POCKET MANUAL

ÓF

HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA

COMPRISING

THE CHARACTERISTIC AND GUIDING SYMPTOMS OF ALL REMEDIES

[CLINICAL AND PATHOGENETIC]

By WILLIAM BOERICKE, M. D.

First Professor of Homocopathic Materia Medica and Therapeutics at the University of California; Author of "A Compend of the Principles of Homocopadiy;" Translator of the Sixth Edition of Halingmann's Organon

EIGHTII EDITION

REVISED AND ENLARGED

WITH THE ADDITION OF A REPERFORY BY OSCAR E. BOERICKE, A. B., M. D.

PUBLISHED BY
BOERICKE & RUNYON
NEW YORK
1922

PREFACE TO THE EIGHTH EDITION

Twenty years ago, the first edition of this work was presented to the profession. It seemed to meet a want and fill a special niche in the literature of Homeopathic Materia Medica, for since then seven editions, each one enlarged, have been called for and published.

The time elapsed since the last edition was issued is so short that but few additions could be made, but these are important, émbodying the results of the experiments and provings of the Hering Research Laboratory of Philadelphia and Professor Hinsdale's Laboratory experiments at the Ohio University and others that appeared in our periodical literature.

Numerous recent verifications of our older symptomatology have also been incorporated, so that the book is thoroughly up to date, offering practically everything that has been found of proved value in the clinical experience of the school for the past one hundred years. While it unavoidably contains immature observations. it also gives the largest collection of reliable, frequently verified symptoms of all medicines introduced in the Homeopathic Materia Medica. The book is thus additional and supplemental to other works on the subject. I desire to express my appreciation of the great aid given by Dr. Oscar Boericke in seeing the book through the press by his painstaking and careful supervision. In these days of increasing interest in repertorial work. his Repertory should receive special attention, for it is concise and admirably arranged and forms a most important part of what. I trust, the profession will continue to find this book to he-a practical handbook of Homeopathic symptomatology for constant use.

WILLIAM BOERICKE, M. D.

San Francisco, January, 1922.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION

For many years the author has felt the need of a pocket edition of our Materia Medica, containing the characteristic and cardinal symptoms of all our known remedies, arranged according to the Hahnemannian Schema for ready reference. I herewith offer the profession an attempt to supply this need, of a handy multum in participation, to be used at the bedside or consulted while making the daily rounds.

This work contains the well-known verified characteristics of almost every drug, besides other less important symptoms essential for the selection of the curative remedy, and thus it supplements every other work on Materia Medica. In its present compact form it contains the maximum number of reliable Materia Medica facts in the minimum space. It is, therefore, an epitome of the whole Homeopathic Materia Medica, brought up to date by including the scattered verifications found in our journalistic literature.

My part of the work has been mainly selective and detective in the endeavor to complete as accurate and practical a book as possible, guided, however, by the experience of over twenty years as a general practitioner and a teacher of Materia Medica.

The dosage recommended needs some apology. It is, of course, suggestive only; more often to be wholly disregarded. I have followed the lines of the earlier Homœopathists in this regard, and given what was then considered the usual range of potency, to which I have added my own experience and that of many observing practitioners. As a teacher of Materia Medica I am constantly importuned by students to suggest the potency—something to start them with, at least.

The female symptoms throughout have been critically examined and enriched by Professor James W. Ward, the eminent gynæcologist and practitioner of wide experience. This adds much to the practical value of the book, and I hereby desire to acknowledge my indebtedness to Dr. Ward for this important aid and other valuable hints and suggestions.

If students and younger practitioners could be encouraged to make use of this skeleton of drug action, and note the verifications occurring in their practice and gradually enlarge the symptomatology by further study and observation, a most useful and practical work would soon be theirs. A general Index and Repertory is in preparation, and will be published as a companion volume.

William Boericke, M. D. San Francisco, May, 1901.

PREFATORY NOTE TO THE REPERTORY

With the advent of the incomparable Eighth Edition of the progressive pocket Materia Medica, its modest companion, the Repertory, has been completely remodelled and brought up to date, by embodying much of the newly incorporated material. Many of the Sections have been carefully rewritten, and, with appropriate expansion, offer a more trust-worthy guide for the selection of the homocopathic remedy. A few prefatory remarks, pertaining to the practical and expeditious use of the repertorial contents, may assist in clarifying a certain inevitable obscurity of plan.

Firstly, in conformity with established repertorial methods, the division of the sections in somewhat the old Hahnemannian order is adhered to, and may be stated as follows: Mind; Head; Eyes; Ears, etc.

Secondly, for the purpose of convenience, solely, headings and sub-headings and specific conditions or symptoms comprised under the latter are arranged in alphabetical order, and this is more or less consistently adhered to throughout the entire work. For example, under Mind the headings read, Awkward, brain-fag, catalepsy, etc.; likewise the heading Delirium embraces its various phases in alphabetical order.

Thirdly, all headings when extensive in scope, e. g., Headache, are presented under definite captions in the following order: Cause, Type, Location, Character of pain, Concomitants, Modalities, i. e., Aggravations and Ameliorations. It is to be observed that some headings include only a few, whereas others include all of these divisions. This method has been resorted to simply to facilitate the task of the use of the repertory.

Fourth, to preserve uniformity, the technical names of diseases are bracketed, thereby assuming a subsidiary place, which is in strict accord with the homeo-

pathic requirement, to prescribe for the symptoms of each specific case, and not for a mere name of a disease. Of course, being a clinical and not a truly symptomatological index (for which the practitioner and student are referred to the monumental works of Kent, Knerr and Clark) technical terms are often selected as main headings, and when feasible, the more or less complete symptoms constitute the sub-headings.

Fifthly, the *remedies* are arranged in *alphabetical* order, and the *italies* indicate the more frequently verified *clinical* remedy. The abbreviations of the remedies are purely arbitrary and self-explanatory.

Lastly, it is only by the persistent use of one repertory, that its peculiar and intricate arrangement gradually crystallizes itself in definite outline, in the mind of the student of the same, and thus he attains the ready case and practical insight of the collator, thereby rendering such a clinical bec line well-nigh indispensable in our day of labor-saving devices.

OSCAR E. BOERICKE, M. D. Philadelphia, Pa., January, 1922.

HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA

HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA

ABIES CANADENSIS — PINUS CANADENSIS (Hemlock Spruce)

Mucous membranes are affected by Abies Can. and gastric symptoms are most marked, and a catarrhal condition of the stomach is produced. There are peculiar cravings and chilly sensations that are very characteristic, especially for women with uterine displacement. Right lung and liver feel small and hard. Gleet. Debility, wants to lie down all the time; skin cold and clammy, hands cold; very faint.

Head. — Feels light-headed, tipsy.

Stomach. — Canine hunger with torpid liver. Gnawing, hungry, faint feeling at the epigastrium. Great appetite, craving for meat, pickles, radishes, turnips, artichokes, coarse food. Tendency to eat far beyond capacity for digestion. Burning and distention of stomach and abdomen with palpitation. Pain in right shoulder-blade, and constipation, with burning in rectum.

Female. — Uterine displacements. Sore feeling at fundus of uterus, relieved by pressure. Prostration; wants to lie down all the time. Thinks wombs is soft and feeble.

Fever. — Cold shiverings, as if blood were ice-water. [Acon.] Chills run down back. Cold-water feeling between shoulders. [Ammon. mur.] Skin clammy and sticky. Night-sweat.

Dose. - First to third potency.

ABIES NIGRA (Black Spruce)

A powerful and long-acting remedy, in various forms of disease, whenever the characteristic stomach symptoms are present. Most of the symptoms are associated with the gastric disturbances. *In dyspeptic troubles of the aged*, with functional heart symptoms; also after tea or tobacco. *Constipation*

Mind, -- Low-spirited. Dull during the day, wakeful at night. Unable to think.

Stomach.—Pain in stomach always comes on after cating. Sensation of a lump that hurts, as if a hard-boiled egg had lodged in the cardiac end of stomach; continual distressing constriction just above the pit of the stomach, as if everything were knotted up. Total loss of appetite in morning, but great craving for food at noon and night. Offensive breath. Eructations,

Chest.—Painful sensation, as if something were lodged in the chest and had to be coughed up; worse coughing; waterbrash succeeds cough. Choking sensation in throat. Dyspnoa. Sharp, cutting pain in heart; heart's action heavy and slow, tuchycardia, bradycardia.

Back. -- Pain in small of back. Rheumatic pains and aching in bones.

Sleep. -- Wakeful and restless at night, with hunger. Bad dreams.

Fever. — Alternate heat and cold; chronic intermittent fever, with pain in stomach.

Modalities. - Worse after eating.

Relationship. -- Compare: (Lump in stomach -- China, Bryon. Pulsat.) also other Conifers. -- Thuja, Sabina. Cupressus (painful indigestion) also Nux vom. Kali carb.

Dose. - First to thirtieth potency.

ABROTANUM

(Southernwood)

A very useful remedy in marasmus, especially of lower extremities only, yet with good appetite. Rheumatism following checked diarrhea. Metastasis. Ill effects of suppressed conditions, especially in gouty subjects. Tuberculous peritonitis. Exudative pleurisy and other exudative processes. After operation upon the chest for hydrothorax or empyamia, a pressing sensation remains. Metastatic rheumatism. Great weakness after influenza. Aggravation of hemorrhoids when rheumatism improves. Nosebleed and hydrocele in boys.

Mind. - Cross, irritable, anxious, depressed.

Face. — Wrinkled, cold, dry, pale. Blue rings around dull-looking eyes. Comedones, with emaciation. Nosebleed. Angioma of the face.

Stomach. — Slimy taste. Appetite good, but emacration progresses. Food passes undigested. Pain in stomach; worse at night; cutting, gnawing pain. Stomach feels as if swimming in water; teels cold. Gnawing hunger and whining. Indigestion, with vomiting of large quantities of offensive fluid.

Abdomen. — Hard lumps in abdomen. Distended. Alternate diarrhæa and constipation. Hæmorrhoids; frequent urging; bloody stools; worse as rheumatic pains abate. Ascarides. Oozing from umbilicus. Sensation as if bowels were sinking down.

Respiratory. — Raw feeling. Impeded respiration. Dry cough following diarrhoea. Pain across chest; severe in region of heart.

Back. -- Neck so weak cannot hold head up. Back lame, weak, and painful. Pain in lumbar region ex-

tending along spermatic cord. Pain in sacrum, with hæmorrhoids.

Extremities. — Pain in shoulders, arms, wrists, and ankles. Pricking and coldness in fingers and feet. Legs greatly emaciated. Joints stiff and lame. Painful contraction of limbs. [Amm. mur.]

Skin. — Eruptions come out on face; are suppressed, and the skin becomes purplish. Skin flabby and loose. Furuncles. Falling out of hair. Itching chilblains.

Modalities. — Worse, cold air, checked secretions. Better, motion,

Relationship. — Compare: Scrophularia; Bryonia; Benzoic acid, in gout. Iodine, Natr. mur. in marasmus. Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency.

ABSINTHIUM

(Common Wormwood)

A perfect picture of epileptiform seizure is produced by this drug. Nervous tremors precede attack. Sudden and severe giddiness, delirium with hallucinations and loss of consciousness. Cerebral irritation, hysterical and infantile spasms come within range of this remedy. Poisoning by mushrooms. Chorea. Tremor. Nervousness, excitement, and sleeplessness in children.

Mind. — Hallucinations. Frightful visions. Kleptomania Loss of memory. Forgets what has recently happened. Wants nothing to do with anybody. Brutal.

Head.—Vertigo, with tendency to fall backward. General confusion. Wants head low. Pupils dilated unequally. Face blue Spasmodic facial twitching. Dull occipital headache.

Mouth. — Jaws fixed. Bites tongue; trembles; feels as if swollen and too large; protruding.

Throat. — Scalded sensation; as of a lump.

Stomach. — Nausea; retching; eructation. Bloated around waist and abdomen. Wind colic.

Urine. — Constant desire. Very strong odor; deep yellow color. [Kali phos.]

Heart. — Tremor of heart felt toward the back; thumps, can be heard in back.

Sexual. — Darting pain in right ovary. Spermator-rhoea, with relaxed parts.

Chest. — Sensation of weight on chest. Irregular, tumultuous action of heart can be heard in back,

Extremities. — Pain in limbs. Paralytic symptoms. Relationship. — Compare: Alcohol; Artemisia; Hydrocy. acid; Cina; Cicuta.

Dose. - First to sixth potency.

ACALYPHA INDICA (Indian Nettle)

A drug having a marked action on the alimentary canal and respiratory organs. It is indicated in incipient phthisis, with hard, racking cough, bloody expectoration, arterial hæmorrhage, but no febrile disturbance. Very weak in the morning, gains strength during day. Progressive emaciation. All pathological hæmorrhages having notably a morning aggravation.

Chest.—Cough dry. hard, followed by hæmoptysis; worse in morning and at night. Constant and severe pain in chest. Blood bright red and not profuse in morning; dark and clotted in afternoon. Pulse soft and compressible. Burning in pharynx, æsophagus, and stomach.

Abdomen. — Burning in intestines. Spluttering diarrhæa with forcible expulsion of noisy flatus, bearingdown pains and tenesmus. Rumbling distention, and

griping pain in abdomen. Rectal hæmorrhage; worse in morning.

Skin. -- Jaundice. Itching and circumscribed furunclelike swellings.

Modalities. — Worse in morning.

Relationship. - Compare: Millefol.; Phosphor.; Acetic acid; Kali nit.

Dose. - Third to sixth potency.

ACETANILIDUM (Antifebrinum)

Increased susceptibility to cold. Depresses heart, respiration and blood pressure, lowers temperature. Cyanosis and collapse.

Head. - Enlarged sensation. Fainting. Moral depravity.

Eyes. — Pallor of optic discs, contracted visual field and shrinking retinal vessel; mydriasis.

Heart. - Weak, irregular, with blue mucous membranes, albuminuma, ordema of feet and ankles.

Relationship. — Compare: Antipyrin.

Dose. — Used as a sedative and antipyretic for various forms of headache and neuralgia in doses of one to three grains. For the homocopathic indications use the third potency.

ACETIC ACID (Glacial Acetic Acid)

This drug produces a condition of profound anæmia, with some dropsical symptoms, great debility, frequent fainting, dyspnæa, weak heart, vomiting, profuse urination and sweat. Hæmorrhage from any part. Especially indicated in pale, lean persons, with lax, flabby muscles. Wasting and debility. Acetic acid has the power to liquify albuminous and fibrinous deposits.

Epithelial cancer. Sycosis with nodules and formations in the joints. (C. M. Boger.)

Mind. — Irritable, worried about business affairs.

Head. — Nervous headache, from abuse of narcotics. Blood rushes to head with delirium. Temporal vessels distended. Pain across root of tongue.

Face.—Pale, waxen, emaciated. Eyes sunken, surrounded by dark rings. Bright red. Sweaty. Epithelioma of lip. Cheeks hot and flushed.

Stomach.—Salivation. Fermentation in stomach. Intense burning thirst. Cold drinks distress. Vomits after every kind of food. Epigastric tenderness. Burning pain as of an ulcer. Cancer of stomach. Sour belching and vomiting. Burning waterbrash and profuse salivation. Violent burning pain in stomach and chest, followed by coldness of skin and cold sweat on forchead.

Abdomen. — Feels as if abdomen was sinking in. Frequent watery stools, worse in morning. Tympanitic. Ascites, Hæmorrhage from bowels.

Urine. — Large quantities of pale urine. Diabetes, with great thirst and debility. [Phos. ac.]

Female. — Excessive catamenia. *Hamorrhages after labor*. Nausea of pregnancy. Breasts painfully enlarged, distended with milk. Milk impoverished, bluish, transparent, sour. Anæmia of nursing mothers.

Respiratory. — Hoarse, hissing respiration; difficult breathing; cough when inhaling. Membraneous croup. Irritation of trachea and bronchial tubes. False membrane in throat. Profuse bronchorrhoa.

Back. — Pain in back, relieved only by lying on abdomen.

Extremities. - Emaciation. Œdema of feet and legs.

Skin. — Pale, waxen, cedematous. Burning, dry, hot skin, or bathed in profuse sweat. Diminished sensibility of the surface of body. Useful after stings, bites, etc. Varicose swellings. Scurvy; anasarca. Bruises; sprains.

Fever. — Hectic, with drenching night-sweats. Red spot on left check. No thirst in fever. Ebullitions. Sweat profuse, cold.

Relationship. — Acetic acid is antidotal to all anæsthetic vapors. Counteracts sausage poisoning.

Compare: Ammon. acet. (Profuse saccharine urine, patient is bathed in sweat.) Ars.; China; Digitalis; Liatris. (General anasarca in heart and kidney disease, dropsy, and chronic diarrheea.)

Dose — Third to thirtieth potency. Not to be repeated too often, except in croup.

ACONITUM NAPELLUS

(Monkshood)

A state of fear, anxiety; anguish of mind and body. Physical and mental restlessness, fright, is the most characteristic manifestation of Aconite. Acute, sudden, and violent invasion, with fever, call for it. Complaints and tension caused by exposure to dry, cold weather, draught of cold air, checked perspiration, also complaints from very hot weather, especially gastro-intestinal disturbances, etc. First remedy in inflammations, inflammatory fevers. Serous membranes and muscular tissues affected markedly. Burning in internal parts; tingling, coldness and numbness. Influenza. Tension of arteries; emotional and physical mental tension explain many symptoms. When prescribing Aconite remember Aconite causes only functional disturbance, no evidence that it can produce tissue change—its action is

brief and shows no periodicity. Its sphere is in the beginning of an acute disease and not to be continued after pathological change comes. In Hyperæmia, congestion not after exudation has set in.

Mind.—Great fear, anxiety, and worry accompany every ailment, however trivial. Delirium is characterized by unhappiness, worry, fear, raving, rarely unconsciousness. Forehodings and fears. Fears death but believes that he will soon die; predicts the day. Fears the future, a crowd, crossing the street. Restlessness, tossing about, Tendency to start. Imagination acute, clairvoyance. Pains are intolerable; they drive him crazy. Music is unbearable; makes her sad. [Ambra.] Thinks his thoughts come from the stomach—that parts of his body are abnormally thick. Feels as if what had just been done was a dream.

Head. — Fullness; hccvy, pulsating, hot, bursting, burning, undulating sensation. Burning headache, as if brain were moved by boiling water [Indigo.]. Vertigo; worse on rising [Nux. Opium] and shaking head. Sensation on vertex as if hair were pulled or stood on end. Nocturnal furious delirium.

Eyes. — Red, inflamed. Feel dry and hot, as if sand in them. Lids swollen, hard and red. Aversion to light. Profuse watering after exposure to dry, cold winds, reflection from snow, after extraction of cinders and other foreign bodies.

Ears. — Very sensitive to noises; music is unbearable. External ear hot, red, painful, swollen. Earache. [Cham.] Sensation as of drop of water in left ear.

Nose. — Smell acutely sensitive. Pain at root of nose. Coryza; much sneezing; throbbing in nostrils. Hæmorrhage of bright red blood. Mucous membrane dry, nose stopped up; dry or with but scanty watery coryza.

Face. — Red, hot, flushed, swollen. One cheek red, the other pale (Cham., Ipec.). On rising the red face becomes deathly pale, or he becomes dizzy. Tingling in cheeks and numbness. Neuralgia, especially of left side, with restlessness, tingling, and numbness. Pain in jaws.

Mouth. — Numb, dry, and tingling. Tongue swollen; tip tingles. Teeth sensitive to cold. Constantly moves lower jaw as if chewing. Guns hot and inflamed. Tongue coated white. [Antim. crud.]

Throat.—Red. dry. constricted, numb, prickling, burning, stinging. Tonsils swollen and dry.

Stomach. — Vomiting, with fear, heat, thirst, profuse sweat and increased urination. Bitter taste of everything except water. Intense thirst. Drinks, vomits, and declares he will die. Vomiting, bilious, mucus and bloody, greenish. Pressure in stomach with dyspuœa. Hæmatemesis. Burning from stomach to œsophagus.

Abdomen. — Hot, tense, tympanitic. Sensitive to touch. Colic, no position relieves. Abdominal symptoms better after warm soup. Burning in umbilical region

Rectum. — Pain with nightly itching and stitching in anus. Frequent, small stool with tenesmus; green, like chopped herbs. White with red urine. Choleraic discharge with collapse, anxiety, and restlessness. Bleeding hemorrhoids. [Hamam.] Watery diarrhœa in children. They cry and complain much, are sleepless and restless.

Urine.—Scanty, rcd, hot, painful. Tenesmus and burning at neck of bladder. Burning in urethra. Urine suppressed, bloody. Anxiety always on beginning to urinate. Retention, with screaming and restlessness, and handling of genitals. Renal region sensitive. Profuse urination, with profuse perspiration and diarrhoea.

Male. - Crawling and stinging in glans. Bruised

pain in testicles, swollen, hard. Frequent erections and emissions. Painful erections.

Female. — Vagina dry, hot, sensitive. Menses too profuse, with nosebleed, too protracted, late. Frenzy on appearance of menses. Suppressed from fright, cold, in plethoric subjects. Ovaries congested and painful. Sharp shooting pains in womb. After-pains, with fear and restlessness.

Respiratory. — Constant pressure in left chest; oppressed oreathing on least motion. Hourse, dry, croupy cough; loud, labored breathing. Child grasps at throat every time he coughs. Very sensitive to inspired air. Shortness of breath. Larynx sensitive Stitches through chest. Cough, dry, short, hacking; worse at night and after midnight. Hot feeling in lungs. Blood comes up with hawking. Tingling in chest after cough.

Heart.—Palpitation, with anxiety, fainting, and tingling in fingers. Pulse full, hard; tense and bounding; sometimes intermits. Temporal and carotid arteries felt when sitting.

Back. — Numb, stiff, painful. Crawling and tingling, as if bruised. Stiffness in nape of neck. Bruised pain between scapulæ.

Extremities. — Numbness and tingling; shooting pains; icy coldness and insensibility of hands and feet. Arms feel lame, bruised, heavy, numb. Pain down left arm [Cact., Crotal., Kalmia, Tabac.] Hot hands and cold feet. (Rheumatic inflammation of joints; worse at night; red shining swelling, very sensitive.) Hip-joint and thigh feel lame, especially after lying down. Knees unsteady; disposition of foot to turn. [Æscul.] Weak and lax ligaments of all joints. Painless cracking of all joints. Bright red hypothenar eminences on both hands. Sensation as if drops of water trickled down the thigh.

Sleep. — Nightmare. Nightly ravings. Anxious dreams. Sleeplessness, with restless and tossing about. Starts up in sleep. Long dreams, with anxiety in chest. Insomnia of the aged.

Skin.—Red, hot, swollen, dry, burning. *Purpura miliaris*. Rash like measles. Gooseflesh. Formication and numbness. Chilliness and formication down back. Pruritus *relieved* by stimulants.

Fever. — Dry heat; red face. Evening chilliness soon after going to bed. Sweat constant. Sweat on part lain on. Cold waves pass through him. Thirst and restlessness always present. Chilly if uncovered or touched.

Modalities.—Better in open air; worse in warm room, in evening and night; worse lying on affected side, from music, from tobacco-smoke, dry, cold winds.

Vinegar in large doses is antidotal to poisonous effects.

Compare Cham, and Coffea in intense pain and sleep-lessness,

Relationship. — Acids, wine and coffee, lemonade, and acid fruits modify its action.

Not indicated in malarial and low fevers or hectic and pyæmic conditions, and in inflammations when they localize themselves. Sulphur often follows it.

Agrostis acts like Acon. in fever and inflammations, also Spiranthes.

Complementary: Coffea; Sulph.

Compare: Bellad.; Cham.; Coffea; Ferr. phos.

Aconitine.— (Heavy feeling as of lead; pains in supraorbital nerve; ice cold sensations creep up; hydrophobia symptoms.)

Aconitum Lycotonum. — Great yellow wolfsbane. — Swelling of glands; Hodgkin's disease. Diarrhea after eating pork. Itching. Skin of nose cracked.

Aconitum ferox. — Indian Aconite. — Rather more violent in its actions than A. napellus. It is more diuretic and less antipyretic. It has proved valuable in cardiac dyspnaa, neuralgia, and acute gout. Dyspnaa. Must sit up. Rapid respiration. Anxiety, with suffocation from feeling of paralysis in respiratory muscles. [Curare; Phosph.] Quebracho (cardiac dyspnaa.) (Achyranthes. — A Mexican drug — very similar to Aconite in fevers, but of larger range, being also adapted to typhoidal states and intermittents. Muscular rheumatism. A great diaphoretic. Use 6x.)

Dose. — Sixth potency for sensory affections; first to third for congestive conditions. Must be repeated frequently in acute diseases. Acon, is a rapid worker. In Neuralgias tincture of the root often preferable, one drop doses (poisonous), or again, the 30th potency, according to susceptibility of patient.

ACTEA SPICATA

(Baneberry)

Is a rheumatic remedy, especially of the small joints; tearing, tingling pains characterize it. Wrist-rheumatism. Pulsations over whole body, especially liver and renal region. Cardio-vascular spasm.

Head.—Ebullition of blood to head excited by drinking coffee. Vertigo, tearing headache, better in openair, throbbing in brain, pain from crown to between eyebrows; heat in forehead, pain in left frontal eminence as if bone were crushed. Itching of scalp alternating with heat; nose red at tip, fluent coryza.

Face. — Violent pain in upper jaw, running from teeth through malar bones to temples. Perspiration on face and head.

Stomach.—Tearing, darting pains in epigastric region, with vomiting. Cramp-like pains in stomach and epigastrium, with difficult breathing; sense of suffocation. Sudden lassitude after eating.

Abdomen. — Spasmodic retraction. Sticking pain and distension of hypogastrum.

Respiratory. — Short, irregular breathing at night, while lying. Great oppression. Shortness of breath on exposure to cold air.

Extremities. — Tearing pains in loins. Rheumatic pains in small joints, wrist, fingers, ankles, toes. Swelling of joints from slight fatigue. Wrist swollen, red, worse any motion. Paralytic weakness in the hands. Sudden lassitude after talking or eating.

Relationship. — Compare: Cimicif.; Cauloph.; Led. Dose. — Third potency.

ADONIS VERNALIS

(Peasant's Eye)

A heart medicine, after rheumatism or influenza, where the muscles of the heart are in stage of fatty degeneration, regulating the pulse and increasing the power of contractions of heart, with increased urinary secretions. Valvular affections. Most valuable in cardiac dropsy. Low vitality, with weak heart and slow, weak pulse. Hydrothorax, ascites.

Head.—Feels light; aches across front, from occiput around temples to eyes. Vertigo on rising, turning head quickly or lying down. Tinnitus. Scalp feels tight.

Mouth. - Slimy. Tengue dirty yellow, sore, feels scalded.

Heart. — Mitral and aortic regurgitation. Pracordial pain, palpitation, and dyspnaa. Marked venous engorgement. Cardiac asthma. [Quebracho.] Fatty heart. Myocarditis, irregular cardiac action, constriction and vertigo. Pulse rapid, irregular.

Stomach. -- Heavy weight. Gnawing hunger. Faint feeling in epigastrium. Better out of doors.

Urine. -- Oily pellicle on urine. Scanty, albuminous.

Respiratory. — Frequent desire to take a long breath. Feeling of weight on chest.

Sleep. - Restless, with horrible dreams.

Extremities. — Aching in nape. Spine stiff and aching.

Relationship. -- Adonidin is a cardiac tonic and diuretic. Quarter to half grain daily, or two to five grains of first decimal trit. Increases arterial pressure and prolongs the diastole, favoring emptying engorged veins.

Compare: Digit.; Cratæg.; Conval.; Strophantus.

Dose. — Five to ten drops of the tincture.

ADRENALIN

(An Internal Secretion of Suprarenal Glands)

Adrenalin or Epinephrin, the active principle of the suprarenal gland, is employed as a chemical messenger in the regulation of the activities of the body; in fact, its presence is essential to the activity of the sympathetic nerve. Adrenalin action on any part is the same as stimulation of the sympathetic nerve endings thereto. Local application [1:1,000 solution] to mucous mem-

branes promptly induces transient ischæmia, seen in a blanching, persisting several hours from conjunctival instillation. Its action is very prompt, efficient, avanescent, owing to rapid oxidation and therefore practically harmless, unless too frequently repeated, when atheroma and heart lesions — myocardial — in animals have been reported.

The main action of Adrenalin is stimulation of the sympathetic endings, notably the splanchnic area, causing constriction of the peripheral arterioles, with resulting rise in blood pressure. This is especially observed in stomach, intestines; less in uterus, skin; nil in brain and lungs. Furthermore, is noticed, slowing of pulse, medullary vagus stimulation, and strengthening of heart beat, increased myocardial contractility, resembling Digitalis; increased glandular activity, glycosuria; depression of respiratory center; contraction of muscular tissue of eye, uterus, vagina; relaxation of muscular tissue of stomach, intestines, bladder.

Uses. — Its chief therapeutic use depends on its vaso-constriction action; therefore a most powerful and prompt astringent and hamostatic; and invaluable in checking capillary hamorrhages from all parts, where local or direct application is feasible, nose, ear, mouth, throat, larynx, stomach, rectum, uterus, bladder. Complete bloodlessness, ischamia, may be induced with impunity. Locally, solutions [1:10,000-1:1,000] sprayed or applied on cotton have been very efficient in bloodless operations about the eye, nose, throat, and larynx

Congestions of the ethmoid and sphenoid sinuses, also hay fever, have been markedly alleviated by warm spray of Adrenalin chloride, 1:5,000. Here compare Hepar 1x, which will start up secretions and so facilitate drainage. Werlhoff's disease hypodermically, 1:1,000. Ex-

ternally, it has been used in neuritis, neuralgia, reflex pains, gout, rheumatism, as an ointment, 1-2 m. of 10 per cent, solution, along the nerve trunk at point of skin nearest its origin.

Therapeutically, Adrenalin has been suggested in acute congestion of lungs. Grave's and Addison's diseases, arterio-sclerosis, chronic aortitis, angina pectoris, hæmophilia, chlorosis, etc. Dr. P. Jousset reports success in treating, homœopathically, cases of angina and of aortitis, sub-acute and chronic, when Adrenalin has been prescribed per os and in infinitesimal dose. The symptom guiding to this is, Sensation of thoracic constriction with anguish. This, with vertigo, nausca and vomiting, have been produced by the drug. Abdominal pain. Shock or heart failure during anesthesia, as it causes very prompt rise of blood pressure by its action on nerve endings in the vessel wall.

Dose. — Hypodermically, 1-5 m. [1:1,000 solution] diluted in water. Internally, 5-30 m. of 1:1,000 solution.

CAUTION. — On account of its affinity for oxygen, the drug easily decomposes in watery and dilute acid solutions. The solution must be protected from air and light. It must not be too frequently repeated, owing to cardiac and arterial lesions. For homeopathic use 2x to 6x attenuation.

AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM (Horse Chestnut)

The action of this drug is most marked on the lower bowel, producing engorged hæmorrhoidal veins, with characteristic backache. Venous stasis general, varicose veins of purple color; everything is slowed down, digestion, heart, bowels, etc. Torpor and congestion of the liver and portal system, with constipation. The back aches and gives out, and unfits the patient for business. Flying pains all over. Fullness in various parts; dry, swollen mucous membranes.

Head.—Depressed and *irritable*. Head dull, confused. Pressure in forehead, with nausea, followed by stitches in right hypochondrium. Pain from occiput to frontal region, with bruised sensation of the scalp; worse in the morning. Neuralgic stitches from right to left through forehead, followed by flying pains in epigastrium.

Eyes. — Heavy and hot, with lachrymation, with enlarged blood vessels. Eyeballs sore.

Nose. — Dry; inspired air feels cold, nasal passages sensitive to it. Coryza, sneezing. Pressure at root of nose. Membrane over turbinate bones distended and boggy, dependent upon hepatic disorders.

Mouth. — Scalded feeling. Metallic taste. Salivation. Tongue thickly coated, feels as if scalded.

Throat. — Hot, dry, raw, stitching pain into ears when swallowing. Follicular pharyngitis connected with hepatic congestion. Veins in pharynx distended and tortuous. Throat sensitive to inspired air; feels excoriated and constricted, burns like fire on swallowing, in afternoon. Early stages of atrophic pharyngitis in dried-up, bilious subjects. Hawking of ropy mucus of sweetish taste.

Stomach. — Weight of a stone, with gnawing, aching pain; most manifest about three hours after meals. Tenderness and fullness in region of liver.

Abdomen. -- Dull aching in liver and epigastrium. Pain at umbilicus. Throbbing in hypogastrium and pelvis.

Rectum. — Dry, aching. Feels full of small sticks. Anus raw, sore. Much pain after stool, with prolapse. Hamorrhoids, with sharp shooting pains up the back; blind and bleeding; worse during climacteric. Large, hard, dry stools. Mucous membrane seems swollen and obstructs the passage. Irritation caused by ascarides and aids their expulsion. Burning in anus with chills up and down back.

Urinary. -- Frequent, scant, hot urine. Pain in kidneys, especially left and ureter.

Male. -- Discharge of prostatic fluid at stool.

Female. — Constant throbbing behind symphysis pubis. Leucorrhea, with lameness of back across the sacro-iliac articulation; dark yellow, sticky corroding; worse after menses.

Chest. — Feels constricted. Heart's action full and heavy, can feel pulsations all over. Laryngitis; coughs depending on hepatic disorders; hot feeling in chest; pain around heart.

Extremities. — Aching and soreness in limbs, in left acromion process with shooting down arms: finger tips numb.

Back.—Lameness in neck; aching between shoulder blades; region of spine feels weak; back and legs give out. Backache affecting sacrum and hips; worse walking or stooping. When walking feet turn under. Soles feel sore, tired, and swell. Hands and feet swell, and become red after washing, feel full.

Fever. — Chill at 4 P. M. Chilliness up and down back. Fever 7 to 12 P. M. Evening fever, skin hot and dry. Sweat profuse and hot with the fever.

Modalities. - Worse, in morning on awaking, and from any motion; from moving bowels; after eating.

afternoon, standing. Better, while at rest; walking; cool open air.

Comparison. — Asculus glabra — Ohio Buckeye — (Very painful, dark purple, external hæmorrhoids, with constipation and vertigo and portal congestion. Speech thick, tickling in throat, impaired vision, paresis.) Aloes; Collinsonia; Nux; Sulph. Phytolacca (throat dry, more often in acute cases.) Negundium Americanum — Boxelder — (Engorgements of rectum and piles with great pain, ten-drop doses of tincture every two hours.)

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

AETHIOPS MERCURIALIS (Sulph. and Quicksilver, or Black Sulphur Mercury)

This preparation is of use in scrofulous affections, ophthalmia, otorrhœa, painful, irritating, scabby eruptions, hereditary syphilis.

Skin. -- Eruptions. Favus-like, scrofulous, herpetic

Dose. — The lower triturations, especially the second decimal.

Relationship. — Ethiops Antimonalis — Æthiops plus Antimony—(often more effective than the above in scrofulous eruptions, glandular swellings, otorrhœa and scrofulous eye affections, corneal ulcers. Third trituration.) Calc.; Sil.; Psorin.

AETHUSA CYNAPIUM (Fool's Parsley)

The characteristic symptoms relate mainly to the brain and nervous system, connected with gastro-intes-

tinal disturbance. Anguish, crying, and expression of uneasiness and discontent, lead to this remedy most frequently in disease in children, during dentition, summer complaint, when, with the diarrhœa, there is marked inability to digest milk, and poor circulation. Symptoms set in with violence.

Mind.—Restless, anxious, crying. Sees rats, cats, dogs, etc. Unconscious, delirious. Inability to think, to fix the attention. Brain fag. [Picric acid.]

Head.—Feels bound up, or in a vise. Occipital pain extending down spine; better lying down and by pressure. Head symptoms relieved by expelling flatus [Sanguin.] and by stool. Hair feels pulled. Vertigo with drowsiness, with palpitation; head hot after vertigo ceases.

Eyes. — Photophobia; swelling of Meibomian glands. Rolling of eyes on falling asleep. Eyes drawn downward; pupils dilated.

Ears. — Feel obstructed. Sense of something hot from ears. Hissing sound.

Nose. — Stopped up with much thick mucus. *Herpetic eruption* on tip of nose. Frequent ineffectual desire to sneeze.

Face. — Puffed, red-spotted, collapsed. Expression anxious, full of pain; linea nasalis marked.

Mouth, — Dry. Apththæ. Tongue seems too long. Burning and pustules in throat, with difficult swallowing.

Stomach.—Intolerance of milk; vomited as soon as swallowed or in large curds. [Valer.] Regurgitation of food about an hour after eating. Violent vomiting of a white frothy matter. Nausea at sight of food. Painful contraction of stomach. Vomiting, with sweat and great weakness, accompanied by anguish and dis-

tress, followed by sleepiness. Stomach feels turned upside down, with burning feeling up to the chest. Tearing pains in the stomach extending to œsophagus.

Abdomen. — Cold, internal and external, with aching pain in howels. Colic, followed by vomiting, vertigo, and weakness. Tense, inflated, and sensitive. Bubbling sensation around navel.

Stool.—Undigested, thin, greenish, preceded by colic, with tenesmus, and followed by exhaustion and drowsiness. Cholera infantum; child cold, clammy, stapid, with staring eyes and dilated pupils. Obstinate constipation; feels as if all bowel action is lost. Choleraic affections in old age.

Urinary. — Cutting pain in bladder, with frequent urging. Pain in Lidneys.

Female. — Lancinating pains in sexual organs. Pimples; itching when warm. Menses watery. Swelling of mammary glands, with lancinating pains.

Respiratory. — Difficult, oppressed, anxious respiration, crampy constriction. Sufferings render patient speechless.

Heart. - Violent palpitation, with vertigo, headache and restlessness. Pulse rapid, hard and small.

Back and Extremities. — Want of power to stand up or hold head up. Back feels as if in a vise. Aching in small of back. Weakness of lower extremities. Fingers and thumbs clenched. Numbness of hands and feet. Violent spasms. Squinting of eyes downward.

Skin. — Excoriation of thighs in walking. Easy perspiration Surface of body cold and covered with clammy sweat. Lymphatic glands swollen. Itching eruption around joints. Skin of hands dry and shrunken. Ecchymosis. Anasarca.

Fever. — Great heat; no thirst. Profuse, cold sweat. Must be covered during sweat.

Sleep. — Disturbed by violent startings; cold perspiration. Dozing after vomiting or stool. Child is so exhausted, it falls asleep at once.

Modalities. -- Worse, 3 to 4 A. M., and evenings; warmth, summer. Better in open air and company.

Compare: Athamantha (confused head, vertigo better lying down, bitter taste and saliva. Hands and feet icy cold); Antimon.; Calc.; Ars.; Cicuta. Complementary: Calc.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency.

AGARICUS MUSCARIUS (Bug Agaric — Amanita)

Jerking, twitching, trembling, and itching are strong indications. Incipient phthisis; is related to the tubercular diathesis, anæmia, chorca, various forms of neuralgia and spasmodic affections, and neurotic skin troubles are pictured in the symptomatology of this remedy. It corresponds to various forms of cerebral excitement rather than congestion. Thus, in delirium of fevers, alcoholism, etc. General paralysis. Sensation as if pierced by needles of ice. Sensitive to pressure and cold air. Violent bearing-down pains. Sympoms appear diagonally as right arm and left leg. Pains are accompanied by sensation of cold, numbness and ingling.

Mind. — Sings, talks, but does not answer. Loquaity. Aversion to work. Indifference. Fearlessness. Delirium characterized by singing, shouting, and mutering; rhymes and prophesies. Begins with paroxysm of yawning. Head.—Vertigo from sunlight, and on walking. Head in constant motion. Falling backward, as if a weight in occiput. Lateral headache, as if from a nail. [Coff.; Ignat.] Dull headache from prolonged deskwork. Icy coldness, like icy needles, or splinters. Desire to cover head warmly. [Silica.] Headache with nose-bleed or thick mucus discharge.

Eyes. — Reading difficult, as type seems to move, to swim. Vibrating specters. Double vision [Gels.], dim and flickering. Asthenopia from prolonged strain, spasm of accommodation. Twitching of lids and cycballs. [Codein.] Margins of lids red; itch and burn and agglutinate. Inner angles very red.

Ears. — Burn and itch, as if frozen. Twitching and noises.

Nose. — Nervous nasal disturbances. Itching internally and externally. Spasmodic sneezing after coughing; sensitiveness; watery non-inflammatory discharge. Inner angles very red. Fetid, dark, bloody discharge. Nosebleed in old people.

Face.—Facial muscles feel stiff; twitch; face itches and burns. Lancinating, tearing pain in cheeks, as of splinters. Neuralgia, as if cold needles ran through nerves or sharp ice touched them.

Mouth. — Herpes on lips. Twitching. Taste sweet. Aphthæ on roof of mouth. Splinter-like pains in tongue. Thirsty all the time. Tremulous tongue. [Lach.] Tongue white.

Throat. — Stitches along eustachian tube to ear. Feels contracted. Small solid balls of phlegm thrown up. Dryness of pharynx, swallowing difficult. Scratching in throat; cannot sing a note.

*Stomach. — Empty eructations, tasting of apples. Nervous disturbances, with spasmodic contractions, hiccough. Unnatural hunger. Flatulent distention of stomach and abdomen. Profuse inodorous flatus. Burning in stomach about three hours after a meal, changing into a dull pressure. Gastric disturbance with sharp pains in liver region.

Abdomen. — Stitching pains in liver, spleen and abdomen. Stitches under short ribs, left side. Diarrhoea with much fetid flatus. Fetid stools.

Urinary. — Stitches in urethra. Sudden and violent urging to urinate. Frequent urination.

Female. — Menses, increased, earlier. Itching and tearing, pressive pains of genitals and back. Spasmodic dysmerorrhœa. Severe bearing-down pains, especially after menopause. Sexual excitement. Nipples itch, burn. Complaints following parturition and coitus. Leucorrhœa, with much itching.

Respiratory Organs. — Violent attacks of coughing that can be suppressed by effort of will. Spasmodic cough at night after falling asleep, with expectoration of little balls of mucus. Labored, oppressed breathing. Cough ends in a sneeze.

Heart.—Irregular, tunultuous palpitation, after tobacco. Pulse intermittent and irregular. Cardiac region oppressed, as if thorax were narrowed. Palpitation with redness of face.

Back. — Pain, with sensitiveness of spine to touch; worse in dorsal region. Lumbago; worse in open air. Crick in back. Twitching of cervical muscles.

Extremities. — Stiff all over. Pain over hips. Weakness in loins. Uncertain gait. Trembling. Itching of toes and feet as if frozen. Cramp in soles of feet. Pain in shin-bone. Neuralgia in locomotor ataxia. Paralysis of lower limbs, with spasmodic condition of arms. Numbness of legs on crossing them. Paralytic pain in left arm followed by palpitation.

Skin. — Burning, itching, redness, and swelling, as from frost-bites. Pimples, hard, like flea-bites. Miliary eruption, with intolerable itching and burning. Chilblains. Angioneurotic cedema; rosacea. Swollen veins with cold skin. Circumscribed erythematous, papular and pustular and cedematous lesions.

Sleep.—Paroxysms of yawning. Restless from violent itching and burning. On falling asleep, starts, twitches, and awakens often. Vivid dreams. Drowsy in daytime. Yawning, followed by involuntary laughter.

Fever. — Very sensitive to cool air. Violent attacks of heat in evening. Copious sweat. Burning spots.

Modalities. — Worse, open cold air, after eating, after coitus. In cold weather, before a thunder-storm. Worse, pressure on dorsal spine, which causes involuntary laughter. Better, moving about slowly.

Relationship. - Compare: Cimicif.: Cann. ind.: Hyos.: Tarantula: Muscarine, the alkaloid of Agaricus (has much power over secretions, increasing lachrymal, salivary, hepatic, etc., but diminishing renal; probably neurotic in origin, stimulating the terminal fibres of the secretory nerves of all these structures, hence salivation, lachrymation and excessive perspiration. Atropin exactly opposes Muscarine. Resembles Pilocarbin in action.) .1 manita vernus - spring mushroom - a variety of Agar Phalloides: (vomiting and purging, Continuous urging to stool, but na gastric, abdominal or rectal pain. Intense thirst for cold water, dry skin. Lethargic but mentally clear. Sharp changes from rapid to slow and from slow to rapid breathing, extreme collapse, suppressed urine, but no cold extremities or cramps.) Agaric. emet. (severe vertigo; all symptoms better, cold water; longing for ice-water). Agar. Phalloides (cholera, incessant cramps in stomach; prostration). Tamus (chilblams).

Antidote: Absinth.; Coffea; Camphor.

Dose. -- Third to thirtieth and two hundredth potency. In skin affections give the lower attenuations.

AGAVE AMERICANA (Century Plant)

Indicated in stomacace, and painful erections in gonorrhea. Hydrophobia. Scurvy: countenance pale. gums swollen and bieeding, legs covered with dark purple blotches, swollen, painful and hard. Appetite poor; bowels constinuted.

Relationship. — Compare: Lyssin; Lach.; Aloe; Phos. Dose. -- Tincture.

AGNUS CASTUS (The Chaste Tree)

The most effective point of attack of Agnus upon the organism is the sexual organism. It lowers sexual vitality, with corresponding mental depression and loss of nervous energy. It shows this distinctive influence in both sexes, but is more pronounced in men. Premature old age from abuse of sexual power. History of repeated gonorrheas. A prominent remedy for sprains and strains. Gnawing itching in all parts, especially eves. Tachycardia caused by tobacco in neurotic young men.

Mind. - Sexual melancholy. Fear of death. Sadness with impression of speedy death. Absentminded. forgetful, lack of courage. Illusion of smell — herrings. musk. Nervous depression and mental forebodings.

Eyes. - Pupils dilated. [Bell.] Itching about eyes: photophobia.

Nose. - Odor of herring or musk. Aching in dorsum better pressure.

Abdomen. -- Spleen swollen, sore. Stools soft, recede. difficult. Deep fissures in anus. Nausea with sensation as if intestines were pressed downwards; wants to support bowels.

Male. — Yellow discharge from urethra. No erections. Impotence. Parts cold, relaxed. Desire gone. [Selen.; Con.; Sabal.] Scanty emission without ejaculation. Loss of prostatic fluid on straining. Gleety discharge. Testicles cold, swollen, hard, and painful.

Female. — Scanty menses. Abhorrence of sexual intercourse. Relaxation of genitals, with leucorrhœa. Agalactia; with sadness. Sterility. [Aur.; Nat. m.; Bor.] Leucorrhœa staining yellow; transparent.

Relationship. — Compare: Selenium; Phosph. ac.; Camphor; Lycop.

Dose. - First to sixth potency.

AGRAPHIS NUTANS (Bluebell)

A tendency to free discharge from mucous membranes, a relaxed condition of the system generally and a proneness to take cold on exposure to cold winds. (Cooper.)

Catarrhal conditions; obstruction of nostrils. Adenoids, throat deafness. Enlarged tonsils. Mucous diarrhea from cold. Chill from cold winds. [Acon.; Silica.] Throat and ear troubles with tendency to free discharge from mucous membranes. Mutinism of child-hood unconnected with deafness.

Relationship. — Compare: Hydrast.; Cepa; Calc. phos.; Squilla,

Dose. - Third potency. Single doses of tincture.

AILANTHUS GLANDULOSA (Chinese Sumach)

This remedy shows by its peculiar skin symptoms its peronounced power of disorganizing the blood, causing

conditions we meet with in low fevers, low types of eruptive diseases, diphtheria, follicular tonsillitis, etc. The skin appears livid or purplish; face dark as mahogany, hot; sordes; throat swollen, purple, livid; semiconscious, delirious; weak pulse, general torpor and prostration. Symptoms remarkably alike to malignant scarlatina. Diarrhæa, dysentery and great weakness are very marked. Adynamia characterizes all its conditions. Lividity, stupor and malignancy.

Head.—General stupor, with sighing. Confused mind, mental depression. Headache, frontal, with drowsiness. Suffused, dilated eyes; photophobia. Face dusky. Thin, copious, ichorous, bloody nasal discharge.

Throat. — Inflamed, cedematous, dusky red. Much swelling, internal and external. Dry, rough, scraping, choking feeling. Neck tender and swollen. Hoarse, croupy voice. Tengue dry and brown. Teeth covered with sordes. Pain in swallowing extends to the ears.

Respiratory. — Hurried breathing; irregular. Dry, hacking cough. Lungs sore and tired.

Sleep. - Drowsy, restless. Heavy, disturbed, unrefreshing.

Skin. — Miliary, livid rash, returns annually. Large blisters filled with dark serum. Irregular, patchy, livid cruption, disappearing on pressure. Cold.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Rhus; Nux.

Compare: Ammon. carb.; Bapt.; Arn.; Mur. ac.; Lach.; Rhus.

Dose. - First to sixth potency.

ALETRIS FARINOSA . (Stargrass)

An anæmic, relaxed condition, especially of the female organism, is protrayed by this remedy. The patient is tired all the time, and suffers from prolapsus.

leucorrhœa. rectal distress, etc. Marked anæmia. Chlorotic girls and pregnant women.

Mind. — Power and energy weakened. Confused feelings. Cannot concentrate mind. Fainting, with vertigo.

Mouth. — Much frothy saliva.

Stomach. — Disgust for food. Least food causes distress. Fainting spells, with vertigo. Vomiting during pregnancy. Nervous dyspepsia. Flatulent colic. [Magnes. thos.]

Rectum. — Loads up with fæces — paretic condition. Stool large, hard, difficult, great pain.

Female. — Premature and profuse menses, with labor-like pains. [Bell.; Cham.; Kali c.; Plat.] Retarded and scanty flow. (Senecio.) Uterus seems heavy. Prolapse, with pain in right inguinal region. Leucor-nhea. Habitual tendency to abortion. Muscular pains during pregnancy.

Relationship. — Compare: Helonias;. Hydrastis; Tanacct.; China.

Dose. -- Tincture to third potency.

ALFALFA

(Medicago Sativa. California Clover or Lucerne)

From its action on the sympathetic, Alfalfa favorably influences nutrition, evidenced in "toning up" the appetite and digestion resulting in greatly improved mental and physical vigor, with gain in weight. [Hydr.] Disorders characterized by malnutrition are mainly within its therapeutic range, for example, neurasthenia, splanchnic blues, nervousness, insomnia, nervous indigestion, etc. Its pronounced urinary action suggests it clinically in diabetes insipidus and phosphaturia; and it is claimed to allay vesical irritability of prostatic hypertrophy. The rheumatic diathesis seems especially amenable to its action.

Mind. — It induces mental exhilaration of buoyancy, i. e., a general feeling of well being; clear and bright, so that all blues are dissipated. Dull, drowsy, stupid [Gels.]; gloomy and irritable, worse during evening.

Head. — Dull, heavy feeling in occiput, in and above the eyes, worse toward evening. Pain in left side of head.

Ears.—Stuffed feeling in eustachian tubes [Kalimur.] at night; patulous in morning.

Stomach — Increased thirst. Appetite impaired, but chiefly increased even to bulimia. He must eat frequently, so that he cannot wait for regular meals; hungry in forenoon. [Sul.] Much nibbling of food and craving for sweets.

Abdomen. — Flatulence with distention. Shifting, flatulent pain along colon several hours after meals. Frequent, loose, yellow, painful stools, with burning of flatulence.

Urine. — Kidneys inactive; frequent urging to urinate. Polyuria. [Phos. ac.] Increased elimination of urea, indican and phosphates.

Sleep. — Slept better than usual, especially in early morning; it induces quiet, reposeful and refreshing sleep.

Relationship. — Compare: Avena sat.; Dipodium punct.; Gels.; Hydr.; Kali phos.; Phos. ac.; Zinc.

Dose. — The best results are elicited with material doses (5-10) drops of tincture, several times daily. Continue its use until tonic effects ensue

ALLIUM CEPA (Red Onion)

A picture of coryza, with acrid nasal discharge and laryngeal symptoms (nasal secretion acrid, ocular bland) Euphrasia opposite, singers' cold, worse in

warm room and toward evening; better in open air is presented by this remedy. Neuralgic pains, like a fine thread, following amputations or injuries to nerves. Traumatic chronic neuritis. Burning in nose, mouth, throat, bladder and skin. Sensation of glowing heat on different parts of the body.

Head.—Catarrhal headache, mostly in forehead; worse in warm room and towards evening. Thread-like pains in face. Headache ceases during menses; returns when flow disappears.

Eyes. — Red. Much burning and smarting lachrymation. Scnsitive to light. Eyes suffused and watery; profuse, bland lachrymation, better in open air. Burning in eyelids.

Ears. - Earache, shooting in eustachian tube.

Nose. — Sneezing, especially when entering a warm room. Copious, watery and extremely acrid discharge. Feeling of a lump at root of nose. Hay-fever. [Sahad., Sil.; Psor.] Fluent coryza with headache, cough, and hoarseness. Polypus.

Stomach — Canine hunger. Pain in pyloric region. Thirst. Belching. Nausea.

Abdomen. — Rumbling, offensive flatus. Pains in left hypogastrium. Colic sitting, moving about.

Rectum. — Diarrhœa with very offensive flatus. Stitches in rectum; itching and rhagades in anus. Glowing heat in rectum.

Urinary.—Sensation of weakness in bladder and urethra. Increased secretion of urine with coryza. Urine red with much pressure and burning in urethia.

Respiratory. — Hoarseness. Hacking cough on inspiring cold air. Tickling in larynx. Sensation as if larynx is split or torn. Oppressed breathing. Constricted feeling in region of epiglottis. Pain extending to ear.

Extremities. — Lame joints. Ulcers on heel. Painful affections of fingers about nails. Neuralgia of stump. Bad effects from getting feet wet. Limbs, especially arms, feel sore and tired.

Sleep. — Yawning with headache and drowsiness. Gaping in deep sleep. Dreams. Wakes at 2 A. M.

Modalities.— Worse, in the evening, in warm room. Better, in open air, and in cold room.

Relationship -- Compare: Gels.; Euph.; Kali hyd.; Aconite; Ipecac.

Complementary: Phosphor.; Thuja; Puls.

Antidotes: Arn.; Cham.; Verat.

Dose. - Third potency.

ALLIUM SATIVUM (Garlic)

Adapted to fleshy subjects with dyspepsia and catarrhal affections. High livers. Patients who eat a great deal more than they drink. Pain in hip, pain in psoas and iliac muscles. Pulmonary tuberculosis.

Cough and expectoration diminishes, temperature becomes normal, weight is gained, and sleep becomes regular. Hæmoptysis.

Head. — Heavy; pulsation in temples; catarrhal deafness.

Mouth. — Much sweetish saliva after meals and at night.

Stomach. — Voracious appetite. Burning eructations. Least change in diet causes trouble. Constipation, with constant dull pains in bowels. Tongue pale, red papillæ.

Respiratory. — Constant rattling of mucus in bronchi. Cough in the morning after leaving bedroom, with mucous expectoration, which is tenacious and difficult to raise. Sensitive to cold air. Dilated bronchi, with fetid expectoration. Darting pain in chest.

Relationship. — Compare: Capsicum; Arsenic;

Senega; Kali nıt.

Complementary: Arsenic.

Antidote: Lycopod.

Dose. — Third to sixth potency. In tuberculosis, dose, four to six grammes in moderate state of dessication daily, in divided doses.

ALNUS (Red Alder)

Has some reputation as a remedy for skin affections, glandular enlargements, and indigestion from imperfect secretion of gastric juice. It stimulates nutrition, and thus acts favorably upon strumous disorders, enlarged glands, etc. Ulcerated mucous membranes of mouth and throat. Fingers covered by crust caused by pustules, disagreeable odor.

Female. — Leucorrhæa, with erosions of cervix, bleeding easily. Amenorrhæa, with barning pains from back to pubis.

Skin. -- Chronic herpes. Eularged sub-maxiliary glands. Eczema, prurigo. Purpura hæmorrhagica. Poison-oak. Use locally.

Dose. - Tincture to third potency.

ALOE

(Socotrine Aloes)

An excellent remedy to aid in re-establishing physiological equilibrium after much dosing, where disease and drug symptoms are much mixed. There is no remedy richer in symptoms of portal congestion and none that has given better clinical results, both for the primary pathological condition and secondary phenomena. But effects from sedentary life or habits.

ALOE 35

Especially suitable to lymphatic and hypochondriacal patients. The rectal symptoms usually determine the choice. Adapted to weary people, the aged, and phlegmatic, old beer-drinkers. Dissatisfied and angry about himself, alternating with lumbago. Heat internally and externally. Has been used successfully in the treatment of consumption by giving the pure juice.

Head.—Headache alternates with lumbago, with intestinal and uterine affections. Disinclination to mental labor. Aches above forehead, with heaviness in cycs, must partially close them. Headache after stool. Dull, pressive pain; worse from heat.

Eyes.—Compelled to make small during pain in forehead. Flickering before eyes. Redness of eyes with yellow vision. Pain deep in orbits.

Face. - Marked redness of lips.

Ears. — Cracking when chewing. Sudden explosion and clashing in left ear. Tinkling as of some thin, shivered, metallic globe in head.

Nose. — Coldness of tip. Bleeding in morning on awakening.

Mouth. — Taste bitter and sour. Tasteless eructations.

Throat. — Thick lumps of tough mucus. Varicose condition of veins in pharynx.

Stomach.—Aversion to meat. Longing for juicy things. After eating, flatulence, pulsation in rectum, and sexual irritation. Nausea, with headache. Pain in pit when making false step.

Abdomen. — Pain around navel, worse pressure. Fullness in region of liver, pain under right ribs. Abdomen feels full, heavy, hot, bloated. Pulsating pain around navel. Weak feeling, as if diarrhæa would

come on. Sensation of plug between symphysis pubis and os coccygis, with urging to stool. Great accumulation of flatus, pressing downwards, causing distress in lower bowels. Colic before and during stool. Burning, copious flatus.

Rectum.—Constant bearing down in rectum; bleeding, sore, and hot; relieved by cold water. Feeling of weakness and loss of power of sphincter ani. Sense of insecurity in rectum, when passing flatus. Uncertain whether gas or stool will come. Stool passes without effort, almost unnoticed. Lumpy, watery stool. Jelly-like stools, with soreness in rectum after stool. A lot of mucus, with pain in rectum after stool. Hæmorrhoids protrude like grapes; very sore and tender; better cold water application. Burning in anus and rectum. Constipation, with heavy pressure in lower part of abdomen, Diarrhoea from beer.

Urinary. — Incontinence in aged, bearing-down sensation and enlarged prostate.

Female. — Bearing down in rectum, worse standing and during menses. Uterus feels heavy, cannot walk much on that account. Labor-like pains in loins: extend down legs. Climacteric hæmorrhage. Menses too early and too profuse.

Respiratory. — Winter coughs, with itching. Difficult respiration, with stitches from liver to chest.

Back.—Pain in small of back; worse moving. Stitches through sacrum. Lumbago alternating with headache and piles.

Extremities. — Lameness in all limbs. Drawing pains in joints. Soles pain when walking

Modalities. - Worse, early morning; summer; heat; in hot, dry weather; after cating or drinking. Better, from cold, open air.

Relationship. — Complementary: Sulphur; compare: Kali bich.; Lycop.; Allium sat.

Antidotes: Opium; Sulph.

Dose. - First to sixth potency.

ALSTONIA (Dita Bark)

Malarial diseases, with diarrhoa, dysentery, anæmia, feeble digestion, are the general conditions suggesting this remedy. Characteristics are the gone sensation in stomach and sinking in abdomen, with debility. A tonic after exhausting fevers.

Abdomen. — Violent purging and cramp in bowels. Heat and irritation in lower bowels. Camp diarrhæa, bloody stool, dysentery; diarrhæa from bad water and malaria. Painless watery stools. [Phosph. ac.] Diarrhæa immediately after eating.

Relationship.— Compare: Ditain (active principle, is anti-periodic, like quinine, but without unpleasant effects). Cinchona (similar in diarrhœa, chronic dyspepsia and debility). Hydrastis; Fer. cit. ct chin.

Dose. — Tincture to third potency. Locally, for ulcers and rheumatic pains.

ALUMEN (Common Potash Alum)

The clinical application of this remedy points to its bowel symptoms, both in obstinate constipation and in hamorrhage from bowels in the course of typhoid—one phase of the paralytic weakness of the muscles in all parts of the body. Tendency to induration is also marked, a low form of tissue-making is favored. Hard-

38 ALUMEN

ening of tissues of tongue, rectum, uterus, etc.; ulcers with indurated base. Adapted to old people, especially bronchial catarrhs. Sensation of dryness and constriction. Mental paresis; dysphagia especially to liquids. Tendency to induration.

Head.—Burning pain as of weight on top of head; better by pressure of hand. Vertigo, with weakness in pit of stomach.

Throat. — Throat relaxed. Mucous membrane red and swollen. Cough. Tickling in throat. Tendency to throat colds. Enlarged and indurated tonsils. Burning pain down the esophagus. Complete aphonia. Every cold settles in throat. Constriction of esophagus. [Bapt.]

Heart. - Palpitation, from lying down on right side.

Rectum. — Constipation of the most aggravated kind. No desire for stool for days. Violent ineffectual urging to stool. No ability to expel stool. Marble-like masses pass, but rectum still feels full. Itching after stool. Itching in anus. Long lasting pain and smarting in rectum after stool; also hæmorrhoids. Yellow, like an infant's. Hæmorrhage from bowels.

Female. — Tendency to induration of neck of uterus and mammary glands. [Carb. an.; Con.] Chronic yellow vaginal discharge. Chronic gonorrhœa, yellow, with little lumps along urethra. Aphthous patches in vagina. [Caul.] Menses watery.

Respiratory. — Hæmoptysis, great weakness of chest; difficult to expel mucus. Copious, ropy morning expectoration in old people. Asthma.

Skin. — Ulcers, with indurated base. To be thought of in indurated glands, epithelioma, etc.; veins become varigose, and bleed. Indurations resulting from long-

continued inflammatory irritations. Glands inflame and harden. Alopecia.

Extremities. — Weakness of all muscles, especially arms and legs. Constricted feeling around limbs.

Modalities. - Worse, cold except headache, which is relieved by cold.

Dose. — First to thirtieth potency. The very highest potencies have proved efficacious. Powdered alum, 10 grains, placed on tongue, said to arrest au attack of asthma.

ALUMINA

(Oxide of Aluminum - Argilla)

A very general condition corresponding to this drug is dryness of mucous membranes and skin, and tendency to parctic muscular states. Old people, with lack of vital heat, or prematurely old, with debility. Sluggish functions, heaviness, numbness, and staggering, and the characteristic constipation find an excellent remedy in Alumina. Disposition to colds in the head, and eructations in spare, dry, thin subjects.

Mind.—Low-spirited; fears loss of reason. Confused as to personal identity. Hasty, hurried. Time passes slowly. Variable mood. Better as day advances. Suicidal tendency when seeing knife or blood.

Head. — Stitching, burning pain in head, with vertigo, worse in morning, but relieved by food. Pressure in forehead as from a tight hat. Inability to walk except with eyes open. Throbbing headache, with constipation. Vertigo, with nausea; better after breakfast. Falling out of hair; scalp itches and is numb.

Eyes. — Objects look yellow. Eyes feel cold. Lids dry, burn, smart, thickened, aggravated in morning; chronic conjunctivitis. Ptosis. Strabismus.

Ears. — Humming; roaring. Eustachian tube feels plugged.

Nose. — Pain at root of nose. Sense of smell diminished. Fluent coryza. Point of nose cracked, nostrils sore, red, worse touch. Scabs with thick yellow mucus. Tettery redness. Ocana atrophica sicca. Membranes distended and boggy.

Face. — Feels as if albuminous substance had dried on it. Blood-boils and pimples. Twitching of lower jaw. Rush of blood to face after eating.

Mouth.—Sore. Bad odor from it. Teeth covered with sordes. Gums sore, bleeding. Tensive pain in articulation of jaw when opening mouth or chewing.

Throat.. — Dry, sore; food cannot pass, esophagus contracted. Feels as if splinter or plug were in throat. Irritable, and relaxed throat. Looks parched and glazed. Clergyman's sore throat in thin subjects. Thick, tenacious mucus drops from posterior nares.

Stomach. — Abnormal cravings — chalk, charcoal, dry food, tea-grounds. Heartburn; feels constricted. Aversion to meat. [Graph.; Arn., Puls.] Potatoes disagree. No desire to eat. Can swallow but small morsels at a time. Constriction of esophagus.

Abdomen. — Colic, like painter's colic, Pressing in both groins toward sexual organs. Left-sided abdominal complaints.

Stool.—Hard, dry, knotty; no desire. Rectum sore, dry, inflamed, bleeding. Itching and burning at anus. Even a soft stool is passed with difficulty. Great straining. Constipation of infants [Collins.; Psor.; Paraf.] and old people from inactive rectum, and in women of very sedentary habit. Diarrheea on urinating. Evacuation preceased by painful urging long before stool, and then straining at stool.

Urine. — Muscles of bladder paretic, must strain at stool in order to urinate. Pain in kidneys, with mental confusion. Frequent desire to urinate in old people. Difficult starting.

Male. — Excessive desire. Involuntary emissions when straining at stool. Prostatic discharge.

Female. — Menses too early, short, scanty, pale, followed by great exhaustion. [Carb. an.; Coccul.] Leucorrhœa acrid, profuse, transparent, ropy, with burning; worse during daytime, and after menses. Relieved by washing with cold water.

Respiratory. — Cough soon after waking in the morning. Hoarse, aphonia, tickling in larynx; wheezing, rattling respiration. Cough on talking or singing, in the morning. Chest feels constricted. Condiments produce cough. Talking aggravates soreness of chest.

Back. — Stitches. Gnawing pain, as if from hot iron. Pain along cord, with paralytic weakness.

Extremities. — Pain in arm and fingers, as if hot iron penetrated. Arms feel paralyzed. Legs feel asleep, especially when sitting with legs crossed. Staggers on walking. Heels feel numb. Soles tender; on stepping, feel soft and swollen. Pain in shoulder and upper arm. Gnawing beneath finger nails. Brittle nails. Inability to walk, except when eyes are open or in daytime.

Sleep. — Restless; anxious and confused dreams. Sleepy in morning.

Skin. — Chapped and dry. Brittle nails. Intolcrable itching when getting warm in bed. Must scratch until it bleeds; then becomes painful. Brittle skin on fingers.

Modalities. — Worse, periodically; in afternoon; from potatoes. Worse, in morning on awaking; warm room. Better, in open air; from cold washing; in evening and on alternate days. Better, damp weather.

Relationship.—Compare: Silico—Sulphocalcite of Alumina 3x (anal itching, piles, constipation, flatulent distention); Secale; Lathyr.; Plumb. Aluminum acetate solution. (Externally as lotion for putrid wounds and skin infections.) Alumina silicata, Andalasite rock (Alumina 63 and Silica 37 parts). (Deep acting remedy for chronic complaints of brain, spine and nerves. Constriction is a marked general symptom, also constriction of orifices. Venous distention. Weakness, especially spinal. Aching and burning in spine. Formication, numbness, pain in all limbs. Epileptiform convulsion. Coldness during pains.)

Complementary: Bryonia.

Antidotes: Ipecac.; Chamom.

Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth and higher. Action slow in developing.

AMBRA GRISEA (Ambergis — A Morbid Secretion of the Whale)

Suitable to excitable, nervous children and thin, nervous patients. Extreme nervous hypersensitiveness. External numbness of whole body in the morning and weakness. Nervous bilious temperament. Thin, scrawny women. Adapted to hysterical subjects, or those suffering from spinal irritation, with convulsive cough, eructation, etc. Also for patients weakened by age or overwork, who are anæmic and sleepless. One-sided complaints call for it. Music aggravates symptoms.

Mind.—Dread of people, and desire to be alone. Cannot do anything in the presence of others. Music causes weeping. Despair, loathing of life. Fantastic illusions. Bashful. Loss of love of life. Restless, excited, very loquacious. Time passes slowly. Thinking. difficult in the morning with old people.

Head.—Slow comprehension. Vertigo, with weakness in head and stomach. Tearing pain in upper half of brain. Rush of blood to head, when listening to music. Hearing impaired. Epistaxis, especially in the morning. Profuse bleeding from teeth. Hair falls out.

Stomach. — Eructations, with violent, convulsive cough. Acid eructations, like heartburn. *Distention of stomach and abdomen* after midnight. Sensation of coldness in abdomen.

Urinary. — Pain in bladder and rectum at the same time. Burning in orifice of urethra and anus Feeling in urethra as if a few drops passed out. Burning and itching in urethra while urinating. Urine turbid, even during emission, forming a brown sediment.

Female. — Nymphomania, Itching of pudendum, with soreness and swelling. Menses too early. Profuse, bluish leucorrhœa. Worse at night. Discharge of blood between periods, at every little accident.

Male. — Voluptuous itching of scrotum. Parts externally numb; burn internally. Violent erections without voluptuous sensations.

Respiratory. — Asthmatic breathing with eructation of gas. Nervous, spasmodic cough, with hoarseness and cructation, on waking in morning; worse in presence of people. Tickling in throat, larynx and trachea, chest oppressed, gets out of breath when coughing. Hollow, spasmodic, barking cough, coming from deep in chest. Choking when hawking up phlegm.

Heart.—Palpitation, with pressure in chest as from a lump lodged there, or as if chest was obstructed. Conscious of the pulse. Palpitation in open air with pale face.

Sleep.—Cannot sleep from worry; must get up. Anxious dreams. Coldness of body and twitching of limbs, during sleep.

Skin. — Itching and soreness, especially around genitals. Numbness of skin. Arms "go to sleep."

Extremities. — Cramps in hands and fingers, worse grasping anything. Cramps in legs.

Modalities. — Worse, music; presence of strangers; from any unusual thing; morning, warm room. Better, slow motion in open air; lying on painful part; cold drinks.

Relationship. — Do not confound with Amber — Succinum, q. v. Moschus frequently follows advantageously. Compare: Olcum succinum (hiccough). Sumbul; Castor.; Asaf.

Dose. - Second and third potencies.

AMBROSIA (Rag-Weed)

A remedy for hay-fever, and some forms of whooping-cough. Respiratory tract in its entire length stopped up. Many forms of diarrhæa, especially during summer months, also dysentery.

Nose,—Watery coryza; sneezing; watery discharge. Nosebleed. Irritation of trachea and bronchial tubes, with asthmatic attacks. [Aral.; Eucalypt.] Wheezy cough.

Eyes. - Smart and burn. Lachrymation.

Dose. — Tincture, to third potency; 10 drops in water during and after attack of epistaxis.

AMMONIACUM (Gum Ammoniac)

A remedy for the aged and feeble, especially in chronic brouchitis. Ill humor. Sensitive to cold.

Eyes. — Dim sight. Stars and ficry points float before eyes. Easily fatigued from reading. Respiratory. — Throat dry; worse inhaling fresh air. Difficult breathing. Chronic bronchial catarrh. Large accumulation of purulent matter and feeble expectoration; worse cold weather. Mucus tough and hard. Heart beats stronger, extends to pit of stomach. Coarse rattling of chest in old people.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Bry.; Arnica.

Compare: Senega: Tart. emet.; Balsam Peru.

Dose. - Third trituration.

AMMONIUM BENZOICUM (Benzoate of Ammonia)

One of the remedies for albuminuria, especially in the gouty. Gout, with fluid in large toe-joint.

Head. - Heavy, stupid.

Face. — Bloated, swollen eyelids, swelling under tongue like ranula.

Urine. - Smoky, scanty. Albuminous.

Back. — Pain across sacrum, with urgency to stool. Soreness in region of right kidney.

Relationship. — Compare: Tcrebinth.; Benz. ac.; Ammonia salts; Caust.

In albuminuria compare: Kalmia; Helon; Merc. cor.; Berb.; Canth.

Dose. - Second trituration.

AMMONIUM BROMATUM (Bromide of Ammonia)

Indicated in chronic laryngeal and pharyngeal catarrh, neuralgic headaches, and obesity. Constructive pain in head, chest, legs, etc. Irritable feeling under finger nails; relieved only by biting them.

Head.—Feeling of a band above ears. Sneezing; thick nasal discharge.

Eyes. — Edges of lids red and swollen, also Meibomian glands. Eyeballs feel large and pain around eyes into head.

Throat.—Smarting in mouth. Tickling in throat, with inclination to dry, spasmodic cough, especially at night. Burning in fauces. White, sticky, mucus. Chronic speakers' catarrh. Catarrh of posterior nares and fauces with thick, stringy mucus.

Respiratory. — Sudden, short cough, strangling. Tickling in trachea and bronchial tubes. Wakes at 3 A. M. with cough. Feels suffocated; continuous cough, when lying down at night; sharp pain in lungs. Whooping Cough. — Dry, spasmodic cough.

Relationship. — Hyos.: Con.; Arg. nit.: Keli bich. Dose. — First potency.

AMMONIUM CARB (Carbonate of Ammonia)

The diseased conditions met by this remedy are such as we find often in rather stout women who are always tired and weary, take cold easily, suffer from cholera-like symptoms before menses, lead a sedentary life, have a slow reaction generally, and are disposed to frequent use of the smelling-bottle. Too frequent and profuse menses. Mucous membranes of the respiratory organs are especially affected. Fat patients with weak heart, wheezing, feel suffocated. Very sensitive to cold air. Great aversion to water; cannot bear to touch it. Malignant scarlatina, with somnolence, swollen glands, dark red sore throat, faintly developed eruption. Uræmia. Heaviness in all organs. Unclean-

ness in bodily habits. Swelling of parts, glands, etc. Acid secretions.

Mind. - Forgetful, ill-humored, gloomy during stormy weather.

Head. — Pulsating forehead; better, pressure and in warm room. Shocks through head.

Eyes. — Burning of eyes with aversion to light. Eyestrain. [Nat. mur.]

Ears. — Hardness of hearing. Shocks through ears, eyes, and nose, when gnashing teeth.

Nose. — Discharge of sharp, burning water Stoppage at night, with long-continued coryza. Cannot breathe through nose. Snuffles of children. Epistaxis after washing and after eating. Ozæna, blows bloody mucus from nose. Tip of nose congested.

Face. — Tetters around mouth. Boils and pustules, during menses. Corners of mouth sore, cracked, and burn

Mouth. — Great dryness of mouth and throat. Toothache. Pressing teeth tegether sends shocks through head, eyes, and ears. Vesicles on tongue. Taste sour; metallic. Cracking of jaw on chewing.

Throat. — Enlarged tonsils and glands of neck. Burning pain all down throat. Tendency to gangrenous ulceration of tonsils. Diphtheria when nose is stopped up.

Stomach. — Pain at pit of stomach, with heartburn, nausea, waterbrash, and chilliness. Great appetite, but easily satisfied.

Abdomen. — Noise and pain in abdomen. Flatulent hernia. Stools difficult, hard, and knotty. Bleeding piles; worse during menses. Itching at anus. Protruding piles, worse after stool, better lying down.

Urine. — Frequent desire; involuntary at night. Tenesmus of bladder. Urine white, sandy, bloody, copious, turbid, and fetid.

Male. — Itching and pain of scrotum and spermatic cords. Erection without desire. Seminal emissions.

Female. — Itching, swelling and burning of pudendum. Leucorrhea burning, acrid, watery. Aversion to the other sex. Menses too frequent, profuse, early, copious, clotted, black; colicky pains, and hard, difficult stool, with fatigue, especially of thighs; yawning and chilliness

Respiratory. — Horseness. Cough every morning about three o'clock, with dyspnœa, palpitation, burning in chest; worse ascending. Chest feels tired. Emphysema. Much oppression in breathing; worse after any effort, and entering warm room, or ascending even a few steps. Slow labored, stertorous breathing; bubbling sound. Winter catarrh, with slimy sputum and specks of blood.

Heart.—Audible palpitation with fear, cold sweat, lachrymation, inability to speak, loud breathing and trembling hands. Heart weak, wakes with difficult breathing and palpitation.

Extremities. — Tearing in joints relieved by heat of bed; inclination to stretch limbs. Hands cold and blue; distended veins. Fingers swell when arm is hanging down. Panaritium, dep-seated periosteal pain. Cramps in calves and soles. Big toe painful and swollen. Felous in the beginning. Heel painful on standing. Tearing in ankle and bones of feet, better when warm in bed.

- Steep. - Sleepiness during the day. Starts from sleep strangling.

Skin. — Violent itching and burning blisters. Scarlet rash. Miliary rash. Malignant scarlatina. Faintly developed eruptions from defective vitality. Erysipelas in the aged, with brain symptoms. Eczema in the bends of extremities, between legs, about anus and genitals.

Modalities.—Worse, from cold, wet weather, wet applications, washing, and during 3 to 4 A. M., during menses. *Better*, lying on painful side and on stomach; in dry weather.

Relationship. — Inimical to Lachesis.

Antidotes: Arnica; Camphor.

Compare: Rhus; Muriatic acid; Tartar emet.

Of use in poisoning by charcoal fumes.

Dose. - Lower potencies.

AMMONIUM CAUSTICUM (Hydrate of Ammonia)

This is a powerful cardiac stimulant. As such in syncope, thrombosis, hæmorrhage, snake-bites, chloroform narcosis, may be given by inhalation.

The œdema and ulceration of mucous membranes produced by this powerful drug have been utilized as guiding symptoms for its use; hence in membranous croup with burning in œsophagus. Aphonia.

Respiratory. — Difficult respiration. Accumulation of mucus with incessant coughing. Less of voice. Burning rawness in throat. Spasm of the glottis with suffocation; patient gasps for breath. Pain in œsophagus on breathing deeply. Scraping and burning in throat and œsophagus. Uvula covered with white mucus. Nasal diphtheria, with burning excoriating discharge.

Extremities. — Excessive exhaustion and muscular debility. Rheumatism of shoulders. Skin hot and dry. Dose. — First to third potency.

AMMONIUM MURIATICUM

(Sal Ammoniac)

A state of prostration bordering on a typhoid state is produced by this remedy. All mucous secretions are increased and retained. It is especially adapted to fat and sluggish patients who have respiratory troubles. A tendency to irregular circulation, blood seems to be in constant turmoil, pulsations, etc. Many groups of symptoms are accompanied by cough, profuse glairy secretions. Its periods of aggravations are peculiarly divided as to the bodily region affected; thus the head an chest symptoms are worse mornings, the abdominal in the afternoon, the pains in the limbs, the skin and febrile symptoms, in the evenings. "Boiling" sensation.

Mind. — Melancholy, apprehensive; like from internal grief. Desire to cry, but cannot. Consequences of grief.

Head. -- Hair falls out, with itchings and dandruff. Feels full, compressed; worse mornings.

Eyes. -- Mist before eyes, optical illusions in incipient cataract; capsular cataract.

Nose.—Free acrid, hot watery discharge corroding the lip. Sneezing. Nose sore to touch; ulcerative pain in nostrils. Loss of smell. Obstructed, stuffy feeling; constant and unavailing efforts to blow it out. Itching.

Face. — Inflammatory faceache. Mouth and lips sore and excoriated.

Throat. — Throbbing in, and swelling of tonsils, can scarcely swallow. Sore spot behind uvula, relieved by eating. Internal and external swelling of throat with viscid phlegm. So tough, it cannot be hawked up. Tonsillitis. Stricture of cesophagus.

Stomach. — Thirst for lemonade, regurgitation of food, bitter waterbrash. Nausea. Gnawing in stomach. Epigastric pain immediately after eating. Cancer of stomach.

Abdomen. — Splenic stitches, especially in the morning, with difficult breathing Pain around navel. Abdominal symptoms appear during pregnancy. Chronic congestion of liver. Excessive fatty deposit around abdomen. Much flatus. Strained feeling in groin.

Rectum. — Itching and hæmorrhoids, soreness with pustules. Hard, crumbly stool, or covered with glairy mucus. Stinging in perinæum. Green mucus stools alternate with constipation. During and after stool, burning and smarting in rectum. Hæmorrhoids after suppressed leucorrhæa.

Female. — Menses too early, too free, dark, clotted; flow more at night. Pain as if sprained in left side of abdomen during pregnancy. Diarrhœa, greenish mucous stools, and navel pain during menses. Leucorrhœa, like white of an egg [Alum.; Bor.; Calc. p.]; with pain about the navel; brown, slimy after every urination.

Respiratory.—Hoarseness and burning in larynx. Dry, hacking, scraping cough; worse lying on back or right side. Stitches in chest. Cough loose in afternoon, with profuse expectoration and rattling of mucus. Oppression of chest. Burning at small spots in chest. Scanty secretion. Cough with profuse salivation.

Back.—Icy coldness between shoulders; not relieved by warm covering, followed by itching. Bruised pain in coccyx when sitting. Backache, as if in a vise when sitting. Extremities. — Pain as from ulceration in finger tips. Shooting and tearing in tips of finger and toes. Ulcerative pain in heels. Contraction of hamstring tendons. Sciatica, worse sitting, better lying. Neuralgic pain in amputated limbs. Offensive sweaty feet. Pain in feet during menses.

Skin. — Itching, generally evenings. Blisters on various parts. Intense burning better cold applications.

Fever. — Chilliness evenings after lying down and on awakening, without thirst. Heat in palms and soles.

Modalities.—Better, open air. Worse, head and chest symptoms in the morning; abdominal symptoms in the afternoon.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Coffea; Nux; Caust.

Compare: Calcarca; Sinega; Caustic.

Dose. - Third to sixth potency.

AMMONIUM PHOSPHORICUM (Phosphate of Ammonia)

A remedy for chronic gouty patients; indicated in bronchitis and nodosities of the joints of the fingers and backs of the hands. Facial paralysis. Pain in shoulder-joint. Tightness around chest. Heaviness of limbs, unsteady, tottering gait. Coldness from least draft of air.

Head. — Sneezing with excessive running from nose and eyes, only in morning.

Respiratory. — Deep rough cough with greenish expectoration.

Urine. - Rose-colored sediment.

Dose. - Third decimal trituration.

AMMONIUM PICRATUM

(Picrate of Ammonia)

A remedy for malarial fever and neuralgias and socalled bilious headaches. Pain in occiput and mastoid region.

Head. — Periodical neuralgia in right side of occiput; boring extends to ear, orbit, and jaw. Vertigo on rising. Periodic bilious headaches. [Sanguin.]

Dose.-Third trituration.

AMPELOPSIS (Virginia Creeper)

Renal dropsies, hydrocele, and chronic hoarseness in scrofulous patients have been benefited by this drug. Choleric symptoms. Generally worse about 6 P. M. Dilated pupils. Left costal region sore and sensitive. Elbow joints pain, back sore. Soreness of all limbs. Vomiting, purging with tenesmus. Rumbling in abdomen.

Dose. - Second to third potency.

AMYGDALUS PERSICA (Peach Bark)

A most valuable remedy in vomiting of various kinds; morning sickness. Irritation of eyes.

Hæmorrhage from the bladder.

Gastric irritation of children; no form of food tolerated. Loss of smell and taste. Gastric and intestinal irritation when the tongue is elongated and pointed, tip and edges red.

Relationship. — Compare: Amygd. amara — Bitter Almond. (Pains through tonsils, throat dark, difficult swallowing, vomiting, cough with sore chest.

Dose. - Fresh infusion or mother tincture.

AMYL NITROSUM (Amyl Nitrite)

On inhaling this drug, it rapidly dilates all arterioles and capillaries, producing flushing of face, heat, and throbbing in the head. Palpitation of the heart and similar conditions are readily cured by it, especially the flushings and other discomforts at climacteric. Hiccough and yaurning. Often relieves temporarily epileptic convulsions.

Head.—Anxiety, as if something might happen; must have tresh air. Surging of blood to head and face; sensation as if blood would start through skin, with heat and redness. Flushings, followed by sweat at climacteric. Ears hyperæmic. Throbbing.

Throat. - Constriction; collar seems too tight.

Chest. — Dyspnœa and asthmatic feelings. Great oppression and fullness of chest; spasmodic, suffocative cough. Præcordial anxiety. Tumultuous action of heart. Pain and constriction around heart. Fluttering at slightest excitement.

Female. — After-pains; hæmorrhage associated with facial flushing. Climacteric headache and flushes of heat, with anxiety and palpitation.

Fever. — Much flushing of heat; sometimes followed by cold and clammy skin and profuse sweat. Throbbing throughout whole body. Abnormal sweat after influenza. Extremities. — Constant stretching for hours. Veins of hands dilated; pulsations felt in tips of fingers.

Relationship. — Compare: Glonoine; Lachesis.

Antidotes: Cactus; Strychn.; Ergot.

Dose. — Third potency.

For palliations. In all conditions where the blood-vessels are spasmodically contracted, as in angina pectoris, epileptic seizure, megrim, accompanied by cold, pallor, etc., also in paroxysms of asthma, inhalation of the Amyl. nit. will give immediate relief. For this non-homeopathic application, two to five minims (put up in bearls) dropped on a handkerchief may be required

ANACARDIUM · Og; (Marking Nut)

The Anacardium patient is found mostly among the neurasthenics; such have a type of nervous dyspepsia, relieved by food; impaired incomory, depression, and irritability; diminution of senses (smell, sight, hearing). Syphilitic patients often suffer with these conditions. Intermittency of symptoms Fear of examination in students.

Aversion to work; lacks self-confidence; irresistible desire to swear and curse. Sensation of a plug in various parts—eyes, rectum, bladder, etc., also of a band. Empty feeling in stomach; cating temporarily relieves all discomfort. This is a sure indication, often verified. Its skin symptoms are similar to Rhus, and it has proved a valuable antidote to Poison-Oak.

Mind. — Fixed ideas. Hallucinations, thinks he is possessed of two persons or wills. Anxiety when walking, as if pursued. Profound melancholy and nypo-

chondriasis, with tendency to use violent language. Brain-fag. Impaired memory. Very casily offended. Malicious; seems bent on wickedness. Lack of confidence in himself or others. Suspicious [Hyos.]. Clairaudient, hears voices far away or of the dead.

Head.—Vertigo. Pressing pain, as from a plug; worse after mental exertion—in forehead; occiput, temples, vertex; better during a meal. Itching and little boils on scalp.

Eyes. — Pressure like a plug on upper orbit. Indistinct vision. Objects appear too far off.

Ears. — Pressing in the ears as from a plug. Hard of hearing.

Nose. — Frequent sneezing. Sense of small perverted. Coryza with palpitation, especially in the aged.

Face. - Blue rings around eyes. Face pale.

Mouth. — Painful vesicles; fetid odor. Tongue feels swollen. impeding speech and motion, with saliva in mouth. Burning around lips as from pepper.

Stomach.—Weak digestion, with fullness and distention. Empty feeling in stomach. Eructation, nausea. vomiting. Eating relieves the Anacardium dyspepsia. Apt to choke when eating or drinking. Swallows food and drinks hastily.

Abdomen. — Pain as if dull plug were pressed into intestines. Rumbling, pinching, and griping.

Rectum. -- Bowels inactive. Ineffectual desire; rectum seems powerless, as if plugged up; spasmodic constriction of sphincter ani; even soft stool passes with difficulty. Itching at anus; maisture from rectum. Hamorrhage during stool. Painful hamorrhoids. Nitr. ac.; Hyper.; Ratanh.]

Male. — Voluptuous itching; increased desire; seminal emissions without dreams. Prostatic discharge during stool.

Female. — Leucorrhoa, with soreness and itching. Menses scanty.

Respiratory. — Pressure in chest, as from a dull plug. Oppression of chest, with internal heat and anxiety, driving him into open air. Cough excited by talking, in children, after fit of temper. Cough after eating with vomiting of food and pain in occiput.

Heart. -- Palpitation, with weak memory, with coryza in the aged; stitches in heart region. Rheumatic pericarditis with double stitches.

Back.—Dull pressure in the shoulders, as from a weight. Stiffness at nape of neck.

Extremities. — Neuralgia in thumb. Paralytic weakness. Knees feel paralyzed or bandaged. Cramp in calves. Pressure as from a plug in the glutei. Warts on palms of hands. Fingers swollen with vesicular eruption.

Sleep. — Spells of sleeplessness lasting for several nights. Anxious dreams.

Skin. — Intense itching eczema, with mental irritability; vesicular eruption; swelling, urticaria; eruption like that of Poison-Oak. [Xerophyl.; Grindel.; Croton.] Lichen planus; neurotic eczema.

Modalities. — Worse, on application of hot water. Better, from eating. When lying on side, from rubbing and talking hold of anything.

Relationship. — Antidote: Grindelia; Coffea; Juglans; Rhus.

Compare: Anacard. occidentale (cashew nut) (erysipelas, vesicular facial eruptions), anæsthetic variety of

leprosy; warts, corns, ulcers, cracking of the skin on soles of feet). Rhus; Cypriped.; Chelidon.; Xerophyl.

Platina follows well.

Dose. -- Sixth to two hundredth potency.

ANAGALLIS

(Scarlet Pimpernel)

Marked action on skin, characterized by great itching and tingling everywhere. Favors expulsion of splinters. An old medicine for hydrophobia and dropsy. Possesses power of softening flesh and destroying warts.

Head. — Great hilarity; headache over supra-orbital ridges, with rumbling in bowels and eructations; better trom coffee. Pain in facial muscles.

Extremities. — Rheumatic and gouty pains. Pain in shoulder and arm, Cramp in ball of thumbs and fingers.

Urine. — More or less irritation in urethra, inclining to coition. Burning pain on urinating, with agglutination of orifice. Urine passes in several streams; must press before it passes.

Skin. — Itching; dry, bran-like eruption, especially on hands and fingers. Palms especially affected. Vesicles in groups. Ulcers and swellings on joints.

Relationship. — Anagallis contains Saponin, q. v.

Compare: Cyclamen; Primula obcon.

Dose. - First to third potency.

ANATHERUM

(Cuscus - An East Indian Grass)

A skin remedy of high order.

Painful swelling of various parts, going on to suppuration. Glandular inflammation.

Mead. - Pains pierce brain like pointed arrows; worse

in afternoon. Herpes, ulcers, and tumors on scalp. Wartlike growth on eyebrows. Boils and tumors on tip of nose. Tongue fissured, as if cut on edges; copious salivation.

Urine. — Turbid, thick, full of mucus. Constant urging. Bladder cannot hold smallest quantity. Involuntary. Cystitis.

Sexual. -- Chancre-like sores. Scirrhus-like swelling of cervix. Breasts swollen, indurated, nipples excoriated.

Skin. — Diseased and deformed nails. Offensive footsweat. *Abscesses*, boils, *ulcers*. Erysipelas. Pruritus, herpes:

Relationship. — Compare: Staphisag.; Mercur.; Thuja. Dose. — Third potency.

ANHALONIUM

(Mescal Button)

Causes a form of intoxication accompanied by wonderful visions, remarkably beautiful and varied kaleidoscopic changes, and a sensation of increased physical ability. A remedy for brain-tag, delirium, megrim, hallucinations, with colored brilliant visions. Motor incoordination. Extreme muscular depression; increased patellar reflex. Paraplegia.

Mind. — Loss of conception of time. Difficult enunciation. Distrust and resentment. Lazy contentment.

Head.—Aches, with disturbed vision. Fantastic, prilliant, moving colored objects. Affected by beating time. Pupils dilated, vertigo, brain tired. *Polychrome spectra*. Exaggerated reverberation of ordinary sounds.

Dose. - Tincture.

ANEMOPSIS CALIFORNICA (Yerba Mansa — Household Herb)

Chief value in catarrhal states. Not yet proven, but found useful in profuse mucous or serous discharges; in nasal and pharyngeal catarrh, diarrhœa and urethritis. Recommended in heart disease, as a quicting agent when unduly excited. Flatulence; promotes digestion.

Dose. — The tincture internally and locally.

ANGUSTURA VERA (Bark of Galipea Cusparia)

Rheumatic and paralytic complaints — great difficulty in walking. Cracking in all joints.

The greatest craving for coffee is a characteristic symptom. Caries of long bones. Paralysis. Tetanus. Stiffness of muscles and joints. Oversensitive.

Principal action on spinal motor nerves and mucous membranes.

Head. — Oversensitive. Headache, with heat of face. Acute pain in cheeks. Drawing in facial muscles, Pain in temporal muscles, when opening the jaws. Pain in articulation of jaw, in masseter muscles, as if fatigued by chewing too much. Cramp-pain on the zygomatic arch.

Stomach. — Bitter taste. Irresistible desire for coffee. Pain from navel into sternum. Atonic dyspepsia. Belching, with cough. [Ambra.]

Abdomen. — Diarrhoea and colic. Tenesmus with soft stool; chronic diarrhoea, with debility and loss of flesh. Burning in anus.

Back. - Itching along back. Pain in cervical vertebræ. Drawing in the neck. Pain in spine, at nape of neck and sacrum, worse on pressure. Twitching and jerking along back. Bends backward.

Extremities. - Stiffness and tension of muscles and ioints. Pain in limbs on walking. Arms tired and heavy. Caries of long bones. Coldness of fingers. Pain in knees. Cracking in joints.

Skin. - Caries, very painful ulcers which affect the bone.

Relationship. -- Compare: Nux; Ruto, Mercur.; Brucca.—Bark of Nux vomica or angustura falsa. (Tetanic spasms with undisturbed consciousness, worse noise, liquids, paralyzed lower extremities.)

Dose. -- Sixth potency.

ANTLINUM

(Coal Tar Product - Amidobenzene)

Marked giddiness and pain in head; face has a purple hue. Pain in penis and scrotum with swelling. Tumors of the urinary passages. Profound anamia with discoloration of skin, blue lips, anorexia, gastric disturbances. Swelling of skin.

Relationship. — Compare: Arsenic; Antipyrin.

ANTHEMIS NOBILIS (Roman Chamomile)

This remedy is akin to the ordinary Chamomilla.

Respiratory. — Coryza with much lachrymation, sneezing, and discharge of clear water from the nose Symptoms worse indoors. Constriction and rawness of throat. Cough, tickling; worse in warm room.

Abdomen. — Aching in region of liver; griping and chilliness inside of abdomen and into legs. Itching of anus, with white putty-like stools.

Urinary. — Bladder feels distended. Pain along spermatic cord, which feels full, as if varicosed. Frequent urination.

Skin. — Itching of the soles, as if from chilblains. Goose-flesh

Dose. - Use the third potency.

ANTHRACINUM

(Anthrax Poison)

This nosode has proven a great remedy in epidemic spleen diseases of domestic animals, and in septic inflammation, carbuncles, and malignant ulcers. In boils and boil-like eruptions, acne. Terrible burning. Induration of cellular tissue, abscess, bubo, and all inflammation of connective tissue in which there exists a purulent focus.

Tissues.—Hæmorrhages, black, thick, tar-like, rapidly decomposing, from any orifice. Glands swollen, cellular tissues o'dematous and indurated. Septicæmia. Ulceration, sloughing, and intelerable burning. Erysipelas. Black and blue blisters. Dissecting wounds. Insect stings. Bad effects from inhaling foul odors. Gangrenous parotitis. Succession of boils.

Relationship. — Similar to Arsenic, which it often follows. Compare: Pyrogen; Lachesis; Crotalus; Hippozen; Echinac.; Silica follows well.

Dose. - Thirtieth potency.

ANTHRAKOKALI

(Anthracite Coal Dissolved in Boiling Caustic Potash)

Useful in skin affections, scabies, prurigo, chronic herpes, cracks and ulcerations. Intense thirst. Chronic rheumatism. Bilious attacks, vomiting of bile, tympanic distention of abdomen.

Dose. - Low triturations.

ANTIMONIUM ARSENICOSUM (Arsenite of Antimony)

Found useful in emphysema with excessive dyspnæa and cough. Worse on eating and lying down. Catarrhal pneumonia. Pleurisy, especially of left side, with exudation, and pericarditis, with effusion. Sense of weakness. Inflammation of eyes and ædema of face.

Dose. - Third trituration.

ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM (Black Sulphide of Antimony)

For homoeopathic employment, the mental symptoms, and those of the gastric sphere, determine its choice. Excessive irritability and fretfulness, together with a thickly-coated white tongue, are true guiding symptoms to many forms of disease calling for this remedy. All the conditions are aggravated by heat and cold bathing. Cannot bear heat of sun. Tendency to grow fat. An absence of pain, where it could be expected, is noticeable. Gout with gastric symptoms.

Mind. — Much concerned about his fate. Cross and contradictive; whatever is done fails to give satisfaction. Sulky; does not wish to speak. Peevish; vexed

without cause. Child cannot bear to be touched or looked at. Angry at every little attention. Sentimental mood.

Head. — Aching, worse in vertex, on ascending, from bathing, from disordered stomach, especially from eating candy or drinking acid wines. Suppressed eruptions. Heaviness in forehead, with vertigo; nausea, and nosebleed. Headache with great loss of hair.

Eyes. — Dull, sunken, red, itch, inflamed, agglutinated. Canthi raw and fissured. Chronic blepharitis. Pustules on cornea and lids.

Ears.—Redness; swelling; pain in eustachian tube. Ringing and deafness. Moist eruption around ear.

Nose. — Nostrils chapted and covered with crusts. Eczema of nostrils, sore, cracked and scurfy.

Face. — Pimples, pustules, and boils on face. Yellow crusted cruption on checks and chin. Sallow and haggard.

Meuth. — Cracks in corners of mouth. Dry lips. Saltish saliva. Much slimy mucus. Tongue coated thick white, as if whitewashed. Gums detach from teeth; bleed easily. Toothache in hollow teeth. Rawness of palate, with expectoration of much mucus. Canker sores. Pappy taste. Sub-acute eczema about mouth.

Throat. — Much thick yellowish mucus from posterior nares Hawking in open air.

Stomach.—Loss of appetite. Desire for acids, pickles. Thirst in evening and night. Eructation tasting of the ingesta. Heartburn, nausea, vomiting. After nursing, the child vomits its milk in curds, and refuses to nurse afterwards, and is very cross. Gastric and

intestinal complaints from bread and pastry, acids, sour wine, cold bathing, overheating, hot weather. Constant belching. Gouty metastasis to stomach and bowels. Sweetish waterbrash. Bloating after cating.

Stool.—Anal itching. [Sulpho-Calc. Alum.] Diarrhæa alternates with constitution, especially in old people. Diarrhæa after acids, sour wine, baths, overeating; slimy, flatulent stools. Mucous piles, continued oozing of mucus. Hard lumps mixed with watery discharge. Catarrhal proctitis. Stools composed entirely of mucus.

Urine. — Frequent, with burning, and backache; turbid and foul odor.

Male. -- Eruption on scrotum and about genitals. Impotence. Atrophy of penis and testicles.

Female. — Excited; parts itch. Before menses, toothache; menses too early and profuse. Menses suppressed from cold bathing, with feeling of pressure in pelvis and tenderness in ovarian region. Leucorrhœa watery; acrid, lumpy.

Respiratory. — Cough worse coming into warm room, with burning sensation in chest, itching of chest, oppression. Loss of voice from becoming overheated. Voice harsh and badly pitched.

Back. - Itching and pain of neck and back.

Extremities. — Twitching of muscles. Jerks in arms. Arthritic pain in fingers. Nails brittle; grow out of shape. Horny warts on hands and soles. Weakness and shaking of hands in writing followed by offensive flatulence. Feet very tender; covered with large horny places. Inflamed corns.

Skin. - Eczema with gastric derangements. Pimples, vesicles, and pustules. Thick, hard, honey-colored

scabs. Urticaria: measle-like eruption. Itching when warm in bed. Dry skin. Warts. [Thuja: Sabina; Caust.] Dry gangrene. Scaly, pustular eruption with burning and itching, worse at night.

Sleep. — Continual drowsiness in old people.

Fever. - Chilly even in warm room. Intermittent with digust, nausea, vomiting, eructations, coated tongue, diarrhœa. Hot sweat.

Modalities. - Worse in evening, from heat, acids, wine, water, and washing. Wet poultices. Better in open air, during rest.

Relationship. - Compare: Antimonium Chloridum. Butter of Antimony. (A remedy for cancer. Mucous membranes destroyed. Abrasions. Skin cold and clammy. Great prostration of strength. Dose - Third trituration.)

Antimon nodat. (Uterine hyperplasia; humid asthma. Pneumonia and bronchitis: loss of strength and appetite, yellowish skin.) Puls.; Ipcc.; Sulph.

Complementary: Sulph.

Antidote: Hepar.

Dose. — Third to sixth potency.

ANTIMONIUM SULPHURATUM AURATUM (Golden Sulphuret of Antimony)

A remarkable remedy for many forms of chronic nasal and bronchial catarrh. Acne. Amaurosis.

Nose and Throat. - Nosebleed on washing. Increased secretion in nose and throat. Rough and scrapy feeling. Loss of smell. Metallic styptic taste,

Respiratory. -- Tickling in larynx. Increased mucus with fullness in bronchi. Respiration difficult, pressure in bronchi, with constriction. Tough mucus in bronchi and larvnx. Dry hard cough, Congestion of upper lobe of left lung. Winter coughs, patient is sore all Pneumonia, when henatization occurred and resolution failed to take place.

Skin. - Acne (pustular variety). Itching on hands and feet.

Dose - Second or third trituration.

ANTIMONIUM TARTARICUM (Tartar Emetic. Tartrate of Antimony and Potash)

Has many symptoms in common with Antimonium Crudum, but also many peculiar to itself. Clinically, its therapeutic application has been confined largely to the treatment of respiratory diseases, rattling of mucus with little expectoration has been a guiding symptom. There is much drowsiness, debility and sweat characteristic of the drug, which group should always be more or less present, when the drug is prescribed. Gastric affections of drunkards and gouty subjects. Cholera morbus. Sensation of coldness in blood-vessels. Bilharsiasis. Antimonium tart is homœopathic to dysuria strangury, hæmaturia, albuminuria, catarrh of bladder and urethra, burning in rectum, bloody mucous stools, etc. Antimon tart acts indirectly on the parasites by stimulating the oxidizing action of the protective substance.

Trembling of whole body, great prostration and faintness. Lumbago. Chills, contractures and muscular pains.

Mind and Head. - Vertigo alternates with drowsiness. Great despondency. Fear of being alone. Muttering, delirium, and stupor. Vertigo, with dullness and confusion. Band-like feeling over forehead. Face nale and sunken. Child will not be touched without whining. Headache as from a band compressing. [Nit. ac.; Carbol. ac.]

Tongue. — Coated, pasty, thick white, with red edges. Red and dry, especially in the center. Brown.

Face. — Cold, blue, pale; covered with cold sweat. Incessant quivering of chin and lower jaw. [Gelsem.]

Stomach. — Difficult deglutition of liquids. Vomiting in any position, excepting lying on right side. Nausca, retching, and vomiting, especially after food, with deathly faintness and prostration. Thirst for cold water, little and often, and desire for apples, fruits, and acids generally. Nausea produces fear; with pressure in præcordial region, followed by headache with yawning and lachrymation and vomiting.

Abdomen. — Spasmodic colic, much flatus. Pressure in abdomen, especially on stooping forward. Cholera morbus Diarrhœa in eruptive diseases.

Urinary.—Burning in urethra during and after urinating. Last drops bloody with pain in bladder. Urging increased. Catarrh of bladder and urethra.

Respiratory Organs. — Hoarseness. Great ratiling of mucus, but very little is expectorated. Velvety feeling in chest. Burning sensation in chest, which ascends to throat. Rapid, short, difficult breathing: seems as if he would suffocate; must sit up. Coughing and gaping consecutively. Bronchial tubes overloaded with mucus. Cough excited by eating, with pain in chest and larynx. Gema and impending paralysis of lungs. Much palpitation, with uncomfortable hot feeling. Pulse rapid, weak, trembling. Dizziness, with cough. Dyspnæa relieved by eructation. Cough and dyspnæa better lying on right side — (opposite Badiaga).

Back. -- Violent pain in sacro-lumbar region. Slightest effort to move may cause retching and cold, clammy sweat. Sensation of heavy weight at the coccyx, dragging downward all the time. Twitching of muscles; limbs tremulous.

Skin. — Pustular eruption, leaving a bluish-red mark. Small-pox. Warts.

Fever. — Coldness, trembling, and chilliness. Intense heat. Copious perspiration. Cold, clammy sweat, with great faintness. Intermittent fever with lethargic condition

Sleep. — Great drowsiness. On falling asleep electric-like shocks. Irresistible inclination to sleep with nearly all complaints.

Modalities. — Worse, in evening: from lying down at night; from warmth; in damp cold weather; from all sour things and milk. Better, from sitting erect; from eructation and expectoration.

Relationship. - Antidotes: Puls.; Schia.

Compare: Kali sulph.; Ipecac.

Dose. — Second and sixth trituration. The lower potency sometimes aggravates.

ANTIPYRINE

(Phenazone - A Coal-tar Derivative)

Antipyrine is one of the drugs that induce leucocytosis, similar to ergotin, salicylates, and tuberculin. Acts especially on the vaso-motor centers, causing dilation of capillaries of skin and consequent circumscribed patches of hyperæmia and swelling. In large doses causes profuse perspiration, dizziness, cyanosis, and somnolence, albumen and blood in urine.

Mind. — Fear of becoming insane; nervous anxiety; hallucinations of sight and hearing.

Head. — Throbbing headache; sensation of constriction. Flashes of heat. Headache under ears with eariche. **Eyes.** — Puffiness of lids. Conjunctiva red and codematous, with lachrymation. Red spots. [Apis.]

Ears. - Pains and buzzing. Tinnitus.

Face. — Œdema and puffiness. Red and swollen.

Mouth. — Swelling of lips. Burning of mouth and gums. Ulceration of lips and tongue; vesicles and bullæ. Small lump in cheek. Tongue swollen. Bloody saliva. Toothache along lower jaw.

Throat. — Pain on swallowing. Expectoration of fetid pus. Abscess, white false membrane. Sensation of burning.

Stomach. — Nausea and vomiting; burning and pain. Urine. — Diminished. Penis black.

Female. — Itching and burning in vagina. Menses suppressed. Watery leucorrhœa.

Respiratory. -- Fluent coryza. Nasal mucous membrane swollen. Dull pains in frontal sinus. Aphonia. Oppression and dyspnæa. Cheyne-Stokes respiration.

Heart. — Faintness, with sensation of stoppage of heart. Throbbing throughout the body. Rapid, weak, irregular pulse.

Nerves. — Epileptiform seizures. Contractures. Trembling and cramps. Crawling and numbness. General prostration.

Skin. — Erythema, eczema, pemphigus. Intense pruritus. Urticaria, appearing and disappearing suddenly, with internal coldness. Angioneurotic-ædema. Dark blotches on skin of penis, sometimes with ædema.

Dose. - Second decimal potency.

APIS MELLIFICA (The Honey-Bee)

Acts on cellular tissues causing cedema of skin and mucous membranes.

The very characteristic effects of the sting of the bee furnish unerring indications for its employment in disease. Swelling or puffing up of various parts, cedema, red rosy hue, stinging pains, soreness, intolerance of heat, and afternoon aggravation are some of the general guiding symptoms. Erysipelatous inflammations, dropsical effusions and anasarca, acute, inflammation of kidneys, and other parenchymatous tissues are characteristic pathological states corresponding to Apis. Extreme sensitiveness to touch and general soreness is marked. Constricted sensations. Sensation as of something torn off in the interior of the body.

Mind. — Apathy, indifference, and unconsciousness. Awkward; drops things readily. Stupor, with sudden sharp cries and startings. Stupor alternating with erotic mania. Sensation of dying. Listless; cannot think clearly. Jealous, fidgety, hard to please. Sudden shrill, piercing screams. Whining. Tearfulness. Jealousy, fright, rage, yexation, grief.

Head. — Whole brain feels very tired. Vertigo with sneezing, worse on lying or closing eyes. Heat, throbbing, distensive pains, better on pressure, and worse on motion. Sudden stabbing pains. Dull, heavy sensation in occiput, as from a blow, extending to neck (better on pressure), accompanied with sexual excitement. Bores head into pillow and screams out.

Eyes. — Lids swollen, red, ædematous, everted, inflamed; burn and sting. Conjunctiva bright red, puffy. Lachrymation hot. Photophobia. Sudden piercing pains. Pain around orbits. Serous exudation, ædema, and sharp pains. Suppurative inflammation of eyes. Keratitis with intense chemosis of ocular conjunctiva. Staphyloma of cornea following suppurative inflammation. Styes, also prevents their recurrence.

Ears. — External ear red, inflamed, sore; stinging pains.

Nose. — Coldness of tip of nose. Red, swollen, inflamed, with sharp pains.

Face. — Swollen, red, with piercing pain. Waxy, pale, cedematous. [Acet. ac.]

Mouth.—Tongue swollen, sore, and raw, with vesicles. Scalding in mouth and throat. Tongue feels scalded, red hot, trembling. Gums swollen. Lips swollen, especially upper. Membrane of mouth and throat glossy, as if varnished. Red, shining, and puffy, like erysipelas.

Throat. — Constricted, stinging pains. Uvula swollen, sac-like. Throat swollen, inside and out; tonsils swollen, puffy, fiery red. Ulcers on tonsils. Fiery red margin around leathery membrane. Sensation of fishbone in throat.

Stomach. - Sore feeling. Thristless. Vomiting of food. Craving for milk. [Rhus.]

Abdomen. — Sore, bruised on pressure, when sneezing. Extremely tender. Dropsy of abdomen. Peritonitis. Swelling in right groin.

Stool.—Involuntary on every motion; anus secms open. Bloody, painless. Anus feels raw. Hæmorrhoids, with stinging pain, after confinement. Diarrhœa watery, yellow; cholera infantum type. Cannot urinate without a stool. Dark, fetid, worse after eating. Constipation; feels as if something would break on straining.

Urine. — Burning and soreness when urinating. Suppressed, loaded with casts; frequent and involuntary; stinging pain and strangury; scanty, high colored. Incontinence. Last drops burn and smart.

Female. — Œdema of labia; relieved by cold water. Soreness and stinging rains; worse in right ovary.

Menses suppressed, with cerebral and head symptoms, especially in young girls. Dysmenorrhoa, with severe ovarian pains. Metrorrhagia profuse, with heavy abdomen, faintness, stinging pain. Sense of tightness. Bearing-down, as if menses were to appear. Ovarian tumors, metritis with stinging pains.

Respiratory. — Hoarseness; dyspnœa, breathing hurried and difficult. Œdema of larynx. Feels as if he could not draw another breath. Suffocation; short, dry cough, suprasternal. Hydrothorax.

Extremities. — Œdematous. Synovitis. Knee swollen, shiny, sensitive, sore, with stinging pain. Feet swollen and stiff. Feel too large. Rheumatic pain in back and limbs. Tired, bruised feeling.

Skin. — Swellings after bites; sore, sensitive. Stinging. Erysipelas, with sensitiveness and swelling, rosy hue. Urticaria. Carbuncles, with burning, stinging pain. [Ars.; Anthrac.] Sudden puffing up of whole body.

Sleep. — Very drowsy. Dreams full of care and toil. Screams and sudden starting during sleep.

Fever. — Afternoon c'ill, with thirst; worse on motion and heat. External heat, with smothering feeling. Sweat slight, with sleepiness. Perspiration breaks out and dries up frequently. Sleeps after the fever paroxysm. After perspiration, nettle rash, also with shuddering.

Modalities. — Worse, warmth in any form; touch; pressure; late in afternoon; after sleeping; in closed and heated rooms. Right side. Better, in open air, uncovering, and cold bathing.

Relationship.—Complementary: Nat. mur. The "chronic," Apis.; also Baryta carb. Inimical. Rhus.

Compare: Apium virus (auto-toxæmia, with pus products) · Zinc.; Canth.; Vespa; Lathesis.

Dose. — Tincture to thirtieth potency. Sometimes action is slow; so several days elapse before it is seen to act, and then urine is increased. Apium virus, sixth trituration.

APIUM GRAVEOLENS

(Common Celery)

Obstinate retention of urine, throbbing headaches and heartburn, have been produced by celery. Swelling of throat, face, and hands. Dysmenorrhæa.

Head. — Depressed; energetic; feeling of fidgets; cannot sleep from thinking. Headache; better eating. Eyeballs feel sunken. Itching in eyes. Itching and smarting in inner canthus of left eye.

Abdomen. — Sore; sharp sticking pain as if stool was coming on; diarrhoea, sharp pain in left iliac region going over to right. Nausea increases with pains.

Female. — Sharp sticking pains in both ovarian regions, left, better bending over, by lying on left side, with legs flexed; nipples tender.

Respiratory. — Tickling, dry cough. Intense constriction over sternum, with drawing feeling through to back on lying down.

Skin. -- Itching blotches; burning, creeping sensation. Profuse discharge from granulating ulcers. Urticaria with shuddering.

Sleep. — Unrefreshed; sleepless. Wakes from 1 to 3 A. M. Hungry for apples. Eating does not help sleep. Not fatigued from loss of sleep

Dose. - First to thirtieth potency.

APOCYNUM ANDROSAE MIFOLIUM (Dogbane)

The rheumatic symptoms of this remedy promise most curative results. Its pains are of a wandering nature, with much stiffness and drawing. Everything smells and tastes like honey. Worms. Trembling and prostration Swollen sensations

Extremities. -- Pain in all joints. Pain in toes and soles. Swelling of hands and feet. Profuse sweat, with much heat in soles. Tingling pain in toes. Cramps in soles. Violent heat in soles. [Sulph.]

Dose. -- Tincture and first potency.

APOCYNUM CANNABINUM

(Indian Hemp)

This is one of our most efficient remedies, in drobsies and urinary troubles, especially suppression and strangury. In the digestive complaints of Bright's disease, with the nausea, vomiting, drowsiness, difficult breathing, it will be found of frequent service. The dropsy is characterized by great thirst and gastric irritability. Arhythmia. Mitral and tricuspid regurgitation. Acute alcoholism

Mind. — Bewildered. Low spirited.

Nose. - Long-continued sneezing. Snuffles of children. [Sambucus.] Chronic nasal catarrh with tendency to acute stuffiness with dull, sluggish memory. Dull headache. Takes cold easily, nostrils become congested and blocked up easily.

Stomach. — Nausea, with drowsiness. Thirst on walking. Excessive vomiting. Food or water is immediately ejected. Dull, heavy, sick feeling. Oppression in epigastrium and chest, impeding breathing. Sensation of sinking in stomach. Abdomen bloated. Ascites.

Stool. — IVatery, flatulent, with soreness in anus; worse after eating.

Urine. — Bladder much distended. Turbid, hot urine, with thick mucus and burning in urethra, after urinating. Little expulsive power. Dribbling. Strangury.

Female. — Λ menorrhæa, with bloating; metrorrhagia with nausea; fainting, vital depression. Hæmorrhages at change of life.

Respiratory. — Short, dry cough. Respiration short and unsatisfactory. Sighing. Oppression about epigastrium and chest.

Heart. — Tricuspid regurgitation; rapid and feeble cardiac action, low arterial tension, pulsating jugulars, genera! cyanosis and general dropsy.

Sleep. — Great restlessness and little sleep.

Modalities. — Worse, cold weather; cold drinks; uncovering.

Relationship.— Cymarin is the active principle of Apocyn., lowers pulse rate and increases blood-pressure. Strophanthus (extreme cardiac depression with intense gastric disturbance; dropsy). Aralia hispada (useful in urinary disorders, especially with dropsy). Apis., Arsenic; Diantal.; Helleb.

Dose. — Tincture (ten drops three times daily) and in acute alcoholism 1 dram of decoction in 4 oz. water.

APOMORPHIA

(Alkaloid from Decomposition of Morphine by Hydrochloric Acid)

The chief power of this drug lies in the speedy and effective vomiting that it produces, which becomes a strong guiding symptom to its homeopathic use. Pneumonia with vomiting. Combined alcoholism, with constant nausea, constipation, insomnia.

Head and Stomach. — Vertigo. Dilated pupils. Nausca and vomiting. Violent inclination to vomit Hot feeling all over body, especially head. Empty retching and headache; heartburn; pain between shoulder-blades. Reflex vomiting — pregnancy. Seasickness.

Non-Homopathic Uses. — The hypodermic injection of one-sixteenth of a grain will cause full emesis within five to fifteen minutes in an adult. Do not use in opium poisoning. Apomorph. hypodermically, one-thirtieth grain or loss, acts as a safe and sure hypnotic. Acts well even in delirium. Sleep comes on in half an hour.

Dose. - Third to sixth potency.

AQUILEGIA (Columbine)

A remedy for hysteria. Globus and clavus hystericus. Women at climaxis, with vomiting of green substance, especially in the morning. Sleeplessness. Nervous trembling of body; sensitive to light and noise. Dysmenorrhæa of young girls.

Female. — Menses scanty, with dull, painful, nightly increasing pressure in the right lumbar region.

Dose. - First potency.

ARAGALLUS LAMBERTI (White Loco Weed — Rattle Weed)

Acts principally on nervous system, producing a bewildered, confused state. Symptoms of incoordination and paralysis. Locomotor ataxia. Tired in the morning.

Mind.—Great depression; worse in morning or evening. Cannot study. Cross, irritable, restless. Bewildered. Mental confusion and apathy. Desires to be alone. Difficulty in concentrating mind, absent-minded. Lack of ambition. Defective expression in writing. Restlessness and aimless wandering. Must concentrate his mind on walking.

Head. — Diplopia. Burning in eyes. Cracking of lower lip.

Throat, — Aches. Feels full. Sore with nausea. Pharynx dark, swollen, glazed.

Relationship. -- Compare: Astragallus and Oxytropis, two varieties of Loco Weed; also Baryta.

Dose. - Sixth and two hundredth potencies.

ARALIA RACEMOSA (American Spikenard)

This is a remedy for asthmatic conditions, with cough aggravated on lying down. Extreme sensitiveness to draughts. Diarrhoea, prolapse of rectum.

Respiratory. — Dry cough coming on after first sleep, about middle of night. Asthma on lying down at night with spasmodic cough; worse after first sleep, with tickling in throat. Constriction of chest; feels as if a foreign body were in throat. Obstruction worse in spring. Hay-fever; frequent sneesing.

The least current of air causes sucezing, with copious watery, excoriating nasal discharge, of salty acrid taste.

Female. — Menses suppressed; leucorrhœa four-smelling, acrid, with pressing-down pain. Lochia suppressed, with tympanites.

Modalities. - Worse about 11 P. M. (cough).

Relationship. — Compare: Pecten — Scallop (humid asthma. Quick, labored breathing. Constriction of chest, especially right side. Asthma preceded by coryza and burning in throat and chest. Attack ends with copious expectoration of tough, frothy mucus. Worse at night.) Ars. iod.; Naphthaline; Cepa; Resa; Sabad.; Sinaris.

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

ARANEA DIADEMA (Papal-Cross Spider)

All spider poisons powerfully affect the nervous system. (See tarentula, Mygale, etc.)

All symptoms of Aranea are characterized by periodicity, and coldness, and great susceptibility to dampness. It is the remedy for the constitution favorable to malarial poisoning, where every damp day or place favors chilliness. Patient feels cold to the very bones. Coldness not relieved by anything. Feeling as if parts were enlarged and heavier. Wake up at night with hands feeling twice their natural size. Spleen swollen.

Head.—Pain in right trifacial nerve from periphery inwards. Confusion; better by smoking in open air. Heat and flickering in eyes; worse in damp weather. Sudden violent pain in teeth at night immediately after lying down.

Extremities. — Left knee stiff and painful. Feet swollen.

Modalities - Worse at noon (weakness).

Dose. — Sixth potency. Fresh juice is applied to ulcers and warts.

ARGENTUM METALLICUM (Silver)

The chief action is centered on the articulations and their component elements, bones, cartilages, and ligaments. The larynx is also a special center for this drug.

Mental. — Hurried feeling; time passes slowly; melancholy.

Head.—Dull paroxysmal neuralgia over left side, gradually increasing and ceasing suddenly. Scalp very tender to touch. Vertigo, with intoxicated feeling, on looking at running water. Head feels emply, hollow. Eyelids red and thick. Exhausting coryza, with sneezing. Pain in facial bones.

Throat. — Raw, hawking, gray, jelly-like mucus, and throat sore on coughing. Profuse and easy morning expectoration.

Respiratory. — Hoarseness Aphonia. Total loss of voice of professional singers. Larynx feels sore and raw. Easy expectoration, looking like boiled starch. Feeling of raw spot near supra sternal fossa. Worse from use of voice. Cough from laughing. Hectic fever at noon. On reading aloud, must hem and hawk. Great weakness of chest; worse left side. Alteration in timbre of voice

Back. --- Severe backache; must walk bent, with oppression of chest.

Urine. — Diuresis. Urine profuse, turbid, sweet odor. Frequent urination. Polyuria.

Extremities. — Rheumatic affections of joints, especially elbow and knee. Legs weak and trembling. Involuntary contractions of fingers, partial paralysis of forearm: writer's cramp. Swelling of ankles.

Male. - Crushed pain in testicles. Seminal emissions, without sexual excitement

Female. — Ovaries feel too large. Bearing-down pain. Prolapse of womb, Eroded spongy cervix, Leucorrhæa, foul, excoriating. Palliative in scirrhus of uterus. Pain in left ovary. Climacteric hamorrhage. Sore feeling throughout abdomen; worse by jarring.

Modalities - Worse from touch, toward noon. Better in open air; cough at night when lying down (opposite Hvoscv.).

Relationship. — Antidotes: Mercur.; Puls.

Compare: Selen.: Alum.: Platina: Stannum: Ampelopsis. (Chronic hoarseness in scrofulous patients.)

Dose. - Third to sixth trituration.

ARGENTUM NITRICUM (Nitrate of Silver)

In this drug the neurotic effects are very marked. many brain and spinal symptoms presenting themselves which give certain indications for its homoeopathic employment. Symptoms of inco-ordination, loss of control and want of balance everywhere, mentally and physically; trembling in affected parts. It produces violent inflammation of the throat, and a marked gastro-enteritis. Very characteristic is the great desire for sweets, the splinter-like pains, and free muco-purulent discharge in the inflamed and ulcerated mucous membranes. Sensation as if a part were expanding and other errors of perception are characteristic. Withered up and dried constitutions present a favorable field for its action.

Pains increase and decrease gradually. Flatulent state and permaturely aged look. Explosive belching, especially in neurotics. Upper abdominal affections brought on by undue mental exertion.

Mind. — Thinks his understanding will and must fail. Fearful and nerrous; impulse to jump out of window. Faintish and tremulous. Melancholic; apprehensive of serious disease. Time passes slowly. [Cann. ind.] Memory weak. Errors of perception. Impulsive; wants to do things in a hurry. [Lilium.] Peculiar mental impulses.

Head.—Headache with coldness and trembling. Emotional disturbances cause appearance of hemicranial attacks. Sense of expansion. Brain-fag, with general debility and trembling. Headache from mental exertion, from dancing. Vertigo, with buzzing in ears. Aching in frontal eminence, with enlarged feeling in corresponding cyc. Boring pain; hetter on tight bandaging and pressure. Itching of scalp. Hemicrania; bones of head feel as if separated. Diseases from unusual or long-continued mental exertion.

Eyes. — Inner canthi swollen and red. Spots before the vision. Blurred vision. Photophobia in warm room. Purulent ophthalmia. Great swelling of conjunctiva; discharge abundant and purulent. Chronic ulceration of margin of lids; sore, thick, swollen. Unable to keep eyes fixed steadily. Eye-strain from sewing; worse in warm room. [Nat. mur.] Paretic condition of ciliary muscle. Acute granular conjunctivitis. Cornea opaque. Ulcer in cornea.

Nose. — Loss of smell. Itching. Ulcers in septum. Coryza, with chilliness, lackrymation, and headache.

Face. — Sunken, old, pale, and bluish. Old man's look; tight drawing of skin over bones.

Mouth. — Gums tender and bleed easily. Tongue has prominent papillæ; tip is red and painful. Pain in sound teeth. Taste coppery, like ink.

Throat. — Much thick mucus in throat and mouth causes hawking. Raw, rough and sore. Sensation of a splinter in throat on swallowing. Dark redness of throat. Catarrh of smokers, with tickling as of hair in throat. Strangulated feeling.

Stomach.—Belching accompanies most gastric ailments. Nausea, retching, vomiting of glairy mucus. Flatulence; painful swelling of pit. Gnawing ulcerating pain; burning and constriction. Ineffectual effort at eructation. Great craving for sweets. Gastritis of drunkards. Ulcerative pain in left side under ribs. Trembling and throbbing in stomach. Enormous distention. Ulceration of stomach, with radiating pain. Desire for cheese.

Abdomen. — Colic, with flatulent distention Stitchy ulcerative pain on left side of stomach, below short ribs.

Stool.—Watery, noisy, flatulent; green, like chopped spinach, with shreddy mucus and enormous distention of abdomen; very offensive. Diarrhoea immediately after eating or drinking. Fluids go right through him; after sweets. After any emotion with flatulence, Itching of anus.

Urine. — Urine passes unconsciously, day and night. Urethra inflamed, with pain, burning, itching; pain as from a splinter. Urine scanty and dark. Emission of a few drops after having finished. Divided stream. Early stage of gonorrhœa; profuse discharge and terrible cutting pains; bloody urine.

Male. — Impotence. Erection fails when coition is attempted. Cancer-like ulcers. Desire wanting. Genitals shrivel. Coition painful.

Female. — Gasti algia at beginning of menses. Intense spasm of chest muscles. Orgasms at night. Nervous erethism at change of life. Leucorrhæa profuse, with erosion of cervix; bleeding easily. Uterine hæmorrhage, two weeks after menses.

Respiratory.—High notes cause cough. Chronic hoarseness. Suffocative cough, as if from a hair in throat. Dyspnœa. Chest feels as if a bar were around it. Palpitation, pulse irregular and intermittent; worse lying on right side. [Alumen.] Painful spots in chest. Many people in a room seem to take away his breath.

Back. — Much pain. Spine sensitive with nocturnal pains, [Oxal. acid.] paraplegia; posterior spinal sclerosis.

Extremities. — Cannot walk with eyes closed. Trembling, with general debility. Paralysis, with mental and abdominal symptoms. Rigidity of calves. Debility in calves especially. Walks and stands unsteadily, especially when unobserved.

Skin. — Brown, tense, and hard. Drawing in skin, as from a spider-web, or dried albuminous substance, withered and dried up.

Sleep. — Sleepless, from fancies before his imagination; horrible dreams of snakes, and of sexual gratification. Drowsy stupor.

Fever. — Chills with nausea. Chilly when uncovered, yet feels smothered if wrapped up.

Modalities.—Worse, warmth in any form; at night; from cold food; sweets; after eating; at menstrual period; from emotions, left side. Better, from eructation; fresh air; cold; pressure.

Relationship. - Antidote: Nat. mur.

Compare: Ars. Merc.; Fhos.; Pulsat.; Argent. cyanatum (angina pectoris, asthma, spasm of œsophagus); Argent, iodat. (throat disorders, hoarseness, gland affected). Protargol (gonorrhœa after acute stage 2 per cent. solution; syphilitic mucous patches, chancres and chancroids, 10 per cent. solution applied twice a day; ophthalmia neonatorum, 2 drops of 10 per cent. solution).

Aristolochia Serpentaria. (Symptoms of intestinal tract; colliquative diarrhœa, meteorism. Flatulent dyspepsia. Brain congestion. Distention and cutting pains in abdomen.) Symptoms like those of Poison-Oak and proved in fluid extract an excellent remedy for this.

Argent. phosph. (An excellent diuretic in dropsy.)

Argent. oxyd. (Chlorosis with menorrhagia and diarrhœa.)

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency.

Solution in water preferable to lower triturations; unless fresh, these readily decompose into the oxide.

ARNICA

(Leopard's Bane)

Produces conditions upon the system quite similar to those resulting from injuries, falls, blows, contusions. Tinnitus aurium. *Putrid phenomena*. Septic conditions; prophylactic of pus infection.

It is especially suited to cases when any injury, however remote, seems to have caused the present trouble. After traumatic injuries, overuse of any organ, strains. Arnica is disposed to cerebral congestion. Acts best in plethoric, feebly in debilitated with impoverished blood, cardiac dropsy with dyspnæa. A muscular tonic. Traumatism of grief, remorse or sudden realization of financial loss. Limbs and body ache as if beaten; joints as if sprained. Bed feels too hard. Marked effect on the blood. Relaxed blood vessels, black and blue spots. Tendency to hæmorrhage and low-fever states. Ten-

dency to tissue degeneration, septic conditions, abscesses that do not mature. Sore, lame, bruised feeling. Neuralgias originating in disturbances of pneumo-gastric. Rheumatism of muscular and tendinous tissue, especially of back and shoulders. Aversion to tobacco. Influenza.

Mind. — Fears touch, or the approach of anyone. Unconscious; when spoken to answers correctly, but relapses. Indifference; inability to perform continuous active work; morose, delirious. Nervous; cannot bear pain; whole body oversensitive. Says there is nothing the matter with him. Wants to be let alone. Agoraphobia (fear of space). After mental strain or shock.

Head.—Hot, with cold body; confused; sensitiveness of brain, with sharp, pinching pains. Scalp feels contracted. Cold spot on forehead.

Eyes. — Diplopia from traumatism, muscular paralysis, retinal hæmorrhage. Bruised, sore feeling in eyes after close work. Must keep eyes open. Dizzy on closing them. Feel tired and weary after sight-seeing, moving pictures, etc.

Ears. — Noises in ear caused by rush of blood to the head. Shooting in and around ears, Blood from ears. Dullness of hearing after concussion. Pain in cartilages of ears as if bruised.

Nose. — Bleeding after every fit of coughing, dark fluid blood. Nose feels sore; cold.

Mouth. -- Fetid breath. Dry and thirsty. Bitter taste. [Colocy.] Taste as from bad eggs. Soreness of gums after teeth extraction. [Sepia.] Empyema of maxillary sinus.

Face. — Sunken; very red. Heat in lips. Herpes in face.

Stomach. -- Longing for vinegar. Distaste for milk and meat. Vomiting of blood, Pain in stomach during

ARNICA 89

eating. Repletion with loathing. Oppressive gases pass upward and downward. Pressure as from a stone. Feeling as if stomach were passing against spine. Felid vomiting.

Abdomen. — Stitches under false ribs. Distended; offensive flatus. Sharp thrusts through abdomen.

Rectum. - Straining of tenesmus in diarrhaa.

Stool. — Offensive, brown, bloody, putrid, involuntary. Looks like brown yeast. Must lie down after every stool. Diarrhœa of consumption; worse lying on left side.

Urine. - Retained from over-exertion. Dark brickred sediment.

Female. — Bruised parts after labor. Violent afterpains. Uterine hæmorrhage from mechanical injury after coition. Sore nipples. Mastitis from injury. Feeling as if fœtus were lying crosswise.

Respiratory.—Coughs depending on cardiac lesion, paroxysmal, at night, during sleep, worse exercise. Angina pectoris; pain especially severe in elbow of left arm. Hoarseness from overuse of voice. Raw, sore feeling in morning. Cough produced by weeping and lamenting. Dry, from tickling low down in trachea. Bloody expectoration. Dyspnæa with hæmoptysis. All bones and cartilages of chest painful. Stitches in heart. Pulse feeble and irregular. Violent spasmodic cough, with facial herpes. Whooping cough, child cries before coughing. Pleurodynia. [Ranunc.; Cimicif.]

Extremities. — Gout. Great fear of beig touched or approached. Pain in back and limbs, as if bruised or beaten. Sprained and dislocated feeling. Soreness after overexertion. Everything on which he lies seems too hard. Deathly coldness of forearm. Cannot walk

erect, on account of bruised pain in pelvic region.

Rheumatism begins low down and works up.

[Ledum.]

Skin. — Black and bluc. Itching, burning, eruption of small pimples. Crops of small boils. [Ichthyol; Silica.] Ecchymosis. Bed sores. [Bovinine locally.] Acne indurata, characterized by symmetry in distribution.

Sleep. — Comatose drowsiness; awakens with hot head; dreams of death, mutilated bodies, anxious and terrible. Horrors in the night. Involuntary stools during sleep.

Fever. — Shivering over whole body. Heat and redness of head, with coolness of rest of body. Internal heat; feet and hands cold. Nightly sour sweats.

Modalities. — Worse, least touch; motion; rest; wine; damp cold. Better, lying down, or with head low.

Relationship.—Antidotes: Camph.

Complementary: Acon.; Ipec.

Compare: Argostis (externally after injuries); Acon.; Bapt.; Bellis; Haman.; Rhus.

Dose. — First to twelfth potency. Locally, the tincture, but should never be applied hot or at all when cabrasions or cuts are present.

ARSENICUM ALBUM (Arsenious Acid)

A profoundly acting remedy on every organ and tissue. Its clear-cut characteristic symptoms and correspondence to many severe types of disease make its homoeopathic employment constant and certain. Its general symptoms often alone lead to its successful application. Among these the all-prevailing debility, ex-

haustion, and restlessness, with nightly aggravation, are most important. Great exhaustion after the slightest exertion. This, with the peculiar irritability of fiber, gives the characteristic irritable weakness. Burning pains. Unquenchable thirst. Seaside complaints [Nat. mur.; Aqua Marina]. Injurious effects of fruits, especially more watery ones. Gives quiet and ease to the last moments of life when given in high potency. Fear fright and worry. Green discharges.

Ars. should be thought of in ailments from alcoholism, ptomaine poisoning, stings, dissecting wounds, chewing tobacco; ill effects from decayed food or animal matter; odor of discharges is putrid; in complaints that return annually. Anæmia and chlorosis. Degenerative changes. Gradual loss of weight from impaired nutrition. Malarial cachexia. Septic infections and low vitality.

Mind.—Great anguish and restlessness. Changes place continually. Fears, of death, of being left alone. Great fear, with cold sweat. Thinks it useless to take medicine. Suicidal. Hallucinations of smell and sight. Despair drives him from place to place. Miserly, malicious, selfish, lacks courage. General sensibility increased [Hep.]

Head. — Headaches relieved by cold, other symptoms worse. Periodical burning pains, with restlessness; with cold skin. Hemicrania, with icy feeling of scalp and great weakness. Sensitive head in open air. Delirium tremens; cursing and raving; vicious. Head is in constant motion. Scalp itches intolerably; circular patches of bare spots; rough, dirty, sensitive, and covered with dry scales; nightly burning and itching; dandruff. Scalp very sensitive; cannot brush hair.

Eyes. — Burning in eyes, with acrid lachrymation. Lids red, ulcerated, scabby, scaly, granulated. Œdema around eyes. External inflammation, with extreme painfulness; burning, hot, and excoriating lachrymation. Corneal ulceration. Intense photophobia; better external warmth. Ciliary neuralgia, with fine burning pain.

Ears. — Skin within, raw and burning. Thin, excoriating, offensive otorrhea. Roaring in ears, during a paroxysm of pain.

Nose.—Thin, watery, excoriating discharge. Nose feels stopped up. Sneezing without relief. Hay-fever and coryza; worse in open air; better indoors. Burning and bleeding. Acne of nose. Lupus.

Face. — Swollen, pale, yellow, cachectic, sunken, cold, and covered with sweat. [Acetic acid.] Expression of agony. Tearing, needle-like pains; burning. Lips black, livid. Angry, circumscribed flush of cheeks.

Mouth. — Unhealthy, easily-bleeding gums. Ulceration of mouth with dryness and burning heat. Tongue dry, clean, and red; stitching and burning pain in tongue. Bloody saliva. Neuralgia of teeth; feel long and very sore; worse after midnight; better warmth. Metallic taste. Gulping up of burning water.

Throat. — Swollen, cedematous, constricted, burning, unable to swallow. Diphtheritic membrane, looks dry and wrinkled.

Stomach. -- Cannot bear the sight or smell of food. Great thirst; drinks much, but little at a time. Nausea, retching, vomiting, after eating or drinking. Anxiety in pit of stomach. Burning pain. Craves acids and coffee. Heartburn; gulping up of acid and bitter substances which seem to excoriate the throat. Longlasting eructations. Vomiting of blood, bile, green amucus, or brown-black mixed with blood. Stomach extremely irritable; seems raw, as if torn. Gastralgia

from slighest food or drink. Dyspepsia from vinegar, acids, ice-cream, ice-water, tobacco. Terrible fear and dyspnœa, with gastralgia; also faintness, icy coldness, great exhaustion. Malignant symptoms. Everything swallowed seems to lodge in the œsophagus, which seems as if closed and nothing would pass. Ill effects of vegetable diet, melons, and watery fruits generally. Craves milk.

Abdomen. — Gnawing, burning pains like coals of fire; relieved by heat. Liver and spleen enlarged and painful. Ascites and anasarca. Abdomen swollen and painful. Pain as from a wound in abdomen on coughing.

Rectum. — Painful, spasmodic protrusion of rectum. Tenesmus. Burning pain and pressure in rectum and anus.

Stool.—Small, offensive, dark, with much prostration. Worse at night, and a ter eating and drinking; from chilling stomach, alcoholic abuse, spoiled meat. Dysentery dark, bloody, very offensive. Cholera, with intense agony, prostration, and burning thirst. Body cold as ice. [Verat.] Hæmorrhoids burn like fire; relieved by heat. Skin excoriated about anus.

Urine. — Scanty, burning, involuntary. Bladder as if paralyzed. Albuminous. Epithelial cells; cylindrical clots of fibrin and globules of pus and blood. After urinating, feeling of weakness in abdomen. Bright's disease. Diabetes.

Female. — Menses too profuse and too soon. Burning in ovarian region. Leucoriheea, acrid, burning, offensive, thin. Pain as from red-hot wires; worse least exertion; causes great fatigue; better in warm room. Menorrhagia.

Respiratory. — Unable to lie down: fears suffocation.

Air-passages constricted. Asthma worse midnight. Burning in chest. Suffocative catarrh. Cough worse after midnight; worse lying on back. Expectoration scanty, frothy. Darting pain through upper third of right lung. Wheezing respiration. Hæmoptysis with pain between shoulders; burning heat all over. Cough dry, as from sulphur fumes; after drinking.

Heart. — Palpitation, pain, dyspnœa, faintness. Irritable heart in smokers and tobacco-chewers. Pulse more rapid in morning. [Sulph.] Dilatation. Cyanosis. Fatty degeneration. Angina pectoris, with pain in neck and occiput.

Back. — Weakness in small of back. Drawing in of shoulders. Pain and burning in back. [Oxal. ac.]

Extremities. — Trembling, twitching, spasms, weakness, heaviness, uneasiness. Cramps in calves. Swelling of feet. Sciatica. Burning pains. Peripheral neuritis. Diabetic gangrene.

Skin. — Itching, burning, swellings; cedema, eruption, papular, dry, rough, scaly; worse cold and scratching. Malignant pustules. Ulcers with offensive discharge. Anthrax. Poisoned wounds. Urticaria, with burning and restlessness. Psoriusis. Scirrhus. Icy coldness of body. Epithelioma. [Nat. cacodyl.]

Sleep. — Disturbed, anxious, restless. Suffocative fits during sleep. Sleeps with hands over head. Dreams are full of care and fear. Drowsy, sleeping sickness.

Fever. — High temperature. Periodicity marked with adynamia. Septic fevers. Intermittent. Paroxysms incomplete, with marked exhaustion. Hay-fever. Cold sweats. Typhoid, not too early; often after Rhus. Complete exhaustion. Delirium; worse after midnight. Great restlessness. Great heat about 3 A. M. Sordes.

Modalities. — Worse, wet weather, after midnight; from cold, cold drinks, or food. Right side. Better from heat; from head elevated; warm drinks.

Complementary: Rhus; Carbo; Phos.; Thuja; All. sat. Antidotal to lead poison.

Antidotes: Opium; Carbo; China; Hepar; Nux. Chemical Antidotes: Charcoal; Hydrated Peroxide of Iron: Lime Water.

Compare: Cenchris contortrix; Iod.; Phosph.; China; Verat. alb.: Carbo; Kali phos. Epilobium (intractable diarrhœa of typhoid). Hoang Nan.—Strychnos Gaultheriana (Exhaustion with vertigo, numbness and tingling in hands and feet; involuntary action of lower jaw. Pustules and boils, tertiary syphilis and cancer of glandular structures). Atoxyl.—Sodium arsanilate 3x, sleeping sickness; commencing optic atrophy. Levico Water—(containing Ars., Iron and Copper). (Chronic and dyscratic skin diseases, chorea minor and spasms in scrofulous and anæmic children.) Sarcolactic acid (influenza with violent vomiting).

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency. The very highest potencies have often yielded brilliant results.

Low attenuations in gastric, intestinal, and kidney diseases; higher in neuralgias, nervous diseases, and skin. But if only surface conditions call for it, give the lowest potencies, 2x to 3x trit.

ARSENICUM BROMATUM (Bromide of Arsenic)

Has proven a great anti-psoric and anti-syphilitic remedy. Herpetic eruptions, syphilitic excrescences, glandular tumors and indurations, carcinoma, locomotor ataxia, and obstinate intermittents, and diabetes are all greatly influenced by this preparation.

Face. — Acne rosacea, with violet papules on nose; worse in the spring.

Dose. — Tincture, two to four drops daily in water. In diabetes, three drops three times a day in a glass of water.

ARSENICUM HYDROGENISATUM (Arseniuretted Hydrogen)

The general action of Arsenic more accentuated. Anæmia. Anxiety; despair. Hæmaturia, with general blood disorganization. Hæmorrhages from mucous membranes. Urine suppressed, followed by vomiting. Prepuce and glans covered with pustules and round superficial ulcers. Collapse. Coldness; prostration. Sudden weakness and nausea. Skin becomes dark brown.

Head. — Violent vertigo on going upstairs. Eyes sunken; broad, blue circles around. Violent sneezing. Nose cold. Must be wrapped up with warm cloths.

Mouth. — Tongue enlarged; deep, irregular ulcer; modular swelling. Mouth hot and dry; little thirst.

Dose. — Third potency.

ARSENICUM IODATUM (Iodide of Arsenic)

Is to be preferred for persistently irritating, corrosive discharges. The discharge irritates the membrane from which it flows and over which it flows. The discharge may be fetid, watery, and the mucous membrane is always red, angry, swollen: itches and burns. Influenza, hay-fover, old nasal catarrhs, and catarrh of middle ear. Swelling of tissues within the nose. Hypertrophied condition of eustachian tube and deafness. Senile heart, myocarditis and fatty degeneration. Pulse shotty. Chronic aortitis.

It seems probable that in Arsenic iod.. we have a remedy most closely allied to manifestations of tuberculosis. It will be indicated by a profound prostration, rapid, irritable pulse, recurring fever and sweats, emaciation; tendency to diarrhœa. Chronic pneumonia, with abscess in lung. Hectic; debility; night sweats.

This remedy is also to be remembered in phthisis with hoarse, racking cough and profuse expectoration of a purulent nature, and attended with cardiac weakness, emaciation and general debility; in chronic, watery diarrhœa in phthisical subjects; in cases of emaciation with good appetite; in amenorrhœa, with anæmic palpitation and dyspnœa. In chronic pneumonia, when abscess is about to form. Great emaciation. Threatened pyæmia. [Pyrog.; Methyl. blue.]

Head. - Vertigo, with tremulous feeling, especially in aged.

Nose. — Thin, watery, irritating, excoriating discharge from anterior and posterior nares; sneezing. Haytever. [Pollanin.] Chronic nasal catarrh; swollen nose; profuse, thick, yellow discharge; ulcers; membrane sore and exceriated. Aggravation by sneezing.

Throat.—Burning in pharynx. Tonsils swollen. Thick membrane from fauces to lips. Breath fetid, glandular involvement. Diphtheria.

Eyes and Ears. — Scrofulous ophthalmia. Otitis, with fetid, corrosive discharge. Tickening of tympanum. Burning, acrid coryza.

Stomach. — Pain and pyrosis. Vomiting an hour after food. Nausea distressing. Pain in epigastrium Intense thirst; water is immediately ejected.

Respiratory — Slight hacking cough, with dry and stopped-up nostrils. Pneumonia that fails to clear up. Broncho-pneumonia after grippe. Aphonia.

Fever. — Recurrent fever and sweats. Drenching night-sweats. Pulse rapid, feeble, weak, irregular. Chilly, cannot endure cold.

Skin. — Dry, scaly, itching. Marked exfoliation of skin in large scales, leaving a raw exuding surface beneath. Ichthyosis. Enlarged scrofulous glands, Venereal bubo. Debilitating night-sweats. Eczema of the beard; watery, oozing, itching; worse, washing. Emaciation. Psoriasis.

Relationship. — Compare: Tuberculinum; Antimon. iod. In hay-fever, compare: Aralia; Naphthalin; Rosa; Sang. nit.

Dose. - Second and third trituration.

ARSENICUM METALLICUM (Metallic Arsenic)

Arouses latent syphilis. Periodically very marked; symptoms recur every two and three weeks. Weakness. Swollen feeling of parts.

Head. — Low spirited, memory weak. Desire to be alone. Annoyed by visions, causing her to cry. Head feels too large. Left-sided headache up to eyes and into ears. Headache worse stooping and lying down. Edematous swelling of forehead.

Face. — Red, itching, burning and bloated. Eyes swelled and watery, burn with coryza. Eyes weak, day and gas light unpleasant.

Mouth. - The tongue coated white, and shows imprint of the teeth. Mouth sore and ulcerated.

Abdomen. — Sore pain in liver goes through to shoulders and spine. Pain in spleen down to groin. Pain in breast extends to hip and spleen. Diarrhoea, burning watery stools with relief of pain.

Dose, - Sixth potency.

ARSENICUM SULFURATUM FLAVUM (Yellow Sulphuret of Arsenic. Orpiment)

Difficult respiration. Skin chafed about genitals.

Leucoderma and squamous syphilides. Sciatica and pain around the knee,

Relationship. — Compare: Ars.; Sulph. rub. (influenza with intense catarrhal symptoms, great prostration and high temperature, purulent discharges, psoriasis, acne, and sciatica. Chilly even before a fire. Itching in various parts.)

Dose. - Third trituration.

ARTEMISIA VULGARIS (Mugwort)

Has some reputation as a remedy for epileptic conditions, and convulsive diseases of childhood and girls at puberty. Locally and internally is injurious to eyes. Petit mal. Epilepsy without aura; after fright and other violent emotions and after masturbation. Several convulsions close together. Somnambulism. Gets up at night and works, remembers nothing in the morning. [Kali phos.]

Head. — Drawn back by spasmodic twitchings. Mouth drawn to left. Congestion of brain.

Eyes. — Colored light produces dizziness. Pain and blurring of vision; better, rubbing; worse, using eyes.

Female. — Profuse menses. Violent uterine contractions. Spasms during menses.

Fever. - Profuse sweat, smelling like garlic.

Relationship. — Compare: Absinth.; Cina; Cicuta.

Dose. — First to third potency. Said to act better when given with wine.

ARUM DRACONTIUM (Green Dragon)

Head. — Heavy; shooting pain in ears, aching pair behind right ear.

Throat. — Dry, sore, worse swallowing. Raw and tender. Continued disposition to clear throat. Croupy, hoarse cough with sore throat.

Urinary. — Irresistible desire to pass urine, burns and smarts.

Respiratory. — Hoarseness; excess of mucus in larynx. Asthmatic at night. Expectoration thick, heavy.

Dose. - First potency.

ARUM TRIPHYLLUM (Jack-in-the-Pulpit)

Arum maculatum, Italicum, Dracontium, have the same action as the Triphyllum. They all contain an irritant poison, causing inflammation of mucous surfaces and destruction of tissue. *Acridity* is the keynote of the kind of action characteristic of Arum.

Head.—Bores head in pillow. Headache from too warm clothing, from hot coffee.

Eyes. — Quivering of upper eyelids, especially left. Nose. — Soreness of nostrils. Acrid, excoriating discharge, producing raw sores. Nose obstructed; must breathe through mouth. Boring in the nose. Coryza: discharge blood-streaked, watery. Nose completely stopped, with fluent, acrid discharge. Hay-fever, with pain over root of nose. Large scabs high up on right side of nose. Face feels chapped, as if from cold wind; feels hot. Constant picking at nose until it bleeds.

Mouth. — Raw feeling at roof and palate. Lips and soft palate sore and burning. Lips chapped and burn-

ing. Corners of mouth sore and cracked. Tongue red, sore; whole mouth raw. Picking lips until they bleed. Saliva profuse, acrid, corroding.

Throat. — Swelling of sub-maxillary glands. Constricted and swollen; burns; raw. Constant hawking. Hoarseness. Expectoration of much mucus. Lungs feel sore. Clergyman's sore throat. Voice uncertain, uncontrollable Worse, talking, singing.

Skin. -- Scarlet rash; raw, bloody surfaces anywhere.

Modalities. - Worse, northwest wind, lying down.

Relationship. — Compare: Ammon. carb.: Ailanthus; Cepa.

Antidotes: Buttermilk; Acct. ac.; Puls.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency.

ARUNDO (Reed)

A remedy for catarrhal states. Hay-fever.

Head. — Itching; falling off of hair; roots of hair painful. Pustules. Pair in occiput, extends to right ciliary region. Deep seated pain in sides of head.

Ears. — Burning and itching in auditory canals. Eczema behind ears.

Nose. — Hay-fever begins with burning and itching of palate and conjunctiva. Annoying itching in the nostrils and roof of the mouth. [IVyethia.] Coryza; loss of smell. [Nat. mur.] Sneezing, itching of nostrils.

• Mouth. — Burning and itching; bleeding of gurs. Ulcers and exfoliations in the commissures. Fissures in tongue.

Stomach. — Coldness in stomach. Longing for acids. [Antim.; Ars.; China; Phos.]

Abdomen. -- Movement as from something alive. Flatulence, pain at pubic region.

Stool. — Greenish. Burning at anus. Diarrhœa of nursing children. [Cham.; Calc. phos.]

Urine. - Burning. Red sediment. [Lyc.]

Male. — Pain in spermatic cord after embrace.

Female. — Menses too early and profuse. Neuralgic pains from face to shoulders and pubis. Desire with vaginal pruritus.

Respiratory. — Dyspnœa; cough; bluish expectoration. Burning and pain in nipples.

Extremities. — Itching, burning; ædema of hands and feet. Burning and swelling of soles. Copious and offensive sweat of feet.

Skin. — Eczema; itching and crawling, especially of chest, upper extremities. Fissures in fingers and heels.

Relationship. — Compare: Anthoxantum — sweet vernal grass (a popular medicine for hay-fever and coryza). Lolium: Copa; Sabad.; Silica.

Dose. -- Third to sixth potency.

ASAFOETIDA (Gum of the Stinkasand)

The flatulence and spasmodic contraction of stomach and ocsophagus with reverse peristalsis are the most marked symptoms. In its selection, its relation to the hysterical and hypochondriacal patients, must be borne in mind. Besides these superficial symptoms, it has been found to affect favorably deep ulcerations, caries of bones, especially in the syphilitic organism; here, the extreme sensitiveness and terrible throbbing, nightly pains, guiding to its use.

Head. — Irritable; complains of her troubles; sensitive. Boring above eyebrows. Pressive pain from within outward.

Eyes. — Orbital neuralgia; better, pressure and rest. Iritis and intraocular inflammations, with boring, throbbing pains at night. Stitches under left frontal eminences. Boring pains in and around eyes. Syphiltic iritis. Superficial corneal ulcer with digging pains; worse at night.

Ears. — Offensive otorrhoa, with boring pains in mastoid bone. Mastoid disease with pain in temporal region with pushing out sensation. Offensive, purulent discharge.

Nose. — Syphilitic ozæna, with very offensive purulent discharge. Caries of nasal bones. [Aurum.]

Throat. — Globus hystericus. Ball rises in throat. Sensation as if peristaltic motion were reversed, and œsophagus were driven from stomach to throat.

Stomach.—Great difficulty in bringing up wind. Flatulence and regurgitation of liquid. Hysterical flatulence. Great distention. Sensation of emptiness and weakness, with distention and beating in stomach and abdomen. Forcible eructation of gas. Pulsation in tit of stomach. Violent gastralgia; cutting and burning in stomach and region of diaphragm. Gurgling and rolling of wind, which escapes afterwards with loud and difficult eructation.

Female. - Mammæ turgid with milk in the unimpregnated. Deficient milk, with oversensitiveness.

Rectum. — Distended, griping, with hunger. Obstinate constipation. Pain in perineum, as if something dull pressed out. Diarrhæa, extremely offensive, with meteorism, and regurgitation of food.

Chest. — Spasmodic tightness, as if lungs could not be fully expanded. Palpitation more like a tremor.

Bones. — Darting pain and caries in bones. Periosteum painful, swollen, enlarged. Ulcers affecting bones; thin, ichorous pus.

Skin. — Itching, better scratching; ulcers painful on edges. Suppressed skir. symptoms produce nervous disorders.

Modalities, — *ll'orse*, at night; from touch; left side, during rest, warm applications. *Better*, open air; from motion, pressure.

Relationship. — Antidotes: China; Mercur. Compare: Moschus; China; Mercur; Aurum.

Dose. — Second to sixth potency.

ASARUM EUROPUM (European Snake-root)

A remedy for nervous affections, loss of energy, with excessive erethism. Scratching on silk or linen or paper unlearable. Pains and spasmodic muscular actions. Nervous deafness and asthenopia. Cold shivers from any emotion. Feels as it parts were pressed together. Tension and contractive sensations. Always feels cold.

Mind. — Thoughts vanish, with drawing pressure in forchead. Sensibility increased, even from mere imagination.

Head. — Compressive pain. Tension of scalp; hair painful. [China.] Coryza, with sneezing.

Eyes. — Feel stiff; burn; feel cold. Better, in cold air or water; worse, sunlight and wind. Darting pains in eyes after operations. Asthenopia.

Ears. — Sensation as if plugged up. Catarrh with deafness.

Stomach.—Loss of appetite, flatulence, eructation, and vomiting. Desire for alcoholic drinks. Smoking-tobacco tastes bitter. Nausea; worse after eating. Clean tongue. Great faintness. Accumulation of cold, watery saliva.

Rectum. — Strings of odorless, yellow mucus pass from bowels. Diarrhœa of tough mucus. Undigested stools. Prolapse,

Female. — Menses too early, long lasting, black. Violent pain in small of back. Tenacious, yellow leucorrhea.

Respiratory. — Nervous, hacking cough. Short respiration.

Back. — Paralytic pain in muscles of nape of neck. Weakness, with staggering.

Fever. — Chilliness, single parts get icy cold. Easily excited perspiration.

Modalities. — Worse, in cold dry weather; penetrating sounds. Better, from washing; in damp and wet weather.

Relationship. — Compare: Ipecac., especially in diarrhoa; Silica; Nux; China.

Dose. — Third to sixth potency.

ASCLEPIAS SYRIACA (Silkweed)

A remedy for dropsy, hepatic, renal or cardiac and post-scarlatinal; causes diaphoresis and augments the urinary secretion. Acute rheumatic inflammation of large joints. Intermittent, pressing-down uterine pains.

Head. — Feels as if a sharp instrument were thrust through from temple to temple. Constriction across forehead. Nervous headache, after suppressed perspiration, followed by increased urine, with increase of specific gravity. Headache from retention of effete matters in system.

Relationship. — Compare: Asclepias Vincetoxicum. — Swallow-wort — Cynanchum — A gastro-intestinal ir-

ritant, producing vomiting and purgation. — (Useful in dropsy, diabetes, great thirst, profuse urination.)

Dose. — Tincture.

ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA (Pleurisy-root)

Its action on the chest muscles is most marked, and has been verified. Sick headache, with flatulence in stomach and bowels. Dyspepsia. Bronchitis and pleurisy come within its range. Catarrhal states from cold and damp weather. Irritation of larynx with huskiness; grip, with pleuritic pain.

Respiratory. — Respiration painful, especially at base of lett lung. Dry cough; throat constricted; causes pain in head and abdomen. Pain in chest; shooting downward from left nipple. A general eliminative remedy, acting specially on the sudoriparous glands. Chest pains are relieved by bending forward. Spaces between ribs close to sternum tender. Lancinating pain between shoulders. Catarrh, with frontal headache, and sticky yellow discharge.

Stomach. — Fullness, pressure, weight. Flatulence after meals. Sensitive to tobacco.

Rectum. — Catarrhal dysentery, with rheumatic pains all over. Stools smell like rotten eggs.

Extremities. — Rheumatic joints give sensation as if adhesions being broken up on bending.

Relationship. — Compare: Bryonia; Dulc.

Dose. - Tincture and first potency.

ASIMINA TRILOBA (Papaw)

Produces a series of symptoms much like scarlet fever; sore throat, fever, vomiting, scarlet eruption; tonsils and sub-maxillary glands enlarged, with diarrhoca. Desire for ice-cold things. Hoarseness.

Acne. Itching in evening on undressing.

Relationship. — Compare: Capsic.; Bellad.

ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS (Common Garden Asparagus)

Its marked and immediate action on the urinary secretion is well known. It causes weakness and cardiac depression. Rheumatic pains.

Head.—Confused. Coryza, with profuse, thin fluid. Aching in forehead and root of nose. Migrainous morning headache with scotoma. Throat feels rough, with hawking copious, tenacious mucus from throat.

Urine. — Frequent, with fine stitches in orifice of urethra; burning; of peculiar odor. Cystitis, with pus, mucus and tenesmus. Lithiasis.

Heart. — Palpitation, with oppression of chest. Pulse weak, pain about left shoulder and heart, associated with bladder disturbances. Great oppression in breathing. Hydrothorax.

Extremities. — Rheumatic pain in back, especially near shoulder and limbs. Pain at acromion process of left scapula under clavicle and down arm, with feeble pulse.

Relationship. - Antidote: Acon.; Apis.

Compare: Physalis Alkekengi — Winter cherry — (Enurcsis; Lithiasis; has marked diuretic action.) Digital.; Sarsap.; Spigelia.

Dose. - Sixth potency.

ASPIDOSPERMA (Quebracho)

The digitalis of the lungs. (Hale.) Removes temporary obstruction to the oxidation of the blood by stimulating respiratory centres, increasing oxidation and excretion of carbonic acid. Pulmonary stenosis. Thrombosis of pulmonary artery. Uraemic dyspnæa. An effective remedy in many cases of asthma. It stimulates the respiratory centers and increases the oxygen in the blood. "Want of breath" during exertion is the guiding symptom. Cardiac asthma.

Relationship. — Compare: Coca; Arsenic; Coffea. — Catalpa (difficult respiration).

Dose. — First trituration or tincture, or Aspidospermin hydrochlorid 1 grain of 1x trit. Every hour for a few doses.

ASTACUS FLUVIATILIS — CANCER ASTACUS (Crawfish)

Skin symptoms most important. Urticaria.

Skin.—Nettle-rash over whole body. Itching. Crusta lactea, with enlarged lymphatic glands. Erysipelas, and *liver affections with nettle-rash*. Swelling of cervical glands. Jaundice.

Fever. — Inward chilliness; very sensitive to air, worse uncovering; violent fever, with headache.

Relationship.—Compare: Romby. — Caterpillar—Itching of whole body. (Urticaria.) Apis; Rhus; Nat. m.; Homar. Antidote: Poison Oak.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

ASTERIAS RUBENS (Red Starfish)

A remedy for the sycotic diathesis; flabby, lymphatic constitution, flabby with red face. Lancinating pains,

Nervous disturbances, neuralgias, chorea, and hysteria come within the range of this remedy. Has been used for cancer of the breast, and has an unquestioned influence over cancer disease. Excitement in both sexes.

Head. — Cannot bear contradiction. Shocks in brain; throbbing; heat in head, as if surrounded by hot air.

Face. — Red. Pimples on side of nose, chin and mouth. Disposition to pimples at adolescence.

Female. — Colic and other sufferings cease with appearance of flow. Breasts swell and pain in breasts; worse left. Ulceration with sharp pains, piercing to scapulæ. Pains down left arm to fingers, worse motion. Excitement of sexual instinct with nervous agitation.

Nodes and indurations of mammary gland, dull aching, neuralgic pain in this region. [Conium.]

Chest.—Breasts swollen, indurated. Neuralgia of left breast and arm. [Brom.] Pain under sternum and in muscles of præcordial region. Left breast feels as if fulled inward, and pain extends over inner arm to end of little finger. Numbness of hand and fingers of left side. Cancer mammæ even in ulcerative stage. Acute, lancinating pain. Axillary glands swollen hard and knotted.

Nervous System. — Gait unsteady; muscles refuse to obey the will. Epilepsy; preceded by twitching over whole body.

Stool — Constipation. Ineffectual desire. Stool like olives. Diarrhœa, watery brown, gushing out in jet.

Skin. — Destitute of pliability and elasticity. Itching spots. Ulcers, with fetid ichor. Acne. Psoriasis and herpes zoster worse left arm and chest. Enlarged axillary glands, worse, at night and in damp weather.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Plumb.; Zinc. Compare: Conium; Carbo; Ars.; Condurango.

Incompatible: Nux, Coffea.

Modalities. - Worse, coffee, night; cold damp weather. Left side.

Dose.—Sixth potency.

ASTRAGALUS MOLLISSIMUS (Purple or Woolly Loco-weed)

Irregularities in gait — paralytic affections. Loss of muscular co-ordination.

Head. — Fullness in right temple and upper jaw. Pain over left eyebrow. Painful facial bones. Dizzy. Pressive pain in temples. Pain and pressure in maxillæ.

Stomach. — Weakness and emptiness. Burning in œsophagus and stomach.

Extremities. — Purring sensation in right foot outer side from heel to toe. Icy coldness of left calf.

Relationship. — Compare: Aragallus Lamberti — White Loco-weed — Rattleweed; Baryta; Oxytropis.

Dose. - Sixth potency.

AURUM METALLICUM (Metallic Gold)

Given full play, Aurum develops in the organism, by attacking the blood, glands, and bone, conditions bearing striking resemblance to mercurial and syphilitic infections; and it is just for such deteriorations of the bodily fluids and alterations in the tissues, that Aurum assumes great importance as a remedy. Like the victim of syphilis, mental states of great depression are produced by it. Hopeless, despondent, and great desire to commit suicide. Every opportunity is sought for self-destruction. Exostosis, caries, nightly bone-pains,

especially cranial, nasal, and palatine. Glands swollen in scrofulous subjects. Palpitation and congestions. Frequently indicated in secondary syphilis and effects of mercury. This use of gold as an anti-venereal and anti-scrofulous remedy is very old, but has been well-nigh forgotten by the old school until rediscovered and placed on its scientific basis by homoeopathy, and now it can never be lost again. When syphilis is implanted on the scrofulous constitution, we have one of the most intractable morbid conditions, and gold seems to be especially suited to the vile combination. Ennui. Ozæna; sexual hyperæsthesia. Arterioscierosis, high blood pressure; nightly paroxysms of pain behind sternum. Sclerosis of liver, arterial system, brain.

Mind. — Profound despondency, with thorough disgust of life, and thoughts of suicide. Talks of committing suicide. Great fear of death. Peevish and vehement at least contradiction. Anthropophobia. Mental derangements. Constant rapid questioning without waiting for reply. Pining boys; low spirited, lifeless, weak memory. Cannot do things fast enough. Overscensitiveness: [Stabh.] to noise, excitement, confusion.

Head. — Violent pain in head; worse at night, outward pressure. Roaring in head. Vertigo. Tearing through brain to forehead. Pain in bones extending to face. Congestion to head. Boils on scalp.

Eyes.—Extreme photophobia. Great soreness all about the eyes and into eyeballs. Double vision; upper half of objects invisible. Feel tense. Sees fiery objects. Violent pains in bones around eye [Asaf.] Interstitial keratitis. Vascular cornea. Pains from without inward. Sticking pains inward. Trachoma with pannus.

Ears. — Caries of ossicula and of mastoid. Obstinate fetid otorrhæa after scarlatina. External meatus bathed

in pus. Chronic nerve deafness; Labyrinthine disease due to syphilis.

Nose. — Ulcerated, painful, swollen, obstructed. Inflammation of nose; caries; fetid discharge, purulent, bloody. Boring pains in nose; worse at night. Putrid smell from nose. Sensitive smell. [Carbol. ac.] Horrible odor from nose and mouth. Knobby tip of nose.

Mouth. — Foul breath in girls at puberty. Taste putrid or bitter. Ulceration of gums.

Face. — Tearing in zygoma. Mastoid and other facial bones inflamed.

Throat. — Stitches when swallowing; pain in glands. Caries of the palate.

Stomach.—Appetite and thirst increased, with qualmishness. Swelling of epigastrium. Burning at stomach and hot eructations.

Abdomen. — Right hypochondrium hot and painful. Incarcerated flatus. Swelling and suppuration of inguinal glands.

Urine. — Turbid, like buttermilk, with thick sediment, Painful retention.

Rectum. — Constipation, stools hard and knotty. Nocturnal diarrhæa, with burning in rectum.

Male. — Pain and swelling of testicles. Chronic induration of testicles. Violent erections. Atrophy of testicles in boys. Hydrocele.

Female. — Great sensitiveness of vagina. Uterus enlarged and prolapsed. Sterility; vaginismus.

Heart.—Scnsation as if the heart stopped beating for two or three seconds, immediately followed by a tumultuous rebound, with sinking at the epigastrium Palpitation. Pulse rapid, feeble, irregular. Hypertrophy.

Respiratory. — Dyspnœa at night. Frequent, deep breathing; stitches in sternum.

Bones. — Destruction of bones, like secondary syphilis. Caries of the nasal, palatine, and mastoid bones.

Extremities. — All the blood seems to rush from head to lower limbs. Dropsy of lower limbs. Orgasm, as if blood were boiling in all veins. Paralytic, tearing pains in joints. Knees weak.

Sleep. — Sleepless. Sobs aloud in sleep. Frightful dreams.

Modalities. — Worse, in cold weather when getting cold. Many complaints come on only in winter, from sunset to sunrise.

Relationship. — Compare: Aur. ars. (chronic aortitis; lupus, phthisis) in syphilitic headaches; also in anæmia and chlorosis. It causes rapid increase of appetite.

Aur. brom. (in headaches with neurasthenia, megrim, night terrors, valvular diseases).

Aur. mur. (Burning, yellow, acrid leucorrhœa; heart symptoms, glandular affections; warts on tongue and genitals; sclerotic and exudative degeneration of the nervous system. Multiple sclerosis. Morvan's disease. Second trituration. Aur. mur. is a sycotic remedy, causing suppressed discharges to reappear. Valuable in climacteric hæmorrhages from the womb. [Hydrastinin.] Stitching pain in left side of forehead Weariness, aversion to all work. Drawing feeling in stomach.)

Aur. mur. Kali. — Double chloride of Potassium and gold. (In uterine induration and hæmorrhage.)

Aur. iod. (Chronic pericarditis, valvular diseases, arteriosclerosis, ozana, lupus, osteitis, ovarian cysts, myomata uteri, are pathological lesions, that offer favorable ground for the action of this powerful drug Senile paresis.)

Aur. sulph. (Paralysis agitans; constant nodding of the head; affections of mammæ; swelling, pain, cracked nipples with lancinating pains.)

Also, Asafæt. (in caries of bones of ears and nose). Syphilin; Kali iod.; Hep.; Merc.; Mez.; Nit. ac.; Phosph.

Antidotes: Bell.; Cinch.; Cupr.; Merc. Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency.

AURUM MURIATICUM NATRONATUM (Sodium Chloroaurate)

This remedy has a most pronounced effect on the female organs, and most of its clinical application has been based thereon. Psoriasis syphilitica. Periosteal swelling on lower jaw. Swelling of testicle. High blood pressure due to disturbed function of nervous mechanism. Arterio-sclerosis. Syphilitic Ataxia.

Tongue. - Burning; stitches, and induration.

Female. — Indurated cervix. Coldness in abdomen. Chronic metritis and prolapsus. Uterus fills up whole pelvis. Ulceration of neck of womb and vagina. Leucorrhæa, with spasmodic contraction of vagina. Ovaries indurated. Ovarian dropsy. Sub-involution.

Dose. - Second and third trituration.

AVENA SATIVA (Common Oat)

Has a selective action on brain and nervous system, favorably influencing their nutritive function.

Nervous exhaustion, sexual debility, and the morphine habit call for this remedy in rather material dosage. Best tonic for debility after exhausting diseases. Nerve tremors of the aged; chorea, paralysis agitans,

epilepsy. Post-diphtheritic paralysis. Rheumatism of heart. Colds. Alcoholism. Sleeplessness, especially of alcoholics. Bad effects of Morphine habit. Nervous states of many female troubles.

Mind. - Inability to keep mind on any one subject.

Head. — Nervous headache at menstrual period, with burning at top of head. Occipital headache, with phosphatic urine.

Female. -- Amenorrhœa and dysmenorrhœa, with weak circulation.

Male. — Spermatorrhœa; impotency; after too much indulgence.

Extremities. — Numbness of limbs, as if paralyzed. Strength of hand diminished.

Relationship. — Compare: Alfalfa. (General tonic similar to avena — also in scanty and suppressed urine.)

Dose. — Tincture ten to twenty drop doses, preferably in hot water.

AZADIRACHTA INDICA (Margosa Bark)

An afternoon fever and rheumatic pains in various parts are caused by this remedy. Pain in sternum and ribs, in back and shoulders and extremities; heat, pricking and aching in hands, especially palms, fingers, also toes.

Head. — Forgetful; giddy on rising; head aches, scalp sensitive; eyes burn, pain in right eyeball.

Fever. — Slight chill, afternoon fever, glowing heat in face, hands, and feet, copious sweat on upper part of body.

Relationship. — Compare: Cedron; Natr. mur.; Arsenic.

BACILLINUM

(A Maceration of a Typical Tuberculous Lung) Introduced by Dr. Burnett

Has been employed successfully in the treatment of tuberculosis; its good effects seen in the change of the sputum, which becomes decreased and more aerated and less purulent. Many forms of chronic non-tubercular disease are influenced favorably by Bacillinum, especially when bronchorrhæa and dyspnæa are present; the fatient expectorates less.

Bacillinum is especially indicated for lungs of old people, with chronic catarrhal condition and enfeebled pulmonary circulation, attacks of suffocation at night with difficult cough. Tubercular meningitis. Favors falling off of tartar of teeth. Constant disposition to take cold.

Head.—Irritable, depressed. Severe, deep-in head-ache, also as of a tight hoop. Ringworm. Eczema of eyelids.

Abdomen. — Abdominal pains, enlarged glands in groins, tabes mesenterica. Sudden diarrhœa before breakfast. Obstinate constipation, with offensive flatus

Respiratory. — Oppression. Catarrhal dyspnwa. Humid asthma. Bubbling rales and muco-purulent expectoration. Note. This muco-purulent expectoration of bronchitic patients is equally poly-bacillary; it is a mixture of diverse species and hence Bacillinum is truly indicated. (Cartier.) Often relieves congestion of the lungs, thus paving way for other remedies in Tuberculosis.

r Skin. — Ringworm of the scalp; pityriasis. Eczema scheyelids. Glands of neck enlarged and tender.

**Modalities. -- Worse, night and early morning; cold air.

Relationship. — Antimon. iod.; Lach.; Arsenic. iod.; Myosotis. Levico, 5-10 drops, follows as an intercurrent where much debility is present (Burnett).

Complementary: Calc. phos.; Kali carb.

Compare: Its effects seem to be identical to that of Koch's Tuberculinum. Both are useful in the tubercular diathesis before phthisis has developed. In the carly stages of tubercular disease of glands, joints, skin and bones. Psorinum. Seems to be its chronic equivalent. Bacillin. testium (acts especially on lower half of the body.

Dose. — The dose is important. Should not be given below the thirtieth, and not repeated frequently. One dose a week often sufficient to bring about reaction. It is rapid in action and good results ought to be seen soon, otherwise there is no need of repetition.

BADIAGA (Fresh-water Sponge)

"Soreness of muscles and integuments; worse motion and friction of clothes, with sensitiveness to co'd. Glands swollen. General paresis.

Head.—Sensation of enlargement and fullness. Pam in forehead and temple, extending to cyeballs, worse in afternoon. Blueness under eyes. Dandruff; scalp sore, dry, tetter-like. Dull, dizzy feeling in head. Coryza, sneezing, watery discharge, with asthmatic breathing and suffocative cough. Influenza. Slight sounds are greatly accentuated.

Eyes. — Twitching of *left* upper lid; eyeballs tender; aching in eyeballs. Intermittent sore pain in eyeball, coming on at 3 P. M.

Respiratory. — Cough; worse in afternoon, better in warm room. The mucus flies out of mouth and nostrils.

Whooping-cough, with thick yellow expectoration; flies out. Hay-fever, with asthmatic breathing. Pleuritic stitches in chest, neck, and back.

Stomach. — Mouth hot. Much thirst. Lancinating pain in pit of stomach extending to vertebra and scapula.

Female. — Metrorrhagia; worse at night, with feeling of enlargement of head. [Arg.] Cancer of breast. [Asterias; Con.; Carbo an.; Plumb. iod.]

Heart. — Indescribable bad feeling about the heart with soreness and pain, flying stitches all over.

Skin. - Sore to touch. Freckles. Rhagades.

Back.—Stitches in nape, scapulæ. Pain in small of back. hips and lower limbs. Very stiff neck. Muscles and skin sore, as if beaten.

Modalities. - Worse by cold. Better, by heat.

Relationship. — Compare: Merc. similar but opposite modalities. Spongia; Kali hyd.; Phytol.; Conium.

Complementary: Sulph.; Mcrc.; lod.

Dose. - First to sixth attenuation.

BALSAMUM PERUVIANUM (Peruvian Balsam)

Useful in bronchial catarrh, with copious, purulent expectoration. Debility; hectic fever 6x.

Nose. — Profuse, thick discharge. Eczema, with ulceration. Chronic, fetid, nasal catarrh.

Stomach. — Vomiting of food and mucus. Catarrh of stomach

Chest.—Bronchitis, and phthisis, with muco-purulent, thick, creamy expertoration. Loud rales in chest. [Kali sulph.: Ant. tart.] Very loose cough. Hectic fever and night-sweats, with irritating, short cough and scanty expectoration.

Urine. — Scanty; much mucus sediment. Catarrh of bladder. [Chimaph.]

Relationship. — Balsamum Tolutanum (chronic bronchitis with profuse expectoration). (Oleum caryophyllum—oil of cloves—in profuse septic expectoration—3 to 5 minims in milk or capsules.)

Dose. - First attenuation: In hectic 6x.

Extra homoeopathic uses locally: -- As a stimulant to raw surfaces in indolent ulcers, scabies, cracked nipples, rhagades, itch. Internally, as an expectorant, in chronic bronchitis. Dose, 5 to 15 M., made into an emulsion with mucilage or volk of egg.

BAPTISIA (Wild Indigo)

The symptoms of this drug are of an asthenic type, simulating low fevers, septic conditions of the blood, malarial poisoning, and extreme prostration. Indescribable sick feeling. Great muscular soreness and putrid phenomena always are present. All the secretions are offensive—breath, stool, urine, sweat, etc. Epidemic influenza. Chronic intestinal toxamias of children with fetid stools and eructations.

Baptisia in low dilutions produces a form of ambodies to the bac. typhosus, viz., the agglutinins. [Mellon.] Thus it raises the natural bodily resistance to the invasion of the bacillary intoxication, which produces the typhoid syndrome. Typhoid carriers. After inoculation with anti-typhoid serum. Intermittent pulse, especially in the aged.

Mind. — Wild, wandering feeling. Inability to think. Brain-fag. Ideas confused. Thinks he is broken or double, and tosses about the bed trying to get pieces together. [Cajeput.] Delirium, wandering, muttering

Perfect indifference. Falls asleep while being spoken to. Melancholia, with stupor.

Head.—Confused, swimming feeling. Vertigo; pressure at root of nose. Skin of forehead feels tight: seems drawn to back of head. Feels too large, heavy, numb. Soreness of eyeballs. Brain feels sore. Stupor; falls asleep while spoken to. Early deafness in typhoid conditions.

Face. — Besotted look. Dark red. Pain at root of nose. Muscles of jaw rigid.

Mouth.—Taste flat, bitter. Teeth and gums sore, ulcerated. Breath fetid. Tongue feels burned; yellowish-brown; edges red and shining. Dry and brown in center, with dry and glistening edges; surface cracked and sore. Can swallow liquids only; least solid food gags.

Throat. — Dark redness of tonsils and soft palate. Constriction, contraction of asophagus. [Cajeput.] Great difficulty in swallowing solid tood. Painless sore throat, and offensive discharge. Contraction at cardiac orifice.

Stomach. — No appetite. Constant desire for water. Sinking feeling at stomach. Pain in episgastric region. Feeling of hard substance. [Abies nig.] All symptoms worse from beer. [Kali bich]. Cardiac orifice contracted convulsively and ulcerative inflammation of stomach and bowels,

Abdomen. - Right side markedly affected. Distended and rumbling. Soreness over region of gall-bladder, with diarrhea. Stools very offensive, thin, dark, bloody. Soreness of abdomen, in region of liver. Dysentery of old people.

Female. — Threatened miscarriage from mental depression, shock, watching, low fevers. Menses too early, too profuse. Lochia acrid, fetid. Puerperal fever.

Respiratory. — Lungs feel compressed, breathing difficult. Fears going to sleep on account of nightmare and sense of suffocation. Constriction of chest.

Back and Extremities. — Neck tired. Stiffness and pain, aching and drawing in arms and legs. Pain in sacrum, around hips and legs. Sore and bruised. Decubitus

Sleep.—Sleepless and restless. Nightmare and frightful dreams. Cannot get herself together, feels scattered about bed. Falls asleep while answering a question.

Skin. — Livid spots all over body and limbs. Burning and heat in skin. [Arsenic.] Putrid ulcers with stupor, low delirium and prostration.

Fever. — Chill, with rheumatic pains and soreness all over body. Heat all over, with occasional chills. Chill about 11 A. M. Typhus fever. Shipboard fever.

Modalities. -- Worse: Humid heat; fog; indoors.

Relationship. — Compare: Ailanthus differs, being more painful. Baptisia more painless. Rhus; Muriat. acid; Arsenic; Bryon.; Arnica; Echinac.

Baptisia confusia. (Pain in right jaw and oppression in left hypochondrium, producing dyspnæa and necessity to assume erect position.)

Dose. - Tincture, to twelfth attenuation.

BAROSMA

(Buchu)

Marked specific effects on genito-urinary system; muco-purulent discharges. Irritable bladder, with vesical catarrh; prostatic disorders. Gravel. Leucorrhœa.

Relationship. — Compare: Copaiva; Thuja; Populus; Chimaph.

Dose. - Tincture or tea from leaves.

BARYTA ACETICA (Acetate of Baryta)

Mind. -- Forgetful; wavering long between opposite resolutions.

Face. - Feeling of cobweb in face.

Extremities. — Drawing pain down whole left leg. Crawling, with burning stitches. *Paralysis*.

Dose. - Second and third trituration.

BARYTA CARB (Carbonate of Baryta)

This remedy brings and to scrofulous children, especially if they are backward mentally and physically, are dwarfish, do not grow and develop, have scrofulous ophthalmia, swollen abdomen, take cold easily, and then always have swellen tonsils. Persons subject to quinsy which is prone to suppurate; gums bleed easily. Diseases of old men when degenerative changes begin: who have hypertrophied prostate or indurated testes, very sensitive to cold, offensive foot-sweats, very weak and weary, must sit or lie down or lean on something Very averse to meeting strangers. Catarrh of posterior nares, with frequent epistaxis. Often useful in the dyspepsias of the young who have masturbated and who suffer from seminal emissions, together with cardiac irritability and palpitation. Affects glandular structures. and useful in general degenerative changes, especially in coats of arteries, ancurism, and senility. Baryta isa cardio-vascular poison acting on the muscular coats of heart and vessels. Arterial fibrosis. Blood-vessels soften and degenerate, become distended, and aneurisms, ruptures, and apoplexies result.

Mind. — Loss of memory, mental weakness. Irresolute. Lost confidence in himself. Senile dementia. Confusion. Bashful. Aversion to strangers. Childish; grief over trifles.

Head. — Vertigo; stitches, when standing in the sun, extending through head. Brain feels as if loose. Hair falls out. Confusion. Wens.

Eyes. — Alternate dilatation and contraction of pupils. Photophobia. Gauze before eyes. Cataracts. [Calc.; Phos.; Sil.]

Ears. — Hardness of hearing. Crackling noise. Glands around cars painful and swollen. Reverberation on blowing nose.

Nose — Dry; sneezing; coryza, with swelling of upper lip and nose. Sensation of smoke in nose. Discharge of thick, yellow mucus. Frequent bleeding. Scabs around wings of nose.

Face. — Pale, puffed; sensation as of cobweb. [.1lumina.] Upper lip swollen.

Mouth. — Awakes with dry mouth. Gums bleed and retract. Teeth ache before menses. Mouth filled with inflamed vesicles, foul taste. Paralysis of tongue. Smarting, burning pain in tip of tongue. Dribbling of saliva at dawn.

Throat. — Submaxillary glands and tonsils swollen. Takes cold easily, with stitches and smarting pain. Quinsy. Suppurating tonsils from every cold. Tonsils inflammed, with swollen veins. Smarting pain when swallowing; worse empty swallowing. Feeling of a plug in pharynx. Can only swallow liquids. Spasm of cesophagus as soon as food enters cesophagus, causes gagging and choking. [Merc. cor.; Graphit.] Throat troubles from over use of voice. Stinging pain in tonsils, pharynx or larynx.

Stomach. — Waterbrash, hiccough, and eructation, which relieves pressure as of a stone. Hungry, but refuses food. Pain and weight immediately after a meal, with epigastric tenderness. [Kali carb.] Worse after warm food.

Abdomen. — Hard and tense, distended. Colicky. Enlarged mesenteric glands. Pain in abdomen swallowing food. Habitual colic, with hunger, but food is refused.

Rectum. — Constipation, with hard, knotty stools. Hæmorrhoids protrude on urinating. Crawling in rectum. Oozing at anus.

Urinary. — Every time patient urinates, his piles come down. Urging to urinate. Burning in urethra on urinating.

Male. — Diminished desire and premature impotence. •Enlarged prostate. [Thuju, Arg. nit.; Digit.]

Female. — Before menses, pain in stomach and small of back. Menses scanty.

Respiratory. — Dry, suffocative cough, especially in old people. [Sencga.] Larynx feels as if smoke were inhaled. Chronic aphonia. Stitches in chest; worse, inspiration. Lungs feel full of smoke.

Heart. — Palpitation and distress in region of heart. Aneurism. [Lycop.] Accelerates the heart's action at first, blood pressure much increased, contraction of blood vessels. Palpitation when lying on left side, when thinking of it especially; pulse full and hard. Cardiac symptoms after suppressed foot-sweat.

Back.—Swollen glands in nape of occiput. Fatty tumors about neck. Bruised pain between scapulæ. Stiffness in sacrum. Weakness of spine.

Extremities. — Pain in axillary glands. Cold, clammy feet. [Calc.] Fetid foot-sweats. Numbness of limbs. Numb feeling from knees to scrotum; disappears when sitting down. Toes and soles sore; soles painful when walking. Pain in joints; burning pains in lower limbs.

Sleep. — Talking in sleep; awakens frequently; feels too hot. Twitching during sleep.

Modalities. — Worse, while thinking of symptoms; from washing; lying on painful side. Better, walking in open air.

Relationship. — Compare: Digitalis; Radium; Aragallus; Oxystrop; Astrag. Complementary: Dulc.; Silica; Psorin. Incompatible: Calc. Antidote for poisonous doses: Epsom salts.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency, the latter to remove the predisposition to quinsy.

BARYTA IODATA (Iodide of Baryta)

Acts on the lymphatic system, increased leucocytosis. Quinsy. Indurated glands, especially tonsils. Strumous ophthalmia, with tumefaction of cervical glands and stunted growth.

Relationship. — Compare: Acon. lycotonum (swelling of cervical, axillary, and mammary glands). Lapis; Con., Merc. iod.; Carbo an.

Dose. - Second and third trituration.

BARYTA MURIATICA (Barium Chloride)

The different salts of Baryta are called for in organic lesions of the aged and dwarfish, both mentally and physically. Arterio-sclerosis and cerebral affections due to this condition. Headaches, but without acute crisis, occurring in old people; heaviness rather than pain. Vertigo, due to cerebral anæmia and noises in ears. [Cartier.] Acts on lower alimentary canal, especially rectum; on muscles and joints, giving stiffness and weakness as from overwalking. The white blood corpuscles increased (leucocytosis). Increased tension of pulse. Arterio-sclerosis [Aurum; Secale] where a high systolic pressure with a comparatively low diastolic tension is attended by cerebral and cardiac symptoms.

This remedy has indurated and narrowing of the cardiac orifice with pain, immediately after eating, and epigastric tenderness, which has been repeatedly verified, also its use in ancurism and chronic hyperthrophy of the tonsils. Nymphomania and satyriasis. In every form of mania when the sexual desire is increased. Icy coldness of body, with parelysis. Multiple sclerosis of brain and cord. Voluntary muscular power gone but perfectly sensible. Paresis after influenza and diphtheria. General feeling of lassitude in the morning, especially weakness of the legs, with muscular stiffness. Children who go around with their mouth open and who talk through the nose. Stupid-appearing, hard of hearing.

Ears. — Whizzing and buzzing. Noises on chewing and swallowing, or sneezing. Earache; better sipping cold water. Parotids swollen. Offensive otorrhœa. Inflates middle ear on blowing nose.

Throat. — Difficult swallowing. Tonsils enlarged. Paresis of pharynx and eustachian tubes, with sneezing and noises. Tubes feel too wide open.

Respiratory. — Bronchial affections of old people with cardiac dilatation Facilitates expectoration. Great accumulation and rattling of mucus with difficult expectoration. Arterio-sclerosis of the lung, thus in senile asthma modifies the arterial tension.

Stomach.—Gonc feeling at epigastrium a good guiding symptom for it in chronic affections. Retching and vomiting. Sensation of heat ascending to head.

Urine. — Great increase in uric acid, diminution of chlorides.

Abdomen. — Throbbing [Selen.]; induration of pancreas; abdominal aneurism. Inguinal glands swollen. Spasmodic pain in rectum.

Relationship.—Compare in sclerotic degenerations, especially of spinal cord, liver, and heart. Plumbum met. and Ptumb. iod. Also Aurum mur. (which will often accomplish more in sclerotic and exudative degenerations than other remedies. Multiple sclerosis, fulgurating pains, tremors, Morvan's disease, hypertrophy of fingers.)

Dose. - Third trituration.

BELLADONNA (Deadly Nightshade)

Belladonna acts upon every part of the nervous system, producing active congestion, furious excitement, perverted special senses, twitching, convulsions and pain. It has a marked action on the vascular system, skin and glands. Belladonna always is associated with hot, red skin, flushed face, glaring eyes, throbbing carotids, excited mental state, hyperæsthesia of all senses, delirium, restless sleep, convulsive movements, dryness of mouth and throat with aversion to water, neuralgic pains that come and go suddenly. [Oxytropis.] Heat, redness, throbbing and burning. Great children's remedy. Epileptic spasms followed by nausea and vomiting. Scarlet fever and also prophylactic. Here use the thirtieth potency. Exophthalmic goitre.

Corresponds to the symptoms of "air-sickness" in aviators. Give as preventive. No thirst, anxiety or fear. Belladonna stands for violence of attack and suddenness of onset.

Mind.—Patient lives in a world of his own, engrossed by spectres and visions and oblivious to surrounding realities. While the retina is insensible to actual objects, a host of visual hallucinations throng about him and come to him from within. He is acutely alive and crazed by a flood of subjective visual impressions and fantastic illusions. Hallucinations; sees monsters, hideous faces. Delirium; frightful images; furious; rages, bites, strikes; desire to escape. Loss of consciousness. Disinclined to talk. Perversity, with tears. Acuteness of all senses.

Head. — Vertigo, with falling to left side or backwards. Sensitive to least contact. Much throbbing and heat. Pain; fullness, especially in forehead, also occiput, and temples. Headache from suppressed catarrhal flow. Sudden outcries. Pain worse light, noise, jar, lying down and in afternoon; better by pressure and semi-erect posture. Boring of head into pillow; drawn backward and rolls from side to side. Constant moaning. Hair splits; is dry and comes out. Headache worse on right side and when lying down; from having hair cut.

Face. — Red, hot, swollen, shining; convulsive motion of muscles of face. Swelling of upper lip.

Eyes. — Throbbing deep in eyes on lying down. Pupils dilated. [Agnus.] Eyes feel swollen and protruding, staring, brilliant; conjunctiva red; dry, burn; photophobia; shooting in eyes. Ocular illusions; fiery appearance, Diplopia; squinting, spasms of lids. Sensation as if eyes were half closed. Eyelids swollen. Fundus congested.

Ears. — Tearing pain. Humming noises. Membrana tympani bulges and injected. Parotid gland swollen. Sensitive to loud tones. Hearing very acute. Otitis media. Pain causes delirium. Child cries out in sleep; throbbing and beating pain deep in ear, synchronous with heart beat.

Nose. — Imaginary odors. Tingling in tip of nose. Red and swollen. Bleeding of nose, with red face. Coryza; mucus mixed with blood.

Mouth. — Dry. Throbbing pain in teeth. Gumboil. Tongue red on edges. Strawberry tongue. *Grinding of teeth*. Tongue swollen and painful. Stammering. [Stram.]

Throat. — Dry, as if glazed; angry-looking congestion [Ginseny]; red, worse on right side. Tonsils enlarged; throat feels constricted; difficult deglutition; worse, liquids. Sensation of a lump. Œsophagus dry; feels contracted. Spasms in throat. Continual inclination to swallow. Scraping sensation. Muscles of deglutition very sensitive.

Stomach.—Loss of appetite. Averse to meat and milk. Spasmodic pain in epigastrium. Constriction; pain runs to spine. Nausea and vomiting. Great thirst for cold water. Spasms of stomach. Empty retching. Abhorrence of liquids. Spasmodic hiccough. Aversion to water. Dread of drinking. Uncontrollable vomiting.

Abdomen. — Distended, hot. Transverse colon protrudes like a pad. Tender, swollen. Pain as if clutched by a hand; worse, jar, pressure. Cutting pain across; stitches in left side of abdomen, when coughing, sneezing, or touching it. Extreme sensitiveness to touch, bed-clothes, etc. [Laches.]

Stools. — Thin, green, dysenteric; in lumps like chalk. Shuddering during stool. Stinging pain in rectum;

spasmodic stricture. Piles more sensitive with backache. Prolapsus ani. [Ignatia; Podoph.]

Urine. — Sensation of motion in bladder as of a worm. Urine scanty, with tenesmus; dark and turbid, loaded with phosphates. Vesical region sensitive. Incontinence, continuous dropping. Frequent and profuse.

Male. — Testicles hard, drawn up, inflamed. Nocturnal sweat of genitals. Flow of prostatic fluid. Desire diminished

Female.—Sensitive forcing downwards, as if all the viscera would protrude at genitals. Dryness and heat of vagina. Dragging around loins. Pain in sacrum. Menses increased; bright red, too early, too profuse. Hamorrhage hot. Cutting pain from hip to hip. Menses and lochia very offensive and hot. Labor-pains come and go suddenly. Mastitis pain, throbbing, redness, streaks radiate from nipple. Breasts feel heavy; are hard and red. Tumors of breast, pain worse lying down. Badly smelling hæmorrhages, hot gushes of blood. Diminished lochia.

Respiratory. — Drying in nose, fauces, larynx, and trachea. Tickling, short, dry cough: worse at night. Larynx feels sore. Respiration oppressed, quick, unequal. Cheyne-Stokes respiration [Cocain; Opium.] Hoarse; loss of voice. Painless hoarseness. Cough with pain in left hip. Barking cough, whooping cough, with pain in stomach before attack, with expectoration of blood. Stitches in chest when coughing. Larynx very painful: feels as if a foreign body were in it, with cough. High, piping voice. Moaning at every breath.

Heart. — Violent palpitation, reverberating in head, with labored breathing. Palpitation from least exertion. Throbbing all through body. Dichrotism. Heart seemed too large. Rapid but weakened pulse.

Extremities. — Shooting pains along limbs. Joints swollen, red, shining, with red streaks radiating. Tottering gait. Shifting rheumatic pains. Phlegmasia alba dolens. Jerking limbs. Spasms. Involuntary limping. Cold extremities.

Back.—Stiff neck. Swelling of glands of neck. Pain in nape, as if it would break. Pressure on dorsal region most painful. Lumbago, with pain in hips and thighs.

Skin. — Dry and hot; swollen, sensitive; burns, scarlet, smooth. Eruption like scarlatina, suddenly spreading. Erythema; pustules on face. Glands swollen, tender, red. Boils. Acne rosacea. Suppurative wounds. (Atròpia has the power of greatly increasing the phagocytic activity of the leucocytes.)

Fever. — A high feverish state with comparative absense of toxamia Burning, pangent heat. Feet icy cold. Superficial blood-vessels, distended. Perspiration dry only on head. No thirst with fever.

Sleep. -- Restless, crying out, gritting of teeth. Kept awake by pulsation of blood-vessels. Screams out in sleep. Sleeplessness, with drowsiness. Starting when closing the eyes or during sleep. Sleeps with hands under head. [Ars.; Plat.]

Modalities. — Worse, touch, jar, noise, draught, after noon, lying down. Better, semi-erect.

Relationship.—Compare: Hyos. (less fever, more agitation); Stram. (more sensorial excitement, frenzy); Hoitzia—A Mexican drug, similar in action to Bellad. (Useful in fever, scarlatinal eruption, measles, urticaria, etc. High fever with eruptive fevers. Dry mouth and throat, red face, injected eyes, delirium). Calcar. is often required after Bell.; Atropia. (Great dryness of throat, almost impossible to swallow. Almost identical in action, with accentuation of the nerv-

ous phenomena; chronic stomach affections, with great pain and vomiting of all food. Peritonitis. All kind of illusions of sight. Everything appears large. Platina opposite.) Hypochlorhydria; pyrosis. Motes over everything. On reading, words run together; double vision, all objects seem to be elongated. Eustachian tube and tympanic congestion. Affinity for the pancreas, Hyperacidity of stomach. Paroxysms of gastric pain. 3x.

Antidotes: Camph.; Coff.; Opium; Acon.

Complementary: Calc. Incompatible: Acet. ac.

Dose. — First to thirtieth potency and higher. Must be repeated frequently in acute diseases.

Non-Homœopathic Uses. — Atropia and its salts are used for ophthalmic purposes, to dilate the pupil and paralyze the accommodation.

Given internally or hypodermically, it is antagonistic to Opium and Morphine. Physostigma and Prussic Acid

Atropia 1-20 gr. is antagonistic to 1 gr. Morphine.

Also used as a local anæsthetic, antispasmodic, and to dry up secretions, milk, etc.

Dose, - Atropia Sulph., 1-120 to 1-60 grain.

BELLIS PERENNIS (Daisy)

It acts upon the muscular fibers of the blood-vessels. Much muscular soreness. Lameness, as if sprained. Venous congestion, due to mechanical causes. First remedy in injuries to the deeper tissues, after major surgical work. Results of injuries to nerves with intense soreness and intolerance of cold bathing. After goat, debility of limbs. [Cyprip.]

Traumatism of the pelvic organs, auto-traumatism, expresses the condition calling for this remedy; ill effects from masturbation. Excellent remedy for sprains and bruises. Complaints due to cold food or drink when the body is heated, and in affections due to cold wind. Externally, in nævi. Acne. Boils all over. Sore, bruised feeling in the pelvic region. Exudations, stasis, swelling, come within the range of this remedy. Rheumatic symptoms. Does not vitiate the secretions.

Head. — Vertigo in elderly people. Headache from occiput to top of head. Forehead feels contracted. Bruised sorcness. Itching around scalp and over back, worse from hot bath and bed.

Female. — Breasts and uterus engorged. Varicose veins in pregnancy. During pregnancy inability to walk. Abdominal muscles lame. Uterus feels sore, as if squeezed.

Sleep. — Wakes early in morning and cannot get to sleep again.

Abdomen. — Soreness of abdominal walls and of uterus. Stitches in spleen, sore, enlarged. Yellow, painless diarrhæa, foul odor, worse at night. Bloated; rumbling in bowels.

Skin. — Boils. Ecchymosis, swelling, very sensitive to touch. Venous congestion due to mechanical causes. Varicose veins with bruised sore feeling. Exudations and swellings. Acne.

Extremities. — Joints sore, muscular soreness. Itching on back and flexor surfaces of thighs. Pain down anterior of thighs. Wrist feels contracted as from elastic band around joint. Sprains with great soreness.

Relationship. — Compare: Arnica; Arsenic; Staphis.; Hamamelis; Bryonia; Vanadium (degenerative states).

Modalities. — Worse, left side; hot bath and warmth of bed; before storms. Better, cold; continued motion. Dose. — Tincture to third potency.

BENZENUM (Benzol, C6, H6)

The most striking fact in the proving of Benzol seems to be the influence it had on the circulatory system. It caused a slowing of the pulse stream which in the guinea-pigs brought about the formation of infarcts. In the human provers it resulted in a decrease of the red and increase of white cells. (R. F. Rabe, M.D.)

It ought to be of use in Leucæmia. Eye symptoms striking.

Head.—Sense of falling through bed and floor. Pains from below upward. Tired and nervous.

Frontal headache to root of nose. Dizzy. Pressing feeling in head.

Eyes. — Illusion of vision with wide open eyes. Twitching of lids. Photophobia, objects blurred. Aching in eyes and lids. Marked dilation of pupils. Failure to react to light, particularly daylight.

Nose. — Profuse fluent coryza. Especially in afternoon. Violent sneezing.

Extremities. — Heavy limbs, cold legs, exaggerated knee-jerk. Pains from below upward.

Skin. — Eruption like measles. Perspiration on side not lain upon. Itching all over back.

Modalities. - Worse at night. Worse right side.

Dose. — Sixth potency.

Relationship. — Compare: Benzin. — Petroleum ether — not as pure a compound as Benzene (Benzol). It is the same, but with a mixture of hydrocarbons. It seems to exercise a special influence on the nervous system and on the blood. Oxyhaemoglobinæmia.

Physical weakness, cramps, exaggeration of knee jerks, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, heaviness and coldness of limbs. Tremor of evelids and tongue. Bensin, dinitricum - D. N. B. - The most obvious results of poisoning by skin absorption are changes in the red bloodcorpuscles and liver degeneration (in amblyopia, colorblindness, retinitis. Field of vision contracted. Black urine). Benzin nitrigum. Michane. Dark, black blood. coagulates with difficulty; venous hyperæmia of the brain and general venous engorgement. Burning taste in mouth. Blue lips, tongue, skin, nails and conjunctivæ. Cold skin, pulse small, weak, breathing slow and irregular, unconsciousness, symptoms of apoplectic coma. Rolling of eyeballs in their vertical axes; pupils dilated. Nystagmus. Respiration very slow, difficult, sighing. Trinitrotolucne (T. N. T.), Trotyl - is a high explosive, obtained by nitrating toluene - a product of coal tar distillation.

When the skin or hair is exposed to T. N. T. by contact a characteristic yellow or tawny-orange stain is produced, which lasts for some weeks.

Produces fatal toxic jaundice.

Dose. - Third potency.

BENZOICUM ACIDUM (Benzoic Acid)

The most marked characteristic pertains to the odor and color of the urine. It has a marked action on metabolism. It produces and cures symptoms of a uric acid diathesis, with urine highly colored and very offensive, and gouty symptoms. Child wants to be nursed in the arms, will not be laid down. Pains suddenly change their locality. Antisycotic.

Mind. — Omits words in writing. Depression.

Head. — Throbbing in temporal arteries, causes puffing around ears. Noises when swallowing. Ulceration of tongue. Swelling behind ears. [Caps.] Cold sweat on forehead. Pricking, puckered constriction of mouth, bluish and bleeding gums.

Nose. — Itching of septum. Pain in nasal bones.

Face. — Copper-colored spots. Red, with little blisters. Circumscribed redness of cheeks.

Stomach. — Sweat while eating; pressure in stomach, sensation of a lump.

Abdomen. — Cutting about navel. Stitching in liver region.

Rectum. — Stitches and constricted feeling. Puckering constriction of rectum. Itching and watery elevations around anus.

Stool. — Frothy, offensive, liquid, light-colored, like soapsuds, bowel movements mostly windy.

Urine. — Repulsive odor; changeable color; brown, acid. Enuresis; dribbling urine of old men. Excess of uric acid. Vesical catarrh from suppressed gonor-rhom.

Respiratory. — Hoarse in morning. Asthmatic cough; worse night; lying on right side. Chest very tender. Pain in region of heart. Expectoration, green mucus.

Back.—Pressure on spinal column. Coldness in sacrum. Dull pain in region of kidneys; worse, wine.

Extremities. — Joints crack on motion. Tearing with stitches. Pain in tendo Achillis. Rheumatic gout; nodes very painful. Gouty deposits. Ganglion; swelling of the wrist. Pain and swelling in knees. Bunion of great toe. Tearing pain in great toe.

Fever. - Cold hands, feet, back, knees. Chilliness; cold sweat. Internal heat on awakening.

Skin. - Red spots. Itching in spots.

Modalities. - Worse, in open air; by uncovering.

Relationship. — Useful after Colchic., fails in gout; after Copaiva in gonorrhœa.

Compare: Nitric acid; Ammon. benz.; Sabina; Tropæolum — Garden Nasturtium — (fetid urine).

Antidote: Copaiva. Incompatible: Wine.

Dose. — Third to sixth potency.

BERBERIS AQUIFOLIUM (Mountain Grape)

A remedy for the skin, chronic catarrhal affections, secondary syphilis. Hepatic torpor, lassitude and other evidences of incomplete metamorphosis.

Head. — Sensation of a band just above ears. Bilious headache.

Face. — Blotches and pimples. [Cimicif.]

Stomach. — Tongue thickly coaced, yellowish-brown; feels blistered. Burning in stomach. Nausea and hunger after eating.

Urine. — Stitching, crampy pains; thick mucus, and bright-red, mealy sediment.

Skin. — Pimply, dry, rough, scaly. Eruption on scalp extending to face and neck. Tumor of breast, with pain. Psoriasis. Acne. Dry Eczema.

Relationship. — Carbol. acid.; Euonym.; Berb. vulg.; Hydr.

Dose. - Tincture in rather material doses.

BERBERIS VULGARIS (Barberry)

Rapid change of symptoms — pains change in regard to place and character — thirst alternates with thirst-lessness, hunger, and loss of appetite, etc.

Hepatic, and rheumatic affections, particularly with urinary, hæmorrhoidal and menstrual complaints.

Old gouty constitutions. Pain in region of kidneys is most marked; hence its use in renal and vesical troubles, gall-stones, and vesical catarrh. Pains may be felt all over body, emanating from small of back. It has also marked action on the liver, promoting the flow of bile. Often called for in arthritic affections with urinary disturbances. Wandering, radiating pains. Acts well in fleshy persons, good livers, but with little endurance. All pains radiate.

Head.—Listless, apathetic, indifferent. Puffy sensation, Feeling as if becoming larger. Vertigo with attacks of fainting. Frontal headache. Chilliness in back and occiput. Tearing pain in auricle, and gouty concretions. Sensation of a tight cap pressing upon the whole scalp.

Face. — Pale, sickly. Sunken cheeks and eyes, with bluish circles.

Mouth. — Sticky sensation. Diminished saliva. Sticky, frothy saliva, like cotton. [Nux mosch.]

Stomach. - Nausca before breakfast. Heartburn.

Abdomen. — Stitches in region of gall-bladder; worse, pressure, extending to stomach. Catarrh of the gall-bladder with constipation and yellow complexion. Stitching pain in front of kidneys extending to liver, spleen, stomach, groins, Poupart's ligament. Sticking deep in ilium.

Stool. — Constant urging to stool. Diarrhœa painless, clay-colored, burning, and smarting in anus and perineum. Tearing around anus. Fistula in ano.

Urinary.—Burning pains. Sensation as if some urine remained after urinating. Urine with thick mucus and bright-red, mealy sediment. Bubbling, sore sensation in kidneys. Pain in bladder region. Pain in the thighs and loins on urinating. Frequent urination; urethra burns when not urinating.

Male. — Neuralgia of spermatic cord and testicles. Smarting, burning, stitching in testicles, in prepuce and scrotum.

Female. — Pinching constriction in mons veneris, vaginismus, contraction and tenderness of vagina. Burning and soreness in vagina. Desire diminished, cutting pain during coition. Menses scanty, gray mucus, with pain in kidneys and chilliness, pain down thighs. Leucorrhæa; grayish mucus, with painful urinary symptoms.

Respiratory. — Hoarseness; polypus of larynx. Tearing stitches in chest and region of heart.

Back.—Stitches in neck and back; worse, respiration. Sticking pain in region of kidneys radiating thence around abdomen, to hips and groins. Numb, bruised sensation. Stitches from kidneys into bladder. Tearing, sticking with stiffness, making rising difficult, involving hips, nates, limbs, with numbness. Lumbago. [Rhus; Tart. cm.] Metatarsus and metacarpus feel sprained. Post-operative pain in lumbar region; soreness with sharp pain following course of circumflex iliac nerve to bladder with frequent urination.

Extremities. — Rheumatic paralytic pain in shoulders, arms, hands and fingers, legs and feet. Neuralgia under finger-nails, with swelling of finger-joints. Sensation of cold on outside of thighs. Heels pain, as if ulcerated. Pain in balls of feet on stepping. Intense weariness and lameness of legs after walking a short distance.

Skin.—Flat warts. Itching, burning and smarting; worse, scratching; better, cold applications. Small pustules over whole body. Eczema of anus and hands. Circumscribed pigmentation following eczematous inflammation.

Fever. — Cold sensation in various parts, as if spattered with cold water. Warmth in lower part of back, hips, and thighs.

Modalities. — Worse, motion, standing. It brings on, or increases, urinary complaints.

Relationship.—Compare: Ipomea—Convolvulus Duartinus—Morning Glory.—Pain in left lumbar muscles on stooping. Kidney disorders with pain in back. Much abdominal flatulence. Aching in top of right shoulder (renal colic; aching in small of back and extremities), Aloc.; Lycopad.; Nux; Sarsap. Xanthorrhwa arborca (severe pain in kidneys, cystitis and gravel. Pain from ureter to bladder and testicles; pain in small of back returns from least chill or damp). Mahonia aguifolium (chronic syphilis; eczema, acne, pityriasis; headache, as of an iron band: better, coffee; mountain fever). Xanthorrhiza apifolia contains Berberine. Dilatation of stomach and intestines, atony, enlarged spleen.

Antidotes: Camphor; Bell.

Dose. - Tincture, to sixth potency.

BETONICA (Betony Wood)

Produces pains in various parts

Head. — Stitches in right temple. Inability to concentrate mind.

Abdomen. — Pains in abdomen, hepatic region and of transverse colon, also in gall-bladder and right inguinal region and spermatic cords.

Extremities. — Shooting pain in back of both wrist joints. Wrist drops. Pain in right popliteal space down leg, which feels paralyzed.

BISMUTHUM (Precipitated Sub-Nitrate of Bismuth)

Irritation and catarrhal inflammation of the alimentary canal, is the chief action of this drug.

Mind. — Solitude is unbearable. Desire for company. Complains about his condition. Anguish. Discontented.

Head. — Headache alternates with gastralgia. Neuralgic pain, as if torn by pincers; involves face and teeth; worse, eating; better, cold; alternate with gastralgia. Cutting or pressure above right orbit extending to occiput. Pressure in occiput; worse, motion; with heaviness.

Mouth. — Gums swollen. Toothache; better, cold water in mouth. [Coff.] Tongue white. Swollen. Black, gangrenous looking wedges on dorsum and sides of tongue. Profuse salivation, teeth loose. Thirst for cold drinks

Stomach. — Vomits, with convulsive gagging and pain. Water is vomited as soon as it reaches the stomach. Eructation after drinking. Vomits all fluids. Burning; feeling of a load. Will eat for several days; then vomit. Slow digestion, with fetid eructations. Gastralgia; pain from stomach through to spine. Gastritis. Better, cold drinks, but vomiting when stomach becomes full

Tongue coated white; sweetish, metallic taste. Inexpressible pain in stomach; must bend backwards. Pressure as from a load in one spot, alternating with burning, crampy pain and pyrosis.

Stool. — Painless diarrhea, with great thirst, and frequent micturition and vomiting. Pinching in lower abdomen, with rumbling.

Respiratory. — Pinching in middle of diaphragm, extending transversely through chest. Angina pectoris; pain around heart, left arm to fingers.

Extremities. — Cramps in hands and feet. Tearing in wrist. Paralytic weakness, especially right arm. Tearing in tips of fingers under nails. [Berb.] Itching erosion near tibia and back of feet near joints. Cold limbs.

Sleep. — Restless on account of voluptuous dreams. Sleepy in morning, a few hours after eating.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Nux; Capsic.; Calc. Compare: Antimon.; Ars.; Bellad.; Kreosot.

Dose. - First to sixth potency.

BLATTA AMERICANA (Cockroach)

Ascites. Various forms of dropsy. Yellow complexion. Extreme weariness. Pain in urethra on urinating. Weariness on going upstairs.

Dose. - Sixth potency.

BLATTA URIENTALIS (Indian Cockroach)

A remedy for asthma.

Cough with dyspnaa in bronchitis and phthisis. Acts best in stout and corpulent patients.

Dose. — Lowest potencies during an attack. After the spasm, for the remaining cough, use the higher.

BOLETUS LARICIS — POLYPORUS OFFICINALE (White Agaric)

Quotidian intermittent fever. Sweat is light, and without relief. Night-sweat in phthisis.

Head. — Feels light and hollow with deep frontal headache. Thick, yellow coating of tongue; teeth indented. Constant nausea.

Fever. - Chilliness along spine, with frequent, hot.

flashes. Yawns and stretches when chilly. Severe aching in shoulders and joints and small of back. Profuse perspiration at night, with hectic chills and fever.

Skin. — Hot and dry, especially in palms. Itching more between scapulæ and on forearms.

Relationship. — Compare: Agaricin, active constituent of Polyporus officinale (phthisical and other enervating night-sweats 1.4 to 1-2 gr. doses). Boletus luridus. (Violent pain in epigastrium, urticaria tuberosa.) Boletus satanus (dysentery).

Dose. - First attenuation.

BORICUM ACIDUM

(Boracic Acid)

Pain in region of ureters, with frequent urging to urinate. Coldness. [Heloderm.] Diabetes, tongue dry, red. and cracked.

Skin. — Multiform erythema of trunk and upper extremities. Œdema around eyes. Exfoliating dermatitis.

Female. — Climacteric flushings. [Lach.; Amyl. nit.] Vagina cold, as if packed with ice. Frequent urination with burning and tenesmus.

Dose. - Third trituration.

Non-Homœopathic Uses. — When the diplococcus of Weichselbaum is present in the sputum of pharyngitis or bronchitis, pneumonia with tenacious sputum, hacking cough and pain, five-grain doses six times daily. A solution of Boracic Acid, as an injection, in chronic, cystitis, or. a teaspoonful to a glass of hot milk, taken internally. Boro-Glyceride in solution (1:40) is a powerful antiseptic. Styes, 15 gr. to 1 oz. water externally.

144 BORAX

BORAX (Borate of Sodium)

Gastro-intestinal irritation. Salivation, nausea, vomiting, colic, diarrhœa, collapse, albuminuria, casts and vesical spasm. Delirium, visual changes, hæmaturia, and skin eruptions have all been observed from overdosing.

Dread of downward motion in nearly all complaints. For homoeopathic purposes, the peculiar nervous symptoms are very characteristic, and have frequently been verified, especially in the therapeutics of children. Of much value in epilepsy. Aphthous ulceration of mucous membranes.

Mind.—Extreme anxiety, especially from motions which have a downward direction, rocking, being carried downstairs, laid down Anxious expression of face during the downward motions, starts and throws up hands on laying patient down, as if afraid of falling. Excessively nervous, easily frigtened. Sensitive to sudden noises. Violent fright from report of a gun, even at a distance. Fear of thunder.

Head. — Aches, with nausea and trembling of whole body. Hair tangled at tips, cannot be separated, as in Plica Polonica. [Vinca min.]

Eyes. — Lashes turn inward. Visions of bright waves. Eyelids inflamed, lids cut against eyeball. Entropium.

Ears. — Very sensitive to slightest noise, not so much disturbed by louder ones.

Nose. — Red nose, of young women. Red and shining swelling, with throbbing and tensive sensation. Tip swollen and ulcerated Dry crusts.

Face. - Pale, earthy, with suffering expression. Swollen, with pimples on nose and lips. Feeling of cobwebs.

145

Mouth. — Aphthæ. Mouth hot and tender; ulcers bleed on touch and eating. Painful gumboil. Crying when nursing. Taste bitter. [Bry.; Puls.; Cup.] Taste of "cellar mould."

BORAX

Stomach and Abdomen. — Distention after eating; vomiting. Gastralgia, depending upon uterine disturbance. Pain as if diarrhea would result.

Stool. — Loose, pappy, offensive stools in children. Diarrhæa, offensive, preceded by colic; stools mucus, with aphthous sore mouth.

Urine. — Hot, smarting pain in orifice. Pungent smell. Child afraid to urinate, screams before urinating. [Sarsap.]

Female. — Labor pains with frequent eructations. Galactofrhæa. [Cal.; Con.; Bell.] In nursing, pain in opposite breast. Leucorrhæa like white of eggs, with sensation as if warm water was flowing. Menses too soon, profuse, with griping, nausea and pain in stomach extending into small of back. Membranous dysmenorrhæa. Sterility. Favors easy conception. Sensation of distention in clitoris with sticking.

Respiratory. — Hacking and violent cough; expectoration, mouldy taste and smell. Stitches in chest, with inspiration and cough. Cough with mouldy taste — breath smells mouldy. Pleurodynia; worse upper part of right chest. Arrest of breathing when lying; is obliged to jump up and catch breath, which causes pain in right side. Out of breath on going up stairs.

Extremities. — Feeling as of cobwebs on hands. Itching on back of finger-joints and hands. Throbbing pain in tip of thumb. Stitches in sole. Burning pain in great toe; inflammation of balls of toes. Eczema of toes and fingers with loss of nails.

Skin. — Erysipelas in face. Itching on back of finger-joints. Unhealthy skin; slight injuries suppurate.

Herpes. [Rhus.] Erysipelatous inflammation with swelling and tension. Chilblains relieved in open air. Trade eruptions on fingers and hands, itching and stinging. Ends of hair become tangled.

Sleep.—Voluptuous dreams. Cannot sleep on account of heat, especially in head. Cries out of sleep as if frightened. [Bell.]

Modalities. — Worse, downward motion, noise, smoking, warm weather, after menses.

Better, pressure, evening, cold weather.

Relationship. — Acetic acid, vinegar, and wine are incompatible.

Antidote: Cham.; Coffea.

Compare: Calc.; Bryon.; Sanicula; Sulph, ac.

Dose. — First to third trituration. In skin diseases continue its use for several weeks. A piece of borax, the size of a pea, dissolved in the mouth, acts magically in restoring the voice in cases of sudden hoarseness brought on by cold, and frequently for an hour or so, it renders the voice silvery and clear.

BOTHROPS LANCIOLATUS. — LACHESIS LANCIOLATUS (Yellow Viper)

Broken-down, hæmorrhagic constitutions; septic states. Great lassitude and sluggishness; hæmorrhages from every orifice of the body; black spots. Hemiplegia with aphasia. Inability to articulate, without any affection of the tongue. Nervous trembling. Pain in right big toe. Diagonal course of symptoms. Pulmonary congestion.

Eyes. -- Hemoralopia, day blindness, can hardly see her way after sunrise; conjunctivial hæmorrhage.

Face. - Swollen and puffy. Besotted expression.

Throat. — Red, dry, constricted; swallowing difficult, cannot pass liquids.

Stomach. — Epigastric distress. Black vomiting. Intense hæmatemesis. Tympanitis and bloody stools.

Skin. — Swollen, livid, cold with hæmorrhagic infiltration. Gangrene. Lymphatics swollen. Anthrax. Malignant erysipelas.

Modalities. - Worse, right side.

Relationship. — Compare: Toxicophis.. Moccasin Snake (pain and fever recur annually, after bite from this snake, and sometimes change location with disappearance of first symptoms. An unusual dryness of skin follows the bite. Œdematous swellings and periodical neuralgia. Other snake poisons, notably Lachesis Trachinus,—Stingfish (intolerable pains, swelling, acute blood poisoning, gangrene.)

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

BOVISTA (Puff-Ball)

Has a marked effect on the skin, producing eruption like eczema, also upon the circulation, predisposing to hæmorrhages; marked languor and lassitude. Adapted to stammering children, old maids with palpitation, and "tettery" patients. Stage of numbness and tingling in multiple neuritis,

Mind.—Enlarged sensation. [Arg. n.] Awkward; everything falls from his hands. Sensitive.

Head. — Sensation as if head were enlarging, especially of occiput. Distensive headache; worse early morning, open air, lying. Discharge from nose stringy, tough. Dull, bruised pain in brain. Stammering. [Stram.; Mcrc.] Scalp itches; worse, warmth; sensitive; must scratch until sore.

148 BOVISTA

Face. — Scurf and crusts about nostrils and corners of mouth. Lips chapped. Bleeding of nose and gums. Cheeks and lips feel swollen. *Acne* worse in summer; due to use of cosmetics.

Stomach. — Sensation as of a lump of ice. Intolerant of tight clothing around waist.

Female. — Diarrhoea before and during menses. Menses too early and profuse; worse at night. Voluptuous sensation. Leucorrhoea acrid, thick, tough, greenish, follows menses. Cannot bear tight clothing around waist [Lach.]. Traces of menses between menstruation. Soreness of pubes during menses.

Abdomen. — Colic, with red urine; relieved by eating. Must bend double. Pain around umbilicus. Stitches through perineum towards rectum and genitals.

Stool. — Chronic diarrhoa of old people; worse at night and early morning. Diarrhoa before and during menstruation.

Extremities. — Great weakness of all joints; clumsiness with her hands, drops things from hands. Weariness of hands and feet. Sweat in axillæ; onion smell. Tip of coccyx itches intolerably. Moist eczema on back of hand. Itching of feet and legs. Œdema in joints after fracture.

Skin. — Blunt instruments leave deep impression on the skin. Urticaria on excitement, with rheumatic lameness, palpitation and diarrhœa. [Dulc.] Itching on getting warm. Eczema, moist; formation of thick crusts. Pimples cover the entire body; scurvy; herpetic eruptions. Pruritus ani. Urticaria on waking in the morning, worse from bathing. Pellagra.

Relationship. — Bovista antidotes tar applications. Suffocation from gas. After Rhus in chronic urticaria. Compare: Calc.; Rhus; Sepia: Cicuta.

Dose. - Third to sixth potency.

BRACHYGLOTTIS (Puka-Puka)

Fluttering sensation. Kidney and bladder symptoms predominate. Produces symptoms of albuminuria. Itching in ears and nostrils. Bright's disease. Oppression of chest. Writer's cramp.

Abdomen. — Feeling as if something rolling about. Fluttering in region of ovary.

Urinary. -- Pressure in neck of bladder; urging to urinate. Sense of swashing in bladder. Soreness in urethra; feeling as if urine could not be retained. Urine contains mucous corpuscles and epithelium, albumen and casts.

Extremities. — Cramp in fingers, thumb, and wrist when writing — soreness extending along flexor carpiulnaris.

Relationship. — Compare: Afis; Helonias; Merc. cor.; Plumbum.

Dose. - Third potency.

BRANCA URSINA (Heracleum-Hogweed

Headache, gouty and skin symptoms.

Head. Aches with drowsiness; worse moving in open air. Seborrhæa capitis.

Extremities. — Gouty tearing in limbs. Burning pain in feet.

Female. — Fluttering in right ovary and abdomen. Dysmenorrhœa.

Relationship. - Compare: Berberis: Apis.

Dose. - Third attenuation.

BROMIUM (Bromine)

Most marked effects are seen in the respiratory symptoms, especially in larynx and trachea. It seems to affect especially scrofulous children with enlarged glands. Blond type. Enlarged parotid and goitre. Tendency to spasmodic attacks. Left-sided numps. Sense of suffocation; excoriating discharges, profuse sweats and great weakness. Complaints from being over-heated. Tendency to infiltrate glands, become hard, but seldom suppurate.

Mind. — Delusion that strange persons are looking over patient's shoulder and that she would see some one on turning.

Head. — Megrim of left side; worse stooping, especially after drinking milk. Headache; worse heat of sun and by rapid motion. Sharp pain through eyes.

Nose.—Coryza, with corrosive soreness of nose. Stoppage of right nostril. Pressure at root of nose. *Tickling, smarting, as from cobwebs.* Fan-like motion of alæ. [Lyc.] Bleeding from nose relieving the chest.

Throat.—Throat feels raw, evening, with hoarseness. Tonsils pain on swallowing, deep red, with network of dilated blood vessels. Tickling in trachea during inspiration. Hoarseness coming on from being overheated.

Stomach and Abdomen.— Sharp burning from tongue to stomach. Pressure as of stone. Gastralgia; better eating. Tympanitic distention of abdomen. Painful hæmorrhoids, with black stool.

Respiratory. — Whooping cough. (Use persistently for about ten days.) Dry cough, with hoarseness and burning pain behind sternum. Spasmodic cough, with rattling of mucus in the larynx; suffocative. Hoarse-

ness. Croup after febrile symptoms have subsided. Difficult and painful breathing. Violent cramping of chest. Chest pains run upward. Cold sensation when inspiring. Every inspiration provokes cough. Laryngcal diphtheria; membrane begins in larynx and spreads upward. Spasmodic constriction. Asthma; better at sea, of seafaring men when they come on land. Hypertrophy of heart from gymnastics. [Rhus.]

Male. — Swelling of testicles. Indurated, with pains worse slight jar.

Female. — Swelling of ovaries. Menses too early; too profuse, with membranous shreds. Low spirited before menses. Tumor in breasts, with stitching pains; worse left. Stitch pains from breast to axillæ. Sharp shooting pain in left breast, worse pressure.

Sleep.—Full of dreams; jerking and starting during sleep, full of fantasy; trembling and weak on awaking.

Skin. — Acne, pimples and pustules. Boils on arms and face. Glands stony, hard, especially on lower jaw and throat. Hard goitre. [Spong.]

Modalities. — Worse, from evening, until midnight, and when sitting in warm room; warm damp weather. Better, from any motion; exercise; at sea.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Ammon. carb.; Camph. Salt inhibits the action of Brom.

Compare: Conium; Spongia; Iod.; Aster.; Arg. nit. Avoid milk when taking Brom. Hydrobromic acid. (Throat dry and puckering; constriction in pharynx and chest; waves of heat over face and neck; tinnitus; vertigo, palpitation; arms heavy; memed as if parts did not belong to him. Seems to have a specific effect on the inferior cervical ganglion, increasing the tonic action of the sympathetic, thus promoting vaso-con-

striction. Relieves headache, tinnitus and vertigo, especially in vaso-motor stomach disturbance. Dose, 20 minims.)

Dose. — First to third attenuation. Must be prepared fresh, as it is liable to rapid deterioration.

BRYONIA (Wild Hops)

Acts on all serous membranes and the viscera they contain. The general character of the pain here produced is a stitching, tearing; worse by motion, better rest. These characteristic stitching pains, greatly aggravated by any motion, are found everywhere, but especially in the chest; worse pressure. Mucous membranes are all dry. The Bryonia patient is irritable; has vertigo from raising the head, pressive headache; dry, parched lips, mouth; excessive thirst, bitter taste, sensitive epigastrium, and feeling of a stone in the stomach; stools large, dry, hard; dry cough; rheumatic pains and swellings; dropsical effusions into synovial and serous membranes.

Bryonia affects especially the constitution of a robust, firm fiber and dark complexion, with tendency to leanness and irritability. It prefers the right side, the evening, and open air, warm weather after cold days, to manifest its action most markedly.

Children dislike to be carried or raised. *Physical weakness*, all-pervading apathy. Complaints apt to develop slowly.

Mind. — Exceedingly irritable; everything puts him out of humor. Delirium; wants to go home; talks of business.

Head. — Vertigo, nausea, faintness on rising, confusion. Bursting, splitting headache, as if everything

would be pressed out; worse from motion, stooping, opening eyes. Headache becomes seated in occiput. Drawing in bones towards zygoma. Headache; worse on motion, even of eyeballs.

Nose. — Frequent bleeding of nose when menses should appear. Coryza with shooting and aching in the forehead. Swelling of tip of nose, feels as if it would ulcerate when touched.

Ears. — Aural vertigo. [Aur.; Nat. sal.; Sil.; Chin.] Roaring, buzzing.

Eyes. — Pressing, crushing, aching pain. Glaucoma. Sore to touch and when moving them.

Mouth. — Lips parched, dry, cracked. Dryness of mouth, tongue, and throat, with excessive thirst. Tongue coated yellowish, dark brown; heavily white in gastric derangement. Bitter taste. [Nux; Col.] Burning in lower lip in old smokers. Lip swollen, dry, black and cracked.

Throat — Dryness, sticking on swallowing, scraped and constricted. [Bell.] Tough mucus in larynx and trachea, loosened only after much hawking; worse coming into warm room.

Stomach.—Nausea and faintness when rising up. Abnormal hunger, loss of taste. Thirst for large draughts. Vomiting of bile and water immediately after eating. Worse, warm drinks, which are vomited. Stomach sensitive to touch. Pressure in stomach after cating, as of a stone. Soreness in stomach when coughing. Dyspeptic ailments during summer heat. Sensitiveness of epigastrium to touch.

Abdomen. — Liver region swollen, sore, tensive. Burning pain, stitches; worse, pressure, coughing, breathing. Tenderness of abdominal walls.

Stool. — Constipation; stools hard, dry, as if burnt; seem too large. Stools brown, thick, bloody; worse in

154 BRYONIA

morning, from moving, in hot weather, after being heated, from cold drinks, every spell of hot weather.

Urine. - Red. brown, like beer; scanty, hot.

Female. — Menses too early, too profuse; worse from motion, with tearing pains in legs; suppressed, with vicarious discharge, or splitting headache. Stitching pains in ovaries on taking a deep inspiration; very sensitive to touch. Pain in right ovary as if torn, extending to thigh. [Lilium; Croc.] Milk fever. Pain in breasts at menstrual period. Breasts hot and painful, hard. Abscess of mammæ. Frequent bleeding of nose at appearance of menses. Menstrual irregularities, with gastric symptoms. Ovaritis. Intermenstrual pain, with great abdominal and pelvic sorcness. [Ham.]

Respiratory.—Soreness in larynx and trachea. Hoarseness; worse in open air. Dry, hacking cougly from irritation in upper trachea. Cough, dry, at night; must sit up; worse after eating or drinking, with vomiting, with stitches in chest, and expectoration of rust-colored sputa. Frequent desire to take a long breath; must expand lungs. Difficult, quick respiration; worse every movement; caused by stitches in chest. Cough, with feeling as if chest would fly to pieces; presses his head on sternum; must support chest. Croupous and pleuro-pneumonia. Expectoration brick shade, tough, and falls like lumps of jelly. Tough mucus in trachea, loosened only with much hawking. Coming into warm room excites cough. [Nat. carb.] Heaviness beneath the sternum extending towards the right shoulder.

Back. — Painfulness stiffness in nape of neck. Stitches and stiffness in small of back.

Extremities. — Knees stiff and painful. Hot swelling of feet. Joints red, swellen, hot, with stitches and tearing; worse on least movement. Every spot is pain-

ful on pressure. Constant motion of left arm and leg. [Helleb.]

Fever. — Easy, profuse perspiration. Rheumatic and typhoid marked by gastro-hepatic complications.

Skin. — Yellow; pale, swollen, dropsical; hot and painful. Seborrhœa oleasa. Hair very greasy.

Sleep. — Drowsy; starting when falling asleep. Delirium; busy with business matters and what he had read.

Fever. — Pulse full, hard, tense, and quick. Chill with external coldness, dry cough, stitches. Internal heat. Sour sweat after slight exertion.

Relationship. — Complementary: Upas when Bryonia fails. Rhus; Alumina. Illecebrum. — A Mexican drug. — (Fever with catarrhal symptoms, gastric and typhoid fever symptoms.)

Antidotes: Acon.; Cham.; Nux.

Compare: Asclep. tub.; Kali mur.; Ptclia.

Modalities.— Worse, warmth, any motion, morning, eating, hot weather, exertion, touch. Cannot sit up; gets faint and sick. Better, lying on painful side, pressure, rest, cold things.

Dose. - First to twelfth attenuation.

BUFO (Poison of the Toad)

Acts on the nervous system and skin.

Arouses the lowest passions. Causes a desire for intoxicating drink, and produces impotence.

Of use in feeble-minded children. Prematurely senile. Epileptic symptoms, more or less connected with derangements of the sexual sphere, seem to come within the range of this remedy. Injuries to fingers; pain runs in streaks up the arms.

156 BUFO

Mind. — Propensity to bite. Howling: impatient; nervous; imbecile. Desire for solitude. Feeble-minded.

Head. — Sensation as if hot vapor rose to top of head. Numbness of brain. Face bathed in sweat.

Eyes. — Cannot bear sight of brilliant objects. Little blisters form on eye.

Ears. — Music is unbearable. [Ambra.] Every little noise distresses.

Heart. — Feels too large. Palpitation. Constriction about heart.

Female. — Menses too early, watery leucorrhœa. Excitement, with epileptic attacks. Epilepsy at time of menses. Induration in mammary glands. Palliative in cancer of the mammæ. Burning in ovaries and uterus. Ulceration of cervix. Offensive bloody discharge. Pains run into legs. Bloody milk. Milk-leg. Veins swollen.

Male. — Involuntary emissions: *impotence*, discharge too quick, spasms during coition. *Buboes*. Disposition to handle organs. [Hyos.: Zinc.]

Skin. — Panaritum; pain runs up arm. Patches of skin lose sensation. Pustules, suppuration from every slight injury. Pemphigus. Bullæ which open and leave a raw surface, exuding an ichorous fluid. Blisters on palms and soles. Itching and burning. Carbuncle.

Relationship. — Compare: Baryt. carb.; Asterias; Salamand. (Epilepsy and softening of brain.)

Antidotes: Laches.; Seneg.

Complementary: Salamandra.

Modalities. — Worse, in warm room, on awakening. Better, from bathing or cold air; from putting feet in hot water.

Dose. - Sixth potency and higher.

BUTYRIC ACID

(A volatile acid obtained chiefly from butter)

Head.—Worries over trifles; impulsive thoughts of suicide; constant state of fear and nervousness. Headache makes him apprehensive about trifles; worse going upstairs or rapid motion. Dull, hazy ache of head.

Stomach. -- Poor appetite. Much gas in stomach and bowels. Cramps in pit of stomach, worse at night. Stomach feels heavy and overloaded. Cramp in abdomen below umbilicus. Bowels irregular. Stool accompanied by pain and straining.

Back. — Tired feeling and dull pain in small of back, worse walking. Pain in ankles and up back of leg. Pain low down in back and extremities.

Sleep. — Pronounced sleeplessness; dreams of serious nature while asleep.

Skin. — Perspiration on slight exertion. Profuse, offensive sweat of feet. Crumbling away of finger-nails.

Modalities. — Worse, at night, fast walking, going upstairs.

Dose. - Third attenuation.

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS

(Night-blooming Cereus)

Acts on circular muscular fibers, hence constrictions. It is the heart and arteries especially that at once respond to the influence of Cactus, producing very characteristic constrictions, as of an iron band. This sensation is found in various places, esophagus, bladder, etc. The mental symptoms produced correspond to those found when there are heart affections, sadness,

and melancholy. Ilamorrhage, constrictions, periodicity, and spasmodic pains. Whole body feels as if caged, each wire being twisted tighter. Atheromatous arteries and weak heart. Congestions; irregular distribution of blood. Favors formation of clots speedily.

Mind. — Melancholy, taciturn, sad, ill-humored. Fear of death. Screams with pain.

Head.—Headache if obliged to pass dinner hour. [Ars.; Lach.; Lyc.] Sensation as of a weight on vertex. Right-sided pulsating pain. Congestive headaches, periodical, threatening apoplexy. Blood-vessels to the head distended. Feels as if head were compressed in a vise. Pulsation in ears. Dim sight. Right-sided prosopalgia, constricting pains, returns at same hour daily. [Cedron.]

Nose. - Profuse bleeding from nose. Fluent coryza.

Throat.—Constriction of esophagus. Dryness of tongue, as if burnt; needs much liquid to get food down. Suffocative constriction at throat, with full, throbbing carotids in angina pectoris.

Stomach. — Constriction, pulsation, or heaviness in stomach. Vomiting of blood.

Stool.—Hard, black stools. Diarrhea in morning. Hæmorrhoids swollen and painful. Sensation of great weight in anus. Hæmorrhage from bowels in malarial fevers and with heart symptoms.

Urine. — Constriction of neck of bladder, causing retention of urine. Hæmorrhage from bladder. Clots of blood in urethra. Constant urination.

Female. — Constriction in uterine region and ovaries. Dysmenorrhwa; pulsating pain in uterus and ovaries. Vaginismus. Menses early, dark, pitch-like. [Cocc.; Mag. c.]; cease on lying down, with heart symptoms.

Chest. — Oppressed breathing as from a weight on chest. Constriction in chest, as if bound, hindering respiration. Inflammation of diaphragm. Heart-constriction, as from an iron band. Angina pectoris. Palpitation; pain shooting down left arm. Hæmoptysis, with convulsive, spasmodic cough. Diaphragmitis, with great difficulty of breathing.

Heart. — Endocarditis with mitral insufficiency together with violent and rapid action. Acts best in the meipiency of cardiac incompetence. Heart weakness of arteriosclerosis. Violent palpitation; worse lying on left side, at approach of menses. Augina pectoris, with suffocation, cold sweat, and ever-present iron-band feeling. Pain in apex, shooting down left arm. Palpitation, with vertigo, dyspnæa, flatulence. Constriction; very acute pains and stitches in heart; pulse feeble, irregular. Endocardial murmurs, excessive impulse, increased præcordial dullness, enlarged ventricle.

Extremities. — Œdema of hands and feet. Hands soft; feet enlarged. Numbness of left arm. Icy-cold hands. Restless legs.

Sleep. — Sleepless on account of pulsation in different parts of body. Frightful dreams.

Fever. — Fever every day at same hour. Coldness in back and icy-cold hands. Intermittent; paroxysms about midday (11 A. M.) incomplete in their stages, accompanied by hæmorrhages. Coldness predominates; cold sweat, with great anguish.

Modalities. — Worse, lying on left side; walking, going upstairs, 11 A. M. and 11 P. M. Better, open air.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Acon.; Camph.; China. Compare: Digital.; Spigel.; Convallar.; Kalmia; Naja; Magnol.

Dose. — Tincture, to third attenuation. Higher in nervous palpitation.

CADMIUM SULPH. (Cadmic Sulphate)

Its pathogenesis gives symptoms corresponding to very low forms of disease, as in cholera, yellow fever, where, with exhaustion, vomiting, and extreme prostration, the disease runs deathward. Important gastric symptoms.

The attack is upon the stomach more especially. Patients must keep quiet. Chilliness and coldness even when near the fire.

Mind and Head. — Unconscious. Vertigo; room and bed seem to spin around. Hammering in head. Heat in head.

Nose. — Ozana. Tightness at root. Nose obstructed; polypus. Caries of nasal bones. Boils on nose. Nostrils ulcerated.

Eyes. — Opacity of cornca. Blue circle around eyes. One pupil dilated. Night blindness.

Face. — Distortion of mouth. Trembling of jaw. Facial paralysis; more left side.

Mouth. — Difficult swallowing. Œsophagus constricted. [Bapt.] Salty belching. Intense nausea, with pain and cold. Stringy, offensive exudation on mucous membrane. Salty taste.

Throat. — Sore throat, constant tickling; gagging and nausea, worse deep breathing; chilliness and aching.

Stomach. — Soreness in pit of stomach on pressure. Violent nausea; retching. Black vomit. Vomiting of mucus, green slime, blood, with great prostration, and the tenderness over the stomach. Burning and cutting pains in stomach. Carcinoma, helps the persistent vomiting. Coffee ground vomiting.

Abdomen. - Sore, tender, tympanitic. Region of liver

sore. Coldness. Black, offensive clots of blood from bowels. Pain in abdomen, with vomiting. Tenderness and tympanites.

Stool. — Gelatinous stools. Bloody, black, and offensive. Gelatinous, yellowish green; semi-fluid, with urinary suppression.

Urine. — Rawness and soreness in urethra, urine mixed with pus and blood.

Heart. - Palpitation, with constriction of chest.

Fever.—Icy coldness. [Camph.; Verat.; Heloderm.] Yellow fever. [Crotalus; Carbo.]

Skin. — Blue, yellow, sallow, scaly, cracking. Itching; better scratching. Chloasma, yellowish stains on nose and cheeks; worse exposure to sun and wind. Chilblains.

Sleep. — Stops breathing on going to sleep. Wakes up suffocating. Fears to go to sleep again. Protracted sleeplessness.

Modalities. — Worse, walking or carrying burdens; after sleep; from open air, stimulants. Better, eating and rest.

Relationship. — Compare: Cadmium oxide; Cad. brom. (pain and burning in stomach, and vomiting); Cadmium jodat. (Itching of anus and rectum felt during the day only; constipation, frequent desire, tenesmus, abdomen bloated); Zinc., Ars.; Carbo; Verat.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

CAHINCA (Brazilian Plant — Chiococca)

This remedy has been found of use in dropsical affections. Its urinary symptoms are well marked. Albuminuria, with dyspnœa on lying down at night. Ascites and anasarca, with dry skin.

Urinary.— Constant desire to urinate. Polyuria while traveling. Urine fiery. Burning pain in urethra, especially glandular portion.

Male. — Drawing in of testicles and spermatic cord. Pain worse during passage of pungent smelling urine.

Back. — Pain in region of kidneys; better lying bent backward. General fatigue.

Relationship. — Compare: Apocyn.; Ars.; Coffee (similar botanically and in relieving effects of fatigue).

Dose. — Third potency or lower.

CAJUPUTUM (OLEUM WITTNEBIANUM) (Cajuput Oil)

Acts like Oil of Cloves. A remedy for flatulence and affections of the tongue. Sense of enlargement. Causes copious diaphoresis. Retrocedent gout. Neuralgic affections not inflammatory. Nervous dyspnæa.

Head. — Feels much enlarged. As if he could not get himself together. [Baptisia.]

Mouth. — Persistent sensation of choking. Spasmodic stricture of asophayus. Constricted sensation on swallowing solid food. Tongue feels swollen, fills whole mouth.

Stomach.—Hiccough, on slightest provocation.

Abdomen. — Flatulent colic; tympanites. [Tereb.] Nervous distention of bowels. Urine smells like cat's urine. Spasmodic cholera.

Modalities. — Worse, about 5 A. M.; night.

Relationship. — Compare: Bowist.; Nux mosch.; Asaf.; Ign.: Bapt.

Dose. -- First to third potency. (5 drops of oil.)

CALADIUM SEGUINUM (American Arum)

This remedy has a marked action on the genital organs, and pruritus of this region. Coldness of single parts and inclination to lie down, with aggravation on lying on left side. Slightest noise startles from sleep. Dread from motion. Modifies craving for tobacco. Tobacco heart.

Head.—Headaches and mental states of smokers. Very forgetful, does not know about the occurrences of things. Confused headache with pain in shoulder, pressure in eyes and forehead; extremely sensitive to noise, throbbing in ear.

Stomach. — Eructations. Stomach feels full of dry food; sensation of fluttering. Acrid vomiting, and tolerates only warm drinks. Signing respiration.

Male.—Pruritus. Glans very red. Organs seem larger, puffed, relaxed, cold, sweating; skin of scrotum thick. Erections when half-asleep; cease when fully awake. Impotency; relaxation of penis during excitement. No emission and no organ during embrace.

Female. — Pruritus of vulva [Ambr.; Kreos.] and vagina during pregnancy. Voluptuousness. Cramp pains in uterus at night.

Skin. — Sweet sweat — attracts flies. Insect bites burn and itch intensely. Itching rash alternates with asthma. Burning sensation and erysipelatous inflammation.

Respiratory. — Larynx seems constricted. Breathing impeded. Catarrhal asthma; mucus not readily raised. Patient afraid to go to sleep.

Modalities. — Better, after sweat, after sleeping in daytime. Worse, motion.

Relationship. - Incompatible: Arum triph.

Complementary: Nitr. ac.

Compare: Capsic.; Phosph.; Caust.; Selen.; Lyc. Ikshugandha (sexual weakness, emissions, prostatic enlargement).

Dose. — Third to sixth attenuation.

CALAREA ACETICA (Acetate of Lime)

Has had brilliant clinical results in inflammations of mucous membranes characterized by a membranous exudation; otherwise its action and application is like the carbonate. Cancer pains.

Head. — Vertigo in open air. Senses obscure while reading. Megrim, with great coldness in head and sour taste.

Female. — Membranous dysmenorrhœa [Borax.]

Respiratory. — Rattling expiration. Cough loose, with expectoration of large pieces like casts of bronchial tubes. Breathing difficult; better bending shoulders backward. Constrictive, anxious sensation in chest.

Relationship. — Compare: Brom.; Borax; also Calc. oxal. (found as a constituent of cactus) in excruciating pains of open cancer.

Dose. - Third trituration.

CALAREA ARSENICA

(Arsenite of Lime)

Epilepsy with rush of blood to the head before attack; aura felt in region of heart; flying sensation. Complaints in fat women around climacteric. Chronic malaria. Infantile enlarged liver and spleen. Nephritis, with great sensitiveness in kidney region. Complaints of drunkards after abstaining. [Carbon. sulph.] Fleshy women at climacteric, slightest emotion causing palpitation. Dyspnæa, with feeble heart. Chilliness. Albuminuria. Dropsy. Affections of spleen and mesenteric glands. Hæmoglobin and red corpuscles are low.

Mind. — Anger, anxiety. Desire for company. Confusion, delusions, illusions.

Head. — Violent rush of blood to head with vertigo. Pain in head better by lying on painful side. Weekly headache. Benumbing headache mostly around ears.

Stomach. — Region of stomach distended. Enlarged liver and spleen in children. Pancreatic disease; relieves burning pain in cancer of pancreas.

Urinary. — Kidney region sensitive to pressure. Albuminuria, passes urine every hour.

Heart. — Constriction and pain in region of heart, palpitation, oppression and throbbing.

Female. — Offensive, bloody leucorrhoa. Cancer of uterus; burning pain in uterus and vagina.

Extremities. — Removes inflammatory products in veins of lower extremities. [Apis.; Ars.]

Modalities. - Worse from slight exertion.

Dose. - Sixth trituration.

CALCAREA CARBONICA—OSTREARUM (Carbonate of Lime)

This great Hahnemannian anti-psoric is a constitutional remedy par excellence. Its chief action is centered in the vegetative sphere, impaired nutrition being the keynote of its action, the glands, skin, and bones, being instrumental in the changes wrought. Increased local and general perspiration, swelling of glands, scrofulous and rachitic conditions generally offer numerous opportunities for the exhibition of Calcarea. Incipient phthisis. [Ars. jod.; Tuberculin.] It covers the tickling cough, fleeting chest pains, nausea, acidity and dislike of fat. Gets out of breath easily. A jaded state, mental or physical, due to overwork. Abscesses in deep muscles; polypi and exostoses.

Raised blood coagulability [Strontium]. Is a definite stimulant to the periosteum. Is a hæmostatic and gives this power probably to the gelatine injections.

Easy relapses, interrupted convalescence. Persons of scrofulous type, who take cold easily, with increased mucous secretions, children who grow fat, are large-bellied, with large head, pale skin, chalky look, the so-called leuco-phlegmatic temperament; affections caused by working in water. Great sensitiveness to cold; partial sweats. Children crave eggs and eat dirt and other indigestible things; are prone to diarrhœa. Calcarea patient is fat, fair, flabby and perspiring and cold, damp and sour.

Mind. — Apprehensive; worse towards evening; fears loss of reason, misfortune. Forgetful, confused, low-spirited. Anxiety with palpitation. Obstinacy; slight mental effort produces hot head.

Head. — Headache, with cold hands and feet. Vertigo on ascending, and when turning head. Headache from overlifting, from mental exertion, with nausea. Head feels hot and heavy, with pale face. Icy coldness in, and on the head, especially right side. Open fontanelles; head enlarged; much perspiration, wets the pillow. Itching of the scalp. Scratches head on waking.

Eyes. — Sensitive to light. Lachrymation in open air and early in morning. Spots and ulcers on cornea. Lachrymal ducts closed from exposure to cold. Easy fatigue of eyes. Far-sighted. Itching of lids, swollen, scurfy. Chronic dilucation of pupils. Cataract. Dimness of vision, as if looking through a mist. Lachrymal fistula: scrofulous ophthalmia.

Ears. — Throbbing, cracking in ears; stitches; pulsating pain as if something would press out. Deafness from working in water. Polypi which bleed easily. Scrofulous inflammation with muco-purulent otorrhæa, and enlarged glands. Perversions of hearing; noise; hardness of hearing.

Nose. -- Dry, nostrils sore, ulcerated. Stoppage of nose, also with fetid, yellow discharge. Offensive odor in nose. Polypi; swelling at root of nose. Epistaxis. Coryza. Takes cold at every change of weather. Catarrhal symptoms with hunger; coryza alternates with colic.

Face. — Swelling of upper lip. Pale, with deep-seated eyes, surrounded by dark rings. Crusta lactea; itching, burning after washing. Submaxillary glands swollen. Goitre. Itching of pimples in whiskers. Pain from right mental foramen along lower jaw to ear.

Mouth. — Persistent sour taste. Mouth fills with sour water. Dryness of tongue at night. Bleeding of gums. Difficult and delayed dentition. Teeth ache; excited by current of air, anything cold or hot. Offensive smell from mouth. Burning pain at tip of tongue; worse, anything warm taken into stomach.

Throat.—Swelling of tonsils and submaxillary glands; stitches on swallowing. Hawking-up of mucus. Difficult swallowing. Goitre. Cracking noises in ear. Parotid fistula.

Stomach.— Aversion to meat, boiled things, craving for indigestible things—chalk, coal, pencils, eggs, salt, and sweets. Milk disagrees. Frequent sour eructations; sour vomiting. Dislike of fat. Loss of appetite when overworked. Heartburn and loud belching. Cramps in stomach; worse, pressure, cold water. Ravenous hunger. Swelling over pit of stomach, like a saucer turned bottom up. Repugnance to hot food. Pain in epigastric region to touch. Thirst; longing for cold drinks. Aggravation while eating. Hyperchlorhydria [Phos.]

Abdomen. — Sensitive to slightest pressure. Liver region painful when stooping. Cutting in abdomen; enlargement of abdomen. Incarcerated flatulence. Inquinal and mesenteric glands swollen and painful. Cannot bear tight clothing around the waist. Distention with hardness. Gall-stone colic. Increase of fat in abdomen. Umbilical hernia. Trembling; weakness, as if sprained. Children are late in learning to walk. [Caust.]

Stool.—Crawling and constriction in rectum. Stool large and hard [Bry.]; whitish, watery, sour. Prolapsus ani, and burning, stinging hæmorrhoids. Diarrhæa of undigested food, fetid, with ravenous appetite. Children's diarrhæa. Constipation; stool at first hard, then pasty, then liquid.

Urine. — Dark, brown, sour, fetid, abundant, with white sediment, bloody. Irritable bladder.

Male. — Frequent emissions. Increased desire. Semen emitted too soon. Coition followed by weakness and irritability.

Female. — Before menses, headache, colic, chilliness and leucorrhoa. Cutting pains in uterus during menstruation. Menses too early, too profuse, too long,

with vertigo, toothache and cold, damp feet; the least excitement causes their return. Uterus easily displaced. Leucorrhœa, milky [Sepia.] Burning and itching of parts before and after menstruation; in little girls. Increased sexual desire; easy conception. Hot swelling breasts. Breasts tender and swollen before menses. Milk too abundant; disagreeable to child. Deficient lactation, with distended breasts in lymphatic women. Much sweat about external genitals. Sterility with copious menses. Uterine polypi. [Bell.; Phos.; Tener.; Thuja.]

Respiratory. — Cough troublesome at night and dry and free expectoration in morning; cough when playing piano. Extreme dyspnœa. Painless hoarseness; worse in the morning. Expectoration only during the day; thick, yellow, sour mucus. Bloody expectoration; with sour sensation in chest. Suffocating spells; tightness, burning and soreness in chest: worse going upstairs. Longing for fresh air.

Heart. — Palpitation at night and after eating. Palpitation with feeling of coldness, with restless oppression of chest; after suppressed eruption. Cough at night, from tickling in throat, aggravated by dampness. Sharp pains in chest from before backwards. Chest very sensitive to touch, percussion, or pressure.

Back. — Pain as if sprained; can scarcely rise; from overlifting. Pain between shoulder-blades, impeding breathing. Rheumatism in lumbar region; weakness in small of back. Curvature of dorsal vertebræ. Nape of neck stiff and rigid. Renal colic.

Extremities. — Rheumatoid pains, as after exposure to wet. Sharp sticking, as if parts were wrenched or sprained. *Cold, damp* feet; feel as if damp stockings were worn. Cold knccs. Cramps in calves. Sour foot-

sweat. Weakness of extremities. Swelling of joints, especially knee. Burning of soles of feet. Sweat of hands. Arthritic nodosities. Soles of feet raw. Feet feel cold and dead at night. Old sprains.

Sleep. — Ideas crowding in her mind prevent sleep. Horrid visions when opening eyes. Starts at every noise; fears that she will go crazy. Drowsy in early part of evening. Frequent waking at night. Same disagreeable idea always arouses from light slumber. Night terrors [Kali phos.] Dreams of the dead.

Fever. — Chill at 2 P. M. begins internally in stomach region. Fever with sweat. Pulse full and frequent. Chilliness and heat. Partial sweats. Night sweats, especially on head, neck and chest. Hectic fever. Heat at night during menstruation, with restless sleep. Sweat over head in children, so that pillow becomes wet.

Skin. — Unhealthy; readily ulcerating. Small wounds do not heal readily. Glands swollen. Nettle rash; better in cold air. Warts on face and hands. Petechial eruptions. Chilblains. Boils.

Modalities. — Worse, from exertion, cold in every form; water, washing, moist air, wet weather, during full moon. Better, dry climate and weather; lying on painful side.

Relationship. —Antidotes: Camph.; Ipec.: Nit ac.; Nus.

Complementary: Bell.; Rhus: Lycop.; Silica.

Calcar. is useful after Sulphur where the pupils remain dilated.

Incompatible: Bry., Sulphur should not be given after Calc.

Compare: Aqua calcar — Lime-water — (½ teaspoonful in milk); (as injection for oxyuris vermicularis). Calc. caust. (pain in back and heels, jaws

and malar bones). Calc. brom. (removes inflammatory products from uterus; children of lax fiber, nervous and irritable, with gastric and cerebral irritation. Tendency to brain discase). Sulph. (differs in being worse by heat, hot feet, etc.). Heracleum (seborrhæa capitis; violent itching and fatty perspiration around head).

Calcar. picrata, peri-follicular inflammation (a remedy of prime importance in recurring or chronic boils, particularly when located on parts thinly covered with muscle tissue, as on shinbones, coccyx, auditory canal, dry, scurfy accumulation and exfoliation of epithelial scales, etc., styes, phlyctenules).

Calc. mur. — Rademacher's Liquor — (1 part to 2 of distilled water, of which take 15 drops in half a cup of water, five times daily. Boils. Porrigo capitis. Vomiting of all food and drink, with gastric pain. Impetigo, glandular swellings, angioneurotic œdema).

Calcar. lactic. (anemias, hæmophilia, urticaria, where the coagulability of the blood is diminished; 15 grains three times a day, but low potencies often equally effective).

Calcar. calcinata — Calcined oyster-shell — a remedy for warts. Use 3d trituration. Calcarea ovorum. Ova tosta — Toasted eggshells — (backache and leucorrhœa).

Compare: Lycop.; Sil.; Cham.; Kali bich.; Puls.

Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth attenuation. Should not be repeated frequently in elderly people. Dram doses of lime-water once a day for urticaria.

CALCAREA FLUORICA (Fluoride of Lime)

A powerful tissue remedy for hard, stony glands, varicose and enlarged veins, and malnutrition of bones. Hard knots in female breast. Goitre. Congenital hereditary syphilis. Induration threatening suppuration. Many cases of cataract have undoubtedly been influenced favorably by it. Congenital syphilis manifesting itself in ulceration of mouth and throat, caries and necrosis with boring pains and heat in parts. Arteriosclerosis; threatened apoplexy. Tuberculosis.

Mind. — Great depression; groundless fears of financial ruin.

Head.—Creaking noise in head. Blood-tumors of new-born infants. Hard excrescences on the scalp. Ulcers on the scalp with callous, hard edges.

Eyes. — Flickering and sparks before the eyes, spots on the cornea; conjunctivitis; cataract. Strumous phlyctenular keratitis. Subcutaneous palpebral cysts.

Ears. — Calcareous deposits on tympanum; sclerosis of ossicuia and petrous portion of temporal bone, with deafness, ringing and roaring. Chronic suppuration of middle ear.

Nose.—Cold in the head; stuffy cold; dry coryza; ozæna. Copious, offensive, thick, greenish, lumpy, yellow nasal catarrh. Atrophic rhinitis, especially if crusts are prominent.

Face. — Hard swelling on the cheek, with pain or toothashe, hard swelling on jaw-bone

Mouth. — Gum-boil, with hard swelling on the jaw. Cracked appearance of the tongue, with or without pain. Induration of the tongue, hardening after inmammation. Unnatural looseness of the teeth, with or

without pain; teeth become loose in their sockets. Toothache, with pain if any food touches the tooth.

Throat. — Pain and burning in throat; better by warm drinks; worse, cold drinks. Hypertrophy of Luschka's tonsil. Relaxed uvula, tickling referred to larynx.

Stomach. — Voiniting of infants. Vomiting of undigested food. Hiccough [Cajup.; Sulph. ac.]. Flatulency. [Nux mosch.] Weakness and daintiness of appetite, nausea and distress after eating in young children who are overtaxed by studies. Acute indigestion from fatigue and brain-fag; much flatulence.

Stool and Anus. — Diarrhœa in gouty subjects. Itching of anus. Fissure of the anus, and intensely sore crack near the lower end of the bowel. Bleeding hæmorrhoids. Itching of anus as from pin-worms. Internal or blind piles frequently, with pain in back, generally far down on the sacrum, and constipation. Much wind in lower bowels.

Male. -- Hydrocele; indurations of the testicles.

Respiratory Organs. — Hoarseness. Croup. Cough with expectoration of tiny lumps of yellow mucus, with tickling sensation and irritation on lying down. Spasmodic cough. Calc Fluor. removes fibroid deposits about the endocardium and restores normal endocardial structure. (Eli G. Jones, M.D.)

Circulatory Organs. — Chief remedy for vascular tumors with dilated blood-vessels, and for varicose or enlarged veins. Aneurysm. Valvular disease. When the tuberculous toxins attack the heart and blood-vessels.

Neck and Back.—Chronic lumbago; aggravated on beginning to move, and ameliorated on continued motion. Osseous tumors. Rachitic enlargement of femur in infants. Pain lower part of back, with burning.

Extremities.—Ganglia or encysted tumors at the back of the wrist. Gouty enlargements of the joints of the fingers. Exostoses on fingers. Chronic synovitis of knee-joint.

Sleep. — Vivid dreams, with sense of impending danger. Unrefreshing sleep.

Skin. — Marked whiteness of skin. Scar tissue; adhesions after operations. Chaps and cracks. Fissures or cracks in the palms of the hands, or hard skin. Fissure of the anus. Suppurations with callous, hard edges. Whitlow. Indolent, fistulous ulcers, secreting thick, yellow pus. Hard, elevated edges of ulcer, surrounding skin purple and swollen. Knots, kernels, hardened glands in the female breast. Swellings or indurated enlargements having their seat in the fasciæ and capsular ligaments of joints, or in the tendons. Indurations of stony hardness.

Modalities. — Worse, during rest, changes of weather. Better, heat, warm applications.

Relationship. — Compare: Con.; Lapis; Baryt. mur.; Hecla: Rhus.

Calcar. sulph-stibiata (acts as an hæmostatic and absorptive in uterine myoma).

Mangifera indica (varicose veins).

Dose. — Third to twelfth trituration. Needs some time before manifesting its effects.

CALCAREA IODATA (Iodide of Lime)

It is in the treatment of scrofulous affections, especially enlarged glands, tonsils, etc., that this remedy has gained marked beneficial results. Flabby children subject to colds. Secretions inclined to be profuse and yellow. Adenoids. Uterine fibroids. Croup.

Head. - Headache while riding against cold wind.

Light-headed. Catarrh; worse at root of nose; no sneezing; very little sensation. Polypi of nose and ear.

Throat. — Enlarged tonsils are filled with little crypts.

Respiratory. — Chronic cough; hectic fever; green, purulent expectoration. Croup. *Pncumonia*.

Skin. — Indolent ulcers, accompanying varicose veins. Easy perspiration.

Relationship. — Compare: Agraphis — Bluebell (adenoids with enlarged tonsils). Here Sulph. iod. follows both Agraphis and Calc. iod. Acon. lycotonum (swelling of glands, Hodgkin's disease).

Compare also: Calc. fluor.; Sil.; Merc. iod.

Dose. — Second and third trituration.

CALCAREA PHOSPHORICA (Phosphate of Lime)

One of the important tissue remedies, and while it has many symptoms in common with Calcarea carb., there are some differences and characteristic features of its own. It is especially indicated in tardy dentition and troubles incident to that period, bone disease, non-union of fractured bones, and the anæmias after acute diseases and chronic wasting diseases. Anæmic children who are peevish, flabby, have cold extremities and feeble digestion. It has a special affinity where bones form sutures or symphyses, and all its symptoms are worse from any change of weather. Numbness and crawling are characteristic sensations, and tendency to perspiration and glandular enlargement are symptoms it shares with the carbonate.

Mind. — Peevish, forgetful; after grief and vexation. [Ignat.; Phos. ac.] Always wants to go somewhere.

Head. -- Headache, worse near the region of sutures.

from change of weather, of school children about puberty. Fontanelles remain open too long. Cranial bones soft and thin. Defective hearing. Headache, with abdominal flatulence. Head hot, with smarting of roots of hair.

Eyes. — Diffused opacity in cornea following abscess. Mouth. — Swollen tonsils; cannot open mouth without pain. Complaints during teething; teeth develop slowly; rapid decay of teeth. Adenoid growths. [Agraph.]

Stomach. — Infant wants to nurse all the time and vomits easily. Craving for bacon, ham, salted or smoked meats. Much flatulence. Great hunger with thirst, flatulence temporarily relieved by sour eructations, Heartburn. Easy vomiting in children.

Abdomen. — At every attempt to eat, colicky pain in abdomen. Sunken and flabby. Colic, soreness and burning around navel.

Stool.—Bleeding after hard stool. Diarrhea from juicy fruits or cider; during dentition. Green, slimy, hot, sputtering, undigested, with fetid flatus. Fistula in ano, alternating with chest symptoms.

Urine. — Increased, with sensation of weakness. Pain in region of kidneys when lifting or blowing the nose.

Female. — Menses too early, excessive, and bright in girls. If late, blood is dark; sometimes, first bright, then dark, with violent backache. During lactation with sexual excitement. Nymphomania, with aching, pressing, or weakness in uterine region. [Plat.] After prolonged nursing. Leucorrhæa, like white of egg [Borax.] Worse morning. Child refuses breast; milk tastes salty. Prolapsus in debilitated persons.

Respiratory. — Involuntary sighing. Chest sore. Suffocative cough; better lying down. Hoarseness. Pain through lower left lung.

Neck and Back. - Rheumatic pain from draught of air, with stiffness and dullness of head. Soreness in sacro-iliac symphysis, as if broken. [Æsc. hip.]

Extremities. - Stiffness and pain, with cold, numb feeling, worse any change of weather. Crawling and coldness. Buttocks, back and limbs asleep. Pains in joints and bones. Weary when going upstairs.

Relationship. — Complementary: Ruta: Hepar.

Compare: Calcar, hypothosporosa is to be preferred when it seems necessary to furnish the organism with liberal doses of phosphorus in consequence of continued abscesses having reduced the vitality. Give first and second decimal trits. Loss of appetite, rapid debility, night sweats: Acne pustulosa. - Pallor of skin, habitually cold extremities. Phthisis -- diarrhora and cough; acute pains in chest. Mesenteric tuberculosis. Bleeding from lungs; angina pectoris; asthma; affection of arteries. Veins stand out like whipcords. Attacks of pain occurring two hours after meals (relieved by a cup of milk or light food). Cheiranthus (effects of cutting wisdom teeth). Calcarea renalis - Lapis renalis -- (arthritic nodosities. Rigg's disease; lessens tendency to accumulation of tartar on teeth; gravel and renal calculi). Conchiolin. Mater perlarum. Mother of pearl (Osteitis.-Has a wide range of action in bone affections, especially when the growing ends are affected. Petechia). Silico: Psorin.; Sulph.

Modalities. - Worse, exposure to damp, cold weather. melting snow. Better, in summer; warm, dry atmosphere.

Dose. - First to third trituration.

CALCAREA SILICATA (Silicate of Lime)

A deep, long acting medicine for complaints which come on slowly and reach their final development after

long periods. Hydrogenoid constitution [Nat. sulph] Very sensitive to cold. Patient is weak, emaciated, cold and chilly, but worse from being overheated; sensitive generally. Atrophy of children.

Mind. — Absent-minded, irritable, irresolute, lacks self-confidence. Fearful.

Head. — Vertigo, head cold, especially at vertex; catarrh of nose and posterior nares, discharge thick, yellow, hard crusts. Corneal exudation.

Stomach. — Sensation of coldness, especially when empty. Sinking sensation at pit. Great thirst. Flatulence and distention after eating. Vomiting and eructations.

Female. — Uterus heavy, prolapsed. Leucorrhæa, painful and irregular menses. Flow between periods.

Respiratory. — Sensitive to cold air. Difficult respiration. Chronic irritation of air passages. Copious, yellow-green mucus. Coughs with coldness, weakness, emaciation, sensitiveness and peevishness, worse from cold air. Pain in chest walls.

Skin. — Itching, burning, cold and blue, very sensitive. Pimples, comedones, wens. Psoric eruptions.

Relationship. — Compare: Arsenic; Tubercul.; Baryt. carb.: Ind.

Dose. - All potencies from lowest to high.

CALCAREA SULPHURICA (Sulphate of Lime — Plaster of Paris)

Eczema and torpid glandular swellings. Cystic tumors. Fibroids. Suppurative processes come within the range of this remedy, after pus has found a vent. Mucus discharges are yeilow, thick and lumpy.

Head. — Scald-head of children, if there be purulent discharge, or yellow, purulent crusts.

Eyes. — Inflammation of the eyes, with discharge of thick, yellow matter. Sees only one-half an object. Cornea smoky. Ophthalmia neonatorum.

Ears. — Deafness, with discharge of matter from the middle ear, sometimes mixed with blood. Pimples around ear.

Nose. — Cold in the head, with thick, yellowish, purulent secretion, frequently tinged with blood. One-sided discharge from nose. Yellowish discharge from posterior nares. Edges of nostrils sore.

Face. - J'imples and pustules on the face. Herpes.

Mouth. — Inside of lips sore. Tengue flabby, resembling a layer of dried clay. Sour, soapy, acrid taste. Yellow coating at base.

Throat. — Last stage of ulcerated sore throat, with discharge of yellow matter. Suppurating stage of tonsillitis, when abscess is discharging.

Abdomen. — Pain in region of liver, in right side of pelvis, followed by weakness, nausea, and pain in stomach

Stool. — Purulent diarrhoea mixed with blood. Diarrhoea after maple sugar and from change of weather. Pus-like, slimy discharge from the bowels. Painful abscesses about the anus in cases of fistula.

Female. — Menses late, long-lasting, with headache, twitching, great weakness.

Respiratory. — Cough, with purulent and sanious sputa and hectic fever. Empyema, pus forming in the lungs or pleural cavities. Purulent, sanious expectoration. Catarrh, with thick, lumpy, white-yellow or puslike secretion.

Extremities. — Burning-itching of soles of feet.

Fever. — Hectic fever, caused by formation of pus. With cough and burning in soles.

Skin. — Cuts, wounds, bruises, etc., unhealthy, discharging pus; they do not heal readily. Yellow, purulent crusts or discharge. Purulent exudations in or upon the skin. Skin affections with yellowish scabs. Many little matterless pimples under the hair, bleeding when scratched.

Relationship. - Compare: Hepar; Silica.

Dose. - Second and third trituration.

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS (Marigold)

A most remarkable healing agent, applied locally. Useful for open wounds, parts that will not heal, ulcers, etc. Tootache. Deafness. Catarrhal conditions. Neuroma. Constitutional tendency to erysipelas. Pain is excessive and out of all proportion to injury. Great disposition to take cold, especially in damp weather. Paralysis after apoplexy. Cancer, as an intercurrent remedy. Has remarkable power to produce local exudation and helps to make acrid discharge healthy and free. Cold hands; nervous states. Easily frightened.

Head. — Extremely nervous; tearing headache; weight on brain. Submaxillary glands swollen, painful to touch. Pain in right side of neck.

Eyes. — Injuries to eyes which tend to suppuration; after operations; blenot rhoea of lachrymal sac.

Ears. — Deafness; worse in damp surroundings and with eczematous conditions. Hears best on a train, and distant sounds.

Nose. — Coryza in one nostril; with much green discharge.

Stomach. — Hunger immediately after nursing. Bulimy. Heartburn with horripilations. Nausea in chest. Vomiting. Sinking sensation. Epigastric distention.

Respiratory. — Cough, with green expectoration, hoarseness; with distention of inguinal ring.

Female. — Warts at the os externum. Menses suppressed, with cough. Chronic endocervicitis. Uterine hypertrophy, sensation of weight and fullness in pelvis; stretching and dragging in groin; pain on sudden movements. Os lower than natural. Menorrhagia.

Skin. -- Yellow; goose-flesh. Promotes favorable cicatrization, with least amount of suppuration. Slough, proud flesh, and raised edges.

Fever. — Coldness, great sensitiveness to open air; shuddering in back, skin feels warm to touch. Heat in evening.

Modalities. - Worse, in damp, heavy, cloudy weather.

Relationship. — Compare: Hamamel.; Hyperic.; Symph.; Arn.

Compare in deafness: Ferr. pic.; Kal. iod.; Calc.; Mag. c.; Graph.

Antidote: Chelidon.; Rheum.

Complementary: Hepar.

Dose.—Locally. Aqueous Calendula [Marigoldin.] for all wounds, the greatest healing agent, Also as an injection in leucorrhoea; internally, tincture, to third potency.

CALOTROPIS (Madar Bark)

Has been used with marked success in the treatment of subhilis following Mercury; also, in elephantiasis, leprosy, and acute dysentery. Pneumonic phthisis.

Increases the circulation in the skin; has powerful effects as a sudorific. In the secondary symptoms of syphilis, where Mercury has been used but cannot be pushed safely any farther, it rapidly recruits the constitution, heals the ulcers and blotches from the skin, and perfects the cure. Primary anamia of syphilis. IIcat in stomach is a good guiding symptom. Obesity, while flesh decreases, muscles become harder and firmer.

Relationship. — Compare: Merc.: Potass. iod.: Berb. aqui.; Sarsab.

Dose. - Tincture, one to five drops: three times a day.

CALTHA PALUSTRIS (Cowslip)

Pain in abdomen, vomiting, headache, singing in ears, dysuria and diarrhœa.

Skin. - Pemphigus. Bullæ are surrounded by a ring. Much itching. Face much swollen, especially around the eyes. Itching eruption on thighs. Pustules. Uterine cancer.

Dose. - Tincture.

CAMPHORA

(Camphor)

Pictures a state of collapse. Icy coldness of the whole body; sudden sinking of strength; pulse small. and weak. After operations, if temperature is subnormal, low blood pressure, 3 doses camph, ix, 15minute intervals. This condition is met with in cholera, and here it is that Camphor has achieved classical fame. First stages of a cold, with chilliness and sneezing. Subsultus and extreme restlesness. Cracking of joints. Camphor has a direct relationship to muscles and fascia. In local rheumatic affections in cold climates necessary. Distention of veins.

It is characteristic of Camphor that the patient will not be covered, notwithstanding the icy coldness of the body. One of the main remedies in shock. Pain better while thinking of it. Very sensitive to cold and to touch. Sequelæ of measles. Violent convulsion. Tetanic spasms. Scrofulous children and irritable, weakly blondes especially affected.

Head. — Influenza; headache, with cartarrhal symptoms, sneezing, etc. Beating pain in cerebellum. Cold sweat. Nose cold and pinched. Tongue cold, flabby, trembling. Fleeting stitches in temporal region and orbits. Head sore. Occipital throbbing, synchronous with the pulse.

Eyes. — Fixed, staring; pupils dilated. Sensation as if all objects were too bright and glittering.

Nose. — Stopped; sneezing. Fluent coryza on sudden change of weather. Cold and pinched. Persistent epistaxis, especially with goose-flesh state of skin.

Face. — Pale, haggard, anxious, distorted; bluish, cold.

Stomach. — Pressive pain in pit of stomach. Coldness, followed by burning.

Stool. — Blackish; involuntary. Asiatic cholera, with cramps in calves, coldness of body, anguish, great weakness. collapse, tongue and mouth cold.

Urine. — Burning and strangury, with tenesmus of the neck of the bladder. Retention with full bladder.

Male. — Desire increased. Chordee. Priapism. Nightly emissions.

Respiratory. — Præcordial distress. Suffocative dyspnœa. Asthma. Violent, dry, hacking cough. Palpitation. Breath cold. Suspended respiration.

Sleep. — Insomnia, with cold limbs. Subsultus and extreme restlessness.

Extremities.—Rheumatic pain between shoulders. Difficult motion. Numbness, tingling and coldness. Cracking in joints. Cramps in calves. Icy cold feet, ache as if sprained.

Fever. — Pulse small, weak, slow. Icy coldness of the whole body. Cold perspiration. Congestive chill. Tongue cold, flabby, trembling.

Skin. — Cold, pale, blue, livid. Cannot bear to be covered. [Secale.]

Modalities. — Worse, motion, night, contact, cold air. Better, warmth.

Relationship. — Camphor antidotes or modifies the action of nearly every vegetable medicine — tobacco, worm medicines, etc. Laffa acutangula (whole body ice-cold, with a restlessness and anxiety; burning thirst). Camphoric acid (a prophylactic against catheter fever; cystitis 15 grains three times a day).

Incompatible: Kali nit.

Complementary: Canth.

Antidotes: Opium; Nitr. sp. dulc.; Phos.

Compare: Carbo; Cuprum; Arsenic; Veratr.

Dose. — Tincture, in drop doses, repeated frequently, or smelling of Spirits of Camphor.

CAMPHORA MONO-BROMATA (Mono-bromide of Camphor)

Nervous excitability is the guiding condition. Suppression of milk. Nightly emissions. Painful erections. Paralysis agitans. Cholera infantum, and infantile convulsions. Intensifies the action of Quinine and renders it more permanent.

Mind. — Directions appear reversed, i. e., north seems south, and east seems west. Hysteria: weeping and laughing alternately. Trance-like state.

Dose. - Second trituration.

CANCHALAGUA

(Erythræa chironiodes -- Centaury)

Of use in severe types of intermittent fever in hot countries; also, in influenza. Sore, as if bruised all over. Sensation of drops falling from and upon different spots.

Head. -- Congested. Scalp feels tight; head feels as if bound: burning in eyes: buzzing in cars.

Fever. - Chill all over: worse in bed at night. Sensitive to cold trade-winds on Pacific Coast. General sore and bruised feeling; nausea and retching.

Skin. - Wrinkled like a washerwoman's. Scalp feels tight, as if drawn together by India-rubber.

Dose. -- Tincture, in drop doses.

CANNABIS INDICA

(Hashish)

Produces the most remarkable hallucinations and imaginations, exaggeration of the duration of time and extent of space, being most characteristic. Ideas crowd upon each other. Has great soothing influence in many nervous disorders, like epilepsy, mania, dementia, delirium tremens, and irritable reflexes. Exophthalmic goitre. Weak digestion.

Mind. — Excessive loquacity; exuberance of spirits. Time seems too long; seconds seem ages; a few rods an immense distance. Constantly theorizing. Anxious depression; constant fear of becoming insane. Sense of duality. Very forgetful; cannot finish sentence. Is lost in delicious thought. Uncontrollable laughter. Delirium tremens. Clairvoyance. Emotional excitement; rapid change of mood.

Head. -- Feels as if top of head were opening and shutting and as if calvarium were being lifted. Shocks through brain. [Aloe; Coca.] Uramic headache. Throbbing and weight at occiput. Headache with flatulence. Involuntary shaking of head. Migrain attack preceded by unusual excitement with loquacity.

Eyes. — Fixed. Letters run together when reading. Clairvoyance.

Ears. — Throbbing, buzzing, and ringing. Noise like boiling water. Extreme sensitiveness to noise.

Face. — Expression drowsy and stupid. Lips glued together. Grinding of teeth in sleep. Mouth and lips dry. Saliva thick, frothy, and sticky.

Stomach. — Increased appetite. Pain at cardiac orifice; better, pressure. Distention. Pyloric spasm.

Rectum. -- Sensation in anus as if sitting on a ball.

Urinary.—Urine loaded with slimy mucus. Must strain; dribbling; has to wait some time before the urine flows. Stitches and burning in urethra. Dull pain in region of right kidney.

Male.—After sexual intercourse, backache. Oozing of white, glairy mucus from glans. Satyriasis. Prolonged thrill. Chordee. Sensation of swelling in perineum or near anus, as if sitting on a ball.

Female. — Menses profuse, dark, painful, without clots. Uterine colic, with great nervous agitation and sleeplessness. Sterility. [Borax.]

Respiratory. — Humid asthma. Chest oppressed with deep, labored breathing.

Heart. — Falpitation awakes him. Piercing pain, with great oppression. Pulse very slow. [Dig.; Kalmia; Apocyn.]

Extremities. — Pain across shoulders and spine; must stoop; cannot walk erect. Thrilling through arms and hands, and from knees down. Entire paralysis of the lower extremities. Pain in soles and calves; sharp pains in knees and ankles; very exhausted after a short walk.

Sleep. — Very sleepy, but unable to do so. Obstinate and intractable forms of insomnia. Catalepsy. Dreams of dead bodies; prophetic. Nightmare.

Modalities. — Worse, morning; from coffee, liquor and tobacco; lying on right side. Better from fresh air, cold water, rest.

Relationship. — Bellad.; Hyoscy.; Stram.; Laches.; Agaric.; Anhalon (time sense disordered; time periods enormously overestimated, thus, minutes seem hours, etc.).

Dose. - Tincture and first attenuation.

CANNABIS SATIVA (Hemp)

Seems to affect especially the urinary, sexual, and respiratory organs. It has characteristic sensations as of dropping water. Great fatigue, as from over-exertion; weary after meals. Choking in swallowing; things go down the wrong way. Stuttering. Confusion of thought and speech. Wavering speech, hasty, incoherent. [Baryt.; Nat. mur.]

Head. — Lectophobia. Vertigo; sensation of dropping water on head. Pressure on root of nose.

Eyes. — Opacity of cornea. Cataract from nervous disturbances, abuse of alcohol and tobacco; patient feels deeply approaching blindness. Misty sight. Pressure from back of eyes, forward. Gonorrhæal ophthalmia. Eyeballs ache. Scrofulous eye troubles. [Sulph.; Calc.]

Urine.—Retained, with obstinate constipation. Painful urging. Micturition in split stream. Stitches in urethra. Inflamed sensation, with soreness to touch. Burning while urinating, extending to bladder. Urine scalding, with spasmodic closure of sphincter. Gonorrhæa, acute stage; urethra very sensitive. Walks with legs apart. Dragging in testicles. Zigzag pain along urethra. Sexual overexcitement. Urethral caruncle [Eucalypt.], phimosis. Stoppage of urethra by mucus and pus.

Female. — Amenorrhœa when physical powers have been overtaxed, also with constipation.

Respiratory. — Oppression of breathing and palpitation; must stand up. Weight on cliest; rattling wheezing, breathing. Cough, with green viscid, also bloody, expectoration.

Heart. — Sensation as if drops were falling from the heart. Painful strokes and tension with palpitation. Pericarditis.

Sleep. — Frightful dreams. More tired in morning. sleepy during day.

Extremities. — Contraction of fingers after a sprain. Dislocation of patella on going upstairs. Feet feel heavy on going upstairs. Paralytic tearing pains. Affections of the ball of the foot and under part of toes.

Modalities. -- Worse, lying down; going upstairs.

Relationship. - Antidotes: Camph.; Ltmon juice.

Compare: IIcdysarum — Brazilian Burdock - - (Gonorrhœa and inflammation of penis); Canth.; Apis; Copaira; Thui.; Kal. nit.

Dose. — Tincture to third attenuation. In stuttering the 30th.

CANTHARIS (Spanish Fly)

This powerful drug produces a furious disturbance in the animal economy, attacking the urinary and sexual organs especially, perverting their function, and setting up violent inflammations, and causing a frenzied delirium, simulating hydrophobia symptoms. [Anagallis.] Puerperal convulsions. Produces most violent inflammation of the whole gastro-intestinal canal, especially lower bowel. Oversensitiveness of all parts. Irritation. Raw, burning pains. Hæmorrhages. Intolcrable, constant urging to urinate is most characteristic. Gastric, hepatic and abdominal complaints that are aggravated by drinking coffee. Gastric derangements of pregnancy. Dysuria, with other complaints. Increases secretion of mucous membranes, tenacious mucus.

Mind.—Furious delirium. Anxious restlessness, ending in rage. Crying, barking; worse touching larynx

or drinking water. Constantly attempts to do something, but accomplishes nothing. Acute mania, generally of a sexual type; amorous frenzy; fiery sexual desire. Paroxysms of rage, crying, barking. Sudden loss of consciousness with red face.

Head. — Burning in brain. Sensation as if boiling water in brain. Vertigo; worse in open air,

Eyes. — Yellow vision. [Santon.] Fiery, sparkling, staring look. Burning in eyes.

Ears. — Sensation as if wind were coming from ear, or hot air. Bones about ear painful. [Capsic.]

Face. — Pale, wretched, death-like appearance. Itching vesicles on face, burning when touched. Erysipelas of face, with burning, biting heat with urinary symptoms. Hot and red.

Throat.—Tongue covered with vesicles; deeply furred; edges red. Burning in mouth, pharynx, and throat; vesicles in mouth. Great difficulty in swallowing liquids. Very tenacious mucus. [Kal. bich.] Violent spasms reproduced by touching larynx. Inflammation of throat; feels on fire. Constriction; aphthous ulceration. [Hydr. mur.; Nit. ac.]

Chest. — Pleurisy, as soon as effusion has taken place. Intense dyspnæa; palpitation; frequent, dry cough. Tendency to syncope. Short, hacking cough, bloodstreaked tenacious mucus. Burning pains.

Stomach.—Burning sensation of cesophagus and stomach. [Carb.] Disgust for everything—drink, food, tobacco. Burning thirst, with aversion to all fluids. Very sensitive, violent burning. Vomiting of blood-streaked membrane and violent retching. Aggravation from drinking coffee; drinking the smallest quantity increases pain in bladder, and is vomited. Thirst unquenchable.

Stool.—Shivering with burning. Dysentery; mucus stools, like scrapings of intestines. Bloody, with burning and tenesmus and shuddering after stool.

Urine.—Intolerable urging and tenesmus. Nephritis with bloody urine. Violent paroxysms of cutting and burning in whole renal region, with painful urging to urinate; bloody urine, by drops. Intolerable tenesmus; cutting before, during, and after urine. Urine scalds him, and is passed drop by drop. Constant desire to urinate. Membranous scales looking like bran in water. Urine jelly-like, shreddy.

Male.—Strong desire; painful erections. Pain in glans. [Prunus; Pareira.] Priapism in gonorrhœa.

Female. — Retained placenta [Sep.], with painful urination. Expels moles, dead fœtuses, membranes, etc. Nymphomania. [Plat.; Hyos.; Lach.; Stram.] Puerperal metritis, with inflammation of bladder. Menses too early and too profuse; black swelling of vulva with irritation. Constant discharge from uterus; worse false step. Burning pain in ovaries; extremely sensitive. Pain in os coccyx, lancinating and tearing.

Respiratory. — Voice low; weak feeling. Stitches in chest. [Bry.; Kal. c.; Squilla.] Pleurisy, with exudation.

Heart. — Palpitation; pulse feeble, irregular; tendency to syncope. Pericarditis, with effusion.

Back. -- Pain in loins, with incessant desire to urinate.

Extremities. — Tearing in limbs. Ulcerative pain in soles; cannot step.

Skin. — Dermatitis venenata with bleb formation. Secondary eczema about scrotum and genitals, following excessive perspiration. Tendency to gangrene.

Male. — Coldness of scrotum, with impotency, loss of sensibility in testicles, with softening and dwindling. Gonorrhea, with chordee, excessive burning, pain in prostate.

Female. — Uterine hæmorrhage near the menopause, with nausea. Sticking sensation in left ovarian region.

Respiratory. — Constriction of chest; arrests breathing. Hoarseness. Dry, hacking cough, expelling an offensive breath from lungs. Dyspnæa. Feels as if chest and head would fly to pieces. Explosive cough. Threatening gangrene of lung. Pain in distant parts on coughing — bladder, legs, ears, etc.

Extremities. — Pain from hips to feet. Sciatica, worse bending backward; worse, coughing. Tensive pain in the knee.

Fever. — Coldness, with ill-humor. Shivering after drinking. Chill begins in back; better, heat. Must have something hot to back Thirst before chill.

Modalities. — Better, while eating, from heat. Worse, open air, uncovering, draughts.

Relationship. - Antidote: Cina; Calad.

Compare: Pulsat.; Lycop.; Bell.; Centaurea (surging of blood; homesickness; intermittent fever).

Dose. — Third to sixth attenuation. In delirium tremens, dram doses of tincture in milk,

CARBO ANIMALIS (Animal Charcoal)

Seems to be especially adapted to scrofulous and venous constitutions, old people, and after debilitating disease, with feeble circulation and lowered vitality. Glands are indurated, veins distended, skin blue. Stitch remaining after pleurisy. Easily strained from lifting.

Weakness of nursing women. Ulceration and decomposition. Causes local congestions without heat.

Mind. — Desire to be alone, sad and reflective, avoids conversation. Anxiety at night, with orgasm of blood.

Head.—Headache, as if head had been blown to pieces. Rush of blood with confusion Sensation as if something lay above eyes so that she could not look up. Bluish cheeks and lips. Vertigo followed by noscbleed. Nose swollen, tip bluish—small tumor on it. Hearing confused; cannot tell direction of sound

Stomach. — Eating tires patient. Weak, empty feeling in stomach. Burning and griping. Weak digestion. Flatulence. Ptomaine poisoning. Repugnance to fat food. Sour water from mouth. Pyrosis.

Female. — Nausea of pregnancy; worse at night. Lochia offensive. [Kreos.; Rhus; Secale.] Menses followed by great exhaustion, so weak, can hardly speak. [Cocc.], flow only in morning. [Bor.; Sep.] Burning in vagina and labia. Darting in breast; painful indurations in breast, especially right. Cancer of uterus, burning pain down thighs.

Respiratory. — Pleurisy, typhoid character, and remaining stitch. Ulceration of lung, with feeling of coldness of chest. Cough, with discharge of greenish pus.

Skin. — Spongy ulcers, copper-colored eruption. Acne rosacea. Chilblains, worse in evening, in bed and from cold. Verruca on hands and face of old people, with bluish color of extremities. Glands indurated, swollen, painful, in neck, axillæ, groin, mammæ; pains lancinating, cutting, burning. [Con.; Merc. iod. flav.]

Extremities. — Pain in coccyx; burns when touched. Ankles turn easily. Straining and over-lifting produce

from flatulence. Nausea in the morning. Burning in stomach, extending to back and along spine. Contractive pain extending to chest, with distention of abdomen. Faint gone feeling in stomach, not relieved by eating. Crampy pains forcing patient to bend double. Distress comes on a halt-hour after eating. Sensitiveness of epigastric region. Digestion slow; food putrefies before it digests. Gastralgia of nursing women, with excessive flatulence, sour, rancid belching. Aversion to milk, meat, and fat things. The simplest food distresses. Epigastric region very sensitive.

Abdomen. — Pain as from lifting a weight; colic from riding in a carriage; excessive discharge of fetid flatus. Cannot bear tight clothing around waist and abdomen. Ailments accompanying intestinal fistulæ. Abdomen greatly distended; better, passing wind. Flatulent colic. Pain in liver.

Rectum and Stool. Flatus hot. moist, offensive. Itching, gnawing and burning in rectum. Acrid, corrosive moisture from rectum. A musty, glutinous moisture exudes. Soreness, itching and moisture of perineum at night. Discharge of blood from rectum. Burning at anus, burning varices. [Mur. ac.] Painful diarrhœa of old people. Frequent, involuntary cadaverous-smelling stools, followed by burning. White hæmorrhoids; excoriation of anus. Bluish, burning piles, pain after stool.

Male. — Discharge of prostatic fluid at stool. Itching and moisture at thigh near scrotum.

Female. — Premature and too copious menses; pale blood. Vulva swollen; aphthæ; varices on pudenda. Leucorrhœa before menses, thick, greenish, milky, excoriating. [Kreos.] During menstruation, burning in hands and soles.

Respiratory. — Cough with itching in larynx; spasmodic with gagging and vomiting of mucus. Whooping cough, especially in beginning. Deep, rough voice, failing on slight exertion. Hoarseness; worse, evenings, talking; evening oppression of breathing, sore and raw chest. Wheezing and rattling of mucus in chest. Occasional spells of long coughing attacks. Cough, with burning in chest; worse in evening, in open air, after eating and talking. Spasmodic cough, bluish face, offensive expectoration, neglected pneumonia. Breath cold; must be fanned. Hæmorrhage from lungs. Asthma in agcd with blue skin.

Extremities. — Heavy, stiff; feel paralyzed; limbs, go to sleep; want of muscular energy; joints weak. Pain in shins. Cramp in soles: feet numb and sweaty. Cold from krees down. Toes red, swollen.

Fever. — Coldness, with thirst. Chill begins in forearm. Burning in various places. Perspiration on eating. Hectic fever, exhausting sweats.

Skin. — Blue, cold, ecchymcsed. Itching; worse in evening, when warm in bed. Moist skin; hot perspiration; senile gangrene beginning in toes; bed sores; bleed easily. Falling out of hair, from a general weakened condition. Indolent ulcers, burning pain. Ichorous, offensive discharge; tendency to gangrene of the margins. Purpura. Varicose ulcers, carbuncles. [Ars.; Anthrac.]

Modalities. — Worse, evening; from fat food, butter, coffee, milk, warm damp weather; wine. Better, from eructation, from fanning, cold.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Spirits Nitre; Camph.; Ambra; Arsenic.

Compare: Lycop.; Ars.; China. Complementary: Kali carb.; Dros. Dose. — First to third trituration in stomach disorders. Thirtieth potency and higher in chronic conditions, and in collapse.

CARBOLICUM ACIDUM (Phenol — Carbolic Acid)

Carbolic Acid is a powerful irritant and anæsthetic. Stupor, paralysis of sensation and motion, feeble pulse and depressed breathing, death due to paralysis of respiratory centres. Acts primarily on the central nervous system.

Produces mental and bodily languor, disinclination to study, with headache like a band. Very marked acuteness of smell is a strong guiding symptom. Stomach symptoms are also important. Pains are tetrible; come and go suddenly. Physical exertion brings on abscess somewhere. Putrid discharges. [Bapt.] Scarlet fever, with marked tendency to destruction of tissue internally, and fetid odor. Spasmodic coughs.

Head. — Disinclined to mental work. Tight feeling, as if compressed by a rubber band. [Gels.; Mahonia.] Orbital neuralgia over right eye. Headache, better, by green tea; while smoking.

Nose. — Smell very acute. Putrid discharge. Ozena, with fetor and ulceration. Influenza and resulting debility. [Bapt.; Nat. sulph.]

Throat. — Ulcerated patches on inside of lips and cheeks. Burning in mouth to stomach. Fauces red, and covered with exudation. Uvula whitened and shriveled. Putrid discharge. Almost impossible to swallow. Diphtheria, fetid breath, regurgitation on swallowing liquids, but little pain. [Bapt.] Face dusky red; white about mouth and nose. Rapid sinking of vital forces.

Stomach. — Appetite lost. Desire for stimulants and tobacco. Constant belching, nausea, vomiting, dark olive green. Heat rises up esophagus. Flatulent distention of stomach and abdomen. Painful flatulence often marked in one part of the bowel. [Sulpho-Carbolate of Soda.]

Stool.—Constipation, with very offensive breath. Bloody, like scrapings of intestines. Great tenesmus. Diarrhæa; stools thin, black, putrid.

Urine. — Almost black. Diabetes. Irritable bladder in old men with frequent urination at night, of probable prostatic nature.

Female. — Discharges always offensive. [Nitr. ac.; Nux. v.; Sep.] Pustules about vulva containing bloody pus. Agonizing backache across loins, with dragging-down thighs. Pain in left ovary; worse walking in open air. Erosiens of cervix; fetid, acrid discharge. Leucorrhœa in children. [Cann. s.; Merc.; Puls.; Sep.] Puerperal fever, with offensive discharge. Irritating leucorrhœa, causing itching and burning. [Kreos.]

Extremities. — Cramps in fore part of leg, close to tibia during walking. Gnawing pains in shin bones.

Skin. — Itching vesicles, with burning pain. Burns tend to ulcerate.

Relationship. — Compare: Chrysarobin (locally in ringworm of the scalp 5-10 per cent. in glycerine and alcohol. Equal parts). Ars.; Krcosot.; Carbo; Guano. (Violent headache as from a band around head. Itching of nostrils, back, thighs, genitals. Symptoms like hay-fever.)

Antidote: Vinegar; Chalk; Iod.

Incompatible: Glycerine and vegetable oils.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

CARBONEUM HYDROGENISATUM (Carburetted Hydrogen)

Symptoms resemble an apopletic attack. Spasm as in lock-jaw,

Mind. — Stupefaction. Extraordinary sensation of contentment. All thoughts appear in a moment as if seen in an inner mirror.

Eyes. - Lids half closed. Oscillation of eyeballs.

CARBONEUM OXYGENISATUM (Carbonous Oxide)

Herpes zoster, pemphigus, and trismus are produced by this drug. Coldness, *sleepiness*, loss of consciousness are marked.

Head. — Inclination to turn in a circle. Jaws firmly clenched. Trismus.

Skin. — Anæsthesia; vesication along course of nerves; herpes zoster; pemphigus, with large and small vesicles. Hand icy cold.

Sleep. -- Deep. Prolonged; sleepiness for several days.

Dose. - First attenuation.

CARBONEUM SULPHURATUM (Alcohol Sulphuris—Bisulphide of Carbon)

This drug has a deep and disorganizing action and an immense range of action judging from the symptomatology. Very useful in patients broken down by abuse of alcohol. Sensitive patients worse cold, wasted muscles, and skin and mucous membranes anæsthetic.

Special affinity for eyes. Chronic rheumatism, sensitive and cold. Lack of vital heat. Diarrhœa every four to six weeks. Paralysis with intense congestion of nerve centres.

Impotence, sciatica, come within the therepeutic sphere of this remedy. Chronic plumbism. Marked action on the vision. Diminished sensibility of arms, hands and feet. Peripheral neuritis. Eye symptoms important.

Mind. — Irritable, anxious, intolerant; stupor. Sluggishness of mind. Hallucinations of sight and hearing. Changeable mood. Dementia alternating with excitement.

Head.—Aches as from a tight cap. Ears feel obstructed. *Noises in head*. Ulceration of the lips, anæsthesia of mouth and tongue.

Eyes. — Myopia, asthenopia, and dis-chromotopsia, cloudiness and atrophy of optic disc and centrol scotoma for light and colors. Arteries and veins congested. Retinal congestion; optic disc pale. Everything seems in a fog. Vision greatly impaired. Color-blindness.

Ears. — Hearing impaired. Buzzing and singing noises like an æolian harp. Tinnitus aurium. Meniere's disease.

Abdomen. — Pain with wandering swellings as from flatus. Distention. with soreness and rumbling.

Male. — Desire lost, parts atrophied. Frequent profuse emissions.

Extremities. — Sore, bruised limbs; anæsthesia of arms and hands. Cramps in limbs. Lightning-like pains, with cramps. Fingers swollen, insensible, rigid, stiff. Gait unsteady, tottering; worse in dark. Feet insensible. Sciatica. Flying pains, returning regularly

for a long time. Pain in lower limbs, with cramps and formication.

Sleep. — Deep morning sleep with anxious, vexatious dreams.

Skin. — Anæsthesia; burning; itching; ulcers; small wounds fester. Useful to restrain the growth of cancer. [Graphites.]

Modalities. — Better, in open air. Worse, after breakfast; bathing. Sensitive to warm, damp, weather.

Relationship. — Compare: Tuberculin; Radium; Caust.; Salicyl. ac.; Cinch. In eye symptoms compare: Benzin, dinitric.

Dose. — First attenuation. Locally in facial neuralgia and sciatica.

CARDUUS MARIANUS (St. Mary's Thistle)

The action of this drug is centered in the liver, and portal system, causing soreness, pain, jaundice. Has specific relation to the vascular system. Abuse of alcoholic beverages, especially beer. Varicose veins and ulcers. Diseases of miners, associated with asthma. Dropsical conditions depending on liver disease, and when due to pelvic congestion and hepatic disease. Influenza when liver is affected. Debility.

Mind. - Despondency; forgetful, apathetic.

Head.—Contractive feeling above eyebrows. Dull heavy, stupid, with foul tongue. Vertigo, with tendency to fall forward. Burning and pressure in eyes.

Stomach. — Taste bitter Aversion to salt meat. Appetite small; tongue furred; nausea; vomiting of green, acid fluid. Stitches in left side of stomach, near spleen. [Ceanoth.]

Abdomen. — Pain in region of liver. Left lobe very sensitive. Fullness and soreness, with moist skin. Constipation; stools hard, difficult, knotty; alternates with diarrhæa. Stools bright yellow. Swelling of gall bladder with painful tenderness. Hyperæmia of liver, with jaundice. Cirrhosis, with dropsy.

Urine. - Cloudy; golden-colored.

Chest. — Stitching pains in lower right ribs and front; worse, moving, walking, etc. Asthmatic respiration. Pain in chest, going to shoulders, back, loins, and abdomen, with urging to urinate.

Skin. — Itching on lying down at night. Varicose ulcers. [Clematis vitalba.] Eruption on lower part of sternum.

Extremities. — Pain in hip-joint, spreading through buttocks; wrose from stooping. Difficult rising.

Relationship.—Compare: Card. benedictus (strong action on eyes, and sensation of contraction in many parts; stomach symptoms similar); Chelidon.; Chionanthes; Merc.; Podophyl.; Bry.; Aloe.

Dose. — Tincture and lower potencies.

CARLSBAD

(The Waters of the Sprudel Springs)

Famous for its action on the liver and in the treatment of obesity, diabetes, and gout. In homoeopathic potencies useful in weakness of all organs, constipation, great liability to take cold. Periodicity, effects repeated after from two to four weeks. [Oxal. ac.; Sulph.] Flashes of heat all over. Itching on various parts.

Mind. — Discouraged and anxious about domestic duties.

Head. — Aches, with swollen temporal veins [Sang.]; better, motion, in open air.

Face. — Yellow; sallow; red and hot; pain in zygomatic process; feels as if cobwebs were on it.

Stomach. — Tongue coated white. Offensive smell from mouth. Furry sensation. Sour or salty taste. Hiccough and yawning. Heartburn. [Carho.]

Urine. — Stream weak and slow; only passed by pressing abdominal muscles.

Rectum. — Faces held back. Stool slow, and only passed by much abdominal pressure. Burning in rectum and anus. Bleeding piles.

Relationship. — Compare: Nat. sulph.; Nux.

Dose. - Lower potencies.

CASCARA SAGRADA (Sacred Bark)

Introduced as a palliative for constipation (non-homoeopathic), fifteen drops of fluid extract; but it has a wider sphere of action, as careful provings will show.

Head. — Gastric headache. Broad, flabby tongue; foul breath. Hæmorrhoids and constipation.

Urine. — Must wait for minute before flow starts then first in drops.

+ Extremities. — Rheumatism of muscles and joints, with obstinate constipation.

Relationship. — Compare: Hyd.; Nux.; Rhamnus Californica (tincture for constipation; tympanites and appendicitis and especially rheumatism).

Dose. - First to sixth potency.

CASCARILLA (Sweet Bark)

Acts on the digestive tract; constipation. Aversion to smell of tobacco. Inclination to vomit very marked.

Stomach. — Hunger after meals. Desire for hot drinks. Nausca and vomiting. Pain in stomach as from a shock. Pressing colic.

Rectum. — Constipation; stools hard, covered with mucus. [Graph.] Bright blood with stool. Diarrheea alternating with hard, lumpy stool, with backache and lassitude, preceded by griping. Gnawing pain high up in rectum.

Dose. — First to third potency.

CARCINOSIN

(A Nosode from Carcinoma)

It is claimed the Carcinosin acts favorably and modifies all cases in which either a history of carcinoma can be elicited, or symptoms of the disease itself exist. (J. H. Clarke, M.D.)

Carcinoma of the mammary glands with great pain and induration of glands; of uterus, the offensive discharge, hæmorrhage and pain are greatly relieved.

Indigestion, accumulation of gas in stomach and bowels; rheumatism — Cancerous cachexia.

Relationship. — Compare: Bufo; Conium; Phytolacca, Asterias.

Dose. — Thirtieth and 200th potency, a dose at night or less frequently.

CASTANEA VESCA (Chestnut Leaves)

A useful remedy in whooping-cough, especially in the early stage, with dry, ringing, violent, spasmodic cough. Desire for warm drinks. Very thirsty. Loss of appetite. Diarrhœa. Thick urine.

Lumbago, weak back, can hardly straighten up.

Relationship. — Compare: Pertussin — Whooping-cough (when symptoms return again after being allayed. Pros.; Mephitis; Naphthal.; Ammon. brom.

Dose. — Tincture.

CASTOR EQUI (Rudimentary Thumb-nail of the Horse)

General action on thickening of the skin and epithelium. Psoriasis lingua. The clinical experience of Hering and his fellow-provers has shown this to be a highly useful remedy in cracked and ulcerated nipples. Affects principally female organs. Acts on the nails and bones; pain in right tibia and coccyx. Warts on forehead. Warts on breast. Chapped hands.

Chest. — Cracked, sore nipples, excessively tender. Swelling of mammæ. Violent itching in breasts; areola reddened.

Relationship. — Compare: Graphites; Hippomanes; Calc. oxal.

Dose. - Sixth and twelfth potency.

CASTOREUM (The Beaver)

A great remedy for hysteria. Prostration marked. Hysterical symptoms. Day-blindness; cannot endure the light. Nervous women who do not recover fully, but are continually irritable, and suffer from debilitating sweats. Spasmodic affections after debilitating diseases. Constant yawning. Restless sleep with frightful dreams and starts.

Tongue. — Swollen. Rounded elevation size of a pea in center, with drawing sensation from center to hyoid bone.

Female. -- Dysmenorrhœa; blood discharged in drops with tenesmus. Pain commences in middle of thighs. Amenorrhœa, with painful tympanites.

Fever — Predominant chilliness. Attacks of chilliness with ice-coldness in back.

Relationship. — Compare: Ambra; Moschus; Mur. acid; Valeriana.

Antidote: Colch.

Dose. - Tincture, and lower potencies.

(Blue Cohosh)

This is a woman's remedy. Want of tonicity of the womb. During labor, when the pains are deficient and the patient is exhausted and fretful. Besides, it has a special affinity for the smaller joints. Thrush, locally and internally.

Stomach. — Cardialgia, spasms of stomach. Dyspepsia with spasmodic symptoms.

Female. — Extraordinary rigidity of os. [Bell.; Gels.; Ver. v.] Spasmodic and severe pains, which fly in all directions; shivering, without progress; false pains. [Bell.; Cimicif.; Gels.; Nux v.; Puls.] After pains. Leucorrhæa, with moth-spots on forehead. Habitual abortion from uterine debility. [Helon.; Puls.; Sab.]

Needle-like pains in cervix. Dysmenorrhoa, with pains flying to other parts of body. Lochia protracted; great atony. Menses and leucorrhoa profuse.

Skin. — Discoloration of skin in women with menstrual and uterine disorder.

Extremities. — Severe drawing, cratic pain and stiffness in small joints, fingers, toes, ankles, etc. Aching in wrists. Cutting pains on closing hands. Erratic pains, changing place every few minutes.

Relationship. — Incompatible: Coffea.

Compare: Viol. Odor. (rheumatic carpal and meta-carpal joints); Cimicif.; Sepia: Pulsat.; Gels.

Dose. - Tincture to third attenuation.

CAUSTICUM

(Hahnemann's Tinctura acris sine Kali)

Manifests its action mainly in chronic rheumatic, arthritic and paralytic affections, indicated by the tearing, drawing pains in the muscular and fibrous tissues, with deformities about the joints; progressive loss of muscular strength, tendinous contractures. Broken down seniles. In catarrhal affections of the air passages, and seems to choose preferably dark-complexioned and rigid-fibered persons. Restlessness at night, with tearing pains in joints and bones, and faint-like sinking of strength. The skin of a Causticum person is of a dirty white sallow, with warts, especially on the face. Emaciation due to disease, worry, etc., and of long standing. Burning, rauners, and soreness are characteristic.

Mind. — Child does not want to go to bed alone. Least thing makes it cry. Sad, hopeless. *Intensely sympathetic*. Ailments from long-lasting grief, sudden emotions. Thinking of complaints, aggravates, especially hæmorrhoids.

Head. — Sensation of empty space between forehead and brain. Pain in right frontal eminence.

Face. — Paralysis of right side. Warts. Pain in facial bones. Dental fistula. Pain in jaws, with difficulty in opening mouth.

Eyes. — Cataract with motor disturbances. Inflammation of eyelids; ulceration. Sparks and dark spots before eyes. *Ptosis.* [Gcls.] Vision impaired, as if film were before eyes. Paralysis of ocular muscles after exposure to cold.

Ears. — Ringing, roaring, pulsating, with deafness; words and steps re-echo; chronic middle-ear catarrh; accumulation of ear-wax.

Nose. — Coryza, with hoarseness. Scaly nose. Nostrils ulcerated. Pimples and warts.

Mouth. — Bites inside of cheek from chewing. Paralysis of tongue, with indistinct speech. Rheumatism of articulation of lower jaw. Gums bleed easily.

Stomach. — Greasy taste. Aversion to sweets. Feels as if lime were burned in stomach. Worse after eating fresh meat; smoked meat agrees. Sensation of ball rising in throat. Acid dyspepsia.

Stool. — Soft and small, size of goose-quill. [Phos.] Hard, tough, covered with mucus; shines like grease; small-shaped; expelled with much straining, or only on standing up. Pruritus. Partial paralysis of rectum. Rectum sore and burns. Fistula and large piles.

Urine. — Involuntary when coughing, sneezing. [Puls.] Expelled very slowly, and sometimes retained. Involuntary during first sleep at night; also from slightest excitement. Retention after surgical operations. Loss of sensibility on passing urine.

Female.—Uterine inertia during labor. [Kali c.] Menses cease at night; flow only during day. [Cycl.; Puls.] Leucorrhœa at night, with great weakness. [Nat. mur.] Menses delay, late. [Con.; Graph.; Puls.]

Respiratory. — Hoarseness in morning, with pain in chest; aphonia. Larynx sore. Cough, with raw soreness of chest. Expectoration scanty; must be swallowed. Cough with pain in hip, especially left worse in evening; better, drinking cold water; worse, warmth of bed. Sore streak down trachea. Mucus under sternum, which he cannot quite reach. Hoarseness in evening. Pain in chest, with palpitation. Cannot lie down at night.

Back. — Stiffness between shoulders. Dull pain in nape of neck.

Extremities. — Left-sided sciatica, with numbness. Paralysis of single parts. Dull, tearing pain in hands and arms. Heaviness and weakness 'Tearing joints. Unsteadiness of muscles of forcarm and hand. Numbness; loss of sensation in hands. Contracted tendons. Weak ankles. Cannot walk without suffering. Rheumatic tearing in limbs; better by warmth, especially heat of bed. Burning in joints. Slow in learning to walk. Unsteady walking and easily falling. Restless legs at night. Cracking and tension in knees; stiffness in hollow of knee. Itching on dorsum of feet.

Skin. — Soreness in folds of skin, back of ears, between thighs. Warts large, jagged, bleeding easily, on tips of fingers and nose. Old burns that do not get well, and ill effects from burns. Pains of burns. Cicatrices freshen up; old injuries reopen. Skin prone to intertrigo during dentition.

Sleep. — Very drowsy; can hardly keep awake. Nocturnal sleeplessness, with dry heat, inquietude.

Relationship. - Causticum does not agree with Phos-

phorus; the remedies should not be used after each other. Diphtherotoxin follows, causticum in chronic bronchitis.

Antidote: Paralysis from lead-poisoning.

Complementary: Carbo: Petrosel.

Compare: Rhus; Arsenic; Amm. phos. (facial paralysis).

Modalities. — Worse, dry, cold winds, in clear, fine weather, cold air; from motion of carriage. Better, in damp, wei weather; warmth.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth attenuation. In chronic ailments and especially in paralytic states, the higher potencies once or twice a week.

CEANOTHUS (New Jersey Tea)

This remedy seems to possess a specific relation to the spleen. Ague cake of malaria. A left-sided remedy generally. Anæmic patients where liver and spleen are at fault. Chronic bronchitis with profuse secretion.

Abdomen. — Enormous enlargement of the spleen. Splenitis; pain all up the left side. Violent dyspnæa. Menses profuse, and yellow weakening leucorrhæa. Unable to lie on left side. Pain in liver and back.

Rectum. - Diarrhœa; bearing down in abdomen and rectum.

Urine. - Green; frothy; contains bile, sugar.

Relationship. — Compare: Tinospora cordifolia (a Hindoo medicine for chronic cases of fever with enlarged spleen). Polymnia uvedalia (acute splenitis with tenderness over left hypochondriac region; spleen enlarged, ague cake. Vascular atony, tissues sodden, flabby and non-elastic. Enlarged glands; influences all ductless glands.)

Compare: Berberis; Myrica; Cedron.

Modalities. - Worse, motion, lying on left side.

Dose. — First attenuation. Locally as hair tonic.

CEDRON — SIMABA CEDRON (Rattlesnake Bean)

Periodicity is the most marked characteristic of this drug. Is particularly useful in tropical or in damp, warm, marshy countries. It has been found curative in malarial affections, especially neuralgia. Adapted to persons of a voluptuous disposition, excitable, nervous temperament. Has powers of antidoting snake-bites and stings of insects. Tincture of pure bean scraped on wound

Head. — Pain from temple to temple across eyes. Pain over whole right side of face, coming on about 9. A. M. Crazy feeling from pain across forehead; worse, working on black. Roaring in ears produced by Cinchona. Whole body seems numb with headache.

Eyes. — Shooting over left eye. Severe pain in eyeball, with radiating pains around eye, shooting into nose. Scalding lachrymation. Supra-orbital neuralgia periodic. Iritis, choroiditis.

Extremities. — Lancinating pain in joints; worse, feet and hands. Sudden pain in ball of right thumb, extending up arm to shoulder. Pain in ball of right foot, extending to knee. Shingles, with radiating pain. Dropsy of knee-joint.

Fever. — Chilliness towards evening; then frontal headache extending into parietal region. Red eyes. Heat, with itching of eyes, tearing pain in limbs, numbness of limbs.

Relationship. — Antidote: Lach.

Compare: Ars.; China.

Dose. - Tincture to third attenuation.

CENCHRIS CONTORTRIX — ANCISTRODON (Copperhead Snake)

Like the other snake poisons, it affects the system profoundly. Like arsenic, it has dyspnœa, mental and physical restlessness, thirst for small quantities of water, necessity for having clothing loose, like Laches. Marked alternation of moods; vivid dreams. Is a wonderful restorative and deep acting remedy. Increased sexual desire in both sexes. Ineffectual attempts to recline. Right ovarian region painful.

Head. — Forgetful, absent-minded, alternating moods. Aching pain in left frontal eminence and left side of teeth. Swelling around eyes, aching and itching in eyes.

Heart. — Feels distended, fills whole chest, as if it fell down in abdomen; sharp stitches, fluttering under left scapula.

Sleep. — Dreams horrible and vivid; lascivious.

Modalities. — Worse, pressure; lying down; afternoon and night.

Relationship. — Compare: Ars., Laches.

Dose. - Sixth potency.

CEREUS BONPLANDII (A Night-blooming Cereus)

Mind. — Great desire to work and to be doing something useful.

Head. — Occipital headache and pain through the globe of the eyes and orbits. [Cedron; Onos.]. Pain

across the brain from left to right. Pain along right malar bone running to temple.

Chest. — Convulsive pains at the heart; feels as if transfixed. Pain in chest through heart, with pain running toward spleen. Pain in left pectoral muscle and cartilages of left lower ribs. Sensation of a great weight on heart, and pricking pain. Hypertrophy of heart. Difficult, sighing respiration, as from some compression of chest,

Skin. - Itching of skin. [Dolich.; Sulph.]

Extremities. — Pain in neck, back, shoulders, down arms, hands and fingers. Pain in knees and joints of lower extremities.

Relationship. — Compare: Cactus; Spigel.; Kalmia; Cercus scrpentinus. (Paralyzed feeling. Pains in heart, and dwindling of sexual organs. Emissions, followed by pain in testicles.)

Dose. - Third to sixth attenuation.

CERIUM OXALICUM

(Oxalate of Cerium)

Spasmodic reflex vomiting and spasmodic cough are within the sphere of this remedy. Vomiting of pregnancy, and of half-digested food. Whooping cough, with vomiting and hæmorrhage. Dysmenorrhæa in fleshy, robust women. Better when flow is established. [Lach.]

Relationship. - Compare: Amygdal.; Lactic ac.; Ipecac.

Dose. - First trituration.

CHAMOMILLA

(German Chamomile)

The chief guiding symptoms belong to the mental and emotion group, which lead to this remedy in many forms of disease. Especially of frequent employment in diseases of children, where peevishness, restlessness, and colic give the needful indications.

Chamonilla is scnsitive, irritable, thirsty, hot, and numb. Oversensitiveness from abuse of coffee and narcotics. Pains unendurable, associated with numbness. Night-sweats.

Mind. — Whining restlessness. Child wants many things which he refuses again. Piteous moaning because he cannot have what he wants. Child can only be quieted when carried about and petted constantly. Impatient, intolerant of being spoken to or interrupted; extremely sensitive to every pain; always complaining. Spiteful, snappish. Complaints from anger. Mental calmness contraindicates Chamom.

Head. — Throbbing headache in one-half of the brain. Inclined to bend head backward. Hot, clammy sweat on forehead and scalp.

Ears. — Ringing in ears. Farache, with soreness; swelling and heat driving patient frantic. Stitching pain. Ears feel stopped.

Eyes. — Lids smart. Yellow sclerotic. Spasmodic closing of lids.

Nose. — Sensitive to all smells. Coryza, with inability to sleep.

Face. — One cheek red and hot; the other pale and cold. Stitches in jaw extending to inner ear and teeth. Teeth ache worse after warm drink; worse, coffee, at

night. Drives to distraction. Jerking of tongue and facial muscles. Distress of teething children. [Calc. phos.: Terebinth.]

Throat. — Parotid and submaxillary glands swollen. Constriction and pain as from a plug.

Mouth. — Toothache, if anything warm is taken, from coffee, during pregnancy. Nightly salivation.

Stomach. — Eructations, foul. Nausea after coffee. Sweats after eating or drinking. Aversion to warm drinks. Tongue yellow; taste bitter. Bilious vomiting. Acid rising; regurgitation of food. Bitter, bilious vomiting. Pressive gastralgia, as from a stone. [Bry.; Abies n.

Abdomen. — Distended. Griping in region of navel, and pain in small of back. Flatulent colic, after anger, with red checks and hot perspiration. Hepatic colic. Acute duodenitis. Kali bich. (chronic).

Stool. — Hot, green, watery, fetid, slimy, with colic. Chopped white and yellow mucus like chopped eggs and spinach. Soreness of anus. Diarrhœa during dentition. Hæmorrhoids, with painful fissures.

Female. — Uterine hæmorrhages. Profuse discharge of clotted, dark blood, with labor-like pains. Labor pains spasmodic; press upward. [Gels.] Patient intolerant of pain. [Caul.; Caust.; Gels.; Hyos.; Puls.] Nipples inflamed; tender to touch. Infants' breasts tender. Yellow, acrid leucorrhæa. [Ars.; Sep.; Sulbh.]

Respiratory. — Hoarseness, hawking, rawness of larynx. Irritable, dry, tickling cough; suffocative tightness of chest, with bitter expectoration in daytime. Rattling of mucus in child's chest.

Extremities. — Violent rheumatic pains drive him out of bed at night; compelled to walk about. Burning of

soles at night. [Sulph.] Ankles give way in the afternoon. Nightly paralytic loss of power in the feet, unable to step on them.

Sleep. — Moaning, weeping and wailing during sleep; anxious, frightened dreams, with half-open eyes.

Modalities. - Worse, by heat, anger, open air, wind, night. Better, from being carried, warm wet weather.

Relationship. — Compare: Coca; Anthemis; Aconite; Puls.; Coffea; Bellad.; Staphis.; Ignat. Follows Belladonna in diseases of children and abuse of opium.

Antidotes: Camph.: Nux: Puls. Complementary: Bell.; Mag. c.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth attenuation.

CHAPARRO AMARGOSO (Goat-bush)

Chronic diarrhœa. Tenderness over liver. Stools little pain, but with much mucus. Dysentery. Acts as a tonic and antiperiodic.

Compare: Kali carb.; Cup, ars.; Caps.

Dose. — Third attenuation.

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS (Celandine)

A prominent liver remedy, covering many of the direct reflex symptoms of diseased conditions of that organ. The jaundiced skin, and especially the constant pain under inferior angle of right scapula, are certain indications. Paralytic drawing and lameness in single parts. The great general lethargy and indisposition to make any effort is also marked. Ailments brought on

or renewed by change of weather. Scrous effusions. Hydrocele. Bilious complications during gestation.

Head.—Icy coldness of occiput from the nape of neck; feels heavy as lead. Heavy, lethargic; drowsiness very marked, with general numbness; vertigo, associated with heptic disturbance. Inclination to fall forward. Right-sided headache down behind cars and shoulder-blade. Neuralgia over right eye, right cheekbone and right ear, with excessive lachrymation, preceded by pain in liver.

Nose. — Flabbing of alæ nasi. [Lyc.]

Eyes. — Dirty yellow color of whites. Sore sensation on looking up. Tears fairly gush out. Orbital neuralgia of right eye, with profuse lachrymation; pupils contracted, relieved by pressure.

Face. - Yellow; worse nose and cheeks. Wilted skin.

Stomach. — Tongue yellow, with imprint of teeth; large and flabby. [Mcrc.; Hyd.] Taste bitter, pasty. Bad odor from mouth. Prefers hot food and drink. Nausea, vomiting; better, very hot water. Pain through stomach to back and right shoulder-blade. Gastralgia. Eating relieves temporarily, especially when accompanied with hepatic symptoms.

Abdomen. — Jaundice due to hepatic and gall-bladder obstruction. Gall-colic. Distention. Fermentation and sluggish bowels. Constriction across, as by a string. Liver enlarged. Gallstones. [Berberis.]

Urine. -- Profuse, foaming, yellow urine, like beer. [Chenop.] Urine dark, yellow, turbid.

Stool — Constipation; stools hard, round balls, like sheep's dung, bright yellow, pasty: clay-colored, stools float in water; alternation of diarrhæa and constitution. Burning and itching of anus. [Ratanh.; Sulph.; Teucr.]

Female. - Menses too late and too profuse.

Respiratory. — Very quick and short inspirations; pain on deep inspiration. Dyspnœa. Whooping-cough'; spasmodic cough; loose, rattling; expectoration difficult. Pain in right side of chest and shoulder, with embarrassed respiration. Small lumps of mucus fly from mouth when coughing. Hoarse in afternoon. Constriction of chest.

Back. — Pain in nape. Stiff neck, head drawn to left. Fixed pain under inner and lower angle of right scapula. Pain at lower angle of left scapula.

Extremities. — Pain in arms, shoulders, hands, tips of fingers. Icy coldness of tips of fingers; wrists sore, tearing in metacarpal bones. Whole flesh sore to touch. Rheumatic pain in hips and thighs; intolerable pains in heels, as if pinched by too narrow a shoe; worse, right. Feels paralyzed. Paresis of the lower limbs with rigidity of muscles.

Skin. — Dry heat of skin; itches, ycllow. Painful red pimples and pustules. Old, spreading, offensive ulcers. Wilted skin. Sallow, cold, clammy.

Modalities. — Worse, right side, motion, touch, change of weather, very early in morning. *Better*, after dinner, from pressure.

Relationship. — Boldo — Boldea fragrans — (Bladder atony; cholecystitis and biliary calculus. Disturbed liver following malaria).

Sulph often completes its work.

Complementary: Lycop.; Bryon.

Antidote: Chamom.

Compare: Nux; Sulph.; Bry.; Lyc.; Opium; Podophyl.; Sanguin.; Ars.

Dose. - Tincture and lower attenuations.

CHENOPODIUM ANTHELMINTICUM See 4.776: (Jerusalem Oak)

Characteristic pain in scapula very marked. Symptoms of apoplexy, right hemiplegia, and aphasia. Stertorous breathing. [Opium.] Sudden vertigo. Meniere's disease. Affections of auditory nerves. [Nat. salicyl.] Oil of Chenopodium for hookworm and roundworm.

Ears. — Torpor of auditory nerve. Hearing better for high-pitched sounds. Comparative deafness to sound of voice, but great sensitiveness to sound, as of passing vehicles and also a shrinking from low tones. Buzzing in ears. Enlargement of tonsils. Aural vertigo.

Back.—Intense pain between angle of right shoulderblade near spine, and through the chest.

Urine. — Copious, yellow, foaming urine, with acrid sensation in urethra. Yellowish sediment. [Chel.]

Relationship. — Compare: Chenopod. cum Terebinth.; Opium; China; Chelid.

Dose. — Third potency. Oil of Chenopodium for hook-worm, 10 minim doses every 2 hours for 3 doses.

CHENOPODII GLAUCI APHIS

(Plant-lice from Chenopodium)

Head.—Sad; aching, worse from motion. Brain seems swashed hither and thither. Coryza, with burning or biting in nostrils. Noise in ears, as of cannon. Yellow face. Orbital right neuralgia, with profuse lachrymation. Toothache, relieved by general warm sweat. [Cham.] Toothache extends to ear, temple, and cheek-bone. [Plantago.]

Stomach. — No appetite for meat and bread. Vesicles at end of tongue. Much mucus.

Stools.—Hard and knotty. Diarrhoe in morning, with painful urging and burning in anus, and pressure in rectum and bladder.

Urine. — Voluptuous feeling in glans. Burning in urethra. Urination frequent, copious, frothy.

Back. — Severe pains in region of lower inner angle of left shoulder-blade, running into chest.

Fever. - Shuddering all over; burning in palms; hot sweat in bed.

Relationship. — Compare: Nat. sulph.; Nux.

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

CHELONE (Snakehead)

A remedy in liver affections with pain or soreness of the left lobe of the liver and extending downwards. Dumb ague. Soreness of external parts, as if skin were off; debility.

Dose. - Tincture, in one to five drop doses.

CHIMAPHILA UMBELLATA (Pipsissewa)

Acts principally on kidneys, and genito-urinary tract; affects also lymphatic and mesenteric glands and female mammæ. Plethoric young women with dysuria. Women with large breasts. Hepatic and renal dropsies; chronic alcoholics. Incipient and progressive cataracts. (B. W. James, M. D.)

One of the remedies whose symptoms point to its employment in bladder affections, notably catarrh, acute and chronic. Scanty urine, and loaded with ropy, muco-purulent sediment. Prostatic enlargement.

Head. — Pain in left frontal protuberance. Halo about the light. Itching of cyclids. Stabbing pain in left eye with lachrymation.

Mouth. — Toothache, worse after eating and exertion, better cool water. Pain as if tooth was being gently pulled.

Urinary. — Urging to urinate. Urine turbid, offensive, containing ropy or bloody mucus, and depositing a copious sediment. Burning and scalding during micturition, and straining afterwards. Must strain before flow comes. Scanty urine. Acute prostatitis, retention, and feeling of a ball in perincum. [Cann. ind.] Fluttering in region of kidney. Sugar in urine. [Caps.; Grindel.] Unable to urinate without standing with feet wide apart and body inclined forward.

Female. — Labia inflamed, swollen. Pain in vagina. Hot flashes. Painful tumor of mamma, not ulcerated, with undue secretion of milk. Rapid atrophy of breasts. Women with very large breasts and tumor in the mammary gland with sharp pain through it.

Male. — Smarting in urethra from neck of bladder to meatus. Gleet. Loss of prostatic fluid. Prostatic enlargement and irritation.

Skin. - Scrofulous ulcers. Glandular enlargements.

Extremities. — Feeling of a band above left knee.

Modalities. — Worse, in damp weather; from sitting on cold stones or pavements; left side.

Relationship. — Compare: Chimaph. maculata (intense gnawing hunger; burning fever; sensation of swelling in arm pits); Uva.; Ledum; Epigaa.

Dose. - Tincture, to third attenuation.

CHININUM ARSENICOSUM (Arsenite of Quinine)

The symptoms of general weariness and prostration produced by the drug have been utilized in prescribing it homoeopathically as a general tonic, often with very marked beneficial and prompt effect. In diphtheria with great prostration, cases that are prolonged, especially, and in malarial affections, neuralgia, etc., it has been found curative Asthmatic attacks which recur periodically, with great prostration. Icy skin. Pressure in the solar plexus, with tender spine back of it.

Head.—Tired feeling. Head feels too full. Throbbing. Great anxiety. Great irritability. Vertigo; worse looking up. Dull, heavy headache, frontal and occipital. Darting pains running up into head.

Eyes. — Intense photophobia and orbicular spasm; gushing hot tears. Flickering with pain and lachrymation.

Mouth. — Tongue thickly furred; yellow, slimy coating. Bitter taste. No appetite.

Stomach. — Alternation of hyperacidity and decrease of acid. Hyperchlorhydria. [Robinia; Arg. nit.; Orexine tannate.] Thirst for water, yet it disturbs. Anorexia. Eggs produce diarrhæa.

Heart. — Palpitation. Sensation as if heart stopped. Suffocative attacks, occurring in periodical paroxysms. Must have open air.

Sleep. — Sleeplessness due to nervous causes. (Single dose of 5th or 6th potency.)

Extremities. — Weak limbs. Coldness of hands and feet, knees and limbs. Tearing pains.

Fever. -- Continuous, with weakness. System depleted.

Relationship. — Compare: Chininum; also Ferro-Citricum (in nephritis with great anæmia. Morbus maculosus Werlhoffii); Chinin. mur. (in severe neuralgic pains around eyes, with chills; exaggerated sensitiveness to alcohol and tobacco; prostration and restlessness). Œnothera (effortless diarrhæa with nervous exhaustion; incipient hydrocephaloid). Macrozamia spiralis (extreme debility after illness; collapse).

Dose. — Second and third trituration.

CHININUM SULPHURICUM (Sulphte of Quinine)

A dose of Chinin. sulph. in high potency sometimes arouses suppressed malaria, and brings back the paroxysm. Aside from its undoubted influence over malaria, it is indicated homocopathically whenever there is marked periodicity and spinal sensitiveness. Acute articular rheumatism. Polyarticular gout. Symptoms of chronic interstitial nephritis.

Blood.—An immediate and rapid decrease in red blood cells and reduction in hæmoglobin with increase in elimination of chlorides. Tendency to polynucleated leucocytosis.

Head.—Pain in forehead and temples, increasing gradually at noon, of malarial origin, with vertigo and pulsation. Worse left side. Falling in street. Inability to remain standing. Amaurosis.

Ears. — Violent ringing, buzzing, and roaring in ears, with dcafness.

Face. — Neuralgia commences under eye; extends into and around it. Pains return with great regularity; relieved by pressure.

Spine. - Great sensitiveness of the dorsal vertebra;

pain on pressure. Last cervical sensitive. Pain extends to head and neck.

Urine.—Bloody. Turbid, slimy, clay-colored, greasy sediment. Small amount of urea and phosphoric acid with excess of uric acid and abundance of chlorides. accompanied by subnormal temperature. Excessive flow. Albuminuria.

Skin. — Itching: erythema, urticaria, icterus, vesication, pustules, purpura. Great sensitiveness. Shriveled skin.

Fever. - Painful swelling of various veins during a chill. Shivering even in a warm room. Anguish. Sweat with general shivering. Trembling in limbs, with slow pulse. Subnormal temperature.

Relationship. -- Compare: Chin. salicyl. (Deafness. tinnitus, and Meniere's disease), Ars.: Eupat.; Methyl, blue. Camphor mono-bromide (is said to intensify the action of Quinine and render it more permanent.) Baja, an East Indian drug, (said to be almost infallible in intermittent fever, quartan type); also Pambotano. Mexican remedy for intermittent and tropical fevers.

Antidotes: Parthenum; Natr. mur.; Lach.; Arn.; Puls.

Dose. - First to third triturations; also thirtieth potency and higher.

CHIONANTHUS

(Fringe-tree)

This remedy is often of service in many types of headaches, neurasthenic, periodical sick, menstrual and bilious. Taken for several weeks, drop doses, will often break up the sick headache habit. The pain in the forehead, chiefly over eyes. Eyeballs very painful, with pressure over root of nose. Jaundice. Enlarged spleen. [Ceanoth.] Jaundice, with arrest of menses. A prominent liver remedy. Gallstones. [Berberis; Cholest.; Calc.] Diabetes mellitus. Paroxysmal, abdominal pain.

Head.—Listless, apathetic. Dull frontal headache, over root of nose, over eyes, through temples, worse stooping, motion, jar. Yellow conjunctiva.

Tongue. - Broad with thick yellow fur.

Mouth. — Dry sensation not relieved by water, also profuse saliva.

Abdomen and Liver.— Aching in umbilical region, griping. Feels as if a string were tied in a "slip-knot" around intestines which was suddenly drawn tight and then gradually loosened. Sore; enlarged, with jaundice and constipation. Clay-colored stool, also soft, yellow and pasty. Tongue heavily coated. No appetite. Bilious colic. Hepatic region tender.

Urine. -- Large amount of high specific gravity; frequent urination; bile and sugar in urine. Urine very dark.

Skin. -- Yellow; marked moisture of skin.

Relationship. — Compare: Cinchona; Ccanoth.; Chelidon.; Carduus; Podophyl.; Lept.

Dose. - Tincture and first attenuation.

CHLORALUM (Chloral Hydrate)

This drug, used in physiological doses, is a powerful hypnotic and cardiac depressant. It has a marked effect on the skin, producing erythema, ecchymosis, etc., which symptoms have been utilized homœopathically

with much success, especially in the treatment of hives. Emotional excitability, hallucinations. Night terrors in children.

Head. — Morning headache; worse in forehead, on motion; better in open air. Feeling as if hot band were drawn from temple to temple.

Eyes.—Eyes blood-shot and watery. Circles of light, black spots. Dim vision. Conjunctivitis, burning in eye and lids; eyeball feels too large; everything looks white.

Skin.—Red blotches, like measles. Uricaria, worse, spirituous liquors, hot drinks. Erythema aggravated by alcoholic drinks, with palpitation; causes pain in tendons and extensors. Intense itching. Surface of body stone-cold. Wheals come on from a chill; better, warmth. Purpura. [Phos.; Crotal.]

Respiratory. — Extreme dyspnæa, with sensation of weight and constriction of chest. Asthma, with sleep-lessness.

Sleep. — Insomnia, hallucinations, horrid dreams.

Modalities. — Worse, after hot drinks, stimulants, eating, night.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Ammon.; Atrop.; Dig.; Mosch.

Compare: Bell.; Opium; Apis; Veronal (confluent, reddish spots; dermatitis, itching of glans and prepuce; circumscribed dermatitis patch on first metacarpal phalangeal joint).

Dose. — First trituration in hives, otherwise, higher potencies. Locally, in offensive foot-sweat, bathe with one per cent. solution. For its physiological effects, five to twenty grains. Use cautiously.

CHLOROFORMUM (Chloroform)

General anæsthetic, antispasmodic. Complete muscular relaxation. Weak and quick pulse, shallow or stertorous breathing. Convulsions, nephritic or biliary colic, gastralgia.

Chloroform. — Symptoms obtained by Dr. D. Macfarlan with the 6th potency:

Great weakness, especially on right side. Limbs very tired from knees-down. Much perspiration all over face and chest; drowsy and dizzy; dry lips and throat; dry tickling cough at night. Flatulence; food regurgitates; sore and bruised feeling in stomach; catching pain around heart. Sharp pain in right chest when he takes long breath; shortness of breath on exertion.

Head. — Delirium where excitement and violence predominate. Head drawn down upon the shoulders, eyes opened and closed rapidly, pupils contracted; rapid convulsive movements of face, of muscles, of extremities.

Dose. — Higher attenuations, or sixth. *Phosphorus* is the remedy to give in narcosis of chloroform.

CHLORUM (Chlorine Gas in Water)

The marked effect on the respiratory organs, producing spasm of the glottis, is the chief symptom of the drug. Asthma, to relieve the spasm of glottis. Useful externally and internally in gangrene.

Mind. — Fear of becoming crazy. Marked loss of memory, especially for names.

Respiratory. — Sooty, smoky nostrils. [Helleb.] Coryza with sudden gushes of sharp, corroding fluid.

Constriction, with suffocation. Spasm of the glottis. Irritation of epiglottis, larynx, and bronchi. Loss of voice from damp air. Sudden dyspnwa from spasm of the vocal cords, with staring protruding eyes, blue face, cold sweat, pulse small. Inspiration free, with obstructed expiration. [Methit.] Livid face. Prolonged, loud, whistling rales. Extreme dryness of tongue.

Dose. — Chlorine water, when required of full strength, must be freshly prepared. Fourth to sixth potency.

CHOLESTERINUM

(Cholesterine — The proximate principle. Furnished by the epithelium lining of gall bladder and the larger ducts)

For cancer of the liver. Obstinate hepatic engorgements. Burning pain in side: on walking holds his hand on side, hurts him so. Opacities of the vitreous. Jaundice; gallstones. Cholesterine is the physiological opponent of Lecithin. Both seem to play some unknown part in the growth of tumors.

Relationship.—Compare: Taurocholate of soda in Homœopathy.—Dr. I. P. Tessier, in an interesting study of the action of bile and its salts, in hepatic affections, analyzes a number of experiments by leading authorities, with the object of determining this action, and concludes that in the Taurocholate of Soda, homœopathy has a useful remedy against certain forms of hypoglobular anæmia. The claim that its pathogenesis and toxicology clearly indicate its value, and that it should also serve us as a remedy in cases of hypertrophy of the spleen and ganglia. He calls our attention to the fact, that it produces dyspnæa, the Cheyne-Stokes rhythm, acute pulmonary ædema, and intense

exaggeration of the cardiac pulsations, offering a good field for clinical studies and experimentation of great interest, which may give fruitful and important results.

Dose. — Third trituration.

(Chromic Acid)

Diphtheria, post-nasal tumors, and epithelioma of the tongue have been benefited by this drug. Bloody, foul-smelling lochia. Symptoms come and go *suddenly*, and return periodically.

Nose. — Ulcer and scabs in nose. Offensive smell. Corrosive pain. Ozæna. [Aur.]

Throat. — Diphtheria; sore throat. Tough mucus, with inclination to swallow it; worse, morning, causing hawking. Post-nasal tumors.

Extremities. — Uneasiness in limbs. Pain in shoulderblades and back of neck. Pain in knees and balls of feet.

Stool. — Watery, frequent, copious, with nausea and vertigo. Hæmorrhoids, internal and bleeding. Weakness in small of back.

Relationship. — Compare: Kali bich.; Rhus; Chromium Sulphate (in locomotor ataxia, goitre, prostatic hypertrophy. Herpes preputialis. Wry neck. Also exophthmalic, inhibits the vagus, relieving tachycardia. Acts like a nerve tonic where there is lack of nervous tone. Fibroid tumors. Infantile paralysis. Dose for adults, 3 to 5 grains after meals and at bedtime).

Dose. - Third to sixth trituration.

CHRYSAROBINUM (Chrysophanic Acid)

Used successfully in ringworm, sycosis, psoriasis, herpes tonsurans, and circinatus.— Acne rosacea. Eczema of lower extremities, with intense itching; profuse and offensive discharge. Used externally, is a powerful stimulant and parasiticide in many skin affections. Alopecia.

Eyes. — Blepharitis, conjunctivitis, keratitis. Optical hyperæsthesia.

Ears. — Fezematous, scabby condition. Whole ear and surrounding tissue appears to be one scab.

Dose. — Locally, as a cerate, 4-8 grains to the ounce, of vaseline. Internally, third to sixth potency.

CICUTA VIROSA (Water Hemlock)

The action on the nervous system, producing spasmodic affections, viz., hiccough, trismus, tetanus, and convulsions, give the pathological picture calling especially for this remedy, whenever this is further characterized, by the more individual symptoms of the drug. Among these, are the bending of the head, neck, and spine backwards, and the general action of the patient is violent, with frightful distortions. Violent, strange desires. Sensation of internal chill. Moaning and howling. Does absurd things. Marked action on the skin.

Mind. — Delirium, with singing, dancing and funny gestures. Everything appears strange and terrible. Confounds present with the past; feels like a child.

Stupid feeling. Melancholy, with indifference. Mistrustful.

Head.—Head turned or twisted to one side. Cerebrospinal meningitis. Cervical muscles contracted. Vertigo, with gastralgia, and muscular spasms. Sudden, violent shocks through head. Stares persistently at objects. Convulsions from concussion of brain. Thick, yellow scabs on head. Head symptoms relieved by emission of flatus.

Eyes. — When reading, letters disappear. Pupils dilated, insensible strabismus. Objects recede, approach, and seem double. Eyes stare. Pupils get behind upper lids as head inclines. Effects of exposure to snow. Spasmodic affections of eyes and its appendages. Strabismus; periodic, spasmodic after a fall or a blow.

Ears. — Difficult hearing. Sudden detonations especially on swallowing. Hamorrhage from ears.

Face. — Pustules which run together forming thick, yellow scabs on face and head, corners of mouth and chin, with burning pain. Red face. Trismus; disposition to grind teeth.

Throat. — Dry. Feels as if grown together. Spasms of esophagus; cannot swallow. Effects on esophagus from swallowing sharp piece of bone.

Stomach. — Thirst; burning pressure; hiccough. Throbbing in pit of stomach, which has become raised to size of fist. Desire for unnatural things, like coal. [Alum.; Calc.] Indigestion, with insensibility, frothing at mouth.

Abdomen. — Distended and painful. Colic, with convulsions.

Rectum. — Diarrhœa in morning, with irresistible desire to urinate. Itching in rectum.

Respiratory. — Chest feels tight; can hardly breathe. Tonic spasm in pectoral muscles. Heat in chest.

Back and Extremities.—Spasms and cramps in muscles of nape of neck, and spasmodic drawing backward of head. Curved limbs cannot be straightened nor straight ones bent. Back bent backward like an arch. Jerking, tearing in coccyx, especially during menses.

Skin. — Eczema; no itching; exudation forms into a hard, lemon-colored crust. Suppressed eruption causes brain disease. Elevated eruptions, as large as peas. Chronic impetigo.

Modalities. - Worse, from touch, draughts, concussion, tobacco smoke.

Relationship. -- Antidotes: Opium; Arn.

Compare: Cicuta Maculata — Water Hemlock — (Effects very similar; the most prominent symptoms being: Falls unconscious, tetanic or clonic convulsions. Body covered with sweat. Consider in epilepsy and tetanus. Tincture and lower potencies.) Hydrocy. acid; Con.; Œnanth.; Strychnia; Bellad.

Dose. - Sixth to two hundredth attenuation.

CIMEX — ACANTHIA (Bedbug)

Of use in intermittent fever, with weariness and inclination to stretch. Hamstrings feel too short. [Ammur.] Flexors mostly affected. Stretching.

Head. — Violent headache, caused by drinking. Great rage; vehement at beginning of chilly stage. Would like to tear everything to pieces. Pain under right frontal bone.

Female. — Shooting pain from vagina up towards left ovary.

Fever. — Chilliness of whole body. Sensation as of wind blowing on knees. Pains in all joints, as if tendons were too short, especially knee-joints. Chill; worse lying down. Thirst during apyrexia, but little during chilly stage; still less during hot stage, and none during sweating. Musty, offensive sweat.

Bowels. — Constipation, faces dry and in small balls [Op.; Plumb.; Thuj.] and hard. Ulcer of rectum.

Dose. - Sixth to two hundredth attenuation.

CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA — (ACTAEA RACE-MOSA)

(Black Snake-root) (Macrotys)

Has a wide action upon the cerebrospinal and muscular system, as well as upon the uterus and ovaries. Its muscular and crampy pains, primarily of neurotic origin, occurring in nearly every part of the body, are characteristic. Agutation and pain indicate it. Pains like electric shocks here and there. Migraine. Symptoms referable to the pelvic organs prominent.

Mental. — Sensation of a cloud enveloping her. Great depression, with dream of impending evil. Fears riding in a closed carriage, of being obliged to jump out. Incessant talking. Visions of rats, mice, etc. Delirium tremens; tries to injure himself. Mania following disappearance of neuralgia.

Head.—Wild feeling in brain. Shooting and throbbing pains in head after mental worry, over-study, or reflex of uterine disease. Waving sensation or opening and shutting sensation in brain. Brain feels too large. Pressing-outward pain. Tinnitus. Ears sensitive to least noise.

Deep-seated throbbing and shooting pains in eyes, with

photophobia from artificial light. Intense aching of eycball. Pain from eyes to top of head.

Stomach. — Nausea and vomiting caused by pressure on spine and cervical region. Sinking in epigastrium. [Scp.; Sulph.] Gnawing pain.

Female. — Pain in ovarian region; shoots upward and down anterior surface of thighs. Pain immediately before menses Menses profuse, dark, coagulated, offensive with backache, nervousness; always irregular. Ovarian neuralgia. Pain across pelvis, from hip to hip. After-pains, with great sensitiveness and intolerance to pain. Infra-mammary pains worse, left side. Facial blemishes in young women.

Respiratory. — Tickling in throat. Dry, short cough, worse speaking and at night.

Heart.—Irregular, trembling pulse. Tremulous action. Angina pectoris. Numbness of left arm; feels as if bound to side. Heart's action ceases suddenly, impending suffocation. Left-sided infra-mammary pain.

Back.—Spine very sensitive, especially upper part. stiffness and contraction in neck and back. Intercostal rheumatism. Rheumatic pains in muscles of back and neck. Pain in lumbar and sacral region, down thighs, and through hips. Crick in back.

Extremities. — Uneasy, restless feeling in limbs. Aching in limbs and muscular sorcness. Rheumatism affecting the belly of muscles, especially large muscles. Choreic movements, accompanied by rheumatism. Jerking of limbs. Stiffness in tendo-Achilles. Heaviness in lower extremities.

Sleep. — Sleeplessness. Brain irritation of children during dentition.

Skin. - Locally and internally for ivy poisoning.

Modalities. — Worse, during menses; the more profuse the flow, the greater the suffering. Better, warmth, eating.

Relationship. — Compare: Rhamnus Californica (muscular pains, lumbago, pleurodynia, acute rheumatism). Derris pinnata (Neuralgic headaches of rheumatic origin). Aristolochia milhomens (pain in tendo-Achilles; diabetes). Caulophyl.; Pulsat.; Lilium; Agar.; Macrotin (especially for lumbago).

Dose. — Tincture, to thirtieth attenuation; third most frequently used.

CINA

(Worm-seed)

This is a children's remedy, corresponding to many conditions that may be referred to intestinal irritation, such as worms and accompanying complaints. An irrita bility of temper, variable appetite, grinding of teeth, and even convulsions, with screams and violent jerkings of the hands and feet, are all within its range of action. The Cina patient is hungry, cross, ugly, and wants to be rocked. Pain in shocks. Skin sensitive to touch.

Mind. — Ill-humor. Child very cross; does not want to be touched, or crossed, or carried. Desires many things, but rejects everything offered. Abnormal consciousness, as if having committed some evil deed.

Head. — Headache, alternating with pain in abdomen. Relieved by stooping. [Mezer.] Pain in head when using eyes.

Eyes. -- Dilated pupils; yellow vision. Weak sight from masturbation. Strabismus from abdominal irritation. Eyestrain, especially when presbyopia sets in. Pulsation of superciliary muscle.

Ears. — Digging and scratching in ears.

CINA 239

Nose. — Itching of nose all the time. Wants to rub it and pick at it. Bores at nose till it bleeds.

Face. — Intense, circumscribed redness of cheeks. Pale, hot, with dark rings around eyes. Cold perspiration. White and bluish about the mouth. Grits teeth during sleep. Choreic movements of face and hands.

Stomach. — Gets hungry soon after a meal. Hungry, digging, gnawing sensation. Epigastric pain; worse, first waking in morning and before meals. Vomiting and diarrhoa immediately after eating or drinking. Vomiting with a clean tongue. Desires many and different things. Craving for sweets.

Abdomen. — Twisting pain about navel. [Spig.] Bloated and hard abdomen.

Stool.—White mucus, like small pieces of popped corn, preceded by pinching colic. Itching of anus. [Teuc.] Worms. [Sabad.; Naphth.; Nat. phos.]

Urine. — Turbid, white; turns milky on standing. Involuntary at night.

Female. — Uterine hæmorrhage before puberty.

Respiratory. — Gagging cough in the morning. Whooping-cough. Violent recurring paroxysms, as of down in throat. Cough ends in a spasm. Cough so violent as to bring tears and sternal pains; feels as if something had been torn off. Periodic; returning spring and fall. Swallows after coughing. Gurgling from throat to stomach after coughing. Child is afraid to speak or move for fear of bringing on paroxysm of coughing. After coughing, moaning, anxious, gasps for air and turns pale.

Extremities. — Twitching and jerking distortion of limbs, trembling. Paralyzed shocks; patient will jump suddenly, as though in pain. Child throws arms from side to side. Northernal convulsions. Sudden inward

jerking of fingers of right hand. Child stretches out feet spasmodically. Left foot in constant spasmodic motion.

Sleep. — Child gets on hands and knees in sleep; on abdomen. Night terrors of children; cries out, screams, wakes frightened. Troubles while yawning. Screams and talks in sleep. Grits teeth.

Fever. — Light chill. Much fever, associated with clean tongue. Much hunger; colicky pains; chilliness, with thirst. Cold sweat on forehead, nose, and hands. In Cina fever, face is cold and hands warm.

Modalities. — Worse, looking fixedly at an object, from worms, at night, in sun, in summer.

Relationship. — Compare: Helmintochortos — Wormmoss (acts very powerfully on intestinal worms, especially the lumbricoid.) Teucrium; Ignat.; Cham.; Spig. Santonin (often preferable in worm affections; same symptoms as Cina. Lightning pains of locomotor ataxia (1 gr. doses, also in laryngeal crises of tabes). Antidote: Camph.: Caps.

Dose. — First to third attenuation. For nervous irritable children, thirtieth and two-hundredth preferable. Santonin in first (with care) and third trituration.

CINCHONA OFFICINALIS (Peruvian Bark — China)

Debility from exhausting discharges, from loss of vital fluids, together with a nervous erethism, calls for this remedy. Periodicity is most marked. Sensitive to draughts Seldom indicated in the earlier stages of acute disease. Chronic gout. Chronic suppurative pyetime

despondent. Ideas crowd in mind; prevent sleep. Dis-

position to hurt other people's feelings. Sudden crying and tossing about.

Head. — As if skull would burst. Sensation as if brain were balancing to and fro, and striking against skull, receiving great pain. [Sulph.; Sulph. ac.] Intense throbbing of head and carotids. Spasmodic headache in vertex, with subsequent pain, as if bruised in sides of head. Face flushed after hæmorrhages, or sexual excesses, or loss of vital fluids. Relieved from pressure and warm room. Scalp sensitive; worse combing hair. Aches worse in open air, from temple to temple. Worse by contact, current of air, stepping. Dizzy when walking.

Eyes. — Blue color around eyes. Hollow eyes. Yellowish sclerotica. Black specks, bright dazzling illusions; night blindness in anæmic retina. Spots before eyes. Photophobia. Distortion of eyeballs. Intermittent ciliary neuralgia. *Pressure in eyes*. Amaurosis; scalding lachrymation.

Ears. — Ringing in ears. External ear sensitive to touch. Hearing sensitive to noise. Lobules red and swollen.

Nose. — Checked catarrh. Easily bleeding from nose, especially on rising. Coryza, sneezing, watery discharge. Violent dry sneezing. Cold sweat about nose.

Face. - Sallow complexion. Face bloated; red.

Mouth. — Toothache; better pressing teeth firmly together, and by warmth. Tongue coated thick, dirty; tip burns, succeeded by ptyalism. Bitter taste. Food tastes too salty.

Stomach.—Tender, cold. Vomiting of undigested food. Slow digestion. Weight after eating. Ill effects of tea. Hungry without appetite. Flat taste. Darting pain crosswise in hypogastric region. Milk dis-

agrees. Hungry longing for food, which lies undigested. Flatulence; belching gives no relief; worse eating fruit.

Abdomen. — Much flatulent colic; better bending double. Tympanitic abdomen. Pain in right hypochondrium. Gallstone colic. [Triumfetta semitriloba.] Liver and spleen swollen and enlarged. Jaundice. Internal coldness of stomach and abdomen. Gastro-duodenal catarrh.

Stool. — Undigested, frothy, yellow; painless; worse at night, after meals, during hot weather, from fruit, milk, beer. Very weakening, with much flatulence. Difficult even when soft. [Alum.; Plat.]

Male. — Excited lascivious fancy. Frequent emissions, followed by great weakness. Orchitis.

Female. — Menses too early. Dark clots and abdominal distention. Profuse menses with pain. Desire too strong. Bloody leucorrhom. Painful heaviness in pelvis.

Respiratory. — Influenza, with debility. Cannot breathe with head low. Labored, slow respiration; constant cheking. Suffocative catarrh; rattling in chest; violent, hacking cough after every meal. Hæmorrhage from lungs. Dyspnœa, sharp pain in left lung. [Millefol.; Ferr. phos.]

Back. — Sharp pains across kidneys, worse movement and at night. Knife-like pains around back. (D. Mac-Farlan.)

Extremities. — Pains in limbs and joints, as if sprained; worse, slight touch; hard pressure relieves. Joints swollen; very sensitive, with dread of open air. Great debility, trembling, with numb sensation. Averse to exercse; sensitive to touch. Weariness of joints; worse, mornings and when sitting.

Skin. — Extreme sensitiveness to touch, but hard pressure relieves. Coldness; much sweat. One hand icy cold, the other warm. Anasarca. [Ars.; Apis.] Dermatitis; erysipelas. Indurated glands; scrofulous ulcers and caries.

Sleep. — Drowsiness. Unrefreshing or constant stupor. Wakens early. Protracted sleeplessness. Anxious, frightful dreams with confused consciousness on waking, so that the dream cannot be rid of and fear of dream remains. Snoring, especially with children.

Fever. — Intermittent, paroxysms anticipate; return every week. All stages well marked. Every little exertion causes free perspiration. Chill generally in forenoon, commencing in breast; thirst before chill, and little and often. Debilitating night-sweats.

Modalities. — Worse, slightest touch. [Plumb; Caps.]. Draught of air; every other day; loss of vital fluids; at night; after eating; bending over. Better, bending double; hard pressure; open air; better warmth,

Relationship. -- Antidotes: Arn.; Ars.; Nux; Ipec.

Compare: Cephalanthus—Button Bush—Intermittent fever, sore throat, rheumatic symptoms, vivid dreams). Ars.; Cedron; Nat. sulph. Cydonia vulgaris—Quince (supposed to be of use to strengthen the sexual organs and stomach).

Complementary: Ferrum; Calc. phos.

Dose. - Tincture, to thirtieth potency.

CINERARIA (Dusty Miller)

Has some reputation in the cure of cataract and corneal opacities. Is used externally, by instilling into the eye one drop four or five times a day. This must be kept up for several months. Most effective in trau-

matic cases. Compare in cataract Phosph.; Platanus; Cannabis; Causticum; Naphthalin; Ledum; Nat. mur.; Silica.

CINNABARIS—MERCURIUS SULPHURATUS RUBER

(Mercuric Sulphide)

For certain forms of ciliary neuralgia and ulceration upon a syphilitic base, this remedy is most effective.

Head. — Congestion to head; face purple red.

Eyes.—Pains from lachrymal duct around cye to temple, from inner canthus across brows to ear. Sc-vere shooting pain in bones of orbit, especially running from inner to outer canthus in the bone. Redness of whole eye. Lids granulated; canthi and lids red.

Nose. — Pressive sensation, as from heavy spectacles. Pain about root, extending into bones on each side. [Aur.; Kal. hyd.]

Throat. — Stringy mucus passed through posterior nares into throat. Dryness of mouth and throat; must rinse the mouth. Fiery-looking ulcers in mouth and throat.

Male. — Prepuce swollen; warts on it which bleed easily; testicles enlarged; buboes; angry-looking chancres. Syphilides, squamous and vesicular.

Female. -- Leucorrhœa. Feeling of pressure in vagina.

Extremities. — Pain in forearm from elbow down, including hands. Pain in long bones when harometer lowers; coldness of joints.

Skin. — Very fiery-red looking ulcers. Nodes on shinbones. Buboes. Condyloma, easily bleeding.

Modalities. - Worse, lying on right side (feels as if contents of body were being dragged over to that side).

Relationship. — Compare: Hetar; Nitr. ac.; Thuja; Seb.

Antidotes: Hepar; Sulph.

Dose. - First to third trituration.

CINNAMONUM

(Cinnamon)

Cancer where pain and fetor are present. Best when skin is intact. Its use in hæmorrhages has abundant clinical verification. Nosebleed. Hæmorrhages from bowels, hamoptysis, etc. A strain in loins or false step brings on a profuse flow of bright blood. Postpartum hamorrhage. Flatulency and diarrhoa. Feeble patients with languid circulation.

Female. -- Bearing-down sensation. Menses early. profuse, prolonged, bright red. Sleepy. No desire for anything. Fingers seem swollen. Uterine hæmorrhages caused by overlifting, during puerperal state; menorrhagia.

Relationship. — Compare: Ifec.; Sil.; Trill.

Antidote: Acon.

Dose. — Tincture to third potency. For cancer, strong decoction, one-half pint in a day. Oil of cinnamon in aqueous solution best local disinfectant. 3-4 drops in two quarts of water as a douche, wherever a germicide and disinfectant is needed. Three drops on sugar for hiccough.

CISTUS CANADENSIS (Rock Rose)

A deep-acting anti-psoric remedy, with marked action in glandular affections, herpetic eruptions, chronic swellings, when patient is extremely sensitive to cold. Sensation of coldness in various parts. Scrofulous ophthalmia. Poisoned wounds, bites, phagedenic ulcers. Malignant disease of the glands of the ncck. Cistus has affinity for naso-pharynx; aborts colds that center in posterior nose. Sniffling.

Face. — Itching, burning, and crusts on right zygoma. Lupus, caries; open, bleeding cancer. Tip of nose painful.

Mouth. — Scorbutic swollen gums. Mouth feels cold; putrid, impure breath. Pyorrhæa. [Merc. cor.; Caust.; Staph.; Krcos.] Hurts to protrude the tongue.

Ears. — Watery discharge; also fetid pus. Tetter on and around ears, extending to external meatus.

Throat. — Spongy feeling; very dry and cold air passing over parts causes pain. Breath, tongue, and throat fel cold. Uvula and tonsils swollen. A small, dry spot in throat; must sip water frequently. Hawking of mucus. Swelling and suppuration of glands of throat. Head drawn to one side by swellings in neck. Sore throat from inhaling the least cold air. Heat and itching in throat.

Stomach. — Cool feeling in stomach before and after eating. Cool feeling in whole abdomen. Desire for cheese.

Stool. — Diarrheea from coffee and fruit, thin, yellow, urgent; worse in morning.

Chest. — Coldness in chest. The neck is studded with tumors. Induration of mammæ. Hæmorrhage from lungs.

Extremities. — Sprained pain in wrist. Tips of fingers sensitive to cold. Tetter on hands. Cold feet. Syphilitic ulcers on lower limbs, with hard swelling around. White swelling.

Sleep. — Cannot sleep from coldness in throat.

Female. — Induration and inflammation of mammæ. Sensitive to cold air. Bad smelling leucorrhæa.

Respiratory. — Asthmatic after lying down (trachea feels narrow), preceded by formication.

Skin. — Itching all over. Small, painful pinples; lupus. Glands inflamed and indurated. Mercurio-syphilitic ulcers. Skin of hands hard, thick, dry, fissured; deep cracks. Itching of swollen hands and arms; general itching which prevents sleep. Hemicrania.

Modalities. — Worse, slightest exposure to cold air. Better after eating.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Rhus; Scpia. Compare: Conium; Carbo; Calc; Arg. n.

Dose. — First to thirtieth attenuation. Locally as a wash to arrest fetid discharges.

CITRUS VULGARIS . (Bitter Orange)

Headache with nausea, vomiting and vertigo. Facial neuralgias mostly right-sided. Thoracic oppression. Frequent and irresistible vawnings. Disturbed sleep.

Relationship. — Citrus decumana — Grape-fruit. (Tinnitus, head noises and ringing in ears. Sensation of pressure in the temporal region.) Aurantium-Orange (neuralgic and skin symptoms Itching, redness and swelling of hands. Diseases of the aged with coldness and chilliness). Compare: Citrus Limonum (scorbutus, sore throat and cancer pains; checks excessive menstruation).

CLEMATIS ERECTA (Virgin's Bower)

Scrofulous, rheumatic, gonorrhœal, and syphilite patients. Acts especially on skin, glands and genitourinary organs, especially testicles. A remedy of much importance in disturbances of sleep, and neuralgic pains in various parts. Muscles relaxed or twitching. Great emaciation. Acts promptly on urethra and genitals. Great sleepiness. Distant pulsation in whole body.

Head. — Boring pain in temples. Confused feeling. Eruption on occiput at base of hair, moist, pustular, sensitive, itching.

Eyes. — Heat in eyes and sensitive to air. Flickering before eyes. Pustular conjunctivitis, with tinea capitis; eyes inflamed and protruding.

Face. — White blisters on face and nose, as if burned by sun. Swelling of submaxillary glands, with hard tubercles; throbbing, aggravated on being touched. Pain in right side of face to eye, ear and temple; better, holding cold water in mouth.

Teeth. — Ache; worse, at night and from tobacco. Teeth feel too long.

Stomach. — After eating, weakness in all limbs and pulsation in arteries.

Male.—Ilio-scrotal neuralgia. Testicles indurated [Kali c.; Spongia; Copaiva; Plumb.], with bruised feeling. Swelling of scrotum. [Ars.; Puls.; Canth.; Ign.; Brom.; Rhus.] Right half only. Troubles from suppressed gonorrhæa. Violent erections with stitches in urethra. Testicles hang heavy or retracted, with pain along spermatic cord; worse, right side. [Aurum; Arg. n.; Nitr. ac.]

Urinary. - Tingling in urethra lasting some time after

urinating. Frequent, scanty urination; burning at orifice. *Interrupted flow*. Urethra feels constricted. Urine emitted drop by drop. Inability to pass all the urine; dribbling after urinating.

Skin. — Red, burning, vesicular, scaly, scabby. Itches terribly; worse, washing in cold water; worse face and hands and scalp around occiput. Glands hot, painful, smallen

Modalities. — Better, in open air. Worse, at night, and warmth of bed (washing in cold water; new moon — (monthly aggravation).

Relationship. — Compare: Clematis vitalba (varicose and other ulcers); Sil.; Staph.; Petrol.; Oleand.; Sarsap.; Canth.; Phos. ac.

Antidotes: Bryon.; Camph.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

COBALTUM (The Metal Cobalt)

Adapted to neurasthenic spinal states. Sexual disturbances. Fatigue, agitation, and bone pains, worse in morning.

Mind. — All mental excitement increases suffering. Constant interchange of mental moods.

Head. — Aches; worse, bending head forward. Itching of hairy scalp and beard.

Teeth. — Feel too long. Pain in teeth. Cracks across tongue. Coated white. [Ant cr.]

Abdomen. - Shooting in liver. Pain in spleen.

Rectum. — Constant dropping of blood from the anus, no blood from the stools.

Male. — Pain in right testicle; better, urinating. Emissions without erection. Impotence. Backache in lumbar region and weak legs. Lewd dreams. Pain in end of urethra; greenish discharge; brown spots on genitals and abdomen.

Back.—Pain in back and sacrum; worse while sitting; better, walking or lying. Weakness in legs and backache after emissions.

Extremities. — Aching in wrist-joints. Shooting into thighs from liver. Weak knees: Trembling in limbs. Tingling in feet. Foot-sweat, mostly between toes.

Sleep. - Unrefreshing; disturbed by lewd dreams.

Skin. — Dry and pimply. Pimples about nates, chin, hairy scalp.

Relationship. — Compare: Cannab. Ind., Sepia; Zinc.; Agnus; Selen.

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potenty.

COCA — ERYTHROXYLON COCA (The Divine Plant of the Incas)

The mountaineer's remedy. Useful in a variety of complaints incidental to mountain climbing, such as palpitation, dyspnœa, anxiety and insomnia. Exhausted nervous system from physical and mental strain. Caries of teeth. Loss of voice. — Give 5-6 drops, every half hour, two hours before expected demand on voice. Nocturnal enuresis.

Mind. — Melancholy; bashful, ill at ease in society, irritable, delights in solitude and obscurity. Sense of right and wrong abolished.

Head. — Fainting fit from climbing mountains. Shocks coming from occiput with vertigo. Noises in

car. Headache with vertigo, preceded by flashes of light. Like a band across forehead. Diplopia. Tongue furred. Headaches of high altitudes. Tinnitus.

Stomach. — Peppery sensation in mouth. Longing for alcoholic liquors and tobacco. Great satiety for a long time. Incarcerated flatus; rises with noise and violence, as if it would split the œsophagus. Tympanitic distention of aldomen. No appetite but for sweets.

Heart. - Palpitation, with weak heart and dyspnœa.

Male. — Diabetes, with impotency. [Phos. ac.]

Respiratory. — Hawking of small, transparent pieces of mucus. Weak vocal cords. *Hoarseness;* worse after talking. *Want of breath, short breath,* especially in aged athletes, and alcoholic users. Hæmoptysis. *Asthma,* spasmodic variety.

Sleep.—Can find no rest anywhere, but sleepy. Nervousness and nightly restlessness during teething.

Modalities. — Better, from wine; riding, quick motion in open air. Worse, ascending, high altitudes.

Relationship. — Compare: Ars.; Paulin.; Cyp.; Chamom.

Antidote: Gcls.

Dose. — Tincture to third attenuation.

COCAINA (An Alkaloid from Erythroxylon Coca)

Besides the great usefulness of Cocaine as a local anæsthetic, it has specific homœopathic uses, though the symptoms are mainly clinical only.

Sensation as if small foreign bodies or worms were under the skin.

Mind. - Talkative. Constant desire to do something

great, to undertake vast feats of strength. Cerebral activity. Frightful persecutory hallucinations; sees and feels bugs and worms. Moral sense blunted. Personal appearance neglected. Thinks he hears unpleasant remarks about himself. Hallucinations of hearing.

Head.—Throbbing and bursting sensation. *Pupils dilated*. Hearing greatly increased. Roaring and noises in head.

Eyes. — Glaucoma, increased tension, decreased corneal sensibility. Eyes staring, expressionless.

Throat. — Dry, burning, tickling, constricted, paralysis of muscles of deglutition. Speech difficult.

Stomach. — Loss of appetite for solid food. Likes sweets. Hamorrhages from bowels, stomach.

Nervous System. — Chorea; paralysis agitans; alcoholic tremors and senile trembling. Local sensory paralysis. Formication and numbness in hands and forearms.

Sleep. -- Restless, cannot sleep for hours after retiring.

Fever. - Coldness with intense pallor.

Relationship. — Compare: Stovain (an analgesic, a vaso-motor dilator).

Dose. — Lower potencies. As a local application to mucous membranes, 2-4%.

COCCINELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA (Lady Bug)

This remedy ought to be remembered in neuralgias, teeth, gums, mouth, etc. Is awakened by profuse accumulation of salva. Uvula feels too long [Nux]. Symptoms of hydrophobia; worse, by any bright object. [Canth.]

Head.—Pain in forehead over right eye, sensitive to touch; from superior molars to forehead. Aching in temples and occiput. Rush of blood to face. Throbbing toothache. Cold sensation in teeth and mouth. [Cistus.] Periodical attacks of frontal neuralgia. Cannot open eyes during paroxysm. Pain worse from any bright object; better, sleep.

Stomach. - Hiccough and burning in stomach.

Back. — Pain in region of kidneys and loins. Icy cold extremities.

Relationship. — Compare: Canth.; Magn. c.

Dose. - Third potency.

COCCULUS (Indian Cockle)

Within the sphere of action of Cocculus are many spasmodic and paretic affections, notably those affecting one-half of the body. Affects the cerebrum, will not cure convulsive seizures proceeding from the spinal cord. (A. E. Hinsdale.) Painful contracture of limbs and trunk; tetanus. Many of the evil effects of nightwatching are relieved by it. It shows a special attraction for light-haired females, especially during pregnancy, causing much nausea and backache. Unmarried and childless women, sensitive and romantic girls, etc. All its symptoms are worse riding in a carriage or on shipboard; hence its use in seasickness. Sensation of hollowness, or emptiness, as if parts had gone to sleep. Feels too weak to talk loudly.

Mind. — Capricious. Heavy and stupid. Time passes too quickly; absorbed in reveries. Inclination to sing irresistible. Slow of comprehension. Mind benumbed. Profound sadness. Cannot bear contradiction. Speaks hastily. Very anxious about the health of others.

254

COCCULUS

Head. — Vertigo, nausea, especially when riding or sitting up. Sense of emptiness in head. Headache in occiput and nape; worse, lying on back of head. Sick headache from carriage-riding, cannot lie on back part of head. Pupils contracted. Opening and shutting sensation, especially in occiput. Trembling of head. Pain in eyes as if torn out of head.

Face. — Paralysis of facial nerve. Cramp-like pain in masseter muscle; worse, opening mouth. Prosopalgia in afternoon, with wide radiations of pain.

Stomach. — Nausea from riding in cars, boat, etc., or looking at boat in motion; worse on becoming cold or taking cold. Nausea, with faintness and vomiting. Aversion to food, drink, tobacco. Metallic taste. Paralysis of muscles preventing deglutition. Dryness of esophagus. Seasickness. Cramp, in stomach during and after meal. Hiccough and spasmodic yawning. Loss of appetite. Desire for cold drinks, especially beer. Sensation in stomach as if one had been a long time without food until hunger was gone. Smell of food disgusts. [Colch.]

Abdomen. — Distended, with wind, and feeling as if full of sharp stones when moving; better, lying on one side or the other. Pain in abdominal ring, as if something were forced through. Abdominal muscles weak; it seems as if a hernia would take place.

Female. — Dysmenorrhea, with profuse dark menses Too early menses, clotted, with spasmodic colic. Painful pressing in uterine region, followed by hæmorrhoids. Purulent, gushing leucorrhea between menses; very weakening, can scarcely speak. So weak during menseruation, scarcely able to stand.

Respiratory. — Sensation of emptiness and cramp in chest. Dyspuce as from constriction of trachea, as if irritated by smoke. Choking constriction in upper part of esophagus, oppressing breathing and inducing cough.

Back.—Cracking of cervical vertebræ when moving head. Paralytic pain in small of the back. Pain in shoulder and arms as if bruised. Pressure in scapula and nape. Stiffness on moving shoulders.

Extremities. — Lameness; worse by bending. Trembling and pain in limbs. Arms go to sleep. One-sided paralysis; worse after sleep. Hands are alternately hot and cold; numbness and cold sweat now of one, now of the other hand. Numb and unsteady. Knees crack on motion. Lower limbs very weak. Inflammatory swelling of knee. Intensely painful, paralytic drawing. Limbs straightened out, painful when flexed.

Sleep. — Spasmodic yawning. Coma vigil. Constant drowsiness. After loss of sleep, night-watching, nursing.

Fever.—Chill, with flatulent colic, nausea, vertigo, coldness of lower extremities, and heat of head. Sweat general. Nervous form of low fever. Chilliness, with perspiration, and heat of skin.

Modalities. — Worse, eating, after loss of sleep, open air, smoking, riding, swimming, touch, noise, jar; afternoon. Menstrual period. After emotional disturbance.

Relationship. - Antidotes: Coffee; Nux.

Compare: Picrotoxin — alkaloid of Cocculus — (epilepsy, attacks in the morning on leaving horizontal position, hernia, locomotor ataxia, night-sweats); Symphoricarpus (morning sickness); Petrol.; Puls.; Ignat.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

COCCUS CACTI (Cochineal)

The clinical application of the symptoms of this remedy, place it among the medicines for spasmodic and whooping coughs, and catarrhal conditions of the bladder; spasmodic pains in kidneys, with visceral tenesmus.

Mind. — Early morning or afternoon sadness.

Head. — Suboccipital soreness: worse after sleep and exertion. Headache, worse from lying on back, better with the head high. Dull pain over right eye in morning.

Respiratory.—Constant hawking from enlarged uvula; coryza, with inflamed fauces; accumulation of thick viscid mucus, which is expectorated with great difficulty. Tickling in larynx. Sensation of a crumb behind larynx, must swallow continually; brushing teeth causes cough. Fauces very sensitive. Suffocative cough; worse, first waking, with tough, white mucus, which strangles. Spasmodic morning cough. Whooping cough attacks end with vomiting of this tough mucus. Chronic bronchitis complicated with gravel; large quantities of albuminous, tenacious mucus, are expectorated. Walking against wind takes breath away. [Nux. mosch.]

Heart. — Sensation as if everything were pressed to-

Urinary. — Urging to urinate; brick-red sediment. Urinary calculi hæmaturia, urates, and uric acid; lancinating pains from kidney to bladder. Deep-colored, thick urine. Dysuria.

Female. — Menses too early, profuse, black and thick; dark clots, with dysuria. Intermittent menstruation;

flow only in evening and at night. Large clots escape when passing water. Labia inflamed.

Modalities. — Worse, left side, after sleep, touch, pressure of clothing, brushing teeth, slightest exertion. Better, walking.

Relationship. - Compare: Canth.; Cact.; Sars.

Dose. - Lower triturations.

COCHLEARIA ARMORACEA (Horse-radish)

Used as a gargle in scorbutic gums and sore throat. Hoarseness and in relaxed conditions of the fauces. Internally in gonorrhoa. Useful as a condiment in enfeebled states of the stomach. An infusion of the root in cider, for dropsy, causes copious diuresis. Locally cures dandruff.

Eyes. - Sore and scrofulous; traumatic inflammation of eyes, blearedness and cataract.

Stomach.—Pain towards back; worse, pressure on dorsal vertebæ. Belching and cramps. Colic with backache

Respiratory. -- Dry, hacking, laryngeal cough, also post-influenzal cough, dry or loose, worse lying down. Chest painful to touch. Coryza, with hoarseness. Mucous asthma. Œdema of lungs.

Urinary. — Burning and cutting at glans penis before, during, and after urination. Frequent urination.

Relationship. — Compare: Cannab.; Sinapis; Caps.

Dose, - First to third attenuation.

CODEINUM (An Alkaloid from Opium)

Trembling of whole body. Involuntary twitching of muscles of arms and lower limbs. *Itching*, with feeling of warmth, numbness and prickling. Diabetes.

Head. — Pain from occiput to back of neck. Skin of face and scalp sore after neuralgia.

Eyes. — Involuntary twitching of lids. [Agar.]

Stomach. — Spasmodic pain at pit of stomach. Eructations. Great thirst, with desire for bitter substances.

Respiratory. — Short and irritating cough; worse, at night. Copious, purulent expectoration. Night cough of phthisis.

Relationship. — Compare: Opium; Agaricus; Hyoscy.; Ammon. brom.

Dose, — One-quarter of a grain doses to third trituration.

COFFEA CRUDA (Unioasted Coffec)

Great pervous agitation and restlessness. Extreme sensitiveness characterizes this remedy. Neuralgia in various parts; always with great nervous excitability and intolerance of pain, driving to despair. Unusual activity of mind and body. Bad effects of sudden emotions, surprises, joy, etc. Nervous palpitation. Coffea is specially suited to tall, lean, stooping persons with dark complexions, temperament choleric and sanguine.

Mind. — Gayety, easy comprehension, irritability, excited; senses acute. Impressionable, especially to pleasurable impressions. Full of ideas, quick to act. Toss ing about in anguish. [Acon.]

Head. — Tight pain, worse from noise, smell, nar cotics. Seems as if brain were torn to pieces, as if nail were driven in head. Worse in open air. Sensitive hearing.

Face. — Dry heat, with red cheeks. Prosopalgia extending to molar teeth, cars, forehead, and scalp.

Mouth. — Toothache; temporarily relieved by holding ice-water in the mouth. [Mangan. opposite.] Hasty eating and drinking. Delicate taste.

Stomach.—Excessive hunger. Intolerance of tight clothing. After wine and liquor.

Female. — Menses too early and long lasting. Dysmenorrhea, large clots of black blood. Hypersensitive vulva and vagina. Voluptuous itching.

Sleep.—Wakeful; on a constant move. Sleeps till 3 A. M., after which only dozing. Wakes with a start, sleep disturbed by dreams. Sleepless, on account mental activity; flow of ideas, with nervous excitability. Disturbed by itching of anus.

Respiratory. — Short, dry cough of measles in nervous, delicate children.

Heart. — Violent irregular palpitation especially after excessive joy or surprise. Rapid high tension pulse and urinary suppression.

Extremities. — Crural neuralgia; worse, motion, afternoon and night; better, by pressure.

Modalities.—Worse, excessive emotions (joy), narcotics, strong odors, noise, open air, told, night. Better, warmth, from lying down; holding ice in mouth.

Relationship. — Incompatible: Camph.; Coccul. Complementary: Acon.

Compare: Coffea tosta (excruciating facial neuralgia from decayed teeth); Acon.; Cham.; Nux; Cyp.; Caffein and plants containing it, as Kola, Thea, etc.

Strong black coffee, drunk as hot as possible, is indispensable as an antidote in a large number of poisons, especially narcotics. Hot coffee by rectum in cases of extreme collapse. Caffcin is a direct heart stimulant. Raises the blood pressure, increases pulse rate and stimulates the muscles of the heart. It is given to support the heart in extreme feebleness or threatened failure. Stimulates the respiratory centre, nerve centres and increases diuresis. Use the Caffeinæ Sodio-Salicylas, 1-4 grains, hypodermically. Caffcin, one of the best stimulants to act on the vaso-motor centres.

Antidotes: Nux; Tabac.

Dose. — Third to two hundredth potency.

COLCHICUM (Meadow Saffron)

Affects markedly the muscular tissues, periosteum, and synovial membranes of joints. Has specific power of relieving the gouty paroxysms. It seems to be more beneficial in chronic affections of these parts. The parts are red, hot, swollen. Tearing pains; worse, in the evening and at night and from touch; stubbing the toes hurts exceedingly There is always great prostration, internal coldness, and tendency to collapse. Effects of night watching and hard study. Shocks as from electricity through one half of body.

Head. — Headache chiefly frontal and temporal, but also occipital and in nape of neck, worse afternoon and evening.

Eyes. — Pupils unequal; left pupil contracted. Variations in visual acuity. Lachrymation worse in open air; violent tearing pain in eyes. Dim vision after reading. Spots before eyes.

Ears. — Itching in ears; sharp, shooting pains below right tragus.

Face. — Pain in facial muscles, moving about. Tingling and œdematous swelling; cheeks red, hot, sweaty. Very irritable with the pains. [Cham.] Pain behind angle of right lower jaw.

Stomach.—The smell of food causes nausea even to fainting, especially fish. Profuse salivary secretion. Vomiting of mucus, bile and food; worse, any motion; great coldness in stomach. Craving for various things, but is averse to them when smelling them, seized then with nausea. Gouty gastralgia. Abdomen immensely distended with gas. Burning or icy coldness in stomach and abdomen. Thirst for effervescent, alcoholic beverages. Pain in transverse colon.

Abdomen. — Distention of abdomen, inability to stretch out legs. Borborygmi. Pain over liver. Cæcum and ascending colon much distended. Fullness and continuous rumbling.

Stool. — Painful, scanty, transparent, jelly-like mucus; pain, as if anus were torn open, with prolapse. Autumnal dysentery; stools contain white shreddy particles in large quantities. Ineffectual pressing; feels fæces in rectum, but cannot expel them.

Female. — Pruritus of genitals. Cold feeling in thigh after period. Sensation of swelling in vulva and clitoris.

Urine. — Dark, scanty or suppressed; bloody, brown, black, inky; contains clots of putrid decomposed blood, albumin, sugar.

Heart. — Anxiety in region of heart. Impulse not felt. Pericarditis, with severe pain, oppression and dyspnæa, pulse threadlike. Sounds of heart become weaker, pulse of low tension.

Extremities. — Sharp pain down left arm. Tearing in limbs during warm weather, stinging during cold.

Pins and needles in hands and wrists, fingertips numb. Pain in front of thigh. Right plantar reflex abolished. Limbs, lame, weak, tingling. Pain worse in evening and warm weather. Joints stiff and feverish; shifting rheumatism; pains worse at night. Inflammation of great toe, gout in heel, cannot bear to have it touched or moved. Tingling in the finger nails.

Back. — Aching in lumbar and lumbo-sacral region. Dull pain across loins. Backache, better, rest and pressure.

Sk'n. — Blotchy papular rash on face. Pink spots on back, chest and abdomen. Urticaria.

Modalities. — Worse, sundown to sunrise; motion, loss of sleep, smell of food in evening, mental exertion. Better, stooping.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Thuja; Camph.; Coccul., Nux: Puls.

Compare: Colchicine (intestinal catarrh with shreddy membranes; convulsive jerkings of right hand; intense pain of rheumatism 3x trit.). Also, Carbo; Arnica; Lilium; Arsen.; Verat.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth attenuation.

COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS (Stone-Root)

Pelvic and portal congestion, resulting in hæmorrhoids and constipation, especially in females. Depressed arterial tension, general atony of muscular fiber. Chronic nasal, gastric, and pharyngeal catarrh, due to portal obstruction. Dropsy from cardiac disease. Pruritus in pregnancy, with piles. Constipation of children from intestinal atony. Said to be of special value when given before operations, for rectal diseases.

Head. — Dull frontal headache; from suppressed hæmorrhoids. Chronic catarrh. Yellow-coated tongue. Bitter taste. [Colocy.; Bry.]

Rectum.—Sensation of sharp sticks in rectum. Dry faces. Most obstinate constitution, with protruding hæmorrhoids. Aching in anus and hypogastrium. Constitution during pregnancy; with membranous dysmenorrhæa, following labor. [Nux.] Painful bleeding piles. Dysentery, with tenesmus. Alternate constitution and digrrhæa, and great flatulence. Itching of anus. [Teucrium: Ratanh.]

Female. -- Dysmenorrhæa; pruritus of vulva; prolapse of womb; swelling and dark redness of genitals; pain on sitting down. Membranous dysmenorrhæa, with constipation. Pruritus. Cold feeling in thighs after menstruation. Sensation of swelling of labia and of clitoris.

Respiratory. — Cough from excessive use of voice, sharp pain in larynx. Hoarseness. Harassing, dry cough.

Heart. — Palpitation; rapid but weak. Dropsy. After heart symptoms relieved, piles or menses return. Chestpains alternate with hæmorrhoids. Oppression, faintness, and dyspnæa. [Acon. ferox.]

Modalities. — Worse, from the slightest mental emotion or excitement; cold. Better, heat.

Relationship. — Antidote: Nux.

Compare: Æscul.; Aloes; Haman.; Lycopus; Negundo; Sulph.; Nux.

Dose. — Tincture, to third attenuation. Higher potencies where there is organic heart affection.

COLOCYNTHIS (Bitter Cucumber)

Often indicated in the transition season when the air is cold, but the sun is still powerful enough to heat the blood.

Develops most of its symptoms in the abdomen and head, causing intense neuralgias. It is especially suitable for irritable persons easily angered, and ill effects therefrom. Women with copious menstruation, and of sedentary habits. Persons with a tendency to corpulency. The neuralgic pains are nearly always relieved by pressure. Cramps and twitching and shortening of muscles. Cysto-spasm following operations on orifices. [Hyper.] Urinous odor of perspiration. [Berb.; Nitr. ac.] Agonizing pain in abdomen, causing patient to bend double, is most characteristic. Sensations: Cutting, twisting, grinding, contracting and bruised; as if clamped with iron bands.

Mind.— Extremely irritable. Becomes angry when questioned. Mortification caused by offense. Anger, with indignation. [Cham.; Bry.; Nux.]

Head.—Vertigo when turning head to the left. Lateral cutting headache, with nausea, vomiting. Pains (better pressure and heat), with soreness of scalp. Burning pains, digging, rending, and tearing. Frontal headache; worse, stooping, lying on back, and moving evelids.

Eyes. — Pains sharp, boring, better pressure. Sensation on stooping, as if eye would fall out.

Face. — Tearing, shooting, and swelling of face; left side great soreness. Get relief from pressure. [China.] Neuralgia, with chilliness; teeth seems too long. Sounds re-echo in ears. Pain in stomach, always with pain of teeth or head.

Stomach. — Very bitter taste. Tongue rough, as from sand, and feels scalded. Canine hunger. Feeling in stomach as if something would not yield; drawing pain.

Abdomen. — Agonizing cutting pain in abdomen causing patient to bend over double, and pressing on the abdomen. Sensation as if stones were being ground together in the abdomen, and would burst. Intestines feel as if bruised. Colic with cramps in calves. Cutting in abdomen, especially after anger. Each paroxysm is attended with general agitation and a chill over the cheeks, ascending from the hypogastrium. Pain in small spot below navel. Dyscateric stool renewed each time by the least food or drink. Jelly-like stools. Musty odor. Distention.

Female.—Boring pain in ovary. Must draw up double, with great restlessness. Round, small cystic tumors in ovaries or broad ligaments. Wants abdomen supported by pressure Bearing-down cramps, causing her to bend double. [Opium.]

Urine. — Intense burning along urethra during stool. Vesical catarrh, discharge like fresh white of egg. Viscid. [Phos. acid] fetid; small quantities, with frequent urging. Itching at orifice. Red, hard crystals, adhering firmly to-vessel. Tenesmus of bladder. Pains on urinating over whole abdomen.

Extremities. — Contraction of muscles. Pain in right deltoid. [Guaco.] Cramp-like pain in hip; lies on affected side. Spontaneous luxation of the hip-joints. Stiffness of joints and shortening of tendons. Sciatic pain, left side, drawing, tearing; better, pressure and heat; worse, gentle touch. Contraction of the muscles. Pain down right thigh; muscles and tendons feel too short; numbness with pains. [Gnaphal.] Pain in left knee joint.

Modalities. — Worse, from anger and indignation. Better, doubling up, hard pressure, warmth, lying with head bent forward.

Relationship. - Antidote: Coffea; Staphis.: Cham.

Compare: Lobelia erinus (violent cork-screw-like pains in abdomen). Dipodium punctatum (Writhing. Twisting like a dying snake. Intractable insomnia.) Dioscor.; Chamom.; Coccul.; Mcrc.; Plum.; Magn. phos.

Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth potency.

COMOCLADIA DENTATA (Guao)

Important eye and skin symptoms. Affections of antrum. Sacro-iliac and abdominal pain. Throbbing pains worse by heat.

Eyes. — Ciliary neuralgia with eyes feeling large and protruded, especially right. Pain in right eye; worse, near warm stove; feels as if pressed outward. Sees only glimmer of light with left eye. Glaucoma, sense of fullness; cycball feels too large. Motion of eyes aggravates.

Face. - Swollen, with eyes projecting.

Skin.—Itches, red and pimples. Redness all over, like scarlatina. Erysipelas. Deep ulcers, with hard edges. Leprosy. Red stripes on skin. [Euphorb.] Eczema (papular) of the trunk and extremities; also pustular type.

Chest. -- Acute pain in left mammary gland. Pain from right side of chest down arm to fingers. Cough with pain under left breast, going through to left scapula.

Modalities. — Better, open air, scratching; by motion. Worse, touch, warmth, 1est; night.

Relationship. — Compare: Rhus; Anacard.; Euphorb. Dose. — First to thirtieth potency.

CONDURANGO (Condor Plant)

Stimulates the digestive functions and thus improves the general health. Allays the pain in gastralgia accompanying cancer of stomach. Modifies secretions of digestive glands. Varicose ulcers. Lupus.

Painful cracks in corner of mouth is a guiding symptom of this drug. Chronic gastric catarrh, syphilis, and cancer. Tumors; stricture of œsophagus. The active principle [Condurangin] produces locomotor ataxia.

Stomach. — Painful affections of the stomach; ulceration. Vomiting of food, and indurations, constant burning pain. Stricture of œsophagus, with burning pains behind sternum, where food seems to stick. Vomiting of food, and indurations in left hypochondrium with constant burning pain.

Skin. — Fissures form about the muco-cutaneous outlets. Epithelioma of lips or anus. Ulcerative stage of carcinoma cutis when fissures form.

Relationship. — Compare: Asterias; Conium; Hydrast.; Arsenic.

Dose. — Tincture, or bark, 5-grain doses before meals in water.

CONIUM (Poison Hemlock)

An old remedy, rendered classical by Plato's graphic description of its employment in the death of Socrates. The ascending paralysis it produces, ending in death by failure of respiration, shows the ultimate tendency of many symptoms produced in the provings, for which Conium is an excellent remedy, such as difficult gait,

268 CONIUM

trembling, sudden loss of strength while walking, painful stiffness of legs, etc. Such a condition is often found in old age, a time of weakness, languor, local congestions, and sluggishness. This is the special environment that Conium chooses to manifest its action. It corresponds to the debility, hypochondriasis, urinary troubles, weakened memory, sexual debility found here. Troubles at the change of life, old maids and bachelors. Growth of tumors invite it also. General feeling as if bruised by blows. Great debility in the morning in bed. Weakness of body and mind, trembling, and palpitation. Cancerous diathesis. Arterio-sclerosis. Caries of sternum. Enlarged glands. Acts on the glandular system, engorging and indurating it, altering its structure like scrofulous and cancerous conditions. Tonic after grippe. Insomnia of multiple neuritis.

Mind.—Excitement causes mental depression. Depressed, timid, averse to society, and afraid of being alone. No inclination for business or study; takes no interest in anything. Memory weak; unable to sustain any mental effort.

Head.—Vertigo, when lying down, and when turning over in bed, when turning head sidewise, or turning eyes; worse, shaking head, slight noise or conversation of others, especially towards the left. Headache, stupefying, with nausea and vomiting of mucus, with a feeling as of foreign body under the skull. Scorched feeling on top. Tightness as if both temples were compressed; worse after a meal. [Gels.; Atrophine.] Bruised, semilateral pains.

Eyes.—Photophobia and excessive lachrymation Corneal pustules. Dim-sighted; worse, artificial light. On closing eyes, he sweats. Paralysis of ocular muscles. [Caust.] In superficial inflammations, as in phlyctenular conjunctivitis and keratitis. The slightest CONIUM 269

ulceration or abrasion will cause the intensest photophobia.

Ears. — Defective hearing; discharge from ear blood colored.

Nose. - Bleeds easily - becomes sore. Polypus.

Stomach. — Soreness about the root of tongue. Terrible nausea, acrid hearthurn, and acid eructations; worse on going to bed. Painful spasms of the stomach. Amelioration from eating and aggravation a few hours after meals; acidity and burning; painful spot the level of the sternum.

Abdomen. — Severe aching in and around the liver. Chronic jaundice, and pains in right hypochondrium. Sensitive, bruised, swollen, knife-like pains. Painful tightness

Stool.—Frequent urging; hard, with tenesmus. Tremulous weakness after every stool. [Verat.; Ars.; Arg. n.] Heat and burning in rectum during stool.

Urine. — Much difficulty in voiding. It flows and stops again. [Ledum.] Interrupted discharge. [Clematis.] Dribbling in old men. [Copaiva.]

Male. — Desire increased; power decreased. Sexual nervousness, with feeble erection. Effects of suppressed sexual appetite. Testicles hard and enlarged.

Female. — Dysmenorrhæa, with drawing-down thighs. Mammæ lax and shrunken, hard, painful to touch. Stitches in nipples. Wants to press breast hard with hand. Menses delayed and scanty; parts sensitive. Breasts enlarge and become painful before and during menses. [Calc. c.; Lac can.] Rash before menses. Itching around pudenda. Unready conception. Induration of os and cervix. Ovaritis; ovary enlarged, indurated; lancinating pain. Ill effects of repressed sex-

270 CONIUM

ual desire or suppressed menses, or from excessive indulgence. Leucorrhœa after micturition.

Respiratory.—Dry cough, almost continuous, hacking; worse, evening and at night; caused by dry spot in larynx with itching in chest and throat, when lying down, talking or laughing, and during pregnancy. Expectoration only after long coughing. Want of breath on taking the least exercise; oppressed breathing, constriction of chest; pains in chest.

Back. — Dorsal pain between shoulders. Ill effects of bruises and shocks to spine. Coccyodynia.

Extremities. — Heavy, weary, paralyzed; trembling; hands unsteady; fingers and toes numb. Muscular weakness, especially of lower extremities. Perspiration of hands. Putting feet on chair relieves pain.

Skin. — Axillary glands pain, with numb feeling down arm. Induration after contusions. Yellow skin, with papular eruption; vellow finger-nails Glands enlarged and indurated, also mesenteric. Flying stitches through the glands. Tumors; piercing pains; worse, at night. Chronic ulcers with fetid discharge. Sweat as soon as one sleeps, or even when closing eyes. Night and morning sweat, with offensive odor, and smarting in skin.

Modalities. — Worse, lying down, turning or rising in bed; celibacy; before and during menses, from taking cold, bodily or mental exertion. Better, while fasting, in the dark, from letting simbs hang down, motion and pressure.

Relationship. — Compare: Scirrhinum — Cancer nosode — (cancerous diathesis; enlarged glands; cancer of breast; worms); Barvt.; Hydrast.; Iod.; Gels.: Hyos.: Curare.

Dose.—Best in higher potencies given infrequently, especially for growths, paretic states, etc. Otherwise sixth to thirtieth.

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS (Lily of the Valley)

A heart remedy. Increases energy of hearts' action, renders it more regular. Of use when the ventricles are overdistended and dilatation begins, and when there is an absence of compensatory hypertrophy, and when venous stasis is marked. Dyspnæa, dropsy, aneuric tendency.

Mind and Head. -- Dull intellect. Grieves easily. Dull headache; worse, ascending, hawking. Scalp sensitive. Irritability. Hysterical manifestations.

Face. — Hydroa in nose and lips; raw and sore. Epistaxis. Sees imaginary gray spot about three inches square.

Mouth. — Grating of teeth in the morning. Coppery taste. Tongue feels sore and scalded; broad and thick with heavy, dirty coating.

Throat. — Raw feeling in back of throat when inspiring.

Abdomen. — Sensitive. Clothes feel too tight. Gurgling and pain on taking deep breath. Movement in abdomen like fist of a child. Colicky pains.

Urinary Organs. — Aching in bladder; feels distended. Frequent urination; offensive.

Female.—Great soreness in uterine region, with sympathetic palpitation of heart. Pain in sacro-iliac joints, running down leg. Itching at urinary meatus and vaginal orifice.

Respiratory. — Pulmonary congestion. Orthopnæa. Dyspnæa while walking. Hot feeling in throat.

Heart. — Feeling as if 'heart beat throughout the chest. Endocarditis, with extreme orthopnœa. Sensation as if heart ceased beating, then starting very sud-

denly. Palpitation from the least exertion. Tobacco heart, especially when due to cigarettes. Angina pectoris. Extremely rapid and irregular pulse.

Back and Extremities. — Pain and aching in lumbar region; aching of legs; in big toe. Trembling of hands. Aching in wrists and ankles.

Fever. — Chilly in back and down spine, followed by fever, little sweat. Thirst and headache during chill. Dyspnœa during fever.

Relationship. — Compare: Digit.; Cratæg.; Lilium; Adonis (feeble heart action due only to functional disturbance).

Modalities. — Better, in open air. Worse, in warm room.

Dose.—Third attenuation, and for symptoms of heart failure, tincture, one to fifteen drops.

COPAIVA (Balsam of Copaiva)

Acts powerfully on mucous membranes, especially that of the urinary tract, the respiratory organs, and the skin, here producing a well-marked nettle-rash.

Head.—Excessive sensitiveness; pain in occiput. Dull, frontal headache, passes to occiput and back again, with throbbing, worse right side and motion. Scalp sensitive. Sensitive to sharp sounds.

Nose.—Rawness and soreness of nostrils with stopped-up feeling; dryness of posterior nares. Profuse, thick, fetid discharge from nasal passages, running down throat at night. Burning and dryness, crusts on turbinated bones. Marked catarrhal condition in upper respiratory tract.

COPAIVA 273

Stomach. — Food seems too salty. Gastric troubles during menstruation or following urticaria. Gas and intestinal flatulence, urging to stool and difficult passage with pain.

Urinary.—Burning pressure; painful micturition by drops. Retention, with pain in bladder, anus, and rectum. *Catarrh of bladder*; dysuria. Swelling of orifice. Constant desire to urinate. Urine smells of violets. Greenish, turbid color; peculiar pungent odor.

Rectum. -- Stools covered with mucus, with colic and chilliness. Burning and itching of anus, caused by piles.

Male. — Testicles sensitive and swollen.

Female. — Itching of vulva and anus, with bloody purulent discharge. Profuse, strong-smelling menstrual discharge, with pains radiating to hip bones, with nausea.

Respiratory. — Cough, with profuse, gray, purulent expectoration. Tickling in larynx, trachea, and bronchi. Bronchial catarrh, with profuse greenish, offensive discharge.

Skin. — Hives, with fever and constipation. Roseola. Erysipelatous inflammation, especially around abdomen. Circumscribed, lenticular patches, with itching; mottled appearance. Chronic urticaria in children. Bullous eruptions.

Relationship. - Antidotes: Bell.; Merc.

Compare: Cannab.; Canth.; Barosma; Cubeb; Apis; Vespa; Erig.; Senecio; Santalum (aching in kidneys; genorrhoa); Sepia.

Dose. - First to third attenuation.

CORALLIUM (Red Coral)

The provings of coral develop much coryza and epistaxis, and even ulceration within the nostrils. It is to be thought of for whooping and spasmodic coughs, especially when the attack comes on with a very rapid cough, and the attacks follow so closely as to almost run into each other. Often preceded by sensation of smothering, followed by exhaustion. Congestion of face after dinner. Patient becomes purple in face. Violence of paroxsym, even with expectoration of blood. Feeling as if cold air were streaming through skull and air-passages. One is too cold when uncovered and too hot when covered; relieved by artificial heat.

Head. — Feels very large; violent pain as if parietal bones were forced apart; worse stooping. Eyes hot and painful.

Nose. — Odors of smoke, onions, etc., Painful ulcer in nostrils. *Profuse secretion of mucus dropping through posterior nares*; air feels cold. Dry coryza; nose stopped up and ulcerated. Epistaxis.

Mouth. — Food tastes like sawdust. Bread tastes like straw. Beer tastes sweet. Pain in articulation of left lower jaw. *Craves salt.

Respiratory. — Hawking of profuse mucus. Throat very sensitive, especially to air. Profuse, nasal catarrh. Inspired air feels cold. [Cistus.] Profuse secretion of mucus dropping through posterior nares. Dry, spasmodic, suffocative cough; very rapid cough, short, barking. Cough with great sensitiveness of airpassages: feel cold on deep inspiration. Continuous hysterical cough. Feels suffocated and greatly exhausted after whooping-cough.

Male. — Ulcers on glans and inner prepuce, with yellow ichor. Emissions and weakened sexual power. Profuse perspiration of genitals.

Skin. — Red, flat ulcers. Coral-colored, then dark red spots, changing to copper-colored spots. Psoriasis of palms and soles.

Relationship. — Complementary: Sulph. Compare: Bellad.; Droser.; Mephit.; Caust. Dose. — Third to thirtieth attenuation.

CORALORHIZA (Crawley Root)

Hectic fever, coming on 9 to 10 A.M., and lasting till midnight. Intensely nervous and restless, burning of palms and soles; no thirst, chill or perspiration. Can bear only slightest covering.

CORNUS CIRCINATA (Round-leaved Dogwood)

Chronic malaria, hepatitis, jaundice. Weakness in morning. Pain in pit of stomach, with distended abdomen. Vesicular eruption associated with chronic liver disease or aphthous stomatitis.

Mouth. — Ulceration of tongue, gums and mouth; aphthæ. Burning in mouth, throat and stomach.

Stool.—Loose, windy, dark stool, immediately after dinner. Burning in anus. Dark, bilious, offensive diarrhoa, with sallow complexion.

Skin. — Vesicular eczema of face in infants, with nursing sore mouth.

Relationship. — Compare: Cornus alternifolia — Swamp Walnut — (Weak and tired; disturbed sleep, fever, restlessness, eczema; skin cracked; chest feels cold, as if full of ice); Cornus florida (chronic malaria; indigestion and distressing acid heartburn; general

debility from loss of fluids and night sweats; neuralgic pains in arms, chest, and trunk, and sensation as if broken in two; intermittent fever, with drowsiness; feels cold, but is warm to touch; great exhaustion in intervals; general clammy sweat. Chill is preceded by drowsiness, heat is associated with drowsiness).

Dose. - Tincture to sixth attenuation.

CORYDALIS (DICENTRA CANADENSIS) (Turkey-pea)

Syphilitic affections. Ulcers of mouth and fauces. Cancer cachexia pronounced. Gummata and night-pains. Chronic diseases, with atony. Tongue clean, broad, and full. Tissues flabby, doughy, cold. Gastric catarrh. [Hydrast.]

Skin. — Dry, scaly scabs on face of old people. Lymphatic glands swollen.

Relationship. - Nit. ac., Kali ind., Fluor, ac.

Dose. — Tincture.

COTYLEDON

(Pennywort)

Marked action on heart; oppression of chest; fulness in throat. Epilepsy. Numb aching in muscular and fibrous tissue. Sciatica. Well-marked pains through the breast to scapula. Catarrh of larynx and trachea. Hysterical joint.

Mind.—Lost, confused feeling. Could not articulate for some time on awaking. Pressing vertex headache. Ailments from suppressed emotion. Feeling as if a part of the body were absent.

Breast. — Pain under left nipple, and aching in right breast. Pain through to scapula from region of left breast. Pain at angles of scapulæ. Full, bursting feeling, as if from obstruction at the heart. Choking fulness in throat. Breathing oppressed.

Extremities. — Aching in back and thighs. Aching in all joints. Skin sensitive, rubbing of trousers causes an acute sting. Legs and arms feel heavy and sore.

Relationship. — Compare: Ambra; Asafæt.; Hepatica; Ignatia; Lachesis.

Dose. - Tincture to third potency.

CRATAEGUS (Hawthorn Berries)

Produces giddiness, lowered pulse, and air hunger and reduction in blood-pressure. Acts on muscle of heart, and is a heart tonic. No influence on the endocardium.

Myocarditis. Failing compensation. Irregularity of heart. Insomnia of aortic sufferers; anæmia; ædema; cutaneous chilliness.

Chronic heart disease, with extreme weakness. Very feeble and irregular heart action. General anasarca. Very nervous, with pain in back of head and neck. Collapse of typhoid. Hæmorrhage from bowels. Cold extremities, pallor; irregular pulse and breathing. Painful sensation of pressure in left side of chest below the clavicle. Dyspepsia and nervous prostration, with heart failure. In the beginning of heart mischief after rheumatism. Arteriosclerosis. Said to have a solvent power upon crustaceous and calcareous deposits in arteries.

Head. — Apprehensive, despondent. Very nervous and irritable, with pain in back of head and neck. Mental dulness conjunctival irritation nasal discharges.

Urinary. - Diabetes, especially in children.

Heart.—Fatty degeneration. Extreme dyspnæa on least exertion, without much increase of pulse. Pain in region of heart and under left clavicle. Heart muscles seem flabby, worn out. Cough. Heart dilated; first sound weak. Pulse accelerated, irregular, intermittent. Valvular murmurs, angina pectoris. Cutaneous chilliness, blueness of fingers and toes. Sustains heart in infectious diseases.

Skin. - Excessive perspiration. Skin eruptions.

Sleep. - Insomnia of aortic patients.

Modalities. — Worse, in warm room. Better, fresh air, quiet and rest.

Relationship. — Strophantus; Digit.; Iberis; Naja; Cactus.

Dose. — Fluid extract or tincture, one to fifteen drops. Must be used for some time in order to obtain good results.

CROCUS SATIVA (Saffron)

Is a remedy often useful in hæmorrhages that are black and stringy. Tingling in various parts. Chorea and hysterical affections. Frequent and extreme changes in sensations and mental conditions. Drowsiness and lassitude; better by literary labor.

Mind.—Vacillating; pleasant mania; sings and laughs. Happy and affectionate; then angry. Sudden changes from hilarity to melancholy. Vivid recollection from music heard. [Lyc.]

Head. -- Throbs, pulsates, during climacteric; worse during menses.

Eyes. — Appearance as of electric sparks. Must wipe eyes as if mucus or water were in them. Feeling in eyes as after violent weeping. Sensation as if she had been looking through too sharp spectacles. Eyes feel

as if in smoke. Ciliary neuralgia, pain from eyes to top of head. Sensation as if cold air was rushing through eye. [Fluor. ac.; Syph.] Asthenopia with extreme photophobia.

Nose. - Epistaxis.

Stomach. — Obstinate constipation due to portal stagnation. Constipation in infants. Crawling and stitches in anus. Sensotion of something alive in abdomen, stomach, etc., especially on left side. [Calend.]

Female. — Sensation of something alive and moving in stomach and in the abdomen, which is swollen, or of something dead and heavy. Threatened abortion, especially when hæmorrhage is dark and stringy. Urging of blood to genitals. Menses dark, viscid, too frequent and copious, black and slimy. Uterine hæmorrhage; clots with long strings; worse from least movement. Jerking pain in interior of left breast, as if drawn toward back by means of thread. [Crot. tig.] A bounding feeling, as if something alive in right breast.

Respiratory. — Wheezy cougn, with frothy expectoration, containing threads like fine twine; worse, lying down. Breath has offensive, sickly smell. Feeling as if the uvula is elongated in hysterical patients.

Hæmorrhages. -- Dark, stringy, clotted. Epistaxis; strings of dark blood hanging down the nose. Bloody urine.

Back. — Sudden feeling of coldness in back as if cold water were thrown over him; icy-cold extremities.

Extremities. — Spasmodic contractions and twitchings of single set of muscles. Chorea and hysteria, with great alterations of feeling. Whole upper extremity falls asleep.

Modalities. — Worse, lying down, hot weather, warm room, in morning, fasting, before breakfast, looking fixedly at an object. Better, in open air.

Relationship. - Antidote: Opium; Bell.

Compare: Ipec.; Trillium; Plat.; China; Sabina.

Dose. - Tincture, to thirtieth attentuation.

CROTALUS HORRIDUS (Rattlesnake)

Snake poisons are supposed to be chemically Cyan. hydrates of Soda and other salts. Alcohol is the natural solvent of these salts and is an antidote.

Low septic states. General disorganization of the blood, homorrhages and jaundice. A crotalin injection decreases the rate of coagulation of the blood. In epilepsy the average rate is far greater than in normal conditions. Blood decomposition, homorrhages (dark fluid that forms no clots), tendency to carbuncles, malignant scarlatina, yellow fever, the plague, cholera, give opportunity to use this remedy. Hamorrhagic diathesis. Plague. Sleeps into his symptoms.

Mind. — Weeping mood; clouded perception and memory; impatient. Loquacious, with desire to escape. Sadness

Head. — Vertigo, with weakness and trembling. Dull heavy occipital pain, on right side and right eye. Headache with pain in heart on lying on left side. Headache; must walk on tip-toe to avoid jarring.

Eyes.—Very sensitive to light, especially lamp light. Yellow color of eyes. Illusions: blue colors. Ciliary neuralgia; tearing, boring pain, as if a cut had been made around eye. For absorption of intra-ocular hamorrhages, into the vitreous, but particularly for non-inflammatory retinal hamorrhages. Diplopia.

Ears. — Auditory vertigo. Blood oozes from ears.

Nose. — Epistaxis, blood black and stringy, ozæna, after exanthemata or syphilis.

Face. — Acne. Lips swollen and numb. Leaden-colored and yellow face. Lockjaw.

Mouth. — Tongue red and small, but feels swollen. Tongue fiery red, dry in center, smooth and polished. Moldy smell of breath. Fills up with saliva. Tongue when protruding, goes to right.

Throat. — Dry, swollen, dark red. Spasm of œsophagus; cannot swallow any solid substance. Tight constriction. Gangrenous, with much swelling.

Stomach. — Intolerance of clothing around stomach. Unable to retain anything; violent vomiting of food; bilious vomiting, vomiting of blood. Constant nausea and vomiting every month, after mensturation. Cannot lie on right side, without vomiting dark-green matter. Black or coffee-grounds vomiting. Trembling, fluttering feeling below the epigastrium. Intolerance of clothing about epigastrium. Faintness and sinking at stomach. Ulceration of the stomach. Atonic dyspepsia. Gastritis in chronic alcoholism.

Abdomen. - Distended, hot, and tender. Pain in region of liver.

Stool. — Black, thin, offensive, like coffee-grounds. Intestinal hæmorrhage; blood dark, fluid, non-coagulable. Blood oozes from rectum when standing or walking.

Female. — Prolonged menses. Dysmenorrhæa; pain extends down thighs, with aching in region of heart. Uterine hæmorrhage, with faintness at stomach. Puerperal fever; offensive lochia. Phlegmasia alba dolens. Sensation as though uterus would drop out. Painful drawing in uterine ligaments. Cannot keep legs still.

Urinary. — Da1k, bloody urine. Casts. Inflamed kidney. Albuminous, dark, scanty. [Merc. cor.]

Heart. — Action feeble, pulse tremulous. Palpitation, especially at menstrual period.

Respiratory.—Cough, with bloody expectoration. Tickling from a dry spot in larynx.

Extremities. — Hands tremble, swollen. Lower extremities go to sleep easily. Right-sided paralysis.

Fever. — Malignant fevers of a hæmorrhagic or putrescent character. Low bilious remittents. Yellow fever. Bloody sweat. Cerebrospinal meningitis. [Cicuta; Cup. acct.]

Skin.—Sallow. Yellow color of the whole body. Great sensitiveness of skin of right half of body. Purpura hamorrhagica. Hæmorrhage from every part of body Bloody sweat. Chilblains, felons. Dissecting wounds. Pustular eruptions. Insect stings. Post-vaccination eruptions. Bad effects of vaccination. Lymphangitis and septicæmia. Boils, carbuncles, and eruptions are surrounded by purplish, mottled skin and ædema. Anthrax. Sore sensation relieved by pressure.

Sleep. -- Dreams of the dead. Starting in sleep. Yawning. Smothering sensation when awaking.

Modalities. — Worse, right side; open air; evening and morning; in spring, coming on of warm weather; on awaking; damp and wet; jar.

Relationship. — Compare: Bothrops; Naja (more nervous phenomena); Lachesis (more markedly worse on left side); Elaps (preferable in otorrhœa and af fections of right lung); Crotalus cascavella (thoughts and dreams of death. A magnetic state is produced). Bungarus (poliomyelitis).

Antidote: Lach.; Alcohol.

Dose. - Third to sixth potency.

CROTON TIGLIUM (Croton-oil Seed)

Is a valuable remedy in diarrhæa, summer complaint, and skin affections. Feels tight all over. It is one of the antidotes to Rhus poisoning, as is evident from its wide and intense action upon skin and mucous surface, causing both irritation and inflammation, with formation of vesicles and mucous discharges. Has elective affinity for skin of face and external genitals. Burning in the wsophagus.

Head. - Pressing pain in forehead, especially orbits.

Eyes. — Granular lids; pustules of cornea. Red and raw appearance. Feel drawn backward. Eruptions around eyes. Tensive pain above right orbit.

Stool.—Copious watery stools, with much urging; always forcibly shot out, with gurgling in intestines; worse, drinking the least quantity, or even while eating. Constant urging to stool, followed by sudden evacuation. Swashing sensation in intestines.

Urine. — Night urine foaming; dark orange color; turbid on standing; greasy particles floating on top. Day urine is pale, with white sediment.

Chest. — Drawing-pain through the left chest into the back. Asthma, with cough; cannot expand the chest. Nursing women; every suck the child gives produces pain from nipple back. Inflamed breasts. Cough; as soon as he touches the pillow must get up. Sensitive to deep breathing.

Skin. — Feels hide-bound. Intense itching; but scratching is painful. Pustular eruption, especially on face and genitals, with fearful itching, followed by painful burning. Vesicles; confluent oozing. Vesicular

erysipelas, itching exceedingly. Herpes zoster; stinging, smarting pains of the eruption.

Modalities. - Worse, least food or drink; during summer; touch, night and morning, washing.

Relationship.—Compare: Momordica charanta—Hairy Mordica— (has marked drastic properties, producing colic, nausea, vomiting, cholera-like symptoms, abdomen seems full of fluid discharged explosively, thin, watery, yellow. Great thirst). Rhus; Anagallis; Anacard.; Sepia.

Antidote: Ant. tart.

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

CUBEBA (Cubebs)

Mucous membranes generally, but especially that of the urinary tract, are chiefly affected by this remedy. Frequent urination of a nervous origin. Leucorrhæa in little girls.

Urine. — Urethritis, with much mucus, especially in women. Cutting after urination, with constriction. Hæmaturia. Prostatitis, with thick yellow discharge. Cystitis.

Respiratory. — Catarrh of nose and throat, with fetid odor and expectoration. Mucus trickles from posterior nares. Rawness of throat and hoarseness.

Relationship. -- Compare: Cucurbita; Copaiva; Piper meth.; Sandal.

Dose. - Second and third attenuation.

CUCURBITA PEPO (Pumpkin Seed)

Intense nausea immediately after eating. Vomiting of pregnancy. Seasickness.

Relationship. — Compare: Filix: Cuprum oxid. nig.

Dose. — Tincture. The seeds are a valuable remedy for tape-worm Scald the seeds and peel off the outer skins when softened, the green inner pulp being the part used. Dose: two ounces of seed, yielding one of pulp. May be mixed with cream and taken like porridge. Take in morning after twelve hours' fasting, and follow in two hours by castor oil.

CUCURBITA CITRULLUS (Seeds of Watermelon)

Infusion for painful urination with sense of constriction and backache

CUPHEA (Flux-weed)

Vomiting of undigested food. Cholera infantum, much acidity; frequent green, watery, acid stools. Tenesmus and great pain. High fever; restlessness. and sleeplessness. Obstinate constipation.

Relationship. - Compare: Athusa; Coto (intestinal catarrh, chronic, copious, exhausting diarrhea).

Typha latifolia (Cat-tail flag) diarrhœa, dysentery, summer complaint of children. Tincture and first attenuation.

Dose. - Tincture.

CUPRUM ACETICUM (Acetate of Copper)

Hay-fever, with burning excoriation, paroxysmal cough; tough, tenacious mucus, and fear of suffocation *Protracted labor*.

Head.—Violent throbbing and lancinating pains in forehead. Lift-sided brow ague. Brain seems void. Inclined to gape and cry. Loses consciousness; head recls when in high-ceiled room. Constant protrusion and retraction of tongue. [Laches.]

Face. — Collapsed, hippocratic. Facial neuralgia in cheek-bone, upper jaw, and behind right ear. Better by chewing, pressure, and external warmth.

Stomach. — Violent spasmodic pains in stomach and abdomen. Vomiting. Slimy brown diarrhœa. Violent tenesmus. Cholera.

Respiratory. — Violent spasmodic cough. Short, difficult respiration. Spasmodic constriction of chest. Dyspnæa.

Skin. — Leprous-like eruption, without itching, over whole body, in spots of various sizes.

Modalities. — Worse, mental emotions, touch. Better, chewing, pressure, night, lying on affected side, and warmth.

Relationship. — Acts similarly to Cuprum met. but is more violent in action.

Dose. -- Third to sixth trituration.

CUPRUM ARSENITUM (Arsenite of Copper — Scheele's Green)

A remedy for symptoms depending on deficient kidney action; various intestinal affections, cholera morbus and infantum, diarrhea, and dysentery. Uramic

convulsions, headache, vertigo and unconscious conditions resulting from brain ædema. Nephritis of pregnancy. Convulsions preceded by gastro-intestinal symptoms. Chlorosis. Bronchial asthma and with emphysema. Painful neuroses, enteroptosis.

Mouth. — Tongue thickly coated, dirty brown, white, metallic taste; thirst. Dry mouth.

Abdomen. — Gastro-enteritis. Violent abdominal pain. Diarrhœa in phthisis. Cholera. [Ars.; Verat.; Cample.] Rumbling and sharp cutting pain. Dark liquid stools.

Back. — Persistent lameness. Pain in lumbar region and in lower left shoulder-blade; chest feels tight

Urinary.—Renal inefficiency and uramia. Garlicky odor. Diabetes. Urine of high specific gravity; increased, acctones and diacetic acid.

Male. — Perspiration of scrotum; is constantly damp and moist. Boils on scrotum. Purulent discharge of a white color from urethra; tingling and burning in urethra; pain in prostate; pains in penis.

Extremities. — Cramps in calves of legs, worse after midnight, only relieved by getting out of bed and standing. Ulcers; gangrene.

Skin. — Cold, clammy perspiration of an intermittent nature. Acne, pustules on face and in the cruro-genital region; ulcers look like chancre. Gangrene; carbuncles.

Dose. - Second and third trituration.

CUPRUM METALLICUM (Copper)

Spasmodic affections, cramps, convulsions, beginning in fingers and toes, violent, contractive, and intermitting pain, are some of the more marked expressions of the action of Cuprum; and its curative range therefore

includes tonic and clonic spasms, convulsions, and epileptic attacks. Chorea brought on by fright. Nausea greater than in any other remedy. In epilepsy, aura begins at knees, ascends to hypogastrium; then unconsciousness, foaming, and falling. Symptoms disposed to appear periodically and in groups. Complaints begin in left side. [Laches.]

Where eruptions strike in, as in scarlet fever, complaints may result, such as excessive vomiting, stupor, convulsions, which come within the sphere of this remedy. The pains are increased by movement and touch.

Head. — Fixed ideas, malicious and morose. Uses words not intended. Fearful. Empty feeling. Purple, red swelling of head, with convulsions. Bruised pain in brain and eyes on turning them. Meningitis. Sensation as if water were poured over head.

Eyes. — Fixed, stary, sunken, glistening, turned upward. Crossed. Quick rolling of eyeballs, with closed eyes.

Face. — Distorted, pale bluish, with blue lips. Contraction of jaws, with foam at mouth.

Nose. — Sensation of violent congestion of blood to nose. [Melilot.]

Mouth.—Strong metallic, slimy taste, with flow of saliva. Constant protrusion and retraction of the tongue, like a snake. [Lach.] Paralysis of tongue. Stammering speech.

Stomach. — Hiccough preceding the spasms. Nausea. Vomiting, relieved by drinking cold water; with colic, diarrhæa, spasms. Strong metallic taste. [Rhus.] When drinking, the fluid descends with gurgling sound. [Laur.] Craves cool drink.

Abdomen. — Tense, hot and tender to touch; contracted. Neuralgia of abdominal viscera. Colic, violent and intermittent. Intussusception.

Stool. — Black, painful, bloody, with tenesmus and weakness. Cholera; with cramps in abdomen and calves.

Female. — Menses too late, protracted. Cramps, extending into chest, before, during, or after suppression of menses. Also, from suppressed foot sweats. [Sil.] Ebullition of blood; palpitation. Chlorosis. Afterpains.

Heart. — Angina pectoris. Slow pulse; or hard, full and quick. Palpitation, præcordial anxiety and pain. Fatty degeneration. [Phytol.]

Respiratory. — Cough has a gurgling sound, better by drinking cold water. Suffocative attacks, worse 3 A. M. [Am. c.] Constriction of chest; spasmodic asthma, alternating with spasmodic vomiting. Whooping-cough, — better, swallow water [Caust.] — with vomiting and spasms and purple face. Spasm of the glottis. Dyspnæa with epigastric uneasiness. Spasmodic dyspnæa before menstruation.

Extremities.— Jerking, twitching of muscles. Coldness of hands. Cramps in palms. Great weariness of limbs. Cramps in calves and soles. Epilepsy; auro begins in knees. Clenched thumbs. Clonic spasms, beginning in fingers and toes.

Skin. — Bluish, marbled. Ulcers, itching spots, and pimples at the folds of joints.

Sleep. — Profound, with shocks in body. During sleep constant rumbling in abdomen.

Modalities. — Worse, before menses; from vomiting. Better, during perspiration, drinking cold water.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Bell.; Hepar; Camph. Copper is found in Dulcam., Staphisag., Conium and some other plants.

Complementary: Calc.

Compare: Cupr. sulph. (burning at vertex; incessant, spasmodic cough; worse at night; tongue and lips bluish; locally, Cupr. sulph. in 1-3 per cent. sol. in inoperable sarcoma). Cupr. cyan. (meningitis basilaris); Cholas terrapina (cramps in calves and feet; rheumatism, with cramp-like pains); Plumb.: Nux; Veratr.

Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth potency. Cuprum oxydatum nigrum 1x (all kinds of worms, including tape-worms and trichinosis according to Zopfy's 60 years' experience).

CURARE — WOORARI (Arrow-poison)

Muscular paralysis without impairing sensation and consciousness. Paralysis of respiratory muscles. Reflex action diminished. Debility of the aged [Baryta] and from loss of fluids. Catalepsy. Nervous debility. Trismus. Glycosuria with motor paralysis. Curare decreases the output of adrenalin.

Mind, — Indecision; no longer wishes to think, or act for herself.

Head. — Lancinating pains all over head. Head drawn backward. Falling out of hair. Brain feels full of fluid.

Eyes. — Sharp, stitching pains over right eye. Black spots before vision. Ptosis of right side.

Ears. — Noises; unbearable earache. Lancinating pains start from ears; extending down to legs. Swelling of lobes of ear.

Nose. -- Ozwna. Tubercles on nose; fetid lumps of pus.

Face. - Facial and buccal paralysis. Tongue and

mouth drawn. Red face. Tongue and mouth drawn to right.

Female. — Dysmenorrhæa. Menses too early, during menses, colic, headache, kidney pain. Leucorrhæa, thick, purulent, offensive.

Respiratory. — Threatened paralysis of respiration on falling asleep. Short breath. Short dry cough; provokes vomiting, followed by fainting. Chest sore to pressure. Very distressing dyspna.

Extremities. — Tired pain up and down spine. Arms weak, heavy. Cannot lift the fingers. Weakness of hands and fingers in pianists. Legs tremble; give way in walking. Debility; paralysis. Catalepsy. Favors development of corns. Reflexes lessened or abolished.

Skin. — Leprosy. Dirty-looking skin. Boils. Tubercles on nose. Liver spots. Blood oozes through. Itching.

Modalities. — Worse, dampness, cold weather, cold wind; 2 A. M.; right side.

Relationship. — Compare: Cystisin (motor paralysis); Crotalus; Nux; Con. Curare antidotes Strychnin.

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

CYCLAMEN (Sow-bread)

Anæmic and chlorotic conditions. Affections of uterus. Gastro-intestinal and genito-urinary tracts affected, inducing secondary anæmia and various reflexes. Sleepiness, moroseness, and lassitude. Cough at night while asleep without waking, especially in children. [Cham.; Nitr. ac.]

Head. - Terrors of conscience. Grieves over duty

neglected. Depression, with weeping and desire to be alone. Aching in morning, with *flickering before eyes*; sneezing with itching in ear. Vertigo; things turn in a circle; better in the room; worse, open air. One-sided headache. Frequent sneezing with itching in ears.

Eyes. — Dim vision, worse on waking, with spots before eyes. Flickering of various colors. Convergent strabismus. Sces countless stars. Diplopia. Disturbance of vision, associated with gastric disturbances.

Stomach.—Salty taste; hiccough-like eructation worse, fat food. Diarrhæa after every cup of coffee; hiccough. Satiety after a few mouthfuls. Disgust for meat, especially pork. Desire for lemonade.

Rectum. — Pain about anus and perineum, as if a spot were suppurating, when walking or sitting.

Female. — Menses profuse, black, membranous, clotted, too early, with labor like pains from back to pubes. Flow less when moving about. Menstrual irregularities with megrin and blindness, or fiery spots before eyes. Hiccough during pregnancy. Post-partum hæmorrhage, with colicky bearing-down pains, with relief after gush of blood. After menses, swelling of breasts, with milky secretion.

Extremities. — Pains in parts where bones lie near surface. Burning, sorg pain in levels. Cramp-like contraction of right thumb and index finger. Pains in periosteum. Chilblains.

Skin. — Acne in young women, pruritus better scratching and appearance of menses.

Modalities. — Worse, open air, evenings, sitting, standing, and cold water. Better, during menstrual flow, by moving about, rubbing parts; in warm room, lemon-

Relationship. — Compare: Ambra; Pulsat.; Cinchona; Fer. cit. et Chin.

Dose. - Third attenuation.

CYPRIPEDIUM (Yellow Lady's Slipper)

The skin symptoms correspond to those of poisoning by Rhus, for which it has been found an efficient antidote. Nervousness in children; from teething and intestinal troubles. Debility after gout. Hydrocephaloid symptoms, result of long exhausting diarrhoea. Sleeplessness.

Head.-- Child cries out at night; is wakeful and begins to laugh and play. Headaches of elderly people and during climacteric.

Relationship. — Compare: Ambra; Kali brom.; Scutellar.; Valerian; Ignat. Skin relatives: Grindelia; Anacard.

Dose. — Tincture, to sixth attenuation. For Poison Oak, 5 drops of tincture per dose, also locally.

DAPHNE INDICA (Spurge Laurel)

Acts on lower tissues, muscles, bones and skin. Sudden, lightning jerks in different parts of the body. Craving for tobacco. Burning in stomach. Parts of the body feel separated. [Bapt.] Fetid breath, urine, sweat.

Head. — Feels as if skull would burst; as if head were separated from body. Heat in head, especially in vertex. Tongue coated on one side only. [Rhus.] Foulsmelling, ptyalism hot.

Urine. - Thick, turbid, yellowish, like rotten eggs.

Extremities. -- Right toe swollen, painful. Pain shoots upward into abdomen and heart. Rhoumatic pains in thighs and knees. Cold feeling on buttocks. Shooting pains, shift rapidly; worse, cold air.

Sleep. — Entire inability to sleep; sometimes caused by aching in bones. Dreams, with nightmare. Dreams of cats, black cats. Starting on falling to sleep with chilliness and clamminess.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Bry.; Rhus. Compare: Fluor. ac.; Aur.; Mcz.; Staph.

Dose. - First to sixth attenuation.

DIGITALIS (Foxglove)

Comes into play in all diseases where the heart is primarily involved, where the pulse is weak, irregular, intermittent, abnormally slow, and dropsy of external and internal parts. Weakness and dilatation of the myocaraium. Other symptoms of organic heart disease, such as great weakness and sinking of strength, faintness, coldness of skin, and irregular respiration; cardiac irritability and ocular troubles after tobacco; jaundice from induration and hypertrophy of the liver, frequently calls for Digitalis. Jaundice with heart disease. Faint, as if dying. Bluish appearance of face. Cardiac muscular failure when asystole is present. Stimulates the heart's muscles, increases force of systole, increases length. Prostration from slight exertion. Collapse.

Mind. - Despondency; fearful; anxious about the future. Dullness of sense. Every shock strikes in epigastrium.

Head.—Vertigo, when walking and on rising. Sharp, shooting frontal pain, extending into nose, after drinking cold water or eating ice-cream. Heaviness of head, with sensation as if it would fall backward. Face bluish. Confusion, fullness and noise in head. Cracking sounds during a nap. Blue tongue and lips.

Eyes. — Blueness of cyclids. Dark bodies, like flies, before eyes. Change in acuteness of perception of shades of green. Objects appear green and yellow. Mydriasis; lid margins red, swollen, agglutinated in morning. Detachment of retina.

Stomach. — Sweet taste with constant ptvalism. Excessive nausea, not relieved by vomiting. Faintness, great weakness in stomach. Burning in stomach extending to osophagus. After cold water or ice-cream, sharp pain in forehead, extending to nose. Faintness and vomiting from motion. Discomfort, even after a small quantity of food, or from mere sight or smell. Tenderness of epigastrum. Copious salivation. Neuralgic pain in stomach, unconnected with taking food.

Abdomen. — Pain in left side apparently in descending colon and under false ribs. Severe abdominal pains, pulsation in abdominal aorta, and epigastric constriction. Enlarged, sore, painful liver.

Stool. — White, chalk-like, ashy, pasty stools. Diarrhoea during jaundice.

Urine. — Continued urging, in drops, dark, hot, burning, with sharp cutting or throbbing pain at neck of bladder, as if a straw was being thrust back and forth; worse at night. Suppressed. Ammoniacal, and turbid. Urethritis, phimosis, strangury. Full feeling after urination. Constriction and burning, as if urethra was too small. Brick-dust sediment.

Female. — Labor-like pains in abdomen and back before menses. Uterine hæmorrhage.

Male. — Nightly emission [Digitalin], with great weakness of genitals after coitus. Hydrocele; scrotum enlarged like a bladder. Gonorrhœa, balanitis [Merc.], with cedema of prepuce. Dropsical swelling of genitals. [Sulph.] Enlarged prostate.

Respiratory.—Desire to take a deep breath. Breathing irregular, difficult; deep sighing. Cough, with raw, sore feeling in chest. Expectoration sweetish. Dyspnæa. Senile pneumonia. Great weakness in chest. Cannot bear to talk. Hæmoptysis with weak heart.

Heart.—The least movement causes violent palpitation, and sensation as if it would cease beating, if he moves. [Opposite: Gcls.] Frequent stitches in heart. Irregular heart, especially of mitral disease. Very slow fulse. Intermits; weak. Cyanosis. Inequality of pulse; it varies. Sudden sensation as if heart stood still. Pulse weak, and quickened by least movement. Pericarditis, copious serous exudation.

Extremities. -- Swelling of the feet. Fingers go to sleep easily. Coldness of hands and feet. Rheumatic pain in joints. Shining, white swelling of joints. Muscular debility.

Sleep.—Starts from sleep in alarm that he is falling from a height. Continuous sleepiness.

Fever. — Sudden flushes of heat, followed by great nervous weakness.

Skin. — Erythema, deep red, worse on back, like measles. Blue distended veins on lids, ears, lips and tongue. *Dropsical*. Itching and jaundiced.

Modalities. — Worse, when sitting erect, after meals and music. Better, when stomach is empty; in open air.

Relationship. - Antidotes: Camph.; Serpentaria. Incompatible: China. Compare: Nerium odorum (rembles in heart effects Digitalis, but also has an action

like Strychnia on spinal cord. Spasms appear more in upper part of body. Palpitation: weak heart will be strengthened by it. Lock-jaw). Adonis: Cratægus (a true heart tonic); Kalmia; Spigel.: Apocym.: Ligtris: Stroph. Compare also: Digitoxinum (Digitalis dissolved in Chloroform; which has vellow vision very marked, and distressing nausea, aggravated by chambagne and aerated waters.) Nitri. spir. dulc. increases action of Digit. Ichthystoxin. Eel Serum. (Experiments show great analogy between the serum and the venom of vipera. Indicated whenever the systole of the heart is insufficient, decompensated valvular disease, irregular pulse due to fibrillation of the auricle. Asytole, feeble, frequent, irregular pulse, dyspnæa and scanty urine. Liver enlarged, dyspnœa, albuminuria. No œdema)

Convallaria (heart disease with vertigo and digestive disturbances).

Dose. — The third to thirtieth attenuation will bring about reaction when the drug is homeopathically indicated; but for palliative purposes the physiological dosage is required. For this purpose, the tincture made from the fresh plant, in doses of five to fifteen drops, when the cardiac stimulation is desired, or the infusion of 1½ per cent. Dose, one-half to one ounce if the diuretic action is wanted. The tincture may be given on sugar or bread, and nothing liquid be taken for twenty minutes before or after its administration.

DIOSCOREA VILLOSA (Wild Yam)

As a remedy for many kinds of pain, especially colic, and in severe, painful affections of abdominal and pelvic viscera; it ranks with the polychrests of the Ma-

teria Medica. Persons of feeble digestive powers; teadrinkers, with much flatulence.

Mind. — Calls things by the wrong name.

Head. — Dull pain in both temples; better pressure, but worse afterwards. Buzzing in head.

Stomach. — Belching of large quantities of offensive gas. Neuralgia of stomach. Sinking at the pit of the stomach; pyrosis. Pain along sternum and extending into arms. Eructations of sour, bitter wind, with hiccough. Sharp pain in epigastrium, relieved by standing erect.

Abdomen. — Pains suddenly shift to different parts; appear in remote localities, as fingers and toes. Rumbling, with emission of much flatus. Griping, cutting in hypogastric region, with intermittent cutting in stomach and small intestines. Colic; better walking about; pains radiate from abdomen to back, chest, arms; worse, bending forwards and while lying. Gallstone colic. Sharp pains from liver, shooting upward to right nipple. Pain from gall-bladder to chest, back, and arms. Renal colic, with pain in extremities.

Heart. — Angina pectoris; pain back of sternum into arms; labored breathing; fccble action of heart. Especially with flatulence and pain through chest and tightness across.

Rectum. — Hæmorrhoids, with darting pains to liver: look like bunches of grapes or red cherries; protrude after stool, with pain in anus. Diarrhœa (worse in morning), yellowish, followed by exhaustion, as it flatus and faces were hot.

Male.—Relavation and coldness of organs. Pains shoot into testicles from region of kidneys. Strong-smelling sweat on scrotum and pubes. Emissions in sleep, for from sexual atony, with weak knees.

Female. — Uterine colic; pains radiate from uterus. Vivid dreams.

Respiratory. — Tight feeling all along sternum. Chest does not seem to expand on breathing. Short-winded.

Extremities. — Lameness in back; worse, stooping. Aching and stiffness in joints. Sciatica; pains shoot down thigh; worse, right side; better, when perfectly still. Felons in beginning, when pricking is first felt. Nails brittle. Cramps in flexors of fingers and toes.

Modalities. — Worse, evening and night, lying down, and doubling up. Better, standing erect, motion in open air; pressure.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Chamom.; Camph.

Compare: Colocy. (differs in modalities); Nux; Cham., Bry.

Dose. - Tincture, to third petency.

· DIOSMA LINCARIS

(Buku - from Cape of Good Hope)

Pathogenically it produces: Somnolence; nervous insomnia; night sweats. Erratic pains, with bad humor, desire to weep or fear of sickness. Violent vertigo. Cephalalgia, chiefly frontal, radiating to the occiput. Eyes brilliant, with lachrymation or itching, the conditions accompanied by a species of stupefaction, with hardness of hearing or noises from aural pressure. Earthy face with disseminated rosaceous eruption. Nausea, fetid breath, with sensation of emptiness. Sensation of meteorism, with stinging pains in the spleen. Painful sensation in the abdomen, with pubic pressure—the pressure of the clothing becomes unsupportable, with emission of high-colored, bloody urine. Frequent yellow diarrhæa, worse at night. Catamenia abundant, anticipating, sometimes metrorrhagic in type; crampy

pains on ingesting food. Sensation of heat or of cold in the hands, with convulsive movements of the fingers. Weakness of the legs, aggravated by sitting down.

Clinically, this pathogeny should be useful in cerebral affections with dullness or stupefaction; in convulsive or epileptiform attacks; in *hysteria*; in *hepatitis* (cirrhosis or a trophy); in hematuria with ovarian or uterine lesions.

In splenitis, where it should surpass Ceanothus. Mental disorders in nervous or ascetic individuals, particularly where there is constant fear of death, or erotic or maniac attacks. Gastralgia. Gastroenteritis. Sudden fright, with trembling and weakness of the legs. (Dr. C. Leal La Rota.)

DIPHTHERINUM (Potentized Diphtheritic Virus)

Adapted to patients prone to catarrhal affections of respiratory organs, scrofulous individuals. Diphtheria, laryngeal diphtheria, post-diphtheritic paralysis. Malignancy from the start. Glands swollen; tongue red, swollen; breath and discharge very offensive. Diphtheritic membrane thick, dark. Epistaxis; profound prostration. Swallows without pain, but fluids are vomited or returned by the nose.

Relationship.—Compare: Diphtherotoxin (Cahis) (Chronic bronchitis with rales. Cartier suggests it in the vago-paralytic forms of Bronchitis of the aged or in toxic bronchitis after grip.)

Dose. — Thirtieth, two-hundredth or C. M. potency. Must not be repeated too frequently.

DOLICHOS PURIENS — MUCUNA (Cowhage)

right-sided medicine, with pronounced liver and

skin symptoms. A general intense itching without eruption. Exalted nervous sensibility. Senile pruritus. Hæmorrhoidal diathesis.

Throat. — Pain in throat, worse swallowing, below right angle of jaw, as if splinter were imbedded vertically. Pain in gums prevents sleep.

Abdomen. — Colic from getting feet wet. Constipation, with intense itching; bloated abdomen. White stools. Swelling of liver. Hamorrhoids, with burning sensation

Skin. — Intense itching, with no swelling or rash; worse across shoulders, also about elbows and knees and hairy parts. Jaundice. Yellow in spots; itching excessively at night. Herpes zoster. [Ars.]

Modalities. — Worse, at night, scratching, right side. Relationship. — Compare: Rhus; Bell.; Hep.; Nit. ac.; Fagopyr.

Dose. - Sixth potency. Tincture, drop doses, in hæmorrhoids.

DORYPHORA (Colorado Potato-bug)

The center of this drug's action seems to be in the urinary organs, and hence its employment in gonorrhoea and gleet. Urethritis in children from local irritation and gleet. Great trembling in extremities. Prostration. Swelling of body. Burning sensation.

Urinary. — Difficult micturition. Urethra inflamed, with excruciating pain when urinating. Pain in back and loins. Severe trembling in limbs,

Relationship. - Antidote: Stram.

Compare: Agar.; Apis; Canth.; Lach.: Coccion.

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

302 DROSERA

DROSERA (Sundew)

Affects markedly the respiratory organs and was pointed out by Hahnemann as the principal remedy for whooping-cough. Laryngeal phthisis is benefited by it. Phthisis pulmonum; vomiting of food from cough ing with gastric irritation and profuse expectoration Pains about hip-joint. Tubercular glands.

Head. — Vertigo when walking in open air, with inclination to fall to the *left side*. Coldness of left half of face, with stinging pains and dry heat of *right half*.

Stomach. — Nausea. Aversion to and bad effects from acids.

Respiratory Organs. - Spasmodic, dry irritative cough, like whooping-cough, the paroxysms following each other very rapidly; can scarcely breathe; chokes. Cough very deep and hoarse; worse, after midnight; vellow expectoration, with bleeding from nose and mouth; retching. Deep, hourse voice; hourseness; larvngitis. Rough, scraping sensation deep in the fauces and soft palate. Sensation as if crumbs were in the throat, of feather in larvux. Larvngeal phthisis, with rapid emaciation. Harassing and titillating cough in children - not at all through the day, but commences as soon as the head touches the pillow at night. Clargyman's sore throat, with rough, scraping, dry sensation deep in the fauces; voice hoarse, deep, toneless, cracked, requires exertion to speak. Asthma when talking, with contraction of the throat at every word uttered.

Extremities. — Paralytic pains in the coxo-femoral joint and thighs. Stiffness in joints of feet. All limbs feet lame. Bed feels too hard.

Fever. — Internal chilliness; shivering, with hot face, cold hands, no thirst. Is always too cold, even in bed.

Modalities. — Worse, after midnight, lying down, on getting warm in bed, drinking, singing, laughing.

Relationship. — Antidote. Camph.

Compare: Fluoroform 2 per cent. watery solution, 2-4 drops, after paroxysms, considered specific for whooping-cough. Chelid.; Corall.; Cupr.; Castanca; Argent.; Menyanth.

Dose. - First to twelfth attenuation.

DUBOISIA (Corkwood Elm)

Acts chiefly on the nervous system, eyes, upper respiratory tract. Recommended in pharyngitis sicca, with black, stringy mucus. It dilates the pupil, dries the mouth, checks perspiration, causes headache and drowsiness. On the eye it acts more promptly than Atropia, much stronger as a mydriatic. Red spot floats in the field of vision. Sensation as if stepping on empty space. Vertigo with pale face; not gastric in origin. Scarlet fever; locomotor ataxia.

Mind. — Absent-minded, incoherent, silly and non-sensical, memory impaired.

Head. — Impossible to stand with eyes shut, tendency to fall backwards.

Eyes. — Conjunctivitis, acute and chronic. Mydriasis. Paralysis of accommodation. Hyperæmia of retina with weakness of accommodation, fundus red, blood-vessels full and tortuous; pupils dilated, with dim vision. Pain over eye, between it and brow.

Respiratory. — Larynx dry, voice hoarse, phonation difficult. Dry cough with oppressed breathing.

Extremities. — Loss of power in limbs, staggers; feels as if he stepped on empty space. Trembling, numbress and weakness.

Relationship.—Has been used as a substitute for Atropia in doses of 1-80 to 1-20 of a grain hypodermically. Antidotes: Morphia; Pilocarp. Compare: Bellad.; Stram.; Hyos.

Dose. - Third to twelfth potency.

DULCAMARA (Bitter-sweet)

Hot days and cold nights towards the close of summer are especially favorable to the action of Dulcamara. and is one of the remedies that correspond in their symptoms to the conditions found as effects of damp weather, colds after exposure to wet, especially diarrhœa. It has a specific relation also to the skin, glands. and digestive organs, mucous membranes secreting more profusely while the skin is inactive. The rheumatic troubles induced by damp cold are aggravated by every cold change and somewhat relieved by moving about. Results from sitting on cold. damp ground. One-sided spasms with speechlessness. Paralysis of single parts. Congestive headache, with neuralgia and dry nose. Patients living or working in damp. cold basements. [Nat. sulph.] Eruptions on hands. arms or face around the menstrual period.

Head. — Mental confusion. Occipital pain ascending from nape of neck. Headache relieved by conversation. Rejects things asked for. Back part of head chilly, heavy, aching, during cold weather. Ringworm of scalp. Scaldhead, thick brown crusts, bleeding when scratched. Buzzing in head.

Nose. — Dry coryza. Complete stoppage of nose. Stuffs up when there is a cold rain. Thick, yellow mucus, bloody crusts. Profuse coryza. Wants nose kept warm, least cold air stops the nose. Coryza of the new born.

Eyes. — Every time he takes cold it settles in eyes. Thick, yellow discharge; granular lids. Hay-fever; profuse, watery discharge, worse in open air.

Ears. — Earache, buzzing, stitches, and swelling of parotids. Middle-ear catarrh [Merc. dulc.; Kal. mur.]

Face. — Tearing in cheek extending to ear, orbit, and jaw, preceded by coldness of parts, and attended by canine hunger. Humid eruption on cheeks and face generally.

Mouth — Saliva tenacious, soapy. Dry, rough tongue, rough scraping in throat, after taking cold in damp weather. Cold-sores on lips. Facial neuralgia; worse, slightest exposure to cold.

Stomach. — Vomiting of white, tenacious mucus. Aversion to food. Burning thirst for cold drinks. Heartburn. Nausea accompanies the desire for stool. Chilliness during vomiting.

Abdomen. — Colic from cold. Acts prominently on umbilical region. Cutting pain about navel. Swelling of inguinal glands. [Merc.]

Stool. — Green, watery, slimy, bloody, mucus, especially in summer, when the weather suddenly becomes cold; from damp, cold weather and repelled eruptions.

Urine. — Must urinate when getting chilled. Strangury, painful micturition. Catarrh of bladder from taking cold. Urine has thick, purulent sediment. Ischuria from wading with bare feet in cold water.

Female. — Suppression of menses from cold or dampness. Before appearance of menses, a rash ap-

pears on skin, or sexual excitement. Dysmenorrhæa, with blotches all over; mammæ engorged and sore, delicate, sensitive to cold.

Respiratory. — Cough worse cold, wet weather, with free expectoration, tickling in larynx. Cough, hoarse, spasmodic. Whooping-cough, with excessive secretion of mucus. Winter coughs, dry, teasing. Asthma with dyspnæa. Loose, rattling cough; worse wet weather. Must cough a long time to expel phlegm.

Back. — Stiff neck. Pain in small of back, as after long stooping. Stiffness and lameness across neck and shoulders, after getting cold and wet.

Extremities. — Paralysis: paralyzed limbs, fect icy cold. Warts on hands. Perspiration on palms of hands. Pain in shin-bones. Rheumatism alternates with diarrhœa. Rheumatic symptoms after acute skin eruptions.

Skin. — Adenitis. Pruritus, always worse in cold, wet weather. Herpes zoster, pemphigus. Swelling and indurated glands from cold. Vesicular eruptions. Sensitive bleeding ulcers. Little boils. Red spots, urticaria, brought on by exposure, or sour stomach. Humid eruptions on face, genitals, hands, etc. Warts, large, smooth, on face and palmar surface of hands. Anasarca. Thick, brown-yellow crusts, bleeding when scratched.

Fever. — Dry burning heat all over. Chilliness towards evening, mostly in back. Icy coldness, with pains. Dry heat and burning of skin. Chilliness with thirst.

Modalities. — Worse, at night; from cold in general, damp, rainy weather. Better, from moving about, external warmth

Relationship. -- Antidotes: Camph.; Cupr. Complementary: Baryta carb.

Incompatible: Bellad.; Laches.

Compare: Pimpinello (lumbago and stiff neck; pain from nape to shoulder; chilliness). Rhus; Cimicif.;

Calc.; Puls.; Bry.; Nat. sulph.

Dose. - Second to thirtieth potency.

ECHINACEA (Purple Cone-flower)

Symptoms of blood poisoning, septic conditions generally. Diarrhœa in typhoid. Gonorrhœa. Boils. Erysipelas and foul ulcers. Gangrene. Goitre with exophthalmic symptoms. Tendency to malignancy in acute and subacute disorders. Last stages of cancer to ease pain. Venom infection. Cerebrospinal meningitis. Puerperal infections. Tired feeling. Piles. Pustules. Acts on vermiform appendix thus has been used for appendicitis, but remember it promotes suppuration and a neglected appendicitis with pus formation would probably rupture sooner under its use. Lymphatic inflammation; crushing injuries. Snake bites and bites and stings generally. Foul discharges with emaciation and great debility.

Head. — Confused, depressed. Aches with a peculiar periodical flushing of the face, even to the neck; dizziness and profound prostration.

Nose. — Foul-smelling discharge, membraneous formations protruding. Post-nasal catarrh with ulceration and fetor. Nose feels stuffed up. Right nostril raw, bleeding.

Mouth. — Canker; gums recede and bleed easily; corners of mouth and lips crack; tongue dry and swollen; sores; dirty brownish. Tongue, lips, and fauces tingle, with sense of fear about heart. [Acon.] White coating of tongue, with red edges. Promotes the flow of saliva.

Throat. — Tonsils purple or black, gray exudation extending to posterior nares and air-passages. Ulcerated sore throat.

Stomach. — Sour belching and heartburn. Nausea; better lying down.

Chest. — Pain as of a lump in chest and under sternum. Pain in pectoral muscles. [Aristolochia.]

Urine. - Albuminous, scanty, frequent, and involuntary.

Female. — Pucrperal septicæmia; discharges suppressed; abdomen sensitive and tympanitic.

Extremities. — Aching in limbs and general lassitude.

Skin. — Recurring boils. Carbuncles. Irritations from insect bites and poisonous plants. Lymphatics enlarged. Old tibial ulcers.

Fever. — Chilliness, with nausca. Cold flashes all over back. Malarial fever.

Relationship. -- Compare: Cenchris contortrix; Bothrops; Ars.; Laches.; Baptis.; Rhus; Cistus; Hepar; Calendula.

Dose. — Tincture, one to five drops, every two hours, and larger doses.

Locally, as a cleansing and antiseptic wash,

ELAPS CORALLINUS (Coral-snake)

Similar to snake-poisons generally. Has very marked black discharges. Cold things disagree. Desire for sweetened buttermilk. Nausea and vomiting. Prostrating diarrhea of consumption. Acidity of stomach, with faint feeling. Sudden pain in stomach. Spasm of cesophagus; pharynx constricted; food and liquids sud-

denly arrested, and then fall heavily into stomach. Spasms followed by paresis. Cold feeling in stomach. Fruits and ice-water lie very cold. Right-sided paralysis. Must have oscillatory motion. Rheumatic constitutions.

Mind. — Depressed; imagines he hears someone talking: dreads to be left alone. Fear of rain. Can speak, but cannot understand speech.

Head. — Violent headache, extending from forchead to occiput. Vertigo with tendency to fall forward. Weight and pain in forehead.

Eyes. — Aversion to light; letters run together when reading. Veil before eyes. Burning in lids. Bloated around the eyes in the morning.

Ears. — Cerumen black and hard, with difficult hearing, or serous greenish discharge, offensive; buzzing, and illusion of hearing. Sudden attack of nightly deafness, with roaring and crackling in ears. Chronic otorrhoea. Deafness, noises in ears, cracking in ears on swallowing.

Nose.—Chronic nasal catureh, with fetid odor and greenish crusts. Ozana; yellowish-green discharge. Mucous membrane wrinkled; nostrils plugged up with dry mucus. Pains from nose to ears on swallowing. Nostrils stopped up. Nasal bleeding. Pain at root of nose. Eruption about nose.

Throat. — Thick, very offensive, dry, greenish-yellow crusts upon the posterior pharyngeal wall and extremely foul breath. Spasmodic contraction of cesophagus.

Chest. — Coldness in chest after drinking. Hæmorrhage from lungs black as ink and watery; stitches in apex of right lung. Fainting caused by stooping. Oppression in going upstairs. Peeling off of skin from

palms and fingers. Cough, with terrible pain through lungs. Worse right and expectoration of black blood. Sensation of a sponge in œsophagus.

Stomach.—Fecls cold. Sensation as if food turned like a corkscrew on swallowing; desire for sweetened buttermilk. Acidity after every mouthful.

Female. — Dysmenorrhœa, with black blood. Discharge of black blood between menses. Itching of vulva and vagina.

Sleep. - Dreams about dead persons.

Skin. — Glands and skin of axillæ affected; itching with tetter. Tips of fingers peel off.

Extremities. — Icy cold feet. Vesicular eruptions on feet. Arms and hands swollen bluish. Knee-joints feel sprained. Pricking under the nails.

Fever. — Cold perspiration all over. Typhoid when ulcers have eaten into tissues, and black blood is discharged.

Relationship. — Compare: Kino — Eucalyptus rostrata (offensive dark discharge from right ear); Crotalus; Alumen; Carbo; Ars.; Lach.

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

ELATERIUM

(Squirting Cucumber)

This is an invaluable remedy in violent vomiting and purging, especially if the evacuations are copious and watery. It is a very efficient remedy in certain forms of dropsy. Much yawning and stretching. Beriberi; choleraic conditions; urticaria and mental disorders coming on as a consequence of suppressed malaria. Irresistible desire to wander from home at night. Effects of damp weather.

Stomach. — Nausea and vomiting, with great weakness. Griping pains in bowels.

Stool. — Watery, copious, forceful. Squirting diarrhwa; frothy, olive green, with cutting in abdomen.

Extremities. — Sharp pains in fingers and thumbs, knees, toes, and instep. Gouty pain in great toes. Pain extends down extremities; pain in hip-joints with diarrhoa. Arthritic nodules.

Skin. — Smarts, stings, and burns. Dropsical. Urticaria from suppressed intermittent. Skin, orange color.

Fever. — Chill comes on with much yavening and stretching, lasting all through chill. Pain in extremities, darting into fingers and toes. Chills and fever, with spurting diarrheea.

Modalities. - Worse, from exposure on damp ground.

Relationship. — Compare: Bry.: Croton: Gambogia.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency. As a hydragogue cathartic to produce free discharge in dropsies, Eiaterin 1-20 of a grain. Palliative only.

EPIGEA REPENS (Trailing Arbutus)

Chronic cystitis, with dysuria; tenesmus after micturition; muco-pus and uric-acid deposit, gravel, renal calculi. Fine sand in urine of a brown color. Burning in neck of bladder whilst urinating and tenesmus afterward. Pyelitis, incontinence of urine.

Relationship. — Compare: Uva; Chimaph.; Lyc.; Pareira. Epigea contains Arbutin, also Formic acid.

Dose. - Tincture in 5-drop doses every three hours.

EPIPHEGUS — OROBANCHE (Beechdrop)

A remedy for sick, neurasthenic, and nervous headaches, especially in women, brought on or made worse by exertion, shopping, etc. Tongue coated yellow; bitter tastc. Drowsy after meals. Loose stools. Subinvolution, with painful menstruation and congestion.

Head.—Pressing pain in temples from without inwards: worse, left side. Viscid salivation; constant inclination to spit. Sick headache coming on when deviating from ordinary pursuits. Headaches from nerve tire caused by mental or physical exhaustion, preceded by hunger.

Modalities. — Worse, from working in open air. Better, from sleep.

Relationship. — Compare: Iris; Mclilot.; Sanguinar. Fagus — Beech-nuts — (headache and salivation; swelling of mouth; diead of water).

Dose. - First to thirtieth potency.

EQUISETUM (Scouring-rush)

Principal action on the bladder. A remedy for enuresis and dysuria.

Urinary.— Severe, dull pain in bladder, not relieved by urinating. Frequent urging with severe pain at the close of urination. Urine flows only drop by drop. Sharp, burning, cutting pain in urethra while urinating

Incontinence in children, with dreams or night-mares when passing urine. Incontinence in old women, also with involuntary stools. Retention and dysuria during pregnancy and after delivery. Much mucus in urine. Albuminuria Involuntary urination.

Kidney. — Deep pain in region of right kidney, extending to lower abdomen, with urgent desire to micturate. Right lumbar region painful.

Modalities. — Worse, right side; movement, pressure, touch, sitting down; better, in afternoon from lying down.

Relationship. — Compare: Ferr. phos.; Apis; Canth.; Linaria; Chimath. Equisitum contains silica.

Dose. - Tincture, to sixth potency.

(Fire-weed)

A hæmorrhagic remedy. Epistaxis of bright blood. Hæmorrhage from any part, especially lungs; always attended by excitement of the circulation. Flashes of heat and coldness.

Skin. - Symptoms like Rhus poisoning.

Relationship. — Compare: Erig.; Millef.; Haman.; Rhus.

Dose. - Tincture. Locally for Poison Oak.

ERIGERON — LEPTILON CANADENSE (Fleabane)

Hæmorrhages are caused and cured by this remedy. Persistent hæmorrhage from the bladder. Hæmorrhage from the uterus, with painful micturition. Profuse bright-red blood. Pain in left ovary and hip. Chronic gonorrhæa, with burning micturition; continual dribbling. Dysentery, with soreness and burning in bladder. Tympanites.

Female. — Mctorrhagia, with violent irritation of rectum and bladder, and prolapsus uteri. Bright-red flow. Menorrhagia; profuse leucorrhæa; bloody lochia returns after least motion, comes in gushes; between periods, leucorrhæa with urinary irritation; pregnant women with "weak uterus;" a bloody discharge on slight exertion. Bleeding hæmorrhoids; nosebleed instead of menses. [Bry.]

Modalities. - Worse, left side.

Relationship. - Terebinthina similar.

Dose. — Tincture, to third potency. Oil of Erigeron IX internally for tympanites. An enema of one dram of the oil with the yolk of an egg and pint of milk will reduce the most enormous tympanites.

ERIODYCTION (Yerba Santa)

A remedy for asthmatic and bronchial affections. Bronchial phthisis, with night-sweats and emaciation. Asthma relieved by expectoration. Cough after influenza. Furthers reabsorption of effusion in plural cavity.

Head. — Dizzy, feels intoxicated. Pressure outwards; worse, occiput. Pain in ears. Coryza. Burning in throat. Foul mouth in morning. Coryza with dizziness and sneezing.

Respiratory. — Wheezing; asthma, with coryza and mucous secretions. Dull pain in right lung. Burning in fauces.

Male. — Sorc, dragging in testicle, could not bear any pressure; better gentle support.

Relationship. --- Compare: Grind.; Aral.; Eucalyp.; Ipec.

Dose. - Tincture and first attenuation.

ERYNGIUM AQUATICUM

(Button Snake-root)

A remedy for urinary disorders. Stranguary, etc., with nervous erethism. Thick, yellow mucous discharges. Influenza. Uridrosis, sweat of urinous odor in evening.

Respiratory. -- Cough, with sense of constriction. Smarting in throat and larvnx.

Urinary. -- Tenesmus of bladder and urethra. Difficult and frequent micturition. Pain behind pubes. Spasmodic stricture. Renal colic. [Parcira, Calc.] Congestion of kidneys with dull pain in back, running down the ureters and limbs. Irritable bladder from enlarged prostate gland, or from pressure of uterus.

Male. - Discharge of prostatic fluid from slight causes. Seminal emissions without erections, with lassitude. [Dioscor.: Phos. ac.]

Relationship. — Compare: Conium: Cannab.: Dios.: Ocim .: Ciemat.

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS

(Blue Gum-tree)

A remedy with marked effects on catarrhal processes, malaria, and intestinal disturbance. Influenza. Fevers of a relapsing character. Produces diuresis and great increase of urea. Hæmorrhages internally and locally. [Hamam.] Typhoid. Symptoms of exhaustion and toxæmia. Conditions of the mucous surfaces of the air passages, genito-urinary organs and gastro-intestinal tract. A gastro-intestinal irritant with pain in stomach and upper intestines several hours after eating.

Head — Exhilaration. Desire for exercise. Dull congestive headache. Coryza; sore throat. Eyes smart and burn.

Nose.—Stuffed-up sensation; thin, watery coryza; tightness across bridge. Chronic catarrhal, purulent and fetid discharge. Ethmoid and frontal sinus involved.

Throat. — Relaxed, aphthous condition of mouth and throat. Excessive secretion of saliva. Burns, feels full. Constant sensation of phlegm in throat Enlarged, ulcerated tonsils and inflamed throat. (Use tincture locally.)

Stomach.—Slow digestion. Much fetid gas. Beating and goneness with pulsation in epigastric arteries. Spleen hard and contracted.

Abdomen. — Acute diarrhæa. Aching pains in bowels with feeling of impending diarrhæa. Dysentery, with rectal heat; tenesmus; hæmorrhage. Diarrhæa; stools thin, watery, preceded by sharp pains. Typhoid diarrhæa.

Urinary.—Acute nephritis complicating influenza. Hæmaturia. Suppurative inflammation of kidneys. Urine contains pus and is deficient in urea. Bladder feels loss of expulsive force. Burning and tenesmus; catarrh of bladder; diuresis; urethral caruncle.

Respiratory. — Asthma, with great dyspnœa and palpitation. Moist asthma. Expectoration white, thick mucus. Bronchitis in the aged. Bronchorrhœa. [Bals. Peru.] Profuse expectoration of offensive muco-pus. Irritative cough. Whooping-cough in rachitic children. Fetid form of bronchitis, bronchial dilatation and emphysema.

Female. — Leucorrhœa, acrid, fetid. Ulcer around orifice of urethra,

Extremities. — Rheumatic pains; worse at night, walking or carrying anything. Stiff, weary sensation.

Pricking sensation, followed by painful aching. Nodular swellings over metacarpal and metatarsal joints.

Skin. — Glandular enlargements and nodular swelling over joints. Foul and indolent ulcers. Herpetic eruptions.

Fever. — Elevation of temperature. Continued and typhoid fevers. Scarlet fever (protective and curative.) Discharges show a tendency to foulness, high temperature, accelerated but not strong pulse. Use the tincture.

Relationship. — Compare: Eucalyptus tereticoris (menstrual cough and prostration). Eucalyptol (depresses temperature of healthy body more than Quinine; acts on kidneys like Terebinth.); Hydrast.; Kali sulph. Eucalyptus neutralizes ill effects of Strychnin. Angophora — Red Gum — (dysentery, pains, tenesmus; better lying flat on face; obstinate constipation). Eucalyptus rostrata — Kino.

Dose. — Tincture, and lower potencies. Also Oil of Eucalyptus in five-drop doses. The volatile oil possesses, in common with other terpenes, the property of converting water, in presence of air and sunlight, into hydrogen peroxide, or to convert oxygen into ozone, which is the explanation usually given of its deodorizing and antiseptic properties. (Merrell.) Locally, in catarrhal affections, especially when of a suppurating or putrid nature. In cough, give tincture in syrup of Tolu.

EUGENIA JAMBOS — JAMBOSA VULGARIS (Rose-apple)

Eugenia produces a state of intoxication like alcohol. Everything appears beautiful and larger; excitement soon changing to depression. Acne, simple and indurated. The pimples are painful for some distance

around. Acne rosacea. Nausca; better smoking. Comedones.

Head. — Headache as if a board were lying on right side. Talkative. Hot lachrymation.

Extremities. — Nightly cramp in soles of feet. [Cupr.; Zing.] Skin cracks about toes. Fissures between toes. Skin recedes from the nails, forming pus.

Relationship. — Compare: Eugenia chekun — Myrtus chekan (chronic Bronchitis); Antim.: Bcrb. aguif.

EUONYMUS ATROPURPUREA (Wahoo. Burning Bush)

Brunettes more easily affected, producing headache, mental disturbances and much distress in hepatic and renal region; albuminuria. Migraine. Passive Congestion and torpor of liver — chronic catarrhal affections of stomach and intestines. — Weak heart.

Mind. — Mental confusion, despondent, irritable; loss of memory, unable to recall familiar names.

Head. — Heavy frontal headache. Sore, tired feeling; bruised feeling of scalp. Pain over right eye extending back through the head. Bilious headache; coated tongue, bad taste, constipation. Vertigo, obscure vision and gastric derangement, associated with albuminuria.

Stomach. — Mouth dry, pasty taste; thirsty, stomach full and uncomfortable.

Abdomen. — Flatus and pain. Anus very sore and burning. Constipation with hæmorrhoids and severe backache. Diarrhœa; stools variable and profuse, bloody. Pain about umbilical region.

Urinary. — Urine scanty, high-colored; acidity increased, poured out rapidly. Back. — Dull pain between shoulders and about renal and splenic region; pain in lumbar region better lying down.

Extremities. — Aching in all joints, especially ankles. Feet feel swollen and tired.

Modalities. — Better cool draught, pressure. Worse evening.

Relationship. — Euonymus Europæa — Spindle-tree (Liver disorders, bihousness, lumbago, gastric derangements with albuminuria. Cutting pains in malar bones, tongue, penis up to bladder); Podophyl; Ammon. pic.; Chel.; Euonymin ix trit. (albuminuria).

Dose. — Tincture and lower attenuations.

EUPATORIUM AROMATICUM (Pool-root)

Nervous erethism; restlessness and morbid watchfulness. Hysteria and chorea. Low fevers, with extreme restlessness. Aphthous disease. Sore nipples. Sore mouth in infants. Vomiting of bile, pain in stomach, headache, and fever.

Relationship. - IIyosc.; Passiflor.; IIydr. mur.

Dose. — Tincture, locally, in sore mouth and sore nipples. Internally, tincture to third attenuation.

EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM (Thoroughwort)

Known as "Bone-set," from the prompt manner in which it relieves pain in limbs and muscles that accompanies some forms of febrile disease, like malaria and influenza. Eupatorium acts principally upon the gastrohepatic organs and bronchial mucous membrane. It is a boon in miasmatic districts, along rivers, marshes, etc., and in all conditions where there is a great deal of

bonc-pain. Cachexia from old chronic, bilious intermittents. Worn-out constitutions from inebrity. Sluggishness of all organs and functions. Bone-pains, general and severe. Soreness. Marked periodicity. [Ars.; China; Cedron.]

Head. — Throbbing pain. Pressure as if a cap of lead pressed over the whole skull. Vertigo; sensation of falling to left. Vomiting of bile. Top and back of head with pain and soreness of cycballs. Periodical headache, every third and seventh day. Occipital pain after lying down, with sense of weight.

Mouth. — Cracks in corners of mouth, yellow coated tongue, thirst.

Stomach.—Tongue yellow. Taste bitter. Hepatic region sore. Great thirst. Vomiting and purging of bile, of green liquid several quarts at a time. Vomiting preceded by thirst. *Hiccough*. [Sulph. ac., Hydrocy. ac.] Avoids tight clothing.

Stool. - Frequent, green, watery. Cramps. Constipated, with sore liver.

Respiratory. — Coryza, with sneezing. Hoarseness and cough, with soreness in chest; must support it. Influenza, with great soreness of muscles and bones. Chronic loose cough, chest sore; worse at night. Cough relieved by getting on hands and knees.

Fever. — Perspiration relieves all symptoms except headache. Chill between 7 and 9 a. m., preceded by thirst with great soreness and aching of hones. Nausea, vomiting of bile at close of chill or hot stage; throbbing headache. Knows chill is coming on because he cannot drink enough.

Extremities. — Aching pain in back. Aching in bones of extremities with soreness of flesh. Aching in arms and wrists. Swelling of left great toe. Gouty soreness

and inflammed nodosities of joints, associated with headache. Dropsical swelling.

Modalities. — Worse, periodically. Better, by conversation, by getting on hands and knees.

Relationship. — Compare: Bryon.; Sepia.; Natr. mur.; Chelidon. Nyctanthes arbor-tristis (bilious fever; insatiable thirst; bitter vomiting at close of chill; also constipation of children). [Collinson.]

Dose. - Tincture, to third attenuation.

EUPATORIUM PURPUREUM (Queen of the Meadow)

Albuminuria, diabetes, strangury, irritable bladder, enlarged prostate are a special field for this remedy. Excellent in renal dropsy. Chills and pains run upwards. Impotency and sterility. Homesickness.

Head.—Left-sided headache with vertigo. Pain from left shoulder to occiput. Sick headache beginning in morning, worse afternoon and evening, worse in cold air.

Urinary. — Deep, dull pain in kidneys. Burning in bladder and urethra on urinating. Insufficient flow; milky. Strangury. Hæmaturia. Constant desire; bladder feels dull. Dysuria. Vesical irritability in women. Diabetes insipidus.

Back. - Weight and heaviness in loins and back.

Female. — Pain around left ovary. Threatened abortion. External genitals feel as though wet.

Fever.—No thirst during chill, but much frontal ache. Chill commences in back. Violent shaking, with comparatively little coldness. Bone-pains.

Relationship. — Compare: Senecio; Cannab. sat.; Helon.; Phos. ac.; Triticum; Epigea.

Dose. - First potency.

EUPHORBIA LATHYRIS (Gopher-Plant)

The symptoms point to its use in erysipelas, Poisonoak, whooping-cough. Rheumatic pains during rest. Paralytic weakness in joints,

Mind. — Delirium and hallucinations. Stupor, coma.

Eyes. - Almost closed from adema of lids.

Nose.—End of nose very much inflamed externally. Very sensitive and adematous mucous membranes with ulceration.

Face.—At first ruddy glow on cheeks, afterwards death-like pallor. Cold perspiration in beads on forehead. Red, puffed, and in spots suppurating. Erythema, beginning on face, gradually extending into the hairy parts, and then spreading over whole body, taking eight days to do so; eruption glossy, rough, ædematous, with burning and smarting; aggravated by touch and cold air; ameliorated by close room and sweet-oil applications. Fine bran-like desquamation. Sensation of cobwebs. Stinging, smarting, and burning of face when touched.

Mouth. — Tongue coated, slimy; acrid taste. Breath cold, musty odor.

Stomach. -- Nausca and vomiting of copious clear water, intermingled with white, gelatinous lumps.

Stool.—Drastic purgation from large doses; mild laxative condition from smaller doses; followed several weeks afterwards by obstinate constipation. Stools of white, transparent, gelatinous mucus; later mingled with blood.

Urine. -- Copious flow of urine.

Male. - Inflammation of scrotum, resulting in deep acrid ulcers, with intense itching and burning; worse, touching the parts from washing.

Respiratory.— Labored breathing. Breath cold, musty odor. Cough; first, a hacking, as from inhalation of sulphur; later on, paroxysmal, like whooping-cough, in regular paroxysms, ending in diarrhæa and vomiting, with sleepiness between each paroxysm.

Heart. — Weak and fluttering heart-action. Pulse 120, full, bounding, somewhat irregular.

Sleep. — Restlessness at night. Sleep disturbed, anxious dreams.

Fever. - Temperature increased. Body bathed in profuse perspiration, standing out like beads on forehead; later, cold, clammy perspiration on forehead.

Skin. — Erythema, beginning on uncovered parts, on face, and spreading over whole body: glossy, rough, ordematous, with burning and smarting. Fine bran-like desquamation following in the wake of the crythema. Eruption rough, scaly, smarting, and burning; when scratched forms deep, ragged ulcers; skin where ulcerated remains red.

Modalities. — Worse, touch and cold air; better, close room and sweet-oil application.

Relationship. — Antidoted by Rhus tox. (skin symptoms); Veratr. alb. (vomiting, purging, cough and coma).

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

EUPHORBIUM

(Spurge — The Resinous Juice of Euphorbia Resinifera)

An irritant to the skin and mucous membranes. Burning pain in bones. Pains in limbs and paralytic weakness in the joints. Important respiratory and skin symptoms. Terrible burning pains. Pains of cancer. Everything appears larger than it really is.

Head. - Acute mania. Violent, pressive headache.

Face. — Erysipelas; yellow blisters. Burning in cheek; worse, left. Eyes inflammed and agglutinated in morning. Red swelling of cheeks. Nasal pruritus with mucous secretions from naso-pharynx.

Stomach. — Great hunger. Sialorrhæa (profuse salty saliva). Waterbrash. Thirst for cold drinks.

Abdomen. — Sunken; spasmodic, flatulent colic. Stools fermented, profuse, clayey. Feels hollow.

Respiratory. — Breathing oppressed, as if chest were not wide enough. Spasmodic, dry cough, day and night, with asthma. Violent, fluent coryza, with burning and cough. Constant cough, with stitches from pit of stomach to sides of chest. Croup, dry, hollow, cough. Warm feeling in chest. as if hot food had been swallowed.

Extremities. -- Paralytic pains. Pain in hip-joint and coccyx.

Skin. — Erysipelatous inflammation, especially of the cheek. Biting and stinging, red, swollen. Vesicular crysipelas. Carbuncle; old, torpid. indolent ulcers with biting, lancinating pain. Old torpid ulcer. pustules; gangrene. [Echinac.; Secale.] Ulcerating carcinoma and epithelioma of the skin.

Relationship. — Compare: Euphorbia amygdaloides — Wood Spurge (in pain in antrum, illusion of smell, odor of micc. Sense of taste blunted. Diarrhœa; stools difficult, with painful anal spasm).

Euthorbia corollata—Large Flowering Spurge (in gastro-enteric disturbance, with deathly nausea. Vomiting of food, water, and mucus, and copious evacuations. Attacks recur after short intermissions. Feeling of clawing in stomach; cold sweat). (Verat, alb.)

Euphorbia Cyparissias — (Intense action on skin; burning and itching with sensation of chilliness. Mere contact with the leaves produces these symptoms.)

Euphorbia heterodoxa — Alveloz (alleviates the burning pains of cancer).

Euphorbia pilulifera — Pillbearing Spurge — (Humid asthma, cardiac dyspnæa, hay-fever, and bronchitis. Urethritis, with intense pain on urinating, and much urging. Acrid leucorrhæa; worse least movement. Hæmorrhages from sunstroke and traumatism).

Compare, also: Psoralca — A Columbian plant — (Pain of cancer, ulcers. Leucorrhœa fetid. Pruritus. Uterine tumors.) Croton; Jatropha; Colchic.

Antidotes: Camph.; Opium.

Dose. -- Third to sixth potency.

EUPHRASIA (Eyebright)

Manifests itself in inflaming the conjunctival membrane especially, producing profuse lachrymation. Patient is better in open air. Catarrhal affections of mucous membranes especially of eyes and nose. Profuse acrid lachrymation and bland coryza; worse, evening. Indolent and hypochondriacal.

Head.—Bursting headache with dazzling of eyes. Catarrhal headache, with profuse discharge from eyes and nose.

Nose. — Profuse, fluent coryza, with violent cough and abundant expectoration.

Eyes. — Catarrhal conjunctivitis; discharge of acrid matter. The eyes water all the time. Acrid lachrymation: bland coryza. [Opposite: Cepa.] Discharge thick and excoriating. [Mercur. thin and acrid.] Burning and swelling of the lids. Frequent inclination to blink. Free discharge of acrid matter. Sticky mucus on cor-

nea; must wink to remove it. Pressure in eyes. Little blisters on cornea. Opacities. Rheumatic iritis. Ptosis. [Gels.; Caust.]

Face. — Redness and heat of cheeks. Stiffness of upper lip.

Stomach. — Vomiting from hawking mucus. Nausea and bitterness after smoking.

Rectum. — Dysentery. Prolapse ani. Pressure down in anus when sitting. Constitution.

Female. — Menses painful; flow lasts only an hour or day; late, scanty, short. Amenorrhaa, with ophthalmia.

Male. — Spasmodic retraction of genitals, with pressure above pubic bone. Condyloma and sycotic excrescences. *Prostatitis*. Nocturnal irritability of bladder; dribbling urine.

Respiratory. — Frequent yawning when walking in open air. Profuse, fluent coryza in morning, with much cough and expectoration. Influenza. Gags when clearing the throat in morning. Whooping-cough only in day-time, with profuse lachrymation.

Skin. — First stage of measles; eye symptoms marked. Consequence of external injuries.

Sleep. — Yawning when walking in open air. Sleepy during day.

Fever. — Chilly and cold. Sweat mostly on chest, at night during sleep,

Modalities. — Worse, in evening, indoors, warmth; south winds; from light. Better, from coffee, in dark.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Camph.; Puls. Compare: Hydrophyllum — Burr-flower — (catarrhal inflammation of eyes; hot lachrymation with itching, swollen lids, dull headache; also for effects of Poison-Oak); Cepa: Ars.; Gels.: Kali hyd.; Sabadilla.

Dose. - Third to sixth potency.

EUPION (Wood-tar distillation)

Marked female symptoms, and backache. A remedy for uterine displacements. Pain in back, followed by a bland leucorrhœa. Menses too early and copious; flow thin. Intense sweat from slightest exertion. Disgusting dreams. Sensation as if whole body were made of jelly.

Head. — Vertigo; everything turns round on sitting up in bed. Heat at vertex; stitches from vertex down limbs into abdomen and genitals. Sore painful spots on head. Painful pulsation in forehead.

Female.—Burning in right ovary. Gushing leucorrhaa. Chronic tubal disease. Uterine flexions. Menses too early and copious. During menses, irritable and disinclined to talk; burning and stitches in chest and heart. After menses, yellow leucorrhas, with severe backache. When pain in back ceases, the discharge gushes out. Sore pain between labia during urination. Pruritus pudendi; labia swollen.

Extremities. — Cramps in the calves; worse at night.

Back. — Sacrum pains, as if broken. Severe backache; must lean against something for support. Pains extended into pelvis.

Relationship. — Kreosot.; Graph.; Lach.

Dose. — Third potency.

FAGOPYRUM (Buckwheat)

Its action on the skin, producing pruritus, is very marked. Visible pulsation of arteries. Fluent coryza. Offensive excretions. Itching erythema. Pruritus senilis. Post-nasal catarrh; dry crusts, granular appearance of posterior narcs with itching.

Head. — Inability to study or remember. Depressed and irritable. Itching of eyes and ears. Pains deep in head, with upward pressure. Itching in and around eyes and ears. Head hot, better bending backward, with tired neck. Occipital headache. Bursting pains.

Nose. — Sore, red, inflammed. Fluent coryza, with sneezing, followed by dryness and crust formation.

Eyes. — *Itching* and smarting, swelling, heat and soreness.

Throat. — Soreness and feeling of excoriation, deep down pharynx. Uvula elongated, tonsils swollen.

Stomach.—Eructations of scalding, hot, acid, watery substance; better, coffee. Bad taste in the morning. Persistent, morning nausea. Drooling.

Heart. — Pain around heart, better lying on back, extending to left shoulder and arm. Throbbing in all arteries after retining. Palpitation with oppression. Pulse irregular, intermittent, rapid. Light feeling in chest.

Female. — Pruritus vulva, with yellow leucorrhaa, worse, rest. Burning in right ovary.

Extremities. — Stiffness and bruised sensation in the muscles of the neck, with sensation as if nape of neck could not support head. Pain in shoulder, with pain along fingers. Vehement itching in arms and legs; worse towards evening. Feet numb and pricking. Streaking pains in arms and legs.

Skin. — Itching; worse scratching, touch and retiring. Sore red blotches. Blind boils. Itching of knees and elbows and hairy portions. Itching of hands, deep in. Vesicular, pustular, phlegmonous dermatitis. Skin hot, swollen.

Modalities. - Better, cold water, coffee; worse, in afternoon: from sunlight, scratching,

Relationship. — Compare: Dolichos; Bovista; Urtica. Dose. - Third potency and 12x.

FEL TAURI (Ox-gall)

Disordered digestion, diarrhoea, and pain in nape of neck are among its chief symptoms. Obstruction of gall ducts. Biliary calculi.

Stomach. - Eructations, gurgling in stomach and episgastric region. Violent peristaltic movements. Tendency to sleep after eating.

Relationship. - Compare: Merc. dulc.: Cholestertn. In Biliary Lithiasis, China.

Dose. - Lower triturations.

FERRUM IODATUM (Iodide of Iron)

Scrofulous affections, glandular enlargements, and tumors call for this remedy. Crops of boils. Acute nephritis following eruptive diseases. Uterine displacements.

Stomach. - Food seems to push up into throat, as if it had not been swallowed.

Abdomen. - Fullness, even after a little food; stuffed feeling, as if she could not lean forward.

Throat. - Sore, as if of a splinter, shooting in different directions.

Respiratory. — Coryza; discharge of mucus from nose, trachea, and larynx Pressure beneath sternum. Scrofulous swelling of nose. Chest feels oppressed. Hæmoptysis.

Urinary.— Urine dark. Sweet smelling. Crawling sensation in urethra and rectum. Sensation as if urine were stopped at fossa navicularis. Difficulty in retaining urine.

Female. — On sitting, feeling as if something pressed upward in vagina. Much bearing down. Retroversion and prolapse of uterus. Leucorrhea like boiled starch. Menses suppressed. Itching and soreness of vulva and vagina.

Dose. - Third trituration.

FERRUM MAGNETICUM (Loadstone)

Marked symptoms in intestinal tract. Paralytic weakness. Small warts on hands.

Stomach. — During a meal, flatulence; afterwards lassitude taciturn and hot, pain in epigastrium, especially on breathing.

Abdomen. — Movements and grumbling in abdomen. Loose evacuations with much flatulency, especially left side with pullings in legs. Abundant and frequent emission of fetid flatus.

Dose. — Third potency.

FERRUM METALLICUM (Iron)

Best adapted to young weakly persons, anæmic and chlorotic, with pseudo-plethora, who flush easily: cold extremities; overscnsitiveness; worse after any active effort. IVcakness from mere speaking or walking though looking strong. Pallor of skin, mucous membranes, face, alternating with flushes. Orgasms of blood to face, chest, head, lungs, etc. Muscles flabby and relaxed.

Mind. — Irritability. Slight noises unbearing. Excited from slightest opposition. Sanguine temperament.

Head.—Vertigo on seeing flowing water. Stinging headache. Ringing in ears before menses. Hammering, pulsating, congestive headache; pain extends to teeth, with cold extremities. Pain in back of head, with roaring in neck.

Eyes. - Watery, dull red; photophobia; letters run together.

Face. — Fiery-red and flushed from least pain, emotion, or exertion. Red parts become white, bloodless and puffy.

Nose. — Mucous membrane relaxed, boggy, anæmic, pale.

Mouth. — Pain in teeth; relieved by ice-cold water. Earthy, pasty taste, like rotten eggs.

Stomach.—Voracious appetite, or absolute loss of appetite. Loathing of sour things. Attempts to eat bring on diarrhœa Spits up food by the mouthful. [Phos.] Eructations of food after eating, without nausea. Nausea and vomiting after eating. Vomiting immediately after eating. Vomiting after midnight. Intolcrance of eggs. Distention and pressure in the stomach after eating. Heat and burning in stomach. Soreness of abdominal walls. Flatulent dyspepsia. [Carbo; Arg. nit.]

Stool. — Undigested, at night, while eating or drinking, painless. Ineffectual urging; stool hard, followed by backache or cramping pain in rectum; prolapsus recti; itching of anus, especially young children.

Urine. — Involuntary; worse daytime. Tickling in urethra extending to bladder.

Female. — Menses remit a day or two, and then return. Discharge of long pieces from uterus. Women who are weak, delicate, chlorotic, yet have a fiery-red

face. Menses too early, too profuse, last too long; pale, watery. Sensitive vagina. Tendency to abortion. Prolapse of vagina.

Respiratory.—Chest oppressed; breathing difficult. Surging of blood to chest. Hoarseness. Cough dry, spasmodic. Hæmoptysis. [Millefol.] With the cough pain in occiput.

Heart. — Palpitation; worse, movement. Sense of oppression. Anæmic murmur. Pulse full, but soft and yielding; also, small and weak. Heart suddenly bleeds into the blood vessels, and as suddenly draws a reflux, leaving pallor of surface.

Extremities. — Rheumatism of the shoulder. Dropsy after loss of vital fluids. Lumbago; better, slow walking. Pain in hip-joint, tibia, soles, and heel.

Skin. - Pale; flushes readily; pits on pressure.

Fever. — General coldness of extremities; head and face hot. Chill at 4 A. M. Heat in palms and soles. Profuse, debilitating sweat.

Modalities.—Better, walking slowly about. Better after rising. Worse, while sweating; at night; while sitting still. After cold washing and overheating. Midnight aggravation.

Relationship. - Antidotes: Ars.: Hep.

Complementary: Chin.; Alum.; Hamamel.

Compare: Rumex (similar in respiratory and digestive sphere and contains organic iron.)

Ferrum accticum (epistaxis; especially adapted to thin, pale, weak children who grow rapidly and are easily exhausted; varices of the feet; copious expectoration of greenish pus; asthma; worse, sitting still and lying: phthusis, constant cough, vomiting of food after eating, hæmoptysis).

Ferrum arsenicum (enlarged spleen, with fever, undigested stool; albuminuria).

Ferrum bromatum (sticky, excoriating leucorrhœa; uterus heavy and prolapsed, scalp feels numb).

Ferrum evanatum (neuroses with irritable weakness and hypersensitiveness, especially of a periodical character; epilepsy; cardialgia, with nausea, flatulence, constination, alternating with diarrhoea; chorea).

Ferrum magneticum (small warts on hands).

(Arrested menstruation: ten-Ferrum muriaticum dency to seminal emissions or copious urination at puberty: very dark, watery stools: diphtheria: phlegmonous ervsipelas; pyelitis; hæmoptysis of dark, clotty blood; dyspareunia; pain in right shoulder, right elbow, and marked tendency to cramps and round red spots on cheeks: bright crystals in urine. Anæmia, 3x. after meals).

Ferrum sulphuricum (pain in gall-bladder; toothache: acidity: eructation of food in mouthfuls); Fcrrum pernitricum (cough, with florid complexion); Fertune tartaricum (cardialgia: heat at cardiac'orifice of stomach).

Compare also: Graph.; Mangan.; Cupr. Ferrum procoxalatum (Anæmia).

Dose. - States of debility where the blood is poor in hematin require material doses; plethoric, hæmorrhagic conditions call for small doses, from the second to the sixth potency.

FERRUM PHOSPHORICUM (Phosphate of Iron)

Ferr. phos. — In the early stages of febrile conditions. it stands midway between sthenic activity of Aconite and Bell, and the asthenic sluggishness and torpidity of Gels. The typical Ferr. phos. subject is not full blooded and robust, but nervous, sensitive, anæmic with the false plethora and easy flushing of Ferrum. Prostration

marked; face more active than Gels. The superficial redness never assumes the dusky hue of Gels. Pulse soft and flowing; no anxious restlessness of Acon. Susceptibility to chest troubles. Bronchitis of young children. In acute exacerbation of tuberculosis, a fine palliative of wonderful power.

The remedy for first stage of all febrile disturbances and inflammations before exudation sets in; especially for catarrhal affections of the respiratory tract. *Ferr. phos.* 3x increases hæmoglobin. In pale, anæmic subjects, with violent local congestions. Hæmorrhages, bright from any orifice.

Head. — Soreness to touch, cold, noise, jar. Rush of blood to head. Ill effects of sun-heat. Throbbing sensation. Vertigo. Headache better cold applications.

Eyes. — Red, inflammed, with burning sensation. Feeling as of sand under lids. Hyperæmia of optic disc and retina, with blurred vision

Ears. — Noises. Throbbing. First stage of otitis. Membrana tympani red and bulging. Acute otitis; when Bellad. fails, prevents suppuration.

Nose, — First stage of colds in the head. Predisposition to colds. Epistaxis; bright red blood.

Face. — Flushed; cheeks sore and hot. Florid complexion. Facial neuralgia; worse, shaking head and stooping.

Throat. — Mouth hot; fauces red, indamed. Ulcerated sore throat. Tonsils red and swollen. Eustachian tubes inflamed. Sore throat of singers. :Subacute laryngitis with fauces inflamed and red (2x). After operations on throat and nose to control bleeding and relieve screness. First stage of diphtheria. Ranula in vascular, sanguine constitutions.

Stomach. - Aversion to meat and milk. Desire for

stimulants. Vomiting of undigested food. Vomiting of bright red blood. Sour cructations.

Abdomen. - First stage of peritonitis. Hæmorrhoids. Stools watery, bloody, undigested. First stage of dysentery, with much blood in discharges.

Urinary. -- Urine spurts with every cough. Incontinence. Irritation at neck of bladder. Polyuria. Diwnal cnuresis.

Female. — Menses every three weeks, with bearingdown sensation and pain on top of head. Vaginismus. Vagina dry and hot.

Respiratory. - First stage of all inflammatory affections. Congestions of lungs. Hæmoptysis. Short, painful tickling cough. Croup. Hard, dry cough, with sore chest. Hoarseness. Expectoration of pure blood in pneumonia. [Millefol.]

Heart. - Palpitation; pulse rapid. First stage of cardiac diseases. Short, quick, soft pulse.

Extremities. -- Stiff neck. Articular rheumatism. Crick in back. Rheumatic pain in shoulder; pains extend to chest and wrist. Whitlow, Palms hot, Hands swollen and painful.

Sleep. — Restless and sleepless. Anxious dreams. Night sweats of anæmia.

Fever. - Chill daily at 1 P. M. All catarrhal and inflammatory fevers: first stage.

Modalities. - Worse, at night and 4 to 6 A. M.; touch, iar, motion, right side. Better, cold applications.

Relationship. — Compare: Ferrum pyrophosph. (congestion of brain and headache following great loss of blood: tarsal cysts); Acon: Gelsen.; China.

Dose. - Third to twelfth potency.

FERRUM PICRICUM (Picrate of Iron)

Is considered a great remedy to complete the action of other medicines. The symptom that specially calls for it is failure of the function of an organ under exertion; e. g., the voice fails after public speaking. Acts best in dark-haired patients, plethoric, with sensitive livers. Warts and epithelial growths; corns with yellowish discoloration. Scnile hypertrophy of the prostate. Epistaxis. Chronic deafness and tinnitus due to gout. Meatus dry. Pseudo-leucæmia,

Ears. — Deafness before menses. Crackling in ears and low-pitched voice. Vascular deafness. Dental neuralgia, radiating towards ears and eyes. Humming in ears as from telegraph wires.

Stomach. — Indigestion, furred tongue, headache after meals, especially in bilious, dark-haired persons.

Urinary. — Pain along entire urethra. Frequent micturition at night, with full feeling and pressure in rectum. Smarting at neck of bladder and penis. [Barosma.] Retention of urine.

Extremities. — Pain in right side of neck and down right arm. Locomotor ataxia, ocular stage. Warty hands.

Dose. - Second and third trituration.

FICUS RELIGIOSA (Ashwathya)

This East Indian drug causes and cures hæmorrhages of many kinds. Hæmatemesis, menorrhagia, hæmoptysis, etc. Bloody urine.

Head. — Melancholic — quiet; burning at vertex; vertigo and slight headache.

Stomach. — Nausea, vomiting of bright red blood; pain and sick feeling in stomach.

Respiratory. — Difficult breathing; cough with vomiting of blood; pulse very weak.

Relationship. — Compare: Acalypha; Millefol.; Thlaspi; Ipecac.

Dose. - First potency.

FILIX MAS (Male Fern)

A remedy for worm symptoms, especially with constipation. Tapeworm. Soporific conditions. Torpid inflammations of lymphatic glands. (Maceration of fresh root.) Pulmonary tubeculosis in young patients, no fever, with limited, ulcerated lesions, formerly classified as scrofula.

Eyes. --- Blindness, monocular amblyopia.

Abdomen. — Bloated. Gnawing pain; worse eating sweets. Diarrhœa and vomiting. Worm colic, with itching of nose, pale face, blue rings around eyes. Painless hiccough.

Relationship. — Compare: Cina; Granat.; Kousso.

Dose. — First to third potency. For the expulsion of tapeworm, a full dose of ½ to 1 dram of the Oleoresin, fasting.

FLUORICUM ACIDUM (Hydrofluoric Acid)

Acts especially upon lower tissues, and indicated in deep, destructive processes, bed-sores, ulcerations, varicose veins, and ulcers. Patient is compelled to move about energetically. Complaints of old age, or the prematurely aged, with weak, distended blood vessels. Hob-nailed liver of alcoholics.

Mind. — Indifference towards those loved best; inability to realize responsibility; buoyancy. Mentally elated and gay.

Head. — Alopecia. Caries of skin. Pressure on sides of head from within outward. Caries of ossicles and mastoid, with copious discharge; worse warmth. [Silica; worse cold.] Exostosis.

Eyes. — Scasation as of wind blowing through eyes. Lachrymal fistula. Violent itching of inner canthus.

Nose. — Chronic nasal catarrh with ulceration of the septum; nose obstructed and dull heavy pain in forehead.

Mouth. — Dental fistula, with persistent bloody, salty discharge. Syphilitic ulceration of throat, which is very sensitive to cold. Teeth feel warm. Affects teeth and bones of upper jaw.

Stomach. — Heaviness and weight in stomach. Heat in stomach before meals. Sour eructations. Averse to coffee, wants fancy dishes. Stomach symptoms relieved by tight clothes. Desire for highly seasoned food.

Abdomen. — Soreness over liver. Flatus and eructations.

Stool. - Bilious diarrhœa, with aversion to coffee.

Male. — Burning in urethra. Sexual passion and desire increased, with erections at night, during sleep. Swollen scrotum.

Urine. — Scanty, dark. In dropsy, produces frequent and free discharge, with great relief.

Female. — Menses copious, frequent, too long. Ulceration of uterus and os. Copious and excoriating leucorrhoea. Nymphomania.

Respiratory. — Oppression of chest, difficult breathing, great dyspnæa. Hydrothorax.

Extremities. — Inflammation of joints of fingers. Feeling as of a splinter under nail. Nails crumble. Caries and necrosis, especially of long bones.

Skin. - Varicose veins. Nevi. Ulcers; red edges and vesicles. Decubitus; worse, warmth. Itching of

cicatrices. Feels as if burning vapor were emitted from pores. Itching especially of the orifices, and in spots, worse warmth. Nails grow rapidly. Periosteal abscess. Profuse, sour, offensive perspiration. Syphilitic tubercles. Dropsy of limbs in old, feeble constitutions. Atony of capillary and venous system.

Modalities. — Worse, warmth, morning. Better, cold, while walking.

Relationship. -- Compare: Thiosinaminum (action on cicatricial tissues; adhesions, strictures, tumors); Calc. fluor.: Silica.

Complementary: Silica.

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

FORMALIN

(Aqueous Solution (35 per cent) of Formaldehyde Gas)

Is a powerful disinfectant and deodorant; a potent poison. Prevents growth and kills almost any pathogenic micro-organism. It seems to have the peculiar property of eating into malignant tumors, leaving the surrounding healthy tissue uncharred and unchanged. A plug of cotton wool soaked in a 20 per cent. solution of Formaldehyde, and applied for a few hours, will produce a necrotic slough, which must be scraped away before the next application, otherwise it hardens.

Formalin in hot water as vapor most valuable therapeutic agent in pertussis, in phthisis, in catarrhal affections of upper air-passages.

Mind. - Forgetfulness. Anxiety. Unconscious.

Head. — Coryza; eyes water; vertigo.

Mouth. - Ptyalism, thick saliva; loss of taste.

Stomach. — Food feels as if it were a ball in stomach. Burning in mouth and stomach.

Abdomen. - Intense urging to stool, watery stools.

Urinary. - Anuria; albuminous urine.

Respiratory. — Dyspnæa. Laryngismus stridulus. Whooping-cough.

Fever. — Chills in forenoon, followed by long fever. Bones ache during whole paroxysm. During fever forgets where he was.

Skin. — Puckers skin like leather; wrinkles; scales off. Eczema in neighborhood of wound. Damp sweat most marked on right upper extremity.

Relationship. — Antidote: Ammonia water. Compare: Ammonium formaldehyde, known commercially as Cystogen. (Dose, five to seven grains two to four times daily, dissolved in hot water, after meals. Prevents the decomposition of urine in the bladder, kidneys, and ureters. Turbid urine rendered clear and non-irritating; phosphatic deposits dissolved, and growth of pyogenic bacteria arrested). Also, Urotropin. A diuretic and solvent of uric acid concretions; relieves cystitis associated with putrefaction. Three to five grains well diluted. When administered invariably appears in the cerebro-spinal fluid and therefore advised in threatened meningeal infection.

Dose. -- As vapor in hot water in respiratory affections; 1 per cent, spray, otherwise 3x potency.

FORMICA RUFA (MYRMEXINE) (Crushed Live Ants)

An arthritic medicine. Gout and articular rheumatism; pains worse, motion; better, pressure. Right side most affected. Chronic gout and stiffness in joints. Acute outbursts of gouty poisons, especially when assuming the neuralgic forms. Tuberculosis, carcinoma, and lupus; chronic nephritis. Complaints from overlifting. Apoplectic diseases. Has a marked deterrent influence on the formation of polypi.

Head. — Vertigo. Headache with cracking in left ear. Brain feels too heavy and large. Sensation as if a bubble burst in forehead. Forgetful in the evening. Exhilarated. Coryza and stopped-up feeling in nose. Rheumatic iritis. Nasal polypi.

Ears. — Ringing and buzzing. Cracking in left ear with headache. Parts around ear feel swollen. Polypi.

Stomach. — Constant pressure at the cardiac end of the stomach, and a burning pain there. Nausea, with headache, and vomiting of yellowish bitter mucus. Pains shift from stomach to vertex.

Abdomen and Stool. — In the morning, difficult passages of small quantities of flatus; afterwards diarrhoea-like urging in the rectum. Pain in bowels before stool. Severe pain in the bowels, with shuddering chilliness. Constriction in the anus.

Urine. — Bloody, albuminous, with much urging; quantities of urates.

Respiratory. — Hoarseness, with dry, sore throat; cough worse at night, with aching in forehead and constrictive pain in chest; pleuritic pains.

Sexual. — Seminal emissions; weakness. "Slothful to venery."

Extremities. — Rheumatic pains; stiff and contracted joints. Muscles feel strained and torn from their attachment. Weakness of lower extremities. Paraplegia. Pain in hips. Rheumatism comes on with suddenness and restlessness. Sweat does not relieve.

Skin. — Red, itching and burning. Nettle-rash. Nodes around joints. [Ammon. phos.] Profuse sweat without relief.

Modalities. — Worse, cold and cold washing, before a snowstorm. Better, warmth, pressure, rubbing. Combing hair.

Relationship. — Compare: Formic acid. Chronic myalgia Muscular pains and soreness. Gout and articular rheumatism, which appear suddenly. Pains usually worse on right side, motion and better from pressure. Failing vision. (Increases muscular strength and resistance to fatigue. Feels stronger and more "fit" in ordinary walking. Marked diuretic effect, greater elimination of products of disassimilation, particularly urea). Tremor. Tuberculosis, chronic nephritis and carcinoma, lupus, etc., have been treated successfully with injections of Formic acid of a dilution corresponding to the 3d and 4th centesimal. In prescribing it for varicose veins, polypi, catarrh, Dr. J. H. Clarke orders an ounce or two of a solution of Formic acid in the proportion of one part of the acid to eleven of distilled water. Of this one teaspoonful is taken in a tablespoonful of water after food once or twice daily. Pain in aponeurosis and muscles of head, neck and shoulders before a snowstorm, Phus: (Dulcam Urtica and Juniperus contain Formic acid), Calc. fluor.

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth attenuation.

FRAGARIA (Wood-strawberry)

Acts on digestion and mesenteric glands.

Chilblains; worse during hot weather. Lack of mammary secretion. Psilosis. (Spruce.)

Mouth. - Tongue swollen; strawberry tongue.

Skin. — Urticaria; petechial and erysipelatous eruptions. Swelling of whole body.

Relationship. — Compare: Apis; Galega — Goat's Rue — (increases the quantity and quality of the milk in nursing women, also the appetite).

FRAXINUS AMERICANA (White Ash)

Enlargement of the uterus. Fibrous growths, subinvolution, and prolapse. Uterine tumors, with bearingdown sensations. Fever sores on lips. Cramps in feet. Cold creeping and hot flashes. Infantile eczema.

Head.—Throbbing pain in back of head. Depression, with nervous restlessness, anxiety. Hot spot on top of head.

Female. — Uterus enlarged, and patulous. Watery, unirritating leucorrheea. Fibroids with bearing-down sensation, cramping in feet, worse in afternoon and night.

Abdomen. — Tenderness in left inguinal region; bearing down pain, extending down thigh.

Relationship. — Compare: Fraxinus excelsior — European ash — (Gout; rheumatism. Infusion of ashleaves). Galega — Goat's Rue — Backache; debility; anæmia and impaired nutrition. Epiphegus; Sepia; Lillium.

Dose. — Ten to fifteen drops of sincture, three times a day.

FULIGO LIGNI (Soot)

Acts on glandular system, mucous membranes and obstinate ulcers, epidermis, tetters, eczema. Chronic irritations of mucous membranes of mouth; pruritus-ulvæ; uterine hæmorrhage; cancer, especially of scrotum—chimney sweeper's cancer; epithelial cancers; cancer of womb with metorrhagia; sadness, thoughts of suicide.

Relationship. — Compare: Kreosot.

Dose. - Sixth trituration.

FUCUS VESICULOSUS (Sea Kelp)

A powerful remedy for obesity and goitre; also exophthalmic. Digestion is furthered and flatulence diminished. Obstinate constipation; forehead feels as if compressed by an iron ring.

Relationship. — Compare: Phytol.; Thyroidine; Badiaga: Iodum.

Dose. — Tincture, teaspoonful doses three times a day.

FUCHSINA

(A Coloring Substance Used in Adulteration of Wine)

Produces redness of ears, deep red discoloration of mouth, swollen gums, with burning and tendency to salivation; deep red urine, albuminous, and light red, profuse diarrhœa, with abdominal pains. Cortical substance of kidneys degenerated. Useful in cortical nephritis with albuminuria.

Dose. - 6x to 30th potency.

GALIUM APARINE (Goose-Grass)

Galicum acts on the urinary organs, is a diuretic and of use in dropsies, gravel and calculi. Has power of suspending or modifying cancerous action. Has clinical confirmation of its use in cancerous ulcers and nodulated tumors of the tongue. Invectrate skin affections and scurvy. Favors healthy granulations on ulcerated surfaces.

Dose. — Fluid extract; dram doses, in cup of water or milk, three times a day.

GALLICUM ACIDUM (Gallic Acid)

Should be remembered as a remedy in phthisis. It checks the morbid secretions, gives tone to the stomach, and increases the appetite. Hæmorrhages. Itching of skin. Pyrosis.

Mind. — Wild delirium at night; very restless, jumps out of bed; sweats; is afraid to be alone; is rude and abuses every one.

Head.—Pain in back of head and neck. Thick, stringy discharge from nose; photophobia with burning of lids.

Respiratory.—Pain in lungs; pulmonary hæmor-rhage; excessive expectoration. Much mucus in throat in the morning. Dry at night.

Rectum. — Copious stool; anus feels constricted. Faint feeling after stool.

Relationship. — Compare: Ars.; Iod.; Phos.

Dose. - First trituration.

GAMBOGIA (Gummi Gutti)

The use of this drug in Homœopathy has been confined to its action on the alimentary tract. It produces a diarrhœa very similar to Croton. From its pathogenesis, it is very evident that it has very intense and definite action especially on the gastro-enteric tract.

Head.—Heavy, with inertia, and drowsiness. Itching and burning in eyes; lids stick together, with sneezing.

Gastro-enteric Symptoms. — Feeling of coldness at edge of teeth. Great irritability of the stomach; burn-

ing, smarting, and dryness of the tongue and throat. Pain in the stomach after food. Tenderness in epigastrium. Pain and distention of abdomen from flatulence, after stool. Rumbling and rolling. Dysentery, with retained scybala, with pain in sacral region. Diarrhæa, with sudden and forcible ejection of bilious stools. Tenesmus after, with burning at anus. Ileo-cæcal region sensitive to pressure. Profuse, watery diarrhæa in hot weather, particularly old people. Pain in coccyx.

Modalities. — Worse, towards evening and at night. Relationship. — Compare: Croton; Alocs; Pod.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency. Gamboge painted on the chest in lung tuberculosis is considered by Abrams specific and incipient cases are symptomatically cured in several weeks.

GAULTHERIA

(Wintergreen)

Inflammatory rheumatism, pleurodynia, sciatica, and other neuralgias, come within the sphere of this remedy. Cystic and prostatic irritation, undue sexual excitement, and renal inflammation.

Head. - Neuralgia of head and face.

Stomach. — Acute gastritis, severe pain in epigastrium; prolonged vomiting. Uncontrollable appetite, notwithstanding irritable stomach. Gastralgia from nervous depression. (Give five drops of 1x of Oil.)

Skin. -- Smarting and burning. Intense erythema, worse, cold bathing; better, olive oil and cool air blowing on part.

Relationship. — Compare: Spiraa. Gaultheria contains Arbutin. Salycyl. acid. Methylium salicylicum (an artificial Gaultheria oil for rheumatism, especially when the salicylates cannot be used. Pruritus and epididymitis, locally). After Cantharis in burns.

GELSEMIUM (Yellow Jasmine)

Centers its action upon the nervous system, causing various degrees of motor paralysis. General prostration. Dizzincss, drowsiness, dullness, and trembling. Slow pulse, tired feeling, mental apathy. Paralysis of various groups of muscles about the eyes, throat, chest, larynx, sphincter, extremities, etc. Muscular weakness. Complete relaxation and prostration. Lack of muscular co-ordination. General depression from heat of sun. Sensitive to a falling barometer; cold and dampness brings on many complaints. Children fear falling, grab nurse or crib. Sluggish circulation. Nervous affections of cigarmakers.

Mind. — Desire to be quiet, to be left alone. Dullness, languor, listless. "Discernings are lethargied." Delirious on falling to sleep. Emotional excitement, fear. etc., lead to bodily ailments. Bad effects from fright, fear, exciting news. Stage fright. Child starts and grasps the nurse, and screams as if afraid of falling. [Bor.]

Head. — Vertigo, spreading from occiput. Heaviness of head; band-feeling around and occipital headache. Dull, heavy ache, with heaviness of eyelids; bruised sensation; better, compression and lying with head high. Pain in temple, extending into ear and wing of nose, chin. Headache, with muscular soreness of neck and shoulders. Headache preceded by blindness; better, profuse urination. Scalp sore to touch. Delirious on falling asleep. Wants to have head raised on pillow.

Eyes. — Ptosis; eyelids heavy; patient can hardly open them. Double vision. Vision blurred, smoky. [Cycl.; Phos.] Dim-sighted; pupils dilated and insensible to

light. Orbital neuralgia, with contraction and twitching of muscles. Bruised pain back of the orbits. One pupil dilated, the other contracted. Deep inflammations, with haziness of vitreous. Serous inflammations. Albuminuric retinitis. Detached retina, glaucoma and descemetitis. Hysterical amblyopia.

Nose. — Sneezing; fullness at root of nose. Dryness of nasal fossæ. Swelling of turbinates. Watery, excoriating discharge. Acute coryza, with dull headache and fever.

Face. — Hot heavy, flushed, besotted-looking. [Bapt.; Op.] Neuralgia of face. Dusky hue of face, with vertigo and dim vision. Facial muscles contracted, especially around the mouth. Chin quivers. Lower jaw dropped.

Mouth. — Putrid taste and breath. Tongue numb, thick, coated, yellowish, trembles, paraylzed.

Throat.—Difficult swallowing, especially of warm food. Itching and tickling in soft palate and nasopharynx. Pain in sterno-cleido-mastoid, back of parotid. Tonsils swollen. Throat feels rough, burning. Post-diphtheritic paralysis. Tonsillitis; shooting pain into ears. Feeling of a lump in throat that cannot be swallowed. Aphonia. Swallowing causes pain in ear. [Hep.; Nux.] Difficult swallowing. Pain from throat to ear.

Stomach.—As a rule, the Gelsemium patient has no thirst. Hiccough; worse in the evening. Sensation of emptiness and weakness at the pit of the stomach, or of an oppression, like a heavy load.

Stool. — Diarrhoea from emotional excitement, fright, bad news. [Phos. ac.] Stool painless or involuntary. Gream-colored [Calc.], tea-green. Partial paralysis of sectum and sphincter.

Urine.—Profuse, clear, watery, with chilliness and tremulousness. Dysuria. Partial paralysis of bladder; flow intermittent. [Clematis.]

Female. — Rigid os. [Bell.] Vaginismus. False labor-pains; pains pass up back. Dysmenorrhæa, with scanty flow; menses retarded. Pain extends to back and hips. Aphonia and sore throat during menses. Sensation as if uterus were squeezed. [Cham.; Nux v.; Ustilago.]

Male. — Spermatorrhea, without erections. Genitals cold and relaxed. [Phos. ac.] Scrotum continually sweating. Gonorrhea, first stage; discharge scanty; tendency to corrode; little pain, but much heat; smarting at meatus.

Respiratory. — Slowness of breathing, with great prostration. Oppression about chest. Dry cough, with sore chest and fluent coryza. Spasm of the glottis. Aphonia; acute bronchitis, respiration quickened, spasmodic affections of lungs and diaphragm.

Heart.—A feeling as if it were necessary to keep in motion, or else heart's action would cease. Slow pulse. [Dig.; Kalm.; Apoc. can.] Palpitation; pulse soft, weak, full and flowing. Pulse slow when quiet, but greatly accelerated on motion. Weak, slow pulse of old age.

Back. — Dull, heavy pain. Complete relaxation of the whole muscular system. Languor; muscles feel bruised. Every little exertion causes fatigue. Pain in neck, especially upper sterno-cleido muscles. Dull aching in lumbar and sacral region, passing upward. Pain in muscles of back, hips, and lower extremities, mostly deep-seated.

Extremities. — Loss of power of muscular control.

Cramp in muscles of forearm. Professional neuroses.

Writer's cramp. Excessive trembling and weakness of all limbs. Hysteric convulsions. Fatigue after slight exercise.

Sleep. — Cannot get fully to sleep. Delirious on falling asleep. Insomnia from exhaustion; from uncontrollable thinking; tobacco. Yawning. Sleepless from nervous irritation. [Coffea.]

Fever. — Wants to be held, because he shakes so. Pulse slow, full, soft, compressible. Chilliness up and down back. Heat and sweat stages, long and exhausting. Dumb-ague, with much muscular soreness, great prostration, and violent headache. Nervous chills. Bilious remittent fever, with stupor, dizziness, faintness; thirstless, prostrated. Chill, without thirst, along spine; wave-like, extending upward from sacrum to occiput.

Skin. — Hot, dry, itching, measle-like eruption. Erysipelas. Measles, catarrhal symptoms; aids in bringing out eruption. Retrocedent, with livid spots. Scarlet fever with stupor and flushed face.

Modalities.—Worse, damp weather, fog, before a thunder-storm, emotion, or excitement, bad news, to-bacco-smoking, when thinking of his ailments; at 10 A. M. Better, bending forward, by profuse urination, open air, continued motion, stimulants.

Relationship. — Compare: Ignatia (gastric affections of cigarmakers); Baptisa; Ipecac.; Acon.: Bell.; Cimicif.; Magnes. phos. (Gelsem. contains some Magnes. phos.)

Antidotes: China; Coffea; Dig.

pose. — Tincture, to thirtieth attenuation; first to third most often used.

GENTIANA LUTEA (Yellow Gentian)

Stomach symptoms marked. Acts as a tonic, increasing appetite.

Head. - Vertigo, worse, rising or motion; better open air. Frontal headache, better eating and open air. Brain feels loose, head tender. Aching in eyes.

Throat. - Dry. Thick saliva.

Stomach. -- Acid risings, ravenous hunger, nausea, weight and aching in stomach. Inflation and tension of stomach and abdomen. [Pothos.] Colic, umbilical region sensitive to touch. Flatulence.

Relationship. - Compare: Gentiana quinque flora (inintermittent fever; dyspepsia, cholera infantum, weakness); Gentiana cruciata (throat symptoms in addition to similar stomach symptoms; dysphagia; vertigo with headache; pressing inward sensation in eyes; constricted throat and head and abdomen. Distension, fulness and tightness in abdomen. Hydrast.: Nux.

Dose - First to third attenuation.

GERANIUM MACULATUM (Crane's-bill)

Habitual sick headaches. Profuse hamorrhages, pulmonary and from different organs. Vomiting of blood. Ulceration of stomach. Atonic and foul ulcers.

Head. - Giddiness, with diplopia; better, closing eyes. Ptosis and dilated pupils. Sick headache.

Mouth. - Dry; tip of tongue burning. Pharyngitis.

Stomach. - Catarrhal gastritis with profuse secretion, tendency to ulceration and passive hamorrhage. Lessens the vomiting in gastric ulcer.

Stool. — Constant desire to go to stool, with inability to pass anything for some time. Chronic diarrhoea, with offensive mucus. Constipation.

Female. — Menses too profuse. Post-partum hæmorrhage. Sore nipples. [Eup. arom.]

Relationship. — Compare: Geranin. 1x. Constant hawking and spitting in elderly people. Erodium — Hemlock — Stork's bill — (a popular hæmostatic in Russia, and especially used for metrorrhagia and menorrhagia); Hydrastinin; Cinch.; Sabin.

Dose. — Tincture, half-dram doses in gastric ulcer. Tincture, to third attenuation, as a general rule. Locally, in ulcers, it will destroy the pyogenic membrane.

GETTYSBURG WATER

Stringy mucus from throat and posterior nares. Rawness Neck muscles rigid. Joints weak. Cannot lift things. Ligaments rigid. Subacute gouty state.

GINSENG

(Aralia Quinquefolia — Wild Ginseng — Panax)

Acts on the lower part of the spinal cord. Lumbago, sciatica, and rehumatism. Paralytic weakness. Hiccough.

Head. — Vertigo, with gray spots before eyes; semi-lateral headache; occipital; difficult opening of eyelids; objects appear double.

Throat.—Tonsillitis, just like Bellad, but in dark-complexioned people.

Abdomen. — Tensc, painful, rumbling. Pain in right side. Loud gurgling in ileo-excal region. Perityphlitis.

Male. — Rheumatic pains after frequent emissions, Weakness of genital organs. Voluptuous tickling at this

end of urethra. Sexual excitement. Pressure in testicle.

Extremities. — Hands feel swollen. Skin feels tight. Contraction. Coldness in back and spine. Bruised pain in small of back and thighs; nightly digging in right lower limb to toes. Burning heat in tips of fingers. Eruption on upper inner thighs. Stiff, contracted joints, heaviness of lower limbs. Crackling in joints. Stiffness in back.

Relationship. — Compare: Aral.; Coca. Dose. — Tincture, to third potency.

GLONOINE = GL. = Glycerine
O = Oxygen
N = Nitrogen

(Nitro-glycerine) (Spirits Glycerinus Nitrate)

Great remedy for congestive headaches, hyperæmia of the brain from excess of heat or cold. Excellent for the intercranial, climacteric disturbances, or due to nenstrual suppression. Children get sick when sitting before an open fire. Surging of blood to head and leart. Tendency to sudden and violent irregularities of the circulation. Violent convulsions, associated with verebral congestion. Sensation of pulsation throughout body. Pulsating pains. Cannot recognize localities.

Head.—Confusion, with dizziness. Effects of sunstroke; heat on head, as in type-setters and workers inder gas and electric light. Head heavy, but cannot av it on pillow. Cannot bear any heat about head. Better from uncovering head. Throbbing headache. Vertigo on assuming upright position. Cerebral congesion. Head feels enormously large, as if skull were too mall for brain. Sun headaches: increases and de-

creases with the sun. Shocks in head, synchronous with pulse. Headache in place of menses. Rush of blood to head in pregnant women. Threatened apoplexy. Meningitis.

Eyes. — See everything half light, half dark. Letters appear smaller. Sparks before eyes.

Mouth. - Pulsating toothache.

Ears. — Throbbing; Each beat of heart is heard in ears; full feeling.

Face. — Flushed, hot, livid, pale; sweaty; pains in root of nose; faceache. Dusky face.

Throat. — Neck feels full. Collars must be opened. Chokes and swells up under ears.

Stomach. — Gastralgia in anæmic patients with feeble circulation. Nausea and vomiting. Faint, gnawing, and empty feeling at pit of stomach.

Abdomen. — Constipation, with itching, painful hæmorrhoids, with pinching in abdomen before and after stool. Diarrhoa; copious blackish, lumpy stools.

Female. — Menses delayed, or sudden cessation with congestion to head. Climacteric flushing.

Heart. — Laborious action. Fluttering. Palpitation with dyspnœa. Cannot go uphill. Any exertion brings on rush of blood to heart and fainting spells. Throbbing in the whole body to finger-tips.

Modalities. — Better, brandy. Worse, in sun; exposure to sun-rays, gas, open fire: jar, stooping, having hair cut, peaches, stimulants; lying down; from 6 A. M. to noon.

Relationship. — Antidote · Acon.

Compare: Amyl. nit.; Bellad.; Opium; Stram.; Verat. vir.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency.

For palliative (non-homoeopathic) purposes, in angina pectoris, asthma, heart-failure, etc., physiological doses—i. e., 1/100 of drop—must be given. Here it is the great emergency remedy. The conditions calling for it are small, wiry pulse, pallor, arterial spasm, anæmia of brain, collapse, feeble heart, syncope, dicrotic pulse, vertigo,—the opposite of those indicating a homoeopathic dosage. Often thus used to lower the arterial tension in chronic interstitial nephritis.

GLYCERINUM (Glycerine)

Used homeopathically, dynamized Glycerine seems to act deeply and long, building up tissue, hence of great use in marsamus, debility, mental and physical, diabetes, etc. It disturbs nutrition in its primary action, and, secondarily, seems to improve the general state of nutrition. (Dr. Wm. B. Griggs.)

Head. — Feels full, throbs; mentally confused. Severe headache two days before menstruation. Occiput feels full.

Nose. — Stopped up, sneezing, irritating coryza. Sensation of crawling on mucous membrane. Postnasal dripping.

Chest. — Hacking cough with sense of weakness. Chest seems full. Influenzal pneumonia.

Stomach. — Fermentation, burning in stomach and œsophagus.

Urinary. — Profuse and frequent urination. Increased specific gravity and sugar. Diabetes.

Female. — Profuse, long-lasting flow with bearing down heaviness in uterus. General sense of exhaustion,

Extremities. — Rheumatic pains of a remittent type. Feet painful and hot, feel enlarged.

Relationship. — Compare: Lactic acid; Gelsemium; Calc.

Dose.—Thirtieth and higher potencies. Pure Glycerine in teaspoonful doses, t. i. d., with lemon juice for pernicious anæmia.

GNAPHALIUM (Cut-weed)

A remedy of unquestioned benefit in sciatica, when pain is associated with *numbness* of the part affected. Rheumatism and morning diarrhoza. Polyuria.

Face. — Intermittent pains of superior maxillary of both sides.

Abdomen. — Borborygmus. Colic; pain in various parts of the abdomen. Irritated prostate. First stage of cholera infantum; vomiting and purging.

Female. — Weight and fullness in pelvis. Dysmenor-rhwa, with scanty and painful menses.

Back.— Chronic backache in lumbar region; better resting on back. Lumbago with numbness in lower part of back and weight in pelvis.

Extremities. — Cramps in calves of legs and feet when in bed. Rheumatic pain in ankle joints and legs. Intense pain along the sciatic nerve; numbness alternates with pain. Frequent pains in calves and feet. Gouty pains in big toes. Better, drawing limbs up, flexing thigh on abdomen. Gouty concretions. [Ammon. benz.] Anterior crural neuralgia. [Staph.] Pain in joints as if they lacked oil. Chronic muscular rheumatism of back and neck.

Relationship. -- Compare: Xanthoxyl.; Chamom.; Pulsat.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

GOLONDRINA (Euphorbia Polycarpa)

An antidote to snake-poison. Its use also renders the body immune to the influence of the snake venom, and thus as a prophylactic. [Indigo.]

Relationship. — Compare: The Euphorbias; Cedron; Gymnema sylvestre (will abolish the taste of bitter things; sense of taste altered; powdered root for snakebite); Sisyrinchium — Blue-eyed grass — Ten to fifteen drop doses of tincture (rattlesnake bites).

GOSSYPIUM (Cotton-plant)

A powerful emmenagogue, used in physiological doses. Homeopathically, it corresponds to many reflex conditions, depending on disturbed uterine function and pregnancy. Gossypium will relieve tardy menses, especially with sensation that the flow is about to start and yet does not do so. Tall, bloodless patients, with nervous chills.

Head. — Pain in cervical region with tendency for head to draw backward with nervousness.

Stomach. — Nausea, with inclination to vomit before breakfast. Anorexia, with uneasy feeling at scrobiculum at time of menses.

Female. — Labia swollen and itching. Intermittent pain in ovaries. Retained placenta. Tumor of the breast with swelling of axillary glands. Morning sickness, with sensitive uterine region. Suppressed menstruation. Menses too watery. Backache, weight and dragging in pelvis.

Relationship. — Compare: Action similar to Ergot when made from fresh green root. Lilium; Cimicif.; Sabina.

Dose. - Tincture, to sixth attenuation.

GRANATUM (Pomegranate)

As a vermifuge for the expulsion of tapeworm, and homoeopathically for the following symptomatic indications. Salvation, with nausea, and vertigo. Spasm of the glottis.

Head. — Feels empty. Sunken eyes; pupils dilated; weak sight. Vertigo very persistent.

Stomach. — Constant hunger. Poor digestion. Loses flesh. Vomiting at night.

Abdomen. — Pain in stomach and abdomen; worse about umbilicus [Cocc.; Nux m.; Plumb.]; ineffectual urging. Itching at anus. Dragging in vaginal region, as if hernia would protrude. Swelling resembling umbilical hernia

Chest. — Oppressed, with sighing. Pain between shoulders; even clothing is oppressive.

Skin. — Itching in palms. Sensation as if pimples would break out. Jaundiced complexion.

Extremities. — Pain around shoulders, as if heavy load had been carried. Pain in all finger-joints. Tearing in knee-joint. Convulsive movements.

Relationship. — Compare: Pelletierine (one of its constituents — an anthelminitic, especially for tapeworm); Cina; Kousso.

Dose. - First to third potency.

GRAPHITES (Black Lead)

Like all the carbons, this remedy is an anti-psoric of great power, but especially active in patients who are rather stout, of fair complexion, with tendency to skin affections and constipation, fat, chilly, and costive,

with delayed menstrual history, take cold easily. Children impudent, teasing, laugh at reprimands. Eradicates tendency to erysipelas. Anæmia with redness of face. Tendency to obesity. Swollen genitals. Gushing leucorrhæa. Aids absorption of cicatricial tissue.

Mind. — Great tendency to start. Timid. Unable to decide. Want of disposition to work. Fidgety while sitting at work. Music makes her weep. Apprehensive, despondency, indecision.

Head. — Headache in morning on waking, mostly on one side, with inclination to vomit. Sensation of cobweb on forehead. Feels numb and pithy. Rheumatic pains on one side of head, extending to teeth and neck. Burning on vertex. Humid, itching eruption on hairy scalp, emitting a fetid odor. Cataleptic condition.

Eyes. — Ophthalmia, with intolerance of artificial light. Eyelids red and swollen. Blepharitis. Dryness of the lids. Ecsema of lids; fissured.

Ears. — Dryness of inner ear. Cracking in ears when eating. Moisture and cruptions behind the ears. Hears better in noise. Hardness of hearing. Hissing in the ears. Detonation in ear like report of a gun. Thin, white, scaly membrane covering membrana tympani, like exfoliated epithelium. Fissures in and behind the ear.

Nose. — Sore on blowing it; is painful internally. Smell abnormally acute; cannot tolerate flowers. Scabs and fissures in nostrils.

Face. — Feels as if cobwebs were on it. Itching pimples. Moist eczema around mouth and chin. Erysipelas, burning and stinging.

Mouth. — Rotten color from mouth. Breath smells like urine.

Stomach.—Aversion to meat. Sweets nauseate. Hot drinks disagree. Nausea and vomiting after each meal. Morning sickness during menstruation. Pressure in stomach. Burning in stomach, causing hunger. Eructation difficult. Constrictive pain in stomach. Recurrent gastralgia.

Abdomen. — Nauscous feeling in abdomen. Fullness and hardness in abdomen, as from incarcerated flatulence; must loosen clothing; presses painfully at abdominal ring. Croaking in abdomen. Inguinal region sensitive, swollen. Pain of gas opposite the side on which he lies. Chronic diarrhæa, stools brownish, liquid, undigested, offensive. Very fetid gas preceded by colic.

Stool.—Constipation; large, difficult, knotty stools united by mucus threads. Burning hæmorrhoids. Prolanse, diarrhæa; stools of brown fluid, mixed with undigested substance, very fetid, sour odor. Smarting, sore anus, itching. Lump stool, conjoined with threads of mucus. Varices of the rectum.

Urine. -- Turbid, with sediment. Sour smelling.

Female. — Menses too late, with constipation; pale and scanty, with tearing pain in epigastrium, and itching before. Hoarseness, coryza, cough, sweats and morning sickness during menstruation. Leucorrhæa, pale, thin, profuse, white, excoriating, with great weakness in back. Mammæ swollen and hard. Nipples sore, cracked, and blistered. Decided aversion to coitus.

Male. -- Sexual debility, aversion to coition; no ejaculation; herpetic eruption on organs.

Respiratory.—Constriction of chest; spasmodic asthma, suffocative attacks wakes from sleep; must eat something. Pain in middle of chest, with cough,

scraping and soreness. Chronic hoarseness with skin affections. Inability to control the vocal chords; hoarseness on beginning to sing and for breaking voice (Cartier).

Extremities. — Pain in nape of neck, shoulders and back and limbs. Spinal pains. Pain in small of back with great weakness. Excoriation between thighs. Left hand numb; arms feel asleep; finger-nails thick, black, and rough, matrix inflamed. [Psor.; Fluor. ac.] Œdema of lower limbs. Toe-nails crippled. Stiffness and contraction of toes. Nails brittle and crumbling. Nails deformed, painful, sore, thick, and crippled. Cracks or fissures in ends of fingers.

Skin. — Rough, hard, persistent dryness of portions of skin unaffected by eczema. Early stage of keloid and fibroma. Pimples and acne. Eruptions, oozing out a sticky exudation. Rawness in bends of limbs, groins, neck, behind ears. Unhealthy skin; every little injury suppurates. Ulcers discharging a glutinous fluid, thin and sticky. Swelling and induration of glands. Gouty nodosities. Cracks in nipples. mouth, between toes, anus. Phlegmonous erysipelas of face; burning and stinging pain. Swelling of feet. Wens. Chronic Poison oak.

Modalities. — Worse, warmth, at night, during and after menstruation. Better, in the dark, from wrapping up.

Relationship. — Complementary: Argent. nit. (follows well in gastric derangements); Caustic.; Hep.; Lycop.; Ars.: Tuberc.

Compare: Puls.; Calc.; Sep.; Sulph.; Fluor. ac.

Antidote: Nux.; Acon.; Ars.

Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth potency. Locally, as a cerate, in sore nipples.

GRATIOLA (Hedge Hyssop)

Acts especially on gastro-intestinal tract. Useful in mental troubles from overweening pride. Especially useful in females. "Nux symptoms in females often met by Gratiola.

Head. — Sick headache. Rush of blood with vanishing of sight. Sensation as if brain was contracting and head became smaller. Tightness in forehead, with wrinkles in skin. Eyes dry, burn. Myopia.

Stomach. — Vertigo during and after meals; hunger and feeling of emptiness after meals. Dyspepsia, with much distention of the stomach. Cramps and colic after supper and during night, with swelling of abdomen and constipation. Dysphagia for liquids.

Stool. Diarrhea; green, frothy water, followed by anal burning, forcibly evacuated without pain. Constipation, with gouty acidity. Hamorrhoids, with hypochondriasis. Rectum constricted.

Sleep. — Insomnia.

Female. -- Nymphomania. Menses too profuse, premature, and too long.

Modalities. - Worse, drinking too much water.

Relationship. — Compare: Dig., Euph.; Tab.; Cham.; Ammon. pic.

Dose. - Second to third potency.

GRINDELIA (Rosin-wood)

Both Grindelia robusta and Grindelia squarrosa have been used for the symptoms here recorded. There is practically no difference in their action, although the G. Squarrosa is credited with more splenic symptoms, dull pains and fullness in left hypochondrium; gastric pains associated with splenic congestion. Induces paralysis, beginning in extremities. Its action is shown on the heart first quickening, then retarding it.

Produces a paresis of the pneumo-gastric, interfering with respiration. Smothering after falling asleep Asthmatic conditions, Cheyne-Stokes respiration, and chronic bronchitis, call for it. Raises the blood pressure. Nausea and retching of gastric ulcer. Sugar in urine. An effective antidote to Rhus-poisoning, locally and internally; also for burns, blisters, vaginal catarrh and herpes zoster. Hyperchlorhydria when attended with asthmatic and other neurotic symptoms. Hyperæmia of gastric mucous membrane with difficult respiration.

Head. — Feels full, as from quinine. Pain in cycballs, running back to brain; werse, moving eyes. Pupils dilated. Purulent ophthalmia and iritis.

Respiratory. — An efficacious remedy for wheezing and oppression in bronchitic patients. The sibilant rales are disseminated with foamy mucus, very difficult to detach. Acts on the pulmonary circulation. Asthma, with profuse tenacious expectoration, which relieves. Stops breathing when falling asleep; wakes with a start, and gasps for breath. Must sit up to breathe. Cannot breathe when lying down. Pertussis, with profuse mucus secretion. [Coccus.] Bronchorrhæa, with tough, whitish, mucus expectoration. Sibilant rales. Weak heart and respiration. Cannot breathe lying down.

Spleen. — Cutting pain in region of spleen, extending to hips. Spleen enlarged. [Ceanoth., Carduus.]

Skin. — Rash, like roseola, with severe burning and itching. Vesicular and papular eruptions. Herpes zos-

ter. Itching and burning. Poison oak. Ulcers, with swollen, purplish skin.

Relationship. — Compare: Tart-emet. Eriodictyon; Lach.; Sanguinar.

Dose. — Tincture, to twelfth potency.

GUACO (Mikania, Climbing Hemp Weed)

Acts on nervous system and female organs. Antidote to bites of scorpions and serpents. [Golondrina.] Cholera. Bulbar paralysis. Syphilis. Cancer. Deafness—tongue heavy and difficult to move. Spinal irritation. Spinal symptoms most marked and verified. Beer drinkers threatened with apoplexy.

Headache, red face. Heaviness and difficulty in moving tongue.

Throat. — Larnyx and trachea constricted; difficult deglutition. Tongue feels heavy, difficult to move.

Female. — Leucorrhœa copious, corroding, putrid, debilitating. Itching and smarting at night, as if fire were running out of parts.

Urine. — Increased, cloudy, phosphatic. Pain over region of bladder.

Back. — Pain between scapulæ, extending to forearm. Burning in nape of shoulders. Pain along spine; worse, bending. Weariness through hips and lumbar region.

Extremities. — Pain in deltoid, shoulders, elbows, arms, and fingers. Pain about hip-joint. Legs heavy. Pain in ankle-joints and soles. Paralysis of lower extremities.

Modalities. - Worse, from motion.

Relationship. -- Compare: *Oxal. ac.; Lathyt.; Caust. Dose. -- Third to sixth potency.

GUAIACUM (Resin of Lignum Vitæ)

Chief action on fibrous tissue, and is especially adapted to the arthritic diathesis, rheumatism, and tonsillitis. Secondary syphilis. Very valuable in acute rheumatism. Free foul secretions. Promotes suppuration of abscesses. Sensitiveness and aggravation from local heat. Contraction of limbs, stiffness and immobility.

Mind. — Forgetful; thoughtless; staring. Slow to comprehend.

Head.—Gouty and rheumatic pain in head and face, extending to neck. Tearing pain in skull; worse, cold, wet weather. Feels swollen, and blood-vessels distended. Aching in left ear. Pains often end in a stitch, especially in head.

Eyes. — Pupils dilated. Eyelids appear too short. Pimples around eyes.

Stomach. — Tongue furred. Desire for apples. Aversion to milk, Burning in stomach. Constricted epigastric region.

Abdomen. — Much wind in bowels. Diarrhœa, cholera infantum.

Urinary. — Sharp stitches after urinating. Constant desire.

Respiratory. — Feels suffocated. Dry, tight cough. Pleuritic stitches. Chest pains in articulations of ribs, with shortness of breathing till expectoration sets in.

Female. — Ovaritis in rheumatic patients, with irregular menstruation and dysmenorrhæa, and irritable bladder.

Back — Pain from head to neck. Aching in nape. Stiff neck and sore shoulders. Stitches between scapulæ to occiput. Contractive pain between scapulæ.

Extremities. Rheumatic pain in shoulders, arms and hands. Growing pains. [Phos. ac.] Pricking in nates. Sciatica and lumbago. Gouty tearing, with contractions. Immovable stiffness. Ankle pain extending up the leg, causing lameness. Joints swollen, painful, and intolerant of pressure; can bear no heat. Stinging pain in limbs. Arthritic lancinations followed by contraction of limbs. A feeling of heat in the affected limbs.

Modalities. — Worse, from motion, heat, cold wet weather; pressure, touch, from 6 p. m. to 4 a. m. Better, external pressure.

Relationship. — Guaiacol (in the treatment of gonor-rhoal epididymitis, 2 parts to 30 vaselin_locally).

Antidote: Nux.

Compare: Merc.; Caust.; Rhus; Mezer.; Rhodod.

Dose. - Tincture, to sixth attenuation.

GUAREA (Ballwood)

Eye symptoms have been verified. Chemosis and pterygium have been cured with it. Lupus of an ochrered color.

Eyes. — Conjunctiva inflamed, swollen. Tearing pain in eyeballs; tension, forced-out feling. Objects appear gray, upside down. Eye symptoms alternate with diminished hearing.

Head. — Sensation as if brain were falling forwards; as from a blow on head.

Respiratory. — Cough with sweat, pain and tightness of chest; larynx irritated.

Dose. - Tincture.

GYMNOCLADUS (American Coffee-tree)

Sore throat, dark livid redness of fauces, and erysipelatous swelling of face are most marked. Desire for heat and quiet. Headache, with bluish-white coating of tongue.

Face. — Sensation as of flies crawling over face. Erysipelas. Great sensibility of teeth.

Throat.—Sore; dark livid redness of fauces and tonsils. Sticking pain. Mucus in throat and hawking. Tickling, with dry cough.

Relationship. -- Compare: Lachnant.; Laches.; Ailanth.: Rhus.

Dose. - Lower attenuations.

HAEMATOXYLON (Logwood)

Sense of constriction is characteristic. Sensation as if a bar lay across chest. Angina pectoris.

Head. - Feels constricted; heavy, hot. Eyelids heavy.

Stomach.—Painful digging from abdomen to throat, causing pain in region of heart with oppression. Colic, tympanitis. Borborygmi and diarrhœa. Swollen, painful.

Chest. — Constriction, extending to epigastrium. Sensation of a bar across chest. Convulsive pain in heart region with oppression. Great soreness in region of heart. Palpitation.

Female. — Pain in hypogastrium, attended with slimy, whitish leucorrhœa. Weak feeling, with painful bearing down sensation at menstrual period.

Relationship. — Compare: Cactus; Colocy.; Naja. Dose. — Third potency.

HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA (Witch-hazel)

Venous congestion, hæmorrhages, varicose veins, and hæmorrhoids, with bruised soreness of affected parts, seem to be the special sphere of this remedy.

Head. — Feeling as of a bolt from temple to temple. Fullness, followed by epistaxis. Eyes feel forced out. tens absorption of intraocular hæmorrhage.

Eyes. — Painful weakness; sore pain in eyes; bloodshot appearance; inflamed vessels greatly injected. Hastens absorption of intraocular hæmorrhage.

Nose. — Bleeding from nose profuse; flow passive, non-coagulable. Bad odor from nose.

Throat. — Mucous membrane distended and bluish; varices of throat.

Stomach. — Tongue feels burnt. Thirst. Blisters on side. Hæmatemesis. Throbbing and pain in stomach.

Stool. — Anus feels sore and raw. Hæmorrhoids, bleeding profusely, with soreness. Dysentery. Pulsation in rectum.

Urine. - Hæmaturia, with increased desire.

Female. — Ovarian congestion and neuralgia; feel very sore. Vicarious menstruation. Uterine hæmorrhage, bearing-down pain in back. Menses dark, profuse, with soreness in abdomen. Metrorrhagia, occurring midway between menstrual periods. Vagina very tender. Profuse leucorrhæa. Vulva itches. Milk-leg, hæmorrhoids, and sore nipples, after confinment. Metrorrhagia; passive flow. Vaginismus, ovaritis, soreness over whole abdomen. Phlegmasia alba.

Male. — Pain in spermatic cord, running into testes. Varicocele. Pain in testicles. Orchitis. Testicles enlarged, hot, and painful. Epididymitis.

Respiratory. — Hæmoptysis; tickling cough. Clust feels sore and constricted.

Back.—Sore pain down cervical vertebræ. Severe pain in lumbar and hypogastric region, extending down legs.

Extremities. - Tired feeling in arms and legs. Very

sore muscles and joints. Varicose veins. Chilliness in back and hips, extending down legs.

Skin. — Bluish chilblains. Phlebitis. Purpura. Varicose veins and ulcers; very sore. Burns. Ecchymosis. Traumatic inflammations. [Arnica.]

Modalities. - Worse, warm, moist air.

Relationship. — Compare in hæmorrhoids: Calc. fluor.; Aloe; Mur. ac. in varicose veins. Mangifera indica.

Compare: Arnica; Calend.; Trillium; Bellis; Sulph. ac.: Pulsatilla.

Antidote: Arnica.

Complementary: Ferrum.

Dose. — Tincture, to sixth attenuation. Distilled extract locally.

HEDEOMA (Pennyroyal)

Female symptoms are most marked; usually associated with nervous disturbances. Red sand in urine. Pain along ureter. Flatulent colic. Antidotes effects of Poison-oak. [Grindclia.]

Head. — Dull, heavy feeling in morning. Sore pain, as from a cut. Weak, faint; better, lying down.

Stomach. — Gastritis. Everything taken into stomach causes pain. Tongue coated thin white. Nausea.

Abdomen. - Distended, sore, and sensitive.

Urine. — Frequent urging, cutting pains. Pain along left ureter. Dragging pain from kidney to bladder. Dull burning pain over left kidney.

Female. — Bearing-down pains, with much bachache; worse, least movement. Leucorrhoea, with itching and burning.

Extremities. — Pain in thumb-joint. Pain, coldness, and paretic condition. Twitchings, jerkings, soreness.

Tendo-Achilles painful, as if sprained and swollen; walking painful.

Relationship. — Compare: Mentha; Sepia; Lilium; Ocimum (uric acid diathesis, pain in ureters); Leonurus (hæmorrhages and dysentery).

Dose. - First potency.

HEKLA LAVA (Lava Scoriæ from Mt. Hecla)

Marked action upon the jaws. Of great use in exostosis, gum abscess, difficult teething. Nodosities, caries of bone, etc. Osteitis, periostitis, osteosarcoma; rachitis. Tumors in general.

Face. — Ulceration of nasal bones. Facial neuralgia from carious teeth. Toothache, with swelling about jaws. Abscess of gums. Enlargement of maxillary bone. Cervical glands enlarged and indurated.

Relationship. — Compare: Silica; Mercur.; Phos.; Conchiolinum — Mother of pearl (diaphysis of bone affected; parts extremely sensitive to touch).

Amphisbana — Snail-like lizard (great affinity for the jaw bones, worse by air and dampness).

Slag - (Great itching of parts).

Dose. — Lower triturations.

HELLEBORUS (Snow-rose)

Produces a condition of sensorial depression. Sees, hears, tastes imperfectly, and general muscular weakness, which may go on to complete paralysis, accompanied by dropsical effusions. Hence, a remedy in low states of vitality and serious disease. Characteristic aggravation from 4 to 8 p. m. [Lycop.] State of effusion in hydrocephalus. Mania of a melancholy type.

Mind. — Slow in answering. Thoughtless; staring. Involuntary sighing. Complete unconsciousness. Picks lips and clothes.

Head. — Forehead wrinkled in folds. Cold sweat. Stupefying headache. Rolls head day and night;; moaning, sudden screams. Bores head into pillow; beats it with hands. Dull pain in occiput, with sensation of water swashing inside. Headache culminates in vomiting.

Eyes. — Eyeballs turn upwards; squinting, vacant look. Pupils dilated. Eyes wide open, sunken. Night blindness.

Nose. — Dirty, dry nostrils. Rubs nose. Smell dimmished. Nose pointed.

Face. — Pale, sunken. Cold sweat. Wrinkled. Neuralgia on left side; parts so tender he cannot chew.

Mouth. — Horrible smell from mouth. Lips dry and cracked. Tongue red and dry. Falling of lower jaw. Meaningless picking of lips. Grinding of teeth. Chewing motion. Greedily swallows cold water, though unconscious. Child nurses greedily, with disgust for food. Ptyalism, with sore corners of mouth.

Abdomen. — Gurgling, as if bowels were full of water. Swollen, painful to touch.

Stool. - Jelly-like, white mucus; involuntary

Urine. — Suppressed; scanty, dark; coffee-grounds sediment. Frequent urging. Child cannot urinate. Bladder overdistended.

Respiratory. — Frequent sighing. Respiration irregular. Chest constricted; gasps for breath. Hydrothorax. [Merc. sulph.]

Extremities. — Automatic motion of one arm and leg. Limbs heavy and painful. Stretching of limbs. Thumb drawn into palm. [Cupr.] Vesicular eruption between fingers and toes.

Sleep. — Sudden screams in sleep. Soporous sleep. Cri encephalique. Cannot be fully aroused.

Skin. — Pale, dropsical, itching. Livid spots on skin. Sudden, watery, swelling of skin. Falling off of hair and nails.

Modalities. - Worse, from evening until morning, from uncovering.

Relationship.—Hellebor. fætidus or, Polymnia (splenic affections, chronic ague cake; hypertrophied uterus; glandular enlargements; hair and nails falling off; skin peeling); Hellebor, orientalis (salivation).

Antidote: Camphor; Cinch.

Compare: Threatening effusion; Tuberc.; Afis; Zinc.; Opium; Cinch.; Cicuta; Iodoform.

Dose. — Tincture, to third potency.

HELIANTHUS (Sunflower)

Old cases of intermittent fever. Vomiting, black stools, congestion and dryness of mouth and pharynx, redness and heat of skin. Symptoms aggravated by heat and relieved by vomiting. Spleen remedy. Marked effects on stomach, with nausea and vomiting. Stools black. [Leptandra.] Dry mouth. Externally, as a vulnerant like Arnica and Calendula.

HELODERMA (Gila Monster)

The result of the bite is a benumbing paralysis like paralysis agitans or locomotor ataxia. There is no tetanic phase—a condition almost reverse in objective symptoms to Hydrocy, acid or Strychnia. Homœo-

pathically, it is indicated in many forms of disease characterized by *great coldness*—"arctic" coldness. Cold waves from occiput to feet or ascending.

Head.—Very depressed. Sensation as if would fall to right side. *Cold* band around head; cold pressure within the skull. Eyelids heavy. Pain beginning in right ear, extending round back of head to left ear.

Face. -- Cold crawling feeling, as if facial muscles were tight.

Mouth. — Tongue cold, tender, and dry. Very thirsty. Swallowing difficult. Breath cold.

Chest. — Cold feeling in lungs and in heart. Slow labored thumping of heart.

Back. — Coldness across scapulæ. Burning along spine.

Extremities. — Numbness and trembling. Coldness. Sensation as if walking on sponge, and as if feet were swollen. Staggering gait. Cock's gait. When walking, iifts feet higher than usual, and puts down heel hard. Feet cold as ice or burn. Stretching relieves pains in muscles and limbs.

Fever. — Internal coldness, as if frozen to death. Cold rings around body. Cold waves. [Abics c.; Acon.] Cold spots. Arctic coldness. Temperature subnormal — 96°. [Camph.]

Relationship. — Compare: Lacerta — Green Lizard (skin eruptions. Vesicles under tongue. Increased mental acumen. Difficult swallowing. Constant accumulation of saliva in the mouth. Nausea; violent pressure in stomach). Camphor; Lachesis.

Dose. - Thirtieth potency.

HELONIAS (Blazing Star)

Sensation of weakness, dragging and weight in the sacrum and pelvis, with great languor and prostration, are excellent indications for this remedy. There is a sensitiveness expressed as a consciousness of a womb. Tired, backachy females. The weakness shows itself also in a tendency to prolapse and other malposition of the womb. The menses are often suppressed and the kidneys congested. It seems as if the monthly congestion, instead of venting itself as it should through the uterine vessels, had extended to the kidneys. With it all, there is a profound melancholia. Patient must be doing something to engage the mind. Remember it, for women with prolapsus from atony, enervated by indolence and luxury (better when attention is engaged hence when the doctor comes), or for those worn out with hard work; tired, strained muscles burn and ache; sleepless. Diabetes mellitus, and insipidus. Constant aching and tenderness over kidneys.

Mind. — Profound melancholy. Patient is better when attention is engaged, when doing something. Irritable; cannot endure the least contradiction.

Head. — Burning sensation on top. Headache, better mental exertion.

Back.—Pain and weight in back; tired and weak. Aching and burning across the lumbar region; can trace outlines of kidneys by constant burning. Boring pain in lumbar region, extending down legs. Great languor, better exercising.

Female. — Dragging in sacral region, with prolapse, especially after a miscarriage. Pruritus vuivæ. Backache after miscarriage. [Kali c.] Weight and sore-

ness in womb; conscious of womb. Menses too frequent, too profuse. Leucorrhea. Breasts swollen, nipples painful and tender. Parts hot, red, swollen; burn and itch terribly. Albuminuria during pregnancy. Debility attending the menopause.

Urine. — Albuminous, phosphatic; profuse and clear, saccharine. Diabetes.

Modalities.—Better, when doing something (mental diversion). Werse, motion, touch.

Relationship.—Compare: Agrimonia (painful kidneys, impaired digestion and menstrual difficulties; Bronchorrhœa and catarrh of bladder. Tincture 1-10 gtt.). Alctris; Lilium; Puls.: Scnecio; Stannum.

Dose. - Tincture, to sixth attenuation.

HEPAR SULPHURIS CALCAREUM (Hahnemann's Calcium Sulphide)

Suits especially scrofulous and lymphatic constitutions who are inclined to have eruptions and glandular swellings. Unhealthy skin. Blondes with sluggish character and weak muscles. Great sensitiveness to all impressions. Sweating patient pulling blanket around him. Locally, it has special affinity to the respiratory mucous membrane, producing croupous catarrhal inflammation, profuse secretion; also easy perspiration. After abuse of Mercury. The tendency to suppuration is most marked, and has been a strong guiding symptom in practice. Chilliness, hypersensitiveness, splinter-like pains, craving for sour and strong things are very characteristic. Feeling as if wind were blowing on some tart. The side of the body on which he lies at night becomes gradually insufferably painful; he must turn. Pellagra (material doses required). Syphilis after antispecific gross medication.

Mind. — Anguish in the evening and night, with thoughts of suicide. The slightest cause irritates him. Dejected and sad. Ferocious. Hasty speech.

Head. — Vertigo and headache, when shaking the head or riding. Boring pain in the right temple and in root of nose every morning. Scalp sensitive and sore. Humid scald-head itching and burning. Cold sweat on head.

Eyes. — Ulcers on cornea. Iritis, with pus in anterior chamber; purulent conjunctivitis, with marked chemosis, profuse discharge, great sensitiveness to touch and air. Eyes and lids red and inflamed. Pain in the eyes, as if pulled back into the head. Boring pain in upper bones of the orbits. Eyeballs sore to touch. Objects appear red and too large. Vision obscured by reading; field reduced one-half. Bright circles before eyes. Hypopion.

Ears. — Scurfs on and behind the ears. Discharge of fetid pus from the ears. Whizzing and throbbing in ears, with hardness of hearing. Deafness after scarlet fever. Pustules in auditory canal and auricle. Mastoiditis.

Nose.—Sore, ulcerated. Soreness of nostrils, with catarrhal troubles. Sneezes every time he goes into a cold, dry wind, with running from nose, later, thick, offensive discharge. Stopped up every time he goes out into cold air. Smell like old cheese. Hay-fever. (Hepar IX will often start secretions and profuse drainage in stuffy colds.)

Face. — Yellowish complexion. Middle of lower lip cracked. Vesicular erysipelas, with pricking in parts. Neuralgia of right side, extending in streak into temple, ear, alæ, and lip. Pains in bones of face, especially when being touched. Ulcers in corners of mouth. Shooting in jaw on opening mouth.

Mouth. — Ptyalism. Gums and mouth painful to touch and bleed readily.

Throat. — When swallowing, sensation as if a plug and of a splinter in throat. Quinsy, with impending suppuration. Stitches in throat extending to the ear when swallowing. Hawking up of mucus.

Stomach. — Longing for acids, wine, and strong-tasting food. Aversion to fat food. Frequent eructations, without taste or smell. Distention of stomach, compelling one to loosen the clothing. Burning in stomach. Heaviness and pressure in stomach after a slight meal.

Abdomen. — Stitching in region of liver when walking, coughing, breathing, or touching it. [Bry.; Merc.] Hepatitis, hepatic abscess; abdomen distended, tense; chronic abdominal affections.

Stool. — Clay-colored and soft. Sour, white, undigested, fetid. Loss of power to expel even a soft stool.

Urine. — Voided slowly, without force — drops vertically, bladder weak. Seems as if some always remained. Greasy pellicle on urine. Bladder difficulties of old men. [Phos.; Sulph.; Copaiva.]

Male. — Herpes, sensitive, bleed easily. Ulcers externally on prepuce similar to chancre. [Nitr. acid.] Excitement and emission without amorous fancies. Itching of glans, frænum, and scrotum. Suppurating inguinal glands. Figwarts of offensive odor. Humid soreness on genitals and between scrotum and thigh. Obstinate gonorrhæa "does not get well."

Female. — Discharge of blood from uterus. Itching of pudenda, worse during menses. Menses late and scanty. Abscesses of labiæ with great sensitiveness. Extremely offensive leucorrhœa. Smells like old cheese. [Sanicula.] Profuse perspiration at the climacteric. [Tilia; Jaborandi.]

Respiratory.—Loses voice and coughs when exposed to dry, cold wind. Hoarseness, with loss of voice. Cough troublesome when walking. Dry, hoarse cough. Cough excited whenever any part of the body gets cold or uncovered, or from eating anything cold. Croup with loose, rattling cough; worse in morning. Choking cough. Rattling, croaking cough; suffocative attacks; has to rise up and bend head backwards. Anxious, wheezing, moist breathing, asthma worse in dry cold air; better in damp. Palpitation of heart.

Extremities. -- Finger-joints swollen; tendency to easy dislocation. Nail of great toe painful on slight pressure.

Skin. — Abscesses; suppurating glands are very sensitive. Papules prone to suppurate and extend. Acne in youth. Suppurate with prickly pain. Easily bleed. Angioneurotic œdema. Unhealthy skin; every little injury suppurates. Chapped skin, with deep cracks on hands and feet. Ulcers, with bloody suppuration, smelling like old cheese. Ulcers very sensitive to contact, burning, stinging, easily bleeding. Sweats day and night without relief. "Cold-sores" very sensitive. Cannot bear to be uncovered; wants to be wrapped up warmly. Sticking or pricking in afflicted parts. Putrid ulcers, surrounded by little pimples. Great sensitiveness to slightest touch. Chronic urticaria. Small-pox. Herpes circinatus. Constant offensive exhalation from the body.

Fever. — Chilly in open air or from slightest draught. Dry heat at night. Profuse sweat; sour, sticky, offensive.

Modalities. — Worse, from dry cold winds; cool air; slightest draught; from Mercury, touch; lying on painful side. Better, in damp weather, from wrapping head up, from warmth, after eating.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Bellad.; Cham.; Sil.

Compare: Acon.; Spongia; Staphis.; Silica; Sulph.; Calc. sulph.; Myristica. Hepar antidotes bad effects from Mercury, Iodine, Potash, Cod-liver Oil. Removes the weakening effects of ether.

Dose.—First to 200th. The higher potencies may abort suppuration, the lower promote it. If it is necessary to hasten it, give 2x.

HEPATICA (Liver-Wort)

Pharyngeal catarrh, with profuse, serous sputa and hoarseness. Tickling and irritation of the throat. Scraping and rough scnsation. Induces free and easy expectoration. Viscid, thick, tenacious phlegm causes continued hawking. Soreness at the nostrils. Sensation about epiglottis as if particles of food remained. Sputa sweet, profuse, creamy.

Dose. - Second potency.

HIPPOMANES

(A Meconium Deposit out of the Amniotic Fluid taken from the Colt)

The old famous Aphrodisiacum of the Greek authors. Stomach. — Icy coldness in stomach.

Male. — Sexual desire increased. Prostatitis. Drawing pain in testicles.

Extremities. — Violent pain in wrist. Paralysis of wrists. Sprained sensation in wrist. Great weakness of hands and fingers. Weakness in joints of feet, knee, and soles. Chorea. Much weakness after growing too fast.

Relationship. — Compare: Caustic. Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth potency.

HIPPOZAENIUM (Glanderine-mallein — Farcine)

This powerful nosode promises useful service in the treatment of ozæna, scrofulous swellings, pyæmia, erysipelas. Chronic rhinits; saneous secreation.

Nose.—Red, swollen. Catarrh, ozana, ulceration. Discharge acrid, corroding, bloody, offensive. Tubercles on alæ nasi. Papules and ulceration in frontal sinus and pharynx.

Face. — All glands swollen; painful; form abscesses. Respiratory. — Hoarscness. Bronchial asthma. Noisy breathing; short, irregular. Cough, with dyspepsia. Excessive secretion. Suffocation imminent. Bronchitis in the aged. Tuberculosis.

Skin. — Lymphatic swellings. Articular non-fluctuating swellings. Nodules in arm. Malignant erysipelas. Pustules and abscesses. Ulcers. Rupia. Eczema.

Relationship.—Compare: Muco-toxin (Cahis' preparation with the micrococcus catarrhalis. Friedlander's Bacillus of Pneumonia and the micrococcus tetragenius—for acute and chronic mucus catarrhs in children and old people.); Aur.; Kali bich.; Psor.; Bacill.

Dose. — Thirtieth potency.

HOMARUS (Digestive Fluid of Live Lobster)

Dyspepsia, sore throat, and headache seems to be a combination that may be controlled by this remedy. Frontal and temporal pain chiefly, with soreness in eyes. Throat sore, raw, burns, with tough mucus. Pain in stomach and abdomen, better after eating. Belching. Chilliness and pain all over. Itching of skin.

Modalities. - Worse, from milk, after sleep. Better, from motion, after eating.

Relationship. — Compare: Sepia; Asterias; Astacus; Æthusa.

Dose. - Sixth potency.

HYDRANGEA

(Seven-barks)

A remedy for gravel, profuse deposit of white amorphous salts in urine. Calculus, renal colic, bloody urine. Acts on ureter. Pain in lumbar region. Dizziness. Oppression of chest.

Urine. -- Burning in urethra and frequent desire. Urine hard to start. Heavy deposit of mucus. Sharp pain in loins, especially left. Great thirst, with abdominal symptoms and enlarged prostate. [Ferr. pic.; Sabal.] Gravelly deposits. Spasmodic stricture. Profuse deposit of white amorphous salts.

Relationship. — Compare: Lycopod.; Chimaphil.; Berberis; Parcira; Uva; Sabal; Geum — Water-Avens — (affections of bladder, with pains in penis; worse, eating; relaxed mucous membranes, with excessive and depraved secretions; imperfect digestion and assimilation.)

Dose. - Tincture.

HYDRASTIS (Golden Seal)

Acts especially on mucous membranes, relaxing them and producing a thick, yellowish, ropy secretion. The catarrh may be anywhere,—throat, stomach, uterus, urethra,—it is always characterized by this peculiar mucous discharge. Hydrastis is especially active in old, easily-tired people. cachectic individuals, with great

debility. Weak muscular power, poor digestion and obstinate constipation. Lumbago. Emaciation and prostration. Its action on the liver is marked, and suits especially scrofulous constitutions. Cancer and precancerous state, before ulceration, when pain is principal symptom. Goitre of puberty and pregnancy. Small-pox internally and locally.

Mind. - Depressed; sure of death, and desires it.

Head. — Dull, pressing frontal pain, especially connected with constipation. Myalgic pain in scalp and muscles of neck. [Cimicif.] Eczema on forehead along line of hair. Sinusitus, after coryza.

Ears. — Roaring. Muco-purulent discharge. Deafness. Eustachian catarrh, with high-pitched voice.

Nose.—Thick, tenacious secretion from posterior nares to throat. Watery, exceriating discharge. Ozæna, with ulceration of septum.

Mouth. — Peppery taste. Tongue white, swollen, large, flabby, slimy; shows imprint of tecth [Merc.]; as if scalded: stomatitis.

Throat. — Follicular pharyngitis. Raw, smarting, excoriating sensation. Hawking of yellow, tenacious mucus. [Kali bich.] Child is aroused suddenly from sleep by this tenacious post-nasal dropping. Goitre of puberty and pregnancy.

Stomach.—Sore feeling in stomach more or less constant. Weak digestion. Bitter taste. Pain as from a hard-cornered substance. Gone feeling. Pulsation in epigastrium. Cannot eat bread or vegetables. Atonic dyspepsia. Ulcers and cancer. Gastritis.

Abdomen. — Gastro-duodenal catarrh. Liver torpid. tender. Jaundice. Gallstones. Dull dragging in right groin with cutting sensation into right testicle.

Back. — Dull, heavy, dragging pain and stiffness, particularly across lumbar region, must use arms in raising himself from seat.

Rectum. — Prolapsed; anus fissured. Constipation, with sinking feeling in stomach, and dull headache. During stool, smarting pain in rectum. After stool, long-lasting pain. [Nit. ac.] Hæmorrhoids; even a light flow exhausts. Contraction and spasm.

Urine. — Gleety discharge. Urine smells decomposed.

Male. — Gonorrhœa, second stage; discharge thick and yellow.

Female. — Erosion and excoriation of cervix. Leucorrhoca, worse after menses [Bov.; Calc. c.]; acrid and corroding, shreddy, tenacious. Menorrhagia. Pruritus vulve, with profuse leucorrhoca. [Calc. c.; Krcos.; Sch.] Sexual excitement. Tumor of breast; nipple retracted.

Respiratory. — Chest raw, sore, burning. Dry, harsh cough. Bronchial catarrh, later stages. Bronchitis in old, exhausted persons, with thick, yellow, tenacious expectoration. Frequent fainty spells, with cold sweat all over.

Skin. — Eruption like variola. Lupus; *ulcers*, cancerous formations. General tendency to profuse perspiration and unhealthy skin. [*Hcpar.*]

Relationship. - Antidote: Sulph.

Useful after too much Chlorate of Potash for sore throat.

Compare: Xanthorrhiza apifolia; Kali bich.; Conium; Ars. iod.; Phytol.; Galium (cancer — nodulated tumor of the tongue); Asterias; Stann.; Puls. Also Manzanita (diarrhœa, gonorrhœa, gleet, leucorrhœa, catarrhal conditions). Hydrastinum muriaticum — Muriate of Hydrastia. (Locally, about one ounce of water, in aph-

thous sore mouth, ulcers, ulcerated sore throat, ozæna, etc. Internally, third dec. trit., in dilatation of the stomach, and chronic digestive disorders). Hydrastin sulph. 1x (hæmorrhage of bowels in typhoid).

Hydrastinimum—a modification of Hydrastinum. (A remedy for hæmorrhages, fibroid tumors. Metrorrhagia. Third dec. trit.)

Marrubium — Hoarhound — (a stimulant to mucous membranes, especially laryngeal and bronchial; chronic bronchitis, dyspepsia, and hepatic disorders; colds and coughs).

Dose. — Tincture, to thirtieth attenuation. Locally colorless Hydrastis, mother tincture, or fluid extract.

HYDROCOTYLE (Indian Pennywort)

Has considerable reputation in leprosy and lupus, when there is no ulceration. The skin symptoms are very important. Of great use in ulceration of womb. Difficulty in maintaining the upright posture. Very copious perspiration. Pains of cervical cancer.

Face. — Pain in left cheek-bones, and about orbits.

Female. — Pruritus of vagina. Inflammation of neck of bladder. Heat within vagina. Granular ulceration of womb. Profuse leucorrhœa. Dull pain in ovarian region. Cervical redness.

Skin. — Dry eruptions. Great thickening of epidermoid layer and exfoliation of scales. Psoriasis gyrate, on trunk and extremities, palms and soles. Pustules on chest. Circular spots, with scaly edges. Intolerable itching, especially of soles. Profuse sweat. Syphilitic affections. Acne. Leprosy. Elephantiasis [Ars.]

Relationship. — Compare: Elais — South American Palm — (scleroderma, elephantiasis, leprosy, skin thickened, itching and hardened. Anæsthesia). Hura: Trychnos Gaultheriana (bites of serpents, ulcers and cutaneous affections generally); Hoang-Nan (removes fetor and hæmorrhage in cancer; follows Arsenic; revives the healing process. Leprosy). Chaulomoogra oil; Hydrast.; Arsenic; Aurum; Sepia.

Dose. - Sixth potency.

HYDROCYANIC ACID (Prussic Acid)

Convulsions and paralysis express the action of this remedy. Spasmodic constriction in larynx, feeling of suffocation, pain and tightness in chest, palpitation; pulse weak, irregular. Singing sensation at the epigastrium. Hysterical and epileptic convulsions. Cyanosis. Collapse, due to some pulmonary condition not a cardiac collapse. Catalepsy Cholera. Stage of collapse. [Ars.; Verat.]

Mind. — Unconscious. Wild delirium. Fear of imaginary troubles. Fears everything — horses, wagons, houses falling, etc.

Head. — Violent stupefying headache. Brain feels on fire. Pupils motionless or dilated. Supra-orbital neuralgia, with flushing on same side of face.

Face. — Jaws clenched in rigid spasm. Froths at mouth. Pale, bluish lips.

Stomach. — Tongue cold. Drink rumbles through throat and stomach. Gastralgia; worse when stomach is empty. Great sinking at pit of stomach. Pulsative pain in præcordial region.

Respiratory. — Noisy and agitated breathing. Dry, spasmodic, suffocative cough. Asthma, with contraction of throat. Whooping-cough. Paralysis of lungs. [Aspidos.] Marked cyanosis; venously congested lung.

Heart. — Violent palpitation. Pulse, weak, irregular. Cold extremities. Torturing pain in chest. Angina pectoris. [Spigel.; Oxal. ac.]

Sleep. — Yawning, with shivering. Irresistible drowsiness. Vivid, incoherent dreams.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Ammon.; Camph.; Opium. Compare: Cicuta; Canathe; Camph.; Lauroc.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

HYDROPHOBINUM

(Lyssin -- Saliva of Rabid Dog)

Affects principally the nervous system; aching in bones. Complaints from abnormal sexual desire. Convulsions brought on by dazzling light or sight of running water.

Mind, — Lyssophobia; fear of becoming mad. Emotion and bad news aggravate; also, thinking of fluids. Hypersensitiveness of all senses.

Mouth. — Constant spitting; saliva tough, viscid. Sore throat; constant desire to swallow, which is difficult; gagging when swallowing water. Froths at mouth.

Male. — Lascivious; priapism, with frequent emissions. No emission during coition. Atrophy of testicles. Complaints from abnormal sexual desire.

Female. — Uterine sensitiveness; conscious of womb [Hclon.] Feels prolapsed. Vagina sensitive, rendering coition painiul. [Berberis.] Uterine displacements.

Respiratory. — Voice altered in tone. Breathing held for a time. Spasmodic contraction of respiratory muscles.

Stool. — Desire for stool on hearing or seeing running water. Profuse, watery stools, with pain in bowels; worse, evening. Constant desire to urinate on seeing running water.

Modalities. — Worse, sight or sound of running water or pouring water, or even thinking of fluids; dazzling or reflected light; heat of sun; stooping.

Relationship. — Compare: Xanthium spinosum (said to be specific for hydrophobia). Canth.; Bell.; Stram.; Lach.; Nat. mur.

Dose. - Thirtieth potency.

HYOSCYAMUS, (Henbane)

Disturbs the nervous system profoundly. It is as if some diabolical force took possession of the brain and prevented its functions. It causes a perfect picture of mania of a quarrelsome and obscene character. Inclined to be unseemly and immodest in acts, gestures and expressions. Very talkative, and persists in stripping herself, or uncovering genitals. Is jealous, afraid of being poisoned, etc. Its symptoms also point to weakness and nervous agitation; hence typhoid and other infections with coma vigil. Tremulous weakness and twitching of tendons. Subsultus tendinum. Muscular twitchings, spasmodic affections, generally with delirium, Non-inflammatory cerebral activity. Toxic gastritis.

Mind. — Very suspicious Talkative, obscene, jealous. foolish. Great hilarity; inclined to laugh at everything. Delirium, with attempt to run away. Low, muttering speech; constant carphologia, deep stupor.

Head. - Feels light. Vertigo as if intoxicated. Brain

feels loose, fluctuating. Inflammation of brain, with unconsciousness; head is shaken to and fro.

Eyes. — Pupils dilated, sparkling, fixed. Eyes open, but does not pay attention; downcast and dull, fixed. Strabismus. Spasmodic closing of lids. Diplopia. Objects have colored borders.

Mouth. — Tongue dry, red, cracked, stiff and immovable, protruded with difficulty; speech impaired. Foams at mouth. Teeth covered with sordes. Lower jaw drops.

Throat. — Stinging dryness. Constriction. Cannot swallow liquids. Uvula elongated.

Stomach. — Hiccough, eructations empty, bitter. Nausea, with vertigo. Vomiting, with convulsions; hæmatemesis; violent cramps, relieved by vomiting, turning in stomach; epigastrium tender. After irritating food.

Abdomen. — Colic, as if abdomen would burst. Distention. Colic, with vomiting, belching, hiccough screaming. Tympanites. Red spots on abdomen.

Stool. — Diarrhea, colicky, pains; involuntary, aggravated by mental excitement or during sleep. Diarrhea during the lying-in period. Involuntary defecation.

Urine. — Involuntary. Bladder paralyzed. Has no will to urinate. [Caust.] Retention of urine.

Male. — Impotence. Lascivious; exposes his person; plays with genitals during fever.

Female. — Refore menses, hysterical spasms. Excited sexual desire During menses, convulsive movements, urinary flux and sweat. Lochia suppressed. Spasms of pregnant women. Puerperal mania.

Chest.—Suffocating fits. Spasm, forcing bending forward. Dry, spasmodic cough at night (worse lying down; better sitting up), from itching in the throat, as if uvula were too long. Hæmoptysis.

Extremities. — Picking at bed-clothes; plays with hands; reaches out for things. Epileptic attacks ending in deep sleep. Spasms and convulsions. Cramps in calves and toes. Child sobs and cries without waking.

Sleep. — Intense sleeplessness. Sopor, with convulsions. Starts up frightened. Coma vigil.

Nerves. — Great restlessness; every muscle twitches. Will not be covered.

Modalities. — Worse, at night, during menses, after eating, when lying down. Better, stooping.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Bell.; Camph.

Compare: Bellad.; Stram.; Agaric.; Gels.; Hyoscin. sulph.

Hyosc. hydrobrom. — Scopolamine hydrobromide. (Paralysis agitans; tremors of disseminated sclerosis. Sleeplessness and nervous agitation. Dry cough in phthisis. Third and fourth dec. trituration. Similar in its effects to alcohol, both recent and remote. Corresponds to the effects of strong poisons introduced into or generated within the body. Symptoms of uramia and acute nervous exhaustion. A remedy for shock. Scopola (Japanese Belladonna) — chemically identical with Hyoscine. (Joyous delirium, licking of lips and smacking of mouth; sleepless; tries to get out of bed; sees cats, picks imaginary hairs, warms hands before imaginary fire, etc.)

Dose. - Sixth. to 200th potency.

HYPERICUM (St. John's-wort)

The great remedy for injuries to nerves, especially of fingers, toes and nails. Crushed fingers, especially tips. Excessive painfulness is a guiding symptom to its use. Prevents lockjaw. Punctured wounds. Relieves pain after operations. Spasms after every injury. Has an important action on the rectum; hæmorrhoids. Coccydynia. Spasmodic asthmatic attacks with changes of weather or before storms, better by copious expectoration.

Mind. — Feels as if lifted high in air, or anxiety lest he fall from heights. Mistakes in writing. Effects of shock,

Head.—Heavy; feels as if touched by an icy cold hand. Throbbing in vertex; worse in close room. Right side of face aches. Brain-fag and neurasthenia. [Picric acid], with sadness. Head feels longer—elongated to a point. In fractured skull, bone splinters. Brain feels alive. Pains in eyes and ears.

Stomach.—Craving for wine. Thirst; nausea. Tongue coated white at base, tip clean. Feeling of lump in stomach. [Abies nig., Bry.]

Rectum. — Urging, dry, dull, pressing pain. Hæmor-rhoids, with pain, bleeding, and tenderness.

Back. — Pain in nape of neck. Pressure over sacrum. Spinal concussion.

Extremities. — Darting pain in shoulders. Pressure along ulnar side of arm. Cramp in calves. Pain in toes and fingers, especially in tips. Crawling in hand and feet. Lancinating pain in upper and lower limbs. Neuritis, with tingling, burning pain, numbness and flossy skin. Joints feel bruised. Hysterical joints. Tetanus. [Physost.; Kali brom.]

Skin. — Hyperidrosis, sweating of scalp, worse in morning after sleep; falling of hair from injury; eczema of hands and face, intense itching, eruption seems to be under the skin. Herpes zoster.

Modalities. — Worse, in a fog; in close room; least exposure. Better, bending head backward.

Relationship. — Compare: Arnica; Staphis.; Calend.; Ruta; Coff.

Antidotes: Arc.; Cham.

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

IBERIS (Bitter Candytuft)

State of nervous excitement. Has marked action upon the heart. Possesses great efficacy in cardiac diseases. Controls vascular excitement in hypertrophy with thickening of the heart's walls. Cardiac debility after influenza. Liver region full and painful. White stools.

Mind. — Sad and sighing; fearful and trembling. Irritable.

Head.—Vertigo and pains around heart. Constant hawking of thick, stringy mucus until after a meal. Hot, flushed face. Vertigo, as if occiput were turning around; eyes feel forced outwards.

Heart. — Conscious of heart's action. On turning on left side, stitching pain as if needles through ventricles felt at each systole. Palpitation, with vertigo and choking in throat. Stitching pains in cardiac region. Pulse full, irregular, intermittent. Worse, least motion and in warm room. Sensation of weight and pressure, with occasional sharp, stinging pains. Dropsy, with enlarged heart. Violent palpitation induced by slightest exertion, or by laughing, or coughing. Darting pains through heart. Cardiac dyspnæ. Dilation of heart. Wakes

with palpitation about 2 A. M. Throat and trachea fills up with mucus. Cough causes redness of face. Tachycardia

Extremities. — Numbness and tingling in left hand and arm. Whole body sore, lame and trembling.

Modalities. — Worse, lying down; on left side; motion, exertion; warm room.

Relationship. — Compare: Cact.; Dig.; Amyl.; Bell. Dose. — Tincture and first potency.

ICHTHYOLUM

(A Combination of Sulphonated Hydrocarbons; a Fossil Product of Complex Structure found in Tyrol, supposed to be Fish Deposits)

Its action on skin, mucous membranes, and kidneys is prompt and useful. It is strongly antiparasitic; redness, pain and inflammation; decreases tension. Excellent in winter coughs of old people. Chronic rheumatism. Uric acid diathesis. Hay-fever. Chronic hives. Tuberculosis, aids nutrition. Alcoholism when nothing will stay on stomach.

Mind. — Irritable and depressed. Forgetful, lack of concentration.

Head. — Dull, aching; better cold, pressure. Dull frontal and supra-orbital headache; worse moving eyes, cold air; better, warmth.

Face. - Skin feels dry and itches. Acne on chin.

Throat. — Irritated; pain to ears; sore, dry, with hawking and expectoration.

Eyes. — Burn, red; worse, any change of temperature.

Nose. — Bland coryza; stuffed feeling; feels sore inside. Irresistible desire to sneeze.

Stomach. — Disagreeable taste, burning sensation, very thirsty. Nausea. Increased appetite.

Abdomen. — Disposition to soft, shapeless stools. Griping in umbilical and left hypogastric region. Early morning diarrhea.

Urine. — Increased in quantity and frequency. Burning pain in meatus. Uric acid deposits.

Female. — Fullness in lower abdomen. Nausea at time of menses.

Respiratory. — Coryza; dry, teasing cough. Bronchiectasis and phthisis. Bronchitis, especially of the aged.

Skin. — Heat and irritation; itching. Scaly and itching eczema. Crops of boils. Pruritus of pregnancy.

Extremities. — Lameness in right shoulder and right lower extremity.

Relationship. — Compare: Hepar; Calc.; Silica; Sulph.: Ars.; Petrol.

Dose. - Lower potencies.

Externally, it is used as an ointment, with Lanoline 20 to 50 per cent.; for chronic eczema and psoriasis, also acne rosacea and gouty joints. Chilbiains, scabies.

IGNATIA (St. Ignatius Bean)

Produces a marked hyperæsthesia of all the senses, and a tendency to clonic spasms. Mentally, the emotional element is uppermost, and co-ordination of function is interfered with. Hence, it is one of the chief remedies for hysteria. It is especially adapted to the nervous temperament — women of sensitive, easily excited nature, dark, mild disposition, quick to perceive.

394 IGNATIA

rapid in execution. Rapid change of mental and physical condition, opposite to each other. Great contradictions. Alert, nervous, apprehensive, rigid, trembling patients who suffer acutely in mind or body, at the same time made worse by drinking coffee. The superficial and erratic character of its symptoms is most characteristic. Cannot bear tobacco. Pain is small, circumscribed spots. [Oxal. ac.] The plague.

Mind. — Changeable mood; introspective; silently brooding. Melancholic, sad, tearful. Not communicative. Sighing and sobbing. After shocks, grief, disappointment.

Head. — Feels hollow, heavy; worse, stooping. Head-ache as if a nail were driven out through the side. Cramp-like pain over root of nose. Congestive head-aches following anger or grief; worse, smoking or smelling tobacco, inclines head forward.

Eyes. — Asthenopia, with spasms of lids and neuralgic pain about eyes. [Nat. m.] Flickering zigzags.

Face. — Twitching of muscles of face and lips. Changes color when at rest.

Mouth. — Sour taste. Easily bites inside of cheeks. Constantly full of saliva. Toothache; worse after drinking coffee and smoking.

Throat.—Feeling of a lump in throat that cannot be swallowed. Sore throat; stitches when not swallowing; better, eating something solid. Stitches between acts of swallowing. Stitches extend to ear. [Hep.] Ton sils inflamed, swollen, with small ulcers. Follicular tonsilities.

Stomach.—Sour eructation. All-gone feeling in stomach; much flatulence; hiccough. Cramps in stomach; worse slightest contact. Averse to ordinary diet;

IGNATIA 395

longs for great variety of indigestible articles. Sinking in stomach, relieved by taking a deep breath.

Abdomen. — Rumbling in bowels. Weak feeling in upper abdomen. Throbbing in abdomen. [Aloe; Sang.] Colicky, griping pains in one or both sides of abdomen.

Rectum. — Itching and stitching up the rectum. Prolapse. Stools pass with difficulty; painful constriction of anus after stool. Stitches in hæmorrhoids during cough. Diarrhæa from fright. Stitches from anus deep into rectum. Hæmorrhage and pain; worse when stool is loose. Pressure as of a sharp instrument from within outward.

Urine. - Profuse, watery. [Phos. ac.]

Respiratory. — Dry, spasmodic cough in quick successive shocks. Reflex coughs. Coughing increases the desire to cough. *Much sighing*. Hollow spasmodic cough, worse in the evening, little expectoration, leaving pain in the trachea.

Female. — Menses, black, too early, too profuse, or scanty. During menses great languor, with spasmodic pains in stomach and abdomen. Feminine sexual frigidity. Suppression from grief.

Extremities. — Jerking of limbs. Pain in tendo-Achilles and calf. Ulcerative pain in soles.

Sleep. — Very light. Jerking of limbs on going to sleep. Insomnia from grief, cares, with itching of arms and violent yawning. Dreams continuing a long time; troubling him.

Fever. — Chill, with thirst; not relieved by external heat. During fever, itching; nettle-rash all over body.

Skin. — Itching, nettle-rash. Very sensitive to draught of air. Excoriation, especially around vagina and mouth.

Modalities. — Worse, in the morning, open air, after meals, coffee, smoking, liquids, external warmth. Better, while eating, change of position.

Relationship. — Compare: Zinc.; Kali phos.; Scp.; Cimicif.

Complementary: Nat. mur.

Incompatible: Coffea; Nux; Tabac.

Antidotes: Puls.; Cham.; Cocc.

Dose. — Tincture, to 200th potency.

ILLICIUM (Anise)

Should be remembered in the treatment of flatulent conditions. So called three-months' colic, especially if it recurs at regular hours; much rumbling in abdomen One symptom is worthy of special remembrance—pain in region of third rib, about an inch or two from the sternum, generally on right side, but occasionally on left. Frequent cough with this pain. Purulent tracheal and gastric catarrh of old drunkards. Old asthmatics. Vomiting, epileptiform convulsions with biting of tongue.

Nose. — Sharp stitches beneath lip. Acute catarrh. Burning and numbness of inner lower lip.

Respiratory. — Dyspnoa. Pain near third intercostal cartilage. Cough, with pus-like phlegm. Palpitation, with aphthæ. Hæmoptysis.

Dose. - Third potency.

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM (American Holly)

Marked eye symptoms, spleen pain. All symptoms better in winter.

Eye. — Infiltration of cornea; staphyloma; nightly burning in orbits, rheumatic inflammation of eye; psilosis.

. INDIGO (Indigo — Dye-stuff)

Marked action on the nervous system, and of undoubted benefit in the treatment of epilepsy with great sadness. Excited mood and desire to be busy. Neurasthenia and hysteria. Pure powdered Indigo placed on the wound cures snake and spider poison. [Kali permang.; Colonirina; Cedron.]

Head.—Vertigo with nausea. Convulsions. Sensation of a band around forehead. Undulating sensation through whole head. Sensation as if brain were frozen. Gloomy; cries at night. Hair feels pulled from vertex. Head feels frozen.

Nose. — Excessive sneezing and bleeding from nose. Ears. — Pressure and roaring.

Stomach. — Metallic taste. Eructations. Bloating. Anorexia. Flushes of heat rising from stomach to head.

Rectum. — Falling of rectum. Aroused at night with horrible itching at anus.

Urinary. — Constant desire to urinate. Urine turbid.

Extremities. — Sciatica. Pain from middle of thigh to knee. Boring pain in knee-joint; better, walking. Pain in limbs worse after every meal.

Nerves. — Hysterical symptoms where pain predominates. Excessive nervous irritation. Epilepsy; flashes of heat from abdomen to head; fit begins with dizziness. Aura from a painful spot between shoulders. Reflex spasms from worms.

Modalities. — Worse, during rest and sitting. Better, pressure, rubbing, motion.

Relationship.—Compare: Œstrus cameli, an Indian medicine for epilepsy.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

INDIUM

(The Metal Indium)

Headaches and migraine. Seminal emissions. Back-ache.

Head.—Pain in head when straining at stool. Burst ing in head during stool. Dull pains in temples and forehead, with nausca, weakness, sleepiness. Gone feeling in stomach about 11 A.M. Violent attack of sneezing. Sexual psychopathy.

Face. - Painful suppurating pimples. Corners of mouth cracked and sore. [Condur.]

Male. — Horribly offensive smell of urine after standing a short time. Emissions too frequent. Diminished power. Testicles tender; drawing pains along spermatic cord.

Extremities. — Stiffness in neck and shoulders. Pain, especially in left arm. Legs restless and weary. Toes itch. [Agar.]

Dose. - Sixth to 200th potency.

INDOL

(A Crystalline Compound Derivable from Indigo, but also a product of Putrefaction of Proteids)

Primary action is to increase the elimination of Indican. Auto-intoxication. Compare: Skatol.

Persistent desire to sleep, dull, discontented mental state, hideous, delusions and nervousness, constant motion of fingers and feet. Intestinal putrefaction.

Head. — Dull occipital and frontal headache in afternoon. Dull sensation over eyes. Eyeballs hot and hurt when moved. Pupils dilated with headache.

Stomach. — Bloated feeling. Hungry sensation after full meal. Great thirst. Constipation.

Extremities. — Very tired and sore in lower limbs. Feet burn. Knee-joints sore.

Sleep. - Sleepiness. Continuous dreaming.

Dose. - Sixth attenuation.

INULA (Scabwort)

A mucous membrane medicine. Bearing-down sensations in pelvic organs and bronchial symptoms are most marked.

Head. — Vertigo on stooping; throbbing after eating, pressure in temples and forehead.

Respiratory. — Dry cough; worse at night and lying down; larynx painful. Chronic bronchitis; cough, with much thick expectoration, with languor and weak digestion. Stitches behind sternum. Teasing cough with much and free expectoration.

Female. — Menses too early and painful. Labor-like pains; urging to stool; dragging in genitals, with vio-

lent backache. Itching of legs during menses, chattering of teeth from cold during menstruation. Moving about in abdomen, stitches in genitals.

Rectum. — Pressing toward rectum as of something extruding.

Urinary. — Frequent urging to urinate; passes only in drops. Violet odor. [Tereb.]

Extremities. — Pain in right shoulder and wrist; tearing in left palm, unable to double fingers; pain in lower limbs, feet and ankles.

Relationship. — Compare: Crocus; Ignatia; Arum dracontium (loose cough worse at night on lying down).

Dose. - First to third potency.

IODOFORMUM (Iodoform)

Should not be forgotten in the treatment of tubercular meningitis, both as a local application to the head and internally. [Bacil.] Tuberculous conditions.

Head. — Sharp, neuralgic pain. If ead feels heavy, as if it could not be lifted from pillow. Itching of occiput. *Meningitis*. Sleep interrupted by sighing and cries. Very drowsy.

Eyes. — Pupils, dilated; contract unequally, react poorly. Diplopia. Failing sight due to retro-bulbar neuritis, central scotoma — partial atrophy of optic disc.

Chest. — Sore pain in apex of right lung. Feeling of a weight on chest, as if smothering. Cough and wheezing on going to bed. Pain in left breast, like a hand grasping at the base of the heart. Hæmoptysis. Asthmatic breathing.

Abdomen. — Scaphoid abdomen. Chronic diarrhæa. with suspected tuberculosis. Abdomen distended; mesenteric glands enlarged. Cholera infantum. Chronic diarrhæa; stools greenish, watery, undigested, with irritable temper.

Extremities.—Legs weak; cannot stand and walk with eyes closed. Weakness of knees when going upstairs.

Dose. — Second trituration. Three grains on the back of the tongue will relieve attack of asthmatic breathing.

IODUM (Iodine)

All glandular structures, respiratory organs, circulatory system are especially affected; they atrophy. Iodine arouses the defensive apparatus of the system by assembling the mononuclear leucocytes whose phagocytic action is marked, at a given point. Lead poisoning. Tremor.

Acute exacerbation of chronic inflammation. Arthritis deformans. Acts prominently on connective tissue. The plague. Abnormal vaso-constriction, capillary congestion followed by cedema, ecchymoses, hæmorrhages, and nutritive disturbances are the pathological conditions at the basis of its symptomatology. Sluggish vital reaction, hence chronicity in many of its aspects. Acute catarrh of all mucous membranes, rapid emaciation, notwithstanding good appetite, and glandular atrophy call for this remedy, in numerous wasting diseases and in scrofulous patients. Acute affections of the respiratory organs. Pneumonia, rapid extension. Iodine is warm, and wants cool surroundings. Weakness and loss of breath going upstairs. Adenoid vege-

402 IODUM

tations. Tincture internally and locally to swollen glands.

Mind.—Anxiety when quiet. Present anxiety and depression, no reference to the future. Sudden impulse to run and do violence. Forgetful. Must be busy. Fear of people, shuns every one. Melancholy. Suicidal tendency.

Head.—Throbbing; rush of blood, and feeling of a tight band. Vertigo; worse from stooping, worse in warm room. Chronic, congestive headache of old people. [Phos.]

Eyes. — Violent lachrymation. Pain in eyes. Pupil dilated. Constant motion of eyeballs. Acute daryocystitis.

Nose.—Sneezing. Sudden violent influenza. Dry coryza becomes fluent in open air, also a fluent hot coryza with general heat of skin. Pain at root of nose and frontal sinus. Nose stopped up. Tendency to ulceration. Loss of smell. Acute nesal engargement associated with high blood pressure.

Mouth. — Gums loose and bleed easily. Foul ulcers and salivation. Profuse, fetid ptyalism. Tongue thickly coated. Offensive odor from mouth.

Throat. — Larynx feels constricted. Eustachian deafness. Thyroid enlarged. Goitre, with sensation of constriction. Swollen submaxillary glands. Uvula swollen.

Stomach. — Throbbing at pit of stomach. Ravenous hunger and much thirst. Empty eructations, as if every particle of food were turned into gas. Anxious and worried if he does not eat. [Cina; Sulph.] Loses flesh, yet hungry and eating well. [Abrot.]

Abdomen. -- Liver and spleen sore and enlarged. Jaundice. Mesenteric glands enlarged. Pancreatic disease. Cutting pain in abdomen.

IODUM 403

Stool. — Hæmorrhage at every stool. Diarrhœa, whitish, frothy, fatty. Constipation, with ineffectual urging; better by drinking cold milk. Constipation alternating with diarrhœa. [Ant. cr.]

Urine. — Frequent and copious, dark yellow-green (Bovista), thick, acrid with cuticle on surface.

Male. — Testicles swollen and indurated. Hydrocele. Loss of sexual power, with atrophied testes.

Female. — Great weakness during menses. [Alum.; Carbo an., Coccul.; Hæmatox.] Menstruation irregular. Uterine hæmorrhage. Ovaritis. [Apis; Bell.; Lach.] Wedge-like pain from ovary to uterus. Dwindling of mammary glands. Nodosities in skin of mammæ. Acrid leucorrhæa, thick, slimy, corroding the linen. Wedge-like pain in the right ovarian region.

Respiratory. — Hoarse. Raw and tickling feeling provoking a dry cough. Pain in larynx. Laryngitis, with painful roughness; worse during cough. Child grasps throat when coughing. Right-sided pneumonia with high temperature. Pneumonia. Difficult expansion of chest, blood-streaked sputum; internal dry heat, external coldness. Violent heart action. Hepatization spreads rapidly. Croup in scrofulous children with dark hair and eyes. [Brom. opposite.] Inspiration difficult. Dry, morning cough, from tickling in larynx. Croupy cough, with difficult respiration; wheezy. Cold extends downwards from head to throat and bronchi. Great weakness about chest. Palpitation from least exertion. Pleuritic effusion. Tickling all over chest. Iod. cough is worse indoors, in warm, wet weather, and when lying on back.

Heart. — Heart feels squeezed. Myocarditis, painful compression around heart. Feels as if squeezed by an iron hand [Cactus] followed by great weakness and faintness. Palpitation from least exertion.

Extremities. Joints inflamed and painful. Pain in bones at night. White swelling. Gonorrheal rheumatism. Rheumatism of nape and upper extremities. Cold hands and feet. Acrid sweat of feet. Pulsation in large arterial trunks. Rheumatic pains, nightly pains in joints; constrictive sensations.

Skin. — Hot, dry, yellow and withered. Glands enlarged. Nodosities. Anasarca of cardiac disease.

Fever. — Flushes of heat all over body. Marked fever, restlessness, red cheeks, apathetic. Profuse sweat.

Modalities. — Worse, when quiet, in warm room. right side. Better, walking about, in open air.

Relationship. — Antidotes: *Hepar; Sulph.; Gratiola*. Complementary: *Lycopod.; Badiaga*.

Compare: Brom.; Hepar; Mercur.; Phosph.; Abrot; Nat. mur.; Sanic.; Tuler.

Dose. — The crude drug in saturated solution may be required. Third to thirtieth potency. Ioduretted solution of Potass. iod. (35 grains Potassa and 4 grains Iodine to 1 oz. of water, 10 drops three times a day) expels tapeworms dead.

Locally the most powerful, least harmful and easily managed microbicide. Ideal agent to keep wounds clean and disinfected. Bites of insects, reptiles, etc. Gunshot wounds and compound fractures, excellent. Great skin disinfectant

IPECACUANHA (Ipecac-root)

The chief action is on the ramifications of the pneumogastric nerve, producing spasmodic irritation in chest and stomach. Morphia habit. The principal feature of Ipecacuanha is its persistent nausea and vomiting, which form the chief guiding symptoms. Indicated after in-

digestible food, raisins, cakes, etc. Especially indicated in fat children and adults, who are feeble and catch cold in relaxing atmosphere; warm, moist weather. Spasmodic affections. Hæmorrhages bright-red and profuse.

Mind. — Irritable; holds everything in contempt. Full of desires, for what they know not.

Head. — Bones of skull feel crushed or bruised. Pain extends to teeth and root of tongue.

Eyes. — Inflamed, red. Pain through eyeballs. Profuse lachrymation. Cornea dim. Eyes tire from near vision. State of vision constantly changing. Spasm of accommodation from irritable weakness of the ciliary muscle. Nausea from looking on moving objects.

Face. — Blue rings around eyes. Periodical orbital neuralgia, with lachrymation, photophobia, and smarting eyelids.

Nose. — Coryza, with stoppage of nose and nausea. Epistaxis.

Stomach.—Tongue usually clean. Mouth, moist; much saliva. Constant nausea and vomiting, with pale, twitching of face. Vomits food, bile, blood, mucus. Stomach feels relaxed, as if hanging down. Hiccough.

Abdomen. — Amebic dysentery with tenesmus; while straining pain so great that it nauseates; little thirst. Cutting, clutching; worse, around the navel. Body rigid; stretched out stiff.

Stools. — Pitch-like, green as grass, like frothy molasses, with griping at navel. Dystenteric, slimy.

Female. — Uterine hæmorrhage, profuse, bright, gushing, with nausea. Vomiting during pregnancy. [Ant. t.; Arg. n.; Nux v.; Tabac.; Scp.; Sulph.] Pain from navel to uterus. Menses too early and too profuse.

Respiratory. — Dyspnæa; constant constriction in chest. Asthma, Yearly attacks of difficult shortness of breathing. Continued sneezing; coryza; wheezing cough. Cough incessant and violent, with every breath. Chest seems full of phlegm, but does not yield to coughing. Bubbling rales. Suffocative cough; child becomes stiff, and blue in the face. Whooping-cough, with nosebleed, and from mouth. Bleeding from lungs, with nausea; feeling of constriction; rattling cough. Croup. Hæmoptysis from slightest exertion. [Millef.] Hoarseness, especially at end of a cold. Complete aphonia.

Fever. — Intermittent fever, irregular cases, after Quinine. Slightest chill with much heat, nausea, vomiting, and dyspnœa. Relapses from improper diet.

Sleep. — With eyes half open. Shocks in all limbs on going to sleep. [Ign.]

Extremities. — Body stretched stiff, followed by spasmodic jerking of arms towards each other.

Skin. — Pale, lax. Blue around eyes. Miliary rash. **Modalities.** — *Worse*, periodically; from veal, moist warm wind, lying down.

Relationship. — Compare: Emetine — principal alkaloid of Ipecac. A powerful amebicide, but is not a bactericide. Specific for amæbiasis; of remarkable value in treatment of amæbic dysentery; also as a remedy in pyorrhæa, ½ gr. daily for three days, then less. Emetin, ½ gr. hypodermically, in Psoriasis. Emetin hydroch, 2x, diarrhæa with colicky, abdominal pains and nausea. Emetin for endamæbic dysentery. In physiological doses must be carefully watched. May produce hepatization of lungs, rapid heart action, tendency for the head to fall forward and lobar pneumonia. In hæmetemesis and other hæmorrhages, compare: Gelatin (which has a marked effect on the coagulability

of the blood. Hypodermically; or if by mouth, a 10 per cent. jelly, about 4 oz., three times a day). Arsenic; Cham.; Puls.; Tart. em.; Squill. Convolvulus (colic and diarrhea). Typha latifolia—Cat-tail flag (dysentery, diarrhea) and summer complaint).

In Asthma, compare: Blatta orientalis. Antidotes: Arsenic; China; Tabac. Complementary: Cuprum; Arn.

Dose. — Third to 200th potency.

IRIDIUM (The Metal)

Intestinal putrefaction and septicæmia. Anæmia, increases red corpuscles. Epilepsy; lupus. Rheumatism and gout. Uterine tumors. Spinal paresis. Exhaustion after disease. Children who are puny, weak-limbed, and grow too fast. Nephritis of pregnancy.

Head. — Difficult concentration of thought. Sensation as if mind were void. Thought confused. "Woodeny" feeling in right side of head. Right side of scalp sensitive. Profuse, watery coryza, better indoors. Ozæna.

Respiratory. — Hoarse cough, worse talking; posterior nares feel raw, inflamed, profuse, thick, yellowish discharge. Chronic laryngeal catarrh.

Back and Extremities. — Weakness in the kidney region. Spinal paresis, especially for the aged and after disease. Pressing in groin and left thigh. Tension in both thighs, especially left. Dislocated feeling in left hip-joint and dull pain toward left gluteal region.

Relationship. — Compare: Iridium chloride. (Produces salivation and stiffness of jaws followed by head and nervous symptoms. Congestion of nares and bron-

chi. Dragging pain in lower back. Headache worse right side, heavy feeling as of liquid lead.)

Compare: Platina; Palladium; Osmium.

Dose. - Sixth and higher.

IRIS VERSICOLOR (Blue Flag)

Thyroid, pancreas, salivary, intestinal glands, and gastro-intestinal mucous membrane, are especially affected. Increases the flow of bile. Sick headaches and cholera morbus are a special therapeutic field for its action.

Head. — Frontal headache, with nausea. Scalp feels constricted. Right temples especially affected. Sick headache, worse rest; begins with a blur before eyes Pustular eruption on scalp.

Ears. — Roaring, buzzing, ringing in ears, with deafness. Aural vertigo, with intense noises in ears. Vomiting and flickering before eyes.

Face. — Neuralgia after breakfast, beginning in infraorbital nerve, and involving whole face.

Throat. — Mouth and tongue feel scalded. Heat and smarting in throat. Burning. Profuse flow of saliva; ropy. Goitre.

Stomach. — Burning of whole alimentary canal. Vomiting, sour, bloody, biliary. Nausea. Profuse flow of saliva. [Merc.; Ipec.; Kali iod.] Deficient appetite.

Abdomen. — Liver sore. Cutting pain. Flatulent colic. Diarrhœa; stools watery, with burning at anus and through intestinal canal. Periodical night diarrhœa, with pain and green discharges. Constipation (give 30th).

Extremities. - Shifting pains. Sciatica, as if left hip-

joint were wrenched. Pain extends to popliteal space. Gonorrhoeal rheumatism (use Irisin).

Skin. — Herpes zoster, associated with gastric derangements. Pustular eruptions. Psoriasis; irregular patches with shining scales. Eczema, with nightly itching.

Modalities. — Worse, in evening and at night, from rest. Better, from continued motion.

Relationship. — Antidote: Nux.

Compare: Iris florentina—Orris-100t— (delirium, convulsions, and paralysis); Iris factissima (headache and hernia); Iris germanica—Blue Garden Iris—(dropsy and freckles); Iris tenax—I. minor—(dry mouth; deathly sensation at point of stomach, pain in ilco-cæcal region; appendicitis. Pain from adhesions after). Pancreatinum (diseases of pancreas, gout, diabetes); Ipec.; Podoph.; Sanguin.; Ars.; Ant. cr.

Dose. — Tincture to thirtieth potency. Favorable reports from the very highest potencies.

JACARANDA (Brazilian Caroba-tree)

Has reputation as a remedy in venereal diseases and rheumatism. Morning sickness. The urinary and sexual symptoms are important. Rheumatic symptoms.

Head. — Vertigo on rising, with heavy forehead. Eyes pain; are inflamed and watery Coryza with heavy head.

Throat. — Sore, dry, constricted. Vesicles in pharynx.

Urinary. — Urethra inflamed; discharge of yellow matter.

Male.— Heat and pain in penis; painful erections; phimosis. Prepuce painful and swollen. Chancroid. Chordee. Itching pimples on glans and prepuce.

Extremities. — Rheumatic pain in right knee. Weakness of lumbar region. Morning soreness and stiffness of muscles. Gonorrhœal rheumatism. Itching pimples on hands.

Relationship. — Compare: Thuja; Corallium; Jacaranda Gualandai (in syphilitic symptoms, especially of eye and throat. Chancroids. Dark, painless diarrhœa.)

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

JALAPA (Jalap)

Causes and cures colic and diarrhoa. The child is good all day, but screams and is restless and trouble-some at night.

Gastro-intestinal. — Tongue, smooth, glazed, dry, smarting. — Pain in right hypochondrium. Flatulence and nausea. Pinching and griping. Watery diarrhœa; thin, muddy stools. Abdomen distended. Face cold and blue. Anus sore.

Extremities. — Aching in arms and legs. Pain in large joint of great toe. Smarting at root of naïl. Burning of soles.

Relationship. - Antidotes: Elater.: Cann. sat

Compare: Camph.; Colocy.

Dose. - Third to twelfth potency.

JATROPHA (Purging Nut)

Of value in cholera and diarrhœa. The abdominal symptoms are most important.

Stomach. — Hiccough, followed by copious vomiting. Nausea and vomiting, brought on by drinking, with acrid feeling from throat. Great thirst. Very casy vomiting. Heat and burning in stomach, with crampy, constrictive pain in epigastrium.

Abdomen. — Distended, with gurgling noises. Pain in hypochondria. Pain in region of liver and under right scapula to shoulder. Violent urging to urinate.

Stool.—Sudden, profuse, watery, like rice-water. Diarrhæa: forced discharge; loud noise in abdomen like gurgling of water coming out of a bung-hole, associated with coldness, cramps, nausea, and vomiting.

Extremities. — Cramps in muscles, especially calves, legs, and feet. *Coldness* of whole body.

Modalities. — Better, by placing hands in cold water.

Relationship. — Compare: Camph.; Verat.; Gambog.; Croton.; Jatropha urens — Sponge-nettle — (ædema and cardiac paresis).

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency.

JEQUIRITY — ARBUS PRECATORIUS (Indian Liquorice)

Epithelioma, lupus, ulcers, granular lids.

Eyes. — Purulent conjunctivitis; inflammation spreads to face and neck. Granular ophthalmia,

Relationship. — Compare: Jequiritol (in cases of trachoma and pannus to engraft a new purulent inflam-

The proteid poisons contained in Jequirity seeds are almost identical in their physiological and toxic properties with the similar principles found in snake venom).

IONOSIA ASOCA

(Bark of an Indian Tree, introduced by Dr. N. D. Rav. Calcutta)

Has extensive sphere of action on female organs. Amenorrhoea and metrorrhagia.

Head. - Unilateral headache: reflex uterine, congestive headache, better open air and by free flow. Pain in eyeballs: supra-orbital pains, photophobia. Nasal catarrh, profuse, watery discharge. Loss of sense of smell.

Gastric. - Desire for sweets, also acid things. Thirsty, excessive nausea; obstinate constination, hæmorrhoids.

Female. - Delayed and irregular menses; menstrual colic: amenorrhœa, pain in ovaries before flow: menorrhagia, irritable bladder: leucorrhœa.

Sleep. — Disturbed. Dreams of traveling.

Back. - Pain along spine radiating to abdomen and thighs.

Dose. - Tincture.

JUGLANS CINEREA

(Butternut)

A faulty elimination that produces jaundice and various skin eruptions, is pictured by this drug. The sharp, occipital headache, usually associated with liver disturbances, is very characteristic. Pain in chest, axilla and scapula, with suffocative sensation. Cholelithiasis. Head. — Dull, full head. Eruption on scalp. Sharp, occipital headache. Head feels enlarged. Pustules on lids and around eyes.

Nose. — Tingling in nose; sneezing. Coryza, preceded by pain under sternum, with threatening suffocation. Later, copious, bland, thick mucus discharge.

Mouth. — Acrid feeling in mouth and throat. Soreness in region of tonsils externally. Dryness of root of tongue and fauces.

Stomach. — Atonic dyspepsia with much eructation and flatulent distention. Soreness in region of liver.

Back. — Muscles of neck rigid, lame. Pain between scapula and under right. Pain in lumbar vertebræ.

Skin. — Jaundice, with pain about liver and right scapula. *Itching* and pricking when heated. *Pustules*. Eczema, especially on lower extremities, sacrum and hands. Erythema and erysipelatous redness.

Stool. — Yellowish-green, with tenesmus and burning at anus. Camp diarrhea.

Modalities. — Better, getting heated, exercise, scratching, on rising in morning. Worse, walking.

Relationship. — Compare: Juglandin (duodenal catarrh; bilious diarrhœa); Chelidon.; Bryon., Iris.

Dose, - Tincture, to third potency.

JUGLANS REGIA (Walnut)

Skin eruptions are prominent.

Head. — Confused; feels as if head were floating in air. Occipital sharp pain. [Juglans cin.] Styes.

Female. — Menses early, black, pitch-like coagula. Abdomen distended.

Skin. — Comedones and acne of the face. Crusta lactea, with soreness around ears. Itching and eruptions of small red pustules. Scalp red, and itches violently at night. Chancre-like ulcer. Axillary glands suppurate.

Relationship. — Compare: Juglans cinerea.

Dose. - Tincture, and lower potencies.

JUNCUS EFFUSUS (Common Rush)

Urinary affections. Dysuria, strangury, and ischuria. Asthmatic symptoms in hamorrhoidal subjects. Bubbling sensations. Abdominal flatulence.

Dose. - Third potency.

JUNIPERUS — COMMUNIS (Juniper Berries)

Catarrhal inflammation of kidneys. Dropsy, with suppression of urine. Old persons, with poor digestion and scanty secretion of urine. Chronic pyelitis.

Urinary. — Strangury; bloody, scanty urine, violet odor. [Tercb.] Weight in kidney region. Prostatic discharge. Renal hyperæmia. [Eucalyptol.]

Respiratory. — Cough with scanty, loaded urine.

Relationship. — Compare: Sabina, Juniperus Virginianus — Red Cedar — (apoplexy, convulsions, strangury, uterine hæmorrhage). Terebinthina.

Dose. — Best form is the infusion. One ounce to a pint of boiling water. Dose, one half to two ounces, or tineture, one to ten drops.

JUSTICIA ADHATODA BASAKA (An Indian Shrub, Singhee)

Highly efficacious medicine for acute catarrhal conditions of the respiratory tract (used in the beginning).

Head.—Irritable, sensitive to external impressions; hot, full and heavy head; lachrymation, with coryza profuse. fluent, with constant sneezing; loss of smell and taste; coryza with cough.

Throat. — Dry, pain during empty swallowing, tenacious mucus. Mouth dry.

Respiratory. — Dry cough from sternal region all over chest. Hoarseness, larynx painful. Paroxysmal cough, with suffocative obstruction of respiration. Cough with sneezing. Severe dyspnæa with cough. Tightness across chest. Asthmatic attacks, cannot endure a close, warm room. Whooping-cough.

Relationship. — Seems to come between Cepa and Euphrasia, which compare.

Dose. - Tincture and third potency.

KALI ARSENICUM (Fowler's Solution)

The Kali ars: patient tends towards malignancy, and inveterate skin diseases.

Skin. — Intolerable itching, worse undressing. Dry, scaly, wilted. Acne; pustules worse during menses. Chronic eczema; itching worse from warmth, walking, undressing. Psoriasis, lichen. Phagedænic ulcers. Fissures in bends of arms and knees. Gouty nodosities; worse, change of weather. Skin cancer, where suddenly

an alarming malignancy without any external signs sets in. Numerous small nodules under skin.

Female. — Cauliflower excrescences of os uteri, with flying pains, foul smelling discharge, and pressure below pubis.

Relationship. — Radium.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

KALI BICHROMICUM (Bichromate of Potash)

The special affinities of this drug are the mucous membrane of stomach, bowels, and air-passages; bones and fibrous tissues. Kidneys, heart, and liver are also affected. Nephritis with gastric disturbances. Cirrhois of liver. Anæmia and absence of fever are characteristic. General weakness. It is especially indicated for fleshy, fat, light complexioned persons subject to catarrhs or with syphilitic or scrofulous history. Symptoms are worse in the morning; pains migrate quickly, rheumatic and gastric symptoms alternate. More adapted to subacute rather than the violent acute stage. Mucous membranes everywhere are affected. and a tough, stringy, viscid secretion is produced, which condition is a very strong guiding symptom for this drug. Perforation of the septum. Chronic atonic catarrh.

Head. — Vertigo with nausea when rising from seat. Headache over eyebrows, preceded by blurred vision. Aching and fullness in glabella. Semilateral Headache in small spots, and from suppressed catarrh. Frontal pain; usually over one eye. Bones and scalf feel sore.

Eyes. — Supra-orbital neuralgia, right side. Eyelids burn, swollen, cedematous. Discharge ropy and vel-

low. Ulcers on cornea; no pain or photophobia. Descemetitis, with only moderate irritation of eye. Croupous conjunctivitis; granular lids, with pannus. Iritis, with punctate deposits on inner surface of cornea. Slight pain, with severe ulceration or inflammation. [Conium opposite.]

Ears. — Swollen, with tearing pains. Thick, yellow, stringy, fetid discharge. Sharp stitches in left ear.

Nose. -- Snuffles of children, especially fat, chubby babics. Pressure and pain at root of nose, and sticking pain in nose. Septum ulcerated: round ulcer. Fetid smell. Discharge thick, ropy, greenish-yellow. Tough, clastic plugs from nose; leave a raw surface. Inflammation extends to frontal sinuses, with distress and fullness at root of nose. Dropping from posterior nares. [Hydr.] Loss of smell. Much hawking. Inability to breathe through nose. Dryness. Coryza, with obstruction of nose. Violent sneezing. Profuse, watery nasal discharge.

Face. — Florid c mplexion. Blotchy, red appearance. Acne. [Juglans; Kal. ars.] Bones sensitive, especially beneath orbits.

Mouth. — Dry; viscid saliva. Tongue mapped, red, shining, smooth, and dry, with dysentery; broad, flat, indented, thickly coated.

Throat. — Fauces red and inflamed. Dry and rough. Parotid glands swollen. Uvula relaxed, ædematous, bladder-like. Pseudo-membranous deposit on tonsils and soft palate. Burning extending to stomach. Aphthæ. Diphtheria, with profound prostration and soft pulse. Discharge from mouth and throat, tough and stringy.

Stomach. — Nausea and vomiting after heer. Load immediately after eating. Feels as if digestion had stopped. Dilatation of stomach. Gastritis. Round ul-

cer of stomach. Stitches in region of liver and spleen and through to spine. Dislikes water. Cannot digest meat. Desire for beer and acids. Gastric symptoms are relieved after eating, and the rheumatic symptoms reappear.

Abdomen. — Cutting pain in abdomen, soon after eating. Chronic intestinal ulceration. Soreness in right hypochondrium. Fatty infiltration of liver and increase in soft fibrous tissue. (Hinsdale.) Painful retraction, soreness and burning.

Stool. — Jelly-like, gelatinous; worse, mornings. Dysentery; tenesmus, stools brown, frothy. Sensation of a plug in anus. Periodic constipation, with pain across the loins, and brown urine.

Urinary.—Burning in urethra. After urinating a drop seems to remain which cannot be expelled. Ropy mucus in urine. Urethra becomes clogged up. Congestion of kidneys; neplnitis, with scanty, albuminous urine and casts. Pyelitis; urine mixed with epithelial cells, mucus, pus, or blood. Hamatochyluria.

Male.—Itching and pain of penis, with pustules. Ulcers, with paroxysmal stitches; aggravated at night. Constriction at root of penis, at night on awakening. Syphilitic ulcers, with cheesy, tenacious exudation. Erections. [Picric, ac.]

Female. — Yellow, tenacious leucorrhea. Pruritus of vulva, with great burning and excitement. Prolapsus uteri; worse in hot weather.

Respiratory. — Voice hoarse; worse, evening. Metallic, hacking cough. Profuse, yellow expectoration, very glutmous and sticky, coming out in long, stringy, and very tenacious mass. Tickling in larynx. Catarrhal Paryngitis cough has a brassy sound. True membranous

croup, extending to larynx and nares. Cough, with pain in sternum, extending to shoulders; worse when undressing. Pain at bifurcation of trachea on coughing; from mid-sternum to back.

Heart. — Dilatation, especially from coexisting kidney lesion. Cold feeling around heart. [Kali nit.]

Back.—Cutting through loins; cannot walk; extends to groins. Pain in coccyx and sacrum extending up and down.

Extremities. — Pains fly rapidly from one place to another. [Kali sulph.; Puls.] Wandering pains, along the bones; worse cold. Left-sided sciatica; better, motion. Bones feel sore and bruised. Very weak. Tearing pains in tibia; syphilitic rheumatism. [Mez.] Crackling of all joints. Soreness of heels when walking. Tendo Achilles swollen and painful. Pains in small spots. [Oxalic ac.]

Skin. — Acne. Papular eruptions. Ulcer with punchedout edges, with tendency to penetrate and tenacious exudation: Pustular eruption, resembling small-pox, with burning pains.

Modalities. — Better, from heat. Worse, beer, morning, hot weather, undressing.

Relationship. — Compare: Tart. cmct.; Brom.; Hepar; Ind.; Calc.; Ant. cr. In the production of false membranes compare: Brom.; Ammon. caust.; Sulph. ac.; Ipccac.

Antidotes: Ars.; Lach.

Dose. — Third and sixth trituration, also thirtieth attenuation.

The lower preparations of this salt should not be kept too long.

KALI BROMATUM (Bromide of Potash)

Like all Potash Salts, this weakens the heart and lowers temperature. Brominism is caused by it. General failure of mental power, loss of memory, melancholia, anæsthesia of the mucous membranes, especially of eyes, throat, and skin; acne; loss of sexual desire, paralysis. Leading remedy in psoriasis. Nodular form of chronic gout. Symptoms of apoplectic attacks, uræmic or otherwise; somnolence and stertor, convulsions, aphasia, albuminaria.

Mind. — Profound, melancholic delusion; feeling of moral deficiency; religious depression; delusions of conspiracies against him. Imagines he is singled out as an object of divine wrath. Loss of memory. Must do something — move about; gets fidgety. [Tarant.] Fear of being poisoned. [Hyos.] Amnesic aphasia; can pronounce any word told, but cannot speak otherwise. Night terrors. Horrid illusions.. Active delirium.

Head.—Suicidal mania with tremulousness. Face flushed. Numb feeling in head. Brain-fag. Coryza with tendency to extension into throat

Throat. — Congestion of uvula and fauces, Anæsthesia of fauces, pharnyx, and larynx. Dysphagia, especially of liquids. [Hyos.]

Stomach. — Vomiting, with intense thirst, after each meal. Persistent hiccough. [Sulph. ac.]

Abdomen. — Sensation as if bowels were falling out Cholera infantum, with reflex cerebral irritation, jerking and twitching of muscles. Green, watery stools with intense thirst, vomiting, eyes sunken. Prostration. Internal coldness of abdomen. Diarrhæa, with much blood. Green, watery stools. Retraction of abdomen.

Urinary. — Sensibility of urethra diminished. Urine profuse, with thirst. Diabetes. [Phos. ac.]

Male. — Debility and impotence. Effects of sexual excesses, especially loss of memory, impaired co-ordination, numbness and tingling in limbs.

Female.—Pruritus. Ovarian neuralgia with great nervous uneasiness. Exaggerated sexual appetite. Cystic tumors of ovaries.

Respiratory. -- Spasmodic croup. Reflex cough during pregnancy. Dry, fatiguing, hacking cough at night.

Extremities. - Fidgety hands; busy twitching of fingers. Jerking and twitching of muscles.

Skin. — Acne of face, pustules. Itching; worse on chest, shoulders, and face. Anæsthesia of skin. Psoriasis

Sleep. -- Restless sleep. Extreme drowsiness. Sleeplessness due to worry and grief. Night terrors. Grinding teeth in sleep. Horrible dreams. Somnambulism.

Modalities. — Better, when occupied mentally or physically.

Dose. — A few grains of the crude salt to the third trituration. Remember the unstable character of this salt. Said to be much more active if salt is eliminated from the diet.

KALI CARBONICUM (Carbonate of Potassium)

The weakness characteristic of all Potassium Salts is seen especially in this, with soft pulse, coldness, general depression, and very characteristic stitches, which may be felt in any part of the body, or in connection with any affection. Sensitive to every atmospheric

change, and intolerance of cold weather. One of the best remedies following labor. Miscarriage, for consequent debilitated states. Early morning aggravation is very characteristic. Fleshy aged people, with dropsical and paretic tendencies. Sweat, backache, and weakness. Pains from within out, and of stinging character. "Giving-out" sensation. Fatty degenerations. Stinging pains in muscles and internal parts. Twitching of muscles. Pain in small spot on left side

Mind. — Despondent. Alternating moods. Very irritable. Full of fear and imaginations. Anxiety felt in stomach. Sensation as if bed were sinking. Never wants to be left alone.

Head.—Vertigo on turning. Headache from riding in cold wind. Headache comes on with yawning. Stitches in temples; aching in occiput, one-sided, with nausea, on riding in carriage. Loose feeling in head. Great dryncss of hair, falls out. [Fluor ac]

Eyes. — Stitches in eyes. Spots, gauze, and black points before eyes. Lids stick together in morning. Swelling over upper lid, like little bags. Swelling of glabella between brows. Asthenopia. Weak sight from excessive sexual indulgence. On shutting eyes, painful sensation of light pentrating the brain.

Ears. — Stitches in ears. Itching, cracking, ringing and roaring.

Nose. - Nose stuffs up in warm room. Thick, fluent, yellow discharge. Post-nasal dropping. [Spigel.] Sore, scurfy nostrils; bloody nasal mucus. Crusty nasal openings. Nosebleed on washing face in morning. Ulcerated nostrils.

Mouth. — Gums separate from teeth; pus oozes out. Pyorrhoza. Aphthæ. Tongue white. Much saliva constantly in mouth. Bad, slimy taste.

Throat. — Dry, parched, rough. Sticking pain, as from a fish-bone. Swallowing difficult; food goes down cesophagus slowly.

Stomach. — Flatulence. Desire for sweets. Feeling of lump in pit of stomach. Gagging. Dyspepsia of old people; burning acidity, bloating. Gastric disorders from ice-water. Sour cructations. Nausca; better lying down. Constant feeling as if stomach were full of water. Sour vomiting; throbbing and cutting in stomach. Disgust for food. Anxiety felt in stomach. Episgastrium sensitive externally. Easy choking when eating.

Abdomen. — Stitches in region of liver. Old chronic liver troubles, with soreness. Jaundice and dropsy. Distention and coldness of abdomen. Pain from left hypochondrium through abdomen; must turn on right side before he can rise.

Rectum. — Large, difficult stools, with stitching pain an hour before. Hæmorrhoids, large, swollen, painful. Itching, ulcerated pimples around anus. Large discharge of blood with natural stool. Pain in hæmorrhoids when coughing. Burning in rectum and anus. Easy prolapsus. [Graph.; Pod.] Itching. [Ignat.]

Urine. — Obliged to rise several times at night to urinate. Pressure on bladder long before urine comes. Involuntary urination when coughing, sneezing, etc.

Male. — Complaints from coition. Deficient sexual instinct. Excessive emissions, followed by weakness.

Female. — Menses early, profuse [Calc. c.] or too late, pale and scanty, with screness about genitals; pains from back pass down through gluteal muscles, with cutting in abdomen. Pain through left labium, extending through abdomen to chest. Delayed menses in young girls, with chest symptoms or ascites. Difficult.

first menses. Complaints after parturition. Uterine hæmorrhage; constant oozing after copious flow, with violent backache, relieved by sitting and pressure.

Respiratory. — Cutting pain in chest; worse lying on right side. Hoarseness and loss of voice. Dry, hard cough about 3 A. M., with stitching pains and dryness of pharnyx. Expectoration scanty and tenacious, but increasing in morning and after eating; aggravated right lower chest and lying on painful side. Hydrothorax. Leaning forward relieves chest symptoms. Expectoration must be swallowed; cheesy taste; copious, offensive, lump. Coldness of chest. Wheezing. Cough with relaxed uvula. Tendency to tuberculosis; constant cold taking; better in warm climate.

Heart. — Sensation as if heart were suspended. Palpitation and burning in heart region. Weak, rapid pulse; intermits. Threatened heart failure.

Back.—Great exhaustion. Stitches in region of kidneys and right scapula. Small of back feels weak. Stiffness and paralytic feeling in back. Burning in spine. [Guaco.[Severe backache during pregnancy, and after miscarriage. Hip-disease. Pain in nates and thighs and hip-joint. Lumbago with sudden sharp pains extending up and down back and to thighs.

Extremities. — Backs and legs give out. Uneasiness, heaviness, and tearing in limbs and jerking. Tearing pain in limbs with swelling. Limbs sensitive to pressure. White swelling of knee. Tearing in arms from shoulder to wrist. Lacerating in wrist-joint. Paralysis of old people, and dropsical affections. Limbs go to sleep easily. Tips of toes and fingers painful. Soles very sensitive. Itching of great toe, with pain. Pain from hip to knee. Pain in knees.

Skin. - Burning as from a mustard-plaster.

Sleep. - Drowsy after eating. Wakes about two o'clock and cannot sleep again.

Modalities. — Worse, after coition; in cold weather; from soup and coffee; in morning about three o'clock; lying on left and painful side. Better, in warm weather, though moist; during day, while moving about.

Relationship. — Complementary: Carbo; Nat. mur. Follows Nux often in stomach and bladder troubles.

Compare: Kali salicylicum (vomiting, especially of pregnancy; arteriosclerosis); Kali silicum (gouty nodosities); Kali accticum (diabetes, diarrhœa, dropsy, alkaline urine, very much increased in quantity); Kali citricum (Bright's disease - 1 gr. to wine-glass of water): Kali ferrocvanatum (physical and mental prostration following infection. Inability to sustained routine work. Use 6x. Uterine symptoms, like Sepia, bearing-down sensation and gastric sinking; fatty heart); Kali oxalicum (lumbago, convulsions): Kali picro-nitri--cum and Kali picricum (jaundice, violent cructations): Kali sulphuratum (gastritis, hiccough, redness of face); Kali tartaricum (paraplegia); Kali telluricum (garlicky odor of breath, salivation, swollen tongue). Also compare: Calc.; Ammon. phos.; Phos.; Lycop.; Brv.: Natrum: Stann .: Sepio.

Antidotes: Camph.; Coffea.

Dose. — Thirtieth and higher. Sixth trit. Do not repeat too often. Use cautiously in old gouty cases, advanced Bright's and tuberculosis.

KALI CHLORICUM (Chlorate of Potassium)

Acts very destructively upon the kidneys, producing a croupous nephritis, hæmoglobinuria, etc. Produces most acute ulcerative and follicular stomatitis. Noma.

Toxamic conditions of pregnancy (urinary symptoms). Chronic nephritis; hepatitis.

Mouth. — Profuse secretion of acid saliva. Whole mucous surface red, tumid, with gray-based ulcers. Tongue swollen.

Stomach. — Feeling of weight in epigastric and umbilical region. Flatulence. Vomiting of greenish-black matter.

Stool. - Diarrhœa; profuse, greenish mucus.

Urine. — Albuminous, scanty, suppressed. Hæmaturia. diuresis. Nucleo-albumin and bile, high Phosphoric acid, with low total solids.

Skin. — Jaundice. Itching miliary or papular eruptions. Discolored; chocolate tint.

Dose. - First to sixth potency.

KALI CYANATUM (Potassium Cyanide)

Cancer of tongue and agonizing neuralgia have been benefited by this drug. Aqueous solution prevents spread of small-pox.

Tongue. — Ulcer of tongue, with indurated edges. Speech difficult.

Face. — Severe neuralgia in temporal region, recurring daily at same hour. Pain in orbital and supramaxillary region, with screaming and loss of consciousness.

Respiratory. — Cough prevents sleep; respiration weak; cannot take deep breath.

Modalities. — Worse, from 4 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Relationship. — Compare: Platin.; Stann.; Cedron; Mescn.; Mur. ac.

Dose. - Third centesimal trituration.

KALI HYDRIODICUM

(Iodide of Potassium)

The profuse, watery, acrid coryza that the drug produces serves as a sure guiding symptom, especially when associated with pain in frontal sinus. It acts prominently on fibrous and connective tissues, producing infiltration, cedema, etc. Glandular swellings. Purpura and hæmorrhagic diathesis. Syphilis may be indicated in all stages: 1. In acute form with evening remitting fever, going off in nightly perspiration. 2. Second stage, mucous membranes and skin ulcerations. 3. Tertary symptoms; nodes. Give material doses only.

Mind. — Sad, anxious; harsh temper. Irritable; congestion to head, heat and throbbing.

Head.—Pain through sides of head. Violent headache. Cranium swells up in hard lump. Pain intense over eyes and root of nose. Brain feels enlarged. Hard nodes, with severe pain. Facial neuralgia. Lancinating pain in upper jaw.

Nose. — Red, swollen. Tip of nose red; profuse, acrid, hot, watery, thin discharge. Ozana, with perforated septum. Sneezing. Nasal catarrh, involving frontal sinus. Stuffiness and dryness of nose, without discharge. Profuse, cool, greenish, unirritating discharges.

Eyes. — Conjunctiva red, injected; profuse lachrymation. Syphilitic iritis. Pustular keratitis and chemosis. Bony tumors of the orbit.

Ear. - Noises in ear. Boring pain in ears.

Stomach. – Saliva increased. Faintness at epigastrium. Cold food and drink, especially milk, aggravate. Much thirst. Throbbing, painful burning. Flatulence.

Female. — Menses late, profuse. During menses uterus feels as if squeezed. Corrosive leucorrhœa, with subacute inflammatory conditions of the womb in young married women.

Respiratory. — Violent cough; worse in morning. Pulmonary cedema. Larynx feels raw. Laryngeal cedema. Awakes choking. Expectoration like soapsuds, greenish. Pneumonia, when hepatization commences. Pneumococcic meningitis. Stitching pains through lungs to back. Asthma. Dyspnca on ascending, with pain in heart. Hydrothorax. [Merc. sulph.] Pleuritic effusion. Cold travels downward to chest.

Extremities. — Severe bone-pains. Periosteum thickened, especially tibia; sensitive to touch. [Kali b.; Asaf.] Rheumatism; pains worse at night and in damp weather. Contraction of joints. Rheumatism of knees with effusion. Pain in small of back and coccyx. Pain in hip, forcing limping. Sciatica; cannot stay in bed; worse at night and lying on affected side. Formication of lower extremities when sitting, better lying down.

Skin. — Purple spots; worse on legs. Acne, hydroa. Small boils. Glands enlarged, indurated. Hives. Rough nodules all over, worse any covering; heat of body intense. Fissured anus of infants. Tendency to cedematous swellings, eyelids, mouth, uvula, etc. Acne rosacca.

Modalities. — Worse, warm clothing, warm room, at night, damp weather. Better, motion, open air.

Relationship. - Antidote: Hepar.

Compare: Iod., Mercur.; Sulph.; Mezer. Chopheence, a Hindoo remedy for syphilitic eruptions, ulcerations and bone-pains. Used in tincture.

Dose. — Crude drug, in material officinal dosage and when strictly homeopathically indicated, as in acute respiratory affections the third potency.

KALI MURIATICUM

(Chloride of Potassium)

Although not proven, this remedy has a wide clinical use, through its introduction by Schuessler. It certainly is of great value in catarrhal affections, in subacute inflammatory states, fibrinous exudations, and glandular swellings. White or gray coating of base of tongue, and expectoration of thick, white phlegm, seem to be special guiding symptoms.

Head. -- Imagines he must starve. Headache, with vomiting. Crusta lactea. Dandruff.

Eyes. — White mucus, purulent scabs. Superficial ulcer. Trachoma.

Ears. — Chronic, cutarrhal conditions of the middle car. Glands about the ear swollen. Snapping and noises in the ear.

Nose.—Catarrh; phlegm white, thick. Vault of pharynx covered with adherent crusts. Stuffy cold. Nosebleed. [Arn.; Bry.]

Face. — Cheek swollen and painful.

Mouth. — Aphthæ; thrush; white ulcers in mouth. Swollen glands about jaw and neck. Coating of tongue grayish-white, dryish, or slimy.

Throat. — Follicular tonsillitis. Tonsils inflamed; enlarged so much, can hardly breathe. Grayish patches or spots in the throat and tonsils. Adherent crusts in vault of pharynx. "Hospital" sore throat.

Stomach. — Fatty or rich food causes indigestion. Vomiting of white, opaque mucus; water gathers in the mouth. Pain in the stomach, with constipation. Bulimia; hunger disappears by drinking water.

Abdomen. — Abdominal tenderness and swelling. Flatulence. Thread-worms, causing itching at the anus.

Stool.—Constipation; light-colored stools. Diarrhæa, after fatty food; clay-colored, white, or slimy stools. Dysentery; purging, with slimy stools. Ilæmorrhoids; bleeding; blood dark and thick; fibrinous, clotted.

Female. — Menstruation too late or suppressed, checked or too early; excessive discharge; dark-clotted. or tough, black blood, like tar. [Plat.] Leucorrhœa; discharge of milky-white mucus, thick, non-irritating, bland. Morning sickness, with vomiting of white phlegm. Bunches in breast feel quite soft and are touder.

Respiratory Organs. — Loss of voice; hoarseness. Asthma, with gastric derangements; mucus white and hard to cough up. Loud, noisy stomach cough; cough short, acute, and spasmodic, like whooping-cough; expectoration thick and white. Rattling sounds of air passing through thick, tenacious mucus in the bronchi; difficult to cough up.

Back and Extremities. — Rheumatic fever; exudation and swelling around the joints. Rheumatic pains felt only during motion, or increased by it. Nightly rheumatic pains; worse from warmth of bed; lightning-like from small of back to feet; must get out of bed and sit up. Hands get stiff while writing.

Skin. -- Acne, erythema, and eczema, with vesicles containing thick, white contents. Dry, flour-like scales on the skin. [Arsenic.]

Modalities. - Worse, rich food, fats, motion.

Relationship.—Compare: Kino (otorrhœa, with stitches in right ear); Bry.; Mercur.; Puls.; Sulph.

.. Dose. - Third to twelfth potency.

KALI NITRICUM — NITRUM (Nitrate of Potassium — Saltpeter)

Often indicated in asthma, also valuable in cardiac asthma; of great value in sudden dropiscal swellings over the whole body. Gastro-intestinal inflammation, with much debility, and relapses in phthisis, call for this remedy. Suppurative nephritis.

Head. — Scalp very sensitive. Headache, with vertigo, as if falling to right side and backwards; worse, stooping. Ennui.

Eyes. — Vision becomes clouded. Turbid corpus vitreum. [Arn.; Ham.; Solan. n.; Phos.] Variegated-colored rings before eyes. Burning and lachrymation.

Nose. — Sneezing. Swollen feeling; worse, right nostril. Point red and itching. Polypus. [Sang. nit.]

Mouth. -- Tongue red, with burning pimples; burns at tip. Throat constricted and sore.

Stool. — Thin, watery, bloody. Membranous shreds, with tenesmus. Diarrhæa from cating veal.

Female. — Menses too early, profuse, black; preceded and with violent backache. Leucorrhea. Burning pains in the ovarian region only during menses. [Zinc. after.]

Respiratory. — Hoarseness. Dry, morning cough, with pain in chest and bloody expectoration. Bronchitis. Asthma, with excessive dyspnœa, nausea, dull stitches, and burning in chest. Dyspnœa so great that breath cannot be held long enough to drink, though thirsty. Chest feels constricted. Oppression worse in morning. Sour-smelling expectoration. Expectoration of clotted blood, after hawking mucus Acute exacerbations in phthisis; congestion of lungs. Spasmodic croup; paroxysm of crowing. Laryngeal diphtheria

Heart. — Pulse weak, small, thready. Violent stitch in pracordia, and beating of heart.

Extremities. — Stitches between shoulder-blades. Tearing and sticking in shoulders and joints. Hands and fingers seem swollen.

Modalities. — Worse, eating veal; towards morning and in afternoon. Better, drinking sips of water.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Opium: Nitr. sp. dulc.

Antidote to Opium and Morphine poisoning, 8-10 grains to glass of water.

Compare: Gun-powder (Nitre with sulphur and charcoal—2x trit. Herpes facialis; crops of boils. Carbuncles). Cannab. sat. (which contains a large amount of Kali nit.). Lycop.; Sanguin.; Allium sat.; Antimon. iod.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency.

KALI PERMANGANICUM (Permanganate of Potassium)

Intense irritation of nose, throat, and larynx. Diphtheria. Dysmenorrhœa. Bites of serpents and for other animal poisons.

Respiratory. — Bleeding from nose. Nasal discharge. Smarts and irritates. Constrictive, smarting sensation in throat. Larynx feels raw. Short, hacking cough.

Throat. — Swollen and painful. Everything hawked up streaked with blood. Posterior nares painful. Muscles of neck feel sore. Swollen uvula. Fetor of breath.

Dose. — Locally, 1 dram to a quart of water, to correct fetor in cancer, ulcer, ozena, and other foul odors. Also as an injection in leucorrhæa and gonorrhæa. Internally, 2x dilution in water Saturated solution locally in eruption of small-pox.

Potassium Permanganate for Morphine Poisoning -Potassium permanganate is recognized as being the most effective chemical antidote in cases of morphine or ppium poisoning, acting directly on the morphine and oxidizing it to less toxic substances. To be effective the permanganate must come in direct contact with the opium or morphine in the stomach; hypodermatic or intravenous injections are absolutely useless, as the salt would be decomposed by the blood serum at once. The approved treatment is administration of two to five grains of potassium permanganate in dilute aqueous solution as soon as possible after the poison is taken, this amount to be increased if very large doses of the poison have been taken. Wahing out the stomach with a quantity of 1 to 500 solution of permanganate is also recommended, using at least a pint of this solution either by a stomach pump or by enforced vomiting Permana. - Potash counteracts effects of alkaloids of many poisonous plants. Owing to its oxidizing powers if given before the alkaloid has been absorbed. (Dr. Chestnut in Dept. of Agriculture.)

KALI PHOSPHORICUM (Phosphate of Potassium)

One of the greatest nerve remedies. Especially adapted to the young. Marked disturbance of the sympathetic nervous system. Conditions arising from want of nerve power, neurasthenia, mental and physical depression, are wonderfully improved by this remedy. Besides, it corresponds to states of advnamia and decav. gangrenous conditions. In these two directions it has won many clinical laurels. After removal of cancer when in healing process skin is drawn tight over the wound. (Eli G. Jones, M. D.)

Mind. — Anxiety, nervous dread, lethargy. Indisposition to meet people. Extreme lassitude and depression. Very nervous; starts easily, irritable. Brain-fag; hysteria; night terrors. Somnambulance. Loss of memory. Slightest labor seems a heavy task. Great despondency about business. Shyness; disinclined to converse.

Head. — Occipital headache; better, after rising. Vertigo, from lying, on standing up, from sitting, and when looking upward. [Granat.] Cerebral anæmia. Headache of students, and those worn out by fatigue. Headaches are relieved by gentle motion. Headache, with weary, empty, gone feeling at stomach. [Ign.; Sep.]

Eyes. — Weakness of sight; loss of perceptive power; after diphtheria; from exhaustion. Drooping of eyelids. [Caust.]

Ears. - Ilumming and buzzing in the cars.

Nose. - Nasal disease, with offensive odor; fetid discharge.

Face. — Livid and sunken, with hollow eyes. Right-sided neuralgia, relieved by cold applications.

Mouth.—Breath offensive, fetid. Tongue coated brownish, like mustard. Excessively dry, in the morning. Toothache, with easily-bleeding gums; they have a bright-red scam on them. Gums spongy and receding. [Caps.; Haman.; Lach.]

Throat. — Gangrenous sore throat. Paralysis of the vocal cords,

Stomach. — A nervous "gone" sensation at the pit of the stomach. [Ign.; Sep.; Sulph.] Feels seasick without nausea.

Abdomen. — Diarrhea; foul, putrid odor: occasioned by fright, with depression and exhaustion. Diarrhea while eating. Dysentery; stools consist of pure blood;

patient becomes delirious; abdomen swells. Cholera; stools have the appearance of rice water. [Vcrat.; Ars.; Jatrop.] Prolapsus recti. [Ign.; Pod.]

Female. — Menstruation too late or too scanty in pale, irritable, sensitive, lachrymose females. Too profuse discharge, deep-red or blackish-red, thin and not coagulating; sometimes with offensive odor.

Male. -- Nocturnal emissions; sexual power diminished; utter prostration after coitus. [Kali carb.]

Urinary Organs.—Enuresis. Incontinence of urine. Bleeding from the urethra. Very yellow urine.

Respiratory. — Asthma; least food aggravates. Short breath on going upstairs. Cough; yellow expectoration.

Extremities. — Paralytic lameness in back and extremities. Exertion aggravates. Pains, with depression, and subsequent exhaustion.

Fever. - Subnormal temperature.

Modalities. — Worse, eating, cold, early morning. *Better, warmth.

Relationship.—Compare: Kali hypophosph. (chronic bronchitis where the expectoration is thick and fetid, sometimes scanty and tough. Marked muscular debility). Genista—Dyer's weed—(frontal headache and vertigo, worse motion, better open air and eating. Dry throat, awakes with waterbrash. Itching eruption on elbows, knees and ankles. Promotes diuresis in dropsical conditions). Macrozamia Spiralis. (Extreme debility after severe illness; collapse. Weariness from no assignable cause, no pains. Boring pain at vertex; vomiting and retching all night; impossible to open eyes, giddiness and cold.) Zinc.; Gels.; Cimicif.; Laches.; Mur. ac.

Dose. — Third to twelfth trituration. The highest potencies seem to be indicated in certain cases.

KALI SULPHURICUM

(Potassium Sulphate)

Ailments accompanied by profuse desquamation. Applicable to the later stages of inflammation. Yellow mucous and serous discharges. Has been found of much use in oxaluria.

Head. — Rheumatic headache, beginning in evening. Bald spots. Dandruff and scaldhead.

Ears. — Eustachian deafness. Discharge of yellow matter. [Hydr.]

Nose. — Colds, with yellow, slimy expectoration. Nose obstructed. Smell lost. [Nat. mur.] Engargement of the nasal pharyngeal mucous membrane, mouth breathing, snoring, etc., remaining after removal of adenoids.

Face. — Aches in heated room. Epithelioma.

Stomach. — Tongue coated yellow and slimy. Insipid, pappy taste. Gums painful. Burning thirst, nausea, and vomiting. Load feeling. Dread of hot drinks.

Abdomen. — Colicky pains; abdomen feels cold to touch: tympanitic, tense. Yellow, slimy diarrhœa. Constipation, with hæmorrhoids. [Sulph.]

Male. — Gonorrhœa; discharge slimy, yellowish-green.
Orchitis. Gleet.

Female. — Menses too late, scanty, with feeling of weight in abdomen. Metrorrhagia.

Respiratory. — Coarse rales. Rattling of mucus in chest. [Tart. em.] Post-grippal cough, especially in children. Bronchial asthma, with yellow expectoration. Cough; worse in evening and in hot asmosphere. Croupy hoarseness. [Hep.; Spong.]

warm room. Shifting, wandering pains.

Fever. — Rise of temperature at night. Intermittent fever, with yellow, slimy tongue.

Skin. — Psoriasis. [Ars.; Thyroid.] Eczema; burning, itching, papular eruption. Nettle-rash. Polypi. Epithelioma. Seborrhæa. Favus. Ring-worm of scalp or beard with abundant scales.

Modalities. — Worse, in evening, heated room. Better, cool, open air.

Relationship. — Compare: Kali sulph. chromico. — Alum of chrome — 3x (affections of nasal fossæ and hay-fever. Chronic colds. Sneezing, red. watery eyes, irritation of mucous membrane). Pulsat.; Kali bich.; Nat. m.

Dose. — Third to twelfth potency.

KALMIA LATIFOLIA (Mountain Laurel)

A rheumatic remedy. Pains shift rapidly. Nausea and slow pulse frequently accompanying. Has also a prominent action on the heart. In small doses, it accelerates the heart's action; in larger it moderates it greatly. Neuralgia; pains shoot downwards, with numbness. Fulgurating pains of locomotor ataxia. Protracted and continuous fevers, with tympanites. Paralytic sensations; pains and achings in limbs accompany nearly every group of symptoms. Albuminuria.

Head. — Vertigo; worse stooping. Confusion of brain. Pain in front and temporal region from head to nape and to teeth; from cardiac origin.

Eyes. — Vision impaired. Stiff, drawing sensation when moving eyes. Rheumatic iritis. Scleritis, pain increased by moving the eye.

Face. — Neuralgia; worse right side. Stitches in tongue. Stitches and tearing in bones of jaw and face.

Stomach. -- Warm, glowing sensation in epigastrium. Nausca; vomiting. Pain in pit of stomach; worse by bending forward; relieved by sitting erect. Bilious attacks, with nausea, vertigo, and headache. Sensation of something being pressed under the epigastrium.

Urinary. — Frequent, with sharp pains in lumbar region. Post-scarlatinal nephritis.

Heart. — Weak, slow pulse. [Dig.; Apoc. can.] Fluttering of heart, with anxiety. Palpitation; worse leaning forward. Gouty and rheumatic metastasis to heart. Tachycardia, with pain. [Thyroid.] Tobacco heart. Dyspnæa. Shooting through chest above heart into shoulder-blades. Frequent pulse. Heart's action tumultuous, rapid and visible. Paroxysms of anguish around heart.

Female. — Menses too early, or suppressed, with pain in limbs and back and inside of thighs. Leucorrhœa follows menses.

Back.—Pain from neck down arm; in upper three dorsal vertebræ extending to shoulder-blade. Pain down back, as if it would break; in localized regions of spine; through shoulders. Lumbar pains, of nervous origin.

Extremities. — Deltoid rheumatism especially right. Pains from hips to knees and feet. Pains affect a large part of a limb, or several joints, and pass through quickly. Weakness, numbness, pricking, and sense of coldness in limbs. Pains along ulnar nerve, index finger. Joints red, hot, swollen,

Sleep. - Sleepless, wakes very early in morning.

Modalities. — Worse, leaning forward [opposite, Kali carb.]; looking down; motion, open air.

Relationship. — Compare: Derris pinuta (of great service in neuralgic headaches of rheumatic origin).

Compare: Spigelia; Pulsat. Complementary: Benz. acid.

Dose. - Tincture, to sixth potency.

KAOLIN (China Clay)

A remedy for croup and bronchitis.

Nose.—Itching and burning. Discharge yellow. Sore, scabby, stopped up.

Respiratory. — Soreness of chest along trachea; cannot stand percussion. Gray sputa. Capillary bronchitis. Larynx and chest sore. Membranous croup — extends down trachea

Dose. - Lower triturations.

KOUSSO (Hagenia Abyssinica)

A Vermifuge — Nausea and vomiting, vertigo, precordial anxiety slowing and irregular pulse, subdelirium and collapse. Rapid and extreme prostration.

KREOSOTUM (Beechwood Kreosote)

Kreosotum is a mixture of phenols obtained from this distillation.

Pulsations all over the body, and profuse bleeding from small wounds. Very severe, old neuralgic affections; pains rather aggravated by rest. Excoriating, burning, and offensive discharges. Hæmorrhages, ulcerations, cancerous affections. Rapid decomposition of fluids and secretions, and burning pains. Overgrown, poorly developed children. Post-climacteric diseases. Tumefaction, puffiness, gangrene. Ailings of teething children.

Mental. — Music causes weeping and palpitation. Vanishing of thought; stupid, forgetful, peevish.

Head.—Dull pain, as from a board pressing against forehead. Menstrual headache. Occipital pain. [Gels.; Zinc. pic.]

Eyes. - Salty lachrymation. Lids red and swollen.

Ears. — Eruption around and pimples within. Difficult hearing and buzzing.

Face. - Sick, suffering expression; hot, cheeks red.

Mouth. — Lips red, bleeding. Very painful dentition: child will not sleep. Very rapid decay of teeth, with spongy, bleeding gums; teeth dark and crumbly. [Staph.; Ant. c.] Putrid odor and bitter taste.

Nose. — Offensive smell and discharge. Chronic catarrh of old people. Acrid rawness. Lupus. [Ars.; X-ray.]

Throat. — Burning, choking sensation. Putrid odor. Stomach. — Nausca; vomiting of food several hours after eating; of sweetish water in the morning. Feeling of coldness, as of ice water in stomach. Soreness; better eating. Painful hard spot. Hæmatemesis. Bitter taste after a swallow of water.

Abdomen. — Distended. Burning hæmorrhoids. Diarrhæa; very offensive; dark brown. Bloody, fetid stools. Cholera infantum in connection with painful dentition, green stools, nausea, dry skin, exhaustion, etc.

Urine. — Offensive. Violent itching of vulva and vagina, worse when urinating. Can urinate only when lying; cannot get out of bed quick enough during first sleep. Dreams of urinating. Enuresis in the first part of night. Must hurry when desire comes to urinate.

Female. — Corrosive inching within vulva, burning and swelling of labia; violent itching between labia and thighs. During menses, difficult hearing; buzzing and roaring; eruption after. Burning and soreness in ex-

ternal and internal parts. Leucorrhœa, yellow, acrid; odor of green corn; worse between periods. Hæmorrhage after coition. Menses too early, prolonged. Vomiting of pregnancy, with ptyalism. Menstrual flow intermits [Puls.]; ceases on sitting or walking; reappears on lying down. Pain worse after menses. Lochia offensive; intermits.

Respiratory. — Hoarse, with pain in larynx. Cough; worse evening, with efforts to vomit, with pain in chest. Raw burning in chest; pains and oppression. Cough after influenza. [Eriodyction.] Winter coughs of old people, with heavy pressure on sternum. Gangrene of lungs. After every cough, copious, purulent expectoration. Hæmoptysis; periodic attacks. Sternum feels pressed in.

Back. — Dragging backache, extending to genitals and down thighs. Great debility.

Extremities. — Pain in joints, hip and knee. Boring pain in hip-joints. Scapulæ sore.

Skin. — Itching, worse towards evening. Burning in soles. Senile gangrene. Small wounds bleed freely. [Crot.; Lach.; Phos.] Pustules and herpes. Ecchymosis; dorsal surface of fingers and hands eczematous.

Sleep. — Disturbed with tossing. Paralytic sensation in limbs on waking. Anxious dreams of pursuit, fire, erections, etc.

Modalities. — Worse, in open air, cold, rest, when lying; after menstruation. Better, from warmth, motion, warm diet.

Relationship. — Antidote: Nux. Inimical: Carbo,

Complementary in malignant diseases: Ars.; Phos.; Sulph. In leucorrhœa compare Matico. Lippia Mexicana (difficult, dry, deep, winter cough).

Guaiacol is the principal constituent of Kreosote, and similar in action. Used in pulmonary tuberculosis.

Compare also: Fuligo ligni; Carbol. ac.; Iod.; Laches.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency. The 200th in sensitive patients.

LABURNUM (Cystisus Laburnum)

Constant vertigo, intense sleepiness, vomiting, widespread anæsthesia, and convulsions are some of the chief effects of this drug. Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Great prostration, sense of constriction in throat, stiffness of nape, tearing from nape into occiput, lustreless eyes.

Head. — Stupefaction; indifference. [Phos. ac.] Unequally dilated pupils; giddiness; twitching of facial muscles. [Agaric.] Hydrocephalus.

Stomach. — Excessive thirst. Constant nausea, vomiting; burning pain in epigastrium.

Abdomen. — Tenesmus and erections. Grass-green urine.

Extremities. — Numbness and pain in hands. Difficulty in moving them.

Relationship. - Antidote: Coffee.

Compare: Nux; Gels. Cystine (produces motor paralysis resembling that of curare).

Dose. - Third potency.

LAC CANINUM (Dog's Milk)

This remedy is of undoubted value in certain forms of sore throat and diphtheria, and rheumatism. Corresponds to a low-vitiated, non-feverish type of sickness. The keynote symptom is, erratic pains, alternating isides. Feels as if walking on air, or of not touching the bed when lying down. Great lassitude. Ozæna.

Decided effect in drying up milk in women who cannot nurse the baby. *Great weakness and prostration*. Sinking spells every morning.

Mind. — Very forgetful; in writing, makes mistakes. Despondent; thinks her disease incurable. Attacks of rage. Visions of snakes. Thinks himself of little consequence.

Head. — Pain first one side, then the other. Blurred vision, nausea and vomiting at height of attack of headache. Occipital pain, with shooting extending to forehead. Sensation as if brain were alternately contracted and relaxed. Noises in ears. Reverberation of voice.

Nose. — Coryza; one nostril stuffed up, the other free; alternate. Alæ nasi and corners of mouth cracked. Bones of nose sore to pressure. Bloody pus discharged.

Mouth. — Tongue coated white with bright red edges; profuse salivation. Drooling in diphtheria. Cracking of jaw while cating. [Nit. ac.; Rhus.] Putrid taste increased by sweets.

Throat. — Sensitive to touch. Painful swallowing; pain extends to ears. Sore throat and cough with menstruation. Tonsillitis and diphtheria symptoms change repeatedly from side to side. Shining glazed appearance of deposit. Stiffness of neck and tongue. Throat feels burned raw. Tickling sensation causes constant cough. Sore throat beginning and ending with menses.

Female. — Menses too early, profuse, flow in gushes. Breasts swollen; painful before [Calc. c.; Con.; Puls.], and better or appearance of menses. Mastitis; worse, least jar. Helps to dry up milk. Sinking at epigastrium. Sexual organs easily excited. Backache; spine very sensitive to touch or pressure. Galactorrhæd.

Modalities. — Worse, morning of one day and in the evening of next. Better, cold, cold drinks.

Relationship. — Compare: Lach.; Con., Lac felinum — Cat's Milk — (ciliary neuralgia; eye symptoms, photophobia; asthenopia; dysmenorrhœa); Lac vaccinum — Cow's Milk — (headache, rheumatic pains, constipation); Lac vaccinum coagulatum — Curds — (nausea of pregnancy); Lactis vaccini floc — Cream — (diphtheria, leucorrhœa, menorrhagia, dysphagia); Lactic ac.

Dose. - Thirtieth and the highest potencies.

LAC DEFLORATUM (Skimmed Milk)

A remedy for diseases with faulty nutrition; sick headaches, with profuse flow of urine during pain. Car sickness.

Head.—Despondent. Pain begins in forehead to occiput, in morning on rising. Intense throbbing, with nausea, vomiting, blindness, and obstinate constipation; worse, noise, light, motion, during menses, with great prostration, and better by pressure and bandaging head tightly.

Stool. — Constipation. Stools hard, large, with great straining; painful, lacerating anus.

Relationship. — Compare: Colostrum. (Diarrhœa in infants. Whole body smells sour. Colic.) Nat. mur. Dose. — Sixth, to thirtieth potency and higher.

LACHESIS (Bushmaster or Surucucu)

Like all snake poisons, Lachesis decomposes the blood, rendering it more fluid; hence a hæmorrhagic tendency is marked. Purpura, septic states, diphtheria, and other low forms of disease, when the system is

thoroughly poisoned and the prostration is profound. The modalities are most important in guiding to the remedy. Delirium tremens with much trembling and confusion. Very important during the climacteric and for patients of a melancholic disposition. Ill effects of suppressed discharges. Diphtheritic paralysis. [Botulinum.] Diphtheria carriers.

Mind. — Great loquacity. Amative. Sad in the morning; no desire to mix with the world. Restless and uneasy; does not wish to attend to business; wants to be off somewhere all the time. Jealous. [Hyos.] Mental labor best performed at night. Religious insanity. [Verat.: Stram.] Derangement of the time sense.

Head. — Pain through head on awaking. Pain at root of nose Pressure and burning on vertex. Waves of pain; worse after moving. Sun headaches. With headache, very pale face. Vertigo.

Eyes. — Defective vision after diphtheria, extrinsic muscles too weak to maintain focus. Sensation as if eyes were drawn together by cords which were tied in a knot at root of nose.

Ears. — Tearing pain from zygoma into ear; also with sore throat. Ear-wax hard, dry.

Nose. — Bleeding, nostrils sensitive. Coryza, preceded by headache. Hay asthma; paroxysms of sneezing. [Silica.; Sabad.]

Face. — Pale. Tritacial neuralgia, left side, heat running up into head. [Phos.] Tearing pain in jaw-bones. [Amphisbæna; Phos.] Purple, mottled, puffed; looks swollen, bloated, jaundiced, chlorotic.

Mouth. — Gums swollen, spongy, bleed. Tongue swollen, burns, trembles, red, dry and cracked at tip, catches on teeth. Aphthous and denuded spots with burning and rawness. Nauseous taste. Teeth ache, pain extends to eurs. Pain in facial bones.

Throat. — Quinsy. Dry, intensely swollen, externally and internally. Diphtheria; membrane dusky, blackish; pain aggravated by hot drinks; chronic sore throat, with much hawking; mucus sticks, and cannot be forced up or down. Very painful; worse slightest pressure, touch is even more annoying. Worse on left side. In diphtheria, etc., the trouble began on the left side. Tonsils purplish. Purple, livid color of throat. Feeling as if something was swollen which must be swallowed; worse, swallowing saliva or liquids. Pain into car. Collar and neck-band must be very loose.

Stomach. — Craving for alcohol, oysters. Any food causes distress. Pit of stomach painful to touch. Hungry, cannot wait for food. Gnawing pressure made better by eating, but returning in a few hours. Perceptible trembling movement in the epigastric region. Empty swallowing more painful than swallowing solids.

Abdomen. — Liver region sensitive, cannot bear anything around waist. Especially suitable to drunkards. Abdomen tympanitic, sensitive, painful. [Bell.]

Stool. — Constipated, offensive stool. Anus feels tight, as if nothing could go through it. Pain darting up the rectum every time he sneezes or coughs. Hæmorrhage from bowels like charred straw, black particles. Hæmorrhoids protrude, become constricted, purplish. Stitches in them on sneezing or coughing. Constant urging in rectum, not for stool.

Female. — Climacteric troubles, palpitation, flashes of heat, hæmorrhages, vertex headache, fainting spells; worse, pressure of clothes. Menses too short, too feeble; pains all relieved by the flow. [Eupion.] Left ovary very painful and swollen, indurated. Mammæ inflamed, bluish. Coccyx and sacrum pain, especially on rising from sitting posture. Acts especially well at beginning and close of menstruation.

Male. — Intense excitement of sexual organs.

Respiratory. — Upper part of windpipe very susceptible to touch. Sensation of suffocation and strangulation on lying down, particularly when anything is around throat; compels patient to spring from bed and rush for open window. Spasm of glottis; feels as if something ran from neck to larynx. Feels he must take a deep breath. Cramp-like distress in præcordial region. Cough; dry, suffocative fits, tickling. Little secretion and much sensitiveness; worse, pressure on larynx, after sleep, open air. Breathing almost stops on falling asleep. [Grind.] Larynx painful to touch. Sensation as of a plug [Anac.] which moves up and down, with a short cough.

Heart. — Palpitation, with fainting spells, especially during climacteric. Constricted feeling, causing palpitation, with anxiety. Cyanosis. Irregular beats.

Back. — Neuralgia of coccyx, worse rising from sitting posture; must sit perfectly still. Pain in neck, worse cervical region.

Sleep.—Patient sleeps into an aggravation. Sudden starting when falling sleep. Sleepiness, yet cannot sleep. [Bell.; Op.] Wide-awake in evening.

Fever. — Chilly in back; feet icy cold; hot flushes and hot perspiration. Paroxysm returns after acids. Intermittent fever every spring.

Skin. — Hot perspiration, bluish, purplish appearance. Boils, carbuncles, ulcers, with bluish, purple surroundings. Dark blisters. Bed-sores, with black edges. Blueblack swellings. Pyæmia; dissecting wounds. Purpura, with intense prostration. Senile erysipelas. Wens. Cellulitis.

Modalities. - Worse, after sleep, (Kali bich.) Lachesis sleeps into aggravation; left side, in the spring,

warm bath, pressure or constriction, hot drinks. Better, appearance of discharges, warm applications.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Ars.; Merc.; Heat; Alcohol; Salt.

Complementary: Lycop.; Hep.; Salamandra.

Incompatible: Acet. ac.: Carb. ac.

Compare: Cotyledon (climacteric troubles); Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Crotal.; Amphisbana—snake lizard—(right jaw swollen and painful, lancinating pains; headaches, lancinating pains. Eruption of vesicles and pimples); Naja; Scolo pendra—Centipede—(malignant pustule; angina pectoris). Lepidium (affections of the breast, heart, lancinating pains).

Dose. — Eighth to 200th potency. Doses ought not be repeated too frequently. If well indicated, a single dose should be allowed to exhaust its action.

LACIINANTES (Spirit-weed)

Head, chest and circulation are affected. Bridge of nose as if pinched. A remedy for torticollis, rheumatic symptoms about neck. *Tuberculosis*—light-complexioned people. Early stages, and established chest cases, with much coldness. Produces a desire to talk—a flow of language and the courage to make a speech.

Head. — Right-sided pain, extending down to jaw; head feels enlarged; worse, least noise. Scalp painful. Sleepless. Circumscribed red cheeks; scalp feels sore, as if hair was standing on end; burning in palms and soles.

Chest. -- Sensation of heat -- bubbling and boiling around heart region rising to head.

Back. — Chilliness between the shoulder-blades; pain and stiffness in back.

Neck.—Drawn over to one side in sore throat. Rheumatism of the neck. Stiffness of neck. Pain in nape, as if dislocated.

Skin. — Body icy cold; face yellow, tendency to sweat. Relationship. — Compare: Dulc.; Bry.; Puls.; also Fel tauri (nape of neck pains, and great tension there).

Dose. — Third potency. Tincture in phthisis, unit doses, once or twice a week, or three drops every four hours.

LACTICUM ACIDUM (Lactic Acid)

Morning sickness, diabetes, and rheumatism offer a field for this remedy. Troubles in the breasts. Locally, in the tuberculous ulceration of vocal cords.

Stomach. -- Tongue dry, parched. Thirst; voracious hunger. Canker, copious salivation and water-brash. Nausca; morning sickness, especially in pale, anæmic women. Hot, acrid eructation. Nausca; better, eating. Burning, hot gas from stomach to throat, causing profuse secretion of tenacious mucus, worse smoking.

Throat. — Fullness or lump like a puff ball. Keeps swallowing. Constricted low down.

Chest. — Pain in breasts, with enlargement of axillary glands, and pain extends into hand.

Extremities. — Rheumatic pain in joints and shoulders, wrists, knees, with much weakness. Trembling of whole body while walking. Limbs feel chilly.

Urine. - Large quantities passed, frequently. Saccharine.

Relationship. — Compare: Sarcolactic acid q. v. Lithia: Phos. ac.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

LACTUCA VIROSA (Acrid Lettuce)

This remedy acts principally upon the brain and circulatory system. Delirium tremens with sleeplessness, coldness, and tremor. Hydrothorax and ascites. Impotence. Sense of lightness and tightness affecting whole body, especially chest. Seems to be a true galactogogue.

Mind. — Stupefaction of sense. Great restlessness.

Head. — Dull, heavy, confused, dizzy. Heat of face and headache, with general coldness. Headache, with affections of respiratory organs.

Abdomen. — Sensation of weight, of fullness; borborygmi; abundant emission of wind. Colic in early morning, abdomen tense, relieved somewhat by evacuation and passing of wind.

Chest. — Difficult breathing. Suffocative breathing from dropsy of the chest. Constant tickling cough. Incessant, spasmodic cough, as if chest would fly to pieces. Squeezing sensation in lower chest.

Female. -- Promotes catamenia. Increase of milk in breasts.

Sleep.—Restless; impossible to get to sleep. Deep, comatose sleep.

Extremities. — Coldness and numbness of feet and legs. Tremor of hands and arms.

Relationship. - Antidotes: Acet. ac.; Coff.

Compare: Nabatus — Prenanthes Serpentaria — Rattlesnake root — White Lettuce, similar to Lactuca, (chronic diarrhœa, worse after eating, nights and towards morning. Pain in abdomen and rectum; emacia-

tion. Constipation and somnolence; susceptible to aura of others); Lach.; Kali carb.; Spiranthes (galactagogue).

Dose. — Tincture.

LAMIUM (White Nettle)

Has a special affinity for female and urinary organs. Headache, with backward and forward motion of head. Leucorrhæa and menses too early and scanty. Hæmorrhoids; hard stool, with blood. Sensation in urethra as though a drop of water were flowing through it. Tearing in the extremities. Hæmoptysis.

Dose. - Third potency.

LAPIS ALBUS

(Silico-fluoride of Calcium)

Affections of glands, goitre, pre-ulcerative stage of carcinoma. Burning, stinging pain in breast, stomach, and uterus. Connective tissue about glands specially affected. Fat anæmic babies with Iodine appetite. Ravenous appetite. Remarkably successful in scrofulous affections, except in malarial cases. Uterine carcinoma. Fibroid tumors with intense burning pains through the part with profuse hæmorrhage. Glands have a certain elasticity and pliability about them rather than the stony hardness of Calc. fluor. and Cistus.

Chest. — Persistent pains in mammary region. Glandular hardening.

Skin. — Scrofulous abscesses and sores. Enlargement and induration of glands, especially cervical. Lipoma, sarcoma, carcinoma. Pruritus.

Relationship. — Compare: Budiaga; Ars. iod.; Culc. iod.; Con: Kal. iod.; Asterias.

Dose. - First to sixth potency.

LAPPA — ARCTIUM L (Burdock)

Very important in skin therapeutics. Eruptions on the head, face, and neck; pimples; acne. Styes and ulcerations on the edge of the eyelids. Profuse and frequent urination.

Extremities. — Pain in hands, knees, and ankles extending downward to fingers and toes. Pain in all joints. Eruption on extremities.

Female. — Uterine displacements. An exceedingly sore, bruised feeling in uterus, with great relaxation of the vaginal tissues; apparently entire lack of tonicity of pelvic contents. These symptoms all aggravated by standing, walking, a misstep, or sudden jar.

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

LATHYRUS (Chick-pea)

Paralytic affections of lower extremities, with hyperæsthesia of the skin, aggravated by damp. Vertigo when standing, with eyes closed. Great exaggeration of the reflexes. Spastic paraplegia. Athetosis. Beri-beri. Infantile paralysis. After grippe and wasting and exhaustive diseases, where there is slow recovery of nerve power.

Extremities. — Tremulous, tottering gait. Excessive signification of legs; spastic gait. Cannot extend or cross

legs when sitting. Myelitis, with marked spastic symptoms. Rheumatic paralysis. Gluteal muscles and lower limbs emaciated. Legs blue; swollen, if hanging down. Stiffness and lameness of ankles and knees, toes do not leave the floor, heels do not touch floor. Muscles of calves very tense. Patient sits bent forward, straightens up with difficulty.

Urine. — Increased bladder reflex. Frequent, must hurry, else voided involuntarily.

Relationship.—Compare: Oxytrop.; Secale; Agrostema gichago—Corn-cookle—(Burning sensations, in stomach, through œsophagus into throat, in lower abdomen and anus; nausca, bitter vomiting, impaired locomotion; difficulty in remaining erect; vertigo and headache, burning from lower jaw to vertex)

Dose. - Third potency.

LATRODECTUS MACTANS (Spider)

A picture of angina pectoris is presented by the action of this drug. The pracordial region seems to be the center of attack. Lowered coagulability.

Head. — Anxiety. Screams with pain. Pain in neck to back of head.

Respiratory. — Extreme apnœa. Gasping respiration. Fears losing breath.

Chest. — Violent, præcordial pain extending to the axilla and down the arm and forearm to fingers, with numbness of the extremity. Pulse feeble and rapid. Sinking sensation at the epigastrium.

Extremities. - Pain in left arm, feels paralyzed.

Skin. - Coldness of whole surface. Skin cold as marble.

Relationship.—Compare: Latrodectus Hasselti—New South Wales Black Spider—(Long lasting effects seem to indicate it as a "chronic" blood poisoning. Arrests intense pain in pyæmia. Great ædema in neighborhood of wound; paralysis of limbs, with great wasting of muscles. Violent, darting, burning pains, preceding paralysis; vertigo, tendency to fall forward; septicæmic conditions; constant delusion of flying. Loss of memory. Roaring noises.) Aranea; Mygale; Theridion; Latrodectus Kalipo—New Zealand spider—(lymphangitis and nervous twitchings, scarlet burning eruption.)

Dose. - Sixth potency.

LAUROCERASUS

(Cherry-laurel)

Spasmodic tickling cough, is often magically influenced by this drug. Lack of reaction, especially in chest, and heart affections. Drink rolls audibly through asophagus and intestines. General coldness, not ameliorated by warmth. Violent pain in stomach with loss of speech.

Fever. — Coldness; chills and heat alternate. Thirst, with dry mouth in afternoon.

Respiratory. — Cyanosis and dyspnœa; worse, sitting up. Patient puts hands on heart. Cough, with valvular disease. Exercise causes pain around heart. Tickling, dry cough. Dyspnœa. Constriction of chest. Cough, with copious, jelly-like, or bloody expectoration. Small and feeble pulse. Threatening paralysis of lungs. Gasping for breath; clutches at heart.

Heart. — Mitral regurgitation. Clutching at heart and palpitation. Cyanosis neanotorum.

Sleep. — Spells of deep sleep, with snoring and stertorous breathing.

Extremities. — Toe and finger nails become knotty. Skin blue. Sprained pains in hips, thighs and heels. Cold, clammy feet and legs. Clubbing of fingers. Veins of hands distended.

Relationship. — Compare: Hydrocy. ac.; Camphor; Secale: Ammon, carb.; Ambra.

Dose. — Tincture, to third potency. Cherry-laurel water, two to five drop doses.

LECITHIN

(A Phosphorus-containing Complex Organic Body prepared from the yolk of egg)

Lecithin is important in the vital processes of plant and animal organisms. Lecithin has a favorable influence upon the nutritive condition and especially upon the blood, hence its use in anæmia and convalescence, neurasthenia and insomnia.

Causes an immediate decrease in the excretion of the phosphates. Found useful in faulty nutrition. Mental exhaustion and impotency. Tuberculosis, causing marked improvement in nutrition and general improvement. Tired, weak, short breath, loss of flesh; symptoms of general break-down. Sexually weak.

Mind. - Forgetful, dull, confused.

Head. — Aching, especially in occiput — pulsating and ringing in ears. Pain in zygoma; face pale.

Stomach. — Loss of appetite, thirsty, craves wine and coffee; bloated, sore pain in stomach rising toward throat.

Urine. - Scanty, with phosphates, sugar or albumen.

Sexual. — Male power lost or enfeebled. Anaphrodisia and ovarian insufficiency.

Extremities. — Soreness, aching, lack of energy. Tired and weak.

Relationship. — Compare: Phosphor.

Dose. — One-half to 2 grains of crude and potencies. Twelfth potency.

LEDUM (Marsh-Tea)

Affects especially the rheumatic diathesis, going through all the changes, from functional pain to altered secretions and deposits of solid, earthy matter in the tissues. The Ledum rheumatism begins in feet, and travels upward. It affects also the skin, producing an eruption like Poison-oak, and is antidotal thereto, as well as to stings of insects. There is a general lack of animal heat, and yet heat of bed is intolerable. For punctured wounds, produced by sharp-pointed instruments or bites, particularly if the wounded parts are cold, this is the remedy.

Head.—Vertigo when walking, with tendency to fall to one side. Distress when head is covered. Nosebleed. [Mclilot.; Bry.]

Eyes. — Aching in eyes. Extravasation of blood in lids, conjunctiva, aqueous or vitreous. Contused wounds. Cataract with gout.

Face. — Red pimples on forchead and cheeks; stinging when touched. Crusty eruption around nose and mouth.

Mouth. -- Dry, retching with cructation. Musty taste with catarrhal affection.

Respiratory. — Burning in nose. Cough, with bloody expectoration. Dyspnœa; chest feels constricted. Suf-

focative arrest of breathing. Hæmoptysis, alternating with rheumatism. Chest hurts when touched. Whooping-cough; spasmodic, double inspiration with sobbing.

Rectum. — Anal fissures. Hæmorrhoidal pain.

Extremities. — Gouty pains shoot all through the foot and limb, and in joints, but especially small joints. Swollen, hot, pale. Throbbing in right shoulder. Pressure in shoulder, worse motion. Cracking in joints; worse, warmth of bed. Gouty nodosities. Ball of great toe swollen. [Bothrops.] Rheumatism begins in lower limbs and ascends. [Kalmia opposite.] Ankles swollen. Soles painful, can hardly step on them. [Ant. c.; Lyc.] Easy spraining of ankle.

Fever. — Coldness, want of animal heat. Sensation as of cold water over parts; general coldness with heat of face.

Skin. — Acne on forehead, sticking pain therein. Eczema (facial). Itching of feet and ankles; worse, scratching and warmth of bed. Ecchymosis. Long discoloration after injuries. Carbuncles. Antidote to Rhus poisoning. [Grindel.; Cyprip.; Anac.]

Modalities. — Better, from cold, putting feet in cold water. Worse, at night, and from heat of bed.

Relationship. — Compare: Ruta; Ham.; Bellis; Arnica.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

LEMNA MINOR

(Duckweed)

A catarrhal remedy. Acts especially upon the nostrils. Nasal polypi; swollen turbinates. Atrophic rhinitis. Asthma from nasal obstruction; worse in wet weather. Nose.—Putrid smell; loss of smell. Crusts and

muco-purulent discharge very abundant. Post-nasal dropping. Pain like a string from nostrils to ear. Reduces nasal obstruction when it is an ædematous condition. Dryness of naso-pharynx.

Mouth. — Putrid taste on rising in the morning. Dry pharynx and larynx.

Abdomen. - Disposition to noisy diarrhœa.

Modalities. - Worse, in damp, rainy weather, especially heavy rains.

Relationship. — Compare: Dulc. (damp surroundings and foggy weather). Calc.; Teucr.; Calend.; Nat. sulph.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

LEPIDIUM — LEPIDIUM BONARIENSE (Cress — Brazilian Cress)

Affects the left side principally.

With heart symptoms, numbness and pain in left arm, sensation of sinking in pit of stomach,

Left side of head, face, chest, hip to knee, all have lancinating pain.

A streak of pain from the temple to the chin, as if the face were cut with a razor. Burning in throat, roaring in ears. Sensation of a tight girdle around chest, as of a knife piercing the heart. Pain in neck, back, and extremities. Compare: Arnica.

LEPTANDRA (Culver's Root)

A liver remedy, with jaundice and black, tarry stools. Bilious states. Enfeebled portal circulation.

Head. — Dull frontal pain; vertigo, drowsiness, and depression. Smarting and aching in eyes.

Stomach.—Tongue coated *yellow*. Great distress in stomach and intestines, with desire for stool. Aching in region of liver extending to spine, which feels chilly.

Stool. — Profuse black, fetid stools, with pain at umbilicus. Bleeding piles. Typhoid stools turn black and look like tar. Clay-colored stools with jaundice.

Relationship. — Compare: Podop.; Iris; Bry.; Merc.; Ptcl.; Myrica.

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

LILIUM TIGRINUM (Tiger-lily)

Manifests powerful influence over the pelvic organs, and is adapted to many reflex states dependent on some pathological condition of uterus and ovaries. More often indicated in unmarried women. The action on the heart is very marked. Pain in small spots. [Oxal.ac.] Rheumatic arthritis.

Mind. — Tormented about her salvation. Consolation aggravates. Profound depression of spirits. Constant inclination to weep. Anxious; fears some organic and incurable disease. Disposed to curse, strike, think obscene things. Ainless, hurried manner; must keep busy.

Head. --- Hot, dull, heavy. Faint in warm room. Wild feeling in head.

Eyes. — Hyperæsthesia of retina. Pain, extending back into head; lachrymation; and impaired vision. Myopic astigmia.

Stomach. — Flatulent; nausea, with sensation of lump in stomach. Hungry; longs for meat. Thirsty, drinks often and much, and before severe symptoms.

Abdomen. - Abdomen sore, distended; trembling sen-

sation in abdomen. Pressure downwards and backwards against rectum and anus; worse, standing; better, walking in open air. Bearing down in lower part of abdomen.

Urinary. — Frequent urging. Urine milky, scanty, hot. ▶

Stool.—Constant desire to defecate, from pressure in rectum, worse standing. Pressure down the anus Early-morning urgent stool. Dysentery; mucus and blood, with tenesmus, especially in plethoric and nervous women at change of life.

Heart. — Sensation as if heart were grasped in a vise. [Cact.] Feels full to bursting. Pulsations over whole body. Palpitation; irregular pulse; very rapid. Pain in cardiac region, with feeling of a load on chest. Cold feeling about heart. Suffocating feeling in a crowded and warm room. [.1pis; Iod.; Lyc.; Puls.]

Female. — Menses early, scanty, dark, clotted, offensive; flow only when moving about. Rearing-down seysation with urgent desire for stoot, as though all organs would escape. Ceases when resting. [Sep.; Lac e.; Bell.] Congestion of uterus, prolapse, and anteversion. Constant desire to support parts externally. Pain in ovaries and down thighs. Acrid, brown leucorrhæa; smarting in labia. Sexual instinct awakened. Bloated feeling in uterine region. Sub-involution.

Extremities. — Cannot walk on uneven ground. Pain in back and spine, with trembling, but oftener in front of a pressing-down character. Pricking in fingers. Pain in right hip. Legs ache; cannot keep them still. Pain in ankle joint. Burning palms and soles.

Sleep. — Unrefreshing, with disagreeable dreams. Unable to sleep, with wild feeling in head.

Fever. — Great heat and lassitude in afternoon, with throbbing throughout body.

Modalities. — Worse, consolation, warm room. Better, fresh air.

Relationship. — Compare: Cact.; Helon.; Murex; Sep.; Plat.; Pallad.

Antidote: Helon.

Dose. - The middle and higher potencies seem to have done best. Its curative action sometimes is slow in developing itself.

LIATRIS SPICATA — SERRATULA (Colic Root)

A vascular stimulant. Increases functional activity of the skin, mucous membranes.

Of use in dropsy due to liver and spleen diseases, also renal dropsy. Here the suppressed urination is most favorably influenced. General anasarea due to heart and kidney disease. Diarrhaa, with violent urging and pain in lower part of back. Colic. Locally, applied to ulcers and unhealthy wounds.

A prompt diuretic.

Dose. — 1 to 4 drams of tincture or infusion.

LIMULUS. (XIPHOSURA) (Horse-foot -- King-crab)

Rush of blood to face. Pressure above nose and behind eves. Painful fullness with corvza. Bodily and mental depression; drowsiness, after sea bathing. Painful fullness of whole right side of body. Abdomen hot, burning, constricted. Crural neuralgia. Soles of feet ache, feel benumbed. Pain in right hip-joint. Itching resides on fingers.

Relationship. — Compare: Asterias: Homarus: Cuprum.

Dose. - Sixth potency.

LINARIA (Toad-flax)

Acts prominently within the domain of the pneumogastrics. Eructation, nausea, salivation, pressure on stomach. Enteric symptoms and great drowsiness very marked. Cardiac fainting. Enuresis. Tongue rough, dry; throat constricted. Coldness. Confusion in head. Irresistible sleepiness. Symptoms worse walking in open air.

Relationship. — Compare: Linum usitatissimum (asthma, hay-fever, and urticaria. Trismus and paralysis of tongue).

Dose. - Third potency.

LITHIUM CARBONICUM (Carbonate of Lithium)

Chronic rheumatism connected with heart lessons and asthenopia offer a field for this remedy. Rheumatic nodes.

Head.—Tension, as if bound; better, sitting and going out. Externally sensitive. Headache ceases while cating. Trembling and throbbing. Pain in heart; extends to head. Inspired air feels cold.

Eyes. — Half vision; invisible right half. Photophobia. Pain over eyes. Dry lids.

Stomach. — Acidity, nausea, gnawing, relieved by cating. [Anacard.] Cannot endure slightest pressure of clothes. [Laches.]

Urine. — Tenesmus. 1 urbid urine, with mucus and red deposit. Pain in region of right kidney. Free and colorless. While urinating, pressure in heart. Cystitis, subacute and chronic.

Respiratory. — Constriction of chest. Violent cough when lying down. Air feels cold when inspired. Pain in mammary glands, which extend into the arms and fingers.

Heart. — Rheumatic screness in cardiac region. Sudden shock in heart. Throbbing, dull stitch in cardiac region. Pains in heart before menses, and associated with pains in bladder, and before and after urinating. Trembling and fluttering in heart, extending to back.

Extremities. — Paralytic stiffness all over. Itching about joints. Rheumatic pains throughout shoulder-joint, arm, and fingers. Pain in hollow of foot, extending to knee. Swelling and tenderness of finger and toe joints; better, hot water. Nodular swellings in joints. Ankles pain when walking.

Skin. — Scabby, tettery eruption on hands, head, and cheeks, preceded by red raw skin. Dull stitch, ending in itching.

Modalities. — Worse, in morning, right side. Better, rising and moving about.

Relationship. — Compare: Lyc.; Ammon. phos.; Benz. ac.; Calc.; Lithium chlor. (symptoms of cinchonism, viz.: Dissy head, full, blurring of vision. Ringing in ears; marked tremors; general weakness; marked muscular and general prostration; no gastro-intestinal effects. Nose sore, heartburn, pain in teeth). Lithium lacticum (rheumatism of shoulder, and small joints relieved by moving about; worse, resting). Lithium bensoicum (deep-seated pains in loins; in small of back; uneasiness in bladder, frequent desire. Diminishing uric acid deposit).

Dose. - First to third trituration.

LOBELIA INFLATA (Indian Tobacco)

Is a vaso-motor stimulant; increases the activity of all vegetative processes; spends its force mainly upon the pneumogastric nerve, producing a depressed relaxed condition with oppression of the chest and episgastrium, impeded respiration, nausea and vomiting.

Languor, relaxation of muscles, nausea, vomiting, and dyspepsia are the general indications that point to the use of this remedy, in asthma and gastric affections. Best adapted to light-complexioned fleshy people. Bad effects of drunkenness. Suppressed discharges. [Sulph.] Diphtheria. Catarrhal jaundice. [Chionanth.]

Head.—Vertigo, and fear of death. Gastric headache with nausea, vomiting, and great prostration, worse, afternoon until midnight; tobacco. Dull, heavy pain.

Face. - Bathed in cold sweat. Sudden pallor.

Ears. — Deafness due to suppressed discharges or eczema. Shooting pain from throat.

Mouth. — Profuse flow of saliva; acrid burning taste; mercurial taste; tenacious mucus, tongue coated white.

Stomach. — Acidity, flatulence, shortness of breath after eating. Heartburn with profuse flow of saliva. Extreme nausea and vomiting. Morning sickness. Faintness and weakness at epigastrium. Profuse salivation, with good appetite. Profuse sweat and prostration. Cannot bear smell or taste of tobacco. Acrid, burning taste; acidity, with contractive feeling in pit of stomach. Flatulence, shortness of breath after eating. [Carbo.] Heartburn.

Respiratory. — Dyspnæa from constriction of chest; worse, any exertion. Sensation of pressure or weight in chest; better by rapid walking. Feels as if heart

would stop. Asthma; attacks, with weakness, felt in pit of stomach and preceded by *pruckling* ail over. Cramp, ringing cough, short breath, catching at throat.

Back. — Pain in sacrum; cannot bear slightest touch. Sits leaning forward.

Urinary. — Deep red color and copious red sediment. Skin. — Prickling, itching with intense nausea.

Modalities. — Worse, tobacco, afternoon, slightest motion, cold, especially cold washing. Better, by rapid walking (chest pain), toward evening, and from warmth.

Relationship. - Antidote: Ipcc.

Compare: Tabac.; Ars.; Tart. c.; Verut.; Rosa.

Lobelia syphilitica or cerulea (gives a perfect picture of sneezing influenza, involving the posterior nares. palate, and fauces. Very depressed. Pain in forehead over eyes; pain and gas in bowels, followed by copious watery stools with tenesmus and soreness of anus. Pain in knees. Prickling in soles. Great oppression in lower part of chest, as if air could not reach there. Pain in chest under short ribs of left side. Dry. hacking cough. Breathing difficult. Dull, aching pain over root of nose. Eustachian catarrh. Pain in posterior part of spleen.) Lobelia erinus (malignant growths; colloid cancer of the omentum; cork-screw-like pains in abdomen; great dryness of skin, nasal and buccal mucous membranes: distaste for brandy; dry, eczematous patches covering points of first fingers. Malignant disease of the face. Epithelioma).

Dose. — Tincture, to thirtieth potency. Locally the tincture is antidotal to Poison-oak. Often the Acetum Lobelia acts better than any other preparation. Lobelia hypodermically acts clinically almost precisely as the antitoxin of diphtheria does upon the infection and renders the system stronger to resist future infections (F. Ellingwood).

LOBELIA PURPURASCENS (Purple Lobelia)

Profound prostration of all the vital forces and of the nervous system: respiratory paralysis. Nervous prostration of influenza. Coma. Tongue white and paralyzed.

Head.—Confused and depressed. Headache with nausea, vertigo; especially between eyebrows. Cannot keep eyes open; spasmodic closure of lids,

Chest. — Superficial respiration; heart and lungs feel paralyzed; respiration slow. Heart beats sound to him like boom of a drum.

Eyes. - Impossible to keep open. Drowsy.

Relationship.—Compare: Baptisia; Lobelia cardinalis (debility, especially of lower extremities; oppressed breathing, pleurisy, sticking pain in chest on taking a long breath. Pain in left lung, intermitting pricking during the day).

Dose. -- Third potency.

LOLIUM TEMULENTUM (Darnel)

Was been made use of in cephalalgia, sciatica, paralysis Prostration and restlessness

Head. — Anxious and depressed, confused. Vertigo; must close eyes. Head heavy. Noises in cars.

Stomach. — Nausea, vomiting. Pain in pit of stomach and abdomen. Severe purging.

Extremities.—Gait unsteady. Trembling of all limbs. Loss of power in extremities. Violent pain in calves, as if bound with cords. Cold extremities. Spasmodic

motions of arms and legs. Cannot write; cannot hold a glass of water. Trembling of hands in paralysis.

Relationship. — Compare: Secale: Lathyr: Astrag.

Dose. — Sixth potency.

LONICERA

(Fly-woodbine)

Convulsive symptoms. Albuminuria. Syphilis.

Head. - Congestion of head and chest coma. Contraction of one pupil and dilatation of the other. Sopor, eyes half open, red face.

Extremities. - Jerking of limbs. Trembling of whole body. Violent convulsions. Limbs and head fall over as if paralyzed. Extremities cold.

Relationship. — Compare: Lonicera periculmenum — Honevsuckle -- (irritability of temper, with violent outburst [Crocus.]).

Dose. — Third to sixth potency.

LUPULUS — HUMULUS (Hops)

Is a good remedy in unstrung conditions of the nervous system attended with nausea, dizziness, headache following a night's debauch. Infantile jaundice. Urethral burning. Drawing and twitching in almost every muscle. Nervous tremors: wakefulness and delirium of drunkards. Giddiness and stupefaction. Slow pulse. Perspiration profuse, clammy, greasy.

Head. - Morbid vigilance. Highly excited. Dull. heavy headache with dizziness. Drawing and twitching in every muscle.

Sleep. - Drowsy during the day. Sopor.

Male. — Painful erections. Emissions, depending on sexual weakness and after onanism. Spermatorrhæa.

Skin. — Scarlatina-like eruption on face. Feels like insects crawling under skin; feels chapped, skin peels.

Relationship. - Antidotes: Coffea; Vinegar.

Compare: Nux; Urtica; Cannab.

Dose. — Tincture, to third potency. Lupulin IX trit. (Best in seminal emissions.) Locally in painful cancers.

LYCOPODIUM

(Club Moss)

This drug is inert until the spores are crushed. Its wonderful medicinal properties are only disclosed by trituration and succussion.

In nearly all cases where Lycopodium is the remedy, some evidence of urinary or digestive disturbance will be found. A lithæmic-neurasthenic remedy. Lycopodium is adapted more especially to ailments gradually developing, functional power weakening, with failures of the digestive powers, where the function of the liver is seriously disturbed. Atony. Mild temperaments of lymphatic constitution, with catarrhal tendencies; older persons, where the skin shows vellowish spots, earthy complexion, uric acid diathesis, etc.; also precocious, weakly children. Symptoms characteristically run from right to left, acts especially on right side of body, and are worse from about 4 to 8 p. m. In kidney affections, red sand in urine, backache, in renal region; worse before urination. Intolerant of cold drinks: craves everything wirm. Best adapted to persons intellectually keen, bu of weak, muscular power. Deep-seated, progressive, chronic diseases. Lithæmia. Marked regulating influence upon the glandular (sebaceous) secretions. *Pre-senility*. Ascites, in liver disease. Lycop. patient is thin, withered, full of gas and dry. Lacks vital heat; has poor circulation. cold extremities.

Mind. — Melancholy; afraid to be alone. Little things annoy. Extremely sensitive. Averse to undertaking new things. Headstrong and haughty when sick. Loss of self-confidence Hurried when eating. Constant fear of breaking down under stress. Weak memory, confused thoughts; spells or writes wrong words and syllables. Failing brain-power. [Anac.: Phos.; Baryt.] Cannot bear to see anything new. Cannot read what he writes. Sadness in morning on awaking.

Head.—Shakes head without apparent cause. Twists face and mouth. Pressing headache on vertex; worse from 4 to 8 p. m., and from lying down or stooping, if not eating regularly. [Cact.] Throbbing headache after every paroxysm of coughing. Headaches over eyes in severe colds. [Sulph.] Vertigo in morning on rising. Pain in temples, as if they were screwed toward each other. Tearing pain in occiput; better, fresh air. Great falling out of hair. Eczema; moist oozing behind ears. Deep furrows on forehead. Premature baldness and gray hair.

Eyes. — Styes on lids near internal canthus. Dayblindness. [Bothrops.] Night-blindness more characteristic. Sees only one-half of an object. Ulceration and redness of lids.

Ears. — Thick, yellow, offensive discharge. Eczema about and behind ears. Otorrhœa and deafness with or without tinnitus; after scarlatina. Humming and roaring with hardness of hearing; every noise causes peculiar echo in ear.

Nose. — Sense of smell very acute. Feeling of dryness posteriorly. Scanty excoriating, discharge an-

teriorly. Ulcerated nostrils. Crusts and elastic plugs. [Kal. b.; Teuc.] Fluent coryza. Nose stopped up. Snuffles; child starts from sleep rubbing nose. Fan-like motion of alæ nasi. [Kal. brom.; Phos.]

Face. — Grayish-yellow color of face, with blue circles around eyes. Withered, shriveled, and emaciated; copper-colored eruption. Dropping of lower jaw, in typhoid fever. [Lach.; Opium.] Itching; scaly herpes in face and corner of mouth.

Mouth. — Teeth excessively painful to touch. Toothache, with swelling of cheeks; relieved by warm application. Dryness of mouth and tongue, without thirst. Tongue dry, black, cracked, swollen; oscillates to and fro. Mouth waters. Blisters on tongue. Bad odor from mouth.

Throat. — Dryness of throat, without thirst. Food and drink regurgitates through nose. Inflammation of throat, with stitches on swallowing; better. warm drinks. Swelling and suppuration of tonsils. Ulceration of tonsils, beginning on right side. Diphtheria; deposits spread from right to left; worse, cold drinks. Ulceration of vocal bands. Tubercular laryngitis, especially when ulceration commences.

Stomach. — Dyspepsia due to farinaceous and fermentable food. Excessive hunger. Aversion to bread, etc. Desire for sweet things. Food tastes sour. Sour eructations. Great weakness of digestion. Bulimia, with much bloating. After eating, pressure in stomach, with bitter taste in mouth. Eating ever so little creates fullness. Cannot eat oysters. Rolling of flatulence. [Chin.; Carb.] Wakes at night feeling hungry. Hiccough. [Sulph. ac.; Hyos.] Incomplete burning eructations rise only to pharynx, there burn for hours. Likes to take food and drink hot.

Abdomen. — Immediately afer a light meal, abdomen is bloated, full. Constant sense of fermentation in abdomen, like yeast working; upper left side. Hernia, right side. Liver sensitive. Brown spots on abdomen. Dropsy, due to hepatic disease. Hepatitis, atrophic form of nutmeg liver. Pain shooting across lower abdomen from right to left.

Stool. — Diarrhoa. Inactive intestinal canal. Ineffectual urging. Stool hard, difficult, small, incomplete. Hamorrhoids; very painful to touch, aching. [Mur. ac.]

Urine. — Pain in back before urinating; ceases after flow; slow in coming, must strain. Retention. Polyuria during the night. Heavy red sediment. Child cries before urinating. [Bor.]

Male. — No erectile power; impotence. Premature emission. [Calad.; Sel.; Agn.] Enlarged prostate. Condylomata,

Female. — Menses too late; last too long. Vagina dry. Coition painful. [Arg. n.; Berb.; Kreos.] Right ovarian pain. Varicose veins of pudenda. Leucorrhœa, with burning in vagina. Discharge of blood from genitals during stool.

Respiratory. — Tickling cough. Dyspnæa. Tensive, constrictive, burning pain in chest. Cough worse going down hill. Cough deep, hollow. Expectorations gray, purulent, salty. [Ars.; Phos.; Puls.] Night cough, tickling as from Sulphur fumes. Catarrh of the chest in infants, seems full of mucus rattling. Neglected pneumonia. Left-sided pneumonia.

Heart. — Aneurism. [Baryta carb.] Aortic disease. Palpitation at night. Cannot lie on left side,

Back. — Burning between scapulæ. Pain in small of back.

Extremities. — Tearing in shoulder and elbow joints. One foot hot, the other cold. Chronic gout, with chalky deposits in joints. Profuse sweat of the feet. Pain in heel on treading as from a pebble. [Hep.] Toes and fingers contracted. Sciatica, worse right side. Cannot lie on painful side. Hands and feet numb. Right foot hot, left cold. Cramps in calves and toes at night in hed

Fever. — Chill between 3 and 4 P. M., followed by sweat. Icy coldness. Sweat from least exertion. [Calc.; Sil.; Hep.]

Sleep. — Drowsy during day. Starting in sleep. Dreams of accidents.

Skin. — Ulcerates. Abscesses beneath skin; worse warm applications. Hives; worse, warmth. Violent itching; Fissured eruptions. Acne. Chronic eczema associated with urinary, gastric and hepatic disorders; bleeds easily. Skin becomes thick and indurated. Varicose veins, nævi, erectric tumors. Brown spots, freckles worse on left side of face and nose. Dry, shrunken, especially palms; hair becomes prematurely gray. Dropsies. Offensive secretions; viscid and offensive perspiration. Psoriasis.

Modalities. — Worse, right side, from right to left, from above downward, 4 to 8 P. M. Warm applications, lying on left side, heat, hot air, hot bed. Better, by motion, after midnight, from warm food and drink, on getting cold, from being uncovered; heat of bed.

Relationship. — Complementary: Lycop. acts with special benefit after Calcar. and Sulphur. Iod.; Graphites; Lach.; Chelidon.

Antidotes: Camph.; Puls.; Caust.

Compare: Alumina. (Lycop. is the only vegetable that takes up aluminum. F. K. Allen.) Ant. c.; Nat. m.;

Bry.; Nux; Bothrops (day-blindness; can scarcely see after sunrise; pain in right great toe). Hydrast. follows Lycop, in indigestion.

Dose.—Both the lower and the highest potencies are credited with excellent results. For purposes of aiding elimination the second and third attenuation of the *Tincture*, a few drops, 3 times a day, have proved efficacious, otherwise the 6th to 200th potency, and higher, in not too frequent doses.

LYCOPUS VIRGINICUS (Bugle-weed)

Lowers the blood pressure, reduces the rate of the heart and increases the length of systole to a great degree. (Hinsdale.)

A heart remedy, and of use in exophthalmic goitre and hamorrhoidal bleeding. Indicated in diseases with tumultuous action of the heart and more or less pain. Hamoptysis due to valvular heart disease.

Head. — Frontal headache; worse, frontal eminences; often succeeded by labored heart. Nosebleed.

Eyes. — Protrusion, pressing, outward, with tumultuous action of heart. Supraorbital pain, with aching in testicles.

Mouth - Toothache in lower molars.

Heart. — Precordial pain; constriction, tenderness, pulse, weak, irregular, intermittent, tremulous, rapid. Cyanosis. Heart's action tumultuous and forcible. Palpitation from nervous irritation, with oppression around heart. Rheumatoid, flying pains, associated with heart disease.

Respiratory. — Wheezing Cough, with hæmoptysis. Urine. — Profuse flow of limpid, watery urine, especially when the heart is most irritable: also scanty

urine. Bladder feels distended when empty. Diabetes.

Rectum. — Bleeding from rectum. Hæmorrhoids. Relationship. — Compare: Ephedra — Teamster's Tea — (in exophthalmic goitre; eyes feel pushed out with tumultuous action of heart); Fucus; Spartein; Cratægus.

Dose. - First to thirtieth potency.

MAGNESIA CARBONICA (Carbonate of Magnesia)

Gastro-intestinal catarrh, with marked acidity. Often used with advantage for complaints arising in people who have been taking this drug to sweeten the stomach. Is frequently indicated in children; whole body smells sour, and disposed to boils. Broken-down women, with uterine and climacteric disorders. With numbness and distention in various parts and nerve prostration. Sensitive to the least start, noise, touch, etc. Affections of the antrum of Highmore. Effects of shock, blows, mental distress. Sense of numbness; nerve prostration; tendency to constipation after nervous strain; sensitive to least touch or from excess of care and worry with constipation and heaviness. Intense neuralgic pains.

Head. — Sticking pain in the side of the head on which he lies, as if the hair was pulled; worse, mental exertion. Itching of scalp worse in damp weather. Pain above margin of right orbit. Black motes before eyes.

Ears. — Diminished hearing. Deafness; comes suddenly and varies. Numbness of outer ear. Feeling of distention of middle ear. Subdued tinnitus.

Face. — Tearing pain in one side; worse, quiet; must move about. Toothache, especially during pregnancy; worse at night; worse, cold and quiet. Teeth feel too

long. Ailments from cutting wisdom teeth. [Cheiran-thus.] Pain in malar bone, worse during rest, night. Swelling of malar bone with pulsating pain, worse exposure to cold wind.

Mouth. — Dry at night. Sour taste. Vesicular eruption; bloody saliva. Sticking pain in throat; hawking up fetid, pea-colored particles.

Stomach. — Desire for fruit, acids, and vegetables. Eructations sour, and vomiting of bitter water. Craving for meat.

Abdomen. — Rumbling, gurgling. Dragging towards pelvis. *Very heavy*; contractive, pinching pain in right iliac region.

Stool. — Preceded by griping, colicy pain. Green, watery, frothy, like a frog-pond's scum. Bloody mucous stools. Milk passes undigested in nursing children. Sour, with tenesmus. [Rhcum.] Constipation after mental shock or severe nervous strain.

Female.—Sore throat before menses appear. Before menses, coryza and nasal stoppage. Menses too late and scanty, thick, dark, like pitch; mucous leucorrhœa. Menses flow only in sleep; more profuse at night [Amm. m.], or when lying down; cease when walking.

Respiratory. — Tickling cough, with salty, bloody expectoration. Constrictive pains in chest, with dyspnæa. Soreness in chest during motion.

Extremities. — Tearing in shoulders as if dislocated. Right shoulder painful, cannot raise it. [Sang.] Whole body feels tired and painful, especially legs and feet. Swelling in bend of knee.

Skin. — Earthy, sallow and parchment-like; emaciation. Itching vesicles on hands and fingers. Nodosities under skin. Sore; sensitive to cold.

Fever. — Chilly in evening. Fever at night. Sour, greasy perspiration.

Sleep. — Unrefreshing; more tired on rising than on retiring.

Modalities. — Worse, warmth of bed; change of temperature; every three weeks; rest. Better, warm air; walking in open air.

Relationship. - Antidotes: Ars.; Merc.

Complementary: Cham.

Compare: Rheum; Krcos.; Alocs: Cheiranthus—Wall flower—(deafness, otorrhœa, nose stopped up at night from irritation of cutting wisdom-teeth.)

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

MAGNESIA MURIATICA (Muriate of Magnesia)

A liver remedy with pronounced characteristic constipation. Chronic liver affections with tenderness and pain, extending to spine and epigastrium, worse after food. Especially adapted to diseases of women, with a long history of indigestion and uterine disease; children who cannot digest milk. Evil effects of sea bathing.

Head.—Sensitive to noise; bursting headache; worse, motion, open air; better, pressure, and wrapping up warmly. [Sil.; Stront.] Much sweating of head. [Calc.; Sil.]

Nose. — Nostrils ulcerated. Coryza. Nose stopped and fluent. Loss of smell and taste, following catarrh. Cannot lie down. Must breathe through mouth.

Mouth.—Blisters on lips. Gums swollen, bleed easily. Tongue feels burnt and scalded. Throat dry, with hoarseness.

Stomach. - Appetite poor, bad taste in mouth.

Eructations like rotten eggs. Continued rising of white froth into mouth. Cannot digest milk. Urine can be passed only by pressing abdominal muscles.

Abdomen. — Pressing pain in liver; worse lying on right side. Liver enlarged with bloating of abdomen; yellow tongue. Congenital scrotal hernia. Must use abdominal muscles to enable him to urinate.

Urinary. — Urine difficult to void. Bladder can only be emptied by straining and pressure.

Bowels. — Constipation of infants during dentition; only passing small quantity; stools knotty, like sheep's dung, crumbling at verge of anus. Painful smarting harmorrhoids

Female. — Menses black, clotted. Pain in back and thighs. Metrorrhagia; worse at night. Great excitement at every period. Leucorrhœa with every stool and after exercise. Tinea ciliaris, eruptions in face and forehead worse before menses.

Heart. — Palpitation and cardiac pain while sitting; better by moving about. [Gels.]

Respiratory. — Spasmodic dry cough; worse forepart of night, with burning and sore chest.

Extremities. — Pain in back and hips; in arms and legs. Arms "go to sleep" when waking in morning.

Sleep. — Sleep during day; restless at night on account of heat and shock; anxious dreams.

Modalities. — Worse, immediately after eating, lying on right side; from sea bathing. Better, from pressure, motion; open air, except headache.

Relationship. — Antidotes: Camph.; Cham.

Compare: Nat. m.; Puls.; Sep.; Amm. m.; Nasturtium aquaticum (clrrhosis of liver and dropsy).

Dose. - Third to 200th potency.

MAGNESIA PHOSPHORICA (Phosphate of Magnesia)

The great anti-spasmodic remedy. Cramping of muscles with radiating pains. Neuralgic pains relieved by warmth. Especially suited to tired, languid, exhausted subjects. Indisposition for mental exertion. Goitre.

Mind. — Laments all the time about the pain. Inability to think clearly. Sleepless on account of indigestion.

Head.—Vertigo on moving, falls forward on closing eyes, better walking in open air. Aches after mental labor, with chilliness; always better warmth. [Sil.] Sensation as if contents were liquid, as if parts of brain were changing places, as of a cap on head.

Eyes. — Supraorbital pains; worse, right side; relieved by warmth applied externally. Increased lachrymation. Twitching of lids. Nystagmus, strabismus, ptosis. Eyes hot, tired vision blurred, colored lights before eyes.

Ears. — Severe neuralgic pain; worse behind right ear; worse, by going into cold air, and washing face and neck with cold water.

Mouth. — Toothache; better by heat and hot liquids. Ulceration of teeth, with swelling of glands of face, throat, and neck, and swelling of tongue. Complaints of teething children. Spasms without febrile symptoms.

Throat. — Soreness and stiffness, especially right side; parts seem puffy, with chilliness, and aching all over.

Stomach. — Hiccough, with retching day and night. Thirst for very cold drinks.

Abdomen. — Enteralgia, relieved by pressure. Flatulent colic, forcing patient to bend double; relieved by rubbing, warmth, pressure; accompanied with belching of gas, which gives no relief. Bloated, full sensation in abdomen; must loosen clothing, walk about, and constantly pass flatus. Constipation in rheumatic subjects due to flatulence and indigestion.

Female. — Menstrual colic. Membranous dysmenorrhæa. Menses too early, dark, stringy. Swelling of external parts. Ovarian neuralgia. Vaginismus.

Respiratory. — Asthmatic oppression of chest. Dry, tickling cough. Spasmodic cough, with difficulty in lying down. Whooping-cough. [Corall.] Voice hoarse, larynx sore and raw. Intercostal neuralgia.

Heart. — Angina pectoris. Nervous spasmodic palpitation. Constricting pains around heart.

Fever. — Chilliness after dinner, in evening. Chills run up and down the back, with shivering, followed by a suffocating sensation.

Extremities. — Involuntary shaking of hands. Paralysis agitans. Cramps in calves. Sciatica; feet very tender. Darting pains. Twitchings. Chorea. Writers' and players' cramp. Tetanic spasms. Weakness in arms and hands, finger-tips stiff and numb. General muscular weakness.

Modalities. — Worse, right side, cold, touch. Better, warmth, bending double, pressure, friction.

Relationship. — Compare: Kali phos.; Colocy.; Silica; Zinc.; Diosc.

Antidotes: Bell.; Gels; Lach.

Dose. — First to twelfth potency. Sometimes the highest potencies are preferable. Acts especially well, given in hot water

MAGNESIA SULPHURICA (Epsom Salts)

The skin, urinary, and female symptoms are most marked. The purgative action of Sulphate of Magnesia is not a quality of the drug, but a quality of its physical state, which renders its absorption impossible. The properties inherent in the substance itself can only be discovered by attenuation. (Percy Wilde.)

Head. — Apprehensive; vertigo; head heavy during menses. Eyes burn, noises in ears.

Stomach. — Frequent eructations, tasting like bad eggs. Rising of water in mouth.

Urinary.—Stitches and burning in the orifice of the urethra after urinating. Stream intermits and dribbles. The urine passed in the morning copious, bright yellow, soon becomes turbid, and deposits a copious red sediment. The urine is greenish as passed; is of a clear color, and in a large quantity. Diabetes. [Phos. ac.; Lact. ac.; Ars. brom.]

Female. — Thick leucorrhœa, as profuse as the menses, with weary pain in the small of the back and thighs, on moving about. Some blood from the vagina between the menses. Menstruation returned after fourteen days; the discharge was thick, black, and profuse. Menses too early, intermit.

Neck and Back.—Bruised and ulcerative pain between the shoulders, with a feeling as of a lump as large as the fist, on which account she could not lie upon her back or side; relieved by rubbing. Violent pain in the small of the back, as if bruised, and as before menstruation.

Extremities. — The left arm and foot fall asleep in bed, in the morning after waking.

Skin. — Small pimples over the whole body, that itch violently. Suppressed itch. [Sulph.] Crawling in the tips of the fingers of the left hand; better on rubbing. Warts. Erysipelas (applied locally as a saturated solution).

Fever. — Chill from 9 to 10 A. M. Shuddering in back; heat in one part and chill in another.

Relationship. — Compare: Magnesia sulphitis (5-grain doses, dark-red color, "beefsteak," tongue).

Dose.—The pure salt to the third potency. Locally 1:4 in water in septic conditions, erysipelas, orchitis, boils, etc.

MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA (Magnolia)

Rheumatism and cardiac lessons are prominent features in the symptomatology of this drug. Stiffness and soreness. Alternating pains between spleen and heart. Patient tired and stiff. Soreness when quiet. Erratic shifting of pains.

Heart. — Suffocated feeling when walking fast or lying on left side. Dyspnæa. Crampy pain in heart, Angina pectoris. Endocarditis and pericarditis. Tendency to faint. Sensation as if heart had stopped beating. Pain around heart accompanied by itching of the feet.

Extremities. — Stiffness and sharp erratic pains; worse in joints. Feet itch. Numbness in left arm. Rheumatic pain in clavicles. Shooting in all limbs.

Modalities. — Worse, damp air, lying on left side; in morning on first rising. Better, dry weather, motion; intermenstrual flow. [Ham.; Bovista; Bell.; Elaps.]

Relationship. — Compare: Rhus.; Dulcam.; Aurum. Dose. — Third potency.

MALANDRINUM (Grease in Horses)

A very effectual protection against small-pox. Ill effects of vaccination. [Thuja; Silica.] Efficacious in clearing of the remnants of cancerous deposits (Cooper).

Skin.—Scab on upper lip, with stinging pain when torn off. Aching in forehead. Dry, scaly; itching; rhagades of hands and feet in cold weather and from washing. Toes feel scalded and itch terribly. Bone-like protuberances.

Dose. - Thirtieth potency and highest.

MANCINELLA

(Hippomane - Manganeel Apple)

Skin symptoms most marked. Dermatitis, with excessive vesiculation, oring of sticky serum and formation of crusts. To be remembered in mental depressed states at puberty and at climacteric, with exalted sexuaiity. [Hering.] Loss of vision.

Mind. — Silent mood, sadness. Wandering thoughts. Sudden vanishing of thought. Bashful. Fear of becoming insane.

Head. — Vertigo; head feels light, empty. Scalp itches. Hair falls out after acute sickness.

Nose. — Illusions of smell; of gunpowder, dung, etc. Pressure at root of nose.

Mouth. — Feels peppery. Copious, offensive saliva. Taste of blood Burning of fauces. Dysphagia from constriction of throat and cesophagus.

Stomach. - Continual choking sensation rising from

stomach. Vomiting of ingesta, followed by griping and copious stools. Burning pains and black vomit.

Skin. — Intense erythema. *Vesicles*. Fungoid growths. Erysipelas. *Large blisters, as from scalds*. Heavy, brown crusts and scabs. *Pemphigus*.

Relationship. — Compare: Croton; Jatropha; Canth.; Anacard.

Dose. - Sixth, to thirtieth potency.

MANGANUM ACETICUM (Manganese Acetate)

Manganum causes anæmia with destruction of the red corpuscles. Jaundice, nephritis with albuminuria. Fatty degeneration of liver.

Symptoms of chronic poisoning, according to Professor von Jaksch, were involuntary laughter and involuntary weeping and walking backwards. Strongly exaggerated reflexes and physical disturbances, evidenced by men making fun of each other's gait.

Inflammation of bones or joints, with nightly digging pains. Asthmatic persons who cannot lie on a feather pillow. Syphilitic and chlorotic patients with general anæmia and paralytic symptoms often are benefited by this drug. Gout. Chronic arthritis. For speakers and singers. Great accumulation of mucus. Growing pains and weak ankles. General soreness and aching; early tuberculosis,

Head. — Anxiety and fear; better lying down. Feels large and heavy, with rush of blood; pain from above downward. Field of vision contracted.

Mouth. — Nodes on palate. Toothache; worse, anything cold. [Coff. opposite.] Hemming all the time. [Arg. m.; Sil.]

Nose. — Dry, obstructed. Chronic catarrh, with bleeding, dryness; worse in cold damp weather.

Ears. — Feel stopped; cracking on blowing nose. Pain from other parts extends to ears. Deafness in damp weather.

Alimentary Canal.—Tongue sore and irritable with ulcers or warts. Flatulence; chronic enlargement of liver.

Respiratory. — Chronic hoarseness. Larynx dry, rough, constricted. Tuberculosis of larynx. Cough; worse evening, and better lying down. Mucus difficult to loosen. Stitches in larynx extending to ear. Heat in chest. Hæmoptysis. Every cold rouses up a bronchitis. [Dulc.]

Female. — Derangements of menstruation, amenorrhoa; menses too early and scanty, in anomic subjects. Flushes of heat at climacteric.

Extremities. — Peculial gait, walks on metacarpophalangeal joint; walks backwards. Ankles painful. Bones very sensitive. Shiny red swelling of joints. Knecs pain and itch. Rheumatism of feet. Intolerable pain in skin of lower limbs. Burning spots about joints. Periosteal inflamination. Suppuration of skin around joints.

Sleep. — Vivid dreams. Sleepy very early in evening.

Skin. — Suppuration of skin around joints. Red, elevated spots. *Itching;* better, scratching. Deep cracks in bends of elbows, etc. Psoriasis and pityriasis. Burning around ulcers. *Chronic eczema* associated with amenorrhœa, worse at menstrual period or at menopause.

Modalities. — Worse, cold wet weather, change of weather. Better, lying down (cough).

Relationship. - Compare: Colloidal Manganese (Boils and other staphylococcal infections); Mangan, mur. (painful ankles, bone-pains); Mangan. oxydat. (pain in tibia, dysmenorrhœa, colic, and diarrhœa). Workers in Mangan, binoxide are frequently affected with bulbar paralysis. Use 3x homogopathically. Managn. sulph. (liver affections, excess of bile); Argent.; Rhus.; Sulph. Antidotes: Coff.: Merc.

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

MANGIFERA INDICA (Mango Tree)

One of the best general remedies for passive hæmorrhages, utcrine, renal, gastric, pulmonary and intestinal. Rhinitis, pharyngins, and other acute throat troubles. Relaxation of mucous membrane of alimentary canal. Catarrhal and serous discharges, chronic intestinal irritation. Varicose veins.

Relationship. — Compare: Erigeron: Epilobium. Dose. — Tincture.

MEDORRHINUM (The Gonorrhœal Virus)

A powerful and deep-acting medicine, often indicated for chronic ailments due to suppressed gonorrhea. For women with chronic pelvic disorders. Chronic rheumatism. Great disturbance and irritability of nervous system. Pains intolerable, tensive; nerves quiver and tingle. Children dwarfed and stunted. State of collapse and trembling all over. History of sycosis. Often restores a gonorrhœal discharge. Intensity of all sensations.

Mind. - Weak memory. Loses the thread of conversation. Cannot speak without weeping. Time passes too slowly. [Cannab. ind.; Arg. n.] Is in a great hurry. Hopeless of recovery. Fears going insane. [Mancinella.] Sensibility exalted. Nervous, restless. Fear in the dark and of some one behind her.

Head. — Burning pain in brain; worse, occiput. Head heavy and drawn backward. Headache from jarring of cars, exhaustion, or hard work. Weight and pressure in vertex. Hair dry, crispy. Itching of scalp; dandruff.

Eyes. — Feels as if she stared at everything. Eyeballs ache. Feels as if sticks in eyes. Lids irritated.

Ears. — Partial deafness, pulsation in ears. Quick, darting pains in right ear.

Nose. — Intense itching. Coldness of tip. Posterior nares obstructed.

Face. — Pallor, acne, blotches of reddish color. Small boils break out during menses.

Mouth. — Tongue coated brown and thick, blistered; canker sores. Blisters on inner surface of lips and cheeks.

Stomach. — Coppery taste and eructations of sulphuretted hydrogen. Ravenous hunger soon after eating. Very thirsty. Cravings for liquor, salt, sweets, etc., warm drinks.

Abdomen. - Violent pain in liver and spleen. Rests more comfortably lying on abdomen.

Stool. — Can pass stool only by leaning very far back. Painful lump sensation on posterior surface of sphincter. Oozing of fetid moisture. *Intense itching of anus.*

Urine. — Painful tenesmus when urinating. Nocturnal enurcsis. Renal colic. [Berb.; Ocim.; Pareir.] Urine flows very slowly.

Female. — Intense pruritus. Menses offensive, profuse, dark, clotted; stains difficult to wash out, urinates frequently at that time. Sensitive spot near os uteri. Leuserthea thin, acrid, excoriating, fishy odor. Sycotic

warts on genitals. Ovarian pain, worse left side, or from ovary to ovary. Sterility. Metrorrhagia. Intense menstrual colic. Breasts cold, sore, and sensitive.

Male. — Nocturnal emissions, followed by great weakness. Impotence. Gleet; whole urethra feels sore. Urethritis.

Respiratory. — Much oppression of breathing. Hoarse while reading. Pain and soreness through chest and mammæ. Incessant, dry, night cough. Asthma. Incipient consumption. Larynx feels sore. Dyspnœa; cannot exhale. [Samb.] Cough; better lying on stomach.

Extremities. — Pain in back, with burning heat. Legs heavy; ache all night; cannot keep them still. [Zinc.] Ankles easily turn when walking. Burning of hands and feet. Finger-joints enlarged, puffy. Gouty concretions. Heels and balls of feet tender. Soreness of soles. Restless; better, clutching hands.

Skin. — Yellow. Intense and incessant itching; worse night and when thinking of it. Fiery red rash about anus in babies. Copper-colored spots. Favus. Tumors and abnormal growth.

Fever. — Wants to be fanned all the time. Chills up and down back; coldness of legs, hands, and forearms. Flashes of heat in face and neck. Night-sweat and hectic.

Sleep. — Dreams she is drinking. [Ars.; Phos.] Sleeps in knee-chest position.

Modalities. — Worse, when thinking of ailment, from daylight to sunset, heat, inland. Better, at the seashore, lying on stomach, damp weather. [Caust.]

Relationship. — Compare: Lactation: Galega; Lactuca. Sulph.; Syphil.; Zinc.

Dose.—The very highest potencies only of service. Must not be repeated often.

MEDUSA (Jelly-fish)

Whole face puffed and œdematous — eyes, nose, ears, lips.

Skin. — Numbness; burning, pricking heat. Vesicular eruption, especially on face, arms, shoulders, and breasts. Nettle-rash. [Apis; Chloral.; Dulc.]

Female. — Marked action on lacteal glands. The secretion of milk was established after lack of it in all previous confinements.

Relationship. — Compare: Pyrarara; Physalia (urticaria); Urtica; Homar.; Sep.

MEL CUM SALE (Honey with Salt)

Prolapsus uteri and chronic metritis, especially when associated with subinvolution and inflammation of the cervix. The special symptom leading to its selection is a feeling of soreness across the hypogastrium from ileum to ileum. Uterine displacements, and in the commencement of metritis. Sensation as if bladder were too full. Pain from sacrum towards pubes. Pain as if in ureters.

Dose. — Third to sixth potency. Honey for itching of anus and worms.

MELILOTUS (Yellow Melilot -- Sweet Clover)

Congestions and hæmorrhages seem to be the special manifestations of this drug. Violent congestive and nervous headaches. Infantile spasms. Epilepsy from blow on head. Pain and debility point to it. Coldness, tenderness, and pain.

Mind. — Unable to fix mind. Memory treacherous. Stupor. Wants to run away and hide. Delusions; thinks every one is looking at her, fears to talk loud, and wants to run away, etc.

Head.—Headache with retching, vomiting, sense of pressure over orbits, pallor, cold hands and feet, black spots before eyes. Heavy, oppressed; frontal, throbbing, undulating sensation in brain. Sick headache; relieved by epistaxis or menstrual flow. Fullness all over head. Eyes heavy; blurred sight; wants to close them tightly for relief. Neuralgia around and over right side of head and neck. Scalp sore and tender to touch.

Nose. — Stopped up, dry, must breathe through mouth; dry, hard clinkers in nose; profuse epistaxis.

Face. — Intensely red and flushed, with throbbing carotids. [Bell.]

Stool. — Difficult, painful, constipated. Anus feels constricted, full, throbs. No desire until there is a large accumulation. [Bry.; Alum.]

Female. — Menses scanty, intermit, with nausea and bearing-down. Sticking pain in external parts. Dysmenorrhom. Ovarian neuralgia.

Respiratory. — Feels as if smothering, especially from rapid walking. Hæmoptysis. Weight on chest. Tickling in throat with cough.

Extremities. — Pain in knee; wants to stretch leg, but does not relieve. Joints sore. Skin and extremities cold. Numbness and aching in knee-joints.

Modalities. — Worse, rainy, changeable weather, approach of storm, motion; 4 P. M.

Relationship. — Compare: Melilotus alba (White Clover — practically the same action. (Hæmorrhages, congestive headaches, engorged blood vessels, spasms.)

Amyl; Bell.; Glon.

Dose. - Tincture, for inhaling; lower potencies.

MENISPERMUM (Moonseed)

A remedy for megrim, associated with restlessness and dreams. Pain in spine. Dryness, itching all over. Dry mouth and throat.

Head.—Pressure from within outward, with stretching and yawning and pain down back. Sick headache; pain in forehead and temples, moving to occiput. Tongue swollen and much saliva.

Extremities. — Pain in back, thighs, elbows, shoulders. Legs sore, as if bruised.

Relationship. — Compare: Cocculus; Bryon.

Dose. — Third potency.

MENTHA PIPERITA (Peppermint)

Marked action on respiratory organs and skin.

Abdomen. — Bloated, disturbing sleep. Infantile colic. Bilious colic with great accumulation of gas.

Respiratory. — Voice husky. Tip of nose sore to touch. Throat dry and sore, as if pin crosswise in it. Dry cough, worse from air into larynx, tobacco smoke (Merc.), talking; with irritation in suprasternal fossa [Rumex] Trachea painful to touch.

Skin. — Every scratch becomes a sore. Itching of arm and hand when writing. Vaginal pruritus. Herpes zoster. [Ars.; Ran. bulb.]

Relationship. -- Compare: Rumex: Laches.; Mentha pulegium (pain in bones of forehead and extremities).

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency. Locally, in pruritus vaginæ.

MENTHOL

The stearopten from the essential oil of Mentha. Mucous membrane of naso-pharynx and spinal nerve plexus, producing neuritic pains and parathesias. Menthol has proved curative in acute nasal catarrh; in acute eustachian catarrh; pharyngitis; laryngitis; neuralgias, etc. (Wm. B. Griggs, M.D.) Itching, especially pruvitus vulvæ.

Head. -- Frontal headache, pain over frontal sinus, descends to eyeballs. Mental confusion. Supra orbital pain over left eye. Pain in face above zygoma with numbness. Pain in eyeballs. Coryza with post-nasal dripping. Cold sensation in nose. Eustachian tubes feel blocked and some deafness.

Respiratory. — Tickling in the fauces. Stabbing pains in the precordia, radiating over entire chest. Short, dry cough, worse smoking. Asthmatic breathing, with congestive headache

Extremities. — Muscular pain in cervical region. Soreness of lumbar muscles.

Relationship. — Compare: Kali bich.; Spigel.

Dose. — Sixth potency. Externally for itching, use 1 per cent. solution or ointment.

MENYANTHES (Buck-bean)

A remedy for certain headaches, intermittent fever. Coldness of abdomen. Twitchings. Sensation of tension and compression. Fidgets and urinary difficulties in women.

Head.—Pressing in vertex; better, hard pressure with hand. Pressing-together pain. Weight pressing on brain with every step on ascending. Pain from nape over whole brain; better, stooping, sitting; worse, going upstairs. Cracking in jaw and twitching of facial muscles.

Stomach.—No thirst at any time. Ravenous hunger; passing away after eating a little. Desire for meat. Sensation of coldness extending up to esophagus.

Abdomen. — Distended and full; increased by smoking tobacco. Coldness of abdomen.

Extremities. — Icy coldness of hands and feet. Cramplike pain. As soon as patient lies down, legs jerk and twitch

Fever. — Coldness predominates; felt most acutely in abdomen and legs and tip of nose.

Modalities. — Worse, during rest, ascending. Better, pressure on affected part, stooping, motion.

Relationship. — Compare: Caps.; Puls.; Calc.; Phos. ac.; Sang.

Antidote: Camph.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency.

MEPHITIS (Skunk)

A great medicine for whooping-cough. In order to insure its full success, it should be given in the lower dilutions from 1x to 3x. Suffocative feeling, asthmatic paroxysms, spasmodic cough; cough so violent, seems as if each spell would terminate life. Child must be raised up, gets blue in face, cannot exhale. Mucus rales through upper part of chest. Patient wants to bathe in ice-cold water.

Mind. -- Excited, full of fancies. Can neither sleep nor work.

Eyes. — Pain from overexertion; blur; unable to distinguish letters; conjunctiva red; eyes hot and painful.

Mouth. — Painful jerks in root of teeth. Bloated face. Coppery taste, as after eating onions.

Respiratory. — Sudden contraction of glottis, when drinking or talking. Food goes down wrong way.

False croup; cannot exhale. Spasmodic and whooping-cough. Few paroxysms in day-time, but many at night; with vomiting after eating. Asthma, as if inhaling sulphur; cough from talking; hollow, deep, with rawness, hoarseness, and pains through chest. Violent spasmodic cough; worse at night.

Sleep. — Awakes at night with rush of blood to lower legs. Vivid dream of water, fire, etc.

Relationship. -- Compare: Dros.; Coral.; Sticta.

Dose. - First to third potency. Has a very short action.

MERCURIALIS PERENNIS (Dog's Mercury)

Great exhaustion and drowsiness. Tumor at ensiform appendix, very sensitive. Affections of the muscular fibres of stomach, intestines, bladder.

Head.—Vertigo on going down stairs. Head confused. Pain as from a band tightly across forehead. Nostrils sore, conscious of nose, feels as if she had two noses.

Mouth. — Great dryness of mouth and throat; tongue feels heavy and dry, numb. Burning blisters of tongue, lips and cheeks. Ulcers on palate, tonsils and back of pharynx.

Female. — Amenorrhæa, scanty menses, accompanied with orgasms. Pains and swelling of breasts. Dysmenorrhæa.

Relationship. — Compare: Borax; Croton; Euphorb. Dose. — Third potency.

MERCURIUS — HYDRARGYRUM (Quicksilver)

Every organ and tissue of the body is more or less affected by this powerful drug; but especially so the

lymphatic system, with all the membranes and glands, and internal organs, bones, etc. Tremors everywhere. Weakness with ebullitions and tremblings from least exertion. All Mercury symptoms are worse at night, from warmth of bed, from damp, cold, rainy weather, worse during perspiration. Complaints increase with the sweat and rest; all associated with a great deal of weariness, prostration, and trembling. Sensitive to heat and cold. Parts are much swollen, with raw, sore feeling; the profuse, oily perspiration does not relieve. Breath, excretions and body smell foul. Tendency to formation of pus. A human "thermometer."

Mind. — Slow in answering questions. Memory weakened, and loss of will-power. Weary of life. Mistrustful. Thinks he is losing his reason.

Head. — Vertigo, when lying on back. Band-feeling about head. One-sided, tearing pains. Tension about scalp, as if bandaged. Catarrhal headaches; much heat in head. Stinging, burning, fetid eruptions on scalp. Loss of hair. Exostosis, with feeling of soreness. Scalp tense: oily sweat on head.

Eyes. — Lids red, thick, swollen. Profuse, burning, acrid discharge. Floating black spots. After exposure to glare of fire; foundrymen. Parenchymatous keratitis of syphilitic origin with burning pain. Iritis, with hypopyon.

Ears. — Thick, yellow discharge; fetid and bloody. Otalgia, worse warmth of bed; at night, sticking pains. Boils in external canal. [Calc. pic.]

Nose. — Much sneezing. Sneezing in sunshine. Nostrils raw, ulcerated; nasal bones swollen. Yellow-green, fetid, pus-like discharge. Coryza; acrid discharge, but too thick to run down the lip; worse, warm room. Pain and swelling of nasal bones, and caries, with greenish fetid ulceration. Nosebleed at night.

Copious discharge of corroding mucus. Coryza, with sneezing; sore, raw, smarting sensation; worse, damp weather; profuse, fluent.

Face. — Pale, earthy, dirty-looking, puffy. Syphilitic pustules on face.

Mouth. — Sweetish taste. Salivary secretions greatly increased; bloody and viscid. Saliva fetid, coppery. Speech difficult on account of trembling tongue. Gums spongy, recede, bleed easily. Whole mouth moist. Crown of teeth decay. Teeth loose, feel tender and elongated. Furrow in upper surface of tongue lengthwise. Tongue heavy, thick; moist coating; yellow, flabby, teeth-indented; feels as if burnt, with ulcers. Fetid odor from mouth; can smell it all over room. Alveolar abscess, worse at night, Great thirst, with moist mouth.

Throat. — Bluish-red swelling. Constant desire to swallow. Putrid sore throat; worse right side. Ulcers and inflammation appearing at every change in weather. Stitches into ear on swallowing; fluids return through nose. Quinsy, with difficult swallowing, after pus has formed. Sore, raw, smarting, burning throat. Complete loss of voice. Burning in throat, as from hot vapor ascending.

Stomach. — Putrid eructations. Intense thirst for cold drinks. Weak digestion, with continuous hunger. Stomach sensitive to touch. Hiccough and regurgitation. Feels replete and constricted.

Abdomen. — Stabbing pain, with chilliness. Boring pain in right groin. Flatulent distention, with pain. Liver enlarged; sore to touch, indurated. Jaundice. Bile scecreted deficiently.

Stool.—Greenish, bloody and slimy, worse at night; with pain and tenesmus. Never-get-done feeling. Dis-

charge accompanied by chilliness, sick stomach, cutting colic, and tenesmus. Whitish-gray stools.

Urine. — Frequent urging. Greenish discharge from urethra; burning in urethra on beginning to urinate. Urine dark, scanty, bloody, albuminous.

Male. — Vesicles and ulcers; soft chancre. Cold genitals. Prepuce irritated; itches. Nocturnal emissions, stained with blood.

Female. — Menses profuse, with abdominal pains. Leucorrhœa excoriating, greenish and bloody; sensation of rawness in parts. Stinging pain in ovaries [.1pis.] Itching and burning; worse, after urinating; better, washing with cold water. Morning sickness, with profuse salivation. Mammæ painful and full of milk at menses.

Respiratory. — Soreness from fauces to sternum. Cannot lic on right side. [Left side, Lycop.] Cough, with yellow muco-purulent expectoration. Paroxysms of two; worse, night, and from warmth of bed. Catarrh, with chilliness; dread of air. Stitches from lower lobe of right lung to back. Whooping-cough with nosebleed. [Arnica.] Cough worse, tobacco smoke.

Back. — Bruised pain in small of back, especially when sitting. Tearing pain in coccyx; better, pressing on abdomen.

Extremities. — Weakness of limbs. Bone-pains and in limbs; worse, night. Patient very sensitive to cold. Oily perspiration. *Trembling extremities, especially hands; paralysis agitans*. Lacerating pain in joints. Cold, clammy sweat on legs at night. Dropsical swelling of feet and legs.

Skin. — Almost constantly moist. Excessive odorous viscid perspiration; worse, night. General tendency to free perspiration, but patient is not relieved thereby. Vesicular and pustular eruptions. Ulcers, irregular in

shape, edges undefined. Pimples around the main eruption. *Itching;* worse from warmth of bed. Crusta lactea; yellowish-brown crusts, considerable suppuration. Glands swell every time patient takes cold. Buboes. Orchitis. [Clemat.; Hamam.; Puls.]

Fever. — Generally gastric or bilious, with profuse nightly perspiration; debility, slow and lingering. Heat and shuddering alternately. Yellow perspiration. Profuse perspiration without relief. Creeping chilliness; worse in the evening and into night. Alternate flashes of heat in single parts.

Modalities. — Worse, at night, wet, damp weather, lying on right side, perspiring; warm room and warm bed.

Relationship. -- Compare: Capparis coriaccea (polyuria, glandular affections, mucous diarrhœa; influenza); Epilobium - Willow herb -- (chronic diarrhoea with tenesmus and mucus discharges; ptyalism, dysphagia); Kali hyd. (in hard chancre); Mercur. acet. (Congestion with stiffness, dryness and heat of parts affected. Eves inflamed, burn and itch. Lack of moisture. Throat dry, talking difficult. Pressure in lower sternum). Mercurius nitrosus - Nitrate of Mercury - (especially in pustular conjunctivitis and keratitis; gonorrhœa and mucous patches, with sticking pains; syphilides); Mercurius auratus (psoriasis and syphilitic catarrh): Mercurius bromatus (secondary syphilitic skin affection): Mercurius phosphoricus (nervous diseases from syphilis; exostoses); Mercurius præcipitatus ruber (suffocative attacks at night on lying down while on the point of falling asleep, obliged to jump up suddenly, which relieves; gonorrhæa; urethra felt as a hard string: chancroid; phagedænic ulcer and bubo; pemphigus, mucous patches, eczema with rhagades and fissures, barber's itch; blepharitis, internally and externally; leaden heaviness in occiput, with otorrhoea); Mercurius tannicus (syphilides in patients with gastro-intestinal diseases, or, if very sensitive, to ordinary mercurial preparations); Erythrinus — South American Red Mullet Fish — (in pityriasis rubra and syphilis; red rash on chest; pityriasis); Lolium temuelentum (in trembling of hands and legs); Mercur. cum kali (inveterate colds, acute facial paralysis).

Compare: Mez.; Phos.; Syph.; Kali mur. Different Mercurial Salts; Æthiops.

Antidote: Hep.; Aur.; Mez. Complementary: Badiaga.

Dose. - Second to thirtieth potency.

MERCURIUS SULPHURICUS (Turpethum Minerale — Yellow Sulphate of Mercury)

Diarrhœa early in the morning; the stool bursts out in a hot stream of yellow matter. Intense evacuations, like rice-water. Scanty, clear, scalding urine. Intense dyspnæa; must sit up. Respiration rapid, short; burning in chest. Hydrothorax. [Ars.]

Relationship. — Compare: Mercur. acet. (cutting in urethra when last drop is flowing out).

MERCURIUS CYANATUS (Cyanide of Mercury)

Acute infections, pneumonia, nephritis. Its action is similar to that of the toxines of infectious diseases. Great and rapid prostration, tendency toward hæmorrhages, from the different orifices, of dark fluid blood, cyanosis, rapid respiration and heart action, albuminuria and twitching and jerking of muscles. Typhoid pneumonia.

Livid states from great struggling, where suffocation is imminent and paralysis of lung threatening; great sweat.

Affects most prominently the buccal cavity. This, together with marked prostration, gives it a place in the treatment of diphtheria, where it has achieved unquestioned great results. Malignant types, with prostration. Coldness and nausea. Syphilitic ulcers when perforation threatens.

Head.—Great excitement, fits of passion; fury; talkativeness. Atrocious headache. Eyes sunken; face pale.

Mouth.—Covered with ulcerations. Tongue pale. Free salivation. Fetor of breath. Pain and swelling of salivary glands. Astringent taste. *Ulcerations* of mouth have a gray membrane.

Throat. — Feels raw and sore. Mucous membranes broken down, ulcerated. Looks raw in spots, especially in public speakers. Hoarseness, and talking is painful. Necrotic destruction of soft parts of palate and fauces. Intense redness of fauces. Swallowing very difficult. Dark blood from nose. Diphtheria of the larynx and nose. [Kali bich.]

Stomach. — Nausea, vomiting, bilious, bloody; hiccough; abdomen painful, tender to pressure.

Rectum. — Intolerable pain. Redness around anus. Frequent hæmorrhage; stools with tenesmus. Discharge of fetid liquid with gangrenous odor. Black stools.

Urinary. — Suppression of urine. Amber color, painful. Nephritis with great debility and chilliness, albuminous, scanty.

Skin. - Moisture, with icy coldness.

Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth potency. Aggravation is apt to occur from potencies below the sixth.

MERCURIUS DULCIS (Calomel)

Has marked effect on catarrhal inflammation of ear, and useful in Eustachian catarrh, deafness. Diarrheea, with soreness of anus. *Prostatitis*. Remittent bilious attacks. *Pallor*, *flabby bloatcaness*, and turgid flaccidity. Inflammation with plastic exudate. Especially indicated in systems disposed to remittent bilious fevers; in peritonitis and meningitis with plastic exudate.

Ears. — Otitis media; closure of Eustachian tube, ear troubles of scrofulous children; membrana tympani retracted, thickened and immovable.

Mouth. — Offensive breath; salivation; sore gums. Ulcers. Tongue black. Constant flow of dark, putrid saliva; very offensive. Ulceration of throat, with dysphagia. Granular pharyngitis.

Stomach. — Nausea and vomiting. Cyclic vomiting of infants. [Cup. ars.; Iris.]

Stool. — Scanty, bloody mucus, with bile, and constant desire, without tenesmus. Dark-green, watery, with griping. Anus sore and burning. Dysentery; small stools of mucus and blood. covered with bile.

Skin. — Flabby and ill nourished. Swollen glands. Phargedænic ulcers. Copper-colored eruptions.

Relationship. - Compare: Kali mur.

Dose. — Third to sixth trituration. For palliative (non-homoeopathic) purposes, to secure evacuation of bowels, two or three-grain doses of first decimal trituration, repeated several times every hour.

MERCURIUS IODATUS FLAVUS (Proto-iodide of Mercury)

Throat affections, with greatly swollen glands and characteristic coating of tongue. Worse, right side. Chancre; induration remains long time. Swollen in-

guinal glands, large and hard. Mammary tumors, with tendency to much warm perspiration and gastric disturbances.

Tongue. - Coated thickly; yellow at the base. and edges may be red and take imprint of teeth.

Throat. - Lacunar tonsillitis. When only the superficial part of the tonsil is involved. Cheesy exudates with offensive breath. Swelling begins on right side. Small ulcers on posterior pharynx. Easily detached patches on inflamed pharynx and fauces; worse, on right tonsil; much tenacious mucus. Sensation of a lump. Constant inclination to swallow.

Relationship. — Compare: Plum. iod. (in maminary tumors).

Dose. - Second trituration.

MERCURIUS IODATUS RUBER (Bin-iodide of Mercury)

Diphtheria and ulcerated sore throats, especially on left side, with much glandular swelling. Chronic suppurating buboes. Hard chancres. Old cases of syphilis in scrofulous patients. Early stages of cold, especially in children.

Throat. - Fauces dark red; swallowing painful. Phlegm in nose and throat. Disposition to hawk, with sensation of a lump in throat. Stiffness of muscles of throat and neck.

Nose. -- Corvza and dull hearing; right side of nose hot. Hawks mucus from posterior nares. Turbinated bones swollen. Boggy mucous membrane of nose and throat: closure of Eustachian tube, opening with a pop.

Mouth. — Gums swollen: toothache; glands swollen. Scalded feeling on tongue. Aphthæ. Profuse saliva. Tongue feels stiff at base, and pains on moving.

Throat. — Diphtheria; submaxillary glands painfully engorged, fauces dark red; worse on left tonsil. Parenchymatous tonsillitis. Will often abort peritonsillitis if given frequently. Cough from elongated uvula, with sore throat. Laryngeal troubles with aphonia.

Skin. — Small fissures and cracks; hard papules; Hunterian chancre; syphilitic ulcers. Bubo. Sarcocele.

Dose.—Third trituration. Mercuric iodide is far more active as a bactericide than the other mercurials, including the chloride.

MERCURIUS CORROSIVUS (Corrosive Sublimate)

This salt leads all other remedies in tenesmus of the rectum, which is incessant, and is not relieved by the stool. The tenesmus often involves the bladder as well. Bright's disease. Gonorrhæa; second stage, with continuous tenesmus. Destroys the secreting portions of the kidneys. This process is slow, but sure. Albuminuria in early pregnancy. (*Phosph.* later and at full term.)

Head.—Delirium, stupor. Frontal pain, congestion of head, with burning in cheeks. Drawing pain in periosteum of skull.

Eyes. — Pain behind eyeballs, as if forced out. Phlyctenulæ; deep ulcers on cornea. Excessive photophobia and acrid lachrymation. Iritis. Pain severe at night; burning, shooting, tearing. Little tendency to pus formation. Iris muddy in color, thick, and neither contracts nor dilates. Retinitis albuminuric, ophthalmia neonatorum. Lids ædematous, red, excoriated. Severe burning. Soreness of the eyes.

Nose. — Excessive coryza. Ozena, with perforation of septum nasi. [Kali bich.] Rawness and smarting incaostrils. Post-nasal swelling, mucous membrane dry, and covered with bloody mucus.

Ears. — Violent pulsations. Fetid pus.

Face. — Swollen. Red, puffy. Lips black, swollen. Sordes. Facial neuralgia within the bones.

Mouth. — Teeth loose. Gums purple, swollen, and spongy. Tongue swollen and inflamed. Salivation. Pyorrhœa. Ptyalism. Taste salty and bitter.

Throat. — Red, swollen, painful, intensely inflamed. Uvula swollen. Swallowing painful. Most pain is postnasal with sharp pains to cars. Burning pain, with great swelling; worse, slight external pressure. All glands about thorax swollen.

Stomach. — Incessant, green, bilious vomiting. Epigastrium very sensitive.

Abdomen. — Bruised sensation: cæcal region and transverse colon painful. Bloated; very painful to least touch.

Stool. — Dysentery; tenesinus, not relieved by stool; incessant. Stool hot, bloody, slimy, offensive, with cutting pains and shreds of mucous membrane.

Respiratory. — Pain in larynx as cut with knife. Aphonia. Cough, with bloody expectoration. Pulse rapid and intermittent. Stitches through side of chest.

Urine. — Intense burning in urethra. Urine hot, burning, scanty or suppressed; bloody, greenish discharge. Albuminous. [Helon.; Tereb.; Uran. n.; Ammon, benz.; Ars.] Tenesmus of bladder. Stabbing pain extending up urethra into bladder. Perspiration after urinating.

Male. — Penis and testes enormously swollen. Chancres assume phagedænic appearance. Gonorrhæa; urethral orifice red, swollen; glans sore and hot. Discharge greenish, thick.

Fever. — Chilly from slightest exposure. Profuse perspiration; surfaces cold.

Modalities. — Worse, evening, night, acids. Better, while at rest.

Relationship. — Compare: Ars., Lach., Leonurus — Motherwort (Influences pelvic organs, allays spasm and nervous irritability, promotes secretion and reduces febrile excitement. Valuable in suppressed menses and lochia; (dysentery; vomiting, frightful pains in abdomen, violent thirst. Tongue dry and cracked).

Antidote: Calcium sulphide is antidotal to Bichloride poisoning. Use intravenous injection of 7½ grains in 7½ ozs. boiled water. Silicea.

Dose. — Sixth potency. In solution 1:1000, hypodermically injected under conjunctiva in choroditis with progressive myopia. Stops immediately the severe aching pain behind eyeballs. (Dr. G. D. Hallet.)

METHYLENE BLUE (One of the Aniline Dyes)

A remedy for neuralgia, neurasthenia, malaria; ty-phoid, here it diminishes the tympanites, delirium, and fever: pus infection. Tendency to tremor, chorea and epilepsy. Nephritis (acute parenchymatous), scarlatinal nephritis Urine acquires a green color. Bladder irritation from its use antidoted by a little nutmeg.

Dose. — 3x attenuation. A 2 per cent, solution locally, in chronic otitis with foul smelling discharge.

A 0.1 per cent. aqueous solution for ulcers and abscesses of cornea.

MEZEREUM (Spurge Olive)

Skin symptoms, affections of bones, and neuralgias most important, especially about teeth and face. Bruised, weary feeling in joints, with drawing and stiffness. Pains of various kinds, with chilliness and sen-

sitiveness to cold air. Bone pains. Eruptions after vaccination. Burning, darting sensation in the muscles; subsultus tendinum. Pains shoot upward and seem to draw patient up out of bed. Semi-lateral complaints. Patient is very sensitive to cold air.

Head. — Hard work to talk. Headache; worse from talking. Stupefying headache in right side. Affections of external head; scaly eruption, white scabs. Head covered with thick, leathery crusts, under which pus collects. Violent neuralgia about face and teeth, running towards ear, at night; worse, eating; better, near hot stove. Roots of teeth decay. Teeth feel elongated.

Nose. - Sneezing, coryza, interior of nose, excoriated. Post-nasal adenoids.

Ears. — Feel too much open, as if tympanum was exposed to the cold air and it blew into the ear.

Eyes.- Ciliary neuralgia after operations. Especially after removal of eyeball. Pains radiate and shoot downward, with cold feeling and stiffness of bone.

Face. - Red. Eruption around mouth, with coryza.

Stomach.—Desire for ham-fat. Burning in tongue, extending to stomach. Mouth waters. Nausea felt in throat; better, eating. Chronic gastritis; burning, corroding pain; nausea, vomiting, chocolate color. Gastrie ulcer with much burning.

Abdomen. — Swelling of glands with large abdomen in children. Pressure in inguinal ring. Flatulent colic, with shivering and difficult respiration.

Rectum. — Constipation after confinement. Prolapse of rectum. Diarrhœa, with small, white particles. Green discharges. Constipation, with hepatic and uterine inertia. Constriction of anus; stitches and prolapse of rectum.

Urine. — Red flakes float on top of urine. Hot, bloody. Biting, burning in forepart of urethra at the close of micturition. Hæmaturia preceded by cramp pain in the bladder. After urinating, a few drops of blood are passed.

Female. — Menses too frequent, soon, profuse. Leucorrhœa like albumen; very corroding.

Male. — Enlargement of testicles. Violent sexual desire. Gonorrhœa, with hæmaturia.

Respiratory. — Soreness and burning in bones of thorax. Constriction across chest. Cough; worse, eating, irritation lower than can be reached, on taking a warm drink.

Extremities.— Pain in neck and back; worse, motion and at night; intolerant of all touch. Pain and burning in tibia and long bones. Legs and feet go to sleep. Pain in hip and knee.

Skin. — Eczema; intolerable itching; chilliness with pruritus; worse in bed. Ulcers itch and burn, surrounded by vesicles and shining, fiery-red areola. Zona, with burning pain. Bones, especially long bones, inflamed and swollen; caries, exostosis; pain worse night, touch, damp weather. [Merc.: Syph.] Eruptions ulcerate and form thick scabs under which purulent matter exudes.

Modalities. — Worse, cold air; night, evening until midnight, warm food, touch, motion. Better, open air.

Relationship. — Compare: Dirca palustris — Leather wood — a gastro-intestinal irritant inducing salivation, emesis and purgation (neuralgic pains, with depression, palpitation, and dyspnœa); Merc.: Phyt.; Rhus; Guaiac.; Syph.

Antidotes: Kali hyd.: Merc.

bose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

MICROMERIA (Yerba Buena)

A California plant acting on stomach and bowels. Used as a tea to cure colic and relieve flatulence.

Stomach. — Nausea; pain in stomach and bowels; flatulence.

Dose. - Tincture.

MILLEFOLIUM (Yarrow)

An invaluable remedy for various types of hæmorrhages; blood bright red. Incarcerated hernia; smallpox, with great pain in pit of stomach. After operations for stone. Bad effects from fall from a height; overlifting. Continued high temperature. Hæmoptysis.

Head. — Vertigo when moving slowly. Sensation as if he had forgotten something. The head seems full of blood. Convulsions and epilepsy from suppressed menses. *Piercing thrusts* of pain.

Nose. — Nosebleed. [Erecht.] Piercing pain from eyes to root of nose.

Stool. — Hæmorrhage from bowels. Bleeding hæmorrhoids. Urine bloody. [Senec. aur.]

Female. — Menses early, profuse, protracted. Hæmorrhage from uterus; bright red, fluid. Painful varices during pregnancy.

'Respiratory. — Hæmoptysis in incipient phthisis. Cough, with bloody expectoration, in suppressed menses or hæmorroids. Violent palpitation.

Relationship. — Compare: Ficus venosa (Pakur). Hæmorrhage from bowels and lungs. Acalypha and

Helix tosta — Snail — (in hæmoptysis, diseases of chest, consumption); also, Ipec.; Erecht.; Geran.; Hamam.

Dose. — Tincture, to third potency.

MITCHELLA (Partridge-berry)

Bladder symptoms accompany complaints, especially uterine congestion.

Urinary. — Irritation at neck of bladder, with urging to urinate. [Eup. purp.; Apis.] Dysuria. Catarrh of bladder.

Female. — Cervix dark red, swollen. Dysmenorrhoa and uterine hæmorrhage; blood bright red.

Relationship. — Compare: Chimaph.; Senecio; Uva; Geran.; Gossyp.

Dose. - Tincture.

MOMORDICA BALSAMINA (Balsam Apple)

Griping, colic, pain in back and hypogastrium with painful and excessive menses. Accumulation of flatus in splenic flexure of colon,

Head. — Dizzy, contents of head feel lighter; mist before eyes.

Abdomen. — Rumbling, griping, colicky pains, starting from back, spreading over abdomen.

Female. — Painful and profuse menses; labor-like pains, followed by gushes of blood; pain at small of back coming towards front of pelvis.

Relationship. — Momordica charantia — Indian variety — more severe symptoms — intestines tull of yellow watery fluid, discharged explosively — cramps, thirst,

prostration. Choleraic symptoms. Similar to Croton, Elaterium. Use 3x.

Dose. - Tincture.

MORPHINUM (An Alkaloid of Opium)

Morphine bears the same relation to Opium as Atropine to Belladonna—i. e., represents its nervous side. It is less stimulating, less convulsant, and more decidedly hypnotic. Constipates less and affects contractility of the bladder more. It is less diaphoretic and more pruritic.

Mind.—Profound depression. Irritable, fault-finding, hysterical. Shock induced by terror. Dream-like state.

Head. — Vertigo from the least movement of the head. Headache, with sensation of being "wound-up." Bursting pain; head drawn back.

Eyes. — Bluish, drooping lids. *Itching* of eyes. Delusion of vision on closing eyes. Staring, injected; diverging strabismus. Pupils unequally contracted. *Look unsteady*. Ptosis. *Parcsis of recti interni*.

Ears. - Left ear throbs painfully; better, heat. Seems to hear circulation all over body.

Face. — Dusky red or pallid lividity of face, lips, tongue, mouth or throat.

Nose. — Sneezing in paroxysms. *Itching* and tingling on end of nose.

Mouth. -- Very dry. Tongue dry, brown violet in middle. Thirst. Loss of appetite, with aversion to meat.

Throat. — Dry and constricted. Pharynx paralyzed, swallowing almost impossible; better hot drinks, worse solids.

Stomach. -- Nausca incessant and deathly, faintness, constant retching. Vomiting of green fluid. Nausea and vomiting on rising up.

Abdomen. — Distended. Acute pain in abdomen and along spinal column.

Rectum. — Diarrhœa watery, brown, or black with horrible tenesmus. Constipation; stools large, dry, knotty, with tendency to bruise and fissure.

Urinary.—Paresis of bladder. Strangury. Slow and difficult urination. Retention of prostatic hypertrophy. Uramia, acute and chronic.

Male. — Impotency. Pain in right spermatic cord. [Oxal. ac.]

Heart. — Alternation of tachycardia and bradycardia. Cardiac muscular tissue is intact, even if severely exhausted. Pulse small, weak, dicrotic.

Respiratory. — Faint and struggling for breath; diaphragmatic paralysis: hiccough; dyspnæa, paroxysmal, on first falling asleep. [Lach.; Grindel.] Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Chest tight. Pain in middle of sternum. Dry, hard, teasing, exhausting cough, worse at night. Strangling cough, with viscid mucus sputum; thin, scanty, but sounds loose and abundant.

Back.—Pain along spine. Weakness of loins. Aching across lumbo-sacral region; cannot walk erect. [Cimicif.]

Extremities. - Staggering gait. Numbness.

Skin. — Livid; purple spots; zoster-like herpes. Itching. Skin lost its elasticity. Urticaria appearing at climaxis.

Nervous.—Restlessness and hyperæsthesia; trembling, twitching, jerking, convulsions. Extremely susceptible to pain. Pain causes twitching and jerking of limbs. Violent and sudden neuralgic pains and sudden

fainting. Delirium, melancholic in character. Neuralgias intensely painful; left supraorbital; right intercostal, better from heat; multiple neuritis. Sore feeling all over. Bed feels too hard. Aggravation after sleep. [Lach.] Neuralgia after zoster. [Mezer.]

Sleep. — Yawning, *drowsy;* prolonged, deep sleep. Sleepless; restless sleep, with frequent startings. Sleepy, but cannot sleep.

Fever. — Chills. Icy coldness. Burning heat; profuse sweat.

Dose. - Third to sixth trituration.

MOSCHUS (Musk)

A remedy for hysteria and nervous paroxysms, fainting fits and convulsions, catalepsy, etc. The characteristic condition being aggravation by cold; there is great sensitiveness to air. Much nervous trembling and frequent fainting. Great flatulence. Diseases do not follow a normal course

Mind.—Incontrollable laughter. Scolding. Anxiety, with palpitation; starting as if frightened. Sexual hypochondriasis.

Head.—Compressive pain over root of nose. Pressure on top of head. Vertigo on least motion; sensation as if falling from a great height. Scalp sensitive. Sounds in ears as from the report of a cannon.

Stomach. — Desire for black coffee, stimulants. Aversion to food. Everything tastes flat. With stomach symptoms, anxiety in chest. Distended. Faints when eating. Abdomen greatly distended. Spasmodic, nervous hiccough. [Hydrocy. ac.; Sulph. ac.; Ignat.; Cajap.]

Male. — Violent desire; involuntary emissions. Impotence, associated with diabetes. [Coca.] Premature senility. Nausea and vomiting after coition.

Female. — Menses too early, too profuse, with disposition to faint. [Nux m., Veratr.] Sexual desire, with intolerable titillation in parts. Drawing and pushing in the direction of the genitals; sensation as if menses appear.

Urine. - Profuse urination. Diabetes.

Respiratory. — Tightness of chest, is obliged to take a deeper breath. Sudden constriction of larynx and trachea. Difficult respiration; chest oppressed; hysterical spasm of chest; asthma. Spasm of glottis. Impending paralysis of lungs. Asthma, with intense anxiety, fear, and smothering sensation. Cough ceases, and mucus cannot be expectorated. Globus hystericus.

Heart. — Hysterical palpitation. Trembling around heart. Weak pulse and fainting.

Modalities. — Better, in open air, rubbing. Worse, cold.

Relationship. — Compare: Nux mosch.; Asaf.; Valer.; Sumbul.; Ign.; Castor.

Compatible: Ambra.

Antidotes: Camph.; Coff.

Dose. - First to third potency.

MUREX (Purple Fish)

The symptoms of the female sexual organs are most prominent, and have been clinically verified. Especially adapted to nervous, lively, affectionate women. Patient weak and run down.

Mind. - Great sadness, anxiety, and dread.

Stomach. — Sinking, all-gone sensation in stomach. [Sep.] Hungry, must eat.

Female. — Conscious of a womb. Pulsation in neck of womb. Desire easily excited. Feeling as if something was pressing on a sore spot in the pelvis; worse sitting. Pain from right side of womb to right or left breast. Nymphomania. Least contact of parts causes violent sexual excitement. Sore pain in uterus. Menses irregular, profuse, frequent, large clots. Feeling of protrusion. Prolapse; enlargement of uterus, with pelvic tenesmus and sharp pains, extending toward breasts; aggravated lying down. Dysmenorrhæa and chronic endometritis, with displacement. Must keep legs tightly crossed. Leucorrhæa green or bloody, alternate with mental symptoms and aching in sacrum. Benign tumors in breasts. Pain in them during menstrual period.

Urinary.— Urine frequent at night; smells like Valerian; constant urging. [Kreos.]

Modalities. - Worse, least touch.

Relationship. — Compare: Plat.; Lil.; Sep. (the latter lacks sexual erethism of Murex.)

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

MURIATICUM ACIDUM (Muriatic Acid)

This acid has an elective affinity for the blood, producing a septic condition similar to that found in low fevers with high temperature and great prostration. Patient becomes so weak she slides down the bed. Decomposition of fluids. Involuntary stools while passing urine. Hæmorrhages. Mouth and anus chiefly affected.

Mind. — Irritable and peevish; fretful. Loud moaning. Great restlessness. Sad, taciturn; suffers in silence.

Head. — Vertigo; occiput heavy as if filled with lead. Sound of voice is intolerable. Pain as if brain were crushed.

Nose. - Hamorrhage; much sneezing.

Face. — Lower jaw fallen; pimples and freckles; lips raw, dry, cracked.

Mouth. — Tongue dry, leathery, paralyzed. Deep ulcers on tongue. Hard lumps in tongue. Epithelioma; edges bluish-red. [Carbol. ac.] Aphthous mouth. Gums and glans swollen. Fetid breath. Sordes on teeth.

Throat. — Uvula swollen. Ulcers and false membrane. Œdematous, dark, raw. Attempted swallowing produces spasm and choking.

Stomach. — Cannot hear sight or thought of meat. At times, ravenous appetite and constant desire to drink.

Rectum. — Tendency to involuntary evacuations while urinating. Hamorrhoids most sensitive to all touch; even sheet of toilet paper is painful. Anal itching and prolapsus ani while urinating. Hamorrhoids during pregnancy; bluish, hot, with violent stitches.

Heart. — Pulse rapid, feeble, and small. Intermits every third beat.

Urine. — Cannot urinate without having bowels move at same time.

Female. — Menses appear too soon. Leucorrhœa. During menses, soreness of anus. Ulcer in genitals.

Extremities. — Heavy, painful, and weak. Tottering gait. Pain in tendo-Achilles.

* Skin. - Papular and vesicular eruptions, with great

itching. [Rhus.] Carbuncles; foul-smelling ulcers on lower extremities. Scarlet fever, livid, with petechiæ; scanty eruption.

Fever. — Cold extremities. Heat without thirst. Typhoid types, stupid. Hæmorrhages. Restlessness. Involuntary discharges. Bed-sores. Pulse rapid and feeble. Excessive prostration.

Modalities. — Worse, in damp weather, before midnight. Better, lying on left side.

Relationship. — Compare: Phos. ac.; Ars.; Bapt. Follows well after Bry. and Rhus.

Antidote: Bryonia.

Dose. -- First to third potency.

MYGALE LASIODORA (Black Cuban Spider)

Chorea is the principal therapeutic field of this remedy. Sexual symptoms are important.

Mind. — Delirious, restless, sad; fears death; despondent.

Face. — Twitching of facial muscles. Mouth and eyes open in rapid succession. Hot and flushed. Tongue dry and parched; put out with difficulty. Head jerked to one side. Grating of teeth at night.

Stomach. — Nausea, with dim sight. Aversion to food. Excessive thirst.

Male. — Violent erections. Chordee. [Kali brom.; Camph.]

Extremities. — Unsteady gait. Constant motion of whole body. Tremulous. Intense redness in streaks, following course of lymphatics. Twitching of limbs. Restless hands. Convulsive, uncontrollable movements of arms and legs. Limbs drag while walking.

Relationship. — Compare: Agar.; Tarant.; Cupr.; Zizia.

Modalities. — Better, during sleep. Worse, in morning.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

MYOSOTIS

(Forget-me-not)

Chronic bronchitis and phthisis. Night-sweats.

Respiratory. — Cough with profuse muco-purulent expectoration, gagging and vomiting during cough; worse while or after eating. Bronchorrhæa. Pain in left lung (lower); painful while coughing and sensitive to percussion.

Dose. — Tincture to second potency.

MYRICA (Bayberry)

Marked action on the liver, with jaundice. Persistent sleeplessness.

Mind. - Despondent, irritable, indifferent.

Head. -- Scalp feels tight. Headache, with drowsiness; yellow sclerotica; aching in eyeballs. Pressure in vertex and forehead. Pain and stiffness in nape of neck.

Face. -- Yellow. Itching and stinging. Creeping sensation.

Mouth. — Tongue furred, with bad taste in mouth, and nausea. Tenacious, thick, nauseous secretion. Tender, spongy, and bleeding gums. [Merc.]

Throat. -- Constricted and rough feeling, with a constant desire to swallow. Stringy mucus; detached with difficulty.

Stomach. — Taste bitter and nauseous, with offensive breath. Complete loss of appetite, but with a feeling of fullness in the stomach after a hearty meal. Strong desire for acids. Weak, sinking feeling in the epigastrium, approaching nausea; increased after eating; relieved by rapid walking.

Abdomen. — Dull pain in the region of the liver. Complete jaundice, with bronze-yellow skin; loss of appetite. Fullness in the stomach and abdomen. Scanty, yellow, frothy urine,

Stool.—Constant discharge of flatus when walking. Urging to stool, with no other results than the expulsion of a great amount of flatus. Loose, light-colored stool: ash-colored and destitute of bile.

Urinary. — Dark, frothy, scanty, high-colored, biliary. Sleep.—Disturbed, bad dreams and frequent waking; insomnia.

Extremities. — Pain under shoulder-blades and back of neck, in all muscles, in hollow of right foot. Yellow and itching. *Jaundice*.

Relationship. — Compare: Ptcl.; Cornus cir.; Chelid.; Lept.; Fagop.

Antidote: Digit. (jaundice).

Dose. — Tincture, to third potency.

MYRISTICA SEBIFERA (Brazilian Ucuba)

A remedy of great antiseptic powers. Inflammation of skin, cellular tissue and periosteum. Specific action in panaritium. Pain in the finger nails with swelling of the phalanges. Hands are stiff, as if from squeezing something a long time. Coppery taste and burning

in throat. Tongue white and cracked. Phlegmonous inflammations. Hastens suppuration. Often does away with use of the knife. Inflammation of middle ear, suppurative stage. Fistula in ano.

Dose. - Low potencies.

MYRTUS COMMUNIS (Myrtle)

Chest pains, as found often in consumptives, call for this remedy. Incipient phthisis.

Chest. — Stitching pain in left breast, running through to shoulder-blade. [Illic.; Therid.; Pix.] Dry, hollow cough, with tickling in chest. Worse in the morning. Sensation of burning in left chest.

Relationship. — Compare: Myrtus Chekan (Chronic bronchitis with dense, yellowish sputum, difficult to detach. Copious expectoration keeps patient distressed and coughing).

Dose. -- Third potency.

NAJA TRIPUDIANS (Virus of the Cobra)

Naja is not a hæmorrhagic or septic, medicine like Lachesis and Crotalus. Its action settles around the heart; valvular troubles. Marked surging of blood upwards, marked dyspnæa, inability to lie on left side. Hypertrophy, and valvular lesions. Organs seem to be drawn together. Very susceptible to cold. With heart symptoms, pain in torehead and temples. Diseases primarily depending upon degeneration of motor cells.

Mind.—Broods constantly over imaginary troubles. Suicidal insanity. [Aur.] Depressed. Aversion to malking. Dreads to be left alone. Fear of rain.

Head.—Pain in left temple and in left orbital region, extending to occiput, with nausea and vomiting. Hay-fever, with dry larynx. Suffocative spells after sleeping. [Lach.] Eyes staring. [Medorrh.]

Ears. — Illusions of hearing; otalgia; chronic otorrhea, black discharges; smells like herring brine.

Respiratory. — Grasping at throat, with sense of choking. Irritating, ary cough, dependent on cardiac lesions. [Spong.; Lauroc.] Asthmatic constriction in evening. Asthma beginning with coryza.

Heart. — With the heart symptoms pain in forehead and temples. Pulse irregular in force. Threatened paralysis of heart, body cold, pulse slow, weak, irregular. Acute and chronic endocarditis. Palpitation. Stitching pain in region of heart. Angina pectoris. Damaged heart after infectious diseases

Female. — Neuralgia of !eft ovary; often serviceable in obscure pain in left groin, especially in post-operative cases; seems to be drawn to heart.

Sleep. — Profound, like a log, with stertorous breathing, a typical reptilian state.

Modalities. — Worse, from use of stimulants; better, from walking or riding in open air,

Relationship. — Compare: Bungarus Fasciatus (Banded Krait). This venom produces a condition like an acute polio-encephalitis and myelitis, both symptomatically and histologically. Lach.; Crotal.; Spig.; Spong.

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

NAPHTHALINE

(A chemical compound from Coal-tar; Tar Camphor)

Coryza, hay-fever, phthisis pulmonalis, also gonorrhoea, have been influenced favorably by this drug. Pyelonephritis. Whooping-cough. Eyes. — Marked affinity for the eye. It produces detachment of the retina; papillo-retinal infiltration; deposits in patches upon the retina; amblyopia and consecutive amaurosis; sparkling synchisis; soft cataract. Exudation in the retina, choroid and ciliary body; corneal opacity. Cataract. Opacity of the cornea.

Urine. — Irresistible desire. Meatus red, swollen, and cedema of prepuce. Black urine. Cutting pain down penis. Pain in bladder. Terribly offensive odor of decomposing ammoniacal urine.

Respiratory. — Sneezing; eyes inflamed; painful; head hot. Hay-fever. Spasmodic asthma; better in open air. Soreness in chest and stomach; must loosen clothing. Dyspnæa and sighing inspiration. Whooping-cough, long and continued paroxysms of coughing, unable to get a respiration. Acute laryngo-tracheitis. Bronchitis when the spasmodic element is associated with tenacious expectoration and oppression. (Cartier.)

Non-homwopathic Uses. — For worms, and especially pin-worms, one-gramme dose. Externally in skin discases, five per cent, ointment.

Relationship. — Compare: Dros., Corall.; Coccus. Dose. — Third trituration.

NARCISSUS (Daffodil)

Symptoms of nausea followed by violent vomiting and diarrhoea.

Daffodil bulbs contain an alkaloid the action of which, according to authorities, varies as to whether the alkaloid is extracted from the flowering bulb or from the bulb after flowering. Thus in the former case the alkaloid produces dryness of the mouth, checks cutaneous sucretions, dilates the pupil of the eye, quickens the pulse, and slows and weakens the heart contractions.

On the other hand, the alkaloid from the bulbs after flowering produces copious salivation, increases cutaneous secretion, contracts the pupil of the eye, produces slight relaxation of the pulse, and slight faintness and nausea. — The Lancet.

A remedy for cough and bronchitis. Coryza; frontal headache. Convulsive stage of whooping-cough.

Skin. — Erythema of a papular, vesicular and pustular type, aggravation in wet weather.

Dose. --- First attenuation.

NATRUM ARSENICUM (Arseniate of Sodium)

A remedy for nasal catarrh, with headache, pain at root of nose, dry and painful eyes. Psoriasis. [Ars.; Chrys. ac.; Thyroid.] Bronchitis of children over seven years. Facilitates the termination of the cold and conserves strength and appetite. (Cartier.)

Head. — Floating sensation on turning head quickly; aching in frontal region and root of nose, over orbits. Headache; worse, pressure and tobacco smoke.

Nose. — Watery discharge; drops into throat. Feels stopped; pain at root. Dry crusts, on removal, leave mucous membrane raw. Post-nasal dropping of thick, bland, yellowish mucus. Crusts in nose.

Ears. — Catarrhal conjunctivitis and blepharitis marginalis. Eyes feel weak, stiffness of balls and tendency of lids to close. Feel heavy and droop. Lachrymation in wind. Agglutination in morning. Dry, painful, burning; soon tire. Œdenia of orbital region. Supraorbital pain.

Throat. - Dark, purplish, swollen, adematous; red and glassy.

Respiratory. - Racking cough, with profuse greenish

expectoration. Oppression of chest and about heart, and also larvnx. Miner's asthma. Lungs feel as though smoke had been inhaled.

Extremities. — Aching in arms; worse in shoulder. Pain in anterior crural nerves. Joints stiff. Feels tired all over. Knee-joints crack.

Relationship. — Compare: Ars.: Kali carb.: Apis.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency.

NATRUM CARBONICUM (Carbonate of Sodium)

Great debility caused by summer heat; chronic effects of sunstroke; exhaustion; anæmic; milky, watery skin; very weak ankles, are all peculiar Natrum carbonicum conditions.

Mind. — Unable to think: difficult, slow comprehension. Anxious and restless during thunder storm; worse from music. [Ambra.] Marked gayety.

Head. — Aches from slightest mental exertion, worse from sun or working under gas-light. [Glon.] Feels too large. Oversensitive of hearing. Head aches with return of hot weather.

Nose. -- All troubles of external nose which may attain a morbid size — pimples and puffiness. Constant corvza: obstruction of nose. Catarrh: bad smell of nasal secretion. Many troubles of external nose. [Caust.] Posterior nasal catarrh. Hawking much mucus from throat: worse, slightest draught.

Face. - Freckles, vellow spots, pimples. Swelling of upper lip. Pale, with blue rings around eyes and swollen lids.

Stomach. — Feels swollen and sensitive. Ill effects of drinking cold water when overheated. Waterbrash. Very weak digestion, caused by slightest error of diet. Averse to milk. Depressed after eating. Bitter taste. Old dyspeptics, always belching, have sour stomach and rheumatism. Dyspepsia relieved by soda biscuits.

Bowels.—Sudden call to stool. Escapes with haste and noise *Yellow substance like pulp of orange in discharge*. Diarrhoea from milk.

Female. — Induration of cervix. Pudenda sore. Bearing-down sensation. [Sep.; Murca.] Heaviness; worse, sitting; better, by moving. Menses late, scanty, like meat-washings. [Nitric ac.] Leucorrhœal discharge, offensive, irritating, preceded by colic.

Respiratory. — Dry cough, when coming into warm room from out of doors. Cough with coldness of left side of breast,

Sleep. — Wakes too early in morning. Amorous dreams. Drowsy during day.

Extremities. — Old sprains. Great weakness of limbs, especially in morning. Easy dislocation and spraining of ankles. Foot bends under. [Caust.] Soreness between toes and fingers. Heel and tendo-Achilles affected. Chapped hands. The hollow of the knee is painful on motion.

Skin. — Inclination to perspire easily, or dry, rough, cracked skin. Eruption on finger-tips, knuckles and toes. Vesicular eruption in patches and circles.

Modalities. — Worse, sitting, from music, sun, summer heat, mental exertion, thunder-storm. Least draught, changes of weather. Better, by moving, by boring in ears and nose.

Relationship. — Compare: Sodii bicarbonas (in vomiting of pregnancy with acetonuria, 30 grains in water

spread over twenty-four hours); Nat. sulph.; Caust.; Natr. cacodyl. (in phthisis, 5 centigrams hypodermically, daily. Increase number of red blood corpuscles to double. Also in malignant disease).

Antidote: Ars.; Camph. Dose. — Sixth potency.

NATRUM CHLORATUM (Labarraque's Solution)

In congested and atonic states of the uterus and its ligaments, with hepatic disorders. Chronic catarrhal diseases of the middle ear. Flabby, debilitated constitution. Both hands swollen in morning. Phlegmatic. Depressed, faint.

Head. — Vertigo, with aching across forehead. Swimming feeling, as if top of head would float off. Bleeding of nose in clots.

Mouth. — Sore irritable spots along sides of tongue and throat, gums sore, tongue swollen; aphthous ulceration. Putrid taste. Furred tongue, large, flabby, indented. Cough with aphonia.

Stomach. - Drowsy after meals.

Urine. — Dark, with albumen and casts. Diffuse nephritis. Much pain across small of back.

Female. — Feeling as if uterus were pushed up on sitting down. [Ferr. iod.] Feels as if it opened and shut. Violent metrorrhagia. Leucorrhæa and backache. Passive, bearing-down from heavy condition of uterus. Womb is heavy, sodden, with tendency to prolapse.

Extremities. — Hands swollen every morning. Extreme weakness in ankles and knees.

Relationship. - Compare: Aur. mur. nat.; Calc.;

Sepia; Heliotropium (uterine displacement, with active bearing-down sensation and loss of voice; membranous dysmenorrhœa).

Antidotes: Pulsat.: Guaiacum.

Dose. — Fifteen to twenty drops of Labarraque's solution in water. Third attenuation made with dilute alcohol, lower with water.

NATRUM MURIATICUM (Chloride of Sodium)

A great remedy for certain forms of intermittent fever, anæmia, chlorosis, many disturbances of the alimentary tract and skin. Great debility; most weakness felt in the morning in bed. Emaciation most notable in neck. Great liability to take cold. Dry mucous membranes. Great weakness and weariness. Oversensitive to all sorts of influences. Hyperthyroidism.

Mind. -- Depressed, particularly in chronic diseases. Consolation aggravates. Irritable; gets into a passion about trifles. Awkward, hastv. [Abis.]

Head. - Throbs. Blinding headache. [Kali bich.; Sil.: Gels. 1 Aches as if a thousand little hammers were knocking on the brain, in the morning on awakening, after menstruation, from sunrise to sunset. Feels too large; cold. [Calc.; Laur.; Pod.] Anæmic headache of school-girls. [Calc. phos.] Chronic headache. from sunrise to sunset, with pale face, nausea, vomiting: periodical: from eyestrain; menstrual. Before attack, numbness and tingling in lips, tongue and nose. Frontal sinus inflammation.

Eyes. - Feel bruised, with headache in school children. Muscles weak and stiff. Letters run together. Sees sparks. Fiery, zigzag appearance around all objects.

Burning in eyes. Stricture of lachrymal duct with suppuration. Escape of muco-pus when pressing upon sac. Lachrymation, burning and acrid. Lids swollen. Tears stream down face on coughing. [Euph.] Asthenopia due to insufficiency of internal recti muscles. [Gels. and Cup. acet., when due to external muscles.] Pain in eyes when looking down. Cataract incipient. [Secale.]

Ears. — Noises; roaring and ringing.

Nose.—Violent, fluent coryza, lasting from one to three days, then changing into stoppage of nose, making breathing difficult. Discharge thin and watery, like raw white of egg. Violent sneezing coryza. Loss of swell and taste. Internal soreness of nose.

Face. — Oily, shiny, as if greased. Earthy complexion. Fever-blisters.

Mouth. — Frothy coating on tongue, with bubbles on side. Sense of dryness Scorbutic gums. Numbness, tingling of tongue, lips, and nose. Vesicles and burning on tongue, as if there was a hair on it. Eruptions around mouth and vesicles like pearls on lips. Lips and corners of mouth dry, ulcerated, and cracked. [Nit. ac.] Tongue mapped. [Ars.; Rhus; Tarax.] Loss of taste. [Gymmema.] Large vesicle on lower lip, which is swollen and burns.

Stomach. — Hungry, yet loose flesh. [Iod.] Heart-burn, with palpitation. Unquenchable thir t. Sweats while eating. Craving for salt. Aversion to bread. Throbbing in pit. Sticking sensation in cardiac orifice.

Abdomen. — Cutting pain in abdomen. Distended. Pain in abdominal ring on coughing.

Rectum. — Burning pains and stitching after stool. Anas contracted, torn, bleeding. Constipation; stool dry, crumbling. [Am. m.; Mag. m.]

Urine. — Pain just after urinating. [Sars.] Increased, involuntary when walking, coughing, etc. Has to wait a long time for it to pass if others are present. [Hep.; Mur. ac.]

Male. — Emission, even after coitus. Impotence with retarded emission.

Female. — Menses irregular; usually profuse. Vagina dry. Leucorrhœa acrid, watery. Bearing-down pains; worse in morning. [Scp.] Prolapsus uteri, with cutting in urethra. Ineffectual labor-pains. Suppressed menses. [Follow with Kali carb.] Hot during menses.

Respiratory. — Cough from a tickling in the pit of stomach, accompanied by stitches in liver and spurting of urine. [Caust.; Squilla.] Stitches all over chest. Cough, with bursting pain in head. Shortness of breath, especially on going upstairs. [Calc.]

Heart. — Fluttering, palpitating; intermittent pulse. Heart's pulsations shake body. Intermits on lying down.

Extremities. — Pain in back, with desire for some firm support. [Rhus; Sep.] Every movement accelerates the circulation. Palms hot and perspiring. Arms and legs, but especially knees, feel weak. Hangnails. Dryness and cracking about finger-nails. Numbness and tingling in fingers and toes. Ankles weak and turn easily. Painful contraction of hamstrings. [Caust.] Cracking in joints on motion. Coldness of legs with congestion to head, chest, and stomach.

Sleep. — Sleepy in forenoon. Nervous jerking during sleep. Dreams of robbers. Sleepless from grief. [Phos. ac.; Ignat.]

Skin. — Lupus. [Ars.; X-Ray.] Urticaria; itch and burn. Crusty eruptions in bends of limbs, margin of scalp, behind ears. [Caust.] Warts on palms of hands. Eczema; raw, red, and inflamed; worse, eating salt, at

seashore. Affects hair follicles. Alopecia. Hives, itching after exertion.

Fever. — Chill between 9 and 11 A. M. Heat; violent thirst, increases with fever. Fever-blisters. Coldness of the body, and continued chilliness very marked. Hydramia in chronic malarial states with weakness, constipation, loss of appetite, etc.

Modalities. — Worse, noise, music, warm room, lying down; about 10 A. M., at seashore, mental exertion, heat, talking. Better, open air, cold bathing, going without regular meals, lying on right side; pressure against back.

Relationship. — Complementary to Apis; Sepia; Ign. Compare: Aqua marina - Isotonic plasma. Marine plasma is sea water taken some miles from shore and some depth below surface, filtered and diluted with twice as much pure fresh water. It acts primarily on the blood, as in intoxications, scrofulous conditions, enteritis. It disintoxicates in cancer (administered subcutaneously in the treatment of diseases of skin, kidneys and intestines, gastro-enteritis, and tuberculosis). Scrofulous affection of children. Lymphadenitis. Lupus, eczema, varicose ulcers. A great "blood purifier and vitalizer." Potentized sea-water in weakness. lack of reaction; symptoms worse seaside. Sal marinum (sea salt), indicated in chronic enlargements of glands, especially cervical. Suppurating glands. It appears likely to become a most useful remedy as an auxiliary. if not as a principal, in the treatment of diseases in patients of a strumous diathesis. Also useful in constipation. Natrum selenicum (larvngcal phthisis with expectoration of small lumps of bloody mucus and slight hoasseness. [Argent, met.]): Natrum silicum (hæmomilia: scrofulous bone affections); Ignat.: Sep.: Thuj.; Graph .: Alum.

Antidotes: Ars.; Phos.

Dose. — Twelfth to thirtieth and higher. The very highest potencies often yield most brilliant results.

NATRUM NITRICUM (Nitrate of Sodium)

A Rademacherian remedy for inflammations. [Acon.; Ferr. phos.] Specific for nosebleed. Hæmoptysis. [Millef.] Influenza. Hæmaturia. Purpura hæmorrhagica. Hæmorrhagic Variola.

Abdomen. — Flatulent. Abdominal muscles become painfully contracted towards the spine.

Relationship. — Compare: Natrum nitrosum (throbling and fullness; faintness nervous pain in head, nausea, eructations, blue lips). Natrum silicofluoricum — Salufer — (a cancer remedy; tumors, bone affection, caries, lupus, ethmoiditis. Must be used carefully).

Dose. - Second trituration.

NATRUM PHOSPHORICUM (Phosphate of Sodium)

Natrum phosphoricum is the remedy for conditions arising from excess of lactic acid, often resulting from too much sugar. Ailments, with excess of acidity. Sour eructations and taste. Sour vomiting. Yellow, creamy coating at the back of the roof of mouth and tongue. Inflammation of any part of the throat, with sensation of a lump in throat. Flatulence, with sour risings. Colic, with symptoms of worms. Cracking of joints. Jaundice (1x trit.).

Mind. — Imagines, on waking at night, that pieces of furniture are persons; that he hears footsteps in next room. Fear.

Head.—Feels dull in the morning, full feeling and throbbing.

Eyes. — Discharge of golden-yellow, creamy matter from the eyes. Dilation of one pupil. Whites of eyes dirty yellow.

Ears. — One ear red, hot, frequently itchy, accompanied by gastric derangements and acidity.

Nose. — Offensive odor. Itching of nose. Naso-pharyngeal catarrh, with thick, yellow, offensive mucus.

Face. - Paleness or bluish, florid appearance of face.

Mouth. — Canker sores of lip and cheeks. Blisters on tip of tongue, with stinging in evening. Thin, moist coating on the tongue. Yellow, creamy coating at the back part of the roof of the mouth. Dysphagia. Thick, creamy membrane over tonsils and soft palate.

Stomach. — Sour eructations, sour vomiting, greenish diarrhæa. Spits mouthful of food.

Male. — Emissions without dreams, with weakness in back and trembling in limbs. Desire without erection. Generates.

Female. — Menses too early; pale, thin, watery. Sterility, with acid secretions from vagina. Leucorrhœa; discharge creamy or honey-colored, or acid and watery. Sour-smelling discharges from uterus. Morning sickness, with sour vomiting.

Extremities. — Rheumatism of the knee-joint.

Back. — Weariness; aching in wrists and finger-joints. Hamstrings sore. Synovial crepitation. Rheumatic arthritis.

Shin. -- Yellow. Itching in various parts, especially

of ankles. Hives. Smooth, red, shining. Erysipelas. Feet icy cold in daytime, burn at night. Swelling of lymphatic glands.

Relationship. — Compare: Natrum lactic. (rheumatism and gout; gouty concretions); Nat. nitrosum (angina pectoris, cyanosis, fainting, copious liquid stools at night); Nat. sclen. (chronic laryngitis and laryngeal phthisis); Nat. silicofluor. (bone affections, caries); Nat. sulphurosum (diarrhea, with yeasty stools); Nat. sulpho-carbol. (pyæmia; purulent pleurisy, 3 to 5 grains every three hours); Nat. telluricum (breath has odor of garlic; night-sweats of phthisis); Calc.; Robin.; Phos. In Jaundice 1x.

Dose. — Third to twelfth trituration. Non-homoeopathically, Phosphate Soda used hypodermically for Morphine habit, by Dr. M. J. Luys. Phosphate Soda, 75 gr. daily, for constitutional iodism, thyroidism and Grave's disease.

NATRUM SALICYLICUM (Salicylate of Sodium)

Has an extensive range of action affecting the head, ear, throat, kidneys and liver and on metabolism. Hæmorrhages, especially epistaxis. Produces marked effects upon the internal ear, with vertigo, deafness, noises in ears and loss of bone conduction, hence, its use in Meniere's disease. One of the best remedies for the prostrating after-effects of influenza. Lassitude, drowsiness, listlessness, tremor. Incipient dementia. Increases the quantity of bile.

Head.—Perfectly rational periods, alternate with manifestations of insanity of a sombre character. Vertigo; worse, raising head. All objects seem to move

to the right. Dull headache and confusion. Fibrositis of the scalp.

Eyes. — Retinal hæmorrhage, albuminuric retinitis with hæmorrhage.

Ears. — Tinnitus of a low tone. Deafness. Auditory vertigo. [Petrol.; Tabac.; Chinin.]

Chest. — Dyspnœa; breathing noisy, shallow, panting; pulse irregular. Complete loss of voice.

Skin. — Œdema, urticaria, red in circumscribed patches. Tingling and itching. Pemphigoid eruption.

Relationship. — Compare: Lobelia purpurascens (drowsiness; dizzy headache between eyebrows; cannot keep eyes open; tongue white — feels paralyzed as also do the heart and lungs; intense prostration of all vital forces; deadly chill, without shivering; useful for the low, nervous prostration of grippe); Gaulth.; China.

Dose. — Third potency.

Non-Homœpathic Uses. — In acute articular rheumatism, lumbago, sciatica, etc. Usual doses, ten to twenty grains every three hours. Must be used carefully, as it is often destructive of kidney tissue. Ordinary allopathic doses allay the pain of dysmenorrhœa and promote menstrual flow.

NATRUM SULPHURICUM (Sulphate of Sodium — Glauber's Salt)

A liver remedy, especially indicated for the so-called hydrogenoid constitution, where the complaints are such as are due to living in damp houses, basements, cellars. They are worse in rainy weather, water in any form. Feels every change from dry to wet; cannot even eat plants growing near water, nor fish. Always feels best in warm, dry air. Clinically, it has been found a valuable remedy for spinal meningitis, head symptoms from injuries to head, mental troubles therefrom. Every spring, return of, skin affections. Tendency to warts. Fingers and toes affected.

Mind. — Lively music saddens. Melancholy, with periodical attacks of mania Suicidal tendency; must exercise restraint. Inability to think. Dislikes to speak, or to be spoken to.

Head.—Occipital pain. Piercing stitches in ears. Vertigo; relieved by sweat on head. Bursting feeling on coughing. Hot feeling on top of head. Boring in right temple, preceded by burning in stomach. Illeffects of falls and injuries to the head, and mental troubles arising therefrom.

Ears. — Sticking pain, earache, lightning-like stitches in damp weather.

Nose. — Nasal catarrh, with thick, yellow discharge and salty mucus. Coryza.

Eyes. — Conjunctiva yellow. Granular lids. Photophobia. [Graphites.]

Mouth. — Slimy, thick, tenacious, white mucus. Bitter taste, blisters on palate.

Throat. — Thick, yellow mucus, drops from posterior nares.

Stomach.—Vomits sour. Brown, bitter coating on tongue. Yellow complexion. Thirst for something cold. Bilious vomiting, acid dyspepsia, with heartburn and flatulence.

Abdomen. — Liver sore to touch, with sharp, stitching pains; cannot bear tight clothing around waist; worse, lying on left side. Flatulency; wind colic in ascending

colon; worse, before breakfast. Burning in abdomen and anus. Bruised pain and urging to stool. Loose morning stools; worse, after spell of wet weather. Stools involuntary, when passing flatus. Great size of the facal mass.

Urine. — Loaded with bile. Brick-dust sediment. Excessive secretion. Diabetes.

Female. — Nosebleed during menses, which are acrid and profuse. Burning in pharynx during menstruation. Herpetic vulvitis. Lcucorrhaa yellowish-green, following gonorrhaa in female. Leucorrhaa with hoarseness.

Male. — Condylomata; soft, fleshy excrescences; greenish discharges. Gonorrhœa; discharge thick, greenish; little pain.

Respiratory. — Dyspnœa, during damp weather. Must hold chest when coughing. Humid asthma; rattling in chest, at 4 and 5 a. m. Cough, with thick ropy, greenish expectoration; chest feels all gone. Constant desire to take deep, long breath. Asthma in children, as a constitutional remedy. Springs up in bed the cough hurts so; holds painful side. [Bry.] Pain through lower left chest.

Back.—Itching when undressing. Violent pains in back of neck, and at base of brain. Piercing pain between scapulæ. Spinal meningitis; opisthotonos.

Extremities. — Swelling of axillary glands. Inflammation around root of nails. Burning in soles; ædema of feet; itching between toes. Gout. Pain in limbs, compels frequent change in position. Run-arounds. Pain in hip-joints; worse, stooping. Stiffness of knees, cracking of joints.

Skin. — Itching while undressing. Jaundiced, watery blisters. Sycotic excrescences; wart-like red lumps all erer body.

Modalities. — Worse, lying on left side; dampness of basement, damp weather. Better, dry weather, pressure, changing position.

Relationship. — Compare: Malaria officinalis — decomposed vegetable matter - Has evident power to cause the disappearance of the plasmodium of malaria (Malarial cachexia. General sense of and higher. weariness. Spleen affections. Malaria and rheumatism. Sixth potency.) Natrum cholcinicum - Fel Tauri Depuratum - (constipation; chronic gastric and intestinal catarrh; cirrhotic liver; diabetes: nape of neck pains; tendency to sleep after cating; much flatus; ascites): Momordica - Balsam Apple - (Colic, dysmenorrhæa with gushes of blood.) Pulmo vulbis - Wolf's lung (persistent shortness of breath causing a paroxysm of asthma on the slightest motion. Strong, sonorous bubbling rales. 1x trit.). Peumus Boldus - Boldo -(atonic states of stomach and intestinal canal: liver states following malaria. Burning weight in region of liver and stomach, bitter taste, languor; abscess of liver; asthma, bronchitis, catarrh, ædema of lungs); Natrum iodat. (chronic catarrhal affections. arteriosclerosis. Here various symptoms, as angina pectoris, vertigo, dyspnæa become less marked after continued use of 5-10 grs., 3 times a day.) Natrum hyposulph. (liver-spots. locally and internally); Sulph.; Thuja; Merc.; Stilling.

Complementary: Ars.; Thuja.

Dose. - First to twelfth trituration.

NICCOLUM (Metallic Nickel)

Periodical nervous sick headaches, with asthenopia, weak digestion, constipation. Catarrh. Suits debilitated, nervous, literary patients, with frequent headaches, dyspepsia and constipation.

Head. — Cracking in cervical vertebræ when moving the head. Pain on top as from a nail. Pressure on vertex, in morning; worse till noon and in warm room. Stitches. Objects appear too large. Migraine; first on left side. Twitching of upper lip.

Nose. — Violent sneezing; stopped up. Nasal catarrh, with redness and swelling at tip of nose. Acute pain at root of nose, extending to vertex and through temples.

Throat. - Sore, right side with great tenderness; soreness to touch externally. Strangulated feeling.

Gastric.—Gone, empty feeling in epigastrium, without desire for food. Acute gastralgia with pains extending to shoulder. Thirst and intense hiccough. Sour, fetid secretions ooze from molar teeth. Diarrhœa and tenesmus after milk.

Female. — Menses late, scanty, with great debility and burning in eyes. Profuse leucorrhœa: worse, after urinating [Mag. mur.; Plat.]: also worse after menses.

Respiratory. — Hoarseness. Dry, hacking cough, with stitches in chest. Obliged to sit up and hold head. Must put arms on thighs, when coughing.

Skin. — Itching all over, worse on neck, not relieved by scratching.

Modalities. — Worse, periodically, every two weeks; yearly, forenoon. Better, in evening.

Dose. - Third trituration.

NICCOLUM SULPHURICUM (Sulphate of Nickel)

Useful in climacteric disturbances. Periodic neuralgias of malarial origin. Urine and saliva increased. Coppery taste. Weak, asthenopic literary persons with weak digestion and constipation, are worse in morning and suffer from periodic headaches.

Head. - Nervous, uneasy, desire to recline, tired, cannot settle down to any occupation. Periodic headaches, occipital pain, extending down to spine, worse lying on back; sore pain in eyes.

Back. - Stiff, numb sensation, worse in neck. Spine sore. Awakened in morning with burning soles. Spinal pains, legs and arms heavy and weak, cannot lie on back.

Female. - Dull aching in ovaries, with sensation as if menses appear. Hot flashes, followed by perspiration on parts touching each other, when separated become drv.

Dose. - Second trituration.

NITRICUM ACIDUM (Nitric Acid)

Selects for its special seat of action the outlets of the body where the mucous membrane and skin meet; these pain as from splinters. Marked improvement of all symptoms while riding in a carriage. Acts best on the dark complexioned and past middle life. Syphilis, after abuse of Mercury. Pains appear and disappear quickly. [Bell.]

Blisters and ulcers in mouth, tongue, genitals; bleed easily. Fissures, with pain during stool, as if rectum were torn. All discharges very offensive, especially urine, fæces, and perspiration. Persons who have chronic diseases, and take cold easily and disposed to diarrhœa. Excessive physical irritability. Cachexia, due to syphilis, scrofula, etc. Gravel; arthritis, Capillary bleeding after currettage.

Mind. — Irritable, hateful, vindictive, headstrong. Hopeless despair.

Head. - Sensation of a band around head. Headache from pressure of hat; full feeling; worse from street noises. Hair falls out. Scalp sensitive.

Ears. — Difficult hearing; better by riding in carriage or train. Very sensitive to noise, as the rattle of wagons over pavements. [Coff.; Nux.] Cracking in ears when chewing.

Eyes. - Double vision; sharp, sticking pains. Ulceration of cornea.

Nose.—'Ozæna. Green casts from nose every morning. Coryza, with sore and bleeding nostrils. Tip red. Stitches, as of a splinter in nose. Caries of mastoid. Nosebleed, with chest affections. Chronic nasal catarrh, with yellow, offensive, corrosive discharge. Nasal diphtheria, with watery and exceedingly excoriating discharge.

Mouth. — Putrid breath. Salivation. Bleeding of gums. Painful pimples on the sides of the tongue. Tongue clean, red and wet with center furrow. Teeth become loose; gums soft and spongy. Ulcers in soft palate, with sharp, splinter-like pains. Salivation and fetor oris. Bloody saliva.

Throat. — Dry. Pain into ears. Hawks mucus constantly. White patches and sharp points, as from splinters, on swallowing.

Stomach. — Great hunger, with sweetish taste. Longing for indigestible things — chalk, earth, etc. Pain in cardiac orifice. Dyspepsia with excess of oxalic acid, uric acid and phosphates in urine and great mental depression.

Abdomen. — Great straining, but little passes. Rectum feels torn. Bowels constipated, with fissures in rectum. Tearing pains during stools. Violent cutting pains after stools, lasting for hours. [Ratanh.] Hæmorrhages from bowels, profuse, bright. Prolapsus ani. Hæmorrhoids bleed easily. Diarrhæa, slimy and offensive. After stools, irritable and exhausted. Colic refleved from tightening clothes.

Urine. — Scanty, dark, offensive. Smells like horse's urine. Cold on passing. Burning and stinging. Urine bloody and albuminous,

Male. — Soreness and burning in glans and beneath prepuce. Ulcers; burn and sting; exude, offensive matter.

Female. — External parts sore, with ulcers. [Hep.; Merc.; Thuja.] Leucorrboa brown, flesh-colored, watery, or stringy, offensive. Hair on genitals falls out. [Natr. m.; Zinc.] Uterine hæmorrhages. Menses early, profuse, like muddy water. Metrorrhagia after parturition.

Respiratory. — Hoarseness. Aphonia, with dry hacking cough, from tickling in larynx and pit of stomach. Soreness at lower end of sternum. Short breath on going upstairs. [Ars.; Calc.] Cough during sleep. [Cham.]

Extremitites. — Fetid foot-sweat, causing soreness of toes, with sticking pain; chilblains on toes. Sweating of palms, hands; cold, blue nails. Offensive sweat in axillæ at night.

Skin. — Warts, large jagged; bleed on washing. Ulcers bleed easily, sensitive; splinter-like pains; zigzag, irregular edges; base looks like raw flesh. Exuberant granulations. Black pores on face, papules worse on forehead.

Modalities. — Worse, evening and night, cold climate, and also hot weather. Better, while riding in carriage. [Reverse: Cocculus.]

Relationship. — Complementary: Ars.; Calad.; Lac can.

Inimical: Lach.

Compare: Merc.; Kali c.; Thuja; Hepar; Calc.

Dose.—Sixth potency. As the nitric acid patient begins to improve skin symptoms may appear for a time, a favorable indication.

NITRI SPIRITUS DULCIS (Sweet Spirits of Nitre)

Sensorial apathy in low fevers when there is stupor, difficulty of arousing patient, is met by this remedy. Ill-effects of salt (halophagia). [Ars.; Phos.] Catching cold in stormy weather. Acute nephritis following Scarlet Fever. Salty taste.

Face. — Prosopalgia, with photophobia. Burning in cheeks, and vomiting, followed by lassitude. Boring in facial bones; in angles of lower jaw. Very sensitive to cold.

Respiratory. — Very rapid breathing by going only a short walk. Painful constriction beneath sternum.

Modalities. — Worse, from mental disturbance, during winter and spring.

Relationship. - Increases the action of Digitalis.

Compare: Phos. ac.; Lycop.

Dose. — A few drops of the pure spirits in water every two or three hours.

NITRO-MURIATIC ACID (Aqua Regia)

Almost a specific in Oxaluria. Removes the distressing skin symptoms resembling psoriasis. Three to five drops three times a day. So-called bilious conditions. Constricted anus. Gravel.

Mouth - Gums bleed easily. Ptyalism. Constant

drooling at night. [Merc.] Cankers; small, superficial ulceration over inside of mouth and tongue. Metallic taste. [Cupr. met.]

Stomach. — Sour eructations, with empty hungry feeling in stomach; not relieved by eating. Salivation; worse at night.

Stool. -- Constipated, with ineffectual urging. Sphincter constricted. Anus moist and sore.

Urine. — Cloudy. Burning in urethra. Oxaluria. Lysidin (ten drops of a 50 per cent. solution three times a day. Irritable bladder, irregular heart, and nervous symptoms). Also Kali sulph.

Dose. - Five to ten drops, well diluted.

NUPHAR LUTEUM (Yellow Pond-lily)

Produces nervous weakness, with marked symptoms in the sexual sphere.

Male. — Complete absence of sexual desire; parts relaxed; penis retracted. Impotency, with involuntary emissions during stool, when urinating. Spermatorrhæa. Pain in testicles and penis.

Stool. — Entero-colitis. Yellow diarrhœa; worse in the morning. Diarrhœa during typhoid.

Relationship. — Compare, in sexual weakness; Agnus; Kali brom.; Lycop.; Selen.; Yohimbin. In diarrhœa: Chelid.; Gambog.; Sulph.; Nymphæa odorata — Sweet Water Lily — (early morning diarrhœa, backache).

Dose. - Tincture to sixth potency.

NUX MOSCHATA (Nutmeg)

Marked tendency to fainting fits, with heart failure. Cold extremities, extreme dryness of mucous membranes and skin. Strange feeling, with irresistible drowsiness. General inclination to become unconscious during acute attacks. Lypothynia. [Ignatia.] Staggers on trying to walk.

Mind. — Changeable; laughing and crying. Confused, impaired memory. Bewildered sense, as in a dream. Thinks she has two heads.

Head.—Vertigo when walking in open air; aches from eating a little too much. Feeling of expansion. with sleepiness. Pulsating in head. Cracking sensation in head. Sensitive to slightest touch in a draught of air. Bursting headache; better hard pressure.

Eyes. — Objects look larger, very distant, or vanish. Motes before eyes. Mydriasis.

Nose. — Oversensitive to smell; nosebleed, dark blood; dry, stopped up.

Mouth. — Very dry. Tongue adheres to roof of mouth; but no desire for water. Saliva like cotton. [Berb.] Toothache in pregnancy. Tongue numb, paralyzed. Dryness of throat.

Stomach. — Excessively bloated. Flatulent dyspepsio. Hiccough, and craving for highly-seasoned food. Retrocession of gout to stomach.

Abdomen. — Paralytic weakness of intestines. Enormously distended. Stool is soft, and yet is unable to expel it, even with long straining. [Alum.] Faintness during or after stool. Protruding piles.

Female. - Uterine hæmorrhage. Menses too long,

dark, thick. Leucorrhoea muddy and bloody. Suppression, with persistent fainting attacks and sleepiness. [Kali c.] Variableness of menstruation, irregularity of time and quantity.

Respiratory. — Loss of voice from walking against the wind. [Hep.] Cough when getting warm in bed.

Heart. — Trembling, fluttering. Sensation as if something grasped heart. Palpitation; pulse intermits.

Extremities. — Pain in right hip to knee; worse, motion, especially going upstairs. Rheumatism from getting feet wet, from exposure to draughts. Rheumatism relieved by dry, warm clothes. Fatigue on slight exertion.

Sleep. -- Great drowsiness. (Indol.) Complaints cause sleepiness. Coma.

Fever. — Chill begins in left hand. (Carbo.) Chilliness and heat without thirst; want of perspiration. Dry skin and of inner parts, also of eyes, nose, lips, mouth, tongue, throat, etc.

Modalities. — Worse, cold moist wind, cold food, cold washing, lying on painful side, motion, jar. Better, warmth, dry weather.

Relationship. — Oleum myristica — Oil of Nutmeg — (as a remedy for boils, felons, poisonous ulcers, it has been used in the 2x potency); Ornithogalum (flatulence, swollen feeling across lower chest; whenever she turns in bed, feels as if a bag of water turned also; gastric ulcer and cancer). Myristica Sebifera (phlegmonous inflammations, hastens suppuration; powerful antiseptic. Ulcerative tendency in all tissues. Said to act more powerfully than Hepar and Silica).

Compare: Nux v.; Puls.; Rhus; Ign.; Asaf.

Antidotes: Camph.; Gels.; Valer. Dose. - First to sixth potency.

NUX VOMICA

(Poison-nut)

Is the greatest of polychrests, because the bulk of its symptoms correspond in similarity with those of the commonest and most frequent of diseases. It is frequently the first remedy, indicated after much dosing, establishing a sort of equilibrium of forces and counteracting predominant drug effects.

Nux is pre-eminently the remedy for many of the conditions incident to modern life. The typical Nux patient is rather thin, spare, quick, active, nervous, and irritable. He does a good deal of mental work: has mental strains and leads a sedentary life, found in prolonged office work, overstudy, and close application to business, with its cares and anxieties. This indoor life and mental strain seeks stimulants, coffee, wine, possibly in excess; or, again, he hopes to quiet his excitement, by indulging in the sedative effects of tobacco, if not really a victim, to the seductive drugs, like opium, etc. These things are associated with other indulgences; at table, he takes preferably rich and stimulating food: wine and women play their part to make him forget the close application of the day. Late hours are a consequence; a thick head, dyspepsia, and irritable temper are the next day's inheritance. Now he takes some cathartic, liver pills, or mineral water, and soon gets into the habit of taking these things, which still further complicate matters. Since these frailties are more vielded to by men than women. Nux is pre-eminently a male remedy. These conditions produce an irritable, nervous system, hypersensitive and overimpressionable, which Nux will do much to soothe and calm. Especially adapted to digestive disturbances, portal congestion, and hypochondrical states depending thereon. Convulsions.

with consciousness; worse, touch, moving. Zealous fiery temperament. Nux patients are easily chilled, avoid open air, etc. Nux always seems to be out of tune; inharmonious spasmodic action.

Mind. — Very irritable; sensitive to all impressions. Ugly, malicious. Desires to kill loved ones; impulse deplored. Cannot bear noises, odors, light, etc. [Bell.] Hypochondriacal mood. Does not want to be touched. Time passes too slowly. [Alum.] Even the least ailment affects her greatly. Disposed to reproach others. Sullen, faultfinding.

Head. — Headache in occiput or over eyes, with vertigo; brain feels turning in a circle. Oversensitiveness. Vertigo, with momentary loss of consciousness. Intoxicated feeling; worse, morning, mental exertion, tobacco, alcohol, coffee, open air. Pressing pain on vertex, as if a nail driven in. Vertigo in morning and after dinner. Scalp sensitive. Frontal headache, with desire to press the head against something. Congestive headache, associated with hæmorrhoids. Headache in the sunshine. [Glon.; Nat. carb.] Feels distended and sore within, after a debauch.

Eyes. — Photophobia; much worse in morning. Smarting, dry sensation. in inner canthi. Infra-orbital neuralgia, with watering of eyes. Optic nerve atrophy, from habitual use of intoxicants. Paresis of ocular muscles; worse, tobacco and stimulants.

Ears.—Itching in ear through Eustachian tube. Auditory canal dry and sensitive. Otalgia; worse in hed. Hyperæsthesia of auditory nerves; loud sounds are painful, and anger him.

Nose. — Stuffed up, at night especially. Stuffy colds, snuffles, after exposure to dry, cold atmosphere; worse, in warm room. Odors tend to produce fainting.

Coryza; fluent in daytime; stuffed up at night and outdoors; or alternates between nostrils. Bleeding in morning. [Bry.] Arid discharge, but with stuffed-up feeling.

Mouth. — Jaws contracted. Small aphthous ulcers, with bloody saliva. First half of tongue clean; posterior covered with deep fur; white, yellow, cracked edges. Teeth ache; worse, cold things Gums swollen, white, and bleeding.

Throat. — Rough, scraped feeling. Tickling after waking in morning. Sensation of roughness, tightness, and tension. Pharynx constricted. Uvula swollen. Stitches into car.

Stomach. — Sour taste, and nausea in the morning, after eating. Weight and pain in stomach; worse, eating, some time after. Flatulence and pyrosis. Sour, bitter eructations. Nausea and vamiting, with much retching. Ravenous hunger, especially about a day before an attack of dyspepsia. Region of stomach very sensitive to pressure. [Bry., Ars.] Epigastrium bloated, with pressure as of a stone, several hours after eating. Desire for stimulants. Dyspepsia from drinking strong coffee. Difficult belching of gas. Wants to vomit, but cannot.

Abdomen.—Bruised soreness of abdominal walls. [Apis; Sulph.] Flatulent distention, with spasmodic colic. Colic from uncovering. Liver engorged, with stitches and soreness. Colic, with upward pressure, causing short breath, and desire for stool. Weakness of abdominal ring region. Strangulated hernia. [Op.] Forcing in lower abdomen towards genitals. Umbilical hernia of infants.

Stool. - Constipation, with frequent ineffectual urging, incomplete and unsatisfactory; feeling as if part re-

mained unexpelled. Constriction of rectum. Irregular, peristaltic action; hence frequent ineffectual desire, or passing but small quantities at each attempt. Alternate constipation and diarrhoea—after abuse of purgatives. Urging to stool felt throughout abdomen. Itching, blind hamorrhoids, with ineffectual urging to stool; very painful; after drastic drugs. Diarrhoea after a debauch; worse, morning. Frequent small evacuations. Scanty stool, with much urging. Dysentery; stools relieve pains for a time. Constant uneasiness in rectum. Diarrhoea, with jaundice. [Dig.]

Urine.—Irritable bladder; from spasmodic sphincter. Frequent calls; little and often. Hæmaturia. [Ipec.; Tereb.] Ineffectual urging, spasmodic and strangury. Renal colic extending to genitals. with dribbling urine. While urinating, itching in urethra and pain in neck of bladder.

Male. — Easily excited desire. Emissions from high living. Bad effects of sexual excesses. Constrictive pain in testicles. Orchitis. [Hama.; Puls.] Spermatorrhæa, with dreams, backache, burning in spine, weakness and irritability.

Female. — Menses too early, lasts too long; always irregular, blood black [Cycl.; Lach.; Puls.] with faint spells. Prolapsus uteri. Dysmenorrhæa, with pain in sacrum, and constant urging to stool. Inefficient laborpains; extend to rectum, with desire for stool and frequent urination. [Lil.] Desire too strong. Metrorrhagia, with sensation as if bowels wanted to move.

Respiratory. — Catarrhal hoarseness, with scraping in throat. Spasmodic constriction. Asthma, with fullness in stomach, morning or after eating. Cough, with sensation as if something were torn loose in chest. Shallow respiration. Oppressed breathing. Tight, dry, hacking

cough; at times with bloody expectoration. Cough brings on bursting headache and bruised pain in epigastric region.

Back. — Backache in lumbar region. Burning in spine; worse, 3 to 4 A. M. Cervico-brachial neuralgia; worse, touch. *Must sit up in order to turn in bed*. Bruised pain below scapulæ. Sitting is painful.

Extremities. — Arms and hands go to sleep. Paresis of arms, with shocks. Legs numb; feel paralyzed; cramps in calves and soles. Partial paralysis, from overexertion or getting soaked. [Rhus.] Cracking in knee-joints during motion. Drags his feet when walking. Sensation of sudden loss of power of arms and legs in the morning.

Sleep. — Cannot sleep after 3 A.M. until towards morning; awakes feeling wretchedly. Drowsy after meals, and in early evening. Dreams full of bustle and hurry. Better after a short sleep, unless aroused.

Skin. — Body burning hot, especially face; yet cannot move or uncover without feeling chilly. Urticaria, with gastric derangement. Acne; skin red and blotchy.

Fever. — Cold stage predominates. Paroxysms anticipate in morning. Excessive rigor, with blucness of finger-nails. Aching in limbs and back, and gastric symptoms. Chilly; must be covered in every stage of fever. Perspiration sour; only one side of body. Chilliness on being uncovered, yet he does not allow being covered. Dry heat of the body.

Modalities. — Worse, morning, mental exertion, after eating, touch, spices, stimulants, narcotics, dry weather, cold. Better, from a nap, if allowed to finish it; in evening, while at rest, in damp, wet weather [Caust,], strong pressure.

Relationship. — Complementary: Sulphur, Sepia. Inimical: Zinc.

Compare: Kali carb.; Hydr.; Bry.; Lyc.; Graph.

Antidotes: Coff.; Ignat.; Cocc.

Dose. — First to thirtieth potency and higher. Nux is said to act best given in the evening.

NYCTANTHES ARBOR-TRISTIS (Paghala-malli — Sad Tree)

Bilious and obstinate remittent fever; sciatica; rheumatism. Constipation of children.

Head. — Anxious and restless; dull headache. Tongue coated.

Stomach. — Burning sensation, better cold application. Thirst, better vomiting.

Abdomen. — Tenderness of liver. Profuse, bilious stool, with nausea. Constipation.

Fever. — Thirst, before and during chill and heat; better vomiting at close of chill; sweat not marked.

Dose. - Tincture, drop doses.

OCIMUM CANUM (Brazilian Alfavaca)

Uric acid diathesis. Red sand in the urine is its chief characeristic, and frequently verified. Swelling of glands, inguinal and mammary. Renal colic, especially right side. Symptoms of renal calculus are pronounced.

Urine. — High acidity, formation of spike crystals of uric acid. Turbid, thick, purulent, bloody; brick-dust red or yellow sediment Odor of musk. Pain in ureters. Cramps in kidneys.

Male. - Heat and swelling of left testicle.

Female. — Vulva swollen; darting pain in labia. Nipples painful to least contact. Breasts feel full and tense. Prolapsus vaginæ.

Relationship. — Compare: Berb.; Hedeoma; Lycop.; Pareir.: Urticaria.

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

OENANTHE CROCATA (Water Dropwart)

Epileptiform convulsions; worse, during menstruation and pregnancy. Puerperal eclampsia; uræmic convulsions. Red spots in face. Convulsive facial twitching. Skin affections, especially lepra and ichthyosis.

Head. — Sudden and complete unconsciousness. Furious delirium, giddiness. Countenance livid, eyes fixed, pupils dilated, convulsive twitching of facial muscles, trismus, foaming at mouth, locked jaws.

Respiratory. — Tickling cough, with rattling in the lower part of the chest, and thick, frothy expectoration. Heavy, spasmodic, stertorous breathing.

Extremities. — Convulsions; opisthotonos. Pain along crural and sciatic nerves, commencing in back. Cold hands and feet.

Relationship. - Compare: Cicuta; Kali brom.

Dose. - Tincture, to sixth potency.

OLEANDER (Rose-laurel)

Has a marked action on the skin and nervous system, producing and curing paralytic conditions with cramp-like contractions of upper extremities. Hemiplegia. Difficult articulation. Mind. — Memory weak; slow perception. Melancholy, with obstinate constipation.

Head.—Vertigo and diplopia, when looking down. Vertigo, when looking fixedly at an object, and on rising in bed. Pain in brain, as if head would burst. Numb feeling. Dull, unable to think. Indolence, Eruption on scalp. Humid, fetid spots behind ears [Graph.; Petrol.] and occiput, with red, rough, herpetic spots in front. Corrosive itching on forchead and edge of hair; worse, heat.

Eyes. — Can see objects only when looking at them sideways. Eyes water on reading. Double vision. Sensation as if eyes were drawn back into the head.

Face. — Pale, sunken, with blue rings around eyes. [Phos. ac.]

Stomach. — Canine hunger, with hurried eating, without appetite. Thirst. Empty belching. Vomiting of food; greenish water. Throbbing in pit. Borborygmus, with profuse, fetid flatus. Gnawing around navel.

Rectum. — Ineffectual urging. Undigested fæces. Stool passes when emitting flatus. Burning pain in anus.

Chest. — Oppression as from a weight; asthmatic when lying down, Palpitation, with weakness and empty feeling in chest. Dyspnæa. Obtuse stitches in chest.

Extremities.— Weathness of lower limbs. Paralysis of legs and feet. Want of animal heat in limbs. Cold feet. Painless paralysis. Constant cold feet. Swelling, burning stiffness of fingers. Veins on hands swollen. Edema. Stiffness of joints.

Skin — Itching, scurfy pimples; herpes; sensitive and numb. Nocturnal burning. Very sensitive skin; slightest friction causes soreness and chapping. Violent itch-

ing eruption, bleeding, oozing; want of perspiration. Pruritus, especially of scalp, which is sensitive.

Modalities. — Worse, undressing, rest, friction of clothes.

Relationship — Compare: Con.; Nat. m.; Rhus; Caust.; Lathyr.

Antidotes: Camph.; Sulph.

Dose - Third to thirtieth potency.

OLEUM ANIMALE (Dippel's Animal Oil)

Acts on the nervous system, especially on pneumogastric region. Useful in migraine and neuralgia of spermatic cord. Burning pains and stitches. "Pulled upward" and "from behind forward" pains.

Head — Tearing pain, with sadness and irritability; worse after dinner; relieved by rubbing. Itching, burning vesicles; better, friction. Malar bones feel pulled forcibly upward.

Eves — Smarting in eyes; mistyr vision. Glistening bodies before eyes. Lachrymation when eating. Short-sighted. Twitching of lids. [Agar.]

Nose - Watery, excoriating discharge; worse in open air.

Face — Feels drawn. Cramp-like pains. Twitching of lips. Malar bone feels pulled upward. Toothache, better pressing teeth together.

Mouth — Bites cheek white eating. [Caust.] Tongue feels sore. Greasy feeling in mouth.

Throat - Sore, dry, constricted. Air feels cold.

Stomach — Sensation as if water were in stomach; of coldness, of constriction, and of burning; better, eructations.

Abdomen - Flatulence and rumbling. Ineffectual urging to stool, with burning in anus. After stool, bruised pain in abdomen.

Urine.-Polyuria. Greenish urine, frequent and urgent want to urinate, with tenesmus and scanty emission. Itching in urethra.

Male. — Desire increased; ejaculation too soon, Pain along spermatic cord to testicles. Testicles feel scized and pulled forcibly upward: worse, right, Pressure in the pcrineum. Prostatic hypertrophy.

Female. - Early and scant menstruation; flow black. Respiratory. — Chest feels constructed. Asthma from suppressed foot-sweat. Oppression. Stitches in breast from behind forward.

Extremities. - Sprained feeling in small of back. Cracking of vertebræ on raising head. [Aloe; Nat. c.; Thui.] Restlessness. Rheumatic pain in shoulders. Fish-brine odor of sweat of heels.

Modalities. - Worse, after eating, from 2 to 9 P. M. Better, by rubbing, eructation, open air.

Relationship. - Compare: Puls.; Ars.; Silic.; Sepia. Antidotes: Camph.; Op.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency and higher.

OLEUM JECORIS ASELLI (Cod-liver Oil)

Internally, a nutrient and a hepatic and pancreatic remedy. (Burnett.) Emaciation, lassitude, scrofulous diseases, rheumatic affections. Atrophy of infants: emaciation with hot hands and head; restless and feverish at night. Pains in liver region.

Chest. -- Hoarseness. Sharp stitching pains. Burning spots. Dry, hacking, tickling cough, especially at night. Soreness through chest. Hæmoptysis. [Acalypha Millef.] Palpitation, accompanies other symptoms. Yellowness. Children who cannot take milk.

Extremities. — Aching in elbows and knees, in sacrum. Chronic rheumatism, with rigid muscles and tendons. Burning in palms.

Fever. — Constantly chilly towards evening. Hectic fever. Night-sweats.

Relationship. — Compare: Cholesterine; Tubercul.; Phosph.; Iod. One litre of Ol. Jecoris contains 0.4 gram Iod. Also, Gadus morrhua — Cod — (frequent breathing, with flapping of alæ nasi; rush of blood to chest; pain in lungs and cough; dry heat in palms).

Dose.—First to third trituration. Locally in ring-worm, and nightly rubbing, for dwarfish, emaciated babies.

OLEUM SANTALI (Oil of Sandalwood)

The action in the urinary and sexual spheres is most utilizable, especially in gonorrhoa. It is also a stimulating, disinfectant expectorant. Two or three drops on sugar will frequently relieve the hacking cough, when but little sputum is expectorated.

Male. — Painful erections; swelling of the prepuce. Thick, yellowish, muco-purulent discharge. Deep pain in perinuem.

Urine. — Frequent, burning, smarting, swelling, and redness of meatus. Stream small and slow. Acute aching in kidney region. Sensation of a ball pressing against the urethra; worse, standing. Gleet, with profuse, thick discharge; chronic cystitis.

Dose. - Two to ten m. in capsules.

ONISCUS ASELLUS — MILLEPEDES (Wood-louse)

Has distinct diuretic properties; hence its use in dropsies. Asthmatic conditions, with bronchial catarrh.

Head.—Boring pain behind right ear in mastoid process. [Caps.] Violent pulsation of arteries. [Pothos; Glonoine.] Painful pressure above the root of nose.

Stomach.—Persistent pressure in cardiac orifice. Vomiting.

Abdomen. — Distended; mcteorism; very severe colic. Urine. — Cutting, burning in urethra. Tenesmus of bladder and rectum, with absence of stool and urine.

Relationship. - Compare: Pothos. fat.; Canth.

Dose. - Sixth potency.

ONOSMODIUM (False Gromwell)

Want of power of concentration and co-ordination. Vertigo, numbness and muscular prostration. Marked association of head and eye symptoms, with muscular tiredness and weariness.

A remedy for migraine. Headaches from eyestrain and sexual weakness. It produces diminution of sexual desire in both sexes; hence its homoeopathicity, in sexual neurasthenia. Depressed or lost sexual life in women. Neuralgic pains. General prostration. Acts as if born tired.

Head. — Loss of memory. Nose feels dry. Confused. Dull, heavy, dizzy, pressing upward in occiput. Occipito-frontal pain in morning on walking, chiefly left side. Pain in temples and mastoid. [Capsic.]

Eyes. — Vision blurred; optic disc hyperæmic, and retinal vessels enlarged. Strained feeling in eyes;

worse, using eyes. Eyes heavy and dull, muscular asthenopia; ocular muscles tense. Internal eye muscles paretic. Pain in eyeballs between orbit and ball, extending to left temple.

Throat. — Severe dryness. Discharge from posterior nares. Raw, scraping. Stuffed feeling in posterior nares. Symptoms worse by cold drinks.

Abdomen. — Craving for ice-water and cold drinks; wants to drink often. Abdomen feels bloated.

Back. — Pain in dorsal and lumbar regions. Numbness and tingling in feet and legs.

Chest. — Sore, aching in breasts; feels swollen and sore. Pain in heart; pulse, rapid, irregular, weak.

Male. — Constant sexual excitement. Psychical impotence. Loss of desire. Speedy emissions. Deficient erections.

Female. — Severe uterine pains; bearing-down pains; old pains return. Sexual desire completely destroyed. Feels as if menses would appear. Aching in breasts. Nipples itch. Menses too early and too prolonged. Soreness in uterine region. Leucorrhæa, yellow, acrid, profuse.

Extremities. — Pain in back. Tired and numb feeling in legs, popliteal spaces, and below knees. Staggering gait. Sidewalk seems too high. Pain in left scapular region. Great muscular weakness and weariness.

Modalities. — Worse, from motion, jar, and tight clothing. Better, when undressed, when lying down on back, from cold drinks, and eating.

Relationship. — Compare: Nat. mur.; Lilium; Gels.; Ruta.

Dose.—Thirtieth and higher have been used most frequently, but it acts equally well in the 2x or 3x attenuation.

OOPHORINUM (Ovarian Extract)

Suffering following excision of the ovaries. Nervous symptoms at climacteric. Climacteric disturbances. Ovarian cysts. Cutaneous disorders and acne rosacea Prurigo.

Relationship. — Compare: Orchitinum — Testicular Extract - (after ovariotomy, sexual weakness, senile decay).

Dose. --- Low triturations.

OPERCULINA TURPETHUM (Nishope)

A remedy for plague, fevers, diarrhoa.

Mind. - Delirium associated with restlessness, loquacity. Tendency to escape from bed; ravings, pains cause fainting.

Abdomen. - Watery diarrhœa, profuse with sinking sensation. Cholrea morbus. Hæmorrhoids.

Skin, - Lymphatic glands enlarged and indurated. Boils and slowly suppurating abscesses.

OPIUM. -- PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM (Poppy)

The effects of Opium as shown in the insensibility of the nervous system, the depression, drowsy stupor. and torpor, the general sluggishness and lack of vital reaction, contitute the main indications for the drug when used homoeopathically. All complaints are characterized by sopor. They are painless, and are accompanied by heavy, stupid sleep, stertorous breathing. Sweaty skin. Dark, mahogany-brown face. Serous Apoplexy—venous, passive congestion. Want of sensitiveness to the action of medicines. Reappearance and aggravation from becoming heated. Opium lessens voluntary movements, contracts pupils, depresses higher intellectual powers, lessens self-control and power of concentration, judgment; stimulates the imagination, checks all secretions except that of the skin.

Mind. — Patient wants nothing. Complete loss of consciousness; apoplectic state. Frightful fancies, daring, gay, bright. Unable to understand or appreciate his sufferings. Thinks he is not at home. Effects of fright, generally. [Acon.]

Head.—Vertigo; lightness of head in old people. Dull, heavy, stupid. Delirium. Vertigo after fright. Pain in back of head; great weight there. [Gels.] Bursting feeling. Paralysis of brain.

Eyes. — Half-closed, dilated; pupils insensible, contracted. Ptosis. [Gels.: Caust.] Staring, glassy.

Face. — Red, bloated, swollen, dark suffused, hot. Looks intoxicated, besotted. [Bapt.; Lach.] Spasmodic facial twitching, especially corners of mouth. Veins of face distended. Hanging down of lower jaw. Distorted.

Mouth. -- Dry. Tongue black, paralyzed. Bloody froth. Intense thirst. Blubbering of lips.

Stomach. — Vomiting, with colic and convulsions. Fæcal vomiting. Incarcerated hernia. Hungry; no desire to eat,

Abdomen. — Hard, bloated, tympanitic. Lead colic. During colic, urging to stool and discharge of hard fæces.

Stool. — Obstinate constipation; no desire to go to stool. Round, hard, black balls. Faces protrude and

recede. [Thuj.; Sil.] Spasmodic retention of fæces in small intestines. Stools involuntary, black, offensive, frothy. Violent pain in rectum, as if pressed asunder.

Urine. — Slow to start; feeble stream. Retained or involuntary, after fright. Loss of power or sensibility of bladder.

Female. — Suppressed menses from fright. Cessation of labor-pains with coma and twitchings. Puerperal convulsions; drowsiness or coma between paroxysms. Threatened abortion and suppression of lochia, from fright. with sopor. Horrible labor-like pains in uterus, with urging to stool.

Respiratory. — Breathing stops on going to sleep; must be shaken to start it again. [Grindelia.] Hoarse. Deep snoring; rattling, stertorous breathing. Difficult, intermittent, deep, unequal respiration. Heat in chest; burning about heart. Cough, with dyspnœa and blue face; with bloody expectoration.

Sleep.—Great drowsiness. [Gcls.; Nux mosch.] Loss of breath on falling asleep. [Grind.] Coma vigil. Picking at bedclothes Very sleepy, but cannot go to sleep. Distant noises, cocks crowing, etc., keep him awake. Child dreams of cats, dogs, black forms. Bed feels so hot cannot lie on it. Pleasant, fantastic, amorous dreams. Shaking chill; then heat, with sleep and sweat. Thirst only during heat.

Fever. — Pulse full and slow. Heat extending over body. Hot perspiration. Fever characterized by stupor, snoring respiration, twitching of limbs, intense thirst and sleepiness.

Back and Extremities. — Opisthotonos. Swollen veins of neck. Painless parlaysis. [Oleand.] Twitching of limbs. Numbness. Jerks as if flexors were overacting. Convulsions; worse from glare of light; coldness of limbs.

Skin. — Hot, damp, sweating. Constant desire to uncover. Hot perspiration over whole body except lower limbs.

Modalities. — Worse, heat, during and after sleep. [Apis; Lach.] Better, cold things, constant walking.

Relationship. — Compare: Apis; Bell.; Gels.: Nux mosch.; Morphinum (extreme susceptibility to pain; twitching; tympanites; much itching); Codein (dry, teasing, incessant cough; twitching of muscles, especially those of eyelids); Eschscholtzia — California Poppy — (a harmless soporofic).

Antidote: Ipecac.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth and 200th potency.

Non-Homoeopathic Preparations and Uses. — Palliative only in great pain, sleeplessness, peritonitis, and to check excessive secretion in diarrhoea, diabetes, etc.

Opium (crude). Official dose, 1 grain.

Laudanum (tincture) - Dose, 5 to 20 drops.

Paregoric (an elixir of Opium) — Dose, up to ½ oz.

Morphine - 1/8 to 1/4 grain.

Magendie's solution — 16 grains to 1 oz. or 5 drops equal to 1/6 grain.

Codein - 1/2 to 1 grain.

Dover's Powder (Opium and Ipecac) — 5 to 15 grains. Apomorphia — 1/20 to 1/10 grain hypodermically.

OPUNTIA — FICUS INDICA (Prickly Pear)

Diarrhora, with nausea. Feels as if bowels were settled down in lower abdomen. Sick feeling in lower third of abdomen.

Relationship. — Compare: Chaparas amorgosa (which Mexican physicians laud as a specific in chronic diar-

rhœa). Ricinus communis (diarrhœa, dysentery, obstinate chronic diarrhœa).

Dose. - Second attenuation.

OREODAPHNE (California Laurel)

Neuralgic headache, cerebro-spinal meningitis, atonic diarrhœa, and intestinal colic.

Head. — Dizziness; worse on stooping or moving. Head heavy, eyelids heavy, twitching Intense aching, with pressure at inner angle of either orbit, generally left, extending through brain and across scalp to the base of the occiput; worse, light, noise; better, closing eyes and perfect quiet. Constant, dull ache in cervical and occipital region, extending to scapula down spine, into the head; pain into the ears. Great heaviness of head, with constant desire to move the head, which does not relieve. Drooping eyelids. Twitching.

Stomach. -- Eructations, with nausea and shuddering.

Dose. - First to third potency. Olfaction of the tincture.

ORIGANUM (Sweet Marjoram)

Acts on nervous system generally, and is effective in masturbation and excessively aroused sexual impulses. Affections of the breasts. [Bufo.]

Female. — Erotomania; powerful lascivious impulses; leucorrhœa; hysteria. Lascivious ideas and dreams.

Relationship. — Compare: Ferula glauca (in violent sexual excitement in women; icy coldness in occiput); Plat.: Valer.: Canth.: Hyos.

Dose. - Third potency.

ORNITHOGALUM UMBELLATUM (Star of Bethlehem)

To be considered in chronic gastric and other abdominal indurations, possibly cancer of intestinal tract, especially of stomach and cæcum. Center of action is the pylorus, causing painful contraction with duodenal distention.

Depression of spirits. Complete prostration. Feeling of sickness keeps patient awake at night.

Stomach.—Tongue coated. Agonizing feeling in chest and stomach, starting from pylorus with flatus that rolls in balls from one side to the other, loss of appetite, phlegmy retchings and loss of flesh. (R. T. Cooper.) Pains increased when food passes pyloric outlet. Vomiting of coffee-ground-looking matter. Distention of stomach. Frequent belching of offensive flatus. Painful sinking across epigastrium.

Dose. — Single doses of mother tincture and await action.

OSMIUM (The Element)

Irritation and catarrh of respiratory organs. Eczema. Albuminuria. Pain in trachea. Increases and gives odor to local perspiration. Causes adhesion of the nail fold.

Head. — Feels as if a band around head. Falling off of hair. [Kali carb.; Fluor. ac.]

Nose. — Coryza, with full feeling in nose. Nose and larynx sensitive to air. Small lumps of phlegm from posterior nares.

Eyes. — Glaucoma; with iridescent vision. Violent upra and infra-orbital neuralgia; violent pains and

lachrymation. Green colors surround candle-light. Conjunctivitis. Increase in intraocular tension, dim sight, photophobia.

Respiratory. — Acute laryngitis; cough and expectoration of tough, stringy mucus. Convulsive cough; feels as though membrane were torn from larynx. Noisy, dry. hard, cough, in violent short bursts, coming from low down, shaking the whole body. Talking causes pain in larynx. Hoarse; pain in larynx; sore sternum. Twitching of fingers, with spasmodic cough.

Skin. — Eczema, with pruritus. Irritated skin. Itching pimples. Bromidrosis, sweat in axilla smelling of garlic, worse evening and night. Fold remains attached to growing nail.

Relationship. — Compare: Argent.; Iridium; Selen.; Mangan.

Dose. - Sixth potency.

OSTRYA VIRGINICA (Ironwood)

Of great value in anæmia from malaria. Bilious conditions and intermittent fever.

Gastric. — Tongue yellow; coated at the root. Loss of appetite. Frequent nausea, with dull, frontal headache. Sickening pains.

Dose. - First to third potency.

OVI GALLINAE PELLICULA (Membrane of Egg-shell)

Sudden pains. Bearing-down sensation. Intolerance of bands on wrists, arms, waist, etc. Backache and pain in left hip. Debility. Pain in heart and left ovary. Relationship. — Compare: Calc.; Najo: Ova test —

Testa bræbarata - Roasted egg-shells - Calcarea ovorum - (leucorrhœa and backache. A feeling as if the spine were broken and wired, or tied together with a string. Warts). Also Egg Vaccine for Asthma. Much interest is shown in Dr. Fritz Talbot's method to cure one form of asthma in children by the use of egg vaccine. Asthma due to susceptibility of the proteid substance in eggs can be cured by immunizing against egg poisons by repeated doses of egg white. After the skin has been cleansed with soap and alcohol the egg-white is rubbed into a slight scratch.

OXALICUM ACIDUM

(Sorrel Acid)

Influences the spinal cord, and produces motor paralysis. Pains very violent, in spots (Kali bich.) worse, motion, and thinking of them. Feriodical remissions. Spasmodic symptoms of throat and chest. Rheumatism of left side. Neurasthenia. Tuberculosis.

Head. - Sense of heat. Confusion and vertigo. Headache, before and during stool.

Eyes. - Severe pain in eyes; feel expanded. Hyperæsthesia of retina.

Stomach. - Burning pain, extending upwards: slightest touch causes excruciating pain. Bitter and sour eructation, worse at night. Cannot eat strawberries.

Abdomen. - Pain in upper part and region of navel two hours after eating, with much flatulence. Stitches in liver. Colic. Burning in small spots in abdomen. Diarrhoea from coffee.

Male. - Terrible neuralgic pains in spermatic cord. Eresticles feel contused and heavy.

Respiratory. — Nervous aphonia with cardiac derangement. [Coca; Hydrocy. ac.] Burning sensation from throat down. Breathing spasmodic, with constriction of larynx and chest. Hoarseness. Left lung painful. Aphonia. Paralysis of the tensors of vocal cord. Dyspnæa; short, jerking inspirations. Sharp pain through lower region of left lung, extending down to epigastrium.

Heart. -- Palpitation and dyspnæa in organic heart disease; worse, when thinking of it. Pulse feeble. Heart symptoms alternate with aphonia, angina pectoris; sharp, lancinating pain in left lung coming on suddenly, depriving of breath. Præcordial pains which dart to the left shoulder. Aortic insufficiency.

Extremities. — Numb, weak, tingling. Pains start from spine and extend through extremities. Drawing and lancinating pains shooting down extremities. Backache; numb, weak. Muscular prostration. Wrist painful, as if sprained. [Ulmus.] Lower extremities blue, cold, insensible.

Skin. — Sensitive, smarting and soreness, worse shaving; mottled, marbled in circular patches. Perspires easily.

Modalities. — Worse, left side; slightest touch; light; shaving. Aroused about 3 A. M. with gastric and abdominal pain.

Relationship. — Compare: Ars.; Colch.; Arg.; Pic. ac.; Scolopendra — Centipede — (terrible pains in back and loins, extending down limbs; return periodically, commencing in head, to toes. Inflammation, pain and gangrene. Pustules and abscesses).

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

OXYDENDRON — ANDROMEDA ARBOREA (Sorrel-tree)

A remedy for dropsy—ascites and anasarca. Urine suppressed. Deranged portal circulation. Prostatic enlargement. Vesical calculi. Irritation of neck of bladder. Great difficulty of breathing. Tincture. Compare: Cerefolius (dropsy, Bright's disease, cystitis).

OXYTROPIS

(Loco-weed)

Marked action on nervous system. Trembling, sensation of emptiness. Walks backwards. Congestion of spine and paralysis. Pains come and go quickly.

Mind. — Desires to be alone. Disinclined to work or talk. Worse, thinking of symptoms. [Oxalic. ac.] Mental depression. Vertigo. [Granatum.]

Head. — Full, warm feeling about head. Feeling of intoxication, with loss of vision. Pain in maxillary bones and masseter muscles. Mouth and nose dry.

Eyes. — Sight obscured; pupils contracted; do not respond to light. Paralysis of nerves and muscles of eyes.

Stomach. — Eructations with colicky pains. Epi-

Rectum. — Sphincter seems relaxed. Stools slip from anus, like lumps of jelly, mushy.

Urine. — Urging to urinate when thinking of it. Profuse flow. Pain in kidneys. [Berberis.]

Male. — No desire or ability. Pain in testicles and along spermatic cord and down thighs.

Extremities. - Pair along ulnar nerve. Numb

feeling about spine. Staggering gait. Loss of co-ordination. Patellar tendon reflex lost. Pains come and go quickly, but muscles remain sore and stiff.

Sleep. - Restless, dreams of quarrel.

Modalities. — Worse, thinking of symptoms (monomaniac tendency). Better, after sleep.

Relationship. — Compare: Astrag.; Lathyr.; Oxal. ac.; Baryta (Loco plant is rich in Baryta). Lolium.

Dose. - Third potency.

PAEONIA (Peony)

The rectal and anal symptoms are most important. Chronic ulcers on lower parts of body, leg, foot, toe, also breast, rectum.

Head. — Rush of blood to head and face. Nervous. Vertigo when moving. Burning in eyes and ringing in ears.

Rectum. — Biting, itching in anus: orifice swollen. Burning in anus after stool; then internal chilliness. Fistula ani, diarrhoea, with anal burning and internal chilliness. Painful ulcer, oozing offensive moisture on perineum. Hamorrhoids, fissures, ulceration of anus and perineum, purple, covered with crusts. Atrocious pains with and after each stool. Sudden, pasty diarrhoea, with faintness in abdomen.

Chest. — Sticking pain in left chest. Heat in chest. Dull shooting from front to back through heart.

Extremities. — Pain in wrist and fingers; knees and toes. Weakness of legs, inhibiting walking.

Sleep. — Terrifying dreams, nighmare.

Skin. - Sensitive, painful. Ulcers below coccyx,

around sacrum; varicose veins. Ulcers in general, from pressure, bed-sores, etc. Itching, burning, as from nettles.

Relationship. — Compare: Haman.; Sil.; Aesc.; Ratanh. (great constriction of anus; stools forced with great effort).

Antidotes: Ratanh.; Aloe. Dose. — Third potency.

PALLADIUM (The Metal)

An ovarian remedy; acts also on mind and skin. Motor weakness, averse to exercise.

Mind. — Weeping mood. Love of approbation. Pride; easily offended. Inclined to use violent language. Keeps up brightly when in company, much exhausted afterwards, and pains aggravated.

Head. — Feels as if swung backward and forwards. Temporo-parietal neuralgia with pain in shoulder. Pain across top of head from ear to ear; worse after an evening's entertainment. Sallow complexion.

Abdomen. — Shooting pain from navel to pelvis. Sensation as if intestines were bitten off. Intestines feel strangulated. Soreness of abdomen, swelling in right groin. Flatulency. [Nat. sulp.; Lycop.]

Female. — Subacute pelvic peritonitis, with right-sided pain and backache; menorrhagia. Cutting pain in uterus; relieved after stool. Pain and swelling in region of right overy. Shooting or burning pain in pelvis and bearing-down; relieved by rubbing. Soreness and shooting pain from navel to breast. Glairy leucorrhoea. Menstrual discharge while nursing. Stitches in right breast near nipple.

Extremities. — Pruritus. Tired feeling in small of back. Fleeting, neuralgic pains in extremities. Heavy and tired in limbs. Darting pains from toes to hips. Rheumatic pain in right shoulder; in right hip. Sciatica.

Relationship. -- Complementary: Plat.

Compare: Arg.; Helon.; Lil.; Apis. Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth potency.

PARAFFINE (Purified Paraffin)

Valuable in uterine affections. Particularly serviceable, in constipation. Knife-like pains. Pains extend from one part to another, and alternate. Pain in stemach alternates with pain in throat and spine.

Head. — Left side of head and face suffer most; pains stinging and twisting. Pain as if a nail were driven in left side of vertex. Twisting in left ear.

Eyes. — Vision dim: black specks before. Lids red. Sensation as if there were fat on the eyes.

Mouth. — Tearing, twisting pain in teeth down to lower jaw. Full of saliva; feels sticky; bitter taste.

Stomach. — Hungry all the time. Pain across stomach. Pain in stomach alternates with pain in throat and spine, extends to chest with belching. Fixed pain in left hypochondrium, as if parts were being twisted. Palpitation with stomach pains.

Abdomen. — Pain in lower abdomen, extending to genitals, rectum and coccyx; better, sitting.

Rectum. -- Frequent desire for stool. Obstinate constipation in children. [Alumina; Nyctanthes.] Chronic constipation, with hæmorrhoids and continual urging to stool, without result.

Female. — Menses too late, black, abundant. Milky leucorrhœa. Nipples pain when touched, as if sore inside. Stabbing pain in mons veneris. Very hot urine with burning pains in vulva.

Extremities. — Pain in spine extending to inguinal region and in both loins, when ascending the stairs. Feeling of electric shocks in all joints. Wrenching pain in calves, extending into toes, in joints. Feet swollen with tearing in ankles and soles.

Skin. — Burns, even of third degree, with sloughing and sepsis. Wash with sterile water and dry and spray with paraffine, and cover with thin layer of cotton. Useful also in frost bites.

Relationship. — Compare: Naphthalin; Petrol.; Kreos.; Eupion.

Dose. - Lower triturations and thirtieth potency.

PAREIRA BRAVA

(Virgin-vine)

The urinary symptoms are most important. Useful in renal colic, prostatic affections, and catarrh of bladder.

Urinary.—Black, bloody, thick mucous urine. Constant urging; great straining; pain down thighs during efforts to urinate. Can emit urine only when he goes on his knees, pressing head firmly against the floor. Feeling of the bladder being distended and neuralgic pain in the anterior crural region. [Staph.] Dribbling after micturition. [Selen.] Violent pain in glans penis. Itching along urethra; urethritis, with prostatic trouble. Inflammation of urethra; becomes almost cartilaginous.

Relationship. — Compare: Parietaria (renal calculi; nightmare, patient dreaming of being buried alive);

Chimaphila (chronic catarrhal congestion following cystitis; acute prostatitis; feeling of a ball in perineum when sitting); Fabiana (dysuria; post-gonorrhœal complications; gravel; vesical catarrh); Carica Papaya—Pawpaw tree—(said to be effective against lumbricoides and as a vegetable pepsin). Papaya (pain from perineum to middle of penis, as though a rough, jagged body forced itself out; pain in left testicle; straining when first urinating in the morning, as from an obstruction); Uva.; Hydrang.; Berber.; Ocim.; Hedeom.

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

PARIS QUADRIFOLIA (One-berry)

Head symptoms marked and verified. Sensation of expansion and consequent tension. Coldness of right side of body, left hot. Catarrhal complaints, stuffed feeling at root of nose.

Mind. — Imaginary fou! smells. Feels too large. Garrulous, prattling, vivacious.

Head. — Sensation as if scalp were contracted and bones scraped. Soreness of top of head; cannot brush hair. Aches, as from pulling a string from cyes to occiput. Occipital headache, with a feeling of weight. Head feels very large. expanded. Scalp sensitive. Numb feeling on left side of head.

Eyes.—Affections of the eyebrows. Eyes feel heavy, as if they were projected; sensation of a string through eyeballs. Expanded, as though lids did not cover.

Face. — Neuralgia; hot stitches in left malar bone, which is very sore. Has relieved in inflammation of the antrum, where eye symptoms co-existed.

Mouth. — Tongue dry when awaking — coated white, without thirst, with bitter or diminished taste.

Respiratory. — Stuffed condition and fullness at root of nose. Periodical, painless hoarseness. Cough as from vapor of sulphur in trachea. Constant hawking, on account of viscid, green mucus in larvnx and trachea.

Extremities. — Sense of weight and weariness in hape of neck and across shoulders. Neuralgia, beginning in left intercostal region, and extending into left arm. Arm becomes stiff, fingers clenched. Neuralgia of spine; pain at about sixth cervical vertebra. Neuralgia of coccyx; pulsating, sticking, when sitting. Fingers often feel numb. Numbness of upper limbs.

Relationship. — Compare: Pastinaca — Parsnip — (Loquacity; delirium tremens; illusions of vision; intolerance of milk); Sil.; Calc.; Nux; Rhus.

Incompatible: Ferr, phos

Antidote: Coff.

Dose. -- Third potency.

PARTHENIUM — ESCOBA AMARGO (Bitter-broom)

A Cuban remedy for fevers, especially malarial. Increased flow of milk. Amenorrhoea and general debility. Cheyne-Stokes breathing. After Quinine.

Head.—Aches, extending to nose; feels swelled; pain in frontal eminence. Eyes heavy; eyeballs ache. Ringing in ears. Pain at root of nose; feels swollen. Aching in teeth. Teeth feel on edge; too long. Disordered vision. Tinnitus and pain in ears.

Abdomen. -- Pain in left hypochondrium. Spleen affections.

Modalities. — Worse, after sleep, sudden motion. Better, after rising, and walking about.

Relationship. - Compare: China; Ccanoth.; Helianth.

PASSIFLORA INCARNATA

(Passion-flower)

An efficient anti-spasmodic. Whooping-cough. Morphine habit. Delirium tremens. Convulsions in children; neuralgia. Has a quieting effect on the nervous system. Insomnia, neuroses of children, worm-fever, teething, spasms. Tetanus. Hysteria; puerperal convulsions. Painful diarrhœa. Acute mania. Atonic condition generally present. Asthma, 10-30 gtt. every ten minutes for a few doses. Locally, in erysipelas.

Head. — Violent ache as if top of head would come off — eyes felt as if pushed out.

Stomach. — Leaden, dead feeling after or between meals; flatulence and sour eructations.

Sleep. — Restless and wakeful, resulting from exhaustion. Insomnia of infants and the aged, and the mentally worried, and overworked, with tendency to convulsions. Nocturnal cough.

Dose. — Large doses of mother tincture are required — thirty to sixty drops, repeated several times.

PAULLINIA SORBILIS (Guarana)

Contains a large percentage of Caffein, which may explain its use as a remedy for certain forms of sick headache.

Head. - Intellectual excitement. Sick headache in

persons who have used tea and coffee in excess. Throbbing headache after use of liquor.

Bowels.—Stools profuse, bloody, bright green; flakes intermixed; odorless, Cholera infantum.

Skin. — Chloasmata on temples and arms. Utricaria. [Dulc.; Apis; Chloral.]

Sleep. — Uncontrollable sleepiness and heaviness of head, with flushed face after eating.

Dose. — Must be given in material doses — fifteen to sixty grains of the powder.

PENTHORUM (Virginia Stonecrop)

A remedy for coryza, with rawness and wet feeling in nose. Throat feels raw. Chronic disorders of mucous membranes, with irritability. Chronic post-nasal catarrh; chronic pharyngitis, mucous membrane purple and relaxed. Posterior nares feel moist and raw; nose and ears feel tull. Aphonia, hourseness, relaxed vocal cords. Hpersecretion of mucous membranes. Itching of anus and burning in rectum. Trouble in pharyngeal vault and Eustachian tube.

Nose.—Constant wet feeling in nose, which no amount of blowing will relieve. Discharge thick, puslike, streaked with blood. Post-nasal catarrh of puberty.

Dose.—Not very active, and better adapted to chronic affections; its use should be persisted in for some time. Lower potencies.

Relationship. — Compare: Sang.; Hydr.

PERTUSSIN (Coqueluchin)

Taken from the glairy and stringy mucus containing the virus of whooping-cough. Introduced by John H. Clarke for the treatment of whooping-cough and other gnasmodic coughs. Relationship. — Compare: Drosera; Corallium; Cuprum; Naphthal; Mcphitis; Passiflor.; Coccus Cacti; Magnes. phos.

Dose. - The thirtieth potency.

PETROLEUM (Crude Rock-oil)

Strumous diathesis, especially the dark type, who suffer from catarrhal conditions of the mucous membranes, gastric acidity and cutaneous eruptions.

Very marked skin symptoms, acting on sweat and oil glands. Ailments are worse during the winter season. Ailments from riding in cars, carriages, or ships; lingering gastric and lung troubles; chronic diarrhæa. Long-lasting complaints follow mental states—fright, vexation, etc. Chlorosis in young girls with or without ulceration of the stomach.

Mind. — Marked aggravation from mental emotions. Loses his way in streets. Thinks he is double, or some one else lying alongide. Feels that death is near, and must hurry to settle affairs. Irritable, easily offended, vexed at everything. Low-spirited, with dimness of sight.

Head.—Sensitive, as of a cold breeze blowing on it. Feels numb, as if made of wood; occiput heavy, as of lead. [Opium.] Vertigo on rising, felt in occiput, as if intoxicated, or like seasickness. Moist eruption on scalp; worse, back and ears. Scalp sore to touch, followed by numbness. Headache, must hold temples to relieve; provoked by shaking while coughing. Use thirtieth.

Eyes. — Loss of cyclashes. Dim sight; far-sighted; cannot read fine print without glasses; blenorrhæa of lachrymal sac; margial blepharitis. Canthi fissured. Skin around eyes dry and scurfy.

Ears. — Noise unbearable, especially from several people talking together. Eczema, intertrigo, etc., in and behind ears, with intense itching. Parts sore to touch. Fissures in meatus. , Dry catarrh, with deafness and noises.

Nose. — Nostrils ulcerated, cracked, burn; tip of nose itches. Epistaxis. Ozæna, with scabs and muco-purulent discharge.

Face. - Dry; feels constricted, as if covered with albumin.

Stomach. — Strong aversion to fat food, meat; worse, eating cabbage. *Hunger*, immediately after stool. *Nausca*, with accumulation of water in mouth. Gastralgia when stomach is empty; relieved by constant eating. [Anac.; Sep.] Must rise at night and eat. [Psorin.] Odor of garlic.

Abdomen. — Diarrhaa only in the daytime; watery, gushing and itching of anus. After cabbage; with empty feeling of stomach.

Male. — Herpetic eruption on perineum. Prostate inflamed and swollen. Itching in urethra.

Female. — Before menses, throbbing in head. [Kreos.] Leucorrhœa, profuse, albuminous. [Alum.; Bor.; Bov.; Calc. p.] Genitals sore and moist. Sensation of moisture. [Eup. purp.] Itching and mealy coating of nipple.

Respiratory. — Hoarseness. [Carbo; Caust.; Phos.] Dry cough and oppression of chest at night. Cough produces headache. Oppression of chest; worse, cold air. Dry cough at night, coming deep from chest. Croup and laryngeal diphtheria (Petrol. oil 10 to 30 minims.).

Heart. — Sensation of coldness. [Carb. an.; Nat. mur.] Fainting, with ebullitions, heat, and palpitation. Extremities. — Chronic sprains. Fetid sweat in ax-

illæ. Knees stiff. Tips of fingers rough, cracked, fissured every winter. Scalding sensation in knee. Cracking in joints.

Skin. — Itching at night. Chilblains, moist, itch and burn. Bed-sores. Skin dry, constricted, very sensitive, rough and cracked, leathery. Herpes. Slightest scratch makes skin suppurate. [Hepar.] Intertrigo; psoriasis of hands. Thick, greenish crusts, burning and itching; redness, raw; cracks bleed easily. Rhagades worse in winter.

Fever. — Chilliness, followed by sweat. Flushes of heat, particularly of the face and head; worse at night. Perspiration on feet and axillæ.

Modalities. — Worse, dampness, before and during a thunder-storm, from riding in cars, passive motion; in winter, eating, from mental states. Better, warm air.

Relationship. — Compare: Carbo; Graph.; Sulph.; Phos.; Plumbago. (Eczema of hands; vesicular eruptions.)

Complementary: Sepia. Antidotes: Nux; Coccul.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency. Material doses often better

PETROSELINUM (Parsley)

The urinary symptoms give the keynotes for this remedy. Piles with much itching.

Urinary. — Burning, tingling, from perineum throughout whole urethra; sudden urging to urinate; frequent, voluptuous tickling in fossa navicularis. Gonorrhœa; sudden, irresistible desire to urinate; intense biting, itching, deep in urethra; milky discharge.

Stomach. — Thirsty and hungry, but desire fails on beginning to eat or drink.

Relationship. — Compare: Apiol — the active principle of Parsley — (in dysmenorrhoea); Canth.: Sars.: Cannab.; Merc.

Dose. - First to third potency.

PHASEOLUS (Dwarf-bean)

Heart symptoms quite pronounced. Diabetes.

Head. - Aches chiefly in forchead or orbits from fullness of brain; worse any movement or mental exertion.

Eyes. — Pupils dilated, insensible to light. Eveballs painful to touch.

Chest. — Breathing slow and sighing. Pulse rapid. Palpitation. Sick feeling about heart, with weak pulse. Right ribs sore. Dropsical effusion into pleura or pericardium.

Urinary. - Diabetic urine.

Heart. - Fearful palpitation and feeling that death is approaching.

Relationship. — Compare: Cratæg.: Lach.

Dose. - Sixth and higher. A decoction of the shells as a drink for diabetes, but look out for severe headache.

PHELLANDRIUM (Water Dropwort)

The respiratory symptoms are most important, and have been frequently verified clinically. A very good remedy for the offensive expectoration and cough in phthisis, bronchitis, and emphysema. Tuberculosis, affecting generally the middle lobes. Everything tastes sweet. Hæmoptysis, hectic and colliquative diarrhœa.

Head. - Weight on vertex, aching and burning in temples and above eyes. Crushing feeling in vertex.

Eyes. — Ciliary neuralgia; worse any attempt to use eyes. Lachrymation. Cannot bear light. Headache; involving nerves going to eye.

Female. — Pain in milk ducts; intolerable between nursing. Pain in nipples.

Chest.—Sticking pain through right breast near sternum, extending to back near shoulders. Dyspnœa, and continuous cough, early in morning. Cough, with profuse and fetid expectoration; compels him to sit up. Hoarseness

Fever. — Hectic; profuse and debilitating perspiration; intermittent, with pain in arms. Desire for acids.

Extremities. - Tired feeling when walking.

Relationship. — Compare: Con.; Phyt.; Sil.; Ant. iod.; Myosotis arvensis (phthisis, with copious purulent sputa, emaciation, and night-sweats).

Dose. — Tincture, to sixth potency. In phthisis not below the sixth.

PHOSPHORICUM ACIDUM (Phosphoric Acid)

The common acid "debility" is very marked in this remedy, producing a nervous exhaustion. Mental debility first; later physical. A congenial soil for the action of Phos. acid is found in young people who grow rapidly, and who are overtaxed, mentally or physically. Whenever the system has been exposed to the ravages of acute disease, excesses, grief, loss of vital fluid, we obtain conditions calling for it. Inflammation of bones. Neurosis in stump, after amputation. Hæmorrhages in typhoid.

Mind. — Listless. Impaired memory. [Anac.] Apathetic, indifferent. Cannot collect his thoughts or find the right word. Difficult comprehension. Effects of

grief and mental shock. Delirium, with great stupefaction. Settled despair.

Head. — Heavy; confused. Pain as if temples were crushed together. Worse, shaking or noise. Crushing headache. Pressure on top. Hair gray early in life; falls out. Dull headache after coition; from eye-strain. [Nat. m.] Vertigo toward evening, when standing or walking.

Eyes. — Blue rings around. Lids inflamed and cold. Pupils dilated. Glassy appearance. Feel too large. Amblyopia in masturbators. Optic nerves seem torpid. Pain as if eyeballs were forcibly pressed together and into head.

Ears. - Roaring, with difficult hearing.

Nose. — Bleeding. Bores fingers into nose. Itching.

Mouth. — Lips dry, cracked. Bleeding gums; retract from teeth. Tongue swollen, dry, with viscid, frothy mucus. Teeth feel cold. At night, bites tongue involuntarily.

Face. — Pale, earthy; feeling of tension as from dried albumen. Sensation of coldness of one side of face.

Stomach. — Craves juicy things. Sour risings. Nausea. Symptoms following sour food and drink. Pressure as from a weight, with sieepiness after eating. [Fel tauri.] Thirst for cold milk.

Abdomen. — Distention and fermentation in bowels. Enlarged spleen. [Ceanoth.] Aching in umbilical region. Loud rumbling.

Stool. — Diarrhoea, white, watery, involuntary, painless, with much flatus; not specially exhausting.

Urine. — Frequent, profuse, watery, milky. Diabetes. Micturition. preceded by anxiety and followed by burning. Frequent urination at night.

Male. -- Emissions at night and at stool. Seminal vesiculitis. [Oxal. acid.] Sexual power deficient; testi-

cles tender and swollen. Parts relax during embrace. [Nux.] Prostatorrhœa, even when passing a soft stool. Eczema of scrotum. Œdema of prepuce, and swollen glans-penis. Herpes preputialis. Sycotic excrescences. [Thuja.]

Female. — Menses too early and profuse, with pain in liver. Itching; yellow leucorrhoea after menses. Milk scanty; health deteriorated from nursing.

Respiratory. — Chest troubles develop after brain-fag. Hoarseness. Dry cough from tickling in chest. Salty expectoration. Difficult respiration. Weak feeling in chest from talking. [Stann.] Pressure behind the sternum, rendering breathing difficult.

Heart. — Palpitation in children who grow too fast; after grief, self-abuse. Pulse irregular, intermittent.

Back. — Boring pain between scapulæ. Pain in back and limbs, as if beaten.

Extremities. — Weak. Tearing pains in joints, bones, and periosteum. Cramps in upper arms and wrists. Great debility. Pains at night, as if bones were scraped. Stumbles easily and makes missteps. Itching, between fingers or in folds of joints.

Skin. — Pimples, acne, blood-boils. Ulcers, with very offensive pus. Burning red rash. Formication in various parts. Falling out of the hair. [Nat. mur.; Selen.] Tendency to abscess after fevers,

Sleep. — Somnolency. Lascivious dreams with emissions.

Fever. — Chilliness. Profuse sweat during night and morning. Low types of fever, with dull comprehension and stupor.

Modalities. — Better, from keeping warm. Worse, exertion, from being talked to; loss of vital fluids; sexual excesses.

Relationship. — Compare: Nectranda amarc. (Watery diarrhœa, dry tongue, colic, bluish ring around sunken eyes, restless sleep). China; Nux; Pic. ac.; Lactic ac.; Phos.

Antidote: Coffea. **Dose.** — First potency.

PHOSPHORUS (Phosphorus)

Phosphorus irritates, inflames and degenerates mucous membranes, irritates and inflames serous membranes, inflames spinal cord and nerves, causing paralysis, destroys bone, especially the lower jaw and tibia; disorganizes the blood, causing fatty degeneration of blood vessels and every tissue and organ of the body and thus gives rise to hæmorrhages, and hæmatogenous jaundice.

Produces a picture of destructive metabolism. Causes vellow atrophy of the liver and sub-acute hepatitis. Tall, slender persons, weakened by loss of animal fluids. with great nervous debility, emaciation, amative tendencies, seem to be under the special influence of Phosphorus. Great susceptibility to external impressions, to light, sound, odors, touch, electrical changes, thunderstorms. Suddenness of symptoms, sudden prostration, faints, sweats, shooting pains, etc. Polycythæmia. Blood extravasations; fatty degenerations, cirrhosis, caries, are pathological states often calling for Phosphorus. Muscular pseudo-hypertrophy, neuritis. flammation of the respiratory tract. Paralytic symptoms. Ill effects of Iodine and excessive use of salt: worse, lying on left side. Tertiary syphilis, skin lesions, and nervous debility. Scurvy. Pseudo-hypertrophic paralvsis. Ataxia and advnamia.

April. — Great lowness of spirits. Easily vexed. Fearfulness, as if something were creeping out of every corner. Clairvoyant state. Great tendency to start. Oversensitive to external impressions. Loss of memory. Paralysis of the insane. Ecstasy. Dread of death when alone. Brain feels tired. Insanity, with an exaggerated idea of one's own importance. Excitable, produces heat all over. Restless, fidgety. Hypo-sensitive — indifferent.

Head.—Vertigo of the aged, after rising. [Bry.] Heat comes from spine. Neuralgia; parts must be kept warm. Burning pains. Chronic congestion of head. Brain-fag, with coldness of occiput. Vertigo, with faintness. Skin of forehead feels too tight. Itching of scalp, dandruff, falling out of hair in large bunches.

Eyes.—Cataract. Sensation as if everything were covered with a mist or veil, or dust, or something pulled tightly over eyes. Black points seem to float before the eyes. Patient sees better by shading eyes with hand. Fatigue of eyes and head even without much use of eyes. Green halo about the candlelight. [Osmium.] Letters appear red. Atrophy of optic nerve. Œdema of lids and about eyes. Partial loss of vision from abuse of tobacco. [Nux.] Pain in orbital bones. Paresis of extrinsic muscles. Diplopia, due to deviation of the visual axis. Amaurosis from sexual excess. Glaucoma. Thrombosis of retinal vessels and degenerative changes in retinal cells. Degenerative changes where soreness and curved lines are seen in old people. Retinal trouble with lights and hallucination of vision.

Ears. — Hearing difficult, especially to human voice. Re-echoing of sounds. [Caust.] Dullness of hearing after typhoid,

Nose. — Fan-like motion of nostrils. [Lyc.] Bleeding; epistaxis instead of menses. Over-sensitive smell. [Carbol. ac.; Nux.] Periositits of nasal bones. Foul

imaginary odors. [Aur.] Chronic catarrh, with small hamorrhages; handkerchief is always bloody. Polypi; bleeding easily. [Calc.; Sang.]

Face. — Pale, sickly complexion; blue rings under eyes. Hippocratic countenance. Tearing pain in facial bones; circumscribed redness. Swelling and necrosis of lower jaw. [Amphisbæna.]

Mouth. — Swelled and easily bleeding gums, ulcerated. Toothache after washing clothes. Tongue dry, white, not thickly coated. Nursing sore mouth. Burning in æsophagus. Dryness in pharynx and fauces. Thirst for very cold water.

Stomach. — Hunger soon after eating. Sour taste and sour eructations after every meal. Belching large quantities of wind, after eating. Throws up ingesta by the mouthfuls. Vomiting; water is thrown up as soon as it gets warm in the stomach. Post-operative vomiting. Cardiac opening seems contracted, too narrow; the food scarcely swallowed, comes up again. [Bry., Alum.] Pain in stomach; relieved by cold food, ices. Region of stomach painful to touch, or on walking. Inflammation of stomach, with burning extending to throat and bowels. Bad effects of eating too much salt.

Abdomen. — Fecls cold. [Caps.] Sharp, cutting pains. A very weak, empty, gone sensation felt in whole abdominal cavity. Liver congested. Acute hepatitis. Fatty degeneration. Jaundice. Pancreatic disease. Large, yellow spots on abdomen.

Stool.—Very fetid stools and flatus. Long, narrow, hard, like a dog's. Difficult to expel. Desire for stool on lying on left side Poinless, copious debilitating diarrhæa. Green mucus, with grains like sago. Involuntary; seems as if anus remained open. Great weakness after stool. Discharge of blood from rectum, during stool.

Urine. — Hæmaturia, especially in acute Bright's disease. [Canth.] Turbid, brown, with red sediment.

Male. — Lack of power. Irresistible desire; involuntary emissions, with lascivious dreams.

Female. — Metritis. Chlorosis. Phlebitis. Fistulous tracks after mammary abscess. Slight hæmorrhage from uterus between periods. Menses too early and scanty — not profuse, but last too long. Weeps before menses. Stitching pain in mammæ. Leucorrhæa profuse, smarting, corrosive, instead of menses. Amenorrhæa, with vicarious menstruation. [B1y.] Suppuration of mammæ, burning, watery, offensive discharge. Nymphomania.

Respiratory. — Hoarseness; worse evenings. Larynx very painful. Clergyman's sore throat; violent tickling in larynx while speaking. Aphonia, worse evenings, with rawness. Cannot talk on account of pain in larynx. Cough from tickling in throat; worse, cold air, reading, laughing, talking. Sweetish taste while coughing. Hard. dry, tight, racking cough. Congestion of lungs. Burning pains, heat and oppression of chest. Tightness across chest; great weight on chest. Sharp stitches in chest: respiration quickened, oppressed. Much heat in chest. Pneumonia, with oppression: worse, lying on left side. Whole body trembles, with cough. Sputa rusty, blood-colored, or purulent. Tuberculosis in tall, rapidlygrowing young people. Do not give it too low or too frequently here, it may but hasten the destructive degeneration of tubercular masses. Repeated hæmontysis. [Acal.] Pain in throat on coughing. Nervous coughs provoked by strong odors, entrance of a stranger.

Heart. — Violent palpitation with anxiety, while lying on left side. Pulse rapid, small, and soft. Heart dilated, especially right. Feeling of warmth in heart.

Back. — Burning in back; pain as if broken. Heat between the shoulder-blades. Weak spine.

Extremities.—Ascending sensory and motor paralysis from ends of fingers and toes. Stitches in elbow and shoulder joints. Burning of feet. Weakness and trembling, from every exertion. Can scarcely hold anything with his hands. Tibia inflamed and becomes necrosed. Arms and hands become numb. Can lie only on right side. Post-diphtheritic paralysis, with formication of hands and feet. Joints suddenly give way.

Sleep.—Great drowsiness, especially after meals. Coma vigil. Sleeplessness in old people. Vivid dreams of fire; of hæmorrhage. Lascivious dreams. Goes to sleep late and awakens weak. Short naps and frequent wakings.

Fever. — Chilly every evening. Cold knees at night. Adynamic with lack of thirst, but unnatural hunger. Hectic, with small, quick pulse; viscid night-sweats. Stupid delirium. Profuse perspiration.

Skin. — IVounds bleed very much, even if small; they heal and break out again. Jaundice. Little ulcer outside of large ones. Petechiæ. Ecchymosis. Purpura hæmorrhagia. Scurvy.

Modalities. — Worse, touch; physical or mental exertion; twilight; warm food or drink; change of weather, from getting wet in hot weather; evening; lying on left or painful side; during a thunder-storm; ascending stairs. Better, in dark, lying on right side, cold food; open air; washing with cold water.

Relationship. — Complementary: Ars.; Cepa; Lyc. Sanguisuga 30 — Leech — (Persistent hamorrhages; effects of use of leeches.) Phosph. pentachloride (great soreness of nucous membrane of eyes and nose, throat and chest sore).

Incompatible: Caust.

Compare: Phosphorus hydrogenatus (crumbling teeth; hyperæsthesia; locomotor ataxia); Amphisbæna (right jaw swollen and painful). Thymol (Typical sexual neurasthenia; irritable stomach; aching throughout lumbar region; worse, mental and physical exertion); Calc.; Chin.; Antim.; Sep.; Lyc.; Sulph. In Pneumonia, Pneumococin 200 and Pneumotoxin (Cahis) taken from the Diplococcus lanceolatus of Fraenkel. Pneumonia and paralytic phenomena—also Pyrogen (Cartier).

Antidote: Nux. Phos. antidotes the nausea and vomiting of chloroform and ether.

Dose.—Third to thirtieth potency. Should not be given too low or in too continuous doses.

PHYSALIS -- SOLANUM VESICARIUM (Alkekengi -- Winter Cherry)

Marked urinary symptoms confirming its ancient uses in gravel, etc. Languor and muscular weakness.

Head. — Vertigo, hazy feeling; memory weakened; desire to talk constantly. Throbbing pain, heavy over eyes in forehead. Facial paralysis. Dryness of mouth.

Extremities. — Stiff limbs; tonic cramps. Paralysis. When walking, every jar seems repeated in the head.

Fever. — Chilly in open air. Feverish in evening. Sweat during stool, with creeping sensation, with abundant urine. Pain in liver during fever.

Respiratory. — Cough. Hoarse voice; throat irritated; chest oppressed, causing insomnia. Stabbing in chest.

Urinary. — Acrid, foul, retained, abundant. Polyuria. Sudden inability to hold it in women. Nocturnal incontinence. Enuresis.

Skin. — Excoriation between fingers and toes; pustules on thighs; nodes on forehead. Modalities. — Worse, cold damp evening. After being heated.

Dose.—Tincture to third attenuation. The juice of the berries is used in dropsical conditions and irritable bladder.

PHYSOSTIGMA (Calabar Bean)

This remedy and its active principle, Eserine, form a valuable addition to Materia Medica. Stimulates heart, raises blood pressure, and increases peristalsis. Causes contraction of the pupil and of the ciliary muscles. Induces a condition of short-sightedness. Spinal irritation, loss of motility, prostration, with very sensitive vertebræ. Fibrillary tremors. Rigidity of muscles; paralysis. Depresses the motor and reflex activity of the cord and causes loss of sensibility to pain, muscular weakness, followed by complete paralysis, although muscular contractility is not impaired. Paralysis and tremors, chorea. Meningeal irritation, with rigidity of muscles. Tetanus and trismus. Eserine is used locally to produce contraction of pupil.

Head.—Constant pain on top; vertigo, with constrictive feeling of head. Pain over orbits; cannot bear to raise eyclids. Cerebro-spinal meningitis; general tetanic rigidity. Spastic conditions of the face-muscles.

Eyes. — Night-blindness [Opposite: Bothrops]; photophobia; contraction of pupils; twitching of ocular muscles. Lagophthalmus. Muscæ volitantes; flashes of light; partial blindness. Glaucoma; paresis of accommodation; astigmatism. Profuse lachrymation. Spasm of ciliary muscle, with irritability after using eyes. Increasing myopia. Post-diphtheritic paralysis of eye and accommodation muscles.

, Nose. - Fluent coryza; burning and tingling of nos-

trils; nose stuffed and hot. Fever-blisters around nostrils.

Mouth. — Tongue feels sore on tip. Feeling as if a ball came up throat.

Throat. - Strong heart-pulsation felt in throat.

Stomach. — Great pain immediately after eating. Sensitive to pressure in epigastric region. Pain extends into chest and down arms. Gastralgia; chronic constipation.

Female. -- Irregular menstruation, with palpitation. Congestion of eyes. Rigid muscles.

Heart. — Feeble pulse; palpitation; spasmodic action, with feeling of pulsation through the whole body. Beats of heart distinctly perceptible in chest and head. Fluttering of heart felt in throat. Fatty degeneration. [Cup. ac.]

Extremities. — Pain in right poplitcal space. Burning and tingling in spine. Hands and feet numb. Sudden jerking of limbs on going to sleep. Tetanic convulsions. Locomotor ataxia. Numbness in paralyzed parts, crampy pains in limbs.

Relationship. — Compare: Escrine — the alkaloid of Physostigma — (slows action of heart and increases arterial tension; in ciliary spasm and astigmatism due to irregular action of ciliary muscles; blepharo-spasms; pupils contracted. Twitching of lids, soreness of eyeballs, blurring of vision after using eyes, pains around eyes and head). Used locally to contract the pupil. Escrine contracts the pupils dilated by Atropin, but not those dilated by Gelsemium.

Eserin Salicylate (post-operative intestinal paralysis; meteorism. Hypodermically 1/60-1/40 gr.).

Compare also: Muscarin; Conium; Curara; Gels.; Thebainum (tetanus). In glaucoma comp.; Piperazinum— (Uric acid conditions. Gout and urinary cal-

culi. Give one grain daily in carbonated water. First and second decimal trituration three times a day.)

Antidote: Atropia.

Dose.—Third potency. The neutral sulphate of Eserine is instilled into the eye, from one-half to four grains to one ounce distilled water, to induce *contraction of pupil*, in mydriasis, injuries to the eye, iritis, corneal ulcers, etc.

PHYTOLACCA (Poke-root)

Aching, soreness, restlessness, prostration, are general symptoms guiding to Phytolacca. Pre-eminently a glandular remedy. Glandular swellings with heat and inflammation. Has a powerful effect on fibrous and osseous tissues; fasciæ and muscle sheaths; acts on scar tissue. Syphilitic bone pains; chronic rheumatism. Sore throat, quinsy, and diphtheria. Tetanus and opisthotonos. Decrease of weight. Retarded dentition.

Mind. -- Loss of personal delicacy, disregard of surrounding objects. Indifferent to life.

Head.—Vertigo on rising. Brain feels sore. Pain from frontal region backward. Pressure in temples and over eyes. Rheumatism of scalp; pains come on every time it rains. Scaly eruption on scalp.

Eyes. — Smarting. Feeling of sand under lids. Tarsal edges feel hot. Fistula lachrymalis. [Fluor. ac.] Abundant lachrymation, hot.

Nose. — Coryza; flow of mucus from one nostril und from posterior nares.

Mouth. — Teething children with irresistible desire to bite the teeth together. Teeth clenched; lower lip drawn down; lips everted; jaws firmly set; chin drawn down sternum. Tongue feels rough and scalded; blisters

on side. Mapped, indented, fissured, with yellow patch down center. Much stringy saliva.

Throat.—Dark red or bluish red. Much pain at root of tongue; soft palate and tonsils swollen. Sensation of a lump in throat. [Bcll.; Lach.] Throat feels rough, narrow, hot. Tonsils swollen, especially right; dark-red appearance. Shooting pain into ears on swallowing. Pseudo-membranous exudation, grayish white; thick, tenacious yellowish mucus, difficult to dislodge. Cannot swallow anything hot. [Lach.] Tension and pressure in parotid gland. Ulcerated sore throat and diphtheria; throat feels very hot; pain at root of tongue extending to ear. Uvula large, dropsical. Quinsy; tonsils and fauces swollen, with burning pain; cannot swallow even water. Mumps. Follicular pharyngitis.

Abdomen. — Sore spot in right hypochondrium. Rheumatism of abdominal muscles. Colic at navel. Burning griping pams. Bruised feeling through epigastrium and abdomen. Constipation of the aged and those with weak heart. Bleeding from rectum.

Urine. — Scanty, suppressed, with pain in kidney region. Nephritis.

Female. — Mastitis; mammæ hard and very sensitive. Cancer of breast. Breast is hard, painful and of purple hue. Mammary abscess. When child nurses, pain goes from nipple all over body. Cracks and small ulcers about nipples. Irritable breasts, before and during menses. Galactorrhæa. [Calc.] Menses too copious and frequent. Ovarian neuralgia of right side.

Male. — Painful induration of testicles. Shooting along perineum to penis.

Heart. — Feeling as if heart leaped into throat. [Pod.] Shock of pain in cardiac region alternating with pain in right arm.

Respiratory. — Aphonia. Difficult breathing; dry hacking, tickling cough; worse at night. [Mentha: Bellad.] Aching pains in chest, through mid-sternum; with cough. Rheumatism of lower intercostals.

Back.—Aching pains in lumbar region; pains streaking up and down spine into sacrum. Weakness and dull pain in region of kidneys. Back stiff, especially in morning on rising and during damp weather.

Extremities. — Shooting pain in right shoulder, with stiffness and inability to raise arm. (see Heart.) Rheumatic pains; worse in morning. Pains fly like electric shocks, shooting, lancinating, shifting rapidly. [Puls.; Kali bich.] Pain in under side of thighs. Syphilitic sciatica. Aching of heels; relieved by elevating feet. Pains like shocks. Pain in legs, patient dreads to get up. Feet puffed; pain in ankles and feet. Neuralgia in toes.

Fever. — High fever, alternating with chilliness and great prostration.

Skin. — Itches, becomes dry, shrunken, pale. Papular and pustular lesions. Most useful in early stages of cutaneous diseases. Disposition to boils, and when sloughing occurs. Squamous eruptions. Syphilitic eruptions. Swelling and induration of glands. Venereal buboes. Scarlatina-like rash.

Modalities. — Worse, sensitive to electric changes. Effects of a wetting, when it rains, exposure to damp, cold weather, night, exposure, motion, right side. Better, warmth, dry weather, rest.

Relationship. — Compare: Tincture of *Phytolacca Berry* (sore throats and in the treatment of obesity); Franciscea (syphilis and rheumatism, much aching, great heat over body; better, sweat. Pain in back of head and spine. Band-like feeling around head); Bry.; Rhus: Kali hyd.; Merc.; Sang.: Arum triph.

Antidotes: Milk and salt; Bellad.; Mezer.

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency. Externally for mastitis.

PICHI (Fabiana Imbricata)

This remedy is useful in the uric acid diathesis, cystitis, gonorrhæa, prostatitis, especially dysuria; vesical catarrh and urinary difficulties, post-gonorrhæal, cholethiasis and liver affections.

Urine. — Painful, much mucus and pus. Vesical tenesmus and burning after urinating. Excoriating urine and urinary calculi. Relieves concentric hypertrophy of bladder.

Relationship. -- Compare: Chimaph.; Merc. cor.; Canth.; Cann. s.

Dose. - Mother tincture, - ten- to twenty-drop doses.

PICRICUM ACIDUM (Picric Acid)

Causes degeneration of the spinal cord, with paralysis. Brain-fag and sexual excitement. Neurasthenia. [Oxal. ac.] Muscular debility. Writer's palsy. Progressive, pernicious anæmia. Uræmia with complete anuria. In a one per cent. solution applied on lint, is the best application for burns until granulations begin to form.

Mind. - Lack of will-power; disinclined to work.

Head. — Head pains; relieved by bandaging tightly. Occipital pain; worse, slightest mental exertion. Vertigo and noises in ear. Boils within ears and back of neck. After prolonged mental strain, with anxiety and dread of failure at examination.

Stomach. - Bitter taste. Aversion to food.

Urinary. — Scanty; complete anuria. Dribbling micturition. Urine contains much indican, granular cylinders and fatty degenerated epithelium. Inflammation of kidneys with profound weakness, dark, bloody, scanty urine. Nightly urging.

Male. — Emissions profuse, followed by great exhaustion, without sensual dreams. *Priapism;* satyriasis. Hard erections, with pain in testicles and up cord. Prostatic hypertrophy, especially in cases not too far advanced.

Female. — Pain in left ovary and leucorrhœa before menstruation. Pruritus vulvæ.

Extremities. — Burning along spine. Great weakness. Tired, heavy feeling all over body, especially limbs; worse, exertion. Feet cold.

Modalities. — Worse, least exertion, especially mental, after sleep, wet weather. Better, from cold air, cold water, tight pressure.

Relationship. — Compare: Oxal. ac., Gcls.; Phos.; Sii.; Arg. nit. Compare: Zinc. pic. (facial palsy and paralysis agitans); Ferr. pic. (buzzing in ears, deafness; chronic gout; epistaxis; prostatic troubles); Calc. pic. (boils in and around ears).

Dose. - Sixth potency.

PILOCARPUS MICROPHYLLUS (Jaborandi)

Pilocarpus is a powerful glandular stimulant and the most efficient diaphoretic. Its most important effects are diaphoresis, salivation and myosis. Hot flushes, nausea, salivation and profuse perspiration.

Is homocopathic to abnormal sweats, and has achieved great success in aight-sweats of consumptives. Acts

upon the thyroid and its sudorific action may possibly be due to it. *Exophthalmic goitre*, with increased heart's action and pulsation of arteries; tremors and nervousness; heat and sweating; bronchial irritation. A valuable remedy in limiting the duration of mumps.

Eyes.—Eyestrain from whatever cause. Irritability of the ciliary muscle. Eyes easily tire from slightest use. Heat and burning in eyes on use. Headache; smarting and pain in globe on use. Everything at a distance appears hazy; vision becomes indistinct every few moments. Retinal images retained long after using eyes. Irritation from electric or other artificial light. Pupils contracted; do not react to light. Staring eyes. Near-sighted. Vertigo and nausea after using eyes. White spots before eyes. Smarting pain in eyes. Lids twitch. Atrophic choroiditis. Spasm of the accommodation while reading.

Ears. — Serous exudation into the tympanitic cavities. Tinnitus. [*Pilocarpin* 2x.]

Mouth. — Saliva viscid, like white of egg. Dryness. Free salivation, with profuse sweating.

Stomach. — Nausea on looking at objects moving; vomiting; pressure and pain in stomach.

Abdomen. — Diarrhœa, painless; during day with flushed face and profuse sweat.

Urinary. - Scanty; pain over pubes with much urging.

Heart. — Pulse irregular, dicrotic. Oppression of chest. Cyanosis; collapse. Nervous cardiac affections,

Respiratory. — Bronchial nucous membrane inflamed. Much inclination to cough and difficult breathing. Edema of lungs. Foamy sputa. Profuse, thin, serous expectoration. Slow, sighing respiration.

Skin. - Excessive perspiration from all parts of the

body. Persistent dryness of skin. Dry eczema. Semilateral sweats. [Nux.]

Relationship. - Compare: Amyl. nit.; Atrop.; Physos.: Lycops: Ruta. Pilocarbin mur. (rapidly progressive phthisis, with free hæmorrhages, profuse sweating, 2x trit.).

Dose. - Third potency.

Non-Homocopathic Uses. - Chiefly as a powerful and rapid diaphoretic. It is of most service in renal disease, especially with uramia, eliminating both water, and urea. Scarlatinal dropsy. Contra-indicated in heart failure, and in post-puerperal uramia, and in senile cases.

Dose. - One-eighth to one-fourth grain hypodermically. Atropin is the antagonist to Pilocarpin, in dose of one one-hundredth grain for one-sixth of Pilocarpin.

PINUS SYLVESTRIS (Scotch Pine)

Has been found of real use in the treatment of weak ankles and tardiness in walking, in scrofulous and rachitic children. Emaciation of lower extremities. Pinus sylvestris combines rheumatic, bronchial and urticarious symptoms; the chest seems thin and to give way.

Extremities. - Stiffness: gouty pain in all joints, especially finger-joints. Cramps in calves.

Skin. - Nettle-rash. Itching all over, especially about joints and on abdomen. Nose itches,

Relationship. — Compare: Pinus Lambertina — Sugar Pine — (constination, amenorrhœa, abortion). Lambertina san is a decided carthartic. Delayed and painful menstruation.

Also, Abics can.; Abies nig.

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

PIPER METHYSTICUM (Kava-kava)

Urinary and skin symptoms have been verified. Marked modality. Arthritis deformans.

Mind. — Very sensitive. Exaltation of mind. Amelioration of pains for a time by diverting attention. Restless desire to change position.

Urine. -- Increased. Burning during micturition, gon-orrhœa and gleet. Cystitis. Chordee.

Skin. — Scaly. Fall of scales leaves white spots, which often ulcerate. Leprosy. [Chaulmugra.]

Extremities. — Pain in right arm. Hands feel paralyzed. Pain in thumb-joint.

Relationship. — Compare: Piper nigrum (burning sensation and pressure; great flow of milk; dysuria. Palpitation, cardiac pain, also slow intermittent pulse. Mental depression in afternoon. Full feeling at meal-time better by eating.

Modalities. — Better, by turning mind to another topic; changing position.

Dose. - Tincture, and lower potencies.

PITUITARY GLAND

Pituitary exercises a superior control over the growth and development of the sexual organs, stimulates muscular activity and overcomes uterine inertia. Its influence over unstriped muscular fibre is marked. Tethalin, the growth controlling substance from the anterior lobe has been found efficacious in the treatment of chronic ulcers. Cerebral hæmorrhage. Uterine inertia in second stage of labor where os is fully dilated. High blood pressure, chronic nephritis, prostatitis. Ten drops after meals. (Dr. Geo. Fuller.) Vertigo, difficult mental concentration, confusion and fullness deep in frontal region. Use 30th potency.

PIX LIQUIDA (Pine-tar)

Tar and its constituents act on various mucous mem-

Its skin symptoms most important. A great cough medicine. Bronchial irritation after influenza. [Kreosot.; Kali bich.] Scaly eruptions. Much itching. Constant vomiting of blackish fluid, with pain in stomach. Alopecia. [Fluor. ac.]

Chest. — Pain at a spot about the third left costal cartilage where it joins the rib. Rales through the lungs, and muco-purulent sputum; offensive odor and taste. Chronic bronchitis.

Skin. — Cracked; itches intolcrably; bleeds on scratching. Eruptions on back of hands.

Relationship. — Compare its constituents: Kreosot.; Petrol.; Pinus; Eupion; Tcrebinth.

Dose. -- First to sixth potency.

PLANTAGO MAJOR (Plantain)

Has considerable clinical reputation in the treatment of earache, toothache, and enuresis. Sharp pain in eyes, reflex from decayed teeth or inflammation of middle ear. Eyeball very tender to touch. Pain plays between teeth and ears. Pyorrhœa alveolaris. [Staphisag.] Depression and insomnia of chronic Nicotinism. Causes an aversion to tobacco.

Ears. — Hearing acute; noise painful. Sticking pain in ears. Neuralgic earache; pain goes from one ear to the other through the head. Otalgia, with toothache. Loud noises go through one.

Nose. - Sudden, yellowish, watery discharge.

Mouth. - Teeth ache and are sensitive and sore to touch. Swelling of cheeks. Salivation; teeth feel too long; worse, cold air and contact. Toothache, better while eating. Profuse flow of saliva. Toothache, with reflex neuralgia of evelids.

Stool. — Wants to defecate; goes often, but cannot. Piles so had, can hardly stand Diarrhoca, with brown watery stools.

Urine. -- Profuse flow; nocturnal enurcsis. [Rhus arom.: Caust.]

Skin. -- Itching and burning: papulæ. Urticaria, chilblains. [Agar.: Tamus.] Poison-oak.

Relationship. - Compare: Kalm.; Cham.; Puls.

Dose. — Tincture, and lower potencies. Local use in toothache in hollow teeth, otorrhœa, pruritus, and Poison-oak. Incised wounds.

PLATANUS OCCIDENTALIS (Sycamore-Buttonwood)

Tarsal tumors. Apply the tincture. Both acute and old neglected cases, where destruction of tissue occurred and cicatricial contraction caused marked deformity of lid, restored to practically normal conditions. Acts best in children. Must be used for some time.

PLATINA (The Metal)

Is pre-eminently a woman's remedy. Strong tendency to paralysis, anæsthesia, localized numbness and coldness are shown. Hysterical spasms; pains increase and decrease gradually. [Stannum.] Tremulousness.

- Mind. Irresistible impulse to kill. Self-exaltation; contempt for others. Arrogant, proud. Weary of everything. Everything seems changed. Mental troubles, associated with suppressed menses. Physical symptoms disappear as mental symptoms develop.
- Head. Tense, pressing pain, confined to a small spot. Cramp-like, squeezing pain. Constriction about forehead and right temples. Numbness, with headache.
- Eyes. Objects look smaller than they are. Twitching of lids. [Agar.] Eyes feel cold. Cramp-like pain in orbits.
- Ears. Feels numb. Cramp-like twinges. Roaring and rumbling.
- Face. Prosopalgia, with numb feeling in malar bones, as if the parts were between screws. Pain at root of nose, as if squeezed in a vise. Coldness, creeping, and numbness, in whole tight side of face. Pains increase and decrease gradually. [Stann.]
- Stomach. Fermentation, much flatulence; constriction; ravenous hunger; persistent nausea, with anxiety and weakness.
- Abdomen. Painter's colic. Pain in umbilical region; extending through to back. Pressing and bearing down in abdomen, extending into pelvis.
- Stool. Retarded; fæces scanty; evacuated with difficulty. Adheres to rectum, like soft clay. Sticky stool. Constipation of travelers, who are constantly changing food and water. Stool as if burnt.
- Female. Parts hypersensitive. Tingling internally and externally. [Kali brom.; Orig.] Ovaries sensitive and burn. Menses too early, too profuse, dark-clotted, with spasms and painful bearing-down, chilliness, and sensitiveness of parts. Nymphomania. Excessive sex-

ual development; vaginismus. Pruritus vulvæ. Ovaritis with sterility. Abnormal sexual appetite and melancholia.

Extremities. — Tightness of thighs, as if too tightly wrapped. Numb and weary sensation. Feel paralyzed.

Sleep. — Sleeps with legs far apart. [Chamom.]

Modalities. — Worse, sitting and standing; evening. Better, walking.

Relationship. — Compare: Rhodium; Stann.; Valer.; Scp. Comparer also: Platinum muriaticum (this remedy has achieved beneficial results after Iodide of Potash failed to cure in syphilitic affection; violent occipital headaches, dysphagia, and syphilitic throat and bone affections); Plat. mur. nat. (polyuria and salivation); Sedum acre (sexual irritability, relieves irritation of nerve centers and gives rest).

Antidote: Puls. Platina autidotes the bad effects of lead.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

PLUMBUM IODATUM (Iodide of Lead)

Has been used empirically in various forms of paralysis, sclerotic degenerations, especially of spinal cord, atrophies, arterio-sclerosis, pellagra. Indurations of mammary glands, especially when a tendency to become inflamed appears; sore and painful. Indurations of great hardness and associated with a very dry skin.

Relationship. — Compare: Arg. nit. (painful mammary glands, with tendency to ulcerate, bleeding and proud flesh). Compare, also: Merc. iod. flav.; Asterias; Conium; Phytol.; Carb. an.; Silic.

Dose. - Third trituration.

PLUMBUM METALLICUM (Lead)

The great drug for general sclerotic conditions; hardening of tissues from sclerotic processes. The blood, alimentary and nervous systems are the special seats of action of Plumbum. Hæmatosis is interfered with, rapid reduction in number of red corpuscles; hence pallor, icterus, anæmia.

Delirium, coma and convulsions. Hypertension and arterio-sclerosis. Trembling, or followed by paralysis. Progressive muscular atrophy. Infantile paralysis. Locomotor ataxia. Excessive and rapid emaciation. Bulbar paralysis. Important in peripheral affections. The points of attack for Plumbum are the neuraxons and the anterior horns. Produces granular degeneration of red blood corpuscles. Symptoms of multiple sclerosis, posterior spinal sclerosis. Contractions and boring pain.

Mind. — Fear of being assassinated. Quiet melancholy. Slow perception; loss of memory; amnesic aphasia. Hallucinations and delusions. Intellectual apathy. Memory impaired. [Anac.; Baryta.] Paretic dementia.

Head. — Delirium alterating with colic. Pain as if a ball rose from throat to brain. Hair very dry. Tinnitus. [Chin.; Nat. salic.; Carbon. sulph.]

Eyes. — Pupils contracted. Yellow. Optic nerve inflamed. Intraocular, suppurative inflammation Glaucoma, especially if secondary to spinal lesion.

Face.—Pale and cachectic. Yellow, corpse-like; cheeks sunken. Skin of face greasy, shiny. [Nat. mur.; Sanic.]

Mouth. - Gums swollen, pale; distinct blue lines

along margins of gums. Tongue tremulous, red on margin.

Stomach. — Contraction in esophagus and stomach; pressure and tightness. *Gastralgia*.

Abdomen. — Excessive colic, radiating to all parts of body. Abdominal wall feels drawn by a string to spine. Pain causes desire to stretch. Intussusception; strangulated hernia. Abdomen retracted. Obstructed flatus, with intense colic. Colic alternates with delirium and pain in atrophied limbs.

Rectum. — Constipation; stools hard, lumpy, black, with urging and spasm of anus. Obstructed evacuation from impaction of faces. [Plat.] Neuralgia of rectum. Anus drawn up with constriction.

Urinary. — Frequent, ineffectual tenesmus. Albuminous; low specific gravity. Chronic interstitial nephritis, with great pain in abdomen. Urine scanty.

Male. — Loss of sexual power. Testicles drawn up, feel constricted.

Female. — Vaginismus. Induration of mammary glands. [Plumb. iod.] Stitches and burning pains in breasts. .[Apis; Con.; Carb. an.; Sil.] Tendency to abortion.

Heart. — Cardiac weakness. Pulse soft and small, dichrotic. Wiry pulse, cramp-like constriction of peripheral arteries.

Back. — Spinal cord sclerosed. Lightning-like pains, especially in thighs; temporarily better by pressure. Paralysis of lower extremities.

Skin. — Yellow, dark-brown liver spots. Jaundice. Dry. Dilated veins of forearms and legs.

Extremities. — Paralysis of single muscles. Cannot raise or lift anything with the hand. Extension is dif-

ficult. Paralysis from overexertion of the extensor muscles in piano players. [Curare.] Pains in muscles of thighs; come in paroxysms. Wrist-drop. Cramps in calves. Paralysis. Feet swollen. Pain in atrophied limbs alternates with colic. Loss of patellar reflex. Hands and feet cold. Pain in right big toe at night, very sensitive to touch.

Modalities. — Worse, at night, motion. Better, rubbing, hard pressure, physical exertion. [Alumen.]

Relationship.—Compare: Plumb. acet. (painful cramps in paralyzed limbs; severe pain and muscular cramps in gastric ulcer; locally, as an application (non-homoeopathic) in moist eczema, and to dry up secretions from mucous surfaces. Care must be used, as sufficient lead can be absorbed to produce lead poison, one to two drams of the liquor plumbi subacetatis to the ounce of water: also in pruritus pudendi, equal parts of the liquor plumbi and glycerin). Compare: Alumina; Plat.; Opium; Podoph.; Merc.; Thall. Plectranthus (paralysis, spastic, spinal form); Plumb. chromicum (convulsions, with terrible pains; pupils greatly dilated; retracted abdomen); Plumb. phosph. (loss of sexual power; locomotor ataxia).

Antidotes: Plat.; Alum.; Petrol.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

PODOPHYLLUM (May-apple)

Is especially adapted to persons of bilious temperament. It affects chiefly the duodenum, small intestines, liver, and rectum. Many troubles during pregnancy; pendulous abdomen after confinement; prolapsus uteri; painless cholera morbus. Torpidity of the liver; portal

engorgement with a tendency to hæmorrhoids, hypogastric pain, fullness of superficial veins, jaundice.

Mind. — Loquacity and delirium from eating acid fruits. Depression of spirits.

Head.—Vertigo, with tendency to fall forward. Headache, dull pressure, worse morning, with heated face and bitter taste; alternating with diarrhæa. Rolling of head from side to side, with moaning and vomiting and eyelids half closed. Child perspires on head during sleep.

Mouth. — Grinding the teeth at night; intense desire to press the gums together. [Phytol.] Difficult dentition. Tongue broad, large, moist. Foul, putrid taste. Burning sensation of tongue.

Stomach. — Hot, sour belching; nausea and vomiting. Thirst for large quantities of cold water. [Bry.] Vomiting of hot, frothy mucus. Heartburn; gagging or empty retching. Vomiting of milk.

Abdomen. — Distended; heat and emptiness. Sensation of weakness or sinking. Can lie comfortably only on stomach. Liver region painful, better rubbing part. Rumbling and shifting of flatus in ascending colon.

Rectum. — Cholera infantum and morbus. Diarrhoea of long standing; carly in morning; during teething, with hot, glowing cheeks while being bathed or washed; in hot weather after acid fruits. Morning, painless diarrhoea when not due to venous stasis or intestinal ulceration. Green, watery, fetid, profuse, gushing. Prolapse of rectum before or with stool. Constipation; clay-colored, hard, dry, difficult. Constipation alternating with diarrhoea [Ant. crud.] Internal and external piles.

Female. — Pain in uterus and right ovary, with shifting gases along ascending colon. Suppressed menses, with pelvic tenesmus. *Prolapsed uteri*, especially after parturition. Hæmorrhoids, with prolapsus ani during pregnancy. Prolapsus from overlifting or straining; during pregnancy. Frequent urination at night.

Extremities. — Pain between shoulders, under right scapula, in loins and lumbar region. Pain in right inguinal region; shoots down inner thigh to knee. Paralytic weakness on left side.

Fever. — Chill at 7 A. M., with pain in hypochondria, and knees, ankles, wrists. Great loquacity during fever. Profuse sweat.

Modalities. -- Worse, in early morning, in hot weather, during dentition.

Relationship. — Compare: Aloc; Chelid.; Merc.; Nux; Sulph.

Dose.—Tincture to sixth potency. The 200th and 1000th seem to do good work in cholera infantum, when indicated.

POLYGONUM PUNCTATUM (hydropiper) (Smartweed)

Amenorrhœa in young girls. Rectal pockets. Burning in stomach followed by feeling of coldness in the pit of the stomach. Alternate chills and heat. Varicosis.

Abdomen. — Griping pain, with great rumbling. nausea, and liquid fæces. Flatulent colic.

Rectum. — Interior of anus studded with itching eminence. Hamorrhoids. Liquid fæces.

hy Urinary. — Painful constriction at neck of bladder, lasting a long time.

male. — Aching pains in hips and loins. Sensation

as if hips were being drawn together. Sensation of weight and tension within pelvis. Shooting pains through breasts Amenorrhæa.

Skin. - Superficial ulcers and sores on lower extremities, especially in females at climacteric.

Relationship. — Compare: Carduus mar. (ulcers): Hamam,: Puls.; Senccio: Polygonum persicaria (renal colic and calculi; gangrene); Polygonum aviculare knot-grass - (in material doses of tincture, found useful in phthisis pulmonalis and intermittent fever, and especially in arteriosclerosis. Erythema).

Dose. -- Tincture.

POLYPORUS PINICOLA (Pine Agaric)

Useful in intermittent, remittent and bilious fevers. with headache, yellow tongue, constant nausea, faintness at episgastrium, and constipation. Similar to its botanical relative. Polyb. officinalis, or Boletus laricis. q. v.

Fever. - Great lassitude, congestion of head, with vertigo, face hot and flushed, prickling sensation all over: restless at night from pain in wrists and knee: rheumatic pains; profuse perspiration. Headache about 10 A. M., with pain in back, ankles and legs increasing until 3 P. M., then gradually better.

POPULUS CANDICANS (Balm of Gilead)

Seems to have a remarkable power over acute colds, especially when accompanied by a deep, hoarse voice, or even aphonia. General insensibility of surface (worse. back and abdomen); rubbing and pounding borne without pain, and is grateful on account of warmth produced. Finger-ends thickened, horny; insensible to pinching and pricking. Instantaneous voice-producer. [Coca.]

Head. — Discusses her symptoms with every one. Hot head with cold extremities. Cold-sores on lips. [Nat. mur.] Tongue feels thick and numb. Burning irritation of eyes, nose, mouth, throat, and air passages.

Respiratory. — Acute hoarseness. Throat and nostrils burn. Sits bent forward with dry cough. Pharynx and larynx feel dry, and the voice weak and toneless. Rawness and soreness of chest and throat. Cough of children caused by naso-pharyngeal catarrh; mucus drops from posterior nares.

Dose. — Tincture.

POPULUS TREMULOIDES (American Aspen)

The gastric and urinary symptoms point to its usefulness in dyspepsia and catarrh of the bladder, especially in old people. Good remedy in vesical troubles after operations and in pregnancy. Cystitis. Fullness of head, and sensation of heat of the surfaces of the body. Night-sweats. Ague.

Stomach. — Indigestion, with flatulence and acidity. Nausea and vomiting.

Urine. — Severe tenesmus; painful scalding. Urine contains mucus and pus. Prostate enlarged. Pain behind pubis, at end of urination.

Relationship. — Compare: Nux; China; Cornus flor.; Comnabis; Cantharis.

Dose. - Tincture or Populin trit. 1x.

POTHOS FOETIDUS (Skunk-cabbage — Ictodes)

For asthmatic complaints; worse from inhaling any dust. Hysteria. Erratic spasmodic pains. "Will-o'-the-wisp" like character of its subjective symptoms and its physometric property are special features. (Samuel Jones.) Inflation and tension in the abdomen. Millar's asthma

Head. — Absent-minded, irritable. Headache in single spots, with violent pulsation of temporal arteries. Outward drawing from glabella. Better in open air. [Puls.] Red swelling across the bridge of the nose.

Abdomen. - Inflation and tension in abdomen.

Respiratory. — Spasmodic croup. Troublesome respiration, with sudden feeling of anguish and sweat.

Sneezing, with pain in throat. Pain in chest, with difficult breathing. Tongue feels numb. Asthma; retieved by stool.

Dose. — Tincture and lower potencies.

PRIMULA VERIS (Cowslip)

Cerebral congestion, with neuralgia; migraine; rheumatic and gouty pains.

Head.—Sensation of a band around head; cannot keep hat on. [Carbol. ac.] Skin of forehead tense. Fear of falling when standing up. Violent vertigo, as if everything turned around. Buzzing in ears; better in open air.

Respiratory. — Cough, with burning and pricking in respiratory tracts. Weak voice.

Urinary. — Urine smells strongly of violets.

Extremities. — Right axillary muscles painful. Weight and lassitude in limbs, especially the shoulders. Burning in hollow of right hand. Drawing pain in thumb and big toe

Relationship. — Compare: Cyclamen; Ranunc.; Œnothera — Evening Primrose — (exhausting, watery diarrhœa; cholera infantum; hydrocephaloid); Primula farinosa — the wild Primrose — (dermatitis, especially on index fingers and thumbs.)

Dose. - Third potency.

PRIMULA OBCONICA (Primrose)

The poison of the Primrose occurs in its glandular hairs, which break easily and discharge an irritating fluid which is absorbed into the skin.

But skin symptoms of poisoning appear in sensitive patients even without coming in direct contact with the plant, mere nearness being sufficient, just like Poison ivy. Intermittency of symptoms; worse right side. Pain in liver and spleen. Deep infiltration and tension of tissues; blisters. Paralyzed sensation. Weakness. Pharyngeal soreness alternates with diminished facial irritation

Face. — Moist eczema. Papular eruption on chin. Burns at night. Urticaria-like eruption. Eyelids swollen.

Extremities. — Eczema on arms, wrists, forearms, hands, papular and excoriated. Rheumatic pain around shoulder. Palms dry and hot. Cracking over joints and fingers. Eruption between fingers. Purple blotches on back of hands, palmar surface stiff. Blisters on fingers.

Skin. — Great itching, worse at night, red and swoller like eryspelas. Tumefied. Small papules on a

raised base. Skin symptoms accompanied by febrile symptoms.

Relationship. — Compare: Rhus; Fagopyrun (Anti-dotal). Humca Elegans, similar skin symptoms.

PROPYLAMIN — TRIMETHYLAMINUM (Distilled Herring-brine)

In acute rheumatism, dissipates fever and pain in a day or two. Rheumatic prosopalgia, and rheumatic metastases, especially heart lesions.

Extremities.—Pain in wrists and ankles, worse, slightest motion. [Bry.] Great restlessness and thirst. Rheumatism, needle held in fingers gets too heavy. Tingling and numbress of fingers. Pain in wrist and ankle, unable to stand.

Dose. — Ten to fifteen drops, in about six ounces of water; teaspoonful doses every two hours.

PRUNUS SPINOSA (Black-thorn)

Special action on the urinary organs and head. Very valuable in certain neuralgias, anasarca, and especially cedema pedum. Ankle and foot feel sprained. Ciliary neuralgia. [Spig.; Saponin.]

Head. — Pressing-asunder pain beneath skull. Shooting from right frontal bone through brain to occiput. Pain in right cycball, as if it would burst. Piercing toothache, as if teeth were pulled out; worse, taking anything warm.

Eyes. — Ciliary neuralgia. Bursting pain in right eyeball, shooting like lightning through the brain to occiput. Sudden pain in left eye as if it would burst, better by lachrymation. Irido-choroiditis. Opacity of vitreous humor. Eyes feel as if bursting.

Abdomen. — Ascites. Cramp-like pain in bladder region; worse, walking.

Rectum. — Hard, nodular stool, with rectal pain, as if angular body were pressed inward. Burning in anus after slimy diarrhœa.

Urine. — Tenesmus of bladder. Ineffectual effort to urinate. Hurrically impelled to urinate; the urine seems to pass as far as ylans, and then returns and causes pain in urethra. Neuralgic dysuria. Must press a long time before urine appears.

Respiratory. — Wheezing when walking. Oppression of chest; anxious, short respiration. Angina pectoris. Furious beating of heart; worse, slightest motion.

Skin. — Herpes zoster. *Dropsy*. Itching on tips of fingers, as if frozen.

Relationship. — Compare: Lauroc.; Prunus padus — Bird-cherry — (sore throat, pressure behind sternum and sticking pain in rectum); Prunus Virginiana — Wild Cherry — (heart tonic; relieves the flagging and distended ventricle; irritable heart; dilatation of right heart; cough, worse at night on lying down; weak digestion, especially in elderly people); Pyrus — Mountain Ash — (irritation of eyes; constriction around waist; spasmodic pains in uterus, bladder, heart, coldwater sensation in stomach, coldness extends up æsophagus; neuralgic and gouty pains).

Dose. - Third to sixth potency.

PSORINUM (Scabies Vesicle)

The therapeutic field of this remedy is found in socalled psoric manifestations. Psorinum is a cold medicine; wants the head kept warm, wants warm clothing eyen in summer. Extreme sensitiveness to cold. Debility, independent of any organic disease, especially the weakness remaining after acute disease. Lack of re-raction, i. e., phagocytes defective; when well-chosen remedies fail to act. Scrofulous patients. Secretions have a filthy smell. Profuse sweating. Cardiac weakness. Skin symptoms very prominent. Often gives immunity from cold-catching. Easy perspiration when walking. Syphilis, inherited and tertiary. Offensive discharaes.

Mind. — Hopeless; despairs of recovery. Melancholy, deep and persistent; religious. Suicidal tendency.

Head. — Awakens at night with pain as from blow on head. Chronic headaches; hungry during attacks; with vertigo. Hammering pain; brain feels too large; worse, change of weather. Dull, pressive pain in occiput. Humid eruption on scalp; hair matted. Hair dry.

Eyes. — Agglutinated. Blepharitis. Chronic ophthalmia, that constantly recurs. Edges of lids red. Secretion acrid.

Mouth. — Obstinate rhagades at corners. Tongue, gums ulcerated; tough mucus of foul taste adheres to soft palate.

Nose. — Dry, coryza, with stoppage of nose. Chronic catarrh; dropping from posterior nares. Acne rosacea.

Ears. -- Raw, red, oozing scabs around ears. Sore pain behind ears. Herpes from temples over ears to cheeks. Offensive discharge from eczema around ears. Intolcrable itching. Chronic otorrhæa. Most fetid pus from ears [Tellur.], brownish, offensive. Deafness.

Face. — Swelling of upper lip. Pale, delicate. Humid eruption on face. Sickly.

Throat. — Tonsils greatly swollen; painful swallowing, with pain in ears. Profuse, offensive saliva; tough mucus in throat. Recurring quinsy. Eradicates tend-

cncy to quinsy. Hawking up of cheesy, pea-like balls of disgusting smell and taste. [Agar.]

Stomach.—Eructations like bad eggs. Very hungry always; must have something to cat in the middle of the night. Nausea; vomiting of pregnancy. Pain in abdomen after eating.

Stool. — Mucous, bloody, excessively fetid, dark fluid. Hard, difficult stool, with blood from rectum and burning piles. Constitution of infants, especially in pale, sickly scrofulous children. [Collinson.]

Female. — Leucorrhwa fetid, lumpy, with much backache and debility. Mammæ swollen and painful. Pimples oozing an acrid fluid that burns and excoriates the glands.

Respiratory. — Asthma, with dyspnœa; worse, sitting up; better, lying down and keeping arms spread wide apart. Dry, hard cough, with great weakness in chest. Feeling of ulceration under sternum. Pain in chest; better, lying down. Cough returns every winter, from suppressed eruption. Hay-fever returning irregularly every year.

Extremities. — Weakness of joints, as if they would not hold together. Eruption around finger-nails. Fetid foot-sweats.

Skin. — Dirty, dingy look. Dry, lustreless, rough hair. Intolcrable itching. Herpetic eruptions, especially on scalp and bends of joints with itching; worse, from warmth of bed. Enlarged glands. Sebaceous glands secrete excessively; oily skin. Indolent ulcers, slow to heal. Eczema behind ears. Crusty eruptions all over. Urticaria after every exertion. Pustules near finger-nails.

Fever. - Profuse perspiration; night-sweats.

Sleep. — Sleepless from intolerable itching. Easily startled. Frightful dreams.

Modalities. — Worse, coffee; Psorinum patient does not improve while using coffee. Worse, changes of weather, in hot sunshine, from cold; in winter. Better, heat, warm clothing, even in summer.

Relationship. -- Complementary: Sulphur.

Compare: Pediculus — Head-louse — (psoric manifestations in children. Eruption on dorsum of hands, feet, neck. Prurigo; pellagra. Unusual aptitude for study and work). Pediculus (Cooties) transmit typhus and trench fever. Tuber., Hepar., Stl.; Iod. In lack of reaction compare (alcarca and Natrum ars.

Dose. Two hundredth and higher potencies. Should not be repeated too often.

PTELEA (Wafer-ash)

Is a remarkable remedy in stomach and liver affections. The aching and beaviness in the region of the liver is greatly aggravated by lying on the left side. Atonic states of stomach. Asthma.

Head.—Feels dull and stupid. Pain from forchead to root of nose; pressing-outward pain. Frontal head-ache; worse, noise, motion, night, rubbing eyes, with acidity. Temples as if pressed together.

Mouth.—Excess of saliva, with dry bitter taste. Tongue coated white or yellow; feels rough, swollen. Papillæ red and prominent. [Arg. u.] Coating may be brownish-yellow.

Stomach. — Weight and fullness. Griping in epigastric region, with dryness of mouth. Eructations, nausea, vomiting. Constant sensation of corrosion, heat and burning in stomach. Stomach feels empty after eating. Stomach and liver symptoms associated with pain in limbs.

Abdomen. — Much weight and pain in right side; heavy, aching feeling, relieved by lying on right side. Liver sore, swollen, sensitive to pressure. Retraction of abdomen.

Respiratory. — Feeling of pressure on lungs and of suffocation, when lying on back. Asthma; dyspnœa; cramp-like pain in cardiac region.

Sleep. — Restless, with frightful dreams; night-mare, awakes languid and unrefreshed.

Modalities. — Worse, lying on left side; early morning. Better, eating sour things.

Relationship. — Compare: Mcrcur.; Magn. mur.; Nux; Chelid.

Dose. - First to thirtieth potency.

PULEX IRRITANS (Common Flea)

Marked urinary and female symptoms.

Head. — Very impatient, cross, and irritable. Frontal headache, with enlarged feeling of eyes. Face wrinkled and old-looking.

Mouth. — Metallic taste. Sensation of a thread in throat. Thirsty, especially during headache.

Stomach. — Breath and taste foul. Intense nausea, with vomiting, purging, and faintness. Stool very offensive. Abdomen bloated.

Urine. — Scanty with frequent urging, with pressure on bladder and burning in urethra. Flow stops suddenly followed by pain. Urine toul. Cannot retain urine; must attend to the call without delay. Irritable bladder before menses

Female. - Menses delayed. Increased flow of saliva

during. Intense burning in vagina. Leucorrhœa, profuse, foul, staining a greenish yellow; stains of menses and leucorrhœa very hard to wash out. Backache. [Oxal. ac.]

Back. — Aches, weak; drawing of muscles below scapulæa.

Fever. — Feels a glow all over, like being over steam; chilly, while sitting beside the fire.

Skin. — Prickly itching. Sore spots all over. Skin emits foul odor.

Modalities. — Better, sitting or lying down. Worse, left side; moving about.

Dose. - The higher potencies.

PULSATILLA (Wind-Flower)

The disposition and mental state are the chief guidmg symptoms to the selection of Pulsatilla. It is preeminently a female remedy, especially for mild, gentle,
yielding disposition. Sad, crying readily; weeps when
talking; changeable, contradictory. The patient seeks
the open air; always feels better there. Mucous membranes are all affected. Discharges thick, bland, and
yellowish-green. Often indicated after abuse of Iron
tonics, and after badly-managed measles. Symptoms
ever changing. Thirstless, peevish, and chilly. When
first serious impairment of health is referred to age of
puberty. Great sensitiveness. Wants the head high.
Feels uncomfortable with only one pillow.

Mind. — Weeps easily. Timid, irresolute. Likes sympathy. Easily discouraged. Morbid dread of the opposite sex. Religious melantholy. Given to extremes of pleasure and pain. Highly emotional.

Head.—Wandering stitches about head; pains exevening and by warmth. Bursting, semilateral headache, with nausea and vomiting, from overloaded tend to face and teeth; vertigo; better in open air. Frontal and supraorbital pains mostly; worse in the stomach. [Bry.; Nuv.] Neuralgic pains, commencing in right temporal region, with scalding lachrymation of affected side. Headache from overwork. Pressure on vertex.

Ears.—Sensation as if something were being forced outward. Hearing difficult, as if the ear were stuffed. Otorrhœa. Thick, bland discharge; offensive odor. External ear swollen and red. Catarrhal otitis. Otalgia, worse at night.

Eyes. — Thick, profuse, yellow, bland discharges. Itching and burning in eyes. Profuse lachrymation and secretion of mucus. Lids inflamed, auglutinated. Styes. Veins of fundus oculi greatly enlarged. Ophthalmia neonatorum. Subacute conjunctivitis, with dyspepsia; worse, in warm room.

Nose. — Coryza; stoppage of right nostril, pressing pain at root of nose. Loss of smell. Large green fetid scales in nose. Stoppage in evening. Yellow mucus; abundant in morning. Bad smells, as of old catarrh. Nasal hones sore

Face. — Right-sided neuralgia, with profuse lachrymation. Swelling of lower lip, which is cracked in middle. Prosopalgia towards evening till midnight; chilly, with pain.

Mouth. -- Greasy taste. Dry mouth, without thirst. Frequently licks the dry lips. Crack in middle of lower lip. Yellow or white tongue, covered with a tenacious mucus. Toothache; relieved by holding cold water in mouth. [Coff.] Offensive odor from mouth. [Merc.;

Aur.] Food, especially bread, tastes bitter. Much sweet saliva. Alterations of taste, bitter, bilious, greasy, salty, foul. Loss of taste.

Stomach. — Averse to fat food, warm food, and drink. Eructations; taste of food remains a long time; after ices, fruits, pastry. Bitter taste, diminished taste of all food. Pain as from subcutaneous ulceration. Dislikes butter. [Sang.] Heartburn. Dyspepsia, with great tightness after a meal; must loosen clothing. Thirst-lessness, with nearly all complaints. Vomiting of food eaten long before. Pain in stomach an hour after eating. [Nux.] Weight as from a stone, especially in morning on awakening. Gnawing, lungry feeling. [Abies c.] Perceptible pulsation in pit of stomach. [Asaf] All-gone sensation, especially in tea drinkers. Waterbrash, with foul taste in the morning.

Abdomen. — Painful, distended; loud rumbling. Pressure as from a stone. Colic, with chilliness in evening.

Stool. — Rumbling, watery; worse, night. No two stools alike. After fruit. [Ars.; Chin.] Blind hæmorrhoids, with itching and sticking pains. Dysentery; mucus and blood, with chilliness. [Merc.; Rheum.] Two or three normal stools daily.

Urine. — Increased desire; worse when lying down. Burning in orifice of urethra during and after micturition. Involuntary micturition at night, while coughing or passing flatus. After urinating, spasmodic pain in bladder.

Female. — Amenorrhœa. [Cimicif.; Senec.; Polygon.] Suppressed menses from wet feet, nervous debility, or chlorosis. Tardy menses. Too late, scanty, thick, dark, clotted, changeable, intermittent. Chilliness, nausea, downward pressure, painful, flow intermits.

Leucorrhœa acrid, burning, creamy. Pain in back; tired feeling. Diarrhœa during or after menses.

Male. — Orchitis; pain from abdomen to testicles. Thick, yellow discharge from urethra; late stage of gonorrhoea. Stricture; urine passed only in drops, and stream interrupted. [Clemat.] Acute prostatitis. Pain and tenesmus in urinating, worse lying on back.

Respiratory. — Capricious hoarseness; comes and goes. Dry cough in evening and at night; must sit up in bed to get relief; and loose cough in the morning, with copious mucus expectoration. Pressure upon the chest and soreness. Great soreness of episgastrium. Urine emitted with cough. [Caust.] Pain as from ulcer in middle of chest. Expectoration bland, thick, bitter, greenish. Short breath, anxiety, and palpitation when lying on left side. [Phos.] Smothering sensation on lying down.

Sleep. — Wide awake in the evening; first sleep restless. Wakes languid, unrefreshed. Irresistible sleepiness in afternoon. Sleeps with hands over head.

Back. — Shooting pain in the nape and back, between shoulders; in sacrum after sitting.

Extremities. — Drawing, tensive pain in thighs and legs, with restlessness, sleeplessness and chilliness. Pain in limbs, shifting rapidly; tensive pain, letting up with a snap. Numbness around elbow. Hip-joint painful. Knees swollen, with tearing, drawing pains. Boring pain in heels toward evening; suffering worse from letting the affected limb hang down. [Vipera.] Veins in forearms and hands swollen. Feet red, inflamed, swollen. Legs feel heavy and weary.

Skin. — Urticaria, after rich food, with diarrhœa, from delayed menses, worse undressing. *Measles*. Acne at puberty. Varicose veins.

Fever. — Chilliness, even in warm room, without thirst. Chilly with pains, in spots, worse evening. Chill about 4 P. M. Intolerable burning heat at night, with distended veins; heat in parts of body, coldness in other. One-sided sweat; pains during sweat. External heat is intolerable, veins are distended. During apyrexia, headache, diarrhæa, loss of appetite, nausea.

Modalities — Worse, from heat, rich fat food, after eating, towards evening, warm room, lying on left or on painless side, when allowing feet to hang down. Better, open air, motion, cold applications, cold food and drinks, though not thirsty.

Relationship. — Pulsatilla Nuttaliana, identical effects. Compare: Cyclamen; Kali bich.; Kali sulph.; Sulphur. Pimenta — Allspice — (one-sided neuralgias, parts of body hot and cold).

Anagyris (headache, amenorrhœa).
Complementary: Coffea; Chamom.; Nux.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth attenuation.

PYROGENIUM (Artificial Sepsin)

This remedy was introduced by English Homeopathists, prepared from decomposed lean beef allowed to stand in the sun for two weeks and then potentized. The provings and most of the clinical experience have been obtained from this preparation. But, subsequently, Dr. Swan potentized some septic pus, which preparation has also been proved and clinically applied. There does not seem to be any marked difference in their effects.

Pyrogen is the great remedy for septic states, with intense restlessness. "In septic fevers, especially puerperal, Pyrogen has demonstrated its great value as a

homœopathic dynamic antiseptic." (H. C. Allen.) Hectic, typhoid, typhus, ptomaine poisoning, diphtheria, dissecting wounds, sewer-gas poisoning, chronic malaria, after-effects of miscarriage, all these conditions at times may present symptoms calling for this unique medicine. All discharges are horribly offensive — menstrual, lochial, diarrhœa, vomit, sweat, breath, etc. Great pain and violent burning in abscesses. Chronic complaints that date back to septic conditions. Threatening heart failure in zymotic and septic fevers.

Mind. — Full of anxiety and insane notions, Loquacious. Thinks he is very wealthy. Restless, Feels if crowded with arms and legs, Cannot tell whether dreaming while awake or asleep.

Head.—Painless throbbing. Fan-like motion of alæ nasi. [Lyc.; Phos.] Bursting headache with restlessness.

Mouth. — Tongue red and dry, clean, cracked, smooth, as though varnished. Throat dry, articulation difficult. Nausea and vomiting. Taste terribly fetid. Breath horrible.

Stomach. — Coffee-grounds vomiting. Vomits water, when it becomes warm in stomach.

Abdomen. — Intolerable tenesmus of both bladder and rectum. Bloated, sore, cutting pain.

Stool. — Diarrhea, horribly offensive, brown-black, painless, involuntary. Constipation, with complete incrtia [Opium]; obstinate from impaction. Stools large, black, carrion-like, or small black balls.

Heart. — Tired feeling about heart. Palpitation Sensation as if heart were too full. Always can hear her heart beat. Pulse abnormally rapid, out of proportion to the temperature. Pain in region of left nipple. Conscious of heart.

Female. — Puerperal peritonitis, with extreme fetor. Septicæmia following abortion. Menses horribly offensive. Uterine hæmorrhages. Fever at each menstrual period, consequent upon latent pelvic inflammation. Septic puerperal infection (12x).

Fever. — Coldness and chilliness. Septic fevers. 1.a-tent pyogenic condition. Chill begins in back. Temperature 11ses rapidly. Great heat with profuse hot sweat, but sweating does not cause a fall in temperature.

Extremities.—Throbbing in vessels of neck. Numbnes of hands, arms, feet. Aching in all limbs and hones. Bed feels too hard. [Arn.] Great debility in the morning. Soreness; better by motion. [Rhus.] Rapid decubitus of septic origin.

Skin. — Small cut or injury becomes much swollen and inflamed — discolored. Dry.

Sleep. — Seems to be in semi-sleep. Dreams all night.

Modalities. - Relief from motion.

Relationship.—Compare: Streptoccin (anti-febrile action; septic symptoms in infectious diseases). Rapid in its action, especially in its effect on temperature; Staphylocin (Shedd) in diseases where the staphylococcus is the chief hacterial factor, as acne, abscess, furuncle; empyema, endocarditis, etc.); Sepin—A toxin of Proteus vulgaris, prepared by Dr. Shedd, same symptoms as Pyrogen, of which it is the main constituent; Echinacea; Carbo; Ars.: Lach.; Rhus; Bapt.

Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth and higher potencies. Should not be repeated too frequently.

QUASSIA (Quassia-wood)

Acts on gastric organs as a tonic. [Gentian; Hydr.] Seems to possess marked action on eyes, producing amblyopia and cataract.

Stomach. — Atonic dyspepsia, with gas and acidity. Heartburn and gastralgia. Regurgitation of food. Abdomen feels empty and retracted.

Urinary. — Excessive desire — impossible to retain urine; copious micturition day and night. As soon as the child wakes up the bed is drenched.

Extremities. — Inclination to yawn and stretch. [Rhus.] Sensation of coldness over back. Prostration, with hunger. Cold extremities, with sensation of internal coldness. [Heloderma.]

Dose. - First to third potency.

QUERCUS GLANDIUM SPIRITUS (Spirit distilled from Tincture of Acorn Kernels)

Used first by Rademacher for chronic spleen affections; spleen-dropsy. Antidotes effects of Alcohol. Vertigo; deafness, with noises in head. Takes away craving for alcoholics; give dose as below for several months. Dropsy and liver affections. Useful in gout, old malarial cases with flatulence.

Relationship. — Compare: Angelica in tincture, five drops, three times daily, produces disgust for liquor; also for atony of different organs, dyspepsia, nervous headache, etc.; chronic bronchitis to increase expectoration. — Ceanoth.; Lach.; Nat. mur.; Helianthus (spleen enlarged and painful).

Dose. — Ten drops to a teaspoonful of the distilled spirit to three to four times a day. A passing diarrhoea often appears for a time when using it. Curative effect.

OUILLAYA SAPONARIA

(Chile Soap-bark)

Produces and cutes symptoms of acute catarrh, sneezing and sore throat. Most effective in the beginning of corysa, frequently checking its further development. Colds with sore throat: heat and dryness of throat. Cough with difficult expectoration.

Relationship. — Compare: Kali hvd.: Gels.: Ceba. Saponaria (sore throat, involunary urination).

Dose. - Tincture and first potency.

RADIUM

(Radium Bromide)

An important addition to the Materia Medica, especially since the provings by Diffenbach have precisionized its use. Radium brom, of 1,800,000 radio-activity was employed. Found effective in the treatment of rheumatism and gout, in skin affections generally, acne rosacea, nævi, moles, ulcers and cancers. Lowered blood pressure. Severe aching pains all over, with restlessness, better moving about. Marked increase in the polymorphonuclear neutrophiles. Great weakness.

Mind. - Apprehensive, depressed; fear of being alone in the dark; great desire to be with people. Tired and irritable.

Head. - Vertigo, with pain in back of head, left when in bed. Occipital and vertex pain, accompanying severe lumbar aching. Severe pain over right eye, spreading 626 RADIUM

back to occiput and to vertex, better in open air. Head feels heavy. Frontal headache. Both eyes ache. Itching and dryness of nasal cavities, better in open air. Aching pain in angle of right lower jaw. Violent trifacial neuralgia.

Mouth. — Dryness of mouth. Metallic taste. Prickling sensation on end of tongue.

Stomach. — Empty feeling in stomach. Warm sensation in stomach. Aversion to sweets, ice-cream. Nausea and sinking sensation, belching of gas.

Abdomen. — Pain, violent cramps, rumbling, full of gas, pain over McBurney's point, and at location of sigmoid flexure. Much flatulence. Alternating constipation and loose movements. Pruritus ani and piles.

Urinary. — Increased elimination of solids, particularly of chlorides. Renal irritation, albuminuma, granular and hyaline casts. Nephritis with rheumatic symptoms.

Female. — Pruritus vulvæ. Delayed and irregular menstruation and backache. Aching pains in abdomen over pubes when flow comes on. Right breast sore, relieved by hard rubbing.

Respiratory. — Persistent cough with tickling in suprasternal fossa. Dry, spasmodic cough. Throat dry, sore, chest constricted.

Back.—Aching in back of neck. Pain and lameness in cervical vertebræ, worse dropping head forward, better standing, or sitting erect. Lumbar and sacral backache, pain appears to be in bone, continued motion relieves. Backache between shoulders and lumbar-sacral region, better after walking.

Extremities. — Severe pain in all the limbs, joints, respectially in knee and ankles, sharp pains in shoulders,

arms, hands and fingers. Legs, arms and neck feel hard and brittle, as though they would break on moving. Arms feel heavy. Cracking in shoulder. Pain in tocs, calves, hip-joint, popliteal spaces. Muscles of legs and hips sore. Arthritis, aching pains, worse at night.

Skin. — Small pimples. Erythema and dermatitis, with itching, burning, swelling and redness. Necrosis and ulceration. *Itching all over body*, burning of skin, as if afire.

Sleep. — Restless. Sleepiness with lethargy. Dreams vivid, busy.

Fever. — Cold sensation internally, with chattering of teeth until noon. Internal chilliness followed by heat of the skin, associated with bowel movements and flatulence.

Modalities. — Better, open air, continued motion, hot bath, lying down, pressure. Worse, getting up.

Relationship. — Compare: X-Ray; Rhus; Sepiu, Uranium; Ars.; Pulsat.; Caustic.

Antidotes: Rhus ven.; Tellur.

Dose. - Thirtieth and twelfth trituration

RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS (Buttercup)

Acts especially upon the muscular tissue and skin, and its most characteristic effects are upon the chest walls, like pleurodynia. Bad effects of Alchohol; delirium tremens. Spasmodic hiccough. Hydrothorax. Shocks throughout the whole body.

Head. — Irritable, pains in forehead and eyeballs. Creeping sensation in scalp.

Eves. - Day-blindness; mist before eyes; pressure

and smartng in eyes, as from smoke. Pain over right eye; better, standing and walking. Herpes on cornea. Vesicles on cornea, with intense pain, photophobia, and lachrymation.

Chest. — Various kinds of pains and soreness, as if bruised in sternum, ribs, intercostal spaces, and both hypochondria. Intercostal rheumatism. Chilliness in chest when walking in open air. Stitches in chest, between shoulder-blades; worse, inspiring, moving. Rheumatic pain in chest, as from subcutaneous ulceration. Tenderness of abdomen to pressure. Muscular pain along lower margin of the shoulder-blade; burning in small spots from sedentary employment.

Skin. — Burning and intense itching; worse, contact. Hard excrescences. Herpetic eruptions, with great itching. Shingles; bluish vesicles. Itching in palms. Blister-like eruption in palms. Corns sensitive. Horny skin. Finger-tips and palms chapped. Vesicular and pustular eruptions.

Modalities. — Worse, open air, motion, contact, atmospheric changes, wet, stormy weather, evening. Cold air brings on all sorts of ailments.

Relationship. — Incompatible: Sulph.: Staph.

Compare: Ranunc. acris (pain in lumbar muscles and joints by bending and turning body); Ranunc. glacialis—Carlina—(enormous weight in head with vertigo and sensation as of impending apoplexy; night-sweats—more on thighs); Ranunc. repens (crawling sensation in forehead and scalp in evening in bed); Ranunc. flammula (ulceration; gangrene of arm). Compare, also: Bry.; Croton; Mez.; Euphorb.

Antidotes: Bry.; Camph.; Rhus.

Dose. — Mother tincture, in ten to thirty drop doses in delirium tremens; third to thirtieth potency generally.

RANUNCULUS SCELERATUS (Marsh Buttercup)

Is more irritating than others of this botanical family, as seen in the skin symptoms. Boring, gnawing pain very marked. Pemphigus. Periodical complaints. Fainting with pain in stomach.

Head. — Gnawing in one spot left of vertex. Frightful dreams about corpses, serpents, battles, etc. Fluent coryza, with sneezing and burning micturition.

Mouth. — Teeth and gums sensitive. Tongue mapped. Denuded patches. Mouth sore and raw. Burning and rawness of tongue.

Abdomen. — Sensation of a plug behind umbilicus. Pain over region of liver, with sensation as if diarrhæa would set in. Pressure as of a plug behind right false ribs; worse, deep inspiration.

Chest. — Integument sensitive. Bruised pain and weakness in the chest every evening. Sore burning behind xiphoid cartilage.

Skin. — Vesicular eruption, with tendency to form large blisters. Acrid exudation, which makes surrounding parts sore.

Extremities. — Boring pain. Sudden burning sticking in right toe. Corns, with burning and soreness, especially when feet hang down. Gout in fingers and toes.

Dose. - First to third potency.

RAPHANUS (Black Garden Radish)

Great accumulation and incarceration of flatulence. "Globus" symptoms. Seborrhœa, with greasy skin. Pemphigus. Hysteria; chilliness in back and arms. Sexual insomnia. [Kali brom.] Nymphomania. Postoperative gas pains.

Head. — Sadness, aversion to children, especially girls. Headache, brain feels tender and sore. Œdema of lower eyelids.

Throat. — Hot-ball feeling from uterus to throat, stopping there. Heat and burning in throat.

Stomach. — Putrid cructations. Burning in epigastrium, followed by hot eructation.

Abdomen. — Retching and vomiting, loss of appetite. Distended, tympanitic, hard. No flatus cmitted upward or downward. Griping about navel. Stool liquid, frothy, profuse, brown, with colic, and pad-like swelling of intestines.

Female. — Nervous irritation of genitals. Menses very profuse and long-lasting. Nymphomania, with aversion to her own sex and to children, and sexual insomnia.

Urine. — Turbid, with yeast-like sediment. Urine more copious, thick like milk.

Chest. — Pain in chest extends to back and to throat. Heavy lump and coldness in center of chest.

Relationship. — Compare: Momordica (worse, near splenic flexure); Carbo; Anacar.; Arg. nit.; Brassica.

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency.

RATANHIA (Krameria — Mapato)

The rectal symptoms are most important, and have received much clinical confirmation. It has cured pterygium. Violent hiccough. Cracked nipples. [Graph.; Eup. ar.]

Head. -- Bursting in head after stool, and when sitting with head bent forward. Sensation as if scalp from nose to vertex were stretched.

Stomach. - Pain like knives cutting the stomach.

Rectum. — Aches, as if full of broken glass. Anus aches and burns for hours after stool. Feels constricted. Dry heat at anus, with sudden knife-like stitches. Stools must be forced with great effort; protrusion of hæmmorrhoids. Fissures of anus, with great constriction, burning like fire, as do the hæmorrhoids; temporarily relieved by cold water. Fetid, this diarrhoea; stools burn; burning pains before and after stools. Oozing at anus. Pin-worms. [Sant.; Teuc.; Spig.] Itching of anus.

Relationship. — Compare: Pæon.; Croton (rectal neuralgia); Macuna prurens — Dolichos (piles, with burning; hæmorrhoidal diathesis); Sang. nit.; Silicosulpho-calcite of Alumina — (cancer); Slag — blast iron furnace cinder — (anal itching, piles, and constipation; housemaid's knee).

Dose. — Third to sixth potency. Locally, the Cerate has proved invaluable in many rectal complaints.

RHAMNUS CALIFORNICA (California Coffee-tree)

One of the most positive remedies for rheumatism and muscular pains. Pleurodynia, lumbago, gastralgia. Vesical tenesmus; dysmenorrhwa of myalgic origin; pain in head, neck, and face. Inflammatory rheumatism, joints swollen, painful; tendency to metastasis; profuse sweat

Provings of students. 2x potency.

Mind. — Nervous, restless, irritable. Lassitude; mentally dull and dazed; unable to concentrate mind on studies.

Head.—Dizzy full feeling. Heavy bruised sensation; better, from pressure. Bursting feeling with every step. Soreness, especially in occiput and vertex, worse, bending over. Dull pain in left temple. Dull aching in frontal region (left), extending backwards and over forchead. Deep, right-sided frontal headache. Twitching eyelids.

Ears. — Dullness of hearing. Soreness, deep under right tragus on swallowing.

Face. — Flushed, hot and glowing. Outward pressure from malar processes.

Mouth. -- Canker sore between gums and lips. Tongue coated, with clean, pink central patch.

Throat. — Dry, rough. Screness on right side and tonsil.

Bowels. -- Constitution with some flatus. Tenesmus and dry stool. Flatulent diarrhoa.

Genito-urinary. — Increased urination. Tickling in anterior urethra, small morning drop (no previous gonorrhom). Sexual desire increased.

Respiratory. — Substernal oppression. Tenderness on pressure of right intercostal muscles.

Heart. - Variation of pulse. Slow pulse (55).

Extremities. — Unable to control muscular action. Legs sore. Walked like a drunken man.

Modality. - Symptoms worse in evening.

Relationship. — Rhamnus cathartica — Frangula — European Buck-Horn — (abdominal symptoms, colic, diarrhœa: hæmorrhoids, especially chronic). Rhamnus Purshiana — Cascara Sagrada — (palliative in constipation, as an intestinal tonic, and dyspepsia dependent thereon 10-15 drops of tincture).

Dose. — Tincture in 15-drop doses every four hours.

RHEUM (Rhubarb)

Of frequent use in children with sour diarrhæa; difficult dentition. Whole child smells sour.

Mind. — Impatient and vehement; desires many things and cries. [Cina.]

Head. — Sweat on hairy scalp; constant and profuse. Cool sweat on the face, especially about mouth and nose.

Mouth. — Much saliva. Sensation of coolness in teeth. Difficult teething; restless and irritable. Breath smells sour. [Cham.]

Stomach. — Desire for various kinds of food, but soon tires of all. Throbbing in pit. Feels full.

Abdomen. — Colicky pain about navel. Colic when uncovering. Wind seems to rise up to chest.

Rectum. — Before stool, unsuccessful urging to urinate. Stools smell sour, pasty, with shivering and

tenesmus, and burning in anus. Sour diarrhea during dentition. Colicky, even ineffectual urging to evacuate altered fæcal stools.

Modalities. - Worse, uncovering, after eating, moving about.

Relationship. — Compare: Mag. phos.; Hep.; Pod.; Cham.; Ipec.

Antidotes: Camph.; Cham. Complementary: Mag. carb.

Dose. - Third to sixth potency.

RHODIUM

(Metal Chemical Element)

(Proved by MacFarlan with the 200th potency.)

Nervous and tearful. Frontal headache; shocks through head. Fleeting neuralgic pains in head, over eys, in ear, both sides of nose, teeth. Loose cold in head. Lips dry. Nausea especially from sweets. Dull headache. Stiff neck and rheumatic pain down left shoulder and arm. Itching in arms, palms and face. Loose stools with gripings in abdomen. Hyperactive peristalsis, tenesmus after stool. More urine passed. Cough scratchy, wheezy. Thick, yellow mucus from chest. Feels weak, dizzy and a tired feeling.

RHODODENDRON

(Snow-rose)

Rheumatic and gouty symptoms well marked. Rheumatism in the hot season. The modality (worse before a storm) is a true guiding symptom.

Mind. — Dread of a storm; particularly afraid of thunder. Forgetful.

Head. — Aching in temples. Tearing pain in bones. Headache; worse, wine, wind, cold and wet weather. Pain in eyes before a storm. Ciliary neuralgia, involving eyeball, orbit, and head. Heat in eyes when using them.

Eyes. — Muscular asthenopia; darting pains through eyes from head, worse before a storm.

Ears. -- Difficult hearing, with whizzing and ringing in ears. Hearing better in the morning; noises come on after patient has been up a few hours.

Face. — Prosopalgia; violent, jerking pain involving dental nerves, from temple to lower jaw and chin; better, warmth and cating. Toothache in damp weather and before a storm. Swollen gums. Stumps of teeth are loosened.

Chest. — Violent pleuritic pains running downward in left anterior chest. Breathless and speechless from violent pleuritic pains running down the anterior chest. Stitches in spleen from fast walking. Crampy pain under short ribs.

Male. — Testicles swollen, painful, drawn up. Orchitis; glands feel crushed. Induration and swelling of testes after gonorrhœa. Hydrocele. [Sil.]

Extremities. — Joints swollen. Gouty inflammation of great toe-joint. Rheumatic tearing in all limbs; worse, at rest and in stormy weather. Stiffness of neck. Pain in shoulders, arms, wrists; worse when at rest. Pains in bones in spots, and reappear by change of weather. Cannot sleep unless legs are crossed.

Modalities. — Worse, before a storm. All symptoms reappear in rough weather, night, towards morning. Better, after the storm breaks, warmth, and eating.

Relationship. — Compare: Ampelopsis (hydrocele and renal dropsy); Dulc.; Rhus; Nat. sulph.

Dose. - First to sixth potency.

RHUS AROMATICA (Fragrant Sumach)

Renal and urinary affections, especially diabetes. Enuresis due to vesical atony; senile incontinence. Hæmaturia and cystitis come within the range of this remedy.

Urine. — Pale, albuminous. Incontinence. Severe pain at beginning or before urination, causing great agony in children. Constant dribbling. Diabetes, large quantities of urine of low specific gravity. [Phos. ac.; 1cet. ac.]

Dose. — Tincture, in rather material doses.

RHUS GLABRA (Smooth Sumach)

Epistaxis and occipital headache. Fetid flatus. Ulceration of mouth. Dreams of flying through the air. [Sticta.] Profuse perspiration arising from debility. [China.] It is claimed that this remedy will so disinfect the bowels that the flatus and stools will be free from odor. It acts well in putrescent conditions with tendency to ulceration.

Mouth. — Scurvy; nursing sore mouth. [Veronica.] Aphthous stomatitis.

Relationship. — Said to be antidotal to the action of Mercury, and has been employed in the treatment of secondary syphilis after mercurialization.

Dose. — Tincture. Usually locally to soft, spongy figures, aphthae, pharyngitis, etc. Internally, first potency.

RHUS TOXICODENDRON

(Poison-ivy)

The effects on the skin, rheumatic pains, mucous membrane affections, and a typhoid type of fever, make this remedy frequently indicated. Motion always "limbers up" the Rhus patient, and hence he feels better tor a time from a change of position. Ailments from strains, overlifting, getting wet while perspiring. Septic conditions. [Echinac.] Rheumatism in the cold season.

Mind.—Listless, sad. Thoughts of suicide. Extreme restlessness, with continued change of position. Delirium, with fear of being poisoned. [Hyos.] Sensorium becomes cloudy. Great apprehension at night, cannot remain in bed.

Head. — Feels as if a board were strapped on the forehead. Vertigo when rising. Heavy head. Brain feels loose and as if struck against skull on walking or rising. Occipital pain. Scalp sensitive; worse on side lain on. Headache in occipital [Rhus rad.]; painful to touch. Humid eruptions on scalp; itching greatly.

Eyes.—Swollen, red, œdematous; orbital cellulitis. Pustular inflammations. Photophobia; profuse flow of yellow pus. Lids inflamed, agglutinated, swollen. Old injured eyes. Circumscribed corneal injection. Iritis. after exposure to cold and dampness, and of rheumatic origin. Eye painful on turning it or pressing, can hard. move it, as in acute retrobulbar neuritis. Profuse gush of hot, scalding tears upon opening lids.

Ears. — Pain in ears, with sensation as if something were in them. Lobules swollen. Discharge of bloody pus.

Nose. - Sneezing, corvza from getting wet. Tip of

nose red, sore, ulcerated. Swelling of nose. Nose-bleed on stooping.

Face. — Jaws crack when chewing. Easy dislocation of jaw. [Ign.; Petrol.] Swollen face, erysipelas. Cheek bones sensitive to touch. Parotitis. Facial neuralgia, with chilliness; worse, evening. Crusta lactea. [Calc.; Viol. tric.]

Mouth. — Teeth feel loose and long; gums sore. Tongue red and cracked; coated, except red triangular space at the tip; dry and red at edges. Corners of mouth ulcerated; fever-blisters around mouth and chin. [Nat. mur] Pain in maxillary joint.

Throat. — Sore, with swollen glands. Sticking pain on swallowing. Parotitis, left side.

Stomach. — Want of appetite for any kind of food, with unquenchable thirst. Bitter taste. [Cupr.] Nausea, vertigo, and bloated abdomen after eating. Desire for milk. Great thirst, with dry mouth and throat. Pressure as from a stone. [Bry.; Ars.] Drowsy after eating.

Abdomen. — Violent pains, relieved by lying on abdomen. Swelling of inguinal glands. Pain in region of ascending colon. Colic, compelling to walk bent. Excessive distention after eating. Rumbling of flatus on first rising, but disappears with continued motion.

Rectum. — Diarrhoa of blood, slime, and reddish mucus. Dysentery, with tearing pains down thighs. Stools of cadaverous odor. Frothy, painless stools.

Urinary. — Dark, turbid, high-colored, scanty urine, with white sediment. Dysuria, with loss of blood.

Male. — Swelling of glans and prepuce — dark-red erysipelatous; scrotum thick, swollen, ædematous. Itching intense.

Female. — Swelling, with intense itching of vulva. Pelvic articulations stiff when beginning to move. Menses early, profuse, and prolonged, acrid. Lochia thin, protracted, offensive, diminished [Puls.; Secale], with shooting upwards in vagina. [Sep.]

Respiratory. — Tickling behind upper sternum. Dry, teasing cough from midnight until morning, during a chill, or when putting hands out of bed. Hæmoptysis from overexertion; blood bright red. Influenza, with aching in all bones. [Eup. perf.] Hoarseness from overstraining voice. [Arn.] Oppression of the chest, cannot get breath with sticking pains. Bronchial coughs in old people, worse on awaking and with expectoration of small plugs of mucus.

Heart. — Hypertrophy from overexertion. Pulse quick, weak, irregular, intermittent, with numbness of left arm. Trembling and palpitation when sitting still.

Back.—Pain between shoulders on swallowing. Pain and stiffness in small of back; better, motion, or hing on something hard; worse, while sitting. Stiffness of the nape of the neck.

Extremities. — Hot, painful swelling of joints. Pains tearing in tendons, ligaments, and fasciæ. Rheumatic pains spread over a large surface at nape of neck, loins, and extremities. Soreness of condyles of bones. Limbs stiff, paralyzed. The cold fresh air is not tolerated; it makes the skin painful. Pain along ulnar nerve. Tearing down thighs. Sciatica; worse, cold, damp weather, at night. Numbness and formication, after overwork and exposure. Paralysis; trembling after exertion. Tenderness about knee-joint. Loss of power in forearm and fingers; crawling sensation in the tips of fingers.

Fever. - Adynamic; restless, trembling. Typhoid; tongue dry and brown; sordes; bowles loose; great

restlessness. Intermittent; chill, with dry cough and restlessness. During heat, uticaria. Hydroa. Chilly, as if cold water were poured over him, followed by heat and inclination to stretch the limbs.

Skin. — Red, swollen; *itching mtense*. Vesicles herpes; *urticaria*; pemphigus; erysipelas; vesicular suppurative förins. Glands swollen. Cellultis.

Sleep.—Dreams of great exertion. Heavy sleep, afrom stupor. Sleepless before midnight.

Modalities.—Worse, cold, wet rainy weather and after rain; at night, during rest, drenching, when lying on back or right side. Better, warm, dry weather, motion; walking, change of position, rubbing, warm applications, from stretching out limbs.

Relationship. - Complementary: Bry; Calc. fluor In urticaria follow with Bowista.

Inimical: .1pis.

Antidotes: Anacard.; Croton.; Mczer.; Cyfrip., Plumbago (eczema of vulva); Graph.; Bry.; Rhod.

Compare: Khus radicans (almost identical action): characteristics are, burning in tongue, tip feels sore pains are often semilateral and in various parts, raften remote and successive. Many symptoms are better after a storm has thoroughly set in, especially after an electric storm. Has pronounced yearly aggravation. [Laches.] Rhus diversiloba—California Poison-oak—(antidote to Rhus; violent skin symptoms, with frightful itching; much swelling of face, hands and genitals; skin very sensitive: eczema and erysipelas, great nervous weakness, tired from least effort; goes to sleep from sheer exhaustion); Xerophyllum (dysmenorrhoa and skin symptoms). Compare, also: Arn.; Bapt.; Lach.: Ars.; Hyosc.; Op. (stupefaction more profound). Mimosa—Sensitive Plant— (rheumatism,

knee stiff, lancinating pains in back and limbs. Swelling of ankles. Legs tremble).

Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth potency. The 200th and higher are antidotal to poisoning with the plant and tincture.

RHUS VENENATA (Poison-elder)

The skin symptoms of this species of Rhus are most severe.

Mind. -- Great melancholy; no desire to live, gloomy.

Head. — Heavy, frontal headache; worse, walking or stooping. Eyes nearly closed with great swelling. Vesicular inflammation of ears. Nose red and shiny. Face swollen.

Tongue. — Red at tip. Fissured in middle, Vesicles on under side.

Abdomen. — Profuse, watery, white stools in morning, 4 A. M., with colicky pains; expelled with force. Pain in hypogastrium before every stool.

Extremities. — Paralytic drawing in right arm, especially wrist, and extending to fingers.

Skin. — Itching; relieved by hot water. Vesicles. Erysipelas; skin dark red. Erythema nodosum, with nightly itching and pains in long bones.

Relationship. — The California Poison-oak (Rhus diversiloba) is identical with it. It antidotes Radium and follows it well. Compare: Anacard.

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

RICINUS COMMUNIS (Castor-oil)

Has marked action on gastro-intestinal tract. Increases the quantity of milk in nursing women. Vomiting and purging. Languor and weakness.

Head. — Vertigo, occipital pain, congestive symptoms, buzzing in ears. Face pale, twitching of mouth.

Stomach. — Anorexia with great thirst, burning in stomach, pyrosis, nausea, profuse vomiting, pit of stomach sensitive. Mouth dry.

Abdomen. — Rumbling with contraction of recti muscles, colic, incessant diarrhœa with purging. Rice water stools with cramps and chilliness.

Stool. — Loose, incessant, painless, with painful cramps in muscles of extremities. Anus inflamed. Stools green, slimy, and bloody. Fever, emaciation, somnolence.

Relationship. — Compare: Resorcin (summer complaint with vomiting); Cholos terrapina (cramps of muscles). Ars.; Verat.

Dose. — Third potency. Five drops every four hours for increasing flow of milk; also locally a poultice of the leaves.

ROBINIA (Yellow Locust)

The remedy for herechlorhydria. In cases where albuminoid digestion is too rapid and starch digestion is perverted. The gastric symptoms with the most pronounced acidity are well authenticated, and are the guiding symptoms. The acidity of Robinia is accompanied by frontal headache. Intensely acrid eructa-

tions. Acrid and greenish vomiting, colic and flatulence, nightly burning pains in stomach and constipation with urgent desire.— Acidity of children. Stools and perspiration sour. Incarcerated flatus.

Head. — Dull, throbbing, frontal pain; worse, motion and reading. Gastric headache with acid vomiting.

Stomach. — Dull, heavy aching. Nausca; sour eructations; profuse vomiting of an intensely sour fluid. [Sulph. ac.] Great distention of stomach and bowels. Flatulent colic. [Cham., Diosc.] Sour stools; child smells sour

Female. — Nymphomania. Acrid, fetid leucorrhœa. Discharge of blood between menstrual periods. Herpes on vagina and vulva.

Relationship. — Magnes. phos.; Arg. nit.; Orexine tunnate. (Hyperchlorhydria.)

Dose. — Third potency. Must be continued a long time.

ROSA DAMASCENA (Damask Rose)

Useful in the beginning of hay-fever, with involvement of Eustachian tube.

Ear. — Hardness of hearing; tinnitus. Eustachian catarrh. [Hydr.; Merc. dulc.]

Relationship. — Compare: in hay-fever: Succin. acid; Sabad.; Euph.; Psor.; Kali hyd.; Naphth.

Dose. - Lower potencies.

RUMEX CRISPUS (Yellow Dock)

Is characterized by pains, numerous and varied, neither fixed nor constant anywhere. Cough caused by an incessant tickling in the throat-pit, which tickling runs down to the bifurcation of the bronchial tubes. Touching the throat-pit brings on the cough. Worse from the least cold air; so that all cough ceases by covering up all the body and head with the bedclothes. Rumex diminishes the secretions of mucous membranes, and at the same time exalts sensibility of the mucous membranes of the larynx and trachea. Its action upon the skin is marked, producing an intense itching. Lymphatics enlarged and secretions perverted.

Stomach.—Tongue sore at edges; coated; sensation of hard substance in pit of stomach; hiccough, pyrosis, nausea; cunnot eat meat; it causes eructations pruritus. Jaundice after excessive use of alcoholics. Chronic gastritis; aching pain in pit of stomach and shooting in the chest; extends towards the throat-pit, worse any motion or talking. Pain in left breast after meals; flutulence.

Respiratory. — Nose dry. Tickling in throat-pit causes cough. Copious mucous discharge from nose and trachea. Dry. teasing cough, preventing sleep. Aggravated by pressure, talking, and especially by inspiring cool air and at night. Thin, watery, frothy expectoration by the mouthful; later, stringy and tough. Rawness of larynx and trachea. Soreness behind sternum, especially left side, in region of left shoulder. Rawpain under clavicle. Lump in throat.

Stool. - Brown, watery, diarrhea early in morning, with cough, driving him out of bed. Valuable in ad-

vanced phthisis. [Scneg.; Puls.; Lycop.; Ars.] Itching of anus, with sensation as of a stick in rectum. Piles.

Skin. — Intense itching of skin, especially of lower extremities: worse, exposure to cold air when undressing. Urticaria; contagious prurigo.

Modalities. — Worse, in evening, from inhaling cold air; left chest; uncovering.

Relationship.—Compare: Caust.; Sulph.; Bell.; Rumex acctosa (dry, unremitting short cough, and violent pains in the bowels: uvula elongated; inflammation of œsophagus; also cancer); Rumex obtusifolius—Lapathum—(nose-bleed and headache following; pain in kidneys; leucorrhœa).

Dose. -- Third to sixth potency.

RUTA GRAVEOLENS (Rue-bitterwort)

Acts upon the periosteum and cartilages, eyes and uterus. Complaints from straining flexor tendons especially. Tendency to the formation of deposits in the periosteum, tendons, and about joints, especially wrist. Overstrain of ocular muscles. All parts of the body are painful, as if bruised. Sprains (after Anica). Lameness after sprains. Jaundice. Feeling of intense lassitude, weakness and despair. Injured bones.

Head. — Pain as from a nail; after excessive intoxicating drinks. Periosteum sore. Epistaxis.

Eyes.—Eye-strain followed by headache. Eyes red, hot, and painful from sewing or reading fine print. [Nat. mur.; Arg. nit.] Disturbances of accommodation. Weary pain while reading. Pressure deep in orbits.

Tarsal cartilage feels bruised. Pressure over eyebrow. Asthenopia.

Stomach. — Gastralgia of aching, gnawing character.

Urinary.—Pressure in neck of bladder after urinating; painful closure. [Apis.] Constant urging to urinate, feels bladder full.

Rectum. — Difficult faces, evacuated only with straining. Constipation, alternating with mucous, frothy stools; discharge of blood with stool. When sitting, tearing stitches in rectum. Carcinoma affecting lower bowel. Prolapsus ani every time the bowels move, after confinement. Frequent, unsuccessful urging to stool. Protrusion of rectum when stooping.

Respiratory. — Cough with copious, thick, yellow expectoration; chest feels weak. Painful spot on sternum; short breath with tightness of chest.

Extremities. — Spine and limbs feel bruised. Small of back and loins pain. Legs give out on rising from a chair, hips and thighs so weak. [Phos.; Con.] Contraction of fingers. Pain and stiffness in wrists and hands. Ganglia. Sciatica; worse, lying down at night; pain from back down hips and thighs. Hamstrings feel shortened. [Graph.] Tendons sore. Aching pain in tendo-Achilles. Thighs pain when stretching the limbs. Pain in bones of feet and ankles. Great restlessness.

Modalities. - Worse, lying down, from cold, wet weather.

Relationship. — Compare: Jaborandi; Phyt.; Rhus; Sil.; Arn.

Antidote · Camph.

Complementary: Calc. phos.

Dose. — First to sixth potency. Locally, the tincture for ganglia and as a lotion for the eyes.

SABADILLA (Cevadilla Seed. Asagræa Officinalis)

Action on mucous membrane of the nose and the lachrymal glands, producing coryza and symptoms like hay-fever, which have been utilized homoeopathically. Ascarides, with reflex symptoms (nymphomania; convulsive symptoms). Children's diarrhoea with constant cutting pains.

Mind. — Nervous, timid, easily startled. Has erroneous notions about himself. Imagines that he is very sick; that parts are shrunken; that she is pregnant; that she has cancer; delirium during intermittents

Head.—Vertigo with sensation as though all things were turning around each other, accompanied by blackness before eyes and sensation of fainting. Dullness and oppression. Oversensitiveness to odors. Thinking produces headache and sleeplessness. Eyelids red, burning. Lachrymation. Difficult hearing.

Nose.—Spasmodic sneezing, with running nose. Coryza, with severe frontal pains and redness of eyes and lachrymation. Copious, watery, nasal discharge.

Throat. — Sore; begins on left side. [Lach.] Much tough phlegm. Sensation of a skin hanging loosely; must swallow over it. Warm food and drink relieve. Empty swallowing most painful. Dry fauces and throat. Sensation of a lump in throat with constant necessity to swallow. Chronic sore throat; worse, from cold air.

Stomach. — Spasmodic pain in stomach with dry cough and difficult breathing. No thirst. Loathing for strong food. Canine appetite for sweets and farinaceous food. Pyrosis; copious salivation. Cold, empty feeling in stomach. Desire for hot things. Sweetish taste.

Female. — Menses too late; come by fits and starts. Intermit [Kreos.; Puls.] (due to transient and localized congestion of womb alternating with chronic anæmic state).

Fever.—(hill predominates: from below upwards. Heat in head and face; hands and feet icy cold, with chill. Lachrymation during paroxysm. Thirstless.

Extremities. — Cracking of skin under and beneath toes: inflammation under toe-nails.

Skin. — Dry, like parchment. Horny, deformed, thickened nails. Hot, burning, creeping, crawling sensation. Itching in anus.

Modalities. — Worse, cold and cold drinks, full moon. Better, warm food and drink, wrapped up.

Relationship. – Complementary: Sepia. Compare: Veratrina (is alkaloid of Sabadilla, not of Veratrum, locally in neuralgias, and for removal of dropsy. Five grains to two drams Lanolm, rubbed on mside of thighs, causes diuresis). Colch.; Nux, Arundo and Pollatin (hay-fever).

Antidotes: Puls.; Lycop.; Conium; Lach.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

SABAL SERRULATA (Saw Palmetto)

General and sexual debility. Promotes nutrition and tissue building. Head, stomach, and ovarian symptoms marked. Of unquestioned value in prostatic enlargement, cpididymitis, and urinary difficulties. Acts on membrano-prostatic portion of urethra. Iritis, with prostatic trouble. Valuable for undeveloped mammary glands. Fear of going to sleep. Languor, apathy and the difference.

Head. — Confused, full; dislikes sympathy. Vertigo, with headache. Neuralgia in feeble patients. Pain runs up from nose and centers in forehead.

Stomach. — Belching and acidity. Desire for milk. [Rhus; Apis.]

Urinary. — Constant desire to pass water at night. Enuresis; paresis of sphincter vesicæ. Chronic gonorrhæa. Difficult urination.

Male.—Prostatic troubles; enlargement; discharge of prostatic fluid. Wasting of testes and loss of sexual power. Coitus painful at the time of emission. Sexual neurotics.

Female. — Ovaries tender and enlarged; breasts shrivel. [Iod.; Kali iod.] Young female neurotios; suppressed or perverted sexual inclination.

Respiratory. — Copious expectoration, with catarrh of nose. Chronic bronchitis. [Stann.; Hep.]

Relationship.—Compare: Phosph. ac.; Stigmata maydis; Santal.; Apis. In prostatic symptoms: Ferppic.; Thuja; Picric acid (more sexual erethism). Populus tremul.; (prostatic enlargement with cystitis).

Dose. - Mother tincture, ten to thirty drops.

SABINA (Savine)

Has a special action on the uterus; also upon serous and fibrous membranes; hence its use in gout. Pain from sacrum to the pubis. Hamorrhages, where blood is fluid and clots together. Tendency to miscarriage, especially at third month. Violent pulsations; wants windows open.

Mind. — Music is intolerable, produces nervousness. [Natr. c.]

650 SABINA

Head. — Vertigo with suppressed menses. Bursting headache, suddenly coming and going slowly. Rush of blood to head and face. Drawing pains in masseter muscles. Teeth ache when chewing.

Stomach. — Heartburn. Desire for lemonade. Bitter taste. [Rhus.] Lancinating pain from pit of stomach across back.

Abdomen. — Bearing-down, constrictive pain. Colic, mostly in hypogastric region. Tympanitic distention.

Rectum. — Sense of fullness. Constipation. Pain from back to pubis. Hæmorrhoids, with bright red blood; bleed copiously.

Urine. — Burning and throbbing in region of kidneys. Bloody urine; much urging. Bladder inflamed with throbbing all over. Inflammation of urethra.

Male. — Inflammatory gonorrhæa, with pus-like discharge. Sycotic excrescences. Burning, sore pain in glans. Prepuce painful with difficulty in retracting it. Increased desire.

Female. -- Menses profuse, bright. Uterine pains extend into thighs. Threatened miscarriage. Sexual desire increased. Leucorrhœa after menses, corrosive, offensive. Discharge of blood between periods with sexual excitement. [Ambr.] Retained placenta; intense after-pains. Menorrhagia in women who aborted readily. Inflammation of ovaries and uterus after abortion. Promotes expulsion of moles from uterus. [Canth.] Pain from sacrum to pubis, and from below upwards shooting up the vagina. Hæmorrhage; partly clotted; worse from least motion. Atony of uterus.

Back.—Pain between sacrum and pubis from one bone to another. Paralytic pain in small of back.

Extremities. - Bruised pains in anterior portion of

thighs. Shooting in heels and metatarsal bones. Arthritic pain in joints. Gout; worse, in heated room. Red, shining swelling. Gouty nodosities. [Ammon. phos.]

Skin. — Fig-warts, with intolerable itching and burning. Exuberant granulations. [Thuj.; Nit. ac.] Warts. Black pores in skin.

Modalities. — Worse, from least motion, heat, warm air. Better, in cool fresh air.

Relationship. - Complementary: Thuja.

Compare: Rosmarinus (menses too early; violent pains followed by uterine hæmorrhage. Head heavy, drowsy. Chilly with icy coldness of lower extremities without thirst, followed by heat. Memory deficient). Croc.; Calc.; Trill.; Ipec.; Millef.; Erig.

Antidote: Puls.

Dose. - Locally, for warts, tincture. Internally, third to thirtieth potency.

SACCHARUM OFFICINALE (Cane-sugar)

Sugar is an antiseptic. Combats infection and putrefaction; has a solvent action on fibrin and stimulates secretion by the intense osmotic changes induced, thus rinsing out the wound with serum from within outward, favoring healing. Leg ulcers.

Sugar must be considered a sustainer and developer of the musculature of the heart and hence useful in failure of compensation and a variety of cardio-vascular troubles. Acts as a nutrient and tonic, in wasting disorders, anæmia, neurasthenia, etc., increasing weight and power.

Opacity of cornea. Dim sight, Acidity and anal itching. Cold expectoration. Myocardial degeneration.

Fat, bloated, large-limbed children, who are cross, peevish, whining; capricious; want dainty things, tidbits, and refuse substantial food. Œdema of feet.

Relationship. — Compare: Saccharum lactis (diuresis; amblyopia; cold pains, as if produced by finé, icy cold needle with tingling, as if frost bitten; great physical exhaustion); Calc.; Arg. nit.; Caust.

Dose. — Thirtieth potency and higher. Locally in gangrene. One ounce of lump sugar morning and evening valuable adjunct in the treatment of obstinate cases of heart failure due to deficient heart muscle without valvular lesion.

Sugar as an oxytocic has its most suitable application towards the end of labor when there is no mechanical obstruction and delay is due to uterine inertia. 25 grammes dissolved in water, several times every half hour

Compare: Saccharin (hinders both the salivary and peptic ferment actions with consequent dyspepsia. Prof. Lewin believes its action to be on the secretory cells themselves and it has caused pain (right hypogastrium), loss of appetite, diarrhoea and wasting).

SALAGINELLA APUS (Snake-moss)

Said to be a perfect antidote to the bites of snakes and spiders. About half a dram of the moss is macerated with one ounce of milk. This is drunk and also bound upon the wound.

Compare: Golondrina; Cedron; Indigo.

SALICYLICUM ACIDUM (Salicyclic Acid)

The symptoms point to its use in rheumatism, dyspepsia, and Meniere's disease. Prostration after influenza. Hæmatin ia

Head. -- Vertigo: tendency to fall to left side. Headache: consusion in head on rising suddenly. Incipient cory za. Piercing pain in temples.

Eyes. — Retinal hæmorrhage. Retinitis after influenza, also albuminuric.

Ears. - Roaring and ringing in cars. Deafness, with vertigo.

Throat. -- Sore, red and swollen. Pharyngitis; swallowing difficult.

Stomach.—Canker sores, with burning soreness and fetid breath. Flatulence; hot, sour belching. Putrid fermentation. Fermentative dyspepsia. Tongue purplish, leaden-colored.

Stools. -- Putrid diarrhea; stools like green frog's spawn. [Magn. carb.]

Extremities. — Knees swollen and painful. Acute articular rheumatism; worse, touch and motion, protuse sweat. Pain shifts. Sciatica, burning pain; worse at night. Copious foot-sweat.

Skin. — Itching vesicles and pustules; better by scratching. Sweat without sleep. Urticaria. Hot and burning skin. Purpura. Herpes zoster.

Relationship. — Compare: Salol (rheumatic pain in joints, with soreness and stiffness, headache over eyes; urine violet-smelling); Colch.; China; Lact. ac.

Dose - Third decimal trituration.

SALIX NIGRA (Pussy-willow)

Controls genital irritability. Moderate sexual passion. In acute gonorrhœa, with much erotic trouble; chordee. After masturbation; spermatorrhœa,

Face.—Red, swollen, especially the end of nose—eyes bloodshot and sore to touch and on motion. Roots of hair hurt.

Female. — Before and during menses much nervous disturbance, pain in ovaries; difficult menstruation.

Male. — Painful movement of the testicles.

Back. — Pain across sacral and lumbar region. Unable to step out quickly.

Relationship. - Compare: Yohimbin.; Canth.

Dose. - Material doses of the tincture, thirty drops.

SALVIA OFFICINALIS (Sage)

Of use in phthisis with night-sweats and suffocating tickling cough. Galactorrhæa. Exerts a tonic influence on the skin.

Respiratory. — Tickling cough, especially in consump-

Skin. — Soft, relaxed, with enfeebled circulation and cold extremities. Colliquative perspiration.

Relationship. — Compare: Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum — Ox-eye Daisy. (Insomnia and night-sweats. For colliquative sweating and hyperæsthesia of nervous system. Material doses of tincture.) Phelland.; Tuberc.; Salvia sclerata (tonic influence on nervous system; dose, teaspoonful to one pint hot water, as in-

halent and for sponging). Rubia tinctorum — Madder — (Anæmia; undernourished conditions; splenic anæmia. Dose, 10 drops of tincture).

Dose. — Tincture, in twenty-drop doses, in a little water. The effects manifest themselves quickly two hours after taking a dose, and they persist for from two to six days.

SAMBUCUS NIGRA (Elder)

Acts especially on the respiratory organs. Dry coryza of infants, snuffles, œdematous swellings. Profuse sweat accompanies many affections.

Mind. — Sees images when shutting eyes. Constant fretfulness. Very easily frightened. Fright followed by suffocative attacks

Face. — Turns blue with cough. Red, burning spots on cheeks. Heat and perspiration of face.

Abdomen. — Colic, with nausea and flatulence; frequent watery, slimy stools.

Urine. — Profuse urine with dry heat of skin. Frequent micturition, with scanty urine. Acute nephritis; dropsical symptoms, with vomiting.

Respiratory. — Chest oppressed with pressure in stomach, and nausea. Hoarseness with tenacious mucus in larynx. Paroxysmal, suffocative cough, coming on about midnight, with crying and dyspnæa. Spasmodic croup. Dry coryza. Sniffles of infants; nose dry and obstructed. Loose choking cough. When nursing child must let go of nipple, nose blocked up, cannot breathe. Child awakes suddenly, nearly suffocating, sits up, turns blue. Cannot expire. [Meph.] Millar's asthma.]Arum drac.]

Extremities.—Hands turn blue. Œdematous swelling in legs, insteps, and feet. Feet icy cold. Debilitating night-sweats. [Salvia; Acct. ac.]

Fever. — Dry heat while sleeping. Dreads uncovering. Profuse sweat over entire body during waking hours. Dry, deep cough precedes the fever paroxysm.

Skin. - Dry heat of skin during sleep. Bloated and swollen, general dropsy; profuse sweat on waking.

Modalities. — Worse, sleep, during rest, after eating fruit. Better, sitting up in bed, motion.

Relationship.—Compare: Ipec., Meph.: Opum Sambucus Canadensis (great value in dropsies, large doses required—fluid extract, 1/4 to 1 teaspoonful three times daily).

Antidotes: Ars., Camph.

Dose. - Tincture, to sixth potency.

SANGUINARIA (Blood Root)

Is a right-sided remedy pre-eminently, and affects chiefly the mucous membranes, especially of the respiratory tract. It has marked vaso-motor disturbances, as seen in the circumscribed redness of the cheeks, flashes of heat, determination of blood to head and chest, distention of temporal veins, burning in palms and soles, and has been found very applicable to chmacteric disorders. Burning sensations, like from hot water. Phthisis. Sudden stopping of catarrh of respiratory tract followed by diarrham.

Head. — Worse right side, sun headache. Periodical sick headache; pain begins in occiput, spreads upwards, and settles over eyes, especially right. Veins and tem-

ples are distended. (Arnica, China) Pain better lying down and sleep. Headaches return at climacteric; every seventh day. [Sulph.; Sabad.] Pain in small spot over upper left parietal bone. Burning in eyes. Pain in the back of head "like a flash of lightning."

Face. — Flushed. Neuralgia; pain extends in all directions from upper jaw. Redness and burning of checks. Hectic flush. Fullness and tenderness behind angle of jaws.

Nose. — Hay-fever. Ozæna, with profuse, offensive yellowish discharges. Nasal polypi. Coryza, followed by diarrhæa. Chronic rhinitis; membrane dry and congested.

Ears. — Burning in ears. Earache with headache. Humming and roaring. Aural polypus.

Throat. — Swollen; worse, right side. Dry and constricted. Ulceration of mouth and fauces, with dry, burning sensation. Tongue white; feels scalded. Tonsillitis.

Stomach. — Aversion to butter. Craving for piquant things. Unquenchable thirst. Burning, vomiting. Nausea, with salivation. Sinking, faint all-gone feeling. [Phos.; Sep.] Spitting up of bile; gastro-duodenal catarrh.

Abdomen. -- Diarrhoza as coryza improves. Pain over region of liver. Diarrhoza; bilious, liquid, gushing stool. [Nat. sulph.; Lycop.] Cancer of rectum.

Female. — Leucorrhœa fetid, corrosive. Menses offensive, profuse. Soreness of breasts. Uterine polypi. Before menses, itching of axillæ. Climacteric disorders. [Sulph.; Lach.]

Respiratory. — Œdema of larynx. Trachea sore. Aphonia. Cough of gastric origin; relieved by eructa-

tion. Cough, with burning pain in chest; worse, right side. Sputum tough, rust-colored, offensive, almost impossible to raise. Spasmodic cough after influenza and after whooping-cough. Cough returns with every fresh cold. Tickling behind sternum, causes a constant hacking cough; worse at night on lying down. Must sit up in bed. Severe soreness under right nipple. Hæmoptysis from suppressed menses. Severe dyspnæa and constriction of chest. Offensive breath and expectoration. Burning in chest as of hot steam from chest to abdomen. Fibroid phthisis. Pneumonia; better, lying on back. Asthma with stomach disorders. [Nux.] Valvular disease with lung development, phosphates in urine and loss of flesh. Sudden stoppage of catarrh of air passages brings on diarrhæa.

Extremities. — Rheumatism of right shoulder and nape of neck. [Fluor. ac.; Urt.] Burning in soles and palms. Rheumatic pains in places least covered by flesh; not in joints. Toes and soles of feet burn. Right-sided neuritis; better touching the part.

Skin. — Antidotes: Rhus poisoning. Red, blotchy eruptions; worse in spring. Burning and itching; worse by heat. Acne, with scanty menses. [Eugen.; Bellis; Berb. aquif.] Circumscribed red spots over malar bones.

Modalities. — Worse, sweets, right side, motion, touch. Better, acids, sleep, darkness.

Relationship. — Complementary: Tart. em.

Compare: Justicia (bronchial catarrh, coryza, hoarseness; oversensitive). Bell.; Iris; Melil.; Lach.; Ferr.; Op.

Dose. — Tincture in headaches; sixth potency in rheu-

SANGUINARINA NITRICA (Nitrate of Sanguinarine)

Is of use in polypus of the nose. Acute and chronic catarrh. Acute pharyngitis. (Wyethia) Smarting and burning in throat and chest especially under sternum. Influenza. Lachrymation, pains in eyes and head, sore scalp; sense of obstruction. Chronic follicular pharyngitis.

Nose.—Feels obstructed. Projuse, watery mucus, with burning pain. Enlarged turbinates at beginning of hypertrophic process. Secretion scant, tendency to dryness. Small crusts which bleed when removed. Post-nasal secretions adherent to nasopharynx, dislodged with difficulty. Dry and burning nostrils; watery mucus, with pressure over root of nose. Nostrils plugged with thick, yellow, bloody mucus. Sneezing. Rawness and soreness in posterior nares.

Throat. - Rough, dry, constricted, burning. Right tonsil sore, swallowing difficult.

Mouth. - Ulceration on the side of the tongue.

Respiratory. — Short, hacking cough, with expectoration of thick, yellow, sweetish mucus. Pressure behind center of sternum. Dryness and burning in throat and bronchi. Tickling cough. Chronic nasal, laryngeal, and bronchial catarrh. Voice altered, deep, hoarse.

Relationship.—Compare: Sanguin. tartaricum (exophthalmos; mydriasis; dim vision); Arum triph.; Psorin.; Kal. bich.

Dose. - Third trituration.

SANICULA (AQUA) (The Water of Sanicula Springs, Ottawa, Ill.)

Has been found a useful remedy in enuresis, seasickness, constipation, etc. Rickets.

Head.—Dread of downward motion. [Borax] Profuse sweat on occiput and in nape of neck, during sleep. [Calc.; Sil.] Photophobia. Lachrymation in cold air or from cold application. Profuse scaly dandruff. Soreness behind ears.

Throat. - Thick, ropy, tenacious mucus.

Mouth. — Tongue large, flabby, burning; must protrude it to keep cool. Ringworm on tongue.

Stomach. — Nausea and vomiting from car-riding. Thirst; drink little and often. [Ars.: Chin.] Is vomited as soon as it reaches the stomach.

Rectum. — Stools large and painful. Pain in whole perineum. No desire until a large accumulation. After great straining only partially expelled, recedes, crumbles at verge of anus. [Mag. mur.] Very offensive odor. Excoriation of skin about anus, perineum, and genitals. Diarrhæa; changeable in character and color; after eating.

Female.—Bearing-down, as if contents of pelvis would escape; better, rest. Desire to support parts. Soreness of uterus. Leucorrhœa with odor of fishbrine or old cheese. [Hepur] Vagina feels large.

Back. — Dislocated feeling in sacrum and better lying on right side.

Extremities. — Burning of soles of feet. [Sulph.; Lach.] Offensive foot-sweat. [Sil.: Psor.] Cold, clammy sweat of extremities.

Skin. — Dirty, greasy, brownish, wrinkled. Eczema, fissured hands and fingers. [Petrol.; Graph.]

Modalities. -- Worse, moving arms backward.

Relationship. — Compare: Abrot.: Alum.; Calc.; Sil.; Sulph. Must not be confounded with the Sanicle (pool-root or wood march), also called Sanicula. This is used in various nervous affections, resembling Valeriana. It is used as a vulnerary, resolvent for sanguineous extravasations, and as an astringent. Has not been proved.

Dose. - Thirtieth potency.

SANTONINUM (Santonin)

The eye symptoms and those of the urinary tract are most prominent. It is of unquestioned value in the treatment of worm diseases. Ascaris lumbricoides. Night cough of children. Chronic cystitis.

Head. — Occipital headache, with chromatic hallucinations, Itching of rose, Bores into nostrils.

Eyes. — Sudden dimness of sight. Color blindness; Xanthonsia. Strabismus due to worms.

Mouth. — Tongue deep-red. Grinding of teeth. Nau-sea; better after eating. Choking feeling.

Urinary. — Urine greenish. Incontinence and dysuria. Enurcsis. Feeling of fullness in bladder.

Relationship. — Compare: Cina; Teucr.: Napth.; Nat. phos.; Spigel.

Dose. - Second to third trituration.

SAPONARIA (Soap Root)

Of great use in the treatment of acute colds, coryza, sore throat, etc. Will often "break up" a cold.

Mind. — Utter indifference to pain or possible death. Apathetic, depressed, with sleepiness.

Head. — Stitching pain, supraorbital; worse, left side, evening, motion. Throbbing over orbits. Congestion to head; tired feeling in nape. Coryza. Sensation of drunkenness with constant endeavor to go left-wards. Left-sided trigeminal neuralgia, especially supraorbital. Violent eye pains.

Eyes. — Hot stitches deep in eyeball. Ciliary neuralgia; worse, left side. Photophobia. Exophthalmos, worse reading and writing. Increased intraocular pressure.

Stomach. — Difficult swallowing. Nausea, heartburn; full feeling not relieved by eructation.

Heart. — Impulse weak; pulse less frequent. Palpitation with anxiety. Peculiar anxious suggestive appreciation of heart's action,

Modalities. — Worse, at night, mental exertion, left side.

Relationship. Compare Saponin. (Tired, indifferent. Pain in left temple, eye, photophobia, hot stitches deep in eye. Fifth nerve affections. Migraine. Much pain before the menstrual flow; severe sore throat, worse right side; tonsils swollen, worse in warm room.)

Compare, also: Verbasc.; Coccul. (both containing Saponin). Quillaya; Senega; Grindel. (contains Saponin).

SARCOLACTIC ACID

Is apparently formed in muscle tissue during the stage of muscle exhaustion. Differs from ordinary Lactic acid in its relation to polarized light.

It represents a much broader and more profoundly acting drug and its pathogenesis is quite dissimilar from the normal acid. Proved by Wm. B. Griggs, M. D., who found it of great value in the most violent form of

Epidemic influenza, especially with violent vomiting and retching and greatest prostration, when Arsenic had failed. Spinal neurasthenia, muscular weakness, dyspnœa with myocardial weakness.

General Symptoms.—Tired feeling with muscular prostration, worse any exertion. Sore feeling all over, worse in afternoon. Restless at night. Difficulty in getting to sleep. Tired feeling in morning on getting up.

Throat. — Constriction in pharynx. Sore throat with tightness in naso-pharynx.

Stomach. — Nausea. Uncontrollable vomiting even of water followed by extreme weakness.

Back and Extremities. — Tired feeling in back and neck and shoulders. Paralytic weakness. Wrist tires easily from writing. Extreme weakness from climbing stairs. Stiffness of thigh and calves. Arms feel as if no strength in them.

Dose. - Sixth to 30th potency.

SARRACENIA PURPUREA (Pitcher-plant)

A remedy for variola. Visual disorders. Congestion to head, with irregular heart action. Chlorosis.

Eyes. — Photophobia. Eyes feel swollen and sore. Pain in orbits. Black objects move with the eye.

Stomach. — Hungry all the time, even after a meal. Sleepy during meals. Copious, painful vomiting.

Extremities. — Limbs weak; bruised pain in knees and hip-joints. Bones in arm pain. Weak between shoulders.

Skin. — Variola, aborts the disease, arrests pustula-

Relationship. — Compare: Tartar. em.; Variol.; Maland.

Dose. - Third to sixth potency.

SARSAPARILLA

(Smilax)

Eruptions following vaccinations; boils, and eczema. Urinary symptoms well marked.

Mind. — Despondent, sensitive, easily offended, ill humored and tacitum.

Head.—Pains cause depression. Shooting pain from above right temporal region. Pains from occiput to eyes. Words reverberate in ear to the root of nose. Periosteal pains due to venereal disease. Influenza. Scalp sensitive. Eruption on face and upper lip. Moist eruption on scalp. Crusta lactea beginning in face.

Mouth. — Tongue white; aphtha; salivation; metallic taste; no thirst. Fetid breath,

Abdomen. — Rumbling and fermentation. Colic and backache at same time. Much flatus; cholera infantum.

Urinary. — Urine scanty, slimy, flaky, sandy, bloody. Gravel. Renal colic. Severe pain at conclusion of urination. Urine dribbles while sitting. Bladder distended and tender. Child screams before and while passing urine. Sand on diaper. Renal colic and dysuria in infants. Pain from right kidney downward. Tenesmus of bladder; urine passes in thin, feeble stream. Pain at meatus.

Male. — Bloody, seminal emissions. Intolerable stench on genitals. Herpetic eruption on genitals. Itching on scrotum and perineum. Syphilis; squamous eruption and bone pains.

Female. — Nipples small, withered, retracted. Befere menstruation, itching and humid eruption of foremod. Menses late and scanty. Moist eruption in right groin before menses.

Skin. - Emaciated, shrweled, lies in folds [Abrot.; Sanic.], dry, flabby. Herpetic eruptions; ulcers. Rash

from exposure to open air; dry, itching; comes on in spring; becomes crusty. Rhagades; skin cracked on hands and feet. Skin hard, indurated.

Extremities. — Paralytic, tearing pains. Trembling of hands and feet. Burning on sides of fingers and toes. Onychia, ulceration around ends of fingers, cutting sensation under nails. Rheumatism, bone pains; worse at night. Deep rhagades on fingers and toes; burn under nails. Tetter on hands; ulceration around ends of fingers. [Psorin.] Cutting sensation under nails. [Petrol.] Rheumatic pains after gonorrhæa.

Modalities. — Worse, dampness at night, after urinating, when yawning, in spring, before menses.

Relationship. — Complementary: Merc.; Sep.

Compare: Berb.; Lycop.; Nat. m.; Petrol.; Sassafras; Saururus — Lizard's tail — (Irritation of kidneys, bladder, prostate and urinary passages. Painful and difficult micturition; cystitis with strangury). Cucurbita citrcllus — Watermelon. (Infusion of the seed acts promptly in painful urination with constriction and backache, relieves pain and stimulates flow.)

Antidote: Bell.

Dose. - First to sixth potency.

SCROPHULARIA NODOSA (Knotted Figwort)

A powerful medicine whenever enlarged glands are present. Hodgkin's disease,

A valuable skin remedy. Has a specific affinity for the breast; very useful in the dissipation of breast tumors. Eczema of the ear. Pruritus vaginæ. Lupoid ulceration. Scrofulous swellings. [Cistus] Painful hæmorrhoids. Tubercular testis. Ephithelioma. Nodosities in the breasts. [Scirrhinum.] Pain in all flexor muscles.

Head. — Vertigo greater when standing; drowsiness; pain from forehead to back of head. Eczema behind ear. Crusta lactea.

Eyes. — Distressing photophobia. [Conium.] Spots before eyes. Stitches in eyebrow. Sore eyeballs.

Ears. — Inflammation about auricle. Deep ulcerated auricle. Eczema around ear.

Abdomen. — Pain in liver on pressure. Colic below navel. Pain in sigmoid flexure and rectum. Painful, bleeding, protruding piles.

Respiratory. — Violent dyspnæa, oppression of chest with trembling. Pain about bifurcation of trachea. Asthma in scrofulous patients.

Skin. — Prickling itching, worse back of hand.

Sleep. — Great drowsiness; in morning and before and after meals with weariness.

Modalities. - Worse lying on right side.

Compare: Lobel. erinus; Ruta; Carcinosin; Conium; Asterias.

Dose. - Tincture and first potency.

SCUTELLARIA LATERIFOLIA (Skullcap)

This is a nervous sedative, where nervous fear predominates. Cardiac irritability. Chorea. Nervous irritation and spasms of children, during dentition. Twitching of muscles.

Mental. — Fear of some calamity. Inability to fix attention. [Æthus.] Confusion.

Head. — Dull, frontal headache. Eyes feel pressed outwards. Flushed face. Restless sleep and frightful dreams. Must move about. Night terrors. Migraine; worse, over right eye; aching in eyeballs. Explosive headaches of school teachers with frequent urination; headaches in front and base of brain.

Stomach. — Nausea; sour eructations; hiccough; pain and distress.

Abdomen. — Gas, fullness and distention, colicky pain and uneasiness. Light colored diarrhoea,

Male. — Seminal emissions and impotency, with fear of never being better.

Sleep. -- Night-terrors; sleeplessness; sudden wakefulness; frightful dreams.

Extremities. — Twitchings of muscles; must be moving. Chorea. Tremors. Sharp stinging pains in upper extremities. Nightly restlessness. Weakness and aching.

Relationship. — Compare: Cyprip.: Lycopus. Dose. — Tincture and lower potencies.

SECALE CORNUTUM (Ergot)

Produces contraction of the unstriped muscular fibers; hence a constringent feeling throughout the whole body. This produces an anæmic condition, coldness, numbness, petechiæ, mortification, gangrene. A useful remedy for old people with shriveled skin—thin, scrawny old women. All the Secale conditions are better from cold. Hæmorrhages; continued oozing; thin, fetid, watery black blood. Debility, anxiety, emaciation, though appetite and thirst may be excessive. Facial and abdominal muscles twitch. Secale decreases the flow of pancreatic juice by raising the blood pressure. (Hinsdale.)

Head. — Passive, congestive pain (rises from back of head), with pale face. Head drawn back. Falling of hair; dry and gray. Nosebleed, dark, oozing.

Eyes. — Pupils dilated. Incipient cataract, senile, especially in women. Eyes sunken and surrounded by a blue margin.

Face. — Pale, pinched, sunken. Cramps commence in face and spread over whole body. Livid spots on face. Spasmodic distortion.

Mouth. — Tongue dry, cracked; blood like ink exudes, coated thick; viscid, yellowish, cold livid. Tingling of tip of tongue, which is stiff. Tongue swollen, paralyzed.

Stomach.—Unnatural ravenous appetite; craves acids. Thirst unquenchable. Singultus, nausea; vomiting of blood and coffee-grounds fluid. Burning in stomach and abdomen; tympanites. Eructations of had odor.

Stool. — Cholera-like stools, with coldness and cramps. Olive-green, thin, putrid, bloody, with icy coldness and intolerance of being covered, with great exhaustion. Involuntary stools; no sensation of passing faces, anus wide open. [Apis: Phos.]

Urine. — Paralysis of bladder. Retention, with unsuccessful urging. Discharge of black blood from bladder. Enuresis in old people.

Female. — Menstrual colic, with coldness and intolerance of heat. Passive hæmorrhages in feeble, cachectic women. Burning pains in uterus. Brownish, offensive leucorrhaa. Menses irregular, copious, dark; continuous oozing of watery blood until next period. Threatened abortion about the third month. [Sab.] During labor no expulsive action, though everything is relaxed. After-pains. Suppression of milk; breasts do not fill properly. Dark, offensive lochia. Puerperal fever, putrid discharges, tympanitis, coldness, suppressed urine.

Chest. — Dyspnœa and oppression, with cramp in diaphragm. Præcordial tenderness. Palpitation, with contracted and intermittent pulse.

Sleep. -- Profound and long. Insomnia with restless-

ness, fever, anxious dreams. Insomnia of drug and liquor habitues.

Back.—Spinal irritation, tingling of lower extremities: can bear only slightest covering. *Locomotor ataxia*. Formication and numbness.

Extremities. — Cold, dry hands and feet of excessive smokers with feeling of fuzziness in fingers. Trembling, staggering gait. Formication, pain and spasmodic movements Numbness. Fingers and feet bluish, shriveled, spread apart or bent backwards, numb. Violent cramps. Icy coldness of extremities. Violent pain in finger-tips, tingling in toes.

Skin. — Shriveled, numb; mottled dusky-blue tinge. Scleræma and ædema neonatorum. Raynaud's disease. Blue color. Dry gangrene, developing slowly. Varicose ulcers. Burning sensation; better by cold; wants parts uncovered, though cold to touch. Formication; petechiæ. Slight wounds continue to bleed. Livid spots. Boils, small, painful, with green contents; mature slowly. Skin feels cold to touch, yet covering is not tolerated. Great aversion to heat. Formication under skin.

Fever. — Coldness; cold, dry skin; cold, clammy sweat; excessive thirst. Sense of internal heat.

Modalities. — Worse, heat, warm covering. Better, cold, uncovering, rubbing, stretching out limbs.

Relationship. — Compare: Ergotin. Beginning arteriosclerosis progressing rather rapidly. Increased blood pressure: 2x trit. (when Secale, though indicated, fails); Pedicularis Canadensis (symptoms of locomotor ataxia; spinal irritation); Brassica napus — Rape-seed — (dropsical swellings, scorbutic mouth, voracious appetite, typmpanites, dropping of nails, gangrene); Cinnamon.; Colch.; Ars.; Aurum mur. 2x (locomotor ataxia): Agrostema (vertigo, headache, difficult loco-

motion, burning sensation); Ustilago: Carbo: Pituitrin (dilated os. little pain, no progress. Dose, ½ c.c., repeat in half hour, if necessary. Hypodermically contraindicated in first stage of labor, valvular lesions or deformed pelvis).

Antidotes: Camph.: Opium.

Dose. — Tincture, to thirtieth potency.

SEDUM ACRE (Small Houseleek)

Hæmorrhoidal pains, like those of anal fissures; constricting pains, worse few hours after stool. Fissures.

Relationship. - Compare: Mucuna urens (hæmorrhoidal diathesis and diseases depending thereon); Sedum telephium (uterine hæmorrhages, also of bowels and rectum; menorthagia, especially at climacteric); Sedum repens - S. alpestre - (cancer; specific action on abdominal organs; pain, loss of strength).

Dose. -- Tincture to sixth potency.

SELENIUM. (The Element Selenium)

Selenium is a constant constituent of bones and teeth.

Marked effects on the genito-urinary organs, and often indicated in elderly men, especially for prostatitis and sexual atony. Great debility; worse, heat. Easy exhaustion, mental and physical, in old age. Debility after exhausting diseases.

Mind. - Lascivious thoughts, with impotency. Mental labor fatigues. Extreme sadness. Abject despair, uncompromising melancholy.

Head. - Hair falls out. Pain over left eye; worse, walking in sun, strong odors and tea. Scalp feels tense. Headache from tea drinking.

Throat. — Incipient tubercular laryngitis. Hawking and raising transparent lumps of mucus every morning. Hoarseness. Cough in morning, with expectoration of bloody mucus. Hoarseness of singers. Much clear, starchy mucus. [Stann.]

Stomach. — Desire for brandy and other strong drink. Sweetish taste. Hiccough and eructations after smoking. After eating, pulsation all over, especially abdomen.

Abdomen. — Chronic liver affections; liver painful, enlarged, with fine rash over liver region. Stool constipated, hard and accumulated in rectum.

Urinary.—Sensation in the tip of urethra as if a biting drop were forcing its way out. Involuntary dribbling.

Male. — Dribbling of semen during sleep. Dribbling of prostatic fluid. Irritability after coitus. Loss of sexual power, with lascivious fancies. Increases desire, decreases ability. Semen thin, odorless. Sexual neurasthenia. On attempting coition, penis relaxes. Hydrocele.

Skin. — Dry, scaly eruption in palms, with itching. Itching about the ankles and folds of skin, between fingers. Hair falls out from brows, beard, and genitals. Itching about finger-joints and between fingers; in palms. Vesicular eruption between fingers. [Rhus; Anac.] Seborrhora oleosa; comedones with an oily surface of the skin; alopecia. Acne.

Extremities. — Paralytic pains in small of back in the morning. Tearing pain in hands, at night.

Sleep.—Sleep prevented by pulsation in all vessels, worse abdomen. Sleepless until midnight, awakens early and always same hour.

Modalities. — Worse, after sleep, in hot weather, from Cinchona, draught of air, coition.

Relationship. - Incompatible: China; Wine,

Compare: Agnus; Calad.; Sulphur; Tellur.; Phosph. acid.

Antidotes: Ign.; Puls.

Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth potency. Colloidal Selenium injection for inoperable cancer.

SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM (Houseleek)

Is recommended for herpes, zoster and cancerous tumors. Mammary carcinoma. Ringworm. Hæmrhoids

Mouth. — Induration of tongue. Malignant ulcers of mouth. Cancer of tongue. [Galium.] Tongue has ulcers; bleed easily, especially at night; much soreness of tongue with stabbing pains.

Skin. — Erysipelatous affections. Warts and corns. Aphthæ. Flushed surface and stinging pains.

Relationship. — Compare: Sedum açre — small Houseleek — (scorbutic conditions; ulcers, intermittent fever). [Galium; Kali cyanat.]

Dose. — Tincture and 2 decimal, also fresh juice of plant. Locally for bites of insects, stings of bees, and poisoned wounds, warts.

SENECIO AUREUS (Golden Ragwort)

Its action on the female organism has been clinically verified. Urinary organs also affected in a marked degree. Backache of congested kidneys. Early cirrhosis of liver.

Mind. — Inability to fix mind upon any one subject. Despondent.

Head. — Dull, stupefying headache. Wavelike dis-

cye, and through left temple. Fullness of nasal passages; burning; sneezing; profuse flow.

Face. — Teeth very sensitive. Sharp, cutting pain left side. Dryness of fauces, throat, and mouth.

Stomach. - Sour eructations; nausea.

Throat. — Dry mouth, throat, and fauces. Burning in pharynx, raw feeling in naso-pharynx, must swallow, though painful.

Abdomen. — Pain around umbilicus; spreads all over abdomen; better, stool. Thin, watery stool, intermingled with hard lumps of fæces. [Ant. crud.] Straining at stool; thin, dark, bloody, with tenesmus.

Urinary. — Scanty, high-colored, bloody, with much mucus and tenesmus. Great heat and constant urging. Nephritis. Irritable bladder of children, with headache. Renal colic. [Pareira; Ocim.; Berb.]

Male. — Lascivious dreams, with involuntary emissions. *Prostate enlarged*. Dull, heavy pain in spermatic cord, extending to testicles.

Female. — Menses retarded, suppressed. Functional amenorrhæa of young girls with backache. Before menses, inflammatory conditions of throat, chest, and bladder. After menstruation commences, these improve. Anæmic dysmenorrhæa with urinary disturbances. Premature and too profuse menses. [Calc.; Erig.]

Respiratory. — Acute inflammatory conditions of upper respiratory tract. Hoarseness. Cough loose, with labored inspiration. Chest sore and raw. Dyspnæa on ascending. [Calc.] Dry teasing cough, stitching chest pains.

Sleep. — Great drowsiness, with unpleasant dreams. Nervousness and sleeplessness.

Relationship. - Compare: Senecio Jacobæa (cerebro-

spinal irritation, rigid muscles, chiefly of neck and shoulders; also, in cancer); Aletris; Caulop.; Sep.

Dose. — Tincture, to third potency. Senecin, first trituration.

SENEGA (Snakewort)

Catarrhal symptoms, especially of the respiratory tract, and distinct eye symptoms of a paralytic type, are most characteristic. Circumscribed spots in chest left after inflammations.

Mind. — Suddenly remembers unimportant regions which he saw long ago. Inclined to quarrel.

Head. — Dullness, with pressure and weakness of eyes, Pain in temples. Bursting pain in forehead.

Eyes. — Hyperphoria, better by bending head backwards. Blepharitis; lids dry and crusty. [Graph.] Dryness, with sensation as if too large for orbits. Staring. Lachrymation. Flickering; must wipe eyes frequently. Objects look shaded. Muscular asthenopia. [Caust.] Double vision; better only by bending head backward. Opacities of the vitreous humor. Promotes absorption of fragments of lens, after operation.

Nose. — Dry. Coryza; much watery mucus and sneezing. Nostrils feel peppery.

Face. — Paralysis of left side of face. Heat in face. Burning vesicles in corners of mouth and lips.

Throat. — Catarrhal inflammation of throat and fauces, with scraping hoarseness. Burning and rawness. Sensation as if membrane had been abraded.

Respiratory. — Hoarseness. Hurts to talk. Bursting pain in back on coughing. Catarrh of larynx. Loss of voice. Hacking cough. Thorax feels too narrow. Caugh often ends in a sneeze. Rattling in chest. [Tart.] Chest oppressed on ascending. Bronchial ca-

tarrh, with sore chest walls; much mucus; sensation of oppression and weight of chest. Difficult raising of tough, profuse mucus, in the aged. Exudations in Pleura. Hydrothorax. [Merc. sulph.] Pressure on chest as though lungs were forced back to spine. Voice unsteady, vocal cords partially paralyzed.

Urinary. — Greatly diminished; loaded with shreds and mucus; scalding before and after urinating. Back, bursting distending pain in kidney region.

Modalities. — Worse, walking in open air, during rest. Better, from sweat; bending head backwards.

Relationship. — Compare: Caust.; Phos.; Saponin; Ammon.; Calc.; Nepeta cataria — Catnip (to break up a cold; infantile colic; hysteria).

Dose. - Tincture, to thirtieth potency.

SENNA

(Cassia Acutifolia)

Is of much use in infantile colics when the child seems to be full of wind. Oxaluria, with excess of urea; increased specific gravity. Where the system is broken down, bowels constipated, muscular weakness, and waste of nitrogenous materials, Senna will act as a tonic. Ebullitions of blood at night. Acetonamia, prostration, fainting, constipation with colic and flatulence. Liver enlarged and tender.

Stool. — Fluid yellowish, with pinching pains before. Greenish mucus; never-get-done sensation. [Merc.] Burning in rectum, with strangury of bladder. Constipation, with colic and flatulence. Liver enlarged and tender, stools hard and dark, with loss of appetite, coated tongue, bad taste, and weakness.

Urine. — Density increased; hyperazoturia, oxaluria, phosphaturia, and acetonuria.

Relationship. — Compare: Kali carb.; Jalapa.

Antidotes: Nux; Cham.

Dose. - Third to sixth potency.

SEPIA (Inky Juice of Cuttlefish)

Acts specially on the portal system, with venous congestion. Weakness, yellow complexion, bearing-down sensation, especially in women, upon whose organism it has most pronounced effect. Pains extend down to back, chills easily. Tendency to abortion. [Zinc.] Hot flashes at menopause with weakness and perspiration. Upward tendency of its symptoms. Easy fainting. "Ball" sensation in inner parts. Sepia acts best on brunettes.

Mind.—Indifferent to those loved best. Averse to occupation, to family. Irritable; easily offended. Dreads to be alone. Very sad. Weeps when telling symptoms. Miserly. Anxious toward evening; indolent.

Head. — Vertigo, with sensation of something rolling round in head. Prodromal symptoms of apoplexy. Stinging pain from within outward and upward mostly left, or in forehead, with nausea, vomiting, worse indoors and when lying on painful side. Jerking of head backwards and forwards. Coldness of vertex. Headache in terrible shocks at menstrual nisus, with scanty flow. Hair falls out. Open fontanelles. Roots of hair sensitive. Pimples on forehead near hair.

Nose. — Thick, greenish discharge; thick plugs and crusts. Yellowish suddle across nose. Atrophic catarrh with greenish crusts from anterior nose and pain at root of nose.

Eyes. -- Muscular asthenopia, black spots in the field of vision; asthenic inflammations, and in connec-

SEP1A 677

tion with uterine trouble. Aggravation of eye troubles morning and evening. Tarsal tumors.

Ears.— Herpes behind cars on nape of neck. Pain as if from sub-cutaneous ulceration. Swelling and eruption of external ear.

Face. — Yellow blotches; pale or sallow; yellow about mouth. Rosacea; saddle-like brownish distribution on nose and cheeks.

Mouth. — Tongue white. Taste salty, putrid. Tongue foul, but clears during menses. Swelling and cracking of lower lip. Pain in teeth from 6 P. M. till midnight; worse on lying.

Stomach. — Feeling of goneness; not relieved by eating. [Carb. an.] Nausea at smell or sight of food. Tobacco dyspepsia. Everything tastes too salty. [Carbo veg.: Chin.] Band of pain about four inches wide encircling hypochondria. Nausea in morning before eating. Disposition to vomit after eating. Burning in pit of stomach. Longing for vinegar, acids, and pickles. Worse, after milk. Acid dyspepsia with bloated abdomen, sour eructations.

Abdomen. — Flotulent, with headache. Liver sore and painful; relieved by lying on right side. Many brown spots on abdomen. Feeling of relaxation and bearingdown in abdomen.

Rectum. — Bleeding at stool and fullness of rectum. Constipation; large, hard stools; feeling of a ball in rectum; cannot strain; with great tenesmus and pains shooting upward. Dark-brown, round balls glued together with mucus. Soft stool, difficult. Prolapsus ani. [Pod.] Almost constant oozing from anus. Infantile diarrhæa, worse from boiled milk, and rapid exhaustion. Pains shoot up in rectum and vagina.

Urinary. - Red, adhesive, sand in urine. Involuntary

urination, during first sleep. Chronic cystitis, slow micturition, with bearing-down sensation above pubis.

Male. — Organs cold. Offensive perspiration. Gleet; discharge from urethra only during night; no pain. Condylomata surround head of penis. Complaints from coition.

Female. — Pelvic organs relaxed. Bearing-down sensation as if everything would escape through vulva [Bell.; Kreos.; Lac c.; Lil. t.; Nat. c.; Pod.]; must cross limbs to prevent protrusion, or press against vulva. Leucorrhœa yellow, greenish; with much itching. Menses too late and scanty, irregular; early and profuse; sharp clutching pains. Violent stitches upward in the vagina, from uterus to umbilicus. Prolapse of uterus and vagina. Morning sickness. Vagina painful, especially on coition.

Respiratory. — Dry, fatiguing cough, apparently coming from stomach. Rotten-egg taste with coughing. Oppression of chest morning and evening. Dyspnæa; worse, after sleep; better, rapid motion. Cough in morning, with profuse expectoration, tasting salty. [Phos.; Ambr.] Hypostatic pleuritis. Whooping-cough that drags on. Cough excited by tickling in larynx or chest.

Heart. — Violent, intermittent palpitation. Beating in all arteries. Tremulous feeling with flushes.

Back. — Weakness in small of back. Pains extend into back. Coldness between shoulders.

Extremities. — Lower extremities lame and stiff. Heaviness and bruised feeling. Restlessness in all limbs, twitching and jerkings night and day. Pain in heel.

Fever. — Frequent flushes of heat; sweat from least motion. General lack of warmth of body. Feet cold

and wet. Shivering, with thirst; worse, towards even-ing,

Skin. — Herpes circinatus in isolated spots. Itching; not relieved by scratching; worse in bends of elbows and knees. Chloasma; herpetic eruption on lips, about mouth and nose. Ringworm-like eruption every spring. Urticaria on going in open air; better in warm room. Hyperidrosis and bromidrosis. Sweat on feet, worse on toes; intolerable odor. Lentigo in young women. Ichthyosis with offensive odor of skin.

Modalities. — Worse, forenoons and evenings; washing, laundry-work, cold air, before thunder-storm. Better, by exercise, pressure, warmth of bed, hot applications, drawing limbs up, cold bathing.

Relationship. — Complementary: Nat. mur. Nux intensifies action.

Inimical: Lach.; Puls.

Compare: I.il.; Murex; Silica; Sulph.; Asperula (leucorrhœa of young girls and uterine catarrh); Ozonum (sacral pain; tired feeling through pelvic viscera and perineum); Dictamnus (metrorrhagia, leucorrhœa, and constipation; also somnambulism). Lapathum. (Leucorrhœa with constriction and expulsive effort through womb and pain in kidneys.)

Dose, — Twelfth, 30th and 200th potency. Should not be used too low or be repeated too frequently.

SERUM ANGUILLAE-ICHTHYOTOXIN (Eel Serum)

The serum of the eel has a toxic action on the blood, rapidly destroying its globules. The presence of albumin and renal elements in the urine, the hemoglobinuria, the prolonged anuria (24 and 26 hours), together with the results of the autopsy, plainly demonstrate its elective action on the kidneys. Secondarily, the liver

and the heart are affected, and the alterations observed are those usually present in infectious diseases.

From all these facts it is easy to infer, a priori, the therapeutical indications of the serum of the cel. Whenever the kidney becomes acutely affected, either from cold or infection or intoxication, and the attack is characterized by oliquria, anuria and albuminuria, we will find the eel's serum eminently efficacious to reestablish diuresis, and in rapidly arresting albuminuria. When during the course of heart-disease, the kidney, previously working well, should suddenly become affected and its function inhibited; and when besides we observe cardiac irregularities and a marked state of asystolia, we may yet expect good results from this serum. But to determine here the choice of this remedy is not an easy matter. While digitalis presents in its indications, the well-known symptomatic trilogy: arterial hypertension, oliguria and adema; the serum of the cel seems better adapted to cases of hypertension and oliguria, without adema. We should bear in mind that the elective action of the eel's serum is on the kidney, and I believe we can well assert that if digitalis is a cardiac, the cel's scrum is a renal remedy. So far, at least, the clinical observations published seem to confirm this distinction. The serum of the eel has given very small results in attacks of asystolia; but it has been very efficacious in cardiac uremia. There, where digitalis is powerless, the serum of the cel has put an end to the renal obstruction and produced an abundant diuresis. But its really specific indication seems to be for acute nephritis a frigori. (Jousset.)

Subacute nephritis, Heart diseases, in cases of failure of compensation and impending asytole. The experiments of Dr. Jousset have amply demonstrated the rapid hamaturia, albuminuria and oliguria caused by it. In

the presence of acute nephritis with threatening uramia we should always think of this serum. Very efficacious in functional heart diseases. Mitral insufficiency, asystolia with or without cedema, dyspncea and difficult urinary secretion.

Relationship. - Great analogy exists between eel serum and the venom of the Vibera.

Compare, also: Pelias: Lachesis.

Dose. - Attentuations are made with glycerine or distilled water, the lower 1x to 3 in heart disease, the higher in sudden renal attacks.

SILICEA (Silica. Pure Flint)

Imperfect assimilation and consequent defective nutrition. Scrofulous, rachitic children, with large head, open fontanelles and sutures, distended abdomen, slow in walking. Ill effects of vaccination. Subburative processes. Lack of vital heat. Prostration of mind and body. Great sensitiveness to taking cold. Intolerance of alcoholic stimulants. Ailments attended with pus formation. Epilepsy Want of grit, moral or physical.

Mind. - Yielding, faint-hearted, anxious. and excitable. Sensitive to all impressions. Brain-fag. Obstinate, headstrong children. Abstracted, Fixed ideas; thinks only of pins, fears them, searches and counts them.

Head. — Aches from fasting. Vertigo from looking up; better, wrapping up warmly; when lying on left side. [Magnes. mur.; Strontia.] Profuse sweat of head, offensive, and extends to neck. Pain begins at occiput, and spreads over head and settles over eyes. Swelling in the glabella.

Eves. - Angles of eyes affected. Swelling of lachrymal duct. Aversion to light, especially daylight; it produces dazzling, sharp pain through eyes; eyes tender to touch; worse when closed. Vision confused; letters run together on reading. Styes. Iritis and irido-choroiditis, with pus in anterior chamber. Perforating or sloughing ulcer of cornea. Abscess in cornea after traumatic injury. Cataract in office workers. After-effects of keratitis and ulcus cornæ, clearing the opacity. Use 30th potency for months.

Ears. — Fetid discharge. Caries of mastoid. Loud pistol-like report. Sensitive to noise. Roaring in ears.

Nose. — Itching at point of nose. Dry, hard crusts form, bleeding when loosened. Nasal bones sensitive. Sneezing in morning. Obstructed and loss of smell. Perforation of septum.

Face. — Skin cracked on margin of lips. Eruption on chin. Facial neuralgia, throbbing, tearing, face red; worse, cold damp.

Mouth.—Sensation of a hair on tongue. Gums sensitive to cold air. Boils on gums. Abscess at root of teeth. Pyorrhæa. [Merc. cor.] Sensitive to cold water.

Throat. — Periodical quinsy. Pricking as of a pin in tonsil. Colds settle in throat. Parotid glands swollen. [Bell.; Rhus; Calc.] Stinging pain on swallowing. Hard, cold swelling of cervical glands.

Stomach.—Disgust for meat and warm food. On swallowing food, it easily gets into posterior nares. Want of appetite; thirst excessive. Sour eructations after eating. [Sepia; Calc.] Pit of stomach painful to pressure. Vomiting after drinking. [Ars.; Verat.]

Abdomen. — Hard, bloated. Colic; cutting pain, with constipation; yellow hands and blue nails. Much rumbling in bowels. Inguinal glands swollen and painful. Hepatic abscess.

Rectum. — Feels paralyzed. Fistula in ano. [Berb.; Lach.] Fissures and hæmorrhoids. painful, with spasm

SILICEA 683

of sphincter. Stool comes down with difficulty; when partly expelled, recedes again. Great straining; rectum stings. Fæces remain a long time in rectum. Constipation always before and during menses; with irritable sphincter ani. Diarrhea of cadaverous odor.

Urinary. — Bloody, involuntary, with red or yellow sediment. Prostatic fluid discharged when straining at stool. Nocturnal enuresis in children with worms.

Male. — Burning and soreness of genitals, with eruption on inner surface of thighs. Chronic gonorrhæ, with thick, fetid discharge. Elephantiasis of scrotum. Sexual erethism; nocturnal emissions. Hydrocele.

Female.—A milky [Calc.; Puls.; Sep.], acrid leucorrhœa, during urination. Itching of vulva and vagina; very sensitive. Discharge of blood between menstrual periods. Increased menses, with paroxysms of icy coldness over whole body. Nipples very sore; ulcerated easily; drawn in. Fistulous ulcers of breast. [Phos.] Abscess of labia. Discharge of blood from vagina every time child is nursed. Vaginal cysts. [Lyc.; Puls.; Rhod.] Hard lumps in breast. [Conium.]

Respiratory. — Colds fail to yield; sputum persistently muco-purulent and profuse. Cough and sore throat, with expectoration of little granules like shot, which, when broken, smell very offensive. Cough with expectoration in day, bloody or purulent. Stitches in chest through to back. Violent cough when lying down, with thick, yellow lumpy expectoration; suppurative stage of expectoration. [Bals. Peru.]

Back. — Weak spine; very susceptible to draughts on back. Pain in coccyx. Spinal irritation after injuries to spine; diseases of bones of spine. Potts' disease.

Sleep. — Night-walking; gets up while asleep. Sleep-lessness, with great orgasm of blood and heat in head.

684 SILICEA

Frequent starts in sleep. Anxious dreams. Excessive gaping.

Extremities. — Tremulous hands when using them. Paralytic weakness of forearm. Affections of fingernails, especially if white spots on nails. Ingrowing toenails. Icy cold and sweaty feet. The parts lain on go to sleep. Offensive sweat on hands, feet, and axillæ. Sensation in tips of fingers, as if suppurating. Panaritium. Pain in knee, as if tightly bound. Calves tense and contracted. Pain beneath toes. Soles sore. [Ruta.] Soreness in feet from instep through to the sole.

Skin. — Delicate, pale, waxy. Cracks at end of fingers. [Sars.; Petr.] Felons, abscesses, boils, old fistulous ulcers. Painless swelling of glands. Rose-colored blotches. Scars suddenly become painful. Every little injury suppurates. [Hep.; Grap.] Crippled nails. Indurated tumors. Abscesses of joints. After impure vaccination. Bursa. Lepra, nodes, and coppery spots.

Fever. -- Chilliness; very sensitive to cold air. Creeping, shivering over the whole body. Cold extremities, even in a warm room. Sweat at night; worse towards morning. Suffering parts feel cold.

Modalities.—Worse, new moon, in morning, from washing, during menses, uncovering, lying down, damp, cold. Better, warmth, wrapping up head, summer; in wet or humid weather.

Relationship. — Complementary: Thuja; Sanic.; Puls. · Fluor. ac. Mercurius and Silica do not follow each other well.

Compare: Black Gunpowder 3x. Abscesses, boils, carbuncles, limb puiple. (Wounds that refuse to heal; accident from bad food or water.—Clark.) Hep.; Kali phos.; Pic. ac.; (alc. Phos.; Tabasheer; Natum silicum (tumors, hæmophilia, arthritis; dose, three drops three times daily, in milk); Ferrum cyanatum

(epilepsy; neuroses, with irritable weakness and hypersensitiveness, especially of a periodical character). Silica marina—Sea-sand—Silica and Natrum mur. symptoms. (Inflamed glands and commencing suppuration. Constipation. Use for some time 3x trit.) Vitrum—Crown glass—(Potts' disease, after Silica, necrosis, discharge thin, watery, fetid. Much pain, fine grinding and grating like grit.) Arundo donax (acts on excretory and generative organs; suppuration, especially chronic, and where the ulceration is fistulous, especially in long bones). Arundo (itching eruption on chest, upper extremities and behind ears.)

Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth potency. The 200th and higher of unquestioned activity. In malignant affections, the lowest potencies needed at times.

SILPHIUM (Rosin-weed)

Is used in various forms of asthma and chronic bronchitis. Catarrh of bladder. Catarrhal influenza. Dysentery; attack preceded by constipated stools covered with white mucus.

Respiratory. — Expectoration profuse, stringy, frothy, light-colored. Constriction of lungs. Catarrh, with copious, stringy, mucus discharges. Desire to hawk and scrape throat. Irritation of posterior nares, involving mucous membranes of nasal passages with constriction of supra-orbital region.

Relationship. — Compare: Aral.: Copaiv.; Tereb.; Cubeb.; Samb.; Silphion cyrenaicum (phthisis pulmonum, with incessant cough, profuse night-sweats, emaciation, etc.); Polygonum aviculare (has been found useful in phthisis, when given in material doses of the mother tincture); Salvia (tickling cough). Arum dracontium (loose cough at night on lying down). Jus-

titia adhatoda (bronchial catarrh, hoarseness, oversensitive).

Dose. — Third potency. Lower triturations preferred by some.

SINAPIS NIGRA — BRASSICA NIGRA (Black Mustard)

Is of use in hay-fever, coryza, and pharyngitis. Dry nares and pharynx, with thick, lumpy secretion. Small-pox.

Head. - Scalp hot and itches. Sweat on upper lip and forehead. Tongue feels blistered.

Nose.—Mucus from posterior nares feels cold. Scanty, acrid discharge. Stoppage of left nostril all day, or in afternoon and evening. Dry, hot, with lachrymation, sneezing, hacking cough; better lying down. Nostrils alternately stopped. Dryness of anterior nares.

Respiratory. — Cough is relieved by lying down.

Throat. — Feels scalded, hot, inflamed. Asthmatic breathing. Loud coughing-spells with barking expiration.

Stomach. — Offensive breath, smelling like onions. [Asaf.; Amorac.] Burning in stomach, extending up esophagus, throat, and mouth, which is full of cankersores. Hot sour eructations. Colic; pains come on while bent forward; better, sitting up straight. Sweat better when nausea comes on.

Urinary. — Pain in bladder, frequent copious flow day and night.

Back. — Rheumatic pain in intercostal and lumbar muscles: sleeplessness from pain in back and hips.

Relationship. — Compare: Sulph.; Capsic.; Colocy.; Sinapis alba — White Mustard — (throat symptoms marked, especially burning, with obstruction in cesophagus; similar symptoms in rectum). Mustard oil by

inhalation acts on the sensory nerve endings of the trigeminal. Relieves pain in middle ear disease and in painful conditions of nose, nasal cavities, and tonsils.

Dose. - Third potency.

SKATOL

Represents the ultimate end of proteid decomposition and is a constituent of human fæces.

Acne with auto-intoxication dependent upon intestinal decomposition.

Stomach and abdominal symptoms and frontal headache. Sluggishness with no ambition. Desire to curse and swear.

Mind. — Lack of concentration; impossible to study; despondent; desire to be with people. Irritable.

Head.—Frontal headache, worse over left eye, in the evening, better by short sleep.

Gastric.-Tongue coated, foul taste. Salty taste to all cereals. Belching. Appetite increased. Light, vellow, narrow, very offensive stool.

Urinary. - Frequent, scanty, burning, difficult. Relationship. - Compare: Indol.: Baptis.: Sulph. Dose. - Sixth potency.

SKOOKUM-CHUCK (Salts from Water from Medical Lake near Spokane, Wash.)

Has strong affinity for skin and mucous membranes - An anti-psoric medicine.

Otitis media. Profuse, ichorous, cadaverously smelling discharge. Lithæmia, Catarrh. Urticaria, Skin affections. Eczema. Dry skin. Hay-fever. Profuse coryza and constant sneezing.

Relationship. — Saxonite (eczema, scalds, burns, sores and hæmorrhoids).

Dose. - Third trituration.

SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM — LYCOPERSICUM ESCULENTUM (Tomato)

Marked symptoms of rheumatism and influenza. Severe aching pains all over body. Pains left after influenza. Head always shows signs of acute congestion. Hay-fever, with marked aggravation from breathing the least dust.

Head.—Bursting pain, beginning in occiput and spreading all over. Whole head and scalp feels sore, bruised, after pain has ceased.

Eyes. — Dull, heavy; pupils contracted; eyeballs feel contracted; aching in and around eyes. Eyes suffused.

Nose. — Profuse, watery coryza; drops down throat. Itching in anterior chamber; worse, breathing any dust; better, indoors.

Heart. — Decided decrease in pulse rate with anxiety and apprehensiveness.

Respiratory. — Voice husky. Pain in chest, extending to head. Hoarseness; constant desire to clear throat. Expulsive cough, deep and harsh. Chest oppressed; dry, hacking cough coming on at night and keeping one awake.

Urine. - Constant dribbling in open air. Must rise at night to urinate.

Extremities. — Aching through back. Dull pain in lumbar region. Sharp pain in right deltoid and pectoralis muscles. Pain deep in middle of right arm. Rheumatic pain in right elbow and wrist, and hands of

both sides. Intense aching in lower limbs. Right crural neuralgia. Tingling along right ulnar nerve.

Modalities. - Worse, right side, open air, continued motion, jars, noises. Better, warm room, tobacco.

Relationship. -- Compare: Bellad. (follows well); Eup. perf.; Rhus; Sanguin.; Caps.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

SOLANUM NIGRUM (Black Nightshade)

Used with success in ergotism, with tetanic spasms and stiffness of whole body, with mania. Marked action on head and eyes. Meningitis. Chronic intestinal toxæmia. Brain irritation during dentition. Restlessness of a violent and convulsive nature. Formication with contraction of extremities.

Head. - Furious delirium. Vertigo; terrible headache and complete cessation of the mental faculties. Night terrors. Congestive headache.

Nose. - Acute coryza; profuse, watery discharge from right nostril; left stopped up, with chilly sensation, alternating with heat.

Eyes. - Pain over both eyes. Alternate dilatation and contraction of pupils; weak sight; floating spots.

Respiratory. - Constrictive feeling in chest, with difficult breathing; cough with tickling in throat. Expectoration thick, yellow. Pain in left chest, sore to touch.

Fever. - Alternation of coldness and heat. Scarlet fever; eruption in spots, large and vivid.

Relationship. -- Compare: Bellad.: Solanum Carolinense (convulsions and epilepsy, twenty to forty-drop doses; is of great value in grand mal of idiopathic type. where the disease has begun beyond age of childhood; hystero-epilepsy, also in whooping-cough): Solan, mammosum (pain in left hip-joint); Solan, oleraceum

(swelling of mammary gland, with profuse secretion of milk); Solan. tuberosum (cramps in calves and contraction of fingers; spitting through closed teeth); Solan. vesicarium (recommended in facial paralysis); Solanum aceticum (threatening paralysis of the lungs in the course of bronchitis in the aged and children); Solan. pscudocaps. (acute pains, in lower abdomen); Solan. tuberos. agrotans (prolapse of the rectum, patulous anus; offensive breath and odor of body; tumors of rectum look like decayed potato).

Dose. - Second to thirtieth potency.

SOLIDAGO VERGA (Golden-rod)

Inhalation of the pollen has caused hæmorrhage from the lungs in phthisis. Repeated colds of tuberculosis (2x). Feeling of weakness, chilliness alternating with heat; naso-pharyngeal catarrh, burning in throat, pains in limbs and thoracic oppression. Pain in region of kidneys, with dysuria. Kidneys sensitive to pressure. Bright's disease. Hay-fever when Solidago is the exciting cause. Here give 30th potency or higher.

Eyes. - Injected, watery, burning, stinging.

Nose. — Nares irritated with abundant mucus secretion; paroxysms of sneezing.

Stomach. — Bitter taste, especially at night; coated tongue with very scanty brown and sour urine.

Respiratory. — Bronchitis, cough with much purulent expectoration, blood-streaked; oppressed breathing.

Female. — Uterine enlargement, organ pressed down upon the bladder. Fibroid tumors.

Urine. — Scanty, reddish brown, thick sediment, dysuria, gravel. Difficult and scanty. Albumen, blood, and slime in urine. Asthma, with nightly dysuria. Pain in kidneys extend forward to abdomen and blad-

der. [Berb.] Clear and offensive urine. Sometimes makes the use of the catheter unnecessary.

Back. - Backache of congested kidneys. [Senec. aur.]

Skin. — Blotches, especially on lower extremities; *itch*. Exanthema of lower extremities, with urinary disturbances, dropsy and threatened gangrene.

Relationship. — Iodoform 2x antidotes poison of Golden-rod. Arsenic. Agrimonia. (Pain in region of kidneys.)

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

SPARTIUM SCOPARIUM -- CYSTISUS SCOPARIUS (Broom)

Spartein sulphate increases the strength of the heart, slows it and reduces the blood pressure. It continues the good effects of Veratrum and Digitalis without any of the undesirable effects of ether. (Hinsdale.)

The effect of spartein sulphate (the alkaloid of Broom) is to cause a *lowering* of the systolic and diastolic pressures of the provers. Sphygmograms also show a condition of lowered blood-pressure. It depresses the heart by poisonous action exerted on the myocardium and this, with the stimulating action of the drug upon the vague, accounts for the lowered blood pressure and reduced pulse rate. It weakens the cardiac contraction. The total amount of urine is increased. The drug has, therefore, diuretic properties and is useful in dropsy.

Albuminuria. Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Irregular heart following grip and various infections. Hypotension. Used palliatively in physiological dosage to combat arterial hypertension, arterio-sclerosis. Very useful hypodermically 1/10 to 1/4 grain in sustaining heart

after stopping habit of Morphia. Spartium is indicated when primarily the muscles of the heart and especially the nervous apparatus is affected. Acts rapidly and lasts three to four days. Does not disturb digestion. Tobacco heart. Nephritis. Angina pectoris.

Stomach. — Great accumulation of gas in gastro-intestinal canal, with mental depression.

Urinary. — Burning along urinary tract or in pudendum. Profuse flow of urine.

Dose. — For non-homoeopathic use (palliative as above), one to two grains t. i. d. by mouth, exerts a definite action upon the kidneys that will enable them to relieve the distress upon the heart. It is a safe drug and prompt in its action. Hypodermically, not less than ½ of a grain.

Homœopathically. First to third trituration.

SPIGELIA (Pinkroot)

Has marked elective affinity for the eye, heart, and nervous system. Neuralgia of the fifth nerve is very prominent in its effects. Is especially adapted to anæmic, debilitated, rheumatic, and scrofulous subjects. Stabbing pains. Heart affections and neuralgia. Very sensitive to touch. Parts feel chilly; send shudder through frame. A remedy for symptoms due to the presence of worms. Child refers to the navel as the most painful part. [Granat.; Nux mosch.]

Mind. - Afraid of sharp, pointed things, pins, needles, etc.

Head.—Pain beneath frontal eminence and temples, extending to eyes. [Onos.] Semi-lateral, involving left eye; pain violent, throbbing; worse, making a false step. Pain as if a band around head. [Carbol. ac.; Cact.; Gels.] Vertigo, hearing exalted.

Eyes. — Feel too large; pressive pain on turning them. Pupils dilated; photophobia; rheumatic ophthalmia. Severe pain in and around eyes, extending deep into socket. Ciliary neuralgia, a true neuritis.

Nose. — Forepart of nose always dry; discharge through posterior narcs. Chronic catarrh, with postnasal dropping of bland mucus.

Mouth. — Tongue fissured, painful. Tearing toothache; worse, after eating and cold. Foul odor from mouth. Offensive taste.

Face.—Prosopalgia, involving eye, zygoma, cheek, teeth, temple; worse, stooping, touch, from morning until sunset

Heart. — Violent palpitation. Frequent attacks of palpitation, especially with foul odor from mouth. Pulse weak and irregular. Pericarditis, with sticking pains, palpitation, dyspnæa. Neuralgia extending to arm or both arms. Angina pectoris. Craving for hot water which relieves. Rheumatic carditis, trembling pulse; whole left side sore. Dyspnæa; must lie on right side with head high.

Rectum. — Itching and crawling. Frequent ineffectual urging to stool Ascarides.

Fever. - Chilliness on the slightest motion.

Modalities. — Worse, from touch, motion, noise, turning, washing, concussion. Better, lying on right side with head high; inspiring.

Relationship. — Compare: Spigelia Marylandrica (maniacal excitement, paroxysmal laughing and crying, loud, disconnected talking, vertigo, dilated pupils, congestions); Acon.: Cact.: Cimif.; Arnica (Spigelia is a chronic Arnica); Cinnab. (supra-orbital pain); Naja; Spong. (heart); Sabad.; Teucr.; Cina (worm symptoms).

Antidote: Pulsat.

Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth potency for neuralgic symptoms; second to third potency for inflammatory symptoms.

SPIRAEA ULMARIA (Hardhack)

Morbidly conscientious. Relieves irritation of the urinary passages; influences the prostate gland; checks gleet and prostatorrhoa; has been used for eclampsia, epilepsy, and hydrophobia. Bites of mad animals. Heat in various parts.

SPIRANTHES (Lady's Tresses)

Has been used for milk-flow in nursing women, lumhago and rheumatism, colic, with drowsiness and spasmodic yawning. Is an anti-phlogistic remedy akin to Acon. its symptoms showing congestion and inflammation

Female. — Pruritus; vulva red; dryness and burning in vagina. Burning pain in vagina during coition. Leucorrhœa, bloody.

Extremities. — Sciatic pain, especially right side. Pain in shoulders. Swelling of veins of hands. Pain in all articulations of hands. Coldness of feet and toes.

Fever. - Flushes of heat. Sweat on palms. Hands alternately hot and cold.

Dose. - Third potency.

SPONGIA TOSTA (Roasted Sponge)

A remedy especially marked in the symptoms of the respiratory organs, cough, croup, etc. Heart affections, and often indicated for the tubercular diathesis. Children with fair complexion, lax fiber; swollen glands. Exhaustion and heaviness of the body after slight exer-

tion, with organ of blood to chest, face. Anxiety and difficult breathing.

Mind. — Anxiety and fear. Every excitement increases the cough.

Head. - Rush of blood; bursting headache; worse, forehead.

Eyes. - Watering; gummy or mucus discharge.

Nose. — Fluent coryza, alternating with stoppage. Dryness; chronic, dry, nasal catarrh.

Mouth. - Tongue dry and brown; full of vesicles.

Throat. — Thyroid gland swollen. Stitches and dryness. Burning and stinging. Sore throat; worse after cating sweet things. Tickling causes cough. Clears throat constantly.

Stomach. — Excessive thirst, great hunger. Cannot bear tight clothing around trunk. Hiccough.

Male. — Swelling of spermatic cord and testicles, with pain and tenderness. Orchitis. Epididymitis. Heat in parts.

Female. — Before menses, pain in sacrum, hunger, palpitation. During menses, wakes with suffocative spells. [Cupr.; Iod.; Lach.] Amenorrhoa, with asthma. [Puls.]

Respiratory. — Great dryness of all air-passages. Hoarseness; larynx dry, burns, constricted. Cough, dry, barking, croupy; larynx sensitive to touch. Croup; worse, during inspiration and before midnight. Resspiration short, panting, difficult; feeling of a plug in larynx. Cough abates after eating or drinking, especially warm drinks. The dry, chronic sympathetic cough of organic heart disease is relieved by Spongia. [Naja.] Irrepressible cough from a spot deep in chest, as if raw and sore. Chest weak; can scarcely talk. Laryngeal phthisis. Goitre, with suffocative spells. Bronchial catarrh, with wheezing, asthmatic cough,

worse cold air, with profuse expectoration and suffocation; worse, lying with head low and in hot room. Oppression and heat of chest, with sudden weakness.

Heart. — Rapid and violent palpitation, with dyspnœa; cannot lie down. Awakened suddenly after midnight with pain and suffocation; is flushed, hot, and frightened to death. [Acon.] Valvular insufficiency. Angina pectoris; faintness, and anxious sweat. Ebullition of blood, veins distended. Surging of heart into chest, as if it would force out upward. Hypertrophy of heart, especially right, with asthmatic symptoms

Skin. — Swelling and induration of glands; also exophthalmic; cervical glands swollen with tensive pain on turning head, painful on pressure; goitre. Itching; measles.

Sleep. — Awakes in a fright, and feels as if suffocating. Generally worse after sleep, or sleeps into an aggravation. [Lach.]

Fever. — Attacks of heat with anxiety; heat and redness of face and perspiration.

Modalities. — Worse, ascending, wind, before midnight. Better, descending, lying with head low.

Relationship. — Compare: Acon.; Hep.; Iod.; Brom.: Lach.; Merc. prot. (Goitre.)

Dose.—Second trituration, or tincture to third potency.

SQUILLA MARITIMA (Sea-onion)

Broncho-pneumonia. A slow acting remedy. Corresponds to ailments requiring several days to reach their maximum. Persistent, dull, rheumatic pains permeate body. A spleen medicine; stitches under left free fibs. Important heart and kidney medicine.

Acts especially on mucous membranes of the respiratory and digestive tracts, and also upon the kidneys. Valuable in chronic bronchitis of old people with mucous rales, dyspnœa, and scanty urine.

Eyes. - Feel irritable; child bores into them with fists.

Stomach. -- Pressure like a stone.

Respiratory. — Fluent coryza; margins of nostrils feel sore. Sneezing; throat irritated; short, dry cough; must take a deep breath. Dyspnæa and stitches in chest, and painful contraction of abdominal muscles. Violent, furious, exhausting cough, with much mucus; profuse, salty, slimy expectoration, and with involuntary spurting of urine and sneezing. Child rubs face with fist during cough. [Caust.; Puls.] Cough provoked by taking a deep breath or cold drinks, from exertion, change from warm to cold air. Cough of measles. Frequent calls to urinate at night, passing large quantities. [Phos. ac.] Sneezing with coughing.

Heart. — A cardiac stimulant affecting the peripheral vessels and coronary arteries.

Urinary. — Great urging; much watery urine. Involuntary when coughing.

Skin. — Small, red spots over body, with prickling pain.

Extremities. — Icy cold hands and feet, with warmth of the rest of the body. [Mcnyanthes.] Tender feet with shop girls.

Modalities. — Better, rest; worse, motion.

Relationship. — Compare: Digit.; Strophant.; Apocyn. can.; Bry.; Kali carb.

Dose. - First to third potency.

STANNUM (Tin)

Debility is very marked when Stannum is the remedy, especially the debility of chronic bronchial and pulmonary conditions, characterized by profuse muco-purulent discharges. Talking causes a very weak feeling in the throat and chest. Pains that come and go gradually, call unmistakably for Stannum. Paralytic weakness; spasms; paralysis.

Mind. — Sad and anxious. Discouraged. Dread of seeing people.

Head. — Aching in temples and forehead. Pain worse motion; gradually increasing and decreasing as if constricted by a band; forehead feels pressed inwards. Jarring of walking resounds painfully in head. Drawing pains in malar bones and orbits. Ulceration of ringhole in lobe of ear.

Throat. — Much adhesive mucus, difficult to detach; efforts to detach cause nausea. Throat dry and stings.

Stomach. — Hunger. Smell of cooking causes vomiting. Bitter taste. Pain better pressure, but sore to touch. Sensation of emptiness in stomach.

Abdomen. - Cramp-like colic around navel, with a feeling of emptiness. Colic relieved by hard pressure.

Female.—Bearing-down sensation. Prolapsus, with weak, sinking feeling in stomach. [Sep.] Menses early and profuse. Pain in vagina, upward and back to spine. Leucorrhæa, with great debility.

Respiratory. — Hoarse, mucus expelled by forcible cough. Violent, dry cough in evening until midnight. Cough excited by laughing, singing, talking. During day, with copious green, sweetish, expectoration. Chest teels sore. Chest feels weak; can hardly talk. [Cocc.]

Respiration short, oppressive; stitches in left side when breathing and lying on same side. Phthisis mucosa. Hectic fever.

Sleep. — Sleeps with one leg drawn up, the other stretched out.

Extremities. — Paralytic weakness; drops things. Ankles swollen, Limbs suddenly give out when attempting to sit down. Dizziness and weakness when descending. Spasmodic twitching of muscles of forearm and hand. Fingers jerk when holding pen. Neuritis. Typewriters' paralysis.

Fever. — Heat in evening; exhausting night-sweats, especially towards morning. Hectic. Perspiration, principally on forehead and nape of neck; debilitating; smelling musty, or offensive.

Modalities. — Worse, using voice (i. c., laughing, talking, singing), lying on right side, warm drinks. Better, coughing or expectorating, hard pressure.

Relationship. - Complementary: Puls.

Compare: Stann. iod. (pulmonary symptoms; cough, with tickling at root of tongue; state of purulent infiltration); Caust.; Calc.; Sil.; Tuberc.; Bacil.; Helon. Compare: Myrtus chesan (chronic bronchitis, cough of phthisis, emphysema, with gastric catarrhal complications and thick, yellow difficult sputum. Old persons with weakened power of expectoration).

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

STAPHISAGRIA (Stavesacre)

Nervous affections with marked irritability, diseases of the genito-urinary tract and skin, most frequently give symptoms calling for this drug. Ill effects of anger and insults. Sexual sins and excesses. Very

sensitive. Lacerated tissues. Pain and nervousness after extraction of teeth.

Mind.—Impetuous, violent outbursts of passion, hypochondriacal, sad. Very sensitive as to what others say about her. Dwells on sexual matters; prefers solitude. Peevish. Child cries for many things, and refuses them when offered.

Head. — Stupefying headache; passes off with yawning. Brain feels squeezed. Sensation of a ball of lead in forehead. Itching eruption above and behind ears. [Oleand.]

Eyes. — Recurrent styes. Chalazæ. [Platanus.] Eyes sunken, with blue rings. Margin of lids itch. Affections of angles of eye, particularly the inner. Lacerated or incised wounds of cornea.

Throat. — Stitches flying to the ear on swallowing, especially left.

Mouth. — Toothache during menses. Teeth black and crumbling. Salivation, spongy gums, bleed easily. [Merc.; Kreos.] Submaxillary glands swollen. After eating feels sleepy. Pyorrhœa. [Plantago.]

Stomach. — Flabby and weak. Desire for stimulants. Stomach feels relaxed. Craving for tobacco. Canine hunger, even when stomach is full. Nausea after abdominal operations.

Abdomen. — Colic after anger. Hot flatus. Swollen abdomen in children, with much flatus. Colic, with pelvic tenesmus. Severe pain following an abdominal operation. Incarcerated flatus. Diarrhea after drinking cold water, with tenesmus. Constitution (2 drops tincture night and morning), hæmorrhoids, with enlarged prostate.

Male. — Especially after self-abuse; persistent dwelling on sexual subjects. Spermatorrhoza, with sunken features; guilty look; emissions, with backache and

weakness and sexual neurasthenia. Dyspnœa after coition.

Female.—Parts very sensitive, worse sitting down. [Berb.; Kreos.] Irritable bladder in young married women. Leucorrheea. Prolapsus, with sinking in the abdomen; aching around the hips.

Urinary.—Cystocele (locally and internally). Cystitis in lying-in patients. Ineffectual urging to urinate in newly married women. Pressure upon bladder; feels as if it did not empty. Sensation as if a drop of urinc were rolling continuously along the channel. Burning in urethra during micturition. Prostatic troubles; frequent urination, burning in urethra when not urinating. [Thuja: Sabal; Ferr. pic.] Urging and pain after urinating. Pain after lithotomy.

Skin. — Eczema of head, ears, face, and body; thick seabs, dry, and itch violently; scratching changes location of itching. Fig-warts pedunculated. [Thuja.] Arthritic nodes. Inflammation of phalanges. Night-sweats.

Extremities. — Muscles, especially of calves. feel bruised. Backache; worse in morning before rising. Extremities feel beaten and painful. Joints stiff. Crural neuralgia. Dull aching of nates extending to hip-joint and small of back.

Modalities. — Worse, anger, indignation, grief, mortification, loss of fluids, onanism, sexual excesses, to-bacco; least touch on affected parts. Better, after breakfast, warmth, rest at night.

Relationship. — Inimical: Ranunc. bulb.

Complementary: Caust.; Colocy.

Compare: Ferrum pyrophos. (tarsal cysts); Colocy.; Caust.: Ign.: Phos. ac.: Calad.

Antidote: Camph.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

STELLARIA MEDIA (Chickweed)

Induces a condition of stasis, congestion, and sluggishness of all functions. Morning aggravation.

Sharp, shifting, rheumatic pains in all parts very pronounced. Rheumatism; darting pains in almost every part; stiffness of joints; parts sore to touch; worse, motion. Chronic rheumatism. Shifting pains. [Puls., Kali sulph.] Psoriasis. Enlarged and inflamed gouty finger joints.

Head. — General irritability. Smarting and burning in eyes, feel protruded. Dull, frontal headache; worse in morning and left side with sleepiness. Neck muscles stiff and sore.

Abdomen. — Liver engorged, swollen, with stitching pain and sensitive to pressure. Clay-colored stools. Hepatic torpor. Constipation or alternating constipation and diarrheea.

Extremities. — Rheumatoid pains in different parts of the body. Sharp pain in small of back, over kidneys, in gluteal region. extending down thigh. Pain in shoulders and arms. Synovitis. Bruised feeling. Rheumatic pains in calves of legs.

Modalities. - Worse, mornings, warmth, tobacco. Better, evenings, cold air, motion.

Relationship. — Compare: Pulsat. (similar in rheumatism, pains shifting, worse rest, warmth; better cold air).

Dose. — Tincture, externally. Internally, 2x potency.

STERCULIA (Kola-nut)

Neurasthenia. Regulates the circulation, is tonic and anti-diarrhœic, regulates cardiac rhythm and acts diuretically. Weak heart.

The remedy for the drinking habit. It promotes the appetite and digestion, and lessens the craving for liquor. Asthma. Gives power to endure prolonged physical exertion without taking food and without feeling fatigued.

Relationship. — Coca.

Dose. — Three to ten drops, even one dram doses, three times a day.

STICTA (Lungwort)

Offers a set of symptoms like coryza, bronchial catarrh and influenza, together with nervous and *rheumatic* disturbances. There is a general feeling of dullness and malaise, as when a cold is coming on; dull, heavy pressure in forehead, catarrhal conjunctivitis, etc. Rheumatic stiffness of neck.

Mind. - Feels as if floating in air. [Datura arborea.] Confusion of ideas; patient must talk.

Head. — Dull headache, with dull heavy pressure in forehead and root of nose. Catarrhal headache before discharge appears. Burning in eyes and soreness of balls. Sensation as if scalp were too small. Burning in eyelids.

Nose.—Feeling of fullness at the root of the nose. [Nux.] Atrophic rhinitis. [Calc. fluor.] Dryness of nasal membrane. Constant need to blow the nose, but no discharge. Dry scabs, especially in evening and night. Hay-fever; incessant sneezing. [Sabad.]

Female. - Scanty flow of milk.

Abdomen. — Diarrhœa; stools profuse, frothy; worse, morning. Urine increased, with soreness and aching in bladder.

Respiratory. — Throat raw; dropping of mucus posteriorly. Dry, hacking cough during night; worse, in-

spiration. Tracheitis, facilitates expectoration. Loose cough in morning. Pain through chest from sternum to spinal column. Cough after measles [Sang.]; worse towards evening and when tired. Pulsation from right side of sternum down to abdomen.

Extremities. — Rheumatic pain in right shoulder joint, deltoid, and biceps. Swelling, heat, redness of joints. Spot of inflammation and redness over affected joint. Pain severe and drawing. Chorea-like spasms; legs feel floating in air. Housemaid's knee. [Rhus; Kali hyd.; Slag.] Shooting pains in knees. Joints and neighboring muscles red, swollen, painful. Rheumatic pains precede catarrhal symptoms.

Modalities.—Worse, sudden changes of temperature. Relationship.—Compare: Datura arborca—Bougmancia candida (cannot concentrate thoughts; brain floats in thousands of problems and grand ideas. Floating sensation as if ideas were floating outside of brain. Headache, heartburn. Burning sensation around cardiac end of stomach, extending to esophagus with sense of constriction. Heat and fullness over liver region.) Cetraria—Iceland Moss (chronic diarrhea, phthisis, bloody expectoration.) Also compare: Eryng.; Dros.; Stilling.; Rumex; Sambus.

Dose. - Tincture, to sixth potency.

STIGMATA MAYDIS — ZEA (Corn-silk)

Has marked urinary symptoms, and has been used with success in organic heart disease, with much ædema of lower extremities and scanty urination. Enlarged prostate and retention of urine. Uric and phosphatic Gonorrhæa. Cystitis.

Urinary. — Suppression and retention. Dysuria. Renal lithiasis: nephritic colic; blood and red sand in

urine. Tenesmus after urinating. Vesical catarrh. Gonorrhœa. Cystitis.

Dose.—Tincture in ten- to fifty-drop doses.

STILLINGIA (Queen's Root)

Chronic periosteal rheumatism, syphilitic and scrofulous affections. Respiratory symptoms well marked. Torpor of lymphatics; torpid liver, with jaundice and constipation.

Mind. - Gloomy forebodings; depressed.

Respiratory. — Dry, spasmodic cough. I.arynx constricted, with stinging in fauces. Trachea feels sore when pressed. *Hoarseness* and chronic laryngeal affections of public speakers

Urinary. — Urine colorless. Deposits white sediment; urine milky and thick

Extremities. — Aching pains in bones of extremities and back.

Skin. — Ulcers; chronic eruptions on hands and fingers. Enlarged cervical glands. Burning, itching of legs; worse, exposure to air. Exostosis. Scrofuloderma; syphilis, secondary eruption and later symptoms. Valuable for intercurrent use.

Modalities. — Worse, in afternoons, damp air, motion. Better, in morning, dry air.

Relationship. — Compare: Staphis.; Mercur.; Syphil.; Aur.: Corydalis (syphilitic nodes).

Dose. - Tincture and first potency.

STRAMONIUM (Thorn-apple)

The entire force of this drug seems to be expended on the brain, though the skin and throat show some disturbance. Suppressed secretions and excretions. Sensation as if limbs were separated from body. Delirium tremeus.

Mind.—Devout, carnest, besceching and ceaseless talking. Loquacious, garrulous, laughing, singing, swearing, praying, rhyming. Sees ghosts, hears voices, talks with spirits. Rapid changes from joy to sadness. Violent and lewd. Delusions about his identity; thinks himself tall, double, a part missing. Religious mania. Cannot bear solitude or darkness; must have light and company. Sight of water or anything glittering brings on spasms. Delirium, with desire to escape. [Bell.; Bry.: Rhus.]

Head.—Raises head frequently from the pillow. Pain in forehead and over eyebrows, beginning at 9 A. M.; worse until noon. Boring pain, preceded by obscure vision. Rush of blood to head; staggers, with tendency to fall ferward and to the left.

Eyes. — Seem prominent, staring wide open; pupils dilated. Loss of vision; complains that it is dark, and calls for light. Small objects look large. Parts of the body seem enormously swollen. Strabismus.

Face. — Hot, red; circumscribed redness of cheeks. Blood rushes to face; distorted. Expression of terror. Pale face.

Mouth. — Dry; dribbling of viscid saliva. Aversion to water. ♥ Stammering. [Cannab. sat.] Risus sardonicus. Cannot swallow on account of spasm. Chewing motion.

Stomach. — Food tastes like straw. Violent thirst. Vomiting of mucus and green bile.

Urine. - Suppressed, bladder empty.

Male. — Sexual erethism, with indecent speech and action. Hands constantly kept on genitals.

Female. — Metrorrhagia, with loquacity, singing, praying. Puerperal mania, with characteristic mental symp-

toms and profuse sweatings. Convulsions after labor.

Sleep. — Awakens terrified; screams with fright. Deep snoring sleep. Sleepy, but cannot sleep. [Bell.]

Extremities. — Graceful, rhythmic motions. Convulsions of upper extremities and of isolated groups of muscles. Chorea; spasms partial, constantly changing. Violent pain in left hip. Trembling, twitching of tendons, staggering gait.

Skin. -- Shining red flash. Effects of suppressed cruption in scarlatina, with delirium, etc.

Fever. — Profuse sweat, which does not relieve.

Modalities. — Worse, in dark room, when alone, looking at bright or shining objects, after sleep, on swallowing. Better, from bright light, company, warmth.

Relationship. — Compare especially: Hyoscy. and Bellad. It has less fever than Bellad., but more than Hyos. It causes more functional excitement of the brain, but never approaches the true inflammatory condition of Bellad.

Antidotes: Bellad.; Tabac.; Nux.

Dose. — Tincture, to thirtieth potency.

STRONTIA (Carbonate of Strontian)

Rheumatic pains, chronic sprains, stenosis of œsophagus. Chronic sequelæ of hæmorrhages. Arteriosclerosis. Violent involuntary starts. Affections of bones, especially femur. Restlessness at night, smothering feeling. For shock after surgical operations.

Head. — Vertigo with headache and nausea. Distensive pressure. Aches from nape of neck, spreading upwards; better wrapping head up warmly. [Sil.] Flushes

in face; violent pulsating. Supraorbital neuralgia; pains increase and decrease slowly. [Stann.] Bloody crusts in nose. Face red; burns, itches. Itching, redness and burning of nose.

Eyes. — Burning and redness of eyes. Pain and lachrymation on using eyes, with dancing and chromatic alterations of objects looked at.

Stomach. — Loss of appetite, aversion to meat, craves bread and beer. Food tasteless. Eructations after eating.

Abdomen. — Sticking in abdominal ring. Diarrhœa; worse at night; continuous urging; better towards morning. Burning in anus lasts a long time after stool. [Ratanh.] Uncomfortable fullness and swelling of abdomen.

Extremities. — Sciatica with cedema of ankle. Rheumatic pain in right shoulder. Gnawing as if in marrow of bones. Cramps in calves and soles. *Chronic* spasms, particularly of ankle-joint. Œdematous swelling. Icy-cold feet. Rheumatic pains, especially in joints. Veins of hands engorged.

Fever. — Heat, with aversion to uncover or undress.

Skin. -- Moist, itching, burning eruption; better in open air. especially warm sunshine. Sprains of anklejoint, with adema. Violent perspiration at night.

Modalities. - Better immersing in hot water.

Relationship. — Compare: Arnica; Ruta; Sil.; Baryia c.; Carbo.; Stront. jodat. (arterio-sclerosis.) Strontium brom. (often gives excellent results where a bromide is indicated. Vomiting of pregnancy.).

Dose. - Sixth trituration.

STROPHANTUS HISPIDUS (Kombe-seed)

Strophantus is a muscle poison; it increases the contractile power of all striped muscles. Acts on the heart, increasing the systole and diminishes the rapidity. May be used with advantage to tone the heart, and run off dropsical accumulations. In small doses for weak heart; it feels enlarged. In mitral regurgitation, where cedema and dropsy have supervened. [Digit.] Strophantus occasions no gastric distress, has no cumulative effects, is a greater diuretic, and is safer for the aged, as it does not affect the vaso-motors. In pneumonia and in severe prostration from hæmorrhage after operations and acute diseases. After the long use of stimulants: irritable heart of tobacco-smokers. Arteriosclerosis; rigid arteries of aged. Especially useful in failing compensation dependent upon fatty heart. Hives. Anæmia with palpitation and breathlessness.

Head. — Temporal pains with double vision, impaired sight; brilliant eyes, flushed face.

Urinary. - Increased secretion; scanty and albuminous.

Female. — Menorrhagia; uterine hæmorrhage; uterus heavily congested,

Respiratory. — Dyspnæ. Lungs congested. Œdema of lungs. Bronchial and cardiac asthma.

Heart. — Pulse quickened. Heart's action weak, due to muscular debility; muscular insufficiency. Cardiac pain. [cratægus.]

Skin. — Urticaria, especially more chronic forms. Extremities. — Swollen, dropsical.

Relationship. — Compare: Digit. (but is slower than Strophant. in its action); Phos. ac. (weak heart, irreg-

ular pulse, fluttering sensation in cardiac region, palpitation during sleep, fainting).

Dose. — Tincture and 6x potency. In more acute cases, five to ten drops of the tincture three times a day.

STRYCHNINUM (Alkaloid of Nux Vomica)

Tetanic convulsions with opisthotonos. The muscles relax between paroxysms; worse slightest touch, sound, odor. Influences more directly the spinal cord and is less appropriate in visceral derangements than Nux. Tetanus. Explosive nervousness. The pains and sensations come suddenly and return at intervals. The 3x hypodermically, 10 m. in shock.

Head. — Restless. Over-irritability. Full and bursting headache, with heat in eyes. Vertigo, with roaring in ears. Jerking of head forwards. Scalp sore. Itching of scalp and nape.

Eyes. — Hot, painful, protruding, staring. Pupils dilated. Sparks before eyes. Spasmodic contraction of ocular muscles; twitching and trembling of lids.

Ears. — Hearing very acute; burning, itching, and roaring in ears.

Face. — Pale, anxious. livid. Jaws stiffened; lower jaw spasmodically closed.

Throat. — Dry, contracted; feeling of a lump. Deglutition impossible. Burning along and spasms of cesophagus. Violent itching in roof of mouth.

Stomach. — Constant retching. Violent vomiting. Nausea of pregnancy.

Abdomen. -- Sharp pain in abdominal muscles, griping pain in bowels.

Rectum. — Fæces discharged involuntarily during spasms. Very obstinate constipation.

Female. — Desire for coitus. [Canth.; Camph.; Fl. ac.; Lach.; Phos.; Plat.] Any touch on body excites a voluptuous sensation.

Respiratory. — Spasm of muscles about larynx. Excessive dyspnæa. Sharp, contractive pains in muscles of chest. Persistent cough, recurring after influenza.

Back. — Rigidity of cervical muscles. Sharp pain in nape and down spine. Back stiff; violent jerks in spinal column. Icy sensation down spine.

Extremities. — Limbs stiff. Rheumatism with stiff joints. Violent jerking, twitching, and trembling. Violent tetanic convulsions and opisthotonos; spasms provoked by slightest touch and attempt to move. Violent shocks in the muscles. Cramp-like pains.

Fèver. — Cold chills down spine. Perspiration in a stream down head and chest. Lower extremities cold.

Skin.—Itching of whole body, especially nose. Icy sensation down the spine.

Modalities. -- Worse, morning; touch; noise; motion; after meals. Better, lying on back.

Relationship.—Compare: Eucalyptus (neutralizes ill effects of Strychnin). Strych. ars. (Psoriasis; chronic diarrhœa with paralytic symptoms; compensatory hypertrophy of heart with beginning fatty degeneration; marked dyspnæa when lying down; ædema of lower extremities, urine scanty, high specific gravity, heavily loaded with glucose. Diabetes. 6x trit.). Strych. ct Ferr. cit. (chlorotic and paralytic conditions; dyspepsia, with vomiting of ingesta; 2x and 3x trit.); Strych. valerin. (exhaustion of brain-power; women of high nervous erethism; 2x trit.). Compare: Cicuta; Arnica (tetanus).

Dose. — Third to thirtieth potency. For non-homoeopathic use, to produce its direct physiological effects in paralysis the dose will range from one-fiftieth

to one-twentieth of a grain, repeated three times a day. Under twelve years of age, one-fiftieth to one two-hundredth of a grain. Strych., hypodermically, is capable of arresting progressive muscular atrophy, and is a certain stimulant to the respiratory centers, and is useful in embarrassed breathing, in the course of pneumonia especially. Dose, one one-hundredth to one-sixtieth grain every three hours.

STRYCHNIA PHOSPHORICA (Phosphate of Strychnin)

This drug acts through the cerebro-spinal system upon muscles, causing twitching, stiffness, weakness and loss of power: upon circulation, producing irregularity of pulse, and upon the mind, producing lack of control, uncontrollable desire to laugh and disinclination to use the brain. Very irregular pulse. Useful in chorea, hysteria, acute asthenia after acute fevers. Symptoms worse motion, better rest and in open air. An excellent remedy in anæmia of spinal cord: paralysis: burning, aching, and weakness of spine; pain extends to front of chest; tenderness on pressure in mid-dorsal region; cold, clammy feet; hands and axilla covered with clammy perspiration. Atelectasis and break in the compensation of a hypertrophied heart; the beginning of fatty degeneration of the heart muscle. (Roval.)

Dose. - Third trituration,

SUCCINUM (Electron. Amber) — (A Fossil Resin)

Nervous and hysterical symptoms. Asthma. Affections of spleen,

Head. — Fear of trains and close places. Headache, lachrymation, sneezing.

Respiratory. — Asthma, incipient phthisis, chronic bronchitis, pains in chest. Whooping-cough.

Relationship.—Compare: Succinic acid. (Hay-fever. Paroxysmal sneezing, itching of eyelids and canthi and nose worse drafts. Use No. 6 to 30th potency). Compare. Arundo, Wyethia, Sabadilla, Sinapis.

Dose. — Third trituration. Five drop doses of the oil.

SULFONAL (A Coal-tar Product)

Vertigo of cerebral origin, cerebellar disease, ataxic symptoms, and chorea, present a field for the homœopathic employment of this drug. Profound weakness, gone, faint feeling, and despondency. Loss of control of sphincter. Muscular inco-ordination.

Mind. — Mental confusion, incoherency, illusions; apathetic. Alternation of happy, hopeful states with depression and weakness. Extreme irritability.

Head.— Dropsy, stupid; pain on attempting to raise head. Double vision; heavy look about eyes; tinnitus, aphasia; tongue as if paralyzed. Eyes bloodshot and restless. Vertigo, unable to rise. Double vision; ptosis; tinnitus; dysphagia, difficult speech.

Urinary. — Albuminuria, with casts. Scanty. Pink color. Constant desire to urinate; scanty, brownish red. Hæmatoporphyrinuria.

Respiratory. — Congestion of lungs; stertorous breathing. Sighing dyspnœa.

Extremities. — Ataxic movements, staggering gait; cold, weak, trembling; legs seem too heavy. Extreme restlessness; muscular twitchings. Knee-jerks disappear. Stiffness and paralysis of both legs. Anæsthesia of legs.

Sleep. - Fidgety, wakeful, drowsy.

Skin. - Itching, bluish purpura. Erythema.

Relationship. — Trional (vertigo, loss of equilibrium, ataxia, nausea, vomiting, diarrhœa, stertorous breathing, cyanosis, tinnitus, hallucinations).

Dose. - Third trituration.

Non-Homocopathic Uses. — As a hypnotic. Dose, ten to thirty grains in hot water. Takes about two hours to act.

SULPHUR (Sublimated Sulphur)

This is the great Hahnemannian anti-psoric. Its action is centrifugal - from within outward - having an elective affinity for the skin, where it produces heat and burning, with itching; made worse by heat of bed. Inertia and relaxation of fiber: hence feebleness of tone characterizes its symptoms. Ebullitions of heat, dislike of water, dry and hard hair and skin, red orifices. sinking feeling at stomach about 11 A. M., and cat-nap sleep: always indicate Sulphur homogopathically. Standing is the worst position for sulphur patients, it is always uncomfortable. Dirty, filthy people, prone to skin affections. Aversion to being washed. When carefullyselected remedies fail to act, especially in acute diseases. it frequently arouses the reactionary powers of the organism. Complaints that relapse. General offensive character of discharge and exhalations. Very red lips and face, flushing easily.

Mind. — Very forgetful. Difficult thinking. Delusions; thinks rags beautiful things — that he is immensely wealthy. Busy all the time. Childish peevishness in grown people. Irritable. Affections vitiated; very selfish, no regard for others. Religious melancholy. Averse to business; loafs — too lazy to arouse himself. Imagining giving wrong things to people, causing their

death. Sulphur subjects are nearly always irritable, depressed, thin and weak, even with good appetite.

Head.—Constant heat on top of head. [Cup. sulph.; Graph.] Heaviness and fullness, pressure in temples. Beating headache; worse, stooping, and with vertigo. Sick headache recurring periodically. Tinea capitis, dry form. Scalp dry, falling of hair; worse, washing. Itching; scratching causes burning.

Eyes. — Burning ulceration of margin of lids. Halo around lamp-light. Heat and burning in eyes. [Ars.; Bell.] Black motes before eyes. First stage of ulceration of cornea. Chronic ophthalmia, with much burning and itching. Parenchymatous keratitis. Cornea like ground glass,

Ears. — Whizzing in ears. Bad effects from the suppression of an otorrhœa. Oversensitive to odors. Deafness, preceded by exceedingly sensitive hearing; catarrhal deafness.

Nose. — Herpes across the nose. Nose stuffed indoors. Imaginary foul smells. Alæ red and scabby. Chronic dry catarrh; dry scabs and readily bleeding. Polypus and adenoids.

Mouth. — Lips dry, bright red, burning. Bitter taste in morning. Jerks through teeth. Swelling of gums; throbbing pain. Tongue white, with red tip and borders.

Throat. — Pressure as from a lump, as from a splinter, as of a hair. Burning, redness and dryness. Ball seems to rise and close pharynx.

Stomach.—Complete loss of, or excessive appetite. Putrid eructation. Food tastes too salty. Drinks much, eats little. Milk disagrees. Great desire for sweets. [Arg. nit.] Great acidity, sour eructation. Burning,

painful, weight-like pressure. Very weak and faint about 11 A. M.; must have something to eat. Nausea during gestation. Water fills the patient up.

Abdomen. — Very sensitive to pressure; internal feeling of rawness and soreness. Movements as of something alive. [Croc.; Thuj.] Pain and soreness over liver. Colic after drinking.

Stool. — Frequent, unsuccessful desire; hard, knotty, insufficient. Child afraid on account of pain. Redness around the anus, with itching. Morning diarrhæa, painless, drives out of bed, with prolapsus recti. Hæmorrhoids, oozing and belching.

Urine. — Frequent micturition, especially at night. Enurcsis, especially in scrofulous, untidy children. Burning in urethra during micturition, lasts long after. Mucus and pus in urine; parts sore over which it passes. Must hurry, sudden call to urinate. Great quantities of colorless urine.

Male. — Stitches in penis. Involuntary emissions. [Nux; Calc.] Itching of genitals when going to bed. Organs cold, relaxed and powerless.

Female. — Pudenda itches. Vagina burns. [Berb.; Nitr. ac.] Much offensive perspiration. [Lyc.; Merc.; Petrol.; Thui.] Menses too late, short, scanty, and difficult; thick, black, acrid, making parts sore. [Kalic.; Lach.; Sil.] Menses preceded by headache [Krcos.] or suddenly stopped. Leucorrhæa, burning, excoriating. Nipples cracked; smart and burn. [Agar.; Lyc.; Sil.]

Respiratory. — Oppression and burning sensation in chest. Difficult respiration; wants windows open. Aphonia. Heat, throughout chest. Red, brown spots all over chest. Loose cough; worse talking, morning, greenish, purulent, sweetish expectoration. Much rat-

tling of mucus. Chest feels heavy; stitches, with heart feeling too large and palpitating. Pleuritic exudations. Use Tinctura sulphuris. Stitching pains shooting through to the back, worse lying on back or breathing deeply. Flushes of heat in chest rising to head. Oppression, as of a load on chest. Dyspnaa in middle of night, relieved by sitting up. Pulse more rapid in morning than in evening. [Ars.]

Back. — Drawing pain between shoulders. Stiffness of nape. Sensation as if vertebræ glided over each other.

Extremities. — Trembling of hands. Hot, sweaty hands. Rheumatic pain in left shoulder. Heaviness; paretic feeling. Rheumatic gout, with itching. Burning in soles and hands at night. Sweat in armpits, smelling like garlic. Drawing and tearing in arms and hands. Stiffness of knees and ankles. Cannot walk erect; stoop-shouldered. Ganglion.

Sleep. — Talks, jerks, and twitches during sleep. Vivid dreams. Wakes up singing. Wakes frequently, and becomes wide awake suddenly. Catnaps; slightest noise awakens. Cannot sleep between 2 and 5 A. M.

Fever. — Frequent flashes of heat. Violent ebullitions of heat throughout entire body. Dry skin and great thirst Night sweat, on nape and occiput. Perspiration of single parts. Disgusting sweats. Remittent type.

Skin. — Dry, scaly, unhealthy; every little injury suppurates. Freckles. Itching, burning; worse scratching and washing. Pimply eruption, pustules, rhagades, hangnails. Excoriation, especially in folds. [Lyc.] Feeling of a band around bones. Skin affections after local medication. Pruritus, especially from warmth, in evening, often recurs in spring-time, in damp weather.

Modalities. - Worse, at rest, when standing, warmth

in bed, washing, bathing, in morning, 11 A. M., night, from alcoholic stimulants, periodically. Better, dry, warm weather, lying on right side, from drawing up affected limbs.

Relationship.—Complementary: Aloe; Psorin.; Acon.; Pyrarara (a fish caught in the Amazon, clinically used for various skin affections). Lepra, tuberculides, syphilides, varicosities, etc.

Compare: Acon. (Sulph. often follows in acute diseases); Mercur. and Calcarea are frequently useful after Sulphur, not before. Lyc.; Sep.; Sars.; Puls.; Sulphur hydrogenisatum (delirium, mania, asphyxia); Sulphur terebinthinatum (chronic rheumatic arthritis; chorea); Tannic acid (constipation). Magnes. artificialis (great hunger in evening, profuse sweat on face, bruised pain in joints, rectal constriction after stool).

Magnetis polus Articus (anxious, coldness of eyes as if a piece of ice lay in orbit, increased flow of saliva, constipation, sopor, trembling, abdominal flatulence).

Magnetis polus Australis (dryness of lids, easy dislocation of ankle, ingrowing toe-nails, aching in patella, shooting in soles).

Compare in adenoids: Agraphis.

Dose.—Acts in all potencies from the lowest to the highest. Some of the best results are obtained from the higher, and not too frequent doses. The twelfth potency is a good one to begin treatment with, going higher or lower according to the susceptibility of the patient. In chronic diseases, 200th and upward. In torpid eruptions the lowest potencies.

SULPHUR IODATUM (Iodide of Sulphur)

Obstinate skin affections, notably in barber's itch and acne.

Throat. - Uvula and tonsils enlarged and reddened. Swollen. Tongue thick. Parotid hypertrophied.

Skin. -- Itching on ears, nose, and in urethra. Papular eruption on face. Cold-sores on lips. Boils on neck. Barber's itch. Acnc. Lichen planus. Arms covered with itching rash. Hair feels as if erect.

Dose. - Third trituration.

SULPHURICUM ACIDUM (Sulphuric Acid)

The "debility" common to acids shows itself here, especially in the digestive tract, giving a very relaxed feeling in the stomach, with craving for stimulants. Tremor and weakness; everything must be done in a hurry. Hot flushes, followed by perspiration, with trembling. Tendency to gangrene following mechanical injuries. Writer's cramp. Lead poisoning.

Mind. - Fretful, impatient. Unwilling to answer questions: hurried.

Head. - Right-sided neuralgia; painful shocks; skin feels pinched. Sensation as if brain was loose in forehead and falling from side to side. [Bell.; Rhus.] Concussion of brain where skin is cold, body bathed in cold sweat. Compressive pain in side of occiput; relieved by holding the hands near the head. Pain of outer parts, as if there were subcutaneous ulceration: painful to touch. Thrust in right temple as if plua were pressed in.

Eyes. — Intra-ocular hæmorrhage following traumatism. Great chemosis of conjunctiva, with aching and sharp pain.

Mouth. -- Aphthæ; guns bleed readily. Offensive breath. Pyorrhœa.

Stomach. — Heartburn; sour eructations; sets teeth on edge. [Robin.] Craving for alcohol. Water causes coldness of stomach; must be mixed with liquors. Relaxed feeling in stomach. Averse we smell of coffee. Sour vomiting. Desire for fresh food. Hiccough. [Nux.; Hydroc. ac.; Mosch.] Coldness of stomach relieved by applied heat. Nausea with chilliness.

Abdomen. — Weak feeling, with dragging into the hips and small of back. Feeling as if hernia would protrude [Nux], especially left side.

Rectum. — Piles; oozing dampness. Rectum feels as if it had a big ball. Diarrhæa, fetid, black, with sour odor of body, and empty faint feeling in abdomen.

Female. — Menstruation early and profuse. Erosion of cervix in the aged; easily bleeding. Acrid, burning leucorrhœa, often of bloody mucus.

Respiratory. — Respiration rapid with shooting in cervical muscles and movement of wings of nose; larynx moves up and down violently. Bronchitis in children with short, teasing cough.

Extremities. — Cramp-like paralytic contraction in arms, hands; jerking of fingers while writing. [Stann.; Caust.; Cyclam.]

Skin. — Bad effects from mechanical injuries, with bruises and livid skin. [Arn.; Acet. ac.] Ecchymosis. Petechiæ. Purpura hæmorrhagica. [Crotal.; Arn.] Livid, red, itching blotches. Hæmorrhage of black blood from all outlets. Cicatrices turn red and blue and

become painful. Chilblains with gangrenous tendency. Carbuncles, hoils and other staphylococcic and streptococcic infections.

Modalities. — Worse, from excess of heat or cold in forenoon and evening. Better, from warmth, and lying on affected side.

Relationship. - Complementary: Puls.

Compare: Sulphurous acid (acne rosacea, ulcerative stomatitis, pityriasis versicolor); Arn.; Calend.; Led.; Scp.; Calc.

Dose. — Sulphuric acid mixed with three parts of alcohol, ten to fifteen drops three times daily for several weeks, has been successfully used to subdue the craving for liquor. For homoeopathic purposes second to thirtigth potency.

SULPHUROSUM ACIDUM (Sulphurous Acid. H, S O,)

Head. — Auxious, furious, disposed to fight. Head-ache better by vomiting. Ringing in ears.

Mouth. — Ulcerative inflammation of mouth. Tongue red or bluish-red.

Stomach. - Loss of appetite. Obstinate constipation.

Respiratory. — Persistent choking cough with copious expectoration. Hoarseness, constriction of chest. Difficult breathing.

Female.—Fluor albus. Debility.

Dose. — According to Ringer, ten to fifteen minims taken ten minutes before each meal will remedy pyrosis and prevent fermentation and flatulence. It also removes thrush. Homeopathically, third attenuation.

SUMBUL (Musk-root)

Has many hysterical and nervous symptoms, and is of use in neuralgic affections and anomalous, functional, cardiac disorders. *Insomnia* of delirium tremens (fifteen drops of tincture). Sensation as if water dropped down spine. Asthma.

Head. — Emotional and fidgety. Dull in morning, clear in evening. Mistakes in writing and adding. Comedones. Tenacious, yellow, mucus in nose.

Throat. — Choking constriction; constant swallowing. Belching of gas from stomach. Spasm of pharyngeal muscles. Tenacious mucus in throat.

Heart.—Nervous palpitation. Neuralgia around left breast and left hypochondriac region. Loses breath on any exertion. Pulse irregular.

Female. — Ovarian neuralgia. Abdomen full, distended, and painful. Climacteric flushes.

Urinary. - Oily pellicle on surface of urine.

Relationship. — Compare: Asaf.; Mosch.

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

SYMPHORICARPUS RACEMOSA (Snowberry)

This drug is highly recommended for the persistent vomiting of pregnancy. Gastric disturbances, fickle appetite, nausea, waterbrash, bitter taste. Constitution. Nausea during menstruation. Nausea, worse any motion. Averse to all food. Better, lying on back.

Dose. -- Second and third potency.

200th has proved curative.

SYMPHYTUM (Comfrey — Knitbone)

The root contains a crystalline solid, that stimulates the growth of epithelium on ulcerated surfaces. It may be administered internally in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers. Also in gastralgia, and externally in pruritus ani. Injuries to sinews, tendons and the periosteum.

Of great use in wounds penetrating to perineum and bones, and in non-union of fractures; irritable stump after amputation, irritable bone at point of fracture. Psoas abscess. Pricking pain and soreness of periosteum

Head. — Pain in occiput, top and forehead; changing places. Pain comes down bone of nose. Inflammation of inferior maxillary bone, hard, red, swelling.

Eye. — Pain in eye after a blow of an obtuse body. For traumatic injuries of the eyes no remedy equals this.

Relationship. — Compare: Arn.; Calc. phos.

Dose. — Tincture

Externally as a dressing for sores and ulcers and pruritus ani.

SYPHILINUM

(The Syphilitic Virus - A Nosode)

Utter prostration and debility in the morning.

Shifting rheumatic pains. Chronic eruptions and rheumatism.

Ichthyosis. Syphilitic affections. Pains from darkness to daylight; decrease and increase gradually. Hereditary tendency to alcoholism. Ulceration of mouth, nose, genitals, skin. Succession of abscesses.

Mind. — Loss of memory; remembers everything previous to his illness. Apathetic; feels as if going insane or being paralyzed. Fears the night, and the suffering from exhaustion on awakening. Hopeless; despairs of recovery.

Head.—Linear pains from temple across, or from eyes backward; cause sleeplessness and delirium at night. Falling of the hair. Pain in bones of head. Top of head feels as if coming off. Stupefying cephalalgia.

Eyes. — Chronic, recurrent, phlyctenular inflammation of cornea; successive crops of phyctenules and abrasions of epithelial layer of cornea; photophobia intense, lachrymation profuse. Lids swollen; pain intense at night; ptosis. Tubercular iritis. Diplopia; one image seen below the other. Feeling of cold air blowing on eye. [Fluor. ac.]

Ears. — Caries of ossicles in ear of syphilitic origin.

Nose. — Caries of nasal bones, hard palate and septum, with perforation; ozena.

Mouth. — Teeth decay at gum; edges serrated, dwarfed. Tongue coated, teeth-indented; deep longitudinal cracks. Ulcers smart and burn. Excessive flow of saliva; it runs out of mouth when sleeping.

Stomach. - Craves alcohol.

Rectum. — Feels tied up with strictures. Enemas very painful. Fissures, prolapse.

Extremities. — Sciatica; worse at night; better about daybreak. Rheumatism of shoulder-joint, at insertion of deltoid. Run-around. Severe pain in long bones. Redness and rawness between toes. [Sil.] Rheumatism, muscles are caked in hard knot or lumps. Always washing the hands. Indolent ulcers. Muscles contracted in hard knots.

Female. -- Ulcers on labia. Leucorrhœa profuse, thin, watery, acrid, with sharp, knife-like pain in ovaries.

Respiratory. - Aphonia; chronic asthma in summer, wheezing and rattling. [Tart. emet.] Cough dry, hard: worse at night; windpipe sensitive to touch, [Lach.] Lancinating pains from base of heart to apex at night.

Skin. - Reddish-brown eruption, with a disagreeable odor Extreme emaciation.

Relationship. -- Compare: Merc.; Kal. hyd.; Nit ac.; Aur.: Alum.

Modalities. - Worse, at night, sundown to sunrise, seashore, in summer. Better, inland and mountains, during day, moving about slowly.

Dose. — The highest potencies only, and in infrequent doses.

SYZYGIUM IAMBOLANUM (Jambol Seeds - Enlexing, active principle)

A most useful remedy in diabetes mellitus. No other remedy causes in so marked degree the diminution and disappearance of sugar in the uring. Prickly heat in upper part of the body; small red pimples itch violently. Great thirst, weakness, emaciation. Very large amount of urine, specific gravity high. Old ulcers of skin. Diabetic ulceration. The seeds powdered, ten grains three times a day; also, the tincture.

TABACUM (Tobacco)

The symptomatology of Tabacum is exceedingly well marked. The nausea, giddiness, death-like pallor, vomiting, icy coldness, and sweat, with the intermittent pulse, are all most characteristic. Has marked antiseptic qualities, antidotal to cholera germs. Complete

prostration of the entire muscular system. Collapse. Arterio-sclerosis. Gastralgia, enteralgia, seasickness, cholera infantum; cold, but wants abdomen uncovered. Vigorous peristaltic activity, diarrhæa.

Mind. — Sensation of excessive wretchedness. Vcry despondent. Forgetful. Discontented.

Head. — Vertigo on opening eyes; sick headache, with deathly nausea; periodical. Sudden pain, as if struck by a hammer. Nervous deafness.

Eyes. — Dim sight; sees as through a veil; strabismus. Amaurosis; muscæ volitantes.

Face. — Pale, blue, pinched, sunken, collapsed, covered with cold sweat. [Ars.; Verat.] Freckles.

Throat. — Nasopharyngitis and tracheitis, hemming, morning cough, sometimes with vomiting. Hoarseness of public speakers.

Stomach. - Incessant nausea; worse, smell of to-bacco smoke [Phos.]; vomiting on least motion, during pregnancy with much spitting. [Ant. t.; Asar.; Kreos.; Nux v.; Sep.; Strych.] Scasickness; terrible faint, sinking feeling at pit of stomach. Sense of relaxation of stomach, with nausea. [Ipec.] Gastralgia; pain from cardiac end extending to left arm.

Abdomen. — Cold. Wants abdomen uncovered. It lessens the nausea and vomiting.

Rectum. — Constipation; rectum paralyzed, prolapsed. Diarthœa, sudden, watery, with nausea and vomiting, prostration, and cold sweat; discharges look like sour milk, thick, curdled, watery.

Urinary. - Renal colic; violent pain along ureter, left side.

Heart. -- Palpitation when lying on left side. Pulse intermits, feeble, imperceptible. Angina pectoris, pain

in præcordial region. Pain radiates from center of sternum. Tachycardia. Bradycardia.

Respiratory. — Difficult, violent constriction of chest. Præcordial oppression, with palpitation and pain between shoulders. Cough followed by hiccough. Cough dry, teasing, must take a swallow of cold water [Caust; Phos.]. Dyspæna, with tingling down left arm when lying on left side.

Extremities. — Legs and hands icy cold; limbs tremble. Paralysis following apoplexy. [Plumb.] Gait shuffling, unsteady.

Sleep. — Insomnia with dilated heart, with cold, clammy skin and anxiety.

Fever. - Chills, with cold sweat.

Modalities. — Worse, opening eyes; evening; extremes of heat and cold. Better, uncovering, open fresh air.

Relationship. — Compare: Hydrobromic acid; (amph.; Verat.; Ars. Compare: Nicotinum (Alternate tonic and clonic spasms, followed by general relaxation and trembling; nausea, cold sweat, and speedy collapse; head drawn back, contraction of eyelids and masseter muscles; muscles of neck and back rigid; hissing respiration from spasm of laryngeal and bronchial muscles).

Antidote: Ars. (chewing tobacco); Ign.; (smoking); Sep. (neuralgia and dyspepsia); Lycop. (impotency); Nux (bad taste due to tobacco); Calad. and Plantag. (cause aversion to tobacco); Phosp. (tobacco heart, s/kual weakness).

Dose. — Third to thirtieth and higher potencies.

TANACETUM VULGARE (Tansv)

Abnormal lassitude. Nervous and tired feeling. "Half dead, half alive feeling" all over. Of use in chorea and reflex spasms (worms). Said to be a specific against effects of poison ivy.

Head.—Heavy, dull, confused. Headache with least exertion.

Mental. — Irritable, sensitive to noise. Mental fatigue. nausea and vertigo, worse in a closed room.

Ears. - Roaring and ringing; voice sounds strange; ears seem to close up suddenly.

Abdomen. - Pain in bowels; relieved by stool. Desire for stool immediately after eating. Dysentery.

Female. - Dysmenorrhæa, with bearing-down pains, tenderness, drawing in groins. Menses suppressed; later, profuse.

Respiratory. - Hurried, labored, stertorous respiration. Frothy mucus obstructs the air-passages.

Relationship. - Compare: Cimicif.; Cina; Absinth. Nux follows well.

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

TARENTULA CUBENSIS (Cuban Spider)

A toxemic medicine, septic conditions. Diththeria. Adapted to the most severe types of inflammation and pain, early and persistent prostration. Various forms of malignant suppuration. Purplish hue and burning, stinging pains. Bubo. It is the remedy for pain of death; soothes the last struggles. Pruritus, especially about genitals. Restless feet. Intermittent septic chills. Bubonic plague. As a curative and preventive remedy especially during the period of invasion.

Head. — Dizziness after heat and hot perspiration. Dull ache on top of head. Shooting pain through left eye across frontal region.

Gastric. - Stomach feels hard, sore. Loss of appetite except for breakfast.

Back. - Itches across kidney region.

Extremities. - Hands tremble, turgid with blood.

Urinary. - Retention. Cannot hold urine on coughing.

Skin. — Red spots and pimples. Feels puffed all over. Carbuncles, burning, stinging pains. Purplish hue. Gangrene. Abscesses, where pain and inflammation predominate. Scirrhus of breasts. "Senile" ulcers.

Sleep. — Drowsiness. Sleep restless. Sleep prevented by harsh cough.

Relationship. — Compare: Ars.: Pyrog.: Crotal.: Echin .: Anthrac .: Bellad .: Apis.

Modalities. - Better, smoking. Worse, night.

Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth potency.

TARENTULA HISPANIA (Spanish Spider)

Remarkable nervous phenomena; hysteria with chlorosis; chorea, dysmenorrhœa, spinal irritability. Extreme restlessness; must keep in constant motion. Hysterical epilepsy.

Mind. — Sudden alteration of mood. Foxy. structive impulses; moral relaxation. Must constantly busy herself or walk.

Head.—Intense pain, as if thousands of needles were pricking into brain. *Vertigo*. [Granatum.]

Male. — Sexual excitement; lasciviousness reaching almost to insanity; seminal emissions.

Heart. — Palpitation; præcordial anguish, sensation as if heart twisted and turned around.

Female. — Vulva dry and hot, with much itching. Profuse menstruation, with frequent erotic spasms. *Pruritus vulva; nymphomania*. Dysmenorrhæa, with very sensitive ovaries.

Extremities. — Weakness of legs; choreic movements. Numbness of legs. Multiple sclerosis, with trembling. Twitching and jerking.

Modalities. — Worse, motion, contact, noise. Better, in open air, music, bright colors, rubbing affected parts. Worse, seeing others in trouble.

Relationship. — Compare: Agar.; Cimicif.; Cupr.; Mag. phos.

Antidote: Lach.

Dose. — Sixth to thirtieth potency.

TARAXACUM (Dandelion)

For gastric headaches, bilious attacks, with characteristically mapped tongue and jaunced skin. Cancer. Relief from touch. Hysterical tympanites.

Head.—Sensation of great heat on top of head. Sterno-mastoid muscle very painful to touch.

Mouth. — Mapped tongue. [Ant. c.; Ars.; Kali.] Tongue covered with a white film; feels raw; comes off in patches, leaving red, sensitive spots. Loss of appetite. Bitter taste and eructations. Salivation. [Merc.; Syph.]

Abdomen. — Liver enlarged and indurated. Sharp stitches in left side. Sensation of bubbles bursting in bowels. Tympanites. Evacuation difficult.

Extremities. - Very restless limbs. Neuralyia of knee; better, pressure. Limbs painful to touch.

Fever. — Chilliness after eating, worse drinking; finger tips cold. Bitter taste. Heat without thirst, in face, in attacks in toes. Sweat on falling asleep.

Skin. - Profuse night-sweats.

Modalities. - Worse, resting, lying down, sitting.

Relationship.—Compare: Choline, a constituent of Taraxacum root, has given encouraging results in the treatment of cancer. Choline is closely related to Neurin, it is the "Cancronie" of Prof. Adamkiewicz (E. Schlegel.) Bry.; Hydrast.; Nux. Tela aranca (nervous asthma and sleeplessness).

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

TARTARICUM ACIDUM (Tartaric Acid)

Great weakness, with diarrhoza, with dry and brown tongue. Continued vomiting. Burning in throat and stomach. Pain in heels. [Phytol.]

Abdomen. — Pain around umbilicus and region of loins. Stool color of coffee-grounds (worse at night), with brown and dry tongue, and dark-green vomiting.

Dose. - Third trituration,

TAXUS BACCATA (Yew)

In pustular diseases of skin and night-sweats. Also in gout and chronic rheumatism.

Head. — Supra-orbital and temporal pain on right side, with lachrymation. Pupils dilated. Face puffy and pale.

Stomach.—Saliva hot, acrid. Nausea. Pain in pit of stomach and region of navel. After eating, cough. Feeling of pins and needles at pit of stomach; of emptiness.

Skin. — Large, flat, itching pustules. Badly smelling night-sweats. Podagra. Erysipelas.

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

TELLURIUM (The Metal Tellurium)

Marked skin (herpes circinatus), spinal, eye and ear symptoms. Very sensitive back. Pains all over body. Offensive discharges. Slow development of symptoms. [Radium.]

Head. — Neglectful and forgetful. Pain in left side of head and in forehead above left eye. Distortion and twitching of left facial muscles; when speaking left angle of mouth drawn upwards and to left. Fear of being touched in sensitive places. Congestion to head and nape of neck, followed by weakness and faintness in stomach. Itching of scalp; red spots.

Eyes. — Lids thickened, inflamed, itching. Pterygium; pustular conjunctivitis. Cataract, following ocular lesions; aid the absorption of infiltrations in iris and choroid.

Ears. — Eczema behind ear. Catarrh of middle ear; discharge acrid, smells like fish-pickle. Itching, swelling, throbbing in meatus. Deafness.

Nose.—Coryza, lachrymation and hoarseness; better in open air. [Cepa.] Obstructed; hawks salty phlegm from posterior nares.

Stomach. — Craving for apples. Empty and weak feeling. Heartburn.

Rectum. - Pruritus ani et perinei after every stool.

Back.—Pain in sacrum. Pain from last cervical to fifth dorsal vertebra, very sensitive; worse touch. [Chin. s.; Phosph.] Sciatica; worse right side, coughing, straining, and at night, with sensitive vertebral column. Contraction of tendons in bends of knees.

Skin. — Itching of hands and feet. Herpetic spots; ringworm. [Tuberc.] Ring-shape lesions, offensive odors from affected parts. Barber's itch. Stinging in skin. Fetid exhalations. [Sulph.] Offensive footsweat. Eczema, back of ears and occiput. Circular patches of eczema.

Modalities. — Worse, while at rest at night, cold weather, from friction, coughing, laughing, lying on painful side, touch.

Relationship.—Compare: Radium; Selenium; Tetradymite (coccygodynia, ulceration of nails; pains in ankles, heels, and tendo-Achilles); Sep.; Ars.; Rhus.

Dose. — Sixth potency and higher. Takes long time to develop its action, which is very prolonged,

TEREBINTHINA (Turpentine)

Has a selective affinity for bleeding mucous surfaces. Tympanites and urinary symptoms very marked. Inflammation of kidneys, with hæmorrhages—dark, passive, fetid. Drowsiness and strangury. Coma. Unbroken chilblains.

Head. — Dull pain like from a band around the head. [Carb. ac.] Vertigo, with vanishing of vision. Cold in head with sore nostrils with disposition to bleed.

Eyes.—Ciliary neuralgia over right eye. Intense pain in eye and side of head. Amblyopia from alcohol.

Ears. — Own voice sounds unnatural; humming as of a seashell, talking loudly is painful. Otalgia.

Mouth. — Tongue dry, red, sore, shining; burning in tip, with prominent papillæ. [Arg. n.; Bell.; Kali b.; Nux m.] Breath cold, foul. Choking sensation in throat. Stomatitis. Dentition.

Stomach. — Nausea and vomiting; heat in epigastric region.

Abdomen. — Enormous distention. Diarrhœa; stools watery, greenish, fetid, bloody. Hæmorrhage from bowels. Worms; lumbrici. Abdominal dropsy; pelvic peritonitis. Fainting after every stool. Entero-colitis, with hæmorrhage and ulceration of bowels.

Urinary.—Strangury, with bloody urine. Scanty, suppressed, odor of violets. Urethritis, with painful erections. [Canthar.] Inflamed kidneys following any acute disease. Constant tenesmus.

Female. — Intense burning in uterine region. Metritis; puerperal peritonitis. Metrorrhagia with burning in uterus.

Respiratory. — Difficult breathing; lungs feel distended; hæmoptysis.

Heart. - Pulse rapid, small, thready, intermittent.

Back.—Burning pain in region of kidneys. Drawing in right kidney extending to hip.

Skin. — Purpura, ecchymosis, dropsies. Scarlatina. Chilblains; with excessive itching and pulsative pains.

Fever. — Heat, with violent thirst, dry tongue, profuse cold, clammy sweat. Typhoid with tympanites, hæmorrhages, stupor, delirium. Prostration.

Relationship. — Compare: Alumen: Secale; Canth.; Nit. ac. Terebene 1x (subacute stages of inflammation of respiratory tract. Loosens secretion, relieves tightened feeling, makes expectoration easy). Neurotic coughs. Huskiness of public speakers, and singers.

Antidote: *Phos. Ononis spinosa* — Rest Harrow — (Diuretic, Lithontriptic). (Chronic nephritis; calculus; nosebleed, worse washing face.)

Dose. - First to sixth potency.

TEUCRIUM MARUM

(Cat-thyme)

Nasal and rectal symptoms marked. Polypi. Affections of children. Suitable after too much medicine has been taken. Oversensitiveness. Desire to stretch. A remedy of first importance in chronic nasal catarrh with atrophy; large, offensive crusts and clinkers. Ozana. Loss of sense of smell.

Head. — Excited, tremulous feeling. Frontal pain; worse, stooping. Strengthens brain after delirium tremens.

Eyes. — Smarting in canthi; lids red and puffy; tarsal tumor. [Staph.]

Ears. - Hissing and ringing otalgia.

Nose. — Catarrhal condition of both anterior and posterior nostrils. Mucous polypus. Chronic catarrh; discharge of large, irregular clinkers. Foul breath. Crawling in nostrils, with lachrymation and sneezing. Coryza, with stoppage of nostrils.

Stomach. — Vomiting of large quantities of darkgreen masses. Constant hiccough, attended with pain in back. Unnatural appetite. Hiccough on eating, after nursing.

Extremities. — Affection of finger-tips and joints of toes. Tearing pains in arms and legs. Pains in toenails, as if they had grown into flesh.

Rectum. — Itching of anus, and constant irritation in the evening in bed. Ascarides, with nightly restlessness. Crawling in rectum after stool.

Sleep. — Restless, with twitching, choking, and starting up frightened.

Skin. — Itching causes tossing about all night. Very dry skin. Suppurating grooves in the nails.

Relationship.—Compare: Tcucrium scorodonia (in tuberculosis with muco-purulent expectoration; dropsy; orchitis and tuberculous cpididymitis; especially in young, thin individuals with tuberculosis of lungs, glands; bones and urogenitals, 3x). Cina; Ignat.; Sang.; Sil.

Dose. — First to sixth potency. Locally for polypi, dry powder.

THALLIUM (The Metal Thallium)

Relieves the violent pains in locomotor ataxia. Paralysis of lower limbs. Pain in stomach and bowels, like electric shocks. Paraplegia. Allopecia. Night aweats. Polyneuritis. Dermal trophic lesions.

Extremities. — Trembling. Paralytic feeling. Lancinating pains, like electric shocks. Very tired. Chronic myelitis. Numbness in fingers and toes, with extension up lower extremities, involving lower abdomen and perineum. Paralysis of lower limbs. Cyanosis of extremities. Formication, beginning in fingers and extending through pelvis, perineum and inner thighs to feet.

Relationship.—Compare: Lathyr.; Caust.; Arg. nit.; Plumbum.

Dose. — Lower trituration to thirtieth potency.

THASPIUM AUREUM — ZIZIA (Meadow Parsnip)

Hysteria, epilepsy, chorea, hypochondriasis, come within the sphere of this remedy.

Mind. — Suicidal; depressed; laughing and weeping moods alternate.

Head. — Pressure on top, in right temple, associated with backache.

Male. — Great lassitude following coitus. Sexual power increased.

Female. — Intermittent neuralgia of left ovary. Acrid, profuse leucorrhœa, with retarded menses.

Respiratory. --- Dry cough, with stitches in chest. Dyspnœa.

Extremities. — Unusual tired feeling. Chorea, especially during sleep. Fidgety legs. [Tarant.] Lameness in arms and spasmodic twitching.

Modalities. - Worse, during sleep.

Relationship. — Compare: Agar.; Stram.; Tarant.; Cicuta: Æthusa.

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

THEA (Tea)

Nervous sleeplessness, heart troubles, palpitation, and dyspepsia of old tea-drinkers.

Head. — Temporary mental exaltation. Ill-humored, Sick headache radiating from one point. Sleepless and restless. Hallucinations of hearing. Cold damp feeling at back of head

Stomach. — Sinking sensation at episgastrium. Faint, gone feeling. [Sep.; Hyd.; Oleand,] Craves acids, Sudden production of wind in large quantities.

Abdomen. - Borborygmi. Liability to hernia.

Female. — Soreness and tenderness in ovaries. [Lach., Naja; Vespa.]

Heart. — Anxious oppression. Præcordial distress. Palpitation; unable to lie on left side. Fluttering. Pulse rapid, irregular, intermittent.

Sleep. — Sleepy in daytime; sleepiness at night, with vascular excitement and restlessness, and dry skin. Horrible dreams cause no horror.

Modalities. — Worse, night, on walking in open air, after meals. Better warmth: warm bath.

Relationship. — Antidote: Kali hypophos.; Thuja; Ferr.; Beer. (Coffee-drinkers should drink wine; tea drinkers should drink beer.)

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

Theine 1/4-1/2 grain hypodermically for sciatica and supraorbital neuralgia.

THERIDION (Orange-spider)

Vertigo, sick headache, peculiar pain around heart region, phthisis florida, scrofula have all been treated successfully with this remedy. Sensitive to noise; it penetrates the body, especially teeth. Rachitis, caries, necrosis. Phthisis, stitch high up in left apex. [Anthrax.] Where the indicated remedy does not hold long

Mind. — Restless; finds pleasure in nothing. Time passes too quickly.

Head. — Pain worse anyone walking over floor. Vertigo, with nausca and vomiting on least motion, particularly when closing eyes.

Eyes. — Luminous vibrations before eyes; sensitive to light. Pressure behind eyeballs. Throbbing over left eye.

Nose. — Discharge yellowish, thick, offensive; ozæna. [Puls.; Thuja.]

Stomach. — Seasickness. Nausea and vomiting when closing eyes and on motion. [Tabac.] Stinging pain on left side over anterior aspect of spleen. Burning in liver region.

Respiratory. — Pain in upper left chest. [Myrt.; Pix.; Anis.] Pain in left floating ribs. Cardiac anxiety and pain. Pinching in left pectoral muscle.

Back. — Sensitiveness between vertebræ; avoids pressure on spine. [Agar.; Bell.; Chin. s.; Lach.; Phos.; Zinc.] Stinging pains.

Skin. — Stinging thrusts everywhere. Sensitive skin in thighs. Itching sensations.

Modalities. - Worse, touch; pressure; on shipboard;

740 THERIDION-THIOSINAMINUM-THLASPI BUR. PAS.

riding in carriage; closing eyes; jar; noise; coitus; left side.

Dose. — Thirtieth potency.

THIOSINAMINUM

(A Chemical Derived from Oil of Mustard-seed)

A resolvent, externally and internally, for dissolving scar tissue, tumors, enlarged glands; lupus, strictures, adhesions. Ectropion, opacities of cornea, cataract, ankylosis, fibroids, scleroderma. Noises in ear. Suggested by Dr. A. S. Hard for retarding old age. A remedy for Tabes dorsalis, improving the lightning pains. Gastric, vesicle and rectal crises.

Ear. — Tinnitus. Catarrhal deafness with cicatricial thickening. Sub-acute suppurative otitis media, formation of fibrous bands impeding free movement of the ossicles. Thickened drum. Deafness due to some fibrous change in the nerve.

Dose. — Inject under skin, or, into the lesion a 10 per cent, solution in glycerine and water, 15-30 drops twice a week. Internally in capsules ½ grain daily. 2x attenuation.

THLASPI BURSA PASTORIS — CAPSELLA (Shepherd's Purse)

Is an anti-hæmorrhagic and anti-uric-acid remedy. Albuminuria during gestation. Chronic neuralgia. Renal and vesical irritation. Hæmorrhage from uterine fibroid; uterine hæmorrhage, with cramps and expulsion of clots.

Head. - Eyes and face puffy. Frequent epistaxis.

Vertigo; worse, rising. Frontal pain; worse toward evening. Scaly eruption behind ears. Tongue white, coated. Mouth and lips cracked.

Nose. — Bleeding in nasal operations. Especially passive hæmorrhage.

Male. — Spermatic cord sensitive to concussion of walking or riding.

Female. — Metrorrhagia; too frequent and copious menses. Hæmorrhage, with violent uterine colic. Every alternate period very profuse. Leucorrhæa before and after menses; bloody, dark, offensive. Sorc pain in womb on rising. Scarcely recovers from one period beore another begins.

Urinary. — Frequent desire; urine heavy, phosphatic. Chronic cystitis. Dysuria and spasmodic retention. Hæmaturia. Accumulation of gravel. Renal colic. Brick-dust sediment. Urethritis; urine runs away in little jets. Often replaces the use of the catheter.

Relationship. — Compare: Urtica; Croc.; Trill.; Millefol.

Dose. - Tincture, to sixth potency.

THUJA OCCIDENTALIS (Arbor vitæ)

Acts on skin, blood, gastro-intestinal tract, kidneys, and brain.

The main action of Thuja is on the skin and genitourinary organs, producing conditions that correspond with Hahnemann's sycotic dyscrasia, whose chief manifestation is the formation of wart-like excrescences upon mucous and cutaneous surfaces—fig-warts and condylomata. Has a specific antibacterial action, as in gonorrhoea and vaccination. Suppressed gonorrhoea, salpingitis. Ill-effects of vaccination. Hydrogenoid constitutions, whose blood is morbidly hydroscopic, so that damp air and water are inimical. [Nat. s.] Complaints from moonlight. Rapid exhaustion and emaciation. Left-sided and chilly medicine.

Mind.—Fixed ideas, as if a strange person were at his side; as if soul and body were separated; as if something alive in abdomen. [Croc.] Emotional sensitiveness; music causes weeping and trembling.

Head.—Pain as if pierced by a nail. [Coff.; Ign.] Neuralgia from tea. [Selen.] Left-sided headache. White, scaly dandruff; hair dry and falling out.

Eyes. — Ciliary neuralgia; iritis. Eyelids agglutinated at night; dry, scaly. Styes and tarsal tumors. [Staph.] Acute and subacute inflammation of sclera. Sclera raised in patches, and looks bluish-red. Large, flat phlyctenules; indolent. Recurring episcleritis. Chronic scleritis.

Ears. — Chronic otitis; discharge purulent. Creaking when swallowing. Polypi.

Nose. — Chronic catarrh; thick, green mucus; blood and pus. On blowing nose, pain in teeth. Ulceration within the nostrils. Dryness of nasal cavities. Painful pressure at root.

Mouth. — Tip of tongue very painful. White blisters on side close to root, painfully sore. Teeth decay next to gums, very sensitive; gums retract. Drinks fall audibly into stomach. Kanula; varicose veins on tongue and mouth. [Amb.] Pyorrhæa alveolaris.

Stomach. — Complete loss of appetite. Dislike for fresh meat and potatoes. Rancid eructations after fat

food. Cutting pain in epigastrium. Cannot'eat onions. Flatulence; pain after food; sinking sensation in epigastrium before food; thirst. Tea-drinking dyspepsia.

Abdomen. — Distended; indurations in abdomen. Chronic diarrhoea, worse after breakfast. Discharges forcibly expelled; gurgling sound. Brown spots. Flatulence and distention; protruding here and there. Rumbling and colic. Constipation, with violent rectal pain, causing stool to recede. [Sil.; Sanic.] Piles swollen; pain worse sitting. Anus fissured; painful to touch, with warts. Movement as of something living [Crocus], without pain.

Urinary. — Urethra swollen, inflamed. Urinary stream split and small. Sensation of trickling after urinating. Severe cutting after. [Sars.] Frequent micturition accompanying pains. Desire sudden and urgent, but cannot be controlled. Paralysis sphincter vesice.

Male. — Inflammation of prepuce and glans; pain in penis. Balanitis. Gonorrhæal rheumatism. Gonorrhæa (tincture). Pain and burning felt near neck of bladder, with frequent and urgent desire to urinate. Prostatic enlargement. [Ferr. pic.; Thiosinamium; Iod.; Sabal.]

Female. — Vagina very sensitive. [Berb.; Kreos.; Lyssin.] Warty excrescences on vulva and perineum. Profuse leucorrhoa; thick, greenish. Severe pain in left ovary and left inguinal region. Menses scanty, retarded. Polypi; fleshy excrescences. Ovaritis; worse left side, at every menstrual period. [Lach.]

Respiratory. — Dry, hacking cough in afternoon, with pain in pit of stomach. Stitches in chest; worse, cold drinks. Asthma in children. [Nat. sulph.] Papilloma of larynx. Chronic laryngitis.

Extremities. — When walking, limbs feel as if made of wood or glass, and would break easily. Tips of fingers swollen, red, feel dead. Muscular twitchings, weakness and trembling.

Skin. — Polypi, tubercles, warts epithelioma, næva, carbuncles; ulcers, especially in ano-genital region. Freckles and blotches. Perspiration sweetish, and strong. Dry skin, with brown spots. Zona; herpetic eruptions. Tearing pains in glands. Glandular enlargement. Nails crippled; brittle and soft. Eruptions only on covered parts; worse after scratching. Very sensitive to touch. Coldness of one side.

Sleep. - Persistent insomnia.

Fever. — Chill, beginning in thighs. Sweat only on uncovered parts, or all over except head, when sleeping; profuse, sour, smelling like honey. Orgasm of blood in the evening, with throbbing in the blood-vessels.

Modalities. — Worse, at night, from heat of bed; at 3 A. M. and 3 P. M., from cold, damp air; after breakfast; coffee; vaccination. Better, left side; while drawing up a limb.

Relationship.—Compare: Cupressus australis (sharp, prickling pain; general feeling of warmth; rheumatism and gonorrhæa). Cupressus Lawsoniana (acts like Thuja; terrible pains in the stomach). Sphingurus (falling out of hair from beard; pain in jaw-joint and zygoma); Ant. tart.; Sil.; Maland. (vaccination); Medorrh. (suppressed gonorrhæa); Merc.; Cinnab.; Terebinth.; Juniperus; Sabin.; Sil.; Canth.; Cannab.; Nit. ac.; Puls.; Arborin is a non-alcoholic preparation of Thuja.

Antidotes: Merc.; Camph.; Sabin. (warts).

Complementary: Sabina; Ars.; Nat. sulph.; Silica.

Dose. - Locally, for warts and excrescences, tincture, or cerate. Internally, tincture to thirtieth potency.

THYMOL (Thyme Camphor)

A remedy having a wide field in genito-urinary diseases. It is indicated in pathological emissions, spermatocystitis, priapism and prostatorrhoa,

The provings show an action limited to the sexual organs, producing a typical sexual neurasthenia. Specific for hook-worm disease. [Chenopodium.]

Mental. -- Irritable, arbitrary, must have his own way. Craves company. Energy gone.

Back. - Tired, aching throughout lumbar region. Worse, mental and physical labor,

Male. - Profuse, nightly, seminal emissions with lascivious dreams of a perverted character. Priapism. Urinary burning and subsequent dribbling of urine. Polyuria. Urates increased. Phosphates decreased.

Sleep. - Awakes tired and unrefreshed. Lascivious and fantastic dreams

Modalities. - Worse, mental and physical labor.

Dose. - Sixth attenuation.

THYMUS SERPYLLUM (Wild Thyme)

Respiratory infections of children; dry nervous asthma, whooping cough, severe spasms but little sputum.

Ringing in ears with feeling of pressure in head. Burning in pharynx, sore throat worse empty swallowing: blood vessels distended, dark,

Dose. - Tincture.

THYROIDINUM (Dried Thyroid Gland of the Sheep)

Thyroid produces anæmia, emaciation, muscular weakness, sweating, headache, nervous tremor of face and limbs, tingling sensations, paralyses. Heart rate increased, exophthalmus and dilatation of pupils. In myxadema and cretinism its effects are striking. Rheumatoid arthritis. Infantile wasting. Rickets. Delayed union of fractures. In half grain doses twice a day over a considerable period said to be effective in undescended testicle in boys. Thyroid exercises a general regulating influence over the mechanism of the organs of nutrition, growth and development. Thyroid weakness causes decided craving for large amount of sweets.

Of use in psoriasis; and tachycardia. Arrested development in children. Improves the memory. Goitre. Excessive obesity. Acts better with pale patients, rather than those of high color. Amblyopia. Mammary tumor Uterine fibroid. Great weakness and hunger, yet loses flesh. Nocturnal enuresis. Agalactea. Begin treatment early in pregnancy. Dose 1½ gr. 2 to 3 times daily. Vomiting of pregnancy (give early in morning before patient gets up). Fibroid tumors of the breast, 2x trit. Dilates arterioles. [Adrenalin contracts them.] Sensation of faintness and nausea.

Mind. — Stupor, alternating with restless melancholy. Irritable, worse least opposition; goes into a rager over trifles.

Head. -- Frontal headache. Eyeballs prominent. Face flushed; lips burn. Tongue thickly coated.

Heart. — Weak, frequent pulse, with inability to lie down. Tachycardia. [Naja.] Anxiety about chest, as if constricted. Palpitation from least exertion. Severe heart pain. Ready excitability of heart. Heart's action weak.

Urinary. — Increased flow; polyuria; some albumen and sugar. Enuresis in weakly children who are nervous and irritable (½ gr. night and morning). Urine smells of violets, burning along urethra, increase of uric acid.

Extremities. - Aching pains. Œdema of legs.

Respiratory. -- Dry, painful cough with scanty, difficult expectoration and burning in pharynx.

Skin.—Psoriasis associated with adiposity (not in developing stage). Skin dry, impoverished. Cold hands and feet. Eczema. Uterine fibroids. Brawny swelling. Swelling of glands of stony hardness. Sluggish cases. Jaundice with pruritus. Ichthyosis, lupus.

Relationship. — Compare: Spongia; Calc.; Fucus; Lycopus; Iodothyrine, the active principle isolated from thyroid gland, a substance rich in Iodine and nitrogen, affects metabolism, reducing weight, may produce glycosuria. Use cautiously in obesity, for a fatty heart may not be able to maintain the accelerated rhythm. Milk contains the internal secretion of the thyroid. Thymus gland extract (arthritis deformans; metabolic osteoarthritis, 5-grain tablets 3 times daily).

Dose. — Crude Thyroid at times; better sixth to thirtieth potency. If the crude Thyroid is taken (two to three grains or more daily); the pulse should be watched. Must not be given in physiological doses, where with feeble heart there is high blood pressure and not in tubercular patients.

TILIA EUROPA (Linden)

Of value in muscular weakness of the eye; hæmorrhage of thin, pale blood. Puerpera! metritis. Diseases of the antrum.]Kali hyd.; Chelid.]

Head. — Neuralgia (first right, then left side), with veil before eyes. Confusion, with dimness of vision. Much sneezing, with fluent coryza. Bleeding from nose.

Eyes. — Sensation as of gauze before eyes. [Calc.; Caust.; Nat. m.] Binocular vision imperfect.

Female. — Intense sore feeling about uterus; bearing-down, with hot sweat, but without relief. Much slimy leucorrhæa when walking. [Bov.; Carb. an.; Graph.] Soreness and redness of external genitals. [Thuj.; Sulph.] Pelvic inflammation, tympanites, abdominal tenderness and hot sweat which does not relieve.

Skin. — Urticaria. Violent itching, and burning like fire after scratching. Eruption of small, red itching pimples. Sweat warm and profuse soon after falling asleep. Sweat increases as rheumatic pains increase.

Modalities. - Worse, in afternoon and evening; in warm room, heat of bed. Better, cool room, motion.

Relationship. — Compare: Lilium; Bellad.

Dose. - Tincture, to sixth potency.

TITANIUM (The Metal)

Is found in the bones and muscles. Has been used in lupus and tuberculosis processes externally, also in skin disease, nasal catarrh, etc. Apples contain 0.11 per cent. of Titan. Imperfect vision, the peculiarity being that half an object only could be seen at once. Vertical hemiopia. Also, sexual weakness, with too early ejaculation of semen in coitus. Bright's disease.

Dose. - Lower and middle potencies.

TONGO

(Tonka-bean — Diptrix odorata)

In neuralgia; pertussis.

Head. — Tearing pain in supra-orbital nerve, with heat and throbbing pain in head and epiphora. Confused, especially the occiput, with somnolence and a sort of intoxication. Trembling in right upper lid. Coryza; nose stopped, must breathe through mouth.

Extremities. — Tearing pains in hip-joints, femur, and knee, especially left side.

Relationship. — Melilotus. Anthoxanthum, Asperula, and Tonga contain Coumarin, the active principle. Compare them in hay-fever; also, Trifol.; Napth.; Sabad.

Dose. — Tincture and lower potencies.

TRIBULUS TERRESTRIS

(Ikshugandha)

An East Indian drug useful in urinary affections, especially dysuria, and in debilitated states of the sexual organs, as expressed in seminal weakness, ready emissions and impoverished semen. Prostatitis, calculous affections and sexual neurasthenia. It meets the autotraumatism of masturbation, correcting the emissions and spermatorrhæa. Partial impotence caused by overindulgence of advancing age, or when accompanied by urinary symptoms, incontinence, painful micturition, etc.

Dose. — Ten to twenty drops of the tincture three times daily.

TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE (Red Clover)

Produces most marked ptvalism. Feeling of fullness with congestion of salivary glands, followed by increased copious flow of saliva. Feeling as if mumps were coming on. Crusta lactea: dry, scaly crusts. Stiff neck. Cancerous diathesis.

Mouth. - Increased flow of saliva. [Merc.: Syphil.] Sore throat, with hoarseness.

Respiratory. -- Coryza like that which precedes hayfever; thin mucus, with much irritation. Hoarse and choking; chills at night, with cough. Cough on coming into the open air. Hay-fever. Spasmodic cough; whooping cough, paroxysms; worse at night.

Back. - Neck stiff; cramp in sterno-cleido muscles; relieved by heat and irritation.

Extremities. - Tingling in palms. Hands and feet cold. Tibial plcers.

Relationship. - Compare: Trifolium repens - White clover - (Prophylactic against mumps, feeling of congestion in salivary glands, pain and hardening, especially submaxillary; worse, lying down. Mouth filled with watery saliva, worse lying down, Taste of blood in mouth and throat. Sensation as if heart would stop. with great fear, better sitting up or moving about; worse, when alone, with cold sweat on face.)

Dose. - Tincture.

TRILLIUM PENDULUM (White Beth-root)

A general hamorrhagic medicine, with great faintness and disciness. Chronic diarrhoa of bloody mucus. Uterine hæmorrhage. Theatened abortion. Relaxation of pelvic region. Cramp-like pains. Phthisis with purulent and copious expectoration and spitting of blood. Head. — Pain in forehead; worse, noise. Confused; eyeballs feel too large. Vision blurred; everything looks bluish. Noschleed. [Millef.; Mclilot.]

Mouth. — Hæmorrhage from gums. Bleeding after tooth extraction.

Stomach. — Heat and burning in stomach rising up in œsophagus. Hæmatemesis,

Rectum. — Chronic diarrhœa; discharge bloody. Dysentery; passage almost pure blood.

Female. — Uterine hæmorrhages, with sensation as though hips and back were falling to pieces; better tight bandages. Gushing of bright blood on least movement. Hæmorrhage from fibroids. [Calc.; Nitr. ac.; Phos.; Sulph. ac.] Prolapse, with great bearing-down. Leucorrhæa copious, yellow, stringy. [Hydras.; Kali b.; Sabin.] Metrorrhagia at climacteric. Lochia suddenly becomes sanguinous. Dribbling of urine after labor.

Respiratory. — Cough, with spitting of blood. Copious, purulent expectoration. Hæmoptysis. Aching at end of sternum. Suffocative attack of irregular breathing with sneezing. Shooting pains through chest.

Relationship.—Compare: Vaccinum myrtillus (dysentery, acute and chronic typhoid, keeps intestines aseptic and prevents absorption and reinfection (Berries); Trillium cernuum (eye symptoms) everything looks bluish; greasy feeling in mouth); Ficus (hæmorrhages; menorrhagia, hæmaturia, epistaxis, hæmatemesis, bleeding piles); Sanguisuga— Leech— (hæmorrhages; bleeding from anus). Ipec.; Sab.; Lach.; Hamam.

Dose. - Tincture and lower potencies.

TRIOSTEUM PERFOLIATUM (Fever-root)

Triosteum is a very valuable remedy in diarrhoea attended with colicky pains and nausea, numbness of lower limbs after stool, and increased flow of urine; also in influenza. Quiets nervous symptoms. [Coffea.; Hyos.] Biliousness. Bilious colic.

Head. — Occipital pain, with nausea on rising, followed by vomiting. Influenza, with aching pains all over, and heat in the limbs. Osana; frontal pain.

Stomach. — Loathing of food; nausea on rising, followed by vomiting and cramps. Stools watery, frothy.

Extremities. — Stiffness of all joints; calves numb; aching in bones. Rheumatic pain in back. Pains in limbs.

Skin. — Itching welts. *Urticaria* from gastric derangement.

Dose. - Sixth potency.

TRITICUM -- AGROPYRON REPENS (Couch-Grass)

An excellent remedy in excessive irritability of the bladder, dysuria, cystitis, gonorrhœa.

Nose. - Always blowing nose.

Urinary. — Frequent, difficult, and painful urination. [Pop.] Gravelly deposits. Catarrhal and purulent discharges. [Pareira.] Strangury, pyelitis; enlarged prostate. Chronic cystic irritability. Incontinence; constant desire. Urine is dense and causes irritation of the mucous surfaces.

Relationship. — Compare: Tradescantia (painful urination, urethral discharge; scrotum inflamed). Chimaph.; Senecio; Populus trem.

Dose. — Tincture or infusion by boiling two ounces in a quart of water until it is reduced to a pint. To be taken in four doses in 24 hours.

TROMBIDIUM (Red acarus of the fly)

Has a specific place in the treatment of dysentery. Symptoms are worse by food and drink.

Abdomen. — Much pain before and after stool; stool only after eating. Griping in hypochondrium in morning. Congestion of the liver, with urgent, loose, stools on rising. Brown, thin, bloody stools, with tenesmus. During stool, sharp pain in left side, shooting downward. Burning in anus.

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

TUBERCULINUM

(A Nucleo-protein, a Nosode from Tubercular Abscess)

Tuberculinum is indicated in renal affections, but caution is necessary, for where skin and intestines do not perform normally even high potencies are dangerous. In chronic cystitis, brilliant and permanent results. (Dr. Nebel Montreux.)

Of undoubted value in the treatment of incipient tuberculosis. Especially adapted to the light-complexioned, narrow-chested subjects. Lax fiber, low recuperative powers, and very susceptible to changes in the weather. Patient always tired; motion causes intense fatigue; aversion to work; wants constant changes. When symptoms are constantly changing and well-selected remedies fail to improve, and cold is taken

from the slightest exposure. Rapid emaciation. Of great value in epilepsy, neurasthenia and in nervous children. Skin affections, acute articular rheumatism. Very sensitive, mentally and physically. General exhaustion. Nervous weakness. Trembling. Epilepsy.

Mind. — Contradictory characteristics of Tuberculinum are mania and melancholia; insomnia and sopor. Irritable, especially when awakening. Depressed, melancholy. Fear of dogs. Animals especially. Desire to use foul language, curse and swear.

Head. — Subject to deep brain headaches and intense neuralgias. Everything seems strange. Intense pain, as of an iron band around head. Meningitis. When critical discharges appear, sweat, polyuria, diarrhoea, exanthema, repeating the dose only when crises come on. Noctural hallucinations, awakes frightened. Plica polonica. [Vinca.] Crops of small boils, intensely painful, successively appear in the nose; green, fetid pus.

Ears. — Persistent, offensive otorrhæa. Perforation in mebrana tympani, with ragged edges.

Stomach. — Averse to meat. All-gone, hungry sensation. [Sulph.] Desire for cold milk.

Abdomen. — Early-morning, sudden diarrhæa. [Sulph.] Stools dark-brown, offensive, discharged with much force. Tabes mesenterica.

Female.—Benign mammary tumors. Menses too early, too profuse, long-lasting. Dysmenorrhea. Pains increase with the establishment of the flow.

Respiratory. — Hard, dry cough during sleep. Expectoration thick, easy; profuse brouchorrhœa. Shortness of breath. Sensation of suffocation, even with plenty of fresh air. Longs for cold air.

Back. — Tension in nape of neck and down spine. Chilliness between shoulders or up the back.

Skin. — Chronic eczema; itching intense; worse at night. Ringworm. .[Tellur.] Acne in tuberculous children. Measles; psoriasis [Thyroid.]

Sleep. — Poor; wakes early. Overpowering sleepiness in daytime. Dreams vivid and distressing.

Fever. — Post-critical temperature of a remittent type. Here repeat dose every two hours. (MacFarlan.) Profuse sweat. General chilliness.

Modalities. -- Worse, motion, music; before a storm; standing: dampness; from draught; early morning, and after sleep. Better, open air.

Relationship.—Compare: Koch's lymph (acute parenchymatous nephritis; produces pneumonia, broncho-pneumonia, and congestion of the lungs in tuberculous patients, and is a remarkably efficacious remedy in lobular pneumonia - broncho-pneumonia): Aviaire - Tuberculin from birds -- (acts on the apices of the lungs: has proved an excellent remedy in influenzal bronchitis: symptoms similar to tuberculosis; relieves the debility, diminishes the cough, improves the appetite, and braces up the whole organism: acute broncho-pulmonary diseases of children: itching of palms and ears; cough, acute, inflammatory, irritating, incessant, and tickling; loss of strength and appetite); Hydrast. (to fatten patients after Tuberc.): Formic acid (tuberculosis. chronic nephritis, malignant tumors; pulmonary tuberculosis, not in third stage, however; lupus; carcinoma of breast and stomach; Dr. Krull uses injections of solutions corresponding to the third centesimal potency; these must not be repeated before six months). Compare: Bacil.: Psorin.: Lach. Kalagua (tuberculosis: garlicky odor of all secretions and breath). Teucrium scoradonia.

Complementary: Calcarea; China; Bryon.

Dose. — Thirtieth and much higher, in infrequent doses. When Tuberculinum fails Syphilinum often follows advantageously, producing a reaction,

The use of Tuberculinum in phthisis pulmonalis demands attention to the following points: In appretic purely tubercular phthisis results are marked, provided the eliminative organs are in good order, but nothing below the 1000th should be used, unless absolutely necessary. With patients where strepto-staphylo-pneumococci are in the bronchi; where also, after washing the sputum, a pure "t. b." bacilli-mass remains, the same treatment is indicated. With mixed infection - found in the majority of cases - where the sputum swarms with virulent micro-organisms in addition to the "t. b.." other procedure is necessary. If the heart is in good shape, a single dose of Tuberculinum 1000-2000 is given. provided there are no marked indications for other remedies. With due attention to temperature and possible critical excretions, the dose is allowed to work until effects are no longer observed, eight days to eight weeks. Usually a syndrome then presents, permitting the accurate choice of an antipsoric Silica, Lycopodium, Phosphorus, etc. After a while the picture again darkens and now a high potency of the isopathic remedy corresponding to the most virulent and prominent microorganism found in the sputum is given: Staphylo-. Strepto-, or Pneumococcin. The accurate bacteriological analysis of the sputum is absolutely essential; the choice of the ison again clears the picture, and so, proceeding on the one side etiologically (where these isopathica have not vet been proved); on the other side symptomatically with autipsoric remedies, the disease is dominated.

My own experience warns, in the case of mixed infection, against the use of Strepto-, Staphylo-, or

Pneumococcin below the 500th. I use them only from 2000 to 1000, having seen terrible aggravations from the 30, 100, 200, with a lowering temperature from 104 to 96. Hence the admonition, which need not concern scoffers, but those alone who wish to avail themselves of a potent weapon. The toxins used as remedies are, like Tuberculinum, prepared from pure and virulent cultures.

And cases, seemingly condemned to speedy death, are brought in a year or two back to normal temperature, though, of course, sacrificing a large portion of lung tissue. This result is sure when the patient can and will take care of himself, where the heart has withstood the toxin, and the stomach and liver are in good function. Further, climatic variations must be avoided. With the great mineral metabolism of the phthisic, diet regulation is imperatve, and should be preponderately vegetable, together with the addition of physiological salts in low potency. Calcarea carb., 3x, 5x, Calcarea phos., 2x, 6x, and intercurrently according to indications organ-remedies as Cactus Tr. 30, Chelidonium Tr. 30. Taraxacum Tr., Nasturtium Tr., Urtica urens Tr., Tussilago farfara Tr., Lysimachia numularia Tr., for short periods.

The first dose of Tuberculinum in any difficult case is, however, the most weighty prescription. The remedy should not be given without a most careful cardiac examination. As the surgeon before the anæsthetic, so must the physician know the heart before administering this drug, especially to children, and seniles—and to young seniles. He who observes this rule will have fewer clinical reproaches on his conscience. When Tuberculinum is contraindicated, recourse must be had to the nearest antipsoric.

The above caution applies also to asthma, pleuritis, peritonitis in scrofulous (tuberculous) subjects. [Dr. Nebel Montreux.] Vernær (Paris) never gives Tuber-

TURNERA (Damiana)

Said to be of use in sexual neurasthenia; impotency. Sexual debility from nervous prostration. Incontinence of old people. Chronic prostatic discharge. Aids the establishment of normal menstrual flow in young girls.

Dose. — Tincture and fluid extract — ten- to forty-drop doses.

TUSSILAGO PETASITES (Butter-burr)

Has some action on the urinary organs, and found useful in gonorrhea. Affections of pylorus,

Urinary. Crawling in urethra.

Male. — Gonorrhæa; yellowish, thick discharge. Erections, with urethral crawling. Pain in spermatic cord.

Relationship. — Compare: Tussilago fragrans (pylorus pain, plethora and corpulency); Tussilago farfara (coughs); as an intercurrent medicine in phthisis pulmonalis. (See Tuberculinum.)

Dose. - Tincture.

UPAS TIENTE (Upas-tree — Strychnos Tiente)

Produces tonic spasms, tetanus, and asphyxia.

Head. — Disinclined for mental work. Irritable. Dull headache deep in brain

Eyes.—Pain in eyes and orbits, with conjunctivitis. Dull, sunken eyes. Styes.

Mouth. — Herpes on lips. Burning on the tongue. Pain in mouth, as from a splinter. [Nit. ac.]

Male. — Desire increased, with loss of power. Dull backache, as after excessive coitus.

Chest. — Lancinating pain throughout right lung toward the liver, stopping breathing. Violent palpitation; sensation of heaviness in stomach.

Skin. - Numb hands and feet. Hangnails inflamed; itching and redness of roots of nails.

Relationship. — Compare: Upas antiaris (differs in producing clonic spasms, violent vomiting, diarrhœa, great prostration). Oxal. ac. Upas when Bryonia fails (typhoid.)

Antidote: Curarc.

Dose. - Third to sixth potency.

URANIUM NITRICUM (Nitrate of Uranium)

Is known to produce nephritis, diabetes, degeneration of the liver, high blood pressure and dropsy. Its therapeutic keynote is great emaciation, debility and tendency to ascites and general dropsy.

Head. — Ill-tempered; dull, heavy pain. Nostrils sore, with purulent, acrid discharge.

Eyes. - Lids inflamed and agglutinated; styes.

Stomach. — Excessive thirst; nausea; vomiting. Ravenous appetite; eating followed by flatulence. Boring pain in pyloric region. Gastric and duodenal ulcers. Burning pain. Abdomen bloated.

Urinary. — Copious urination. Diuresis. Incontinence of urine. Diabetes. Emaciation and tympanites. Burning in urethra, with very acid urine. Unable to retain urine without pain. Enuresis. [Mullein oil.]

Male. — Complete impotency, with nocturnal emissions. Organs cold, relaxed, sweaty.

Relationship. — Compare: Phos. ac.; Lact. ac.; Arg. nit.; Kali bich.; Ars.; Phloridzin (a glucosidal principle obtained from the bark of the apple and other fruit trees. Produces diabetes and fatty degeneration of the liver; intermittent fever. Daily doses, 15 grains).

Dose. - Second trituration.

UREA (Carbamide)

Tuberculosis. Lumps. Enlarged glands. Renal dropsy, with symptoms of general intoxication. Gouty eczema. Albuminuria, diabetes; uræmia. Urine thin and of low specific gravity.

Relationship — Compare: Uric acid (gout, gouty eczema. rheumatism, lipoma); Urinum (acne, boils, scurvy, dropsy); Urtica. Tubercul.; Thyroid.

URTICA URENS (Stinging-nettle)

A remedy for agalactia and lithiusis. Profuse discharge from mucous surfaces. Enuresis and urticaria. Spleen affections. Antidotes ill-effects of eating shell-fish. Symptoms return at the same time every year, Gout and uric acid diathesis. Favors elimination.

Rheumatism associated with urticaria-like eruptions. Neuritis.

Abdomen. - Diarrhœa chronic disease of large intestine characterized by large secretion of mucus.

Male. — Itching of scrotum, keeps him awake; scrotum swollen.

Female.—Diminished sceretion of milk. Uterine hæmorrhage. Acid and excoriating leucorrhæa. Pruritus vulvæ, with stinging, itching, and ædema. Arrests flow of milk after weaning. Excessive swelling of breasts.

Extremities. — Pan in deltoid; pain in ankles, wrists.

Skin.—Itching blotches. Urticaria, burning heat, with formication; violent itching. Consequences of suppressed nettle-rash. Rheumatism alternates with nettle-rash. Burn confined to skin. Urticaria nodosa. [Bov.] Erythema, with burning and stinging. Burns and scalds. Chicken-pox. [Dulc.] Angio-neurotic cedema. Herpes labialis with sensation of heat and itching. Itching and stinging of scrotum.

Fever. — General heat in bed with soreness over abdomen. Fever of gout. Tropical fever.

Modalities. — Worse, from snow-air; water, cool moist air, touch,

Relationship. — Compare: Medusa; Nat. mur.; Lac. can.; Ricin (diminished mammary secretion); Bombyx; Rhus; Apis; Chloral; Asiac.: Puls. (urticaria); Belctus luridus and Anacard. (urticaria tuberosa); Lycop. and Hedeoma (uric acid conditions); Formica.

Dose. - Tincture and lower potencies.

USNEA BARBATA (Tree-moss)

Is a remedy in some forms of congestive headache; sunstroke.

Head.—Bursting feeling, as if temples would burst, or the eyes burst out of the sockets. Throbbing carotids. [Bell.]

Relationship. — Compare: Glonoine; Bellad.

Dose. - Tincture, drop doses.

USTILAGO (Zea Italica)

Possesses curative properties in skin diseases, particularly in psoriasis and eczema rubrum.

Mental. — Mania for bathing. Impulse to suicide, particularly by drowning. Easily angered.

Stomach. — Appetite increased, voracious, alternating with disgust for food. Pyrosis, nausea, vomiting, better drinking wine.

USTILAGO MAYDIS (Corn-smut)

Flabby condition of uterus. Hæmorrhage. Congestion to various parts, especially at climacteric. Crusta lactea. [Viola tric.]

Head.—Very depressed. Full feeling. Nervous headache from menstrual irregularities. Aching in eyeballs, with much lachrymation.

Male. — Uncontrollable masturbation. Spermatorrhoa, with erotic fancies and amorous dreams. Emissions, with irresistible tendency to masturbation. Dull pain in lumbar region, with great despondency and mental irritability.

Female. — Vicarious menstruation. [Bry.; Phos.] Ovaries burn, pain, swell. Profuse menses after miscarriage; discharge of blood from slightest provocation [Ipec., Sabina]; bright red; partly clotted. Menorrhagia at climaxis. [Cale. ... Lach.] Oozing of dark blood, clotted, forming long black strings. [Argn. n.; Croc.; Lac. c.] Uterus hypertrophicd. Cervix bleed casily. [Sulph. ac.] Postpartum hæmorrhage. [Ipec.; Sab.; Sec.] Profuse lochia.

Fever. — Abundant sweat. Pulse at first accelerated then enfeebled. Palpitations.

Extremities. — Muscular debility, sensation of boiling water along the back. Clonic and tetanic movements. Muscular contractions, especially of lower limbs.

Skin. — Alopecia. Tendency to small boils. Skin dry; eczema; copper-colored spots. Pruritus; sunburn. Psoriasis. (Internally and externally.)

Relationship. - Compare: Secale; Sabin.

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

UVA URSI (Bearberry)

Urinary symptoms most important. Cystitis, with bloody urine. Uterine hæmorrhage. Chronic vesical irritation, with pain, tenesmus, and catarrhal discharges. Burning after the discharge of slimy urine. Pyelitis. Calculous inflammation.

Urinary. — Frequent urging, with severe spasms of bladder; burning and tearing pain. Urine contains blood, pus, and much tenacious mucus, with clots in large masses. Involuntary; green urine. Painful dysuria.

Relationship. — Compare: Arbutin (a crystallized glucoside of Uva; found also in Kalmia, Gaultheria; given in doses of 15 grains with sugar). Arctosphylos manzanita (acts on renal and reproductive organs. Gonorrhæa, vesical catarrh, diabetes, menorrhagia. Tincture of leaves).

Dose. — Tincture, five to thirty drops. In pyelitis a trituration of the leaves.

VACCININUM

(Nosode --- From vaccine matter)

Vaccine poison is capable of setting up a morbid state of extreme chronicity, named by Burnett Vaccinosis, symptoms like those of Hahnemann's Sycosis. Neuralgias, inveterate skin eruptions, chilliness, indigestion with great flatulent distension (Clark). Whooping-cough.

Head. — Frontal headache. Forehead and eyes feel as if split. Inflamed and red lids.

Skin. — Hot and dry. Pimples and blotches. Eruption like variola.

Relationship. — Compare: Variolin; Malandrium; Thuja,

Dose. - Sixth to 200th potency.

VALERIANA (Valerian)

Hysteria, over-sensitiveness, nervous affections, when apparently well-chosen remedies fail. Hysterical spasms and affections generally. Hysterical flatulency.

Mind. — Changeable disposition. Feels light, as if floating in air. Over-sensitiveness. [Staph] Hallucinations at night. Irritable. Tremulous.

Head. -- Sensation of great coldness. Pressure in forehead, Feeling of intoxication.

Ears. — Earache from exposure to draughts and cold. Nervous noises. Hyperæsthesia.

Throat. — Sensation as if a thread were hanging down throat. Nausea felt in throat. Pharynx feels constricted.

Stomach. — Hunger, with nausea. Eructations foul. Hearthurn with guiping of rancid fluid. Nausea, with faintness. Child vomits curdled milk in large lumps after nursing.

Abdomen. — Bloated. Hysterical cramps. Thin, watery diarrhea, with lumps of coagulated milk, with violent screaming in children. Greenish, papescent, bloody stool. Spasms in bowels after food and at night in bed.

Respiratory. — Choking on falling asleep. Spasmodic asthma; convulsive movements of the diaphragm.

Female. — Menses late and scanty. [Puls.]

Extremities. — Rheumatic pains in limbs. Constant jerking. Heaviness. Sciatica; pain worse standing and resting on floor [Bell.]; better walking. Pain in heels when sitting.

Sleep. — Sleepless, with nightly itching and muscular spasms. Worse on waking

Fever. — Long lasting heat, often with sweat on face. Heat predominates. Sensation of icy coldness. [Helodcrma; Camp.; Abics c.]

Relationship. — Compare: Asaf.; Ign.: Croc.; Castor.; Amm.valer. (in neuralgia, gastric disturbance, and great nervous agitation).

Dose. - Tincture.

VANADIUM (The Metal)

Its action is that of an oxygen carrier and a catalyzer, hence its use in wasting diseases. Increases amount of hæmoglobin, also combines its oxygen with toxines and destroys their virulence. Also increases and stimulates phagocytes.

A remedy in degenerative conditions of the liver and arteries. Anorexia and symptoms of gastro intestinal irritation, albumen, casts and blood in urine. Tremors; vertigo; hysteria and melancholia; neuro-retinitis and blindness. Anæmia, emaciation. Cough dry, irritating and paroxysmal, sometimes with hæmorrhages. Irrita-

tion of nose, eyes and throat. Tuberculosis, chronic rheumatism, diabetes. Acts as a tonic to digestive function and in early tuberculosis. Arterio-sclerosis, sensation as if heart was compressed, as if blood had no room in the aorta. Anxious pressure on whole chest. Fatty heart. Denegerative states, has brain softening. Atheroma of arteries of brain and liver. Compare: Ars.; Phos. Dose, 6-12 potency. Ammon. vanad. (fatty degeneration of liver.)

Dose. — The best form is Vanadiate of Soda, 2 mg. daily, by mouth.

VANILLA — PLANIFOLIA (Vanilla)

Marked skin irritation resembling mild Poison-cak; is sometimes produced by handling the beans, also by local use of vanilla essence in a hair wash. Vanilla, 6th to 30th, has been found effective in curing the skin affection. Vanilla is supposed to stimulate the brain and sexual propensities. Do not use the synthetic Vanilla extract.

VARIOLINUM

(Lymph from Small-pox Pustule)

Used for "internal vaccination." Seems to be efficacious in protecting against, modifying and aiding in the cure of small-pox.

Head. — Morbid fear of small-pox. Deafness. Pain in occiput. Inflamed eyelids.

Respiratory. — Oppressed breathing. Throat feels closed. Cough with thick viscid, bloody mucus. Feeling of a lump in right side of throat.

Relationship. — Exeruciating backache. Aching in legs. Tired all over with restlessness. Wrists pain. Rains shift from back to abdomen.

Fever. — Hot fever, with intense radiating heat. Profuse bad-smelling sweat.

Skin. — Hot, dry. Eruption of pustules. Shingles. Relationship. — Compare: Vaccin. (same action); Malandrium — the morbid product of the grease of the horse (a prophylactic of small-pox and a remedy for the ill-effects of vaccination; chronic eczema following vaccination).

Dose. - Sixth to thirtieth potency.

VERATRUM ALBUM (White Hellebore)

A perfect picture of collapse, with extreme coldness, blueness, and weakness, is offered by this drug. Post-operative shock with cold sweat on forehead, pale face, rapid, feeble pulse. Cold perspiration on the forehead, with nearly all complaints. Vomiting, purging, and cramps in extremities. The profuse, violent retching and vomiting is most characteristic. Surgical shock.

Mind. — Melancholy, with stupor and mania. Sits in a stupid manner; notices nothing. Sullen indifference. Frenzy of excitement; shricks, curses. Puerperal mania. Aimless wandering from home. Delusions of impending misfortunes. Mania, with desire to cut and tear things. [Tarant.] Attacks of pain, with delirium driving to madness. Cursing and howling all night.

Head.—Contracted features. Cold sweat on forehead. Sensation of a lump of ice on vertex. Headache, with nausea, vomiting, diarrhœa, pale face. Neck too weak to hold head up.

Eyes. — Surrounded by dark rings. Staring; turned upwards, without lustre. Lachrymation with redness. Lids dry, heavy.

Face. — Features sunken. Icy coldness of tip of nose and face. Nose grows more pointed. Tearing in

cheeks, temples, and eyes. Face very pale, blue, collapsed, cold.

Mouth. — Tongue pale, cold; cool sensation, as from peppermint. Toothache, teeth feel heavy as if filled with lead.

Stomach. — Voracious appetite. Thirst for cold water, but is vomited as soon as swallowed. Averse to warm food. Hiccough. Copious vomiting and nausea; aggravated by drinking and least motion. Craves fruit, juicy and cold things, ice. Anguish in pit of stomach. Great weakness after vomiting.

Abdomen. — Sinking and empty feeling. Cold feeling in stomach and abdomen. Pain in abdomen preceding stool. Cramps, knotting abdomen and legs. Sensation as if hernia would protrude. [Nux.] Abdomen sensitive to pressure, swollen with terrible colic.

Rectum. — Constipation from inactivity of rectum, with heat and headache. Constipation of babies, and when produced by very cold weather. Stools large, with much straining until exhausted, with cold sweat. Diarrhæa, very painful, watery, copious, and forcibly evacuated, followed by great prostration. Evacuations of cholera morbus and true cholera.

Respiratory. — Hoarse, weak voice. Rattling in chest. Much mucus in bronchial tubes, that cannot be coughed up. Coarse rales. Loud, barking, stomach cough, followed by eructation of gas; worse, warm room. Hollow cough, tickling low down, with blue face. Cough comes on from drinking, especially cold water; urme escapes when coughing. Cough on entering warm room from cold air. [Bryonia.]

Heart. — Palpitation with anxiety and rapid audible respiration. Pulse irregular, intermittent, feeble. To-bacco heart from chewing.

Female. - Menses too early; profuse and exhaust-

ing. Dysmenorrhwa, with coldness, purging, cold sweat, Faints from least exertion. Sexual mania precedes menses.

Extremities.—Soreness and tenderness of joints. Sciatica; pains like electric flashes. Cramps in calves. Neuralgia in brachiai plexus; arms feel swollen, cold, paralytic.

Skin. — Blue, cold, clammy, inelastic; cold as death. Cold sweat. Wrinkling of skin of hands and feet.

Fever. -- Chill, with extreme coldness and thirst. Modalities. -- Worse, at night; wet, cold weather.

Modalities.—Worse, at night; wet, cold weather. Better, walking and warmth.

Relationship. — Compare: Veratrinum — alkaloid from seeds of Sabadilla.— (electric pains, electric shocks in muscles, fibrillary twitchings): Cholos terrepina (cramps in calves); Cemp.: (upr.; Ars.: Cuprum ars. (intermittent, celd, clammy sweat): Narcissus poeticus (gastro-enteritis with much griping and cutting pain in bowels. Fainting, trembling, cold limbs, small and irregular pulse); Trychosanthes—Fatal—(diarrhea, dizziness after every stool); Agaric. emetic. (vertigo; longing for ice-cold water; burning pains in stomach); Agaric. phalloides (cholera, cramps in stomach, cold extremities, urine suppressed). Veratrine (Increased vascular tension. It relaxes it and stimulates the elimination of toxins by skin, kidneys, and liver).

Dose. - First to thirtieth potency. In diarrhoa, not below the sixth.

VERATRUM VIRIDE (White American Hellebore)

Congestions, especially to lungs, base of brain. Twitchings and convulsions. Especially adapted to full-blooded, plethoric persons. Rheumatism of heart. Bloated, livid

face. Furious delirium. Effects of sunstroke. Verat. vir, will raise the opsonic index against the diplococcus pneumonia, 70 to 109 per cent. Congestive stage and early manifestations of hepatization in pneumonia. Clinically, it is known that such diseases as Tiegel's contracture, Thompson's Disease, athetosis and pseudohypertrophic muscular paralysis present a symptomatology quite like that produced by Veratrum vir. upon mucular tissue. (A. E. Hinsdale, M. D.)

Mind. - Quarrelsome and delirious.

Head.—Congestion intense, almost apoplectic. Hot head, bloodshot eyes. Head retracted, pupils dilated, double vision. Meningitis. Pain from nape of neck; cannot hold head up. Sunstroke; head full, throbbing arteries. [Bell.; Glon.; Usnea.] Face flushed. Convulsive twitching of facial muscles. [Agaricus.]

Tongue. — White or yellow, with red streak down the middle. Feels scalded. [Sang.]

Stomach. — Thirsty. Nausea and vomiting. Smallest quantity of food or drink immediately rejected. Constrictive pain; increased by warm drinks. *Huccough*; excessive and painful, with spasms of œsophagus.

Abdomen. - Pain above pelvis, with soreness.

Respiratory. — Congestion of lungs. Difficult breathing. Sensation of a heavy load on chest. Pneumonia, with faint feeling in stomach and violent congestion Croup. Menstrual colic before the appearance of the discharge with strangury.

Urine. - Scanty with cloudy sediment.

Female. — Rigid os. [Bell.; Gels.] Puerperal fever. Suppressed menstruation, with congestion to head. [Bell.] Menstrual colic before the appearance of the discharge with strangury.

Heart. — Pulse slow, soft, weak, irregular, intermittent. [Tabac.; Dig.] Constant, dull, burning pain in

region of heart. Valvular diseases. Beating of pulses throughout body, especially in right thigh.

Extremities. — Aching pain in back of neck and shoulders. Severe pain in joints and muscles. Violent electric-like shocks in limbs. Convulsive twitchings. Acute rheumatism. Fever.

Skin. -- Erysipelas, with cerebral symptoms. Erythema. Itching in various parts. *Hot sweating*.

Fever. — Hyperthermy in the evening and hypothermy in the morning. Suppurative fevers with great variation of temperature.

Relationship. — Compare: Gels.; Bapt.; Bell.; Acon.; Ferr. phos. Antidotes Strychnin — fluid extract, 20-40 drops.

Dose. - First to sixth potency.

VERBASCUM (Mullein)

Has a pronounced action on the inferior maxillary branch of the fifth pair of the cranial nerves; on the car; and respiratory tract and bladder. Catarrhs, and colds, with periodical prosopalgia. Quiets nervous, and bronchial, and urinary irritation, and cough.

Face. — Neuralgia affecting zygoma, temporo maxillary joint, and ear [Menyanth.], particularly of left side, with lachrymation, coryza, and sensation as if parts were crushed with tongs. Talking, sneezing, and change of temperature aggravate the pains; also, pressing teeth together.

Ears. — Otalgia, with a sense of obstruction. Deafness. Dry, scaly condition of meatus (use locally).

Abdomen. — Pain extends deep down, causing contraction of sphincter ani.

Rectum. - Many movements a day, with twisting

about navel. Hæmorrhoids, with obstructed, hardened stool. Inflamed and painful piles,

Respiratory. — Hoarse; voice deep, harsh; sounds like a trumpet; "basso profundo." Cough; worse at night. Asthma. Soreness in pharynx, cough during sleep.

Urinary.—Constant dribbling. Enurcsis. Burning urination. Increase with pressure in bladder.

Extremities. — Cramp-like pain in soles, right foot, and knee. Lower extremities feel heavy. Thumb feels numb. Neuralgic pain in left ankle. Stiffness and soreness of joints of lower extremities.

Modalities. — Worse, change of temperature, talking, sneezing, biting hard; from 9 A. M. to 4 P M.

Relationship. — Compare: Rhus arom.; Caust.; Platin.; Sphingurus (pain in zygoma).

Dose. — Mullein oil, locally, for earache and dry, scaly condition of meatus. Also for teasing cough at night or lying down. Enurcsis, five-drop doses night and morning. Internally, tincture and lower potencies.

VERBENA (Blue Vervain)

Affects the skin and nervous system. Nervous depression, weakness and irritation and spasms. Promotes the absorption of blood and allays pain in bruises. Vesicular erysipelas. Passive congestion and intermittent fever. One of the remedies for Poison-oak. Epilepsy, insomnia, mental exhaustion. In epilepsy, it brightens up the patient's mental powers and helps the constipation.

Dose. — Single dose of the tincture. In epilepsy must be continued for a long time. Verbena in the form of a tea as a diuretic drink is used by Vannier (Paris) to aid elimination in tubercular therapy.

VESPA CRABRO (Live Wasp)

Skin and female symptoms marked. Indurated feeling. Vasomotor symptoms of skin and mucous membranes.

Dizzy, better lying on back. Nausea and vomiting, followed by creeping chills from feet upward. Cramping pain in bowels. Axillary glands swollen with soreness of upper arms. Perspiration on parts laid on with itching.

Face. — Painful and swollen. Erysipelatous inflammation of lids. *Chemosis of conjunctiva*. Swelling of mouth and throat, with violent burning pains.

Female. — Menstruation, preceded by depression, pain, pressure, and constipation. Left ovary markedly affected, with frequent burning, micturition; sacral pains extending up back. Erosion around external os.

Skin. — Erythema; intense itching; burning. Boils; stinging and soreness, relieved by bathing with vinegar. Wheals, macules and swellings with burning, stinging and soreness. Erythema multiforme, relieved by bathing with vinegar.

Relationship. — Compare: Scorpo (salivation; strabismus; tetanus); Apis.

Antidote: Sempervivum tector., locally.

Dose. - Third to thirtieth potency.

VIBURNUM OPULUS (High Cranberry)

A general remedy for cramps. Female symptoms most important. Often prevents miscarriage. False labor-pains. Spasmodic and congestive affections, dependent upon ovarian or uterine origin.

Head.—Irritable. Vertigo; feels as if falling forward. Severe pain in temporal region. Sore feeling in eyeballs. [Cimicif.]

Stomach. — Constant nausea; relieved by eating.

Abdomen. — Sudden cramps and colic pains. Tender to pressure about umbilicus.

Female. — Menses too late, scanty, lasting a few hours, offensive in odor, with crampy pains, cramps extend down thighs. [Bell.] Bearing-down pains before. Ovarian region feels heavy and congested. Aching in sacrum and pubes, with pain in anterior muscles of thighs [Xanthox.]; spasmodic and membranous dysmenorrhwa. [Borax.] Leucorrhwa, excoriating. Smarting and itching of genitals. Faint on attempting to sit up. Frequent and very early miscarriage, causing seeming sterility.

Urinary. — Frequent urging. Copious, pale, light-colored urine. Cannot hold water on coughing or walking.

Rectum. -- Stools large and hard, with cutting in rectum and soreness of anus.

Extremities.—Stiff, sore feeling in nape of neck. Sacral backache. Lower extremities weak and heavy.

Modalities. — Worse, lying on affected side, in warm room, evening and night. Better, in open air and resting.

Relationship.—Compare Virburnum prunifolium (habitual miscarriage; ofter-pains; cancer of the tongue; obstinate hiccough; supposed to be a uterine tonic). Cimicif.: Cauloph.; Sep.; Xanthox.

Dose.—Tincture, and lower potencies.

VINCA MINOR (Lesser Periwinkle)

A remedy for skin affections, eczema, and especially plica polonica; also for hæmorrhages and diphtheria.

Head. — Tearing pain in vertex, ringing and whistling in ears. Whirling vertigo, with flickering before eyes. Spots on scalp, oozing moisture, matting hair together. Corrosive itching of scalp. Bald spots. Plica polonica. Irresistible desire to scratch.

Nose. — Tip gets red easily. Moist eruption on septum. Stoppage of one nostril. Sores in nose. Seborrhæa upper lip and base of nose.

Throat. — Difficult swallowing. Ulcers. Frequent hawking. Diphtheria.

Female. — Excessive menstruation with great weakness. Passive uterine hamorrhages. [Ust.; Trill.; Secale.] Menorrhagia; continuous flow, particularly at climacteric. [Lach.] Hamorrhages from fibroids.

Skin. — Corrosive itching. Great sensitiveness of skin, with redness and soreness from slight rubbing. Eczema of head and face; pustules, itching, burning, and offensive odor. Hair matted together.

Relationship. - Compare: Olcand.; Staph.

Dose. - First to third potency.

VIOLA ODORATA (Violet)

Has a specific action on the ear. Affects especially dark-haired patients; supra-orbital and orbital regions; rheumatism in upper parts of the body when on the right side. Worm affections in children. [Teuc.] Locally, for pain due to uterine fibroids. Also against snake-bites, bee-stings.

Head. - Burning of the forehead. Vertigo; everything in head seems to whirl around. Heaviness of

head, with sensation of weakness in muscles of nape of neck. Scalp tense; must knit the brows. Tendency to pain immediately above cyebrows. Throbbing under eye and temple. Headache across the forehead. Acts upon frontal sinuses.

Eyes.—Heaviness of lids. Eyeball feels compressed. Flames before eyes. Myopia. Choroiditis. Illusions of vision; fiery, serpentine circles.

Ears. — Shooting in ears. Aversion to music. Roaring and tickling. Deep stitches beneath ears. Deafness; otorrhæa.

Respiratory. — Torpor in the end of nose, as from a blow. Dry, short, spasmodic cough and dyspnœa; worse in daytime. Oppression of chest. Pertussis, with hoarsenes. Dyspnæa during pregnancy. Difficult breathing, anxiety and palpitation, with hysteria.

Extremities. — Rheumatism of the deltoid muscle. Trembling of limbs. Pressing pain in right carpal and metacarpal joints. [Ulmus.]

Urinary. - Milky urine; smells strong.

Modalities. - Worse, cool air.

Relationship.—Compare: Ulmus (formication in feet, numb, creeping pain in legs and feet; rheumatic pains above wrists; numbness, tingling, and full soreness where gastrocnemius gives off its tendon); Chenopodium (cars; serous or bloody effusion in the labyrinth; chronic otitis media; progressive deafness to the voice, but sensitive to sounds of passing vehicles and other sounds; buzzing; absent or deficient bone conduction; a consciousness of the ear; hearing better for shrill, highpitched sounds than for low ones); Aur.; Puls.; Sep.; Cina; Cauloph. (in rheumatism of small joints.)

Dose. - Tincture, to sixth potency.

VIOLA TRICOLOR (Pansy)

The principal uses of this remedy are for eczema in childhood and nocturnal emission accompanied by very vivid dreams.

Head. — Heavy, pressing-outward pain. Eczema of scalp, with swollen glands. Face hot and sweating after eating.

Throat. — Much phlegm, causing hawking; worse in the air. Swallowing difficult.

Urinary. - Copious; disagreeable, cat-like odor.

Male. — Swelling of prepuce, burning in glans. Itching, Involuntary, seminal emissions at stool.

Skin.—Impetigo. Intolerable itching. Eruptions, particularly over face and head, with burning, itching; worse at night. Thick scabs, which crack and exude a tenacious yellow pus. Eczema impetigonoides of the face. Sycosis.

Modalities. — Worse, winter; 11 A. M. Compare: Lycop.

Relationship. - Compare: Rhus; Calc.; Sepia.

Dose. - Lower potencies.

VIPERA (The German Viper)

Indicated in inflammation of veins with great swelling; bursting sensation. Enlargement of liver. Ailments of menopause. Œdema of glottis.

Face. — Excessively swollen. Lips and tongue swollen, livid, protruding. Tongue dry, brown, black. Speech difficult.

Liver. — Violent pain in enlarged liver, with jaundice and fever; extends to shoulder and hip.

Extremities. - Patient is obliged to keep the ex-

tremities elevated. When they are allowed to hang down, it seems as if they would burst, and the pain is unbearable. [Diad.] Varicose veins and acute phlebitis. Veins swollen, sensitive; bursting pain. Severe cramps in lower extremities.

Skin. — Livid. Skin peels in large plates. Lymphangioma, boils, carbuncles, with *bursting* sensation, relieved by elevating parts.

Relationship.—Pelias berus—Adder. (Prostration and fainting, faltering pulse, skin yellow, pain about navel. Swelling of arm, tongue, right eye; giddiness, nervousness, faintness, sickness, compression of chest, could not breathe properly or take a deep breath; aching and stiffness of limbs, joints stiff, collapsed feeling, great thirst.) Ecl serum (heart and kidney diseases. Failure of compensation and impending asystole).

Dose. - Twelfth potency.

VISCUM ALBUM (Mistletoe)

The symptoms point especially to rheumatic and gouty complaints; neuralgia, especially sciatica. Epilepsy, chorca, and metrorrhagia. Rheumatic deafness. Asthma. Spinal pains, due to uterine causes. Rheumatism with tearing pains. Arterial hypertension. Hypertensive albuminuria. Valvular disease, with disturbances in sexual sphere.

Head.—Feeling as if whole vault of skull were lifted up. Blue rings around eyes. Double vision. Buzzing and stopped-up feeling in ear. Deafness from cold. Facial muscles in constant agitation.

Respiratory. — Dyspnœa; feeling of suffocation when lying on left side. Spasmodic cough Asthma, if connected with gout or rheumatism. Stertorous breathing.

Female. - Hæmorrhage, with pain; blood partly

clots and bright red. Climacteric complaints. [Lach.; Sulph.] Pain from sacrum into pelvis, with tearing, shooting pains from above downwards. Retained placenta. [Secale.] Chronic endometritis.

Heart. — Hypertrophy with valvular insufficiency; pulse small and weak; unable to rest in a reclining position. Palpitation during coitus. Failing compensation, dyspnœa worse lying on left side. Weight and oppression of heart; as if a hand were squeezing it; tickling sensation about heart.

Extremities. — Pains alternate in the knee and ankle with shoulder and elbow. Sciatica. Tearing, shooting pains in both thighs and upper extremities. A glow rises from the feet to the head; seems to be on fire. Periodic pains from sacrum into pelvis, worse in bed, with pains into thighs and upper extremities. General tremor, as if all muscles were in state of fibrillary contraction. Dropsy of extremities.

Modalities. - Worse, winter, cold, stormy weather; in bed. Movement; lying on left side.

Relationship. — Comparc: Secale; Convallar.; Bry.; Puls.; Rhodod. Guipsine — active principle — (exalts the hypotensive properties of Viscum).

Dose. - Tincture and lower potencies.

WYETHIA (Poison-weed)

Has marked effects on the throat, and has proven an excellent remedy in *pharyngitis*, especially the follicular form. Useful also in hæmorrhoids. Irritable throats of singers and public speakers.

Head. — Nervous, uneasy, depressed. Dizzy. Rush of blood to head. Sharp pain in forehead.

Mouth. — Feels as if scalded; sensation of heat down cesophagus.

Throat. — Constant clearing and hemming. Dry, posterior nares; no relief from clearing. Throat feels swollen; epiglottis dry and burning. Difficult swallowing. Constant desire to swallow saliva. Uvula feels clongated.

Stomach. — Sense of weight. Belching of wind alternating with hiccough. Nausea and vomiting.

Abdomen. - Pain below ribs of right side,

Stool.—Loose, dark, at night. Itching of anus. Constipation, with hamorrhoids; not bleeding.

Respiratory. — Dry, hacking cough, caused by tickling of the epiglottis. Burning sensation in the bronchial tubes. Tendency to get hoarse from talking or singing; throat is hot and dry. [Bell.] Dry asthma.

Female. — Pain in left ovary, shooting down to knee. Pain in uterus, could outline its contour.

Extremities. — Pain in back; extends to end of spinc. Pain in right arm, with stiffness of wrist and hand. Aching pains all over.

Fever. — Chill at 11 A. M. Thirst for ice-water during chill. No thirst with heat. Profuse sweat all night. Terrific headache during sweat.

Relationship. — Compare: Arum; Sang.; Lach. Dose. — First to sixth potency.

(Prickly Ash) XANTHOXYLUM

Its specific action is on the nervous system and mucous membranes. Paralysis, epecially hemiplegia. Painful hæmorrhages, after-pains, neuralgic dysmenorrhag, and rheumatic affections, offer a therapeutic field

for this remedy, especially in patients of spare habit and nervous, delicate organization. Indigestion from overeating or from too much fluid. Sluggish capillary circulation. Neurasthenia, poor assimilation, insomnia, occipital headache.

Mind. - Nervous, frightened. Mental depression.

Head.—Feels full. Weight and pain on vertex. Pain over eyes, throbbing pressure over nose, pressure in forchead; head seems divided; ringing in ears. Occipital headache. Sick headache with dizziness and flatulence.

Face. — Neuralgia of lower jaw. Dryncss of mouth and fauces. Pharyngitis. [Wyethia.]

Abdomen. — Griping and diarrhoea. Dysentery, with tympanites, tenesmus; inodorous discharges.

Female. — Menses too early and painful. Ovarian neuralgia, with pain in loins and lower abdomen; worse, left side, extending down the thigh, along genito-crural nerves. Neuralgic dysmenorrhaa, with neuralgic headaches; pain in back and down legs. Menses thick, almost black. After-pains. [Arnica; Cup.: Cham.] Leucorrhaa at time of menses. Neurasthænic patients who are thin, emaciated; poor assimilation with insomnia and occipital headache.

Respiratory. — Aphonia. Constant desire to take a long breath; oppression of chest. Dry cough, day and night.

Extremities. — Paralysis of left side following spinal disorders. Numbness of left side; impairment of nerves of motion. Hemiplegia. Pain in nape, extending down back. Sciatica; worse, hot weather. Anterior, crural neuralgia. [Staph.] Left arm numb. Neuralgic shooting pain, as from electricity, all over limbs.

Sleep.—Hard and unrefreshing; dreams of flying. Sleeplessness in neurasthenics.

Relationship. — Compare: Gnaph.; Cimicif.; Staph.; Mezer.; Piscida. White dogwood (pains of irregular menstruation; regulates the flow; sudden profound sleep. Neuralgic and spasmodic affections.)

Dose. - First to sixth potency.

XEROPHYLLUM

(Tamalpais Lily. Basket Grass Flower)

Should prove curative in eczematous conditions, poison-oak, early typhoid states, etc.

Mind. — Dull, cannot concentrate mind for study; forgets names; writes last letters of words first; misspells common words.

Head.—Feels full, stuffed up, pain across forehead and above eyes. Great pressure at root of nose. Bewildered. Loss of consciousness,

Eyes. — Painful, as of sand, smarting; difficult to focus for close work.

Nose. — Stuffed; tightness at bridge of nose; acute nasal catarrh,

Face. - Bloated in morning. Puffy under eyes.

Throat. - Stitching pain upon swallowing.

Stomach. — Feels full and heavy. Eructations sour; offensive, an hour after luncheon and dinner. Vomiting at 2 P. M.

Abdomen. — Intestinal flatulence. In morning rumbling in bowels, with desire for stool.

Rectum. — Constipation, stools hard, small lumps. Difficult, soft stools, with much straining. Much flatus. Bearing-down pain in rectum.

Urine. — Difficulty of retaining; dribbling when walking. Frequent urination at night.

Female. — Bearing-down sensation. Vulva inflamed, with furious itching. Increased sexual desire, with ovarian and uterinc pains and leucorrhœa.

Respiratory. — Posterior nares raw; discharge thick, yellow mucus. Sneezing. Trachea sore; lumps feel constricted.

Back. -- Feels hot from sacrum to scapulæ. Backache, extending down legs. Pain over kidneys. Heat deep in spine.

Extremities. — Muscular lameness, trembling. Pain in knees. Limbs feel stiff. [Rhus.]

Skin. — Erythema, with vesication and intense itching, stinging, and burning. Blisters, little lumps. Skin rough and cracked; feels like leather. Dermatitis, especially around knees. Inflammation resembling poison oak. Inguinal glands and behind knee swollen.

Modalities. — Worse, application of cold water, in afternoon and evening. Better, application of hot water, in morning, moving affected part.

Relationship. — Compare: Rhus; Anacard.; Grindelia.

Dose. - Sixth potency or higher.

X-RAY

(Vial containing alcohol exposed to X-Ray)

Repeated exposure to Roentgen (X-ray) has produced skin lesions often followed by cancer. Distressing pain. Sexual glands are particularly affected. Atrophy of ovaries and testicles. Sterility. Changes take place in the blood lymphatics and bone marrow.

784 X-RAY

Anæmia and leukæmia. Corresponds to stubbornness as in burns, they refuse to heal. Psoriasis.

Has the property of stimulating cellular metabolism. Arouses the reactive vitality, mentally and physically. Brings to the surface suppressed symptoms, especially sycotic and those due to mixed infections. Its homeopathic action is thus centrifugal, towards the periphery.

Head. — Sticking pains in different parts of head and face. Dull pain in right upper jaw. Stiff neck. Sudden cricks in neck, pains more severe behind ears. Pain in muscles of neck when lifting head from pillow. Fullness in ears, ringing in head.

Mouth. — Tongue dry, rough, sore. Throat painful on swallowing. Nausea.

Male. — Lewd dreams. Sexual desire lost. Rc-establishes suppressed gonorrhæa.

Extremities. -- Rheumatic pains. General tired and sick feeling. Palms rough and scaly.

Skin. — Dry, itching eczema. Erythema around roots of nails. Skin dry, wrinkled. Painful cracks. Warty growths. Nails thicken. Psoriasis.

Modalities. — Worse, in bed, afternoon, evening and night; open air.

Dose. - Twelfth potency and higher.

Compare: Electricitas.—Sugar of milk saturated with the current. (Anxiety. nervous tremors, restlessness, palpitation, headaches. Dreads approach of thunder-storms; heaviness of limbs.)

Magnetis Poli Ambo.—The Magnet.—Sugar of milk of fistilled water exposed to influence of entire magnet. Thirning lancinations throughout the body; pains as

if broken in joints, when cartilages of two bones touch; shooting and jerkings; headache as if a nail were driven in; tendency of old wounds to bleed afresh.)

Magnetis Polus Arcticus. — North pole of the magnet. — (Disturbed sleep, somnambulism, cracking in cervical vertebræ, sensation of coldness; toothache.)

Magnetis Polus Australis.—South pole of the magnet.— (Severe pain in inner side of nail of the big toe, ingrowing toe-nail, easy dislocation of joint of foot; feet are painful when letting them hang down.)

YOHIMBINUM (Johimbin)

Excites sexual organs and central nervous system. A potent aphrodiciac, used in physiological doses. Homoeopathically, should be of service in congestive conditions of the sexual organs. Causes hyperæmia of the milk glands and stimulates the function of lactation.

Head.—Agitation, with flying sensations of heat in face. Disagreeable, metallic taste. Copious salivation. Nausea and eructation.

Sexual.—Strong and lasting erections. Bleeding piles. Intestinal hæmorrhage. Urethritis.

Fever. — Rigor; intense heat, waves of heat and chilliness, tendency to sweat,

Sleep. — Sleepless. Thoughts of events of whole past life keep him awake.

Dose. — As a sexual stimulant, ten drops of a one per cent. solution, or hypodermic tablets of 0.005 gm. Homœopathic dose, third potency.

YUCCA FILAMENTOSA (Bear-grass)

So-called bilious symptoms, with headache. Despondent and irritable.

Head. -- Aches as if top of head would fly off. Arteries of forehead throb. Nose red.

Face. — Yellow; tongue yellow, coated, taking imprint of teeth. [Merc.; Pod.; Rhus.]

Mouth. — Taste as of rotten eggs. [Arnica.]

Throat. — Sensation as if something hung down from posterior nares; cannot get it up or down.

Abdomen. — Deep pain in right side over liver, going through back. Stool yellowish brown, with bile.

Male. — Burning and swelling of the prepuce, with redness of meatus. Gonorrhea. [Cann.; Tussil.]

Skin. - Erythematous redness.

Dose. - Tincture, to third potency.

ZINCUM METALLICUM (Zinc)

The provings picture cerebral depression. The nervous symptoms of most importance. Defective vitality. Impending brain paralysis. Period of depression in disease. Spinal affections. Twitchings. Pain, as if between skin and flesh. Great relief from discharges. Chorca, from fright or suppressed eruption. Convuisions, with pale fact and no heat. Marked anæmia with profound prostration. It causes a decrease in the number, and destruction of red blood corpuscles.

Mind. — Weak memory. Very sensitive to noise. Averse to work, to talk. Child repeats everything said

to it. Fears arrest on account of a supposed crime. Melancholia. Lethargic, stupid. Paresis.

Head.—Feels as if he would fall to left side. Head-ache from the smallest quantity of wine. Hydrocephalus. Rolls head from side to side. Bores head into pillow. Occipital pain, with weight on vertex. Automatic motion of head and hands. Brain-fag; head-aches of overtaxed school children. Forehead cool; base of brain hot. Roaring in head. Starting in fright.

Eyes. — Pterygium; smarting, lachrymation, itching. Pressure as if pressed into head. Itching and soreness of lids and inner angles. Ptosis. Rolling of eyes. Blurring of one-half of vision; worse, stimulants. Squinting. Amaurosis, with severe headache. Red and inflamed conjunctiva; worse, inner canthus.

Ears. -- Tearing, stitches, and external swelling. Discharge of fetid pus.

Nose. — Sore feeling high up; pressure upon root.

Face. — Pale lips, and corners of mouth cracked. Redness and itching eruption on chin. Tearing in facial hones

Mouth. — Teeth loose. Gums bleed. Gnashing of teeth. Bloody taste. Blisters on tongue. Difficult dentition; child weak; cold and restless feet.

Throat. — Dry; constant inclination to hawk up tenacious mucus. Rawness and dryness in throat and larynx. Pain in muscles of throat when swallowing.

Stomach. — Hiccough, nausea, vomiting of bitter mucus. Burning in stomach, heartburn from sweet things. Cannot stand smallest quantity of wine. Ravenous hunger about 11 A. M. [Sulph.] Great greediness when eating; cannot eat fast enough. Atonic dyspepsia, feeling as if stomach were collapsed.

Abdomen. — Pain after a light meal, with tympanitis. Pain in a spot beneath navel. Gurgling and griping; distended. Flatulent colic, with retraction of abdomen. [Plumb.] Enlarged, indurated sore liver. Reflex symptoms from floating kidney. Griping after eating.

Urine. — Can only void urine when sitting bent backwards. Hysterical retention. Involuntary urination when walking, coughing or sneezing.

Rectum. — Hard, small, constipated stool Cholcra infantum, with tenesmus; green mucous discharges. Sudden cessation of diarrhæa, followed by cerebral symptoms.

Male. — Testicles swelled, drawn up. Erections violent. Emissions with hypochondriasis. Falling off of hair (pubic). Drawing in testicles up to spermatic cord.

Female. — Ovarian pain, especially left; can't keep still. [Viburn.] Nymphomania of lying-in women. Menses too late, suppressed; lochia suppressed. [Puls.] Breasts painful. Nipples sore. Menses flow more at night. [Bov.] Complaints all better during menstrual flow. [Eupion: Lach.] All the female symptoms are associated with restlessness, depression, colaness, spinal tenderness and restless feet.

Respiratory. — Burning pressure beneath sternum. Constriction and cutting in chest. Hoarseness. Debilitating, spasmodic cough; worse, eating sweet things. Child grasps genitals during cough. Asthmatic bronchitis, with constriction of chest. Dyspnwa better as soon as expectoration appears.

Back.—Pain in small of back. Cannot bear back touched. [Sul.; Therid.; Cinch.] Tension and stinging between shoulders. Spinal irritation. Dull aching about

the last dorsal or first lumbar vertebræ; worse sitting. Burning along spine. Nape of neck weary from writing or any exertion. Tearing in shoulder-blades.

Extremities. — Lameness, weakness, trembling and twitching of various muscles. Chilblains. [Agar.] Feet in continued motion; cannot keep still. Large varicose veins on legs. Sweaty. Convulsions, with pale face. Transverse pains, especially in upper extremity. Soles of feet sensitive. Steps with entire sole of foot on floor.

Sleep.—Cries out during sleep; body jerks; wakes frightened, stares. Nervous motion of feet when asleep. Loud screaming out at night in sleep without being aware of it. Somnambulism. [Kali phos.]

Skin. — Varicose veins, especially of lower extremities. [Puls.] Formication of feet and legs as from bugs crawling over the skin, preventing sleep. Eczema, especially in the anamic and neurotic. Itching of thighs and hollow of knees. Retrocession of eruptions

Fever. - Frequent, febrile shiverings down back. Cold extremities. Night-sweat. Profuse sweat on feet.

Modalities. — Worse, at menstrual period, from touch, between 5 to 7 p. m.; after dinner, from wine. Better, while eating, discharges, and appearance of eruptions.

Relationship.—Compare: Agaric.; Ign.; Plumb. Argent.; Puls.; Helleb.; Tuberc. Inimical: Nux Cham. Compare in amelioration by secretions: Lach. Stan.; Mosch.

Compare: Zincum aceticum (effects of night-watching and erysipelas; brain feels sore; Rademacher's solution, five-drop doses three times a day in water, for those who are compelled to work, on an insufficient amount of sleep); Zinc, bromatum (dentition, chorea,

hyrocephalus; Zinc. oxydatum (hypochrondriasis due to masturbation): Zinc. cvanatum (as a remedy for meningitis and cerebro-spinal meningitis, paralysis agitans, chorea, and hysteria, it has received some attention); Zinc. ars. (chorea, anæmia, profound exhaustion on slight exertion. Depression and marked involvement of lower extremities); Zinc, carb, (postgonorrhoal throat affections, tonsils swollen, bluish superficial spots); Zinc. phos. (herpes zoster 1x); Zinc. muriat. (disposition to pick the bedclothes; sense of smell and taste perverted; bluish-green tint of skin; cold and sweaty); Zinc. phos. (neuralgia of head and face; lightning-like pains in locomotor ataxia, brainfag. nervousness, and vertigo: sexual excitement and sleeplessness); Ammon. valerian (violent neuralgia, with great nervous agitation); Zinc. picricum (facial paralysis; brain-fag, headache in Bright's disease; seminal emissions; loss of memory and energy); Zinc. sulph. (corneitis: granular lids: tongue paralyzed: cramps in arms and legs; trembling and convulsions).

Dose, - Second to sixth potency.

ZINCUM VALERIANUM (Valerinate of Zinc)

A remedy for neuralgia, hysteria, angina pectoris, and other painful affections, notably in ovarian affections. Epilepsy without aura. Hysterical heart-pain. Facial neuralgia, violent in left temple and inferior maxillary. Sleeplessness in children. Obstinate hiccough.

Head.—Violent, neuralgic, intermittent headaches. Becomes almost insane with pain, which is piercing and stabbing. Uncontrollable sleeplessness from pain in head with melancholy.

Female. — Ovaralgia; pain shoots down limbs, even to foot.

Extremities. — Severe pain in neck and spine. Cannot sit still; must keep legs in constant motion. Sciatic neuralgia.

Dose. — First and second trituration. Must be continued for some time in treatment of neuralgia.

ZINGIBER (Ginger)

States of debility in the digestive tract, and sexual system and respiratory troubles, call for this remedy.

Head. — Hemicrania; sudden glimmering before eyes; feels confused and empty. Pain over eyebrows.

Nose. — Feels obstructed and dry. Intolerable itching; red pimples.

Stomach. — Taste of food remains long, especially of bread and toast. Feels heavy, like from a stone. Complaints from eating melons and drinking impure water. Acidity. [Calc.; Robinia.]

Abdomen. — Colic, diarrhœa, extremely loose bowels. Diarrhœa from drinking bad water, with much flatulence, cutting pain, relaxation of sphincter. Hot, sore, painful anus during pregnancy. Chronic intestinal catarrh. Anus red and inflamed. Hæmorrhoids hot, painful, sore. [Aloe.]

Urinary. — Complete cessation of function of kidneys. Frequent desire to urinate. Stinging, burning in orifice. Yellow discharge from urethra. Urine thick, turbid, of strong odor, suppressed. Complete suppression after typhoid. After urinating, continues to ooze in drops.

792 ZINGIBER

Male. — Itching of prepuce. Sexual desire excited; painful erections. Emissions.

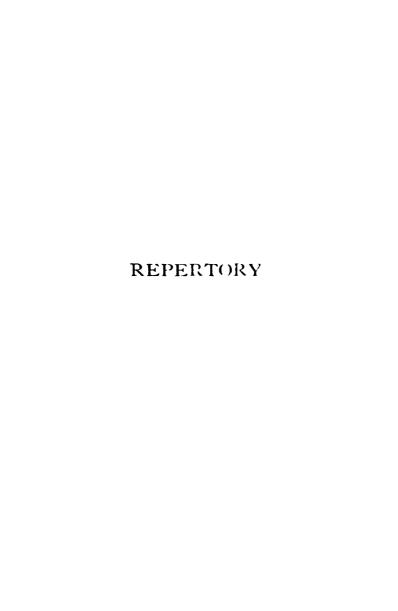
Respiratory. — Hoarseness. Smarting below larynx; breathing difficult. Asthma, without anxiety, worse toward morning. Scratching sensation in throat; stitches in chest. Cough dry, hacking; copious morning sputa.

Extremities. — Very weak in all joints. Back lame. Cramps in soles and palms.

Relationship. — Compare: Calad.

Antidote: Nux.

Dose. - First to sixth potency.



REPERTORY

MIND

- AWKWARD Lets things fall from hand: Æth; Apis; Bov.; Helleb.; Ign.; Lach.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Tar. h.
- BRAIN-FAG Æth.; Anl.; Alfal; Anac.; Anhal.; Arg. n.; Avena; Bapt.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Coca; Cocc.; Cupr. m.; Gels.; Kali br.; Kali p.; Lecith.; Nat. m.; Nux v.: Phos. ac., Phos; Pur. ac.; Sil.; Strych. p.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. p.; Zinc. picr. See Neurasthenia (Nervous System).
- CATALEPSY Trance: Acon; Art v; Camph. monobr.; Can. ind.; Cham.; Cic.; Crot. casc. Cur.; Gels.; Hydroc. ac.; Hyos.; Lach.; Merc.; Morph., Mosch.; Nux m.; Op.; Stram
- CLAIRVOYANCE Acon.; Anac.; Can. ind.; Nabulus; Nux m.; Phos See Hallucinations.
- COMPREHENSION Difficult: Agn.; Ail.: Anac.; Bapt.; Cocc; Gels.; Helleb.; Lyc.; Nat. c.; Nux m.; Oleand.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Plumb. m.; Xerophyl., Zinc. m. See Memory.
- COMPREHENSION Easy: Bell.; Coff.; Lach.
- CONSCIOUSNESS-Loss: Absinth.; Atl., Arn.; Atrop.; Bell.; Can. ind.; Carb. ac.; Cic.; Cupr. ac.; Gels.; Glon.; Helleb.; Hydroc. ac., Hyos.; Mur. ac.; Nux m; Enanthe; Op.; Stram.; Xerophyl.; Zinc. m.
- CRETINISM Imbecility, Idiocy: Absinth.: Æth.; Anac.; Arn.; Bac.; Bar. c.; Bar. m.; Bufo; Calc. p.; Helleb.; Ign.; Iod.; Lol.; Oxytrop.; Phos. ac.; Plumb. m.; Sul.; Thyr.
- DELIRIUM Alcoholic (delirium tremens): Acon.; Ant. t.; Atrop.; Bell.; Can. ind.; Caps.; Chin. s.; Cim.; Dig.; Hyos.; Hvosc hydrobr.; Kali br.; Lach.; Lupul.; Nux v.: Op.; Passifi.; Pastin.; Ran. b., Stram.; Strych. n.; Sumb.; Teucr.

 Carphologia (picking at bed clothes, flocks)—Agar.; Atrop. Bell. Hallab.; Hyos. Mur. ac. Op.; Stram.; Zim.
 - Atrop.: Bell.; Helleb.; Hyos.; Mur. ac.; Op.; Stram.; Zinc.
- . Coma Vigil -- Cur; Hyos., Mur. ac.; Op.; Phos.
 - Destructive (desire to bark, bite, strike, tear things) Rell.; Canth.; Cupr. m.; Hyos.; Sec.; Stram.; Ver. a.; Ver. v.
 - Effort to escape from bed, or hide Acon.; Agar.; Bell.; Brv.; Cupr. m.; Hyos; Operc.; Op.; Rhus t.; Stram.; Ver. a.
 - Furor, frenzy, ravings Acon.; Agar.; Bell.; Canth.; Cic.; Cupr. m.; Hyos.; Merc. cy.; Cenanthe; Solan. n.; Stram.;
 - Lascivious furor Canth.; Hyos.; Phos.; Stram.; Ver. a. Loquacity, talks incossantly — Agar.; Bell.; Can. ind.; Cim.; Hyos., Lach., Merc cy.; Operc.; Stram.; Ver a.

Merry, dancing, singing - Agar.; Bell.; Hyos.; Stram.; Ver. a.

Muttering, low, incoherently - Agar.; All; Apis; Arn.; Bapt.; Bell.; Crot.; Helleb.; Hyos.; Lach.; Mur. ac.;

Phos. ac.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Stram.; Ver. a Rapid answering — Cim; Lach., Stram; Ver. a

Slow answering, relapses __ Arn.; Bapt.; Helleb; Hyos.;

Phos. a... Phos.; Sul.

Pros. at. Pros.; Sul. Pros.; Apis; Atl.; Am. c; Apis; Arn.; Bapt.; Bell.; Benz. nit.; Camph.; Carb. ac.; Gels.; Helleb., Hyos.; Laur.; Lob. purp.; Mur. ac.; Nitr. sp. d.; Nux m.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Piloc.; Rhus t.; Stram.; Tereb.; Thyr.; Ver. a.; Zinc. m.

DEMENTIA — Ayar., Anac.; Apium v.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Can. ind.; Con.; Helleb.; Hyos.: Ign.; Lil. t., Merc.; Nat. sal.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Sul.; Ver. a. Epileptic — Acon.; Bell.; Cim.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Laur.; Enanthe; Sil.; Solan. c.; Stram.; Ver. v

Masturbatic — Agn., Calc. p.; Canth.; Caust.; Damiana; Nux v.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pier. ac.; Staph. Paretic — Acon.; Æsc. gl.; Agar.; Ars; Bad.; Bell.; Can. ind.; Cim; Cupr. m.; Hyos.; Ien.; Iodof.; Merc; Phos., Plumb. m.; Stram.; Ver. v.; Zinc. m.

Senile—Anac.; Aur. 10d.; Bar. ac.; Bar. c.; Calc. p.; Con.; Nat. iod.; Phos.; Sec.

Syphilitic- Aur. 10d.; Kali iod.; Mercuries; Nit. ac.; Sul.

EMOTIONS — Effects: Anger, bad news, disappointment, vexation: Acon.; Apis; Ars.; Aur.; Bry.; Cham.; Cocc.; Colch.; Col., Gels.; Crat.; Hyos.; Ign; Nux v.; Puls.; Sep., Staph.

Fright, fear - Acon.; Apis; Bell.; Gels.; Hyos.; Ign.; Morph.; Op., Puls.; Samb.; Ver. a.

Grief, sorrow -- Apis; Am. m.; Aur. m.; Calc. p.; Caust.; Hyos.; Ign.; Nat. m.; Phos. ac.; Plat.

Jealousy - Apis; Hyos.; Lach.; Staph.

Joy, excessive — Caust.; Coff.; Croc.

Nostalgia (homesickness) -- Caps.; Eup. pu:p.; Helleb.; Ign., Mag. m.; Phos. ac.; Senec.

FEARS - Dreads: Being carried or raised: Bor.; Bry.; Sanic. Crossing streets, crowds, excitement - Acon.; Hydroc. ac.; Plat.

Dark, ghosts—Acon.; Ars.; Bell.; Carb. v.; Caust.; Hyos.; Lyc.; Med.; Op.; Phos.; Puls.; Radium; Stram.

Death, fatal diseases, impending evil—Acon.; Agn.; Anac.;
Apis; Arg. n.; Ars.; Aur.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Cim.; Dig.;
Gels.; Graph.; Hydr.; Ign.; Kali c; Lac c.; Lil. t., Naja;
Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Phaseol.; Phos.; Plat.; Pod.;
Psor.; Puls.: Rhus t.; Sec.; Sep.; Stann.; Staph.; Still.;
Svph; Ver. a.

Downward motion, falling - bor.; Gels.; Hyper.; Sonic. Heart ceases beating, must move - Gels. (reverse Dig.). Lectophobia - Can. s.

Loss of reason — Acon.; Alum.; Arg. n.; Calc. c.; Can... ind.; Chlorum; Cim.; Iod.; Kali br.; Lac c.; Lil. t.; Mancin.; Med.: Plat; Sep.; Syph.; Ver. a.

Motion — Bry.; Calad.; Gels.; Mag. p.

Music - Acon.; Ambra; Bufo; Nat. c.; Nux v.; Sab.; Tar. h.: Thuya.

Noises — Acon.; Asar.; Bell., Bor; Calad.; Cham.; Cocc.; Ferr; Ign.; Kali c.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Phos.; Sil.; Tanac.; Tar. h.; Ther.; Zinc. m.

People (anthropophobia) — Acon.; Ambra; Anac.; Bar. c., Con.: Gels.; Ign.; Iod.; Kali p.; Lyc.; Meli.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Sep., Stann.; Stabh. Places closed - Succin.

Pointed objects - Sil.; Spig. Poison-Hyos.; Kali br.; Lach.; Rhus t.; Ver. v.

Rain - Naja.

Solitude, aversion to — Ant. t.; Ars.; Bism.; Con.; Hyos.; Kah. c.; Lac c.; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Naja; Phos.: Puls.; Radium; Sep.; Stram.; Thymol.

Solitude, desire for - Ambra; Aragal.; Ars. m.; Aur.; Bar. c.; By,; Bufo, Cact.; Caps.; Carbo an.; Cim; Coca; Cycl.; Gels.; Ign.; Iod.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Oxytr.; Phos. ac.; Staph.; Thuya.

Space (agoraphobia) — Acon.; Arg. n.; Arn; Calc. c; Hydroc ac.; Nux v.

Stage-fright - Anac.; Arg. n.; Gels.

Syphilis --- Hyos.

Thunder-storms - Bor.; Electricitas; Nat. c.; Phos.; Psor.; Rhod.; Sil.

Knod.; Sil.

Touch, contact — Acon.; Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Apis; Arm.; Bell.;
Cham.; Cina; Cinch.; Colch.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali c.; Lach.;
Mag. p.; Nux v.; Phos.; Plumb.; Sep.; Spig.; Stram.;
Sul.; Tar. h.; Thuya.

Water (hydrophobia) — Agave; Anag.; Ant. c.; Bell.;
Canth.; Coccinel.; Fagus; Hyos.; Lach.; Laur.; Lyssin;
Spirea; Stram.; Sul.; Tanac.; Ver. a.; Xanth. sp.

HYPOCHONDRIASIS — Alfal; Aloe; Alum.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Ars., Aur. m.; Aur. mur.; Avena; Cact.; Colc. c.; Cim.; Con.; Ferr. m.; Helon.; Hydroc. ac.; Hyos.; Ign.; Kali br.; Kali p.; Lyc.; Merc.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Plumb.; Pod.; Puls.; Stann.; Staph.; Sul.; Sumb.; Tar. h.; Thasp. a.; Thuya; Val.; Ver. a.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. oxy.

HYSTERIA — Acon.; Agn.; Ambra; Apis; Aquil.; Assf.; Acter.; Bell.; Cact.; Cajup.; Camph. monobr.; Can. ind.; Castor.; Caul.; Cham.; Cim.; Cocc.; Con.; Croc.; Eup. ar.; Gels.; Hyos.; Ign.; Kali p.; Lil. t.; Mag. m.; Mosch.; Myg.; Nus m.; Orig.; Phos. ac.; Phos., Plat.; Poth.; Puls.; Scutel.; Senec.; Sep.; Stram.; Strych. p.; Sumb.; Tar. h.; Ther.; Val.; Zinc. v.

IMAGINATION — Fancies, hallucinations, illusions: Acute vivid: Absinth.; Acon.; Ambra; Bell.; Can. ind.; Dub.; Hyos.; Kali c.; Lach.; Op.; Rhus t.; Scopal.; Strem.; Sul.; Ver. a. See Hallucinations.

Away from home, must get there -- Bry.; Calc. p.; Cim.;

Hyos.: Op.

Bed sinking - Bapt.; Bell.; Bens.; Kali c. Bed too hard . - Arn.; Bapt.; Bry.; Morph.; Pyr.; Ruta.

Being abused or criticized - Bar. c.; Cocaine; Hyos.; Ign.; Pallad .: Staph.

Being assassinated - Absinth.; Kali br.; Plumb. m.

```
Petrol., Phos.; Stram.
Being crushed by houses - Arg. n.
Being dead - Apis; Lach.; Mosch.; Op.
Being demon, curses, swears - Anac.
Being demon, curses, swears — Anac.
Being doomed, lost to salvation — Acon.; Ars.; Aur.; Cycl.;
Lach.; Lil. t., Lyc.; Meli.; Op.; Plat.; Psor.; Puls.;
Stram.; Sul.; Ver. a
Being double, (dual personality) — Anac.; Bept.; Can. ind.;
Petrol; Stram.; Thuya; Val.
Being enveloped in dark cloud, world black and sinister
- Alg. n.; Cim.; Lac c.; Puls.
Being frightened by a mouse running from under a chair
     -- Æth; Cim., Lac c.
Being guilty of some committed crime - Ars.; Cina; Cycl.;
    Ign., Nux v.; Ruta; Ver. a.; Zinc m.
Being hollow in organs — Cocc.; Oxytr.
Being in strange surroundings — Cic.; Hyos; Plat.; Tub.
Being light, spirit-like, hovering in the air — Asar.; Dat.
arb.; llyper.; Lac c.; Latrod. has.; Nat. ars.; Op; Rhus
    gl.; Sticta; Val.
Being made of glass, wood, etc. - Eupion; Rhus t.; Thuya.
Being occupied about business - Bry.; Op.
Being persecuted by his enemies - Anac.; Cinch.; Cocoine;
Hyos.; Kalı br.; Lach.; Nux v.; Plumb. m.; Rhus t.;
    Stram.
Being poisoned - Hyos.; Lach.; Rhus t.; Ver. v.
Being possessed by two wills — Anac., Lach. Being possessed of brain in stomach — Acon.
Being possessed of two noses — Merc. per.
Being pregnant, or something alive in the abdomen —
     Croc.; Cycl.; Op; Sabad.; Thuya; Ver. a.
Being pursued - Anac.; Hyos.; Stram.
Being separated body and soul - Anac.; Nit. ac.; Thuya.
Being swollen -- Acon.; Aran.; Arg. n.; Asaf.; Bapt.; Bov.;
    Can. ind.; Glon.; Op.; Plat.
Being under superhuman control - Anac.; Lach.; Op.;
     Plat.: Thuya.
Being very sick - Sabad.
Being very wealthy - Phos.; Plat.; Pyr.; Sul.; Ver. a.
Dimensions of things larger - Acon.; Agar.; Arg. n.; Atrop.;
     Boy.; Can. ind.; Gels.; Glon.; Hyos.; Op.; Paris.
Dimensions of things reversed - Camph. monobr.
 Dimensions of things smaller - Plat.
Duration of time and space lost or confused — Anhal.; Can. ind.; Cic.; Glon.; Lach.
 Duration of time changed, it passes too rapidly -- Cocc.;
     Ther.
 Duration of time changed, it passes too slowly -Alum.;
Ambra; Anhal.: Arg. n.; Can. ind.; Med; Nux m.;
  Hallucinations-Remedies in general:
                                                              Absinth.:
                                                                               Agar.:
     Ambra; Anac.; Anhal.; Antipyr.; Ars.; Atrop.; Bell.; Can. ind.; Canth.; Cham.; Chloral; Cim.; Cocaine; Crot. casc.; Hyos.; Kali br.; Lach.; Nat. sal.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos.; Stram.; Sul.; Thea; Trion.; Zinc. mur.
```

Being broken in fragments, scattered about - Bapt.; Daph.;

Hallucinations, auditory (bells, music, voices) — Agai.;
Anac.; Antipyr.; Ars.; Bell.; Can. ind., Carbon. s.; Cham.;
Cocaine; Elaps; Merc.; Naja; Nat. p.; Puls.; Stram.; Thea.

Hallucinations, olfactory - Agn.; Anac.; Ars.; Euph. amv.; Op.; Paris; Puls.; Zinc. mur.

Hallucinations, tactile -- Anac.; Canth.; Op.; Stram.

Hallucinations, visual (animals, bugs, faces) - Absunth.; Agar; Ambra; Anhal; Antipy., Ars.; Atrop., Bell., Calc. c.; Can. ind.; Cim.; Cocaine; Hyos.; Kali br.; Lach.; Morph; Nat. sal.; Op.; Pastin.; Phos.; Plat.; Puls.; Sant.; Stram.; Sul.; Val.; Ver. a.

INSANITY -- See Mania, Melancholia, Dementia.

LOQUACITY -- Agar; Ambra; Bell; Can. ind; Cim, Cocaine; Eug. i.; Hyos.; Lach.; Op.; Pastin.; Physal.; Stram.; Tar. h; Val; Ver. a.

MANIA—Remedies in general: Absinth; Icon.; Agar.; Anac.; Ain.; Ars.; Atrop.; Bapt.; Bell.; B.y.; Can. ind.: Canth.; Chloial; Cim.; Cinch.; Cioc.; Crot (asc., Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Glon.; Hyos., Kali br; Lach.; Laur.; Lil. t.; Lyc; Merc.; Nat. m.; Nux. v.; Op.; Orig.; Passitl.; Phos.; Pier. ac.; Piscidia; Plat.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sec.; Solan. n.; Spig mai.; Spong.; Sul. hydr.; Sul; Stram.; Tar. h.; Ust.; Ver. a.; Ver. v.

Erotomania (nymphomania, satyriasis) — Ambra: Apis; Bar. m. Cale. p; Can. ind.; Canth., Ferrula gl.; Gunseng; Grat; Hyos.; Lil. t.; Manein.: Murev. Orig; Phos.; Pier. ac.; Plat; Robin.; Salix n.; Stram., Tar. h.; Ver a.

Lypemania - Ars; Aur., Caust, Cic; Ign.; Nux v.; Puls. Monomania (kleptomania, etc.) - Absinth.; Cic.; Hyos.;

Oxyti; Plat; Tar. h.

Puerperal—Agn.; Bell.; Cim.; Hyos; Plat.; Sec.; Senec.;

Stram.; Ver. a., Ver. v.

MELANCHOLIA-Remedies in general: Acon.; Agn.; Alum.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Aur.; Bapt.; Bell.; Cact.; Calc. c.; anuc.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Aur.; Bapt.; Bell.; Catt.; Catc. c.; Camph.; Caust.; Crunch.; Conf.; Con., Cycl.; Dig.; Ferr. m.; Gels.; Helleb; Helon.; Ign.; Iod.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Merc.; Nat. m.; Nux m.; Nux v., Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Plat.; Plumb. ac.; Pod.; Puls.; Sep.; Sil.; Solan. c.; Stram.; Sul.; Tar. h.; Thuya; Ver. a.; Ver. v.; Zinc. m.

Pubertic - Ant. c.: Helleb; Mancin.; Nat. m.

Puerperal — Agn.; Bell.; Cim.; Nat. m.; Plat.; Ver. v.
Religious — Ars.; Aur. m.; Aur. mur.; Kali br.; Lil. t.;
Meli.; Plumb.; Psor.; Puls.; Stram.; Sul.; Ver. a.

Sexual - Agn.; Aur.; Cim.; Con.; Lil. t.; Nux v.; Pier. ac.; Plat.; Sep.

MEMORY - Forgetful, weak or lost: Absinth.; Acon.; Æth.; IONY — POTGETUI, WEAR OF 1021: ADSIRTH: ACON: £5th.;

Agn.; Alum.; Ambra; Anac.; Anhal.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Aur.;
Azar.; Bar. c.; Calad.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Camph.; Can.

and.; Carbo v.; Cocc.; Con.; Glycerin; Ichthy.; Kah br.;
Kali c.; Kali p.; Lac c.; Lach.; Lecith.; Lyc.; Merc.; Nat.

c.; Nat. m.; Nit ac: Nux m; Nux v.; Oleand.; Op.; Phos.

ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Plumb. m.; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Selen.;
Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Tellur.; Thyr.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. p.; Zinc. picr.

- Cannot remember familiar streets Can. ind.; Glon.; Nux m.
- Cannot remember names Anac., Bar. ac.; Chlorum; Euonym.; Guaiac.; Hep.; Lyc.; Sul.; Xerophyl.
- Cannot remember right words (amnesic aphasia, paraphasia) -- Agar.; Alum.; Anac.; Arag.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Cale c: Cale p.; Can. ind.; Cham.; Cinch.; Diosc.; Kali br.; Lac c; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Nux m.; Phos. ac.; Flumb. m.; Sumb; Xerophyl.
- Difficulty or inability of fixing attention Æth.; Agar.; Agar.; Alor.; Alum.; Anac.; Arg.; Arg. n.; Bapt.; Bar. c.; Can. ind.; Caust.; Con., Fagop.; Gels., Glon.; Glycerin; Helleh.; Ichthy.; Indol; Irid.; Lac. c.; Lyc.; Op.; Nux. m.; Nux. v.; Phos. ac., Phos., prer. ac.; Pituit; Sil; Staph.; Sul; Xerophyl.; Zinc. m.
- Omits letters, words Benz ac; Cham.; Kali br.; Lac c; Lach.; Lyc.; Meli.; Nux m.; Nux v.
- Thoughts, rapid -- Anac.: Bell.; Can. ind.; Cim.; Cinch.; Coff.; Lac c.; Lach.; Physost
- Thoughts, slow --- Agu.; Caps.; Carbo v.; I,yc.; Nux m.; Op; Phos. ac., Phos., Sec.; Thuya
- Thoughts vanish while reading, talking, writing Anac.; Asar.; Camph.; Can ind; Lach.; Lyc.; Nux m.; Picr. ac.; Stabh
- Unable to think -- Abies n: #th.; Alum.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Aur. m: Bapt; Calc. c: Can. ind.; Con., Dig.; Gels., Glycerin; Kali p: Lyc; Nat. c., Nat. m; Nux m.; Nux c: Oleand Petrol; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac., Rhus t.; Sil. Zinc. nu.
- Weak from sexual abuse --- Agn.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Aur.; Cinch.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Staph.
- MIND-Absence: Acon.: Agn.; Anac.; Apis; Arag.; Arn.; Bar c.; Cav ind : Kali br.; Kreos ; Lac c.; Lach ; Merc.; Nat. m.; Nux m.; Phos. ac.; Poth.; Rhus. t.; Tellur.; Zinc.
 - Absence of moral and will power Abrot.; Acetan.; Anac.; Coca. Cocaine: Kali br.; Morph.; Op.; Pier. ac.; Strych. p.; Tar. h.
 - Cloudiness, confusion, depression, dullness Abies n.; Acon.; Æsc.; Agar.; Ail; Alfal.; Alum.; Anac.; Apis; Aragal.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Bapt.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Can. ind; Cann. s.; Carbon. s.; Cic.; Cocc.; Colch.; Euonym.; Ferr. m.; Gels.; Glon.; Glycerin; Helleb. Hyos.; Hyper.; Indol; Irid.; Kali bi.; Kali p.; Lecith.; Lyc.; Mancin.; Nat. c.; Nux m., Nux v.; Op.; Phos. ac. Phos.; Picr. ac.; Piscidia; Rins t.; Selem.; Staph.; Stram; Sulphon.; Xerophyl.; Zinc. m.; Zinc v
 - Excitement, exhilaration Acon.; Agar.; Bell.; Con. ind.; Canth.; Coca: Cocaine; Coff.; Eucal.; Hyos.; Lach.; Merc. cv.; Nux v.; Op.; Paul.; Physost.; Piscidia; Strom.; Thea: V.; a
- MOOD DISPOSITION Anxiety felt during thunderstorm: Nat. c.; Phos.
 - Anxiety felt in stomach Ars.; Dig.; Ipec.; Kali c.; Puls.; Ver. a.
 - Anxious Acon.: Æth.: Agn.; Amyl; Anac.; Arg. n.; Ars.: Asaf.; Aur., Pell.; Bism.; Bor.; Calc. c.; Camph.; Can.

ind, Cham; Cim., Cinch.; Coft.; Con.; Dig., Ign.; Kali.
c.; Lach.; Lil. t., Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nux v., Op.; Phos.;
Plat., Psoi; Inls., Rhus. t.; See; Sep.; Sil., Staph;
Stam.; Sul.; Tab.; Ver. a.

Stram; Sul.; Tab.; Ver. a.

Apathetic, indifferent to everything—Agar.; Agn.; Apis;
Arg. n; Arn.; Bapt.; Bry.; Cim. Cinch.; Con.; Gels.;
Glycerin; Helleb., Hydroc. ac.; Ign.; Indol; Laburn.,
Lach.; Lil. t.; Merc., Nat. m.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos. ac.;
Phos.; Phyt.; Picr. ac.; Plat.; Puls.; Sec.; Sep.; Staph.,
Thuya; Ver. a.

Aversion to mental and physical work—Agar.; Alfal.;
Aloe; Anac.; Aragal.; Aur. mur.; Bapt; Bar. c.; Calc. c.;
Caps.; Carb ac., Caust.; Cinch., Coca; Con.; Gels.;
Helleb; Indol: Kali p.; Lecith; Mag. p.; Nat. c.; Niccol.
s; Nit ac; Nux v.; Oxytr.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.;
Puls; Rhumnus cal.; Selen; Sep.; Sil.; Strych p.; Sul.,
Tarac., Thymol; Zuc. m. Tarac , Thymol; Zinc m.

Bashful, timid — Ambra. Aur; Bar. c · Calc. c; Calc. sil.; Caust.; Coca: Con.; Grach., Ign.; Kah p.; I il. t.; Mancin; Meh.; Phos.; Puls.; Sil.; Staph.

Complaining, discontented, dissatisfied - Aloe; Ant. c.; Ais.; Bism.; Bot.; Bry; Caps.; Cham, Cina, Colch.; Indol, Mag. p; Nit. ac., Nur. 7., Plat. Psor, Puls. Staph.; Sul., Tab.

Despairing, hopeless, discouraged easily, lack of confidence Acon.: Alum.: Alum.: Anac.. Ant c; Ang. n; Arm., Ars.; Aur.; Bai. c; Cale c.; Cale. sil.; Con.; Gels.; Ign.; lod; Lil t; Nat m.; Nit. ac.; Nux v; Op.; Phos. ac., Phos.; Per. ac.; Puls.; Ruta, Selen.; Sep.; Staph.; Syph.; Thymol. Ver. a

Fault-finding, finicky, cautious - Ars., Cham; Graph.; Helon.; Morph., Nux v., Plat; Sep.; Staph.; Sul, Tai. h.

Ver. a

Fearlessness, daring - Agar.; Bell.; Cocaine; Op.; Sil reariessness, daring — Agar.; Bell.; Cocaine; Op.; Sil Fretful, cross, irritable, peevish, quarrelsome, whining — Abrot.; Acon.; Æsc.; Æth.; Agar.; Alfal.; Anac.; Ant. c. Ant. t.; Apis; Ars.; Aur.; Bry.; Bufo; Calc. br.; Calc. c.; Caps., Caust.; Cham. Cinc. Cinch.; Col.h Col.; Croc.; Ferr.; Hep.; Iberis; Ign.; Indol; Ipec.; Kali c.; Kali p., Kreos.; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Nat. m., Nt. ac.; Nux. v.; Plat.; Puls.; Radium; Rheum; Sars.; Sep.; Sil.; Staph.; Sulphon.; Sul.; Syph.; Thuya; Thymol; Val.; Ver. a.; Ver. v.; Zinc. m. Ver. v.; Zinc. m.

Fretful day and night - Cham.; Ign.; Ipec.; Lac c.; Psor.;

Stram.

Fretful day only - Lyc

Fretful night only - Ant. t.; Jal., Nux v.; Rheum

Fretful, so that child cannot bear to be touched, looked at, or spoken to - Ant. c.; Ant t.; Cham., Cina; Gels.; Nux v.; Sanic.; Sil.; Thuya.

Fretful, so that child wants different things, but petulantly rejects them - Ant. t.; Bry.; Cham.; Cina; Ipec.;

Kreos.; Rheum; Staph.

Gay, frolicsome, hilarious — Anag.; Bell.; Can. ind.; Coff.; Croc., Cyprip.; Eucal.; Formica, Hyos., Lach.; Plat.; Spong.; Stram; Thea; Val.

Grieving, introspective, sighing — Ail; Calc. p.; Cim.; Dig. Ibers; Ign., Lyc.; Mur. ac.; Nat m.; Phos. ac.; Puls.

Haughty, arrogant, prideful — Bell.; Con.; Cupr. m.; Lach. Lyc.; Pall.; Phos.; Plat.; Staph.; Stram.; Ver. a.

Haughty, contempt of others - Ipec; Plat.

Haughty, contempt of self - Agn.; Aur., Lac c; Thuya.

Hypersensitive, cannot bear contradiction, vexed at trifle

— Acon.; Anac.; Ant. c.; Arn.; Ars.; Asaf.; Asar.; Aster.

Aur.; Bell.; Bry.; Canth.; Caps.; Cham.; Cina; Cinch.
Cocc; Coff.; Colch.; Col.; Con.; Ferr. m.; Hep.; Ign.

Lach.; Lyc.; Morph.; Nat. m; Nit ac.; Nux v.; Pall.
Phos; Plat.; Puls.; Sars.; Scp.; Sil.; Staph.; Thuya
Thyr.

Hysterical (changeable, vacillatory) - Acon., Alum.; Am bra. Asaf., Camph monobr.; Cast.; Caust; Cim.; Cob Coce.; Coff.; (roc.; Gels.; 1gn.; Kali p.; Lil. t.; Mang. ac. Mosch., Nat. m.; Nux. m.; Phos.; Plat.; Puls.; Sep. Sumb.; Tar. h.; Thasp; Val., Zinc. v.

Impatient, impulsive — Acon.; Anac.: Ant. c.; Arg. m. Arg n.; Cham., Col.; Hep.; Ign.; Ipec.; Nat. m., Nux v. Puls.; Rheum; Sep.; Staph.; Sul.

Impudent, insulting, malicious, revengeful, spiteful—Anac.
Ars; Bufo, cham., Cinch, Cupr.; Lac c.; Nit. ac.
Nux v.; Staph.; Tar. h.

Indecisive, irresolute - Arg. n.; Aur.; Bar. c.; Calc. sil. Caust.; Graph.: Ign.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Puls.

Indolent, listless, lethargic, ambitionless — Alet.; Aloe
Anac.: Apis; Aur. m.; Bapt.: Bar. c.; Berb. aq.; Bry
Calc. c.; Caps., Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cycl.; Euphras.
Ferr.; Gels.; Helon.; Indol; Kali p.; Lecith.; Lil. t.
Merc.; Nat. m; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Puls.
Ruta; Sarcol. ac.; Sep.; Stann; Sul.; Thymol; Zinc

Jealous - Apis; Hyos.; Ign.; Lach.; Nux v.

Melancholic, despondent, depressed, low-spirited, gloomy apprehensive, "blues" - Abies n.; Acon., Æsc.; Agn. Alfal.; Alum.; Am c.: Am. m.; Anac.; Ant c.; Apis; Arg m.; Arg. n.; Ars., Ars. m.; Aur., Bry.; But. ac.; Catt. Calc. c.; Caust.; Cim., Cinch.; Cocc.; Con.; Cupr. m. (vcl., Dig.; Euonym.: Euphras.; Graph.; Helleb., Helon. Hydr. Iheris; Iqn.; Indiyo; Indol; lod.; Kali p.; Lac c. Lach.; Lu. t., Lyc., Merc.; Myg.; Myr.; Naja; Nat. c. Nat. m.; Nit. ac; Nux m; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Plat. Plumb.: Pod.; Psor.; Fuls.; Radium; Rhus t.; Sarcol. ac. Sars.: Senec.; Sep.; Sil.; Spig.; Stann.; Staph.; Still. Sul; Tab.; Thuya; Tub., Ver. a.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. p.

Mild, gentle, yielding - Alum ; Ign., Murex; Phos. ac.; Puls

Sep.; Sil.

Misanthropic, miserly, selfish - A1s., L3c.; Pall.; Plat.; Sep

Phos.; Psor.; Puls.; Sep., Sil.; Staph.; Stram, Sumb.; Tar. h.; Thea; Val.; Zinc. m., Zinc. p.; Zinc. v.

Obscene, amative - Canth.; Hyos.; Lil. t.; Murex; Phos.;

Puls.; Staph.; Stram.; Ver. a.

Restless (mentally and physically)— Absinth.; Acon.; Agar.; Ambra; Arag.; Ars.; Aur. m.; Bell.; Bism., Camph.; Can. ind.; Canth.; Caust.; Cenchris; Cham.; Cim.; Coff.; Hyos.; Ign.; Iod.; Kali br; Lach.; Laur.; Lil. t.; Med.; Morph.; Mur. ac.; Myg., Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos.; Phyt.; Plat.; Pyr.; Radium; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sili.; Stram.; Tar. h.; Urt.; Val.; Ver. a.; Ver. v.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. v.

Sad, sentimental, sighing —Agn: Am. m.; Ant. c.; Aur.; Cset.; Cale. p.; Carbo an.; Cim.; Coce.; Con.; Cycl.; Dig.; Graph.; Iberis; Ign.; Indigo; Kali p.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Mur. ac.; Naja; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Plat.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sec.; Selen.; Sep.; Stann.; Staph.; Sul.; Thuya; Zinc. m.

Sad, weeping from music - Acon; Ambia; Graph.: Nat. c.; Sab., Tar. h.; Thuya.

Slovenly, filthy -- Am c.; Caps.; Merc.; Psor.; Sul.; Ver. a. Stubborn, obstinate, self-willed - Agar.; Ant. c.;

Caps; Cham., Cinch; Nut. ac.; Nux v.; Sil.; Staph.

Stupid - Æsc. gl; Anac.; Apis, Arn.; Rapt.; Bell.; Bry.;
Cocc.; Gels.; Helleb.; Hyos.; Indel; Lach.; Nux m.; Op.;
Phos. ac., Phos; Rhus t.; Sec.; Stram; Ver. a.

Suicidal -- Alum.; Anac.; Ant. c.; Ars.; Aur.; Cinch.; Fuligo; Ign.; Iod; Kali br.; Naja, Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Puls; Rhus t.; Sec.; Sep.; Sil; Ustil; Ver. a.

Suspicious, mistrustful -- Anac.; Anhal.; Caust.; Cim.; Hyos.; Lach.; Merc.; Nux v.; Puls.; Staph.; Ver. a.; Ver. v.

Sympathetic -- Caust.; Cocc.; Puls.

Taciturn, disinclined to be disturbed, or answer questions -Agar.; Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Arn.; Bell.; Bry.; Cact.; Carbo an.; Cham.; Col., Gels.; Helleb.; Ign.; Mur. ac.; Naje; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Oxytr.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Sars.; Sil.; Sul.

Taciturn, morose, sulky, sullen, unsociable - Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Arn.; Brv, Cham.; Cim.; Cinch.; Col; Con; Cupr; Ign; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Nux v, Plat.; Puls.; Sil.; Sul.; Ver. a; Ver. v.

Tearful, weeping - Am. m.; Apis, Ars.; Aur.; Cact.; Calc. c; Caust; Cim., Cocc., Croc.; Cycl., Dig.; Graph.; Ign.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Mag. m; Not. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux m.; Plat.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sil; Stann.; Sul.

NIGHT-TERRORS: — Acon.; Aur. br.; Cals. c.; Cham; Cic.; Cina_ Chloral.; Cyprip.; Kali br., Kali p.; Scutel.; Solan. n.; Stram.; Tub.; Zinc. m.

PROPENSITY - To be abusive, curse, swear - Anac.; Bell.; Canth.; Lac c.; I.il. t.; Nit ac., Pall; Stram.; Tub.; Ver. a.

To be aimlessly busy — Absinth.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Canth.; Lil. t.; Sul.; Tar. h.

To be carried - Ant. t.; Ars.; Benz. ac.; Cham.; Cina.; Ipec. To be cruel, violent, inhuman - Abrot.; Absinth.; Anac.; Bell.; Bry.; Canth.; Croc.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Plat.; Staph.; Stram.; Tar. h.; Ver. a. To be destructive, bite, strike, etc. - Bell.; Bufo; Canth.; Cupr. m.; Hyos., Lil. t.; Sec.; Stram.; Tar. h.; Ver. a.

To be magnetized - Calc. c.; Phos.; Sil.

- To be obscene Anac.; Canth.; Hyos.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Phos.; Plat.; Stram.; Ver. a.

 To commit suicide Alum.; Ant. c.; Ars.; Aur.; Caps.; Cm.; Ign.; Kali br.; Merc.; Naya; Nat. s.; Nux v.; Psor.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Thasp.; Ustil.; Ver. a.

To dance - Agar., Bell.; Cic.; Croc.; Hyos.; Sticta; Stram.; Tar. h.

To do absurd things - Bell.; Can. ind.; Cic.; Hyos.; Lach.; Stiam.; Tar. h.

To eat greedily - Lyc.; Zinc. m.

To handle organs ... Bufo; Canth.; Hyos.; Ustil.; Zinc.
To hurry — Acon.; Alum.; Apis; Arg. n., Aur.; Coff.; Ign.;
Lil. t.; Nat. m.; Sul. ac.; Thuya; Zinc v.

To hurry others - Arg. n.; Can. ind.; Nux m.

To kill beloved ones --- Ars.; Cinch.; Merc.; Nux v.; Plat. To laugh immoderately at trifles - Anac.; Can. ind.; Croc.; Hyos.; Ign.; Mosch.; Nux m.; Plat.; Stram.; Strych. p.; Tar. h.; Zinc. oxy.

To lie - Morph., Op.; Ver. a.

To mutilate body -- Agar.; Ars.; Bell.; Hyos.; Stram.

To perform great things -- Cocaine.

To pray - Aur. m.: Puls.: Stram.: Ver. a.

To repeat everything -- Zinc. m.

- To scold-Con.; Dulc.; Mosch.; Nux v.; Pall.; Petrol.; Ver. a.
- To sing Agar.; Bell.; Can. ind.; Cic.; Croc.; Hyos.; Spong.; Stram.; Tar. h.; Ver. a.

To stretch and yawn incessantly -- Amyl.

- To talk in rhymes, repeat verses, prophecy Agar.; Ant. c.: Lach.; Stram.
- To tear things -- Agar.; Bell.; Cimen, Cupr. m.; Stram.; Tar. h.; Ver. a.

To tease, laugh at reproofs -- Graph.

- To theorize or meditate _ Can. end.; Cocc; Coff.; Sul
- To touch different things -- Bell; Sul.; Thuya.
- To wander from home Alag.; Bry., Elat.; Lach.; Ver. a.
- To work Ath.; Aur.; Cereus; Cocaine; Coff.; Helon.; Lacertus; Pedic.; Piscidia.
- SCREAMS Shrill, sudden, piercing Apis, Bell.; Bor.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Cic.; Cina: Cinch.; Cyprip.; Gels.; Helleb., Iodof.; Kali br.; Stram.; Tub.; Ver. a.; Zinc. m.
- SENSES -- Dulled -- Ail.; Anac.; Bapt.; Caps.; Dig.; Gels.; Helleb.; Phos. ac; Rhus t.
 - Hyperacute -- . lcon: Asaf.: Asar.; Atrop.; Bell.; Bor.; Cham Cinch; Coff., Colch., Ign.; Lyssin; Moiph.: Nuv. Cf.; Phos; Sil.; Strych.; Sul.; Tar h.; Val.; Zine m.
- SPEECH Hurried Anac.; Aur.; Bell., Bry.; Cocc.; Hep.; Hvos.; Lil t.; Merc.; Ver. a.
 - Lost or paralysis (aphasia) Bar. ac.; Bar. c.; Bothrops; Caust.; Cham; Chenop.; Col.h.; Con.; Glon.; Kali br.;

Lach.; Lvc.; Mez.; Phos.; Plumb. m.; Stram.; Sulphon. See Nervous System.

Nasal - Bar. m.; Bell.; Lach.; Phos. ac.

Slow. difficult enunciation, inarticulate, stammering — Æsc. gl.; Agar.; Anac.; Anhal., Atrop.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Bothrops, Gels.; Botv., Bufo; Can. ind., Can. s.; Caust.; Cic.; Cupr. m.; Gels.; Hyos.; Ign., Kali br.; Kali cy.; Lach.; Laur.; Merc.; Myg.; Nux m.; Olcand.; Op.; Phos., Stram.; Sulphon.; Thuya; Vip.

SOMNAMBULISM -- Acon.; Art. v.; Can. ind.; Cur.; Ign.;

Kah br ; Kah p.; Phos ; Sil ; Zinc. m.

STARTLES — Easily frightened — Acon.; Agar.; Apis; Asar, Bell.; Bor, Calad.; Calc. c; Carbo v; Cham.; Cim.; Cyp. 1p.; Ign.; Kali br.; Kali c.; Kali p.; Nat. c; Nux v.; Op.; Phos; Samb.; Scutel.; Sep.; Sil.; Stram.; Sul.; Tar. h.; Ther.; Zinc. m.

TAEDIUM VITAE (disgust of life) — Ant. c.; Ars; Aur.; Cinch.; Hydr.; Lac c.: Lac d; Kali br.; Nat. s.: Nit ac.; Phos.; Plat.; Pod.; Rhus t.; Sul.; Tab; Thuya, Ver. a.

- BRAIN Abscess Arn.; Bell.; Crot.; Iod.; Lach.; Op.; Vipera.
 - Anaemia Alum : Ars.: Calc. p.: Camph.: Cinch.: Ferr. m.: Ferr. p; Kalı c.; Kalı p.; Nux v.; Phos.; Sec.: Tab.; Ver. a.; Zinc. m
 - Aur.; Bar c., Fluor. ac.; Iod.; Phos.; Plumb. m.; Atrophy Zinc. m.

 - Concussion Acon., Arn.; Bell.; Cic.; Ham.; Hyper; Kali 10d.; Nat. s.; Op.; Sul. ac.

 Congestion (rush of blood to head) Absinth.; Acon.; Act. spic.; Agar; Ambra; Amyl; Arn.; Aster.; Aur.; Bell.; Bry., Cact.; Carbo v; Cham.; Chin. s.; Cinnab.; Cinch.; Coff.; Croc.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m; Ferr. p.; Ferr. pyroph.; Gels.; Glon; Hyos.; Ign; Iod; Lach.; Lyc.; Meli.; Nux. v.; Op.; Sang.; Sep.; Sil.; Solan. lyc.; Stram.; Sul.; Ver. v.
 - Congestion, passive Æsc.; Cinch; Dig; Ferr. pyroph.; Gels.; Helleb.; Op.; Phos.
 - Inflammation (meningitis) Cerebral (acute and chronic) Acon (Meningitia) — Cerebrai (actue and caronic)
 — Acon; Æth; Apis; Arn; Ars; Bapt; Bell.; Bry;
 Cale. br.; Cale. p.; Camph.; Carb. ac.; Chin. s.; Chrom.
 oxy.; Cir., Cim; Cinch; Crot; Cupr. ac., Cupr. m.; Dig.;
 Gels: Glon.; Helleb. Hydroc. ac.; Hypti; Ind.; Iodof.;
 Kali iod.; Kreos.; Lach, Merc. c; Merc. d.; Mosch.;
 Op.; Ox. ac.; Physost.; Plumb m; Phos.; Rinus t; Sil.,
 Solan. n; Sul., Stram.; Tub.; Ver. v.; Vipera; Zinc. m.
 Saa Hydrocaubalt. See Hydrocephalus.
 - Inflammation, basilar -- Cupr. cy.; Dig.; Helleb.; Iod.; Sec.; Tub.; Ver. v.
 - Inflammation, cerebro-spinal . 1qar; Ail; Apis; Arg. n.; Atrop.; Bell.; Bry.; Cic.; Com.; Cocc.; Crot.; Cupr. ac., Echn.; Gels.; Glon; Helleb.; Hyos; Ipec.; Kali iod.; Laburn.; Op.; Oreodaph: Physost.; Sil.; Stram.; Sul.; Ver. v.; Zinc. cy.; Zinc in.
 - Inflammation, traumatic Acon.; Arn; Bell.; Hyper.; Nat. s., Sil.
 - Inflammation, tubercular .1pis; Bac.; Bell; Bry.; Calc. c.; Culc. p.; Cocc.; Cupr. cy.; Dig.; Glon; Helleb.; Hyos.; Iod.; Jodof.; Kalı iod; Op.; Stram.; Sul.; Tub.; Ver. v.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. oxy
 - Paralysis Alumen; Con; Cupr. m.; Gels.; Lyc; Op.; Plumb.; Sec.; Zinc. m. Sec Apoplexy (Circulatory System).
 - Sclerosis (softening, degeneration) Agar.; Arg. n.; Aur.; Bar c.; Cau. ind.; Con.; Kali br.; Kali iod.; Kali p.; Lach, Lyc.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Plumb. m.; Salam.; Vanad., Zinc m. See Arteriosclerosis (Circulatory System).
 - Tumors Apomorph.; Arn.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Con.; Glon.; Graph.; Hydr.; Kali iod.; Plumb. m.; Sep.

CEREBELLAR DISEASE - Helod.; Sulphon.

HEAD ' 805

```
FONTANELLES - Tardy closure - Apis; Apoc.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Merc.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Zinc. m.
HEADACHE (cephalalgia) - Cause: Altitudes high:
                                                                              Coca.
   Bathing — Ant. c.
Beer — Rhus t.
   Bright's disease -- Am. v.; Zmc. pier.
   Candy, sweets - Ant. c.
   Catarrh - ( epa; Hydi.; Merc.; Puls.; Sticta.
   Catarrh suppressed -- Bell ; Kalı buh.; Lach.
   Coffee - Aium; Ign.; Nur v, Paul.
   Constipation -- Aloc, Alum.; Bry.; Collins.; Hydr.; Nit ac.;
       Nux v : Op : Ratanh.
   Dancing - Arg n.
   Diarrhoea alternating -. . 1loe , 'Pod.
   Effete matter in system — Asclep. s.
   Emotional disturbances - Acetan.; Arg. n.; Cham.; Cim.;
   Coff.; Epiph.; Gels.; Ign.; Picr. ac , Sil.
Eruptions suppressed — Ant. c.; Psor.; Sul.
   Eye-strain -- Acetan.; Cim.; Epiph.; Gels., Nuc. m.; Onosm.; Phos. ac.; Ruta.
   Fasting -- Ars.; Cact.; Lach.; Lyc.; Sil.
Gastro-intestinal derangements -- Ant. c.; Bry.; Carbo v.;
       Cinch.; Ipec.; Iris, Nux m., Nux v., Puls.; Rham. c.;
       Robin.
   Hair-cut -- Bell.; Bry
   Hat, pressure — Calc. p.; Carbo v.; Hep.; Nat. m; Nit. ac. Hæmorrhage, excesses or vital losses - Carbo v.; Cinch.;
       Ferr; Ferr, pyroph.; Phos. ac.; Sil.
   Hæmorrhoids -- Collins.; Nux v.
   Ice-water -- Dig.
   Influenza -- Camph.; Lob. purp.
    Ironing --- Bry.; Sep.
   Liver derangements -- Lept.; Nux v.; Ptelea.
   Lumbago, alternating with it - Aloc.
   Malaria -- Ars., Caps.; Ced.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Cup: ac.;
       Eup. perf.; Gels.; Nat. m.
   Montal exertion or nervous exhaustion — Acctan; Agar.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Aur. br.; Chionanth.; Cim.; Coff.; Epiph.; Gels.; Ign.; Kali p.; Nat. c., Niccol.; Nux v.; Phaseol.; Phos. ac.; Picr. ac.; Sabad.; Scutel.; Sil.; Zinc. m. Mercury — Still.
   Narcotics, abuse - Acet. ac.
   Over-lifting -- Calc. c.
   Perspiration, suppressed - Asclep. s; Bry.
   Riding against wind — Calc. iod.; Kali c.
Riding in cars — Cocc.; Graph.; Med.; Nit. ac.
Sexual excitement, weakness — Cinch.; Nux v.; Onosm.;
       Phos. ac.; Sil.
   Sleep, damp room - Bry
   Sleep, loss - Cim.; Cocc.; Nux v. Spinal disease, chorea - Agar.
   Spirituous liquors - Agar.; Ant. c.; Nux v.; Paul.; Rhod.;
        Ruta; Zinc. m.
   Sunlight or heat — Bell.; Cact.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Glon.; Kal.; Lach.; Nat. c.; Nux v.; Sang.; Stram. Syphilis — Ars.; Aur. ars.; Aur.; Sars.; Still.; Syph. Tea — Nux v.; Paul.; Selen.; Thuya.
```

Tobacco - Ant. c; Calad.; Carb ac; Gels.; Ign; Nux v.

Traumatism -- Arn., Hyper.; Nat. s. Uraemia -- Arn; Bapt; Can. ind.; Glon.; Hyper.; Sang. Uterine disease, reflex - Aloc; Bell , Cim.; Gels.; Ign.; Puls ; Sep., Zinc. p. ccination Thuya

Vaccination -Weather changes - (alc. p.; Phyt.

TYPE - Anaemic: Ars; Calc. p.; Cinch.; Cycl.; Ferr. p.; Ferr.

tarrhal (15. Bell: Bry.; Camph; Ccpa; Eup. perf.; Euphras.; Gels.; Kali bich.; Lyc.; Menthol; Merc.; Nux Catarrhal

v.; Puls. Sabad; Sang; Sheta; Sul. Chronic - Arg. n., Chin s.; Cocc: Lach; Nat. m.; Phos.; Plumb; Psor.; Sep; Sil, Tub.; Zinc. m.

Chronic, old people Bai. c., Calc. p.; Iod.; Phos Chronic, school girls - Calc. p., Kali p.; Nat. m.; Phos. ac.;

Pur ac., Psor; Tub., Zinc m. Chronic, sedentary persons — Anac.; Aig. n.; Bry.; Nux v. Amyl; Cact.; Cim., Cioc.; Cycl.; Glon., Lach.; Climacteric Sang.; Sul.

Congestive -- .leon.; Amyl; Arg n.; Bell., Bry., Cact., Chin. s.; Ferr. p.; Gels., Glon, Glycerin; Jonosia; Lach.; Meli; Nux v.; Op.; Phaseol.; Sang., Sil.; Solan. n.; Sul; Usnea;

Congestive, passive - Chin. s., Ferr. p.; Ferr. pyreph.; Gels.; Ūp; Şiĺ

Gastric, bilious -- Am pier; Anae.; Arg. n.; Bapt.; Brv; Cham.; Chel; Chionanth.; Cycl.; Eup. perf.; Ipec; Iris, Lob. infl., Merc. (a) Nur o, Ped. Puls., Robin.; Sang Strych.; Tarax.

Hysterical (clavus) - Agar.; Aquil.; (off.; Euonym.; Hep.; Ign.; Kali c.; Mag. m.; Nux v; Plat; Puls.; Thuya. Menstrual -- Æth.; Avena; Bell.; Cact; Can. ind.; Can. s;

Menstrual -- Æth.; Avena; Bell.; Cact; Can. ind.; Can. s; Chionanth.; Cim.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Croc.; Cycl.; Ferr m; Glon., Glycern; Kah p.; Lach; Lil. t.; Nat. m.; Plat. mur.; Puls.; Sang.; Sep.; Usrd.; Vib op.; Xanth. Migraine, megrim, nervous - Am c.; Anac.; Anhal.; Arg. n.; Aspar.; Avena; Bell.; Bry.; Caff. citr; Calc. ac.; Calc. c.; Can. ind.; Carb. ac.; Ced.; Chionanth.; Cim.; Cocc.; Coff.; Crot. casc.; Cycl.; Epiph.; Gels.; Guar.; Ign.; Iris, Kah bich.; Kah c.; Lac d.; Lach.; Meli.; Menisp.; Nat. m.; Niccol.; Nux v.; Onosm.; Paul.; Plat. mur.; Puls.; Sang., Saponn; Scute.. Sep., Sil; Spig.; Stann.; Tab; Thea; Ther; Verbase.; Xanth.; Zinc. sul.; Zinc. v.; Zizia. Zızia.

Neuralgic - Aconstine; Æsc.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell.; Bism.; (ed.; Chin. s.; Cim.; Col.; Derris; Gols.; Mag. p.; Meh.; Menthol; Oteodaph.; Pall; Phos; Sing.; Zine v.; Meh.; Rheumatic, gouty — Act. spic.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Colch.; Col.; Derris, Guniae Hep., Ipec.; Kali s.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Phyt.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.
Uraemic — Arn.; Glon.; Hyper.; Sang.

Utere-ovarian - Bell., Cim.; Gels.; Helon.; Ign.; Jonosia; Puls.; Sep.; Zinc.

Acon.; Æsc.; Alfal.; Agar.; LOCATION - Frontal: Alos; Am. c.; Anac.; Antipyr.; Arg. n; Ars.; Aur.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Carb. ac.; Ced.; Cepa; Chin. s.; Chionanth.; Eup. perf.; Euphras.; Gels.; Glon.; Hydr.; Ign.; Indol;

Itis; Kali bich.; Lept., Meh; Menisp.; Nat, m; Nux v; Phos; Pier. ac.; Prun. sp.; Ptel.; Puls; Robin.; Rhus t.; Scutel., Sil.; Stellar .: Sticta, l'iola od.

Frontal, extending to eyes, root of nose, face, etc. -Acon.; Agar., Aloc., Ars. m.; Bad.; Bry.; Caps.; Cec.; Cepa; Cereus; Cm.; Hep; Ign.; Kalı iod.; Lach.; Menthol; Onosm.; Plat., Prun. sp.; Ptel., Spig.; Sticta.

Frontal, extending to occiput, nape of neck and spine

- Bry; Euonym; Gels; Lac d.; Menisp.; Nux v.; Oreodaph.; Prun. sp.: Sep; Tub

 Occipital Æth; Alfal.; Anac; Avena; Bry.; Camph.; Can.

 ind.; Carbo v.; Cim.; Cocc.; Euonym.; Eup. perf.; Ferr.

 in.; Gels.; Gins.; Jugl. c.; Lac c; Lecith; Niccol. s.;

 Nur v.; Onosm.; Oreodaph; Petrol.; Phos. ac; Picr. ac,

 Plat. muv.; Radrum; Rhus gl., Sang.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.;

 Venty Times. Xanth.; Zinc m.
- Carbo v.; Cin; Gels.; Glycern; Indol; Lac c.; Onosm.; Picr. ac.; Sang; Sars., Sil, Spig.

 Semilateral (hemicrania) -- Arg n.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Ced.; Cham.; Coff., Col.; Cycl.; Gins; Glon.; Ign.; Jonosia; Kali bich: Lach; Ol an; Onosm: Phos.; Prun sp.; Puls.; Sang.; Sep.; Sil.; Spig; Stann., Thuya.
- Semilateral, left side Nux v ; Chosm., Saponin; Spig.
- Semilateral, right side (cd.; Ch.); Ins; Kali bich, Radium, Sang.; Sil.
- Spinal and corvical -- Bell; Con; Cocc, Dulc.; Gels.; Gossyp., Helleb. Nat m., Niccol s; Oredaph, Phos. ac.; Picr. ac.; Scutel, Sil, Ver. v.
- Supraorbital Acon: Aconit.; Aloe; Ars. Carb. ac.; Ced; Cereus: Chin. s; Cim: Cinnab.; Col; Glon. Ign.; Indol; Iris; Kali buch., Loe; Meh.; Menthol; Nuv v.; Phell.; Puls.; Viola od.
- Supraorbital, left \ct. spic; Arg. n.; Astrag.; Bry.; Carbo v.; Ced.; Cocc.; Evonym; Menthol; Nux v.; Oreodaph.; Sapon.; Selen.; Senec.; Stig.; Tellur.; Xanth.

Supraorbital, right — Arundo; Bell; Bism; Chel.; Iris; Kalibich.; Meli.; Plat.; Sang.; Sil.

Sutures, along - Calc. p.

- Temples Acon.; Anac; Arn.; Bell; Bry.; Caps.; Ced.; Carb. ac.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Epiph.; Gels.; Glon.; Ign.; Naja; Onesm.; Oreodaph.; Phell.; Phos. ac.; Plat.; Rhus Naja; Onosm.; Oreodaph.; Pholi.; Phos ac; Plat; t.; Sang.; Senac; Sep.; Spig.; Stann.; Sul. ac.; Usnea.
 Temples, ear to ear — Antipyr.; Calc. ars.; Menthol; Pall.;
- Syph.
- Vertex (crown of head) Alumen; Anac.; Act. spic.; Ars.; Cact.; Calc. p.; Cim.; Cinch.; Gels.; Glon.; Hyper.; Lach., Menyanth.; Naja; Nux v.; Pall.; Phell; Phos. ac.; Radium; Sep.; Sul., Ver. a
- Radium; Sep.; Sul.; Ver. a

 CHARACTER OF PAIN—Aching, dull: Acon.; Æsc.; Alfal.; Aloe; Ant. c.; Arg. n; Ars.; Azar.; Bapt.; Bell.; But. ac.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Card. m.; Cepa. Cim.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Euonym.; Gels.; Heileb.; Hydr.; Ichthy.; Ign.; Indol; Iris; Kali bich.; Lept.; Lil. t.; Menthol; Myr.; Naja; Nat. ars.; Nuz v.; Nyctanh; Onosm.; Oreodaph.; Phell.; Picr. ac.; Plumb. m.; Scutel.; Sil., Stann; Stellar

Boring, digging - Arg. n.; Asaf.; Aur.; Bell.; Clem; Col.;

Hep.; Nat. s.; Sep.; Stram.

Bruised, battered, sore — Arn.; Bapt.; Bellis; Cinch.; Coff. Euonym.; Eup. perf.; Gel.; Guarea; Ign.; Ipec.; Lyc. Menthol; Nux v; Phell.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Tab.

Mentinoi; Nux v; Fiell.; Finos. ac.; Rinus 1.; 511.; 1 au.
Burning, heat — Acon.; Alumen; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Aster.
Bell.; Calc. p.; Glon.; Helon.; Lach., Lil. t.; Merc.; Ox.
ac.; Phell; Phos.; Sil.; Tongo; Ver. v.; Viola od.
Bursting, splitting — Acon.; Bell.; Bry, Cact.; Caps.; Cinch.
Daphne; Glon.; Mag. m.; Mell.; Nat. m., Nux m.; Nux v.
Oleand.; Puls.; Solan. lyc.; Strych; Usnea; Ver. a.

Constrictive, band-like, squeezing — Acon.; Anac.; Ant. t. Antipyr.; Cact., Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Card. m.; Coca. Cocc; Eup perf.; Gels.; Glon.; Guano; Iod.; Lept. Merc. per.; Merc., Nit. ac.; Osm.; Plat.; Spig.; Stann. Sul.; Tar. h; Tub.

Distensive, full — Acon.; Amyl; Arg. n.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bov. Brv.; Cact.; Caps.; Chin. ars; Cim; Cinch; Gels.; Glon. Glycerin; Kali bich.; Menthol; Nux v.; Strych.; Sul.

Drawing - Bism.; Bry.; Caps.; Carbo v.; Caul.; Caust.

Cham.; Kali c.; Nux v.

Excruciating, violent - Agar.; Amyl; Anac.; Arg. n.; Aur. Bell., Bry.; Cim., Cinch., Glon.; Kalı 10d.; Mcli.: Oreodaph.; Plat. mur.; Sang., Scutel.; Sil.; Spig.; Strych. Zinc. v.

Heaviness — Accn.; Aloe; Arg. n.; Bapt.; Bar. m.; Bell. Bry.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Cocc., Gels.; Glom. Glycerin; Hydr.: Hyper.; Imn.; Iris, Lach.; Lil. t.; Melt. Menvanth; Meic.; Nux v., Onosm.; Op., Oreodaph. Petrol.; Phell., Phos ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Puls.; Rhu

Petrol.; Phell., Phos ac.; Phos.; Pher. ac.; Puls.; Rhu t.; Sep.; Sul.

Periodical, intermittent — Acon.; Am. pier.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell., Cact.; (cd., Cinch., Eup. peri.; Gels.; Ign.; Kali cy.; Mag. m.; Niccol.; Niccol. s.; Sang.; Sep.; Spig.; Tab.; Tela ar.; Zinc. v.

Periodical, intermittent, alternate days - Anhal.; Cinch. Periodical, intermittent, every third day - seventh day -Eup. perf.

Periodical, intermittent, every seventh day — Calc. ars.; Sabad; Sang.; Sil.; Sul.

Periodical, intermittent, every eighth day - Iris.

Periodical, intermittent, every week or two - Sul.

Periodical, intermittent, every two-three weeks - Ferr. m.

Periodical, intermittent, every six weeks - Mag. in. Periodical, intermittent, lasting several days - Tab.

Periodical, with increase and decrease of sun-Glon.: Kal.:

Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Sang.; Spig.; Tab.

Piercing, as from nail — Agar.; Ananth.; Aquil.; Coff.;

Hep., Ign.; Mag. pol. am., Nux v.; Paraf.; Ruta; Sil.; Thuya; Zinc v.

Pressing — Acon.; Alne; Anac.; Bell.; Bry; Cact.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Cham.; Chel.; Chionanth.; Cim.; Epiph.; Eup. perf.; Ferr.; Glon.; Hydroc. ac.; Ign.; Kali c.; Lach.; Meli. Menyanth, Nux v., Onosm.; Op.; Oreodaph.; Phos. ac.; Plat.; Pod.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Stann.; Sticta; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Thasp.: Ver. a.; Zinc. m.

Verbasc.; Viola tr. Pressing asunder - Arg. n.; Asaf.; Aur.; Bry.; Cim.; Cinch.; Coral.; Eliod.; Fagop.; Menisp.; Prun. sp.; Ptel.; Stront. Pressing, dull as from weight - Aloc; Alumen; Anac; Cact.; Carbo v.; Cim.; Eup. perf.; Lach.; Menyanth.; Naja; Nuz v.; Op.; Petrol.; Phell., Phos. ac.; Sep.; Sul Pressing, in small spots — Arg. n.; Ign.; Kali bich.; Plat.; Poth.; Thuya. Shifting, shooting, stinging, tearing - Acon.; Æsc.; Arn.; Ars; Bell.; Caps., Ccd.; Cim.; Cinch.; Col; Ign.; Iris, Kali bich.; Kali c.; Lac c.; Prun. sp.; Puls.; Sang.; Sil.; Spig.; Vinca. Shock (electric) like, stabbing — Apis; Aster.; Bell.; Can. and.; Cic.; Cocc; Glon.; Rhodium; Sang; Sep.; Tab.; Zinc. v. Stitching, sticking — Acon.; Æsc.; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Can. ind.; Caps; Cycl.; Kah. c., Niccol.; Puls.; Tar. h. Stupefying — Arg. n.; Bell., Bry.; Gels.; Glon.; Senec.; Staph.; Syph. Throbing, beating, hammering, pulsating — A c o n.; Act. spic.; Amyl; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell., Bry.; Cact.; Can. ind.; Cafs., Chin. ars.; Chin. s., Cim; Cinch., Eup. perf.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Glon.; Glycerin; Hyper.; Iris; Lac d.; Lach.; Lyc.; Meli.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Paul.; Psor.; Puls.; Sang.; Sil.; Spig; Sul.; Tongo; Ver. v CONCOMITANTS — Anguish, anxiety -- Acon.; Ars.; Plat. Arterial, excitement, tension - Acon; Bell., Glon.; Glycerin; Mel.; Poth.; Usnea, Ver. v. Chilliness - Arg. n.; Camph.; Lact. v.; Mang. m.; Puls.; Sang.; Sil.

Coldness in back and occiput — Berb. v.

Coldness in head — Calc. ac., Calc. c.; Sep.; Ver. a

Coldness of hands and feet — Bell., Calc. c.; Feer. m.; Lach.; Meli.; Menyanth., Naja; Sep; Ver. a. Colic -Aloe; Cocc. Constipation — Aloe; Alum.; Bry.; Euonym.; Hydr.; Lac d.; Niccol.; Nux v.; Plumb. m. Coryza - Agar.; Camph.; Cepa. Cough - Arn.; Caps.; Lyc. Delirium — Agar.; Bell.; Syph.; Ver. a. Diarrhoea — Aloe; Cham.; Pod; Ver. a. Drowsiness - Ail.; Ant. t.; Branca; Chel.; Dub.; Gels.; Indium, Lept.; Myr.; Stellar. Ears, burning - Rhus t.

Pressing, as from pincers, or vise - \ct. spic.; Bism.; Cact.; Cham.; Lyc.; Menisp.; Menyanth.; Phos. ac.: Plat.: Puls.:

Exhaustion, asthenia — Ars.; Aur. br.; Cinch.; Gels.; Ign.; Indium; Lac d.; Lob. infl.; Picr. ac.; Sang.; Sul.
 Eyes; blindness, or visual disturbances, procede or attend
 — Anhal; Bell.; Cycl.; Gels.; Ign; Iris; Kali bich.; Kali

Ears, roaring - Aur.; (hin. s, Cinch.; Ferr. m.; Sang.;

Empty feeling in stomach — Ign., Kali p.; Sep. Excitement, emotional — Can ind.; Pall. Excitement, sexual — Apis; Plat. mur.

Ears, deafness - Chin. s.; Verbasc.

Sulphon.

Ears, stitching — Caps.

```
c.; Lac c.; I.ac d. Nat. m.; Niccol; Nux v.; Pier. ac.; Pod.; Sang.; Sil; Spig.; Ther.; Zinc. s.

Eyes, enlarged feeling - Arg. n.
Eyes, heaviness
                           Aloc
Eyes, heaviness of, and lids — Bell.; Gels.
Eyes, injection — Bell.; Meli.; Nux v.
Eyes, lachrymation — Phell.; Spig.; Taxus.
Eyes, soreness, pain — Ced.; Cim.; Eup. perf.: Gels.; Homarus; Menthol; Myr.; Nat. m.; Phell.; Scutel.; Sil.; Spig.
Eyes, vision returns as headache comes on — Iris; Lac d.;
    Nat. in
Face, flushed, hot - Acon., Amyl; Bell.; Cham.; Ferr. p.;
     Gels.; Glon., Meli., Naja; Nat m.; Nux v.; Pod.; Sang.,
Face, pale -- Acon.; Calc c; Cinch; Ign.; Lach.; Lob. infl.;
     Meli; Nat. m; Sil; Spig; Ver. a
 Faintness Nux v . Ver a.
Fever - Acon., Ars.; Bell., Feir, p
Flatulence - Asclep. t., Calc. ac.; Calc. p.; Can. ind.; Carbo

    Xanth.

Gastralgia, attending or following · Bism.
Gastro-intestinal derangements — Agar; Aloe; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bry.; Can. ind.; Carbo v.; Canch.; Iris; Nur v.; Pod; Puls.
Hair, falling out — Ant. c.; Nit. ac.; Sil. Head nodding — Lamium; Sep.
Head retracted Bell; Cocc; Gossyp.
Heart's action labored
                                    Lycopus.
Haemorrhoids - Nux v.
Hunger — Anac; Cact; Epiph., Igin; Lyc.; Psor. Hypochondrium, right, stitches — Æsc.
Irritability — Anac.; Byy.; Cham.; Ign; Nux v. Liver disturbance — Chel..; Jugl. c.; Lept.; Nux v.
Loquacity - Can. and.
Mental depression, despondency — Aloe; Arg. n.; Aur.; Ian.; Indol; Iris; Lac d; Naja; Pier. ac.; Plumb. m.; Puls.; Sars.; Sep.; Zinc m.
Mental weakness - Arg. n.; Nux v.; Sil.
Muscular soreness -- Gels; Rhus t.
Nauses - Aloe; Ant. c., Ais.; Bry.; Cocc.; Gels.; Indol; Irec., Iris, Lac c.; Lac d.; Lob. infl.; Lob. purp.; Naia. Nat. m.; Nux c., Paul.; Petrol; Puls.; Sang., Sep.; Sil.; Tab
Nodules, gouty of scalp - - Sil
 Nosebleed - Agar . Aut c.; Ham.; Meli.
 Nose, dry, neuralgia - Dulc.
 Numbness, tingling, of lips, tongue, nose — Nat. m. Numbness — Chel . Indol; Plat.
 Occipital soreness - Cim.: Sil.
 Oversensitiveness - \r.; Rell. Cham.; Cinch.; Coff.; Ign.;
     Nux v; Sil.; Spig.; Tela ar.
 Pains in abdomen -Cina; Col.; Ver. a
 Pains in limbs - Sang.
 Pains in lumbar region Radium.
 Palpitation Caet.: Spig.
 Polyuria - Asclep. s.; Gels.; Ign.; Lac d.; Sang.; Scutel.;
```

```
Ptyalism - Fagus; Iris
   Respiratory affections -- Lact. v.
   Restlessness - Ars.; Helleb.; Ign.; Pyr.; Spig.
  Scalp, bruised feeling - Asc; Cinch., Col.; Sil.
   Scotoma - Aspar
   Sleeplessness - Coff.; Indium; Syph.; Zinc. v.
   Spasmodic symptoms - Ign.
   Sweat profuse — Lob. infl; Tab.
Temporal veins engorged - Carls.; Gels.
   Thirst - Pulex.
   Tongue coated, fetor oris, etc. - Calc. ac.; Card m.; Eu-
       onym.; Gymnoel.; Puls.
  Trembling all over — Arg. n.; Bor.; Gels.

Vertigo - Acon.; Argost.; Bry.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Cocc.;

Eup. purp.; Gels.; Glon.; Ign.; Lept; Lob. purp; Nun. v.,
Pod.; Sep.; Sul.; Xanth.

Vomiting — Ars.; Bry.; Calc. ac Cham.; Cinch.; Cocc.;

Glon.; Ipec.; Iris; Lac c; Lac d., Lob infl; Meli.;
Nat. m; Nux. v.; Puls.; Robin; Sany.; Sep; Sil.; Tab.;
Vci. a.; Zinc. s.
Yawning — Kali c. Stanh
   Toothache -- Sang.
   Yawning - Kali c.; Staph
MODALITIES - Aggravation: After drugging: Nux v.
   After midnight Ferr. m
   Afternoon - Ananth.; Bad; Bell., Cvcl.; Eup. purp.; Indol;
       Lob. mfl , Meli.
   Air, open - Ais., Bov.; Branca; Cinch., Cocc.; Coff.; Mag.
       m, Nux v, Sep
   Anger - Nux v.
   Ascending - Ant. c.; Bell.; But. ac; Cali. c.; Conv.; Men-
   Attention, close -- Ign.
   Awaking from sleep -- Lach.
   Beating time --- Anhal.
   Bending head backward -Glon
   Bending head forward - Bell.; Cob.
   Closing teeth - Am. c.
  Cold, draft of air — Ars.; Bell.; Cinch; Eup. purp.; Ferr. p.; Ichthy.; Ign.; Iris; Nux v.; Rhod.; Sil.

Contact, touch—Bell., Cinch.; Ferr. p.; Rhus t.; Tar. h.

Coughing—Acon.; Ann.; Bell.; Bry.; Carbs.; Carbo v.; Iris; Kali c.; Nat. m., Nux v.; Petrol.; Phos.; Sep.; Sul.

Drinking coffee — Act. spic.; Ign; Nux v.
   Drinking milk - Brom.
   Eating Am. c.; Arn.; Ars.; Atrop.; Bry.; Cact.; Cocc.; Coff.; Gels.; Ign.; Lach.; Lyc., Nux v.
  Evening — Aur.; Caust.; Cepa; Cycl.; Eup. purp.; Indol; Kali s.; Puls.; Thlaspi.
   Exertion, mental or physical - Aloe; Anar.; Arg. n.; Cocc;
       Epiph.; Gels.; Nat. c.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.;
       Scp. Sil.
  Gradually: crescendo, decrescendo - Plat.; Stann.
   Hawking - Conv.
  Jar, misstep, etc. — Aloe; Bell.; Bry.; Cinch.; Crot.; Ferr. p.; Glon. Lyc.; Menyanth.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Spig.; Ther.
```

Left side - Anac.; Ars. m.; Brom.; Chin. s.; Cycl.; Epiph.;

```
Eup. purp.; Lach.; Niccol.; Oreodaph.; Paraf.; Sapon.; Sonec.; Sep.; Spig.; Thuya.
Light— Bell.; Ferr.; Lac d.; Lyssin; Ign.; Kali c.; Nux v.; Oreodaph.; Phell.; Sang.; Sil.; Tar. h.
Lying down— Ars. m.; Bell.; Bov.; Col.; Eup. perf.; Gels.;
    Glon.; Lyc.; Sang.

Lying on back of head — Cocc.: Col.
    Lying on painful side - Sep.
    Menses - Croc; Lac d.: Nat. m.; Sep.
    Morning — A:sc.; Alum.; Am. m.; Aspar.; Cycl.; Hep.; Lac d.; Myr; Nat. m.; Niccol.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Pod.;
          Sang.; Spig.; Stellar.; Sul.
    Morning on awaking, opening eyes — Bov.; Bry.; Graph. Nat. m.; Nux v.; Onosm.; Strych.; Tab.

Motion - Acon.; Apts; Bell.; Bry.; But. ac.; Cinch.; Cocc. Gels.; Glon.; Glycerin; Ign.; Iris; Lach.; Mag. m.; Menthol Nat. m.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Ptel.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sil. Spig.; Stann.; Ther.
    Motion of eyes -- Bell.; Bry.; Cim; Col.; Cupr. m.; Gels. lchth.; Ign.; Nux v.; Physost.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Spig.
    Muscular strain - Calc. c.
    Narcotics --- Coff.
    Night - Ars; Aur., Bov.; Merc. d.; Ptel.; Puls.; Strych. Sul.; Syph.
   Noises — Acon.; Ars; Bell.; Coff.; Ferr. p.; Ign.; Lac d. Lachnanth.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Phell.; Phos. ac.; Ptel. Sang.; Stl., Spig.; Tar. h.
Noon — Chm. s.; Sang.; Tab.
Nosebleed — Amyl; Ant. c.
   Objects, bright - Bell; Oreodaph., Phos. ac.; Sil.; Spig. Odors - Coff.; Ign.; Selen.
   Overheating — Carbo v.; Sil
Pressure — Diosc.; Hep; Lach.; Nat. ars.; Ptel.; Sil.
Riding in cars — Cocc.; Kali c; Petrol.
Right side — Bell., Bry.; Cact.; Carb. ac.; Chel.; Crot.;
Hep; Itis; Lyc.; Mez.; Sang.; Taxus.
Rising in bed — Bry.; Cocc.
    Sitting - Rhus t.
   Sleep after -- Crot. casc; Ign.; Lach.
   Stimulants, abuse - Ign., Nux v.
    Stool - Aloe; Ign.; Ox. ac.
   Stooping - Acon; Ais. m.; Bell.; Bry.; Glon.; Ign.; Nux v.; Puls.; Rhus v.; Sep.; Sil.; Spig.; Sul. Sun · Bell.; Gels.; Glon.; Kali bich.; Lach.; Nat. c.; Nux v.; Sang.; Selen.; Spig.
    Talking - Cact.; Ign.; Mez.
    Tobacco -- Carb. ac.; Gels.; Hep.; Ign.; Lob. infl.; Nat. ara.
    Warmth in general - Aloc; Bry; Cepa; Euphraz.; Glan.; Hyper.: Led.; Niccol.; Phos.; Puls.; Sep.
    Water, sight of - I yesin.
    Weather changes - Calc. p.; Dulc.; Guaiac.; Phys.; Psor.;
          Rhod; Spig.
    Wine -- Nux v.; Rhod.; Zinc.
    Winter - Aloe; Bism.; Carbo v.; Nux v.; Sabad.; Sul.
    Working in black -- Ced.
AMELIORATION - After rising:
                                                                 Kali p.
Bonding head backward - Bell.; Murex.
```

```
Bending head forward -Cim.; Hyos.; Ign.
    Closing eyes - Ant. t.; Bell
    Cold in general — Aloe, Alumen; Ars.; Bism.; Cepa; Cycl.; Ferr p.; Lyc.; Phos.; Poth.; Puls.; Spig.; Tab. Conversation — Dulc.
    Dark room - Sang.; Sil.
    Eating - Alum.; Anac.; Apium gr.; Carls.; Chel.; Coca;
         Kali p.; Lith. c.: Psor.
    Holding hands near head - Carbo an.; Petrol.; Sul. ac
    Lying — Bry.; Cinch.; Ferr.; Gels; Glon.; Ign.; Lach.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Sang.; Sil; Ther.
Lying on painful side -- Calc. ars.; Ign.
    Lying on painful side with head high - Bell.: Gels.
    Lying on painful side with head low - Absinth.; Æth.
    Menses, during - Bell.; Cepa; Glycein; Jonosia; Lach.;
         Meli .: Zinc. m.
   Meli.; Zinc. m.

Mental exertion — Helon.; Picr. ac.

Motion, gentle — Cinch.; Glon.; Helon.; Iris; Kali p.; Puls.

Motion, hard, continued — Sep.

Nosebleed — Bufo; Ferr. p; Mag. s; Meli.; Psor.; Rhus t.

Open air — Acon.; Act. spic.; Cepa; Coca; Indol; Jonosia;

Puls.; Radium; Sep.; Thuya.

Partially closing eyes — Aloe; Coccinel.; Oreodaph.

Polyuria — Acon.; Gels.; Ign.; Phos. ac.; Sang.; Sil.; Ver. a.

Pressure — Apis; Arg. n.; Bell.; Bry.; Carbo an.; Cinch.;

Col.; Gels.; Glon.; Ign.; Lac d.; Mag. p; Menyanth.;

Nux m.; Nux v.; Paris; Puls.; Sane.; Sil.; Spig.; Thuya;

Ver. a.
    Ver. a. Raising head - Sulphon.
    Rest, quiet - Bell; Bry.; Cocc.; Gels.; Lith. c., Menyanth.;
    Nux v.; Oreodaph.; Puls.; Sang.; Sil.; Spig. Rubbing - Indigo; Tai h.
    Semierect posture - Bell.
    Sleep - Coccinel.; Gels.; Sang.; Sil.
    Smoking - Aran.
    Stimulants - Gels.
    Stool and expelling flatus - Æth.: Sang.
    Stooping - Cina; Ign; Menyanth.
    Tea - Carb. ac.
    Thinking of pain - Camph.; Helon.; Ox. ac.
    Turning head forward - Ign.
    Uncovering head - Glon.
    Warmth in general - Am. c.; Cinch.; Col.; Ichthy.; Mag.
         p.; Nux v.; Phos.; Sil.
    Wrapping or bandaging tightly - Agar.; Apis; Arg. n.; Clon.; Ign.; Lac d.; Mag. m.; Picr. ac.; Puls.; Sil.;
         Stront.
HYDROCEPHALUS - (acute and chronic): hydrocephaloid:
        Acon; Apis; Apoc.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bac.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Cupr. ac. Cyprip.; Dig.; Gels.; Helleb.; Iod.; Iodof.; Ipec.; Kali iod.; Laburn.; Merc. e.; Merc. s.; Enothera; Op.; Phos.; Pod.; Sil.; Solan. n.; Sul.; Tub.; Ver. a.; Zinc. br.; Zinc. mu.
```

MOTION — POSITION OF HEAD — Boring back into pillow or rolling sideways: — Apis; Arum; Bell.; Helleb.; Pod.; Zinc. m.

Cannot hold head up, neck so weak - Abrot.; Æth.; Cocc.; Nat m: Ver. a.

Drawn back, retracted — Agar.; Art. v.; Bell.; Camph monobr.; Cic.; Cur.; Hydroc. ac.; Iodof.; Morph.; Sec.; Stram.; Sul.; I'er. v.

Motion constant, jerking trembling — Agar.; Ant. t.: Ars.; Bell.; Can. ind; Cham.; Hyos.; Lamium; Myg.; Nux m.; Op.; Stram.; Strych.; Zinc. m.

SCALP — Dandruff (seborrhoea): — Am m.; Ars.; Bar. c.;
Branca; Bry.; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Hep.; Heracl.; lod;
Kali s., lyc; Nat. m.; Phos.; Sanic.; Sep.; Sul.; Sul.
iod.; Thuya.

ERUPTIONS - Boils: Anac.; Ant. t.; Aur.; Calc. mur.; Calc. s.; Dulc.; Hep.; Jugl. r.; Scrophul.; Sil.

Crusta lactea - Arct. 1.; Astacus; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Calc. s.; Cic.; Clem.; Dulc.; Graph.; Hep.; Kali m.; Lyc.; Merc.; Mez.; Oleand.; Petrol; Psor.; Rhus t.; Sars.; Scrophul.; Sep., Sil.; Sul.; Trifol.; Vinca m.; Viola tr.

Eczema — Arct. I.; Astac.; Calc. c.; Clem.; Graph.; Hydr.; Lyc.; Olcand.; Petrol.; Psor.; Selen.; Sul.; Tellur.; Viola

Erysipelas - Bell.; Euphorb.; Rhus t.

Favus (porrigo, scald head) — Æthiops; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Calc. c.; Calc. mur; Calc. s.; Dulc.; Ferr. iod.; Graph.; Hep.; Jugl. r.; Kali s.; Nit. ac.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Viola tr. Growths, tumors, exostoses - Ananth.; Calc. fl., Cupr. m;

Fluor. ac.; Hekla; Kali 10d.; Merc. phos.; Merc.; Sil.; Still.

Herpes - Ananth.; Chrys.; Oleand.; Rhus t.

Itching eruptions -- Clem.; Oleand.; Sil.; Staph.; Sul.

Moist, humid eruptions - Colc. s., Clem.; Graph; Hep.; Lyc.; Merc.; Mes.; Oleand.; Petrol.; Psot.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sil.; Staph.; Vinca.

Moist, humid eruptions, behind ears — Graph.; Lyc.; Ole-and.; Petrol.; Staph.; Thlaspi; Tub. Moist, humid eruptions, of margin of hair, nape of neck — Clem.; Hydr.; Nat. m.; Oleand.; Sul.

Plica polonica — Ant. t.; Bar. c.; Bor.; Graph.; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Psor.; Sars.; Tub.; Vinco; Viola tr.

Pustules — Arundo; Clem.; Graph.; Iris; Jugl. c.
Ringworm (tinea capitis) — Ars.; Bac.; Bar. m.; Calc. c.;
Chrys.; Dulc.; Graph.; Kali s.; Mez.; Petrol.; Psor.;
Sep.; Sil.; Sul; Tellur.; Tub.; Viola tr. See Skin.
Scabs, crusts — Ant. c.; Ars.; Calc. s.; Cic.; Dulc.; Graph.;
Hep.; Lyc.; Mez.; Sul.; Trifol.

Scales, dry - Ars.; Kali s.; Mez.; Nat. m.; Phos.; Phyt.; Psor.; Sanic.; Thlaspi. Spots, red - Tellur.

Wens - Bar. c.; Benz. ac., Graph.; Hep.; Kali iod., Nit. ac : Phyt.

HAIR - Brittle, harsh, dry: Bad.; Bell.; Bor.; Graph.; Kaki

Aur.; Bac.; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Chrysar.; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Hyper.; Kali e.; Lyc.; Mancin.; Mez.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pix liq.; Selen.; Sep.; Sil.; Strych. ars.; Syph.; Thallium; Thuya; Thyr.; Sphingur.; Vinca; Zinc. m. Falling out (alopecia) -Alum.; Ant. c.;

Greasy .- Benz. nit.; Bry; Merc

Gray, premature - Lyc; Phos. ac, Sec; Sul. ac.

Tangled, in bunches Bor., Fluor. ac.; Lyc.; Psor., Tub.; Vinca.

ITCHING of scalp — Alum; Ant. c., Ars., Arundo; Bov.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Clem; Graph.; Herael; Iodof.; Jugl. r., Mag. c.; Manem; Mensp.; Nit. ac.; Olcand, Phos; Sep.; Sil.; Strych.; Sul; Tellur.; I'mea.

Neuralgia - Acon.; Cim.; Hydr.; Phyt.

Numbness - Acon.; Alum.; Ferr. br.; Graph.; Petrol.

Assitive to touch, combing Acon., Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Azav.; Rell; Bov.; Brv., Carbo v.; Caust.; Cinch.; Euonym; Eup. perf.; Gels. Hep., Kali bich.; Lachnanth.; Meli.; Merc.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Oleand.; I aris; Rhus t.; Sep.; Stl., Stiych.; Sul. Sensitive to touch, combing

Sweat — Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cham., Graph.; Helleb.; Hep.; Herael.; Hyper.; Mag. m., Merc.; Pod.; Rheum; Sanic.;

Tension — Acon., Arn.; Asar.; Bapt., Canchal.; Caust.; Iris; Merc., Paris; Ratanh.; Selen.; Sticta; Viola.

SENSATIONS — As if a ball, firmly lodged in forehead: Staph.

As if brain were frozen - Indigo.

As if brain were loose, in forehead, falling laterally -- Bell.; Rhus t.; Sul. ac.

As if hair were pulled, on vertex — Acon.; Arg. n.; Kali n; Lachnanth.; Mag. c., Phos.

As if top would fly off — Acon.; Can. ind.; Cim.; Passif.; Syph.; Visc. a.; Yucca.

Bewildered, confused, stupid, intoxicated feeling - Absinth.; Acon.; Ail., Ale: Anac.; Apis. Aran.; An.; Bapt., Bell.; Bry.; Can ind.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Gels.; Glon.; Helleb.; Menthol; Nat. c.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Quercus; Rhus t; Sep.; Sul.; Tanac.; Xerophyl.; Zinc. m.

Bruised, sore feeling, of brain Aig Arn.; Babt.: m; Bell.; Bellis; Bov.; Cinch.; Eupion; Led.; Nux v.; Rhus See Headache.

Burning, heat — Acon.; Alumen; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Aster.; Bell.; Canth.; Nux v.; Phos.; Zinc.

Burning on vortex — Avena; Cupr. s.; Daphne; Frax. am.; Graph.; Helon.; Lach.; Rhus t.; Sul.; Tarax.
Bursting — Acon.; Arg. n.; Bell.; Bry.; Caps.; Cinch.; Cocaine; Formica; Gels.; Glon.; Nat. m.; Nux m.
Coldness — Agar.; Ars.; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Calc. sil.; Carbo v.; Con.; Helod.; Laur.; Nat. m.; Sep.; Sil.; Ver. a.

Coldness in occiput - Berb. v.; Calc. p.; Dulc.: Ferrula: Helod .: Phos.

Compressed in vise — Anac.; Antipyr.; Arg. n.; Berb. v.; Cact.; Can. ind.; Carb. ac.; Cim.; Coca; Eup. perf.; Franciscea; Gels.; Mag. p.; Plat.; Stann. See Headache. Crawling, formication - Acon.; Calc. c.; Petrol.; Ran. b.; Ran. rep., Sul.

Emptiness, hollowness — Arg. m.; Caust.; Cocc.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Granat.; Ign.; Mancin.; Phos.; Puls.; Zinc.

Enlarged, full, expanded feeling — Acctan; Acon; Arg. n.; Ars. m.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bov.; Bry.; Cim.; Cocc.; Gels.; Glon.; Jugl c.; Justica; Lachnanth.; Mell.; Menthol; Nat. c.; Nux v.; Oxytr.; Paris; Rhus t.; Usnea; Ver. v.

Gnawing in spot - Ran. s.

Heaviness — Acon.; Agar.; Aloe; Arn.; Apis; Bapt; Calc. c.; Chel.; Cim.; Cinch.; Gels.; Mur. ac.; Op.; Oreodaph.; Phos. ac; Rhus t.; Sep. See Headache.

Lightness -- Abies c.; Hyos.; Jugl. c.; Mancin.; Nat. ars.; Nat. chlor.

Looseness of brain — .4m. c., Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Cinch.; Hyos; Kali c.; Rhus t.; Spig.; Sul. ac.; Sul.

Numbness - Alum.; Bapt.; Bufo; Calc. ars.; Cocc.; Con.; Graph.; Kali br.; Oleand.; Paris; Petrol.; Plat

Opening and shutting - Can. ind.; Cim.; Cocc.; Lac c. Tired feeling Apis, Arn.; Chin. ars.; Con.; Ferr. Phos.; Zinc v.

Undulating, aurging, wavelike — Acon.; Aur.; Bell.; Canth.; Chm. s.; Cim.; Cinch.; Glon.; Hep.; Hyos.; Ind.; Lach.; Mag. p.; Mell.; Nux v.; Pall.; Rhus t.; Senec.; Sul

VERTIGO-Dizziness: Remedies in general: Absuth.; Acon.; TIGO—Dizziness: Remedies in general: Absnith.; Acon.; Adren.; Æsc. gl.; Æth.; Agar.; Alum., Ambra; Ant. c.; Apis; Apomorph.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars. iod.; Aur. mur.; Bapt.; Bell., Bism.; Bor.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Can. ind.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Chenop.; Chin. s.; Cim.; Cimch.; Coca; Cocc., Con.; Cyel; Dig.; Eup. perf.; Ferr. m.; Formal.; Gels.; Gins.; Glon.; Granat.; Hydroc. ac.; Iod.; Kali c.; Laburn.; Lach.; Lith. chlor.; Lol.; Lupul.; Merc. v.; Morph.; Mosch.; Nat. sal.; Nicot.; Nix v.; Op.; Ox. ac.; Petrol.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Pod.; Puls.; Quercus; Radium; Sal. ac; Senec.; Sep.; Sul.; Spig.; Stront.; Strych.; Sul.; Tab.; Tar. h.; Ther.; Wyeth.

CAUSE AND TYPE-Anæmia of brain: Arn.; Bar m.; Calc. c.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Con.; Dig., Ferr. carb.; Ferr.; Hydroc.

ac.; Nat. m; Sil.

Cerebral origin - Bell.; Cocc.; Gels.; Sulphon.; Tab. Congestion of brain — Acon.: Arn; Bell.; Cinch.; Cupr.
m.; Glon.; Hydroc. ac.; lod.; Nux v.; Op.; Stram.; Sul.
Epileptic — Arg. n.; Calc. c.; Cupr. m.; Kal.; Nux v.; Sil. Gastro-enteric derangement — Aloe: Bry.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Ipec.; Kali c.; Nux v.; Puls.; Rham. cal.; Tab. Hysterical — Asof.; Ign.; Val.

Labyrinthic origin (Meniere's disease) - Arn.; Bar. m.; Bry.; Carbon. s.; Caust.; Chenop.; Chin. sal.: Chin. s; Cinch: Con.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Hydrobr. ac.; Kali od.; Nat. sal.; Onosm.; Petrol.; Piloc.; Sal. oc., Sil.; Tab.; Ther.

Mal-de-mer - Apomorph.; Cocc.; Petrol.; Staph.; Tab.

Mental exertion - Arg. n.; Nat. c.; Nux v.

Nervous origin — Ambra; Arg. n.; Cocc.; Nux v.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Ther.

Odor of flowers -- Nux v.: Phos.

```
Optical disturbances - Con.; Gels., Piloc.
  Pelvic troubles - Aloc, Con.
  Sunlight - Agar.
  Worms -- Cina: Spig.
OCCURRENCE - Alternates with colic: Col.; Mag. c.; Spig.
  Beginning in nape of neck, or occiput - Gels.; Iberis; Pe-
     trol.; Sil.
  When ascending stairs - Ars. hydr.; Calc. c.
  When closing eyes -- Apis; Arn.; Lach.; Mag. p.; Ther.;
  When coughing - Ant. t.
  When descending stairs - Bor; Con.; Ferr.; Meph.; Sanic.
  When eating - Am. c.; Cocc.; Mag. m.; Nux v.; Puls.
  When entering warm room - Ars.; Iod; Plat.; Tab.
  When frightened -- Op.
  When in high-ceilinged room - Cupr. ac.
  When looking at colored light - Art. v.
  When looking at running water - Arg. m.; Brom.; Ver. a.
  When looking down — Bor., Oleand.; Kal.; Spig. When looking fixedly — Caust.; Con.; Lach.; Oleand.
  When looking up - Calc. c.; Chin. ars.; Granat.; Kali p.;
      Petrol.; Puls.; Sil., Tab.
  When lying down-Adon. v.; Apis; Calad.; Con.; Lach.; Nat.
     m.; Nux v.; Rhod; Rhus t.; Sil.; Staph.; Ther.; Thuya.
  When opening eyes - Lach,; Tab.
  When reading -- Am c.; Arn.; Cupr. m.; Nat. m.
  When riding in carriage - Cocc.; Hep.; Lac d.; Petrol.
  When rising from bed or chair — Acon.; Adon. v.; Bell.;

Bry., Can ind.; Co.c., Con.; Ferr. m.; Nat. sal.; Nux v.;

Oleand.; Op.; Petrol.; Phos; Rhus t.; Sul.
  When rising in morning — Alum.; Bry.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos.; Pod.; Puls.
                                                    Jacar.; Lach.:
  When shaking or turning head - Acon.; Calc. c.; Con.; Hep.; Kali c.; Morph.; Nat. ars.
  When standing with eyes closed - Arg. n.; Lathyr.
  When stooping - Acon.; Bar. c.; Bry.; Glon.; Iod.; Kal.;
     Nux v.; Oreodaph.; Puls; Sul.; Ther.
  When turning eyes -- Con.
  When turning head - Bry.; Calc. c.; Col.; Con.; Kali c.;
     Menthol: Morph.; Nat. ars.
  When turning head to left -- Col.; Con.
  When turning in bed - Bell.; Con.
  When walking — Acon.; Agar.; Bell.; Caust.; Cinch.; Dig.; Gels.; Kali c.; Lach.; Mag. p.; Nit. ac.; Nux m.; Oreodaph.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Ther.
  When walking in dark - Stram.
  When walking in open air - Agar.; Arn.; Cycl.; Dros.;
      Nux v.; Sep.; Sul.
  When walking over bridge or water - Ferr.; Lyssin.
CONCOMITANTS - Buzzing, tinnitus: Arg. n.; Bell.; Carbo
```

v.: Chenop · Chin. s.; Gels.; Picr. ac.; Strych.; Val.

Old age (senile changes)—Ambra; Ars. 10d.; Bar. Bellis; Con., Dig.; Iod.; Op.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Sul. Open air — Arn.; Calc. ac.; Canth.; Cycl.; Nux v.

Deathly pallor — Dub.; Puls; Tab. Debility, prostration — Ambra; Arg. n.; Bapt.; Cinch.; Con.; Echin.; Gels; Tab.; Ver. a. Dim vision, diplopia, etc.—Arg. n.; Bell.; Gels.; Gion.; Nux v.; Val; Vinca.
Drowsiness, hot head — Æth. Drowsiness, hot head - Ath.

Fainting, unconscious - Alet.; Berb. v.; Bry.; Carbo v.;

Glon; Nux v.; Phos.; Sabad., Tab.

Gastralgia, spasms - Cic.

Headache - Acon; Agrost.; Apis; Cocc.: Nux v.

Intoxicated feeling - Ahes c.; Arg. m.; Bell.; Cinch.;

Cocc., Con.; Gels.; Nux v.; Op.; Oxytr.; Petrol.

Liver disturbance - Bry.; Card. m.; Chel.

Nausea, vomiting - Acon.; Bry.; Cocc.; Euonym.; Kali

buch., Nux v, Petrol., Piloc.; Pod.; Puls.; Stront.; Tab.; Ther. Nervous phenomena - Ambra; Cocc.; Gels; Ign.; Phos. Nosebleed - Bell.; Bry.; Carbo an. Opisthotonos -- ('ic. Palpitation, heart symptoms - Æth.; Bell.; Cact.; Dig.; Spig. Pressure at root of nose - Bapt. Relief from closing eyes --- Aloe; Lol. Relief from food --- Alum. Relief from lying down - Apis; Atham.; Aur.; Bry.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Nit. ac; Puls. Relief from nosebleed - Brom. Relief from rest -- Arn.; Colch.; Cycl.; Spig. Relief from vomiting -- Tab. Relief from walking in open air - Am. m.; Kali c.; Mag. p.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Tab. Relief from warmth — Mang. m.; Sil.; Stront. With staggering, trembling, weakness — Arg. Gels.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Stram. With tendency to fall backward — Absinth.; n.: Bell.: Kali n.; Nux v. Nait n.; Nux v.

With tendency to fall forward — Alum.; Bry.; Card. m.; Caust.; Chel.; Elaps; Cuarca; Mag. p.; Petrol.; Pod., Spig.; Stram.; Urt.: Vib. op.

With tendency to fall to left — Aur. Bell.; Con.; Dros; Eup. perf.; Iod.; Sal. ac.; Sil.; Stram.; Zinc.

With tendency to fall to right — Helod.; Kali n.

EYES

BROWS-Hairs fall out: Alum.; Bor.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Plumb ac.; Selen.; Sil.

Pimples on -- Fluor. ac.; Sil.; Thuya.

Warty growths on - Ananth.

CANTHI (angles) — Itching, smarting: Alum.; Apium gr.; Ars.; Carbo v.; Fluor ac; Gamb.; Hep.; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Phos.; Succin. ac.; Sul.; Zinc. m. Sore, raw, fissured — Ant. c.; Bor.; Graph.; Petrol.; Stl.;

Staph.; Z:nc. m.

Swollen, red - Agar.; Arg. n.; Cinnab.; Graph.; Zinc. m.

CATARACT — Am. c.; Arg. iod.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Can. s.; Caust.; Chimaph.; Ciner.; Cochlear.; Colch.; Con.; Euphras.; Iod.; Kali m.; Led.; Mag. c.; Naph.; Nat. m.; Phos.; Platan; Puls; Quass.; Santon.; Sec.; Senega; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Tellur.; Thiosin.; Zinc.

CHAMBER, anterior, pus in - Hep.; Sil.

CHOROID - Congestion: Agar.; Phos.; Rhod.; Ruta; Santon. Choroid, Detachment - Acon.; Arn.; Nux v.

Choroid, Extravasation - Ilam.

Choroid, Inflammation (choroiditis), Atrophic - Nux Phos.: Piloc.

Choroiditis, disseminated and simple - Ars.; Bell.; Ced.; Gels.; Ipec.; Kali iod.; Merc.; Merc. i. r.; Naph.; Phos.; Prun. sp.; Santon.; Tab.; Tellur.; Thuya.

Choroiditis, suppurative -- Hep.; Rhus t.

Choroiditis, suppurative, with iris involvement - Kali iod; Prun. sh.; Sil.

Choroiditis, suppurative, with retinal involvement(syphilitic) - Aur.; Kalı 10d.; Kali m.; Merc. c.; Merc. s. r.

CILIARY MUSCLE - Accommodation disturbed: Ipec.; Ruta. Ciliary muscle, paretic condition - Arg. n.; Atrop.; Caust Dub.; Gels.; Paris; Physost.

Ciliary muscle, spasm - Agar.; Eser.; Ipec.; Jabor.; Lil. t.

Physost. Piloc.

CILIARY NEURALGIA — Ars.; Ced.; Chel.; Chenop.; Cim. Cinch.; Cinnab., Col.; Commocl.; Croc.; Crot. t.; Gels. Lach.; Mez.; Nat. m.; Paris; Phos.; Plant.; Prun. sp. Rhod.; Sapon.; Spig. See Pain.

Apis; Guarea; Hep.; Kali iod. CONJUNCTIVA -- Chemosis: Rhus t.; Sul. ac.; Vespo.

Discharge, acrid-Psor.; Rhus t. acrid - Ars.; Arum; Euphras.; Merc. c.; Merc.

Discharge, clear mucus - Ipec.; Kali m.

Discharge, creamy, profuse - Arg. n.; Calc. s.; Dulc.; Hep. Nat. p.; Puls.; Rhus t.

Discharge, ropy - Kali bich.

Ecchymoses and injuries - Acon.; Arn.; Hem.; Lach.; Led.

Fereign bodies, irritation - Acon.; Sul.

Granulations, blisters or wart like - Thuya.

Hyperemia - Acon; A15; Bell, Cepa: Ipec., Nux v., Rhus t : Sul. : Thuya.

Inflammation (conjunctivitis) - Acute and sub-acute catarrhal: — Acon, Apis, Arg n., Ars, Rell., Canth, (Moral., Dub.; Dulc.; Euphras, Ferr, p., Guarea; Hep.; Kali m.; Merc, c.; Merc, per; Merc, Nat, ans; Op. Pro. ac.; Puls., Rhus t.; Sep.; Sticta; Sul.; Upas.

Inflammation, chronic — Alum.; Ant. t.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Aur. mur., Bell; Euphras.; Kalı bich.; Merc. s.; Puls.; Sul., Thuya; Zinc. m.

Inflammation, croupous, diphtheritic - Acet. ac.; Apis: Guarea; Iod.; Kalı bich.; Merc. cy.

Inflammation, follicular (granular) -- Apis; Arg. n.; Ars.; Aur. m.; Aur. mur.; Calc iod.; Crot. t.; Jequir.; Kali bith, Nat. m.; Phyt.; Puls.; Thuya, Zinc. s.

Inflammation, gonorrhoeal — Acon.; Ant. t.; Apis; Arg. n.; Calc. hypoph.; Hep.; Kali bich.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Puls.; Rhus t; Ver. v.

Inflammation, gonorrhoeal, sympathetic form - Arg. n., Euphras.; Merc; Puls. See Purulent

Inflammation, phlyctenular -- Ant. t.; Calc. c; Calc. pics.; Con.; Euphras.; Graph.; Ign.; Merc. c.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Sul.

Inflammation, purulent — Arg. n, Cal Merc. c.; Merc.; Puls.; Rhus t; Sil. Calc. hypeph.:

Inflammation, pustular -- Ant t., Arg. n.: Ars.; Calc. c.; Graph.: Hep.; Jequir.; Kali bich; Merc. c.; Merc. nit.; n.: Ars.; Calc. c.; Puls.; Rhus t

Inflammation, traumatic — Acon.; Arn.; Canth.; Euphras.; Ham.; Led.; Symphyt. Bell.; Calend.;

CORNEA - Abscess of: Calc. s.; Hep.; Kali s.; Merc. c.; Sil.; Sul.

Ectasia -- Calc. D.

Exudation, serous — Apis.

Foreign bodies - Acon.; Calc. hypoph.; Hep.; Rhus t.; Sul. Inflammation, (keratitis) — Acon.; Apis; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Aur. mur.; Bell.; Can. s.; Con.; Euphras.; Hep.; Ilex; Kali bich.; Kali m.; Merc. c.; Nux v.; Phos.; Sang.; Sul.; Thuya.

Inflammation, arthritic - Clem.; Colch.; Col.

Inflammation, herpetic, vesicular — Apis; Ars.; Calc. p.: Euphras.; Ran. b.; Tellur.

Inflammation, interstitial, in persons of hereditary syphilis'
— Aur. m.; Aur. mur.; Can. s.; Merc. c.; Merc. sy.

Inflammation, parenchymatous, syphilitic origin — Aur. mur.; Calc. hypoph.; Kali 10d.; Kali m.; Merc. s., Sul.

Inflammation, phlyctenular — Apis; Bell.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl. Calc. p.; Cou.; Graph.; Hep.; Ipec.; Merc. c.; Puls. Rhus t.; Syph.; Thuya.

Onyx - Hep.

Opacities — Arg n.; Aur.; Aur. mui., Cadm s.; Calo. c. Calc. fl.; Calc. hypoph.; Calc. iod.; Caust.; Can. s.; Ciner. Con., Euphras.; Hep.; Kali bich.; Merc. c.; Merc. s. Naph.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Puls.; Sacchar. of.; Senega Stl.; Sul.; Thiosinam.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. s.

821 EYES

Pustules -- .Int. c., Calc c., Con., Crot. t; Euphras., !!ep; Kali bich, Kali iod.; Merc. nit., Nit. ac.

Staphyloma, after suppurative inflammation - Apir, Euph-

ras.; Hex; Physost.

Ulcers. - Aithrops antum.; Apis; Arg. n.; Ars; Aur mur; Calc c; Calc hypoph; Calc. iod.; Calc sil., Euphras; Graph, Hep, Kali bich; Kali m, Merc. c., Merc. if, Nat. m, Nit. ac., Rhus t. Sil., Sul, Thuya; Zinc m. Ulcers, deep. - Ars.; Euphras; Kali bich., Merc. c., Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r; Sil

Ulcers, indolent -- Calc. c.; Kalı bıch.; Sıl; Sul.

Ulcers. superficial, flat - Ars; Asaf; Euphras.; Kali m.; Mere; Nat ac

Ulcers, vascular Arr m

Wounds, incised, lacerated - Staph.

EYE-BALLS - Bad effects from exposure to snow: \con ; Cic Bad effects from electric or artificial light Glon , Jabor. Bad effects from giare of fire Acon , Canth.; Glon.; Merc. Bad effects from operations Acon Arn., Asat.; Bry., Ctoc.; Ign; Led; Rhus t.; Senega, Stront.; Thuya.

Bad effects from sight seeing, moving pictures -- Ain.

Burning, Smarting — Acon., Ars.: Ais. m.; Aui. mur.; Bell. Cale c, Canth.; Cepa, Cioc.; Euphras. Fagor, Feir p; Lept.; Lyc.; Mag. p.; Merc. c.; Nat. ars.: Not. m; Phyt; Piloc.; Puls.; Ran. b; Sang, Sul., Thuya; Zinc. m.

Coldness - Alum.; Asar.; Con; Mez; Nat. m; Plat.

Coldness, as if wind blowing under lids - (roc: Fluor ac: Syph.

Dryness, heat — Acon., Alum.; Ars.; Bell., Berb. v.; Chm; Croe; Grat; Lyc., Merc. c.; Nat. ars.; Nat. c., Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nux m; Senega; Sep.; Stieta; Sul.; Zinc. m.

Edema of ocular conjunctiva, translucent Aprs.

Enlarged, swollen feeling - Acon: Bell Ox ac.; Phos. ac , Rhus t ; Sarrac ; Senega, Spig ; Trill.

Eruptions about - - Ant. t.; Crot t., Guarac

Heat, and flickering, worse in damp weather - Aran. Heat, and sensitive to air - Clem.; Coral

Heat - Æsc., Carbo v.; Indol; Lil. t.; Meph; Phos; Ruta; Sapon.; Strych.; Sul.

Heaviness - Bapt ; Gels., Meli.; Onosm.; Op.; Paris; Parth.; Sep.; Solan. lyc; Sulphon.

Hemorrhage (inter-ocular) - Arn.; Ham.; Lach.; Led; Sul. ac.: Supraren, ext.

Injuries - Acon , Arn.; Calend.; Canth.; Cochlear.; Ham.; Led; Physost.; Rhus t.; Sul. ac; Symphyt

Itching - Agar.; Agn.; Ant. c.; Ars m; Aur. mur.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Cepa; Croc; Fagop.; Gamb.; Merc.; Nux v.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Scilla; Sul.; Zinc. m

LOOK - CONDITION - Dull: Ant. c.; Ant. t., Bapt.; Merc.; Onosm.; Solan lyc

Fixed, staring, distorted — Bell.; Can. ind.; Cic.; Cupr. m.; Glon.; Helleb.; Ilyos; Morph.; Œnanthe; Op.; Phos ac.; Pi-cidia; Stram, Strych

Red, with yellow vision - Aloe

Rolling on falling asleep -- Æth.

Sensation as if fat on eyes - - Paraf.

m.; Hyos.; Merc. c; Stram.; Ver. v.

Rolling downwards -- Æth, Hyos. Rolling in vertical axis -- Benz. mt.; Zinc m.

Rolling quickly with closed eyes - Cupr. m.

Squinting to relieve pain in forehead - Aloc. Stiffness Asar., Aur., Kal.; Med.; Nat. ars.; Rhus t. Sunken, surrounded by blue rings - Acet. ac.; Ant. c; Apum gt, Iss., Cample, Cinch, Copr m; Granat; Helleb; Ipec, Phos ac., Sec; Staph, Upas, I er. a. Visc a See Face. Syphilitic diseases lacar g; Kah nod.; Merc. i. fl.; Nit ac Trembling (nystagmus) — Agar, Benz nit.; Carbon, hydr.; Cic., Gels., Iod.; Kah iod., Mag. p. Unable to keep eyes fixed steadily — Arg. n., Paris. Whites of, yellow - Brassica; Chaim.; Chel., (m.h., Crot.; Dig.; Euronym. tarop.; Iod., Merc.; Myi., Nat. p; Nat. s.; Pod., Plumb., Sep. See Face.

EYELIDS AND MARGINS—Agglutination: Agar.; Alum.; Aut. c., Apis; Arg. n; Bor.; Calc. c.; Caust; Dig.; Euphras., Graph; Kal. bich.; Kal. c; Lyc; Merc. s., Kat. arc.; Nat. m.; Psor; Puls., Rhus t; Sep; Sul.; Uran ; Zinc. ni Blueness - Dig , Morph Drooping (ptosis) - Alum.; Caust; Con.; Dulc.; Gels; Hamat.; Helod.; Kal.; Morph.; Nat. ais., Nit. ac.; Nux n. Nux v; Op.: Phos.; Plumb., Rhus t.; Sep.; Spig.; Stram; Sulphon.; Syph.; Upas; Ver. a; Zinc. m.

Dryness - Acon.; Alum.; Ars.; Bell.; Graph.; Lith. c.; Nux v.: Puls.; Senega; Sep., Sul.; Zinc. m.

Dryness, scaliness - Ars., Ror.; Sep.; Tellur.; Thuya.

Ectropion - Apis, Graph.; Thiosinam

Entropion - Bor., Graph; Nat. in.; Tellur.

RUPTIONS growths blisters wastless - Canth.; Nat.

ERUPTIONS, growths, blisters, vesicles - Canth.; Nat. s; Pall , Rhus t., Sep.; Thuya.

Chalasse, tarsal tumors Ant. t.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Con.; Ferr pyroch.; Kali iod.; Platanus; Sil.; Staph.; Thuya; Zinc. ii.

Glazed, death-like Op. Phos. ac; Zinc. m See Face Glistening, dazzling, brilliant -- Bcll, Bry.; Canth., Cupr.

m.; Hyos.; Merc. c; Stram.; Ver. v.
Loking downwards — Æth.; Hyos.
Protruding, bulging (exophthalmus) -- Amyl; Bell.; Clem.;
Commoel, Ferr. p.; Glon.; Lycop. Parrs; Sang. tart;
Sapon. Spong. Stram.; Strych.: Thyr.
Red, blood-shot, suffused -- Acon; Æsc; Ail; Bell.; Cepa;
Cinnab. Dulc; Gels; Ham; Hyos. Merc. c., Morph,
Op.; Ruta, Stl., Sulphon; Sul; Thuva, Ver. v.
Red, inflamed — Acon. Ant. c; Ars; Aur. mur.; Bell.;
Caust. Clem.; Euphras., Ferr. p.; Hep.; Indol; Ipec.;
Lacor, Lyc; Merc. s, Nat. m.; Rhus. t, Sang. n.
Red, raw. Aig. n; Ctot. t.
Red, with yellow vision. Aloe.

Rolling upwards -- Bell; Cic., Helleb.; Mur. ac.; Cananthe.

Sensation as if sand or sticks in - Acon, Alum; Caust., Euphras, Feir. p.; Graph; Nat. m.; Phos.; Phyt.; Sul., Xeioph

Sensation as if wind blowing in eyes - Fluor ac.

Cysts, sebaceous - Benz ac, Calc c, Calc fl. lod.; Kali nod Merc s; Platanus; Stach.

Eczema, fissures - Bac.; Graph., Petrol., Staph.: Sul.:

Tellur.

Granular lids (trachoma) - · Alum , Ars.; Aur. mur.; Calc. c.; Cinnab.; Dule, Euphras., Graph; Hep.; Jegur; Kalibich.; Kalim.; Merc. per.; Nat. ars; Puls.; Sep.; Sul.; Thuya; Zinc. s.

Pustules - Ant. c.; Hep.

Scabs, crusts, scurfs - Arg. n.; Ars., Boi.; Calc. c; Graph.; Kali m.; Lyc; Senega; Sep.

Styes (hordeolum) -- Agai , Apis, Aut in n.; Calc pic; Con, Graph, Hep.; Lyc.; Merc, Puls., Sep., Sil., Staph., Sul.; Thuva; Uran.

Ulcers - Arg. n; Ars., Caust , Euphras , Graph., Hep.; Lappa; Lyc.: Sul., Tellur. See Tissues.

Inflammation (blepharitis) - Acute: Acon., Apis, Arg n; Ars. Cham.; Dig.; Dulc.; Euphras Hep; Kreos, Merc. fl.; Merc. pr. rub., Merc. s., Nat ars.; Petiol, Puls., Rhus t; Sul.; Upas; Uran

Inflammation, chronic - Alum, Ant c., Arg. n., Aur; Bar. c; Bor., Calc. c.; Clem; Euphras., Graph, Hep., Iugl; Merc c; Merc. pr. r, Petrol; Psot., Sep., Sil., Staph, Sul; Tellur.

Inflammation, erysipelatous — Apis, Bell , Rhus t.; Vespa.

Redness - Agai; Am br; Ant. c. Ajns; Atg. n.; Ars; Bell.; Cmnab.; Clem; Dig; Euphras; Graph., Hep.; Lyc.; Merc. c., Merc. s., Rhus t.; Sabad.; Sul. See Inflammation.

SENSATIONS - Burning and smarting: Agar; Alum.; Apis; Ars.; Arundo, Bell.; Cale e; Cepa. Cham; Euphras.; Graph.; Kali bich.; Kali 10d; Lyc.; Mere; Mez.; Nat m.; Puls ; Sabad.; Sul.

Coldness - Phos. ac.

Heaviness - Gels.; Hemat; Helod; Sep. See Drooping.

Itching - Agar ; Alam ; Cale e ; Gamb . Graph.; Lyc ; Mez.; Morph ; Puls., Rhus t.; Staph.; Succin ac ; Sul , Tellur.;

Pulsation of superciliary muscle - Cina.

Rawness and soreness - Ant c. Arg n.; Ara.; Bor.; Euphras.; Graph., Hep; Meic. c.; Petiol; Sul.; Zinc. See Blepharitis.

Spasms of eyelids, twitching, (blepharospasm, nictitation)

- Agar, Ars.: Atrop., Bell., Calc. c.; Cham.; Cic.; Cod.;
Croc.; Eser., Gels.: Guaiac.: Hyos.: Ign.; Lob. purp.; Mag.,
p.; Nat. m.; Nicot.; Nux. v., Physost.; Puls.; Strych.;
Sul. ac.

Stiffness - Caust, Gels; Kal.; Rhus t

Swelling (cedema) — Am. br.; Apis; Arg. n.; Ars.; Arg. m.; Aur. mur.; Bell; Calc c; Dig.; Euphorb. d.; Euphras.; Grajh.; Hep.; Kali c.. Kali iod., Merc. c.; Nat. ars.; Phos.; Puls; Rhus t.; Rhus v. Sabad.; Sep.

Thickening - Alum, Arg n.; Calc. c.; Graph.; Hep.; Merc.;

Tellur.

GLAUCOMA -- Acon.; Atrop.; Aur.; Bell.; Bry.; Caust.; Ced.; Cocaine; Col.: Commocl.; Eser.; Gels., Mag. c.; Nux v.;

Op.; Osm.; Phos., Physost.; Prun. sp.; Rhus t.; Spig.; Supraren. ext. HYPOPION - Crot t.; Hep.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Plumb.; Sil. IRIDO-CHOROIDITIS - Kali. iod.; Prun. sp.; Sil. IRIS - Prolapse: Ant. s. a.; Physost. IITIS — Remedies in general: Acon.; Ars; Bell.; Ced.; Cinnab: Clem.; Dub.; Euphras; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Grind.; Hep; Iod; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Merc. c., Merc. s.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Spig.; Sul.; Syph.; Tellur.; Tercb.; Thuya.
Plastic - Acon.; Bry.; Cinnab.; Hep.; Merc. c.; Rhus t.; IRITIS - Remedies in general: Thuya Rheumatic -- Arn.; Bry.; Clem.; Colch; Euphras.; Formica; Kalı bich; Kal.; Led; Merc. c.; Rhus t.; Spig; Tereb.; Thuya. Serous - Apis; Ars.; Bry.; Ced.; Gels.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Spig. Syphilitic -- Asaf; Aur.; Cinnab.; Clem.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kalı 10d.; Merc. c.; Merc. cy.; Merc. i. fl.; Nit. ac., Sul.; Traumatic - Acon.; Arn.; Bell.; Ham.; I.ed.; Rhus t. Tuberculous - Ars.; Kali bich.; Sul.; Syph.; Tub. LACHRYMAL SAC - Blenorrhæa: Ant. t.; Calc. c; Calend.; Hep., Merc. d.; Nat. m.; Petrol.; Puls.; Sil.; Stann. Dacryo-cystitis - Apis, Fluor ac.; Hep; Pod., Meic.; Petrol ; Puls.; Sil.; Stann. Duct closed, from cold, exposure - Calc. c. Duct, stricture - Nat. m. Duct, swollen - Graph.; Sil. Epiphora — Calc. c.; Graph; Hep.; Merc. per.; Merc. s.; Nat. m.; Scilla; Sil; Tongo. See Lachrymation.

Fistula lachrymalis — Calc. c.; Caust.; Fluor. ac; I.ach. Merc. c.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac; Petrol; Phos; Phyt.; Sil Stann.; Sul. LACHRYMATION — Acon.; Antipyr; Apis; Ars. m. Aur; Calc. c; Caust; Cepa. Con.; Eugen. j., Euphras. Guarea; Ipec; Kalı 10d.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. per. Merc. s; Nat. ars., Nat. m., Phos.; Phyt.; Puls; Rhut; Sabad.; Sang. n.; Scilla; Sdl.; Sticta; Succin.; Sul Taxus Acrid, burning, hot -- Apis: Ars.; Ced; Eugen. j.; Euphras. Graph.; Kah 10d.; Kreos; Merc. c., Naph.; Nat. m.; Rhus t.; Sul. Bland - Cepa; Puls. MODALITIES - Relief in open air: Cepa. Worse at night -- Apis. Worse from cold application - Sanic. Worse from coughing - Euphras.; Nat. m. Worse from eating --- Ol. an. Worse from toreign bodies in eyes, cold wind, reflection from snow - Acon. Worse in morning early - Calc. c. Worse in open air - Calc. c.; Colch.; Lyc.; Phos.; Sanic.; Sil. LAGOPHTHALMOS - Physost.

MEIBOMIAN GLANDS-Swollen: Æth; Bad; Dig., Graph.; Hep.; Puls.; Rhus t. See Blepharitis.

OCULAR MUSCLES - Contracted spasmodically: Agar.; Cic.; Physost., Strych.

Ocular muscles, pain - Carbo v; Cim; Onosm. See Pain. Ocular muscles, paralysis Aig. n., Bell.; Caust., Con.; Euphras; Gels. Hyos.; Lach.; Oxytr.; Phos.; Physost, Rhus t., Ruta; Santon.; Senega.

Ocular muscles, paralysis, extrinsic -Gels.; Phos.

Ocular muscles, paralysis, intrinsic - Alum.: Con.: Lach.: Nat m; Onosm; Ruta

Ocular muscles, paralysis superior rectus - Sinega.

Ocular muscles, paralysis, weak - Gels, Lach; Nat Physost; Ruta, Tilia.

OCULAR TENSION — Decreased: Apum v Ced , Eser.; Nat. m.; Osm; Prun. ep.; Ran. b , Rhod

Increased - See Glaucoma.

Bell.; Cham; Dulc; Euphras, Gels, Jah bich, Metc. c, Metc.; Nux v; Puls, Sul. OPHTHALMIA - Catarrhal:

Chronic Alum., Arg n: Ars; Con, Euphras.; Graph; Kali bich; Lye, Psor, Sep.; Sut.: Zinc m

Follicular, granular Au mur., Euphras.; Jequir.; Puls Gonorrhoeal (neonatorum) Acon, 1rg. n.; Bell; Calc s.; Can s. Hep. Kah s. Merc. c.; Merc. pr. rub., Mer., Nit. ac.; Puls, Rhus t.; Thuya.

Gonorrhoeal, constitutional Acon: Clem.; Nit. ac.; Puls.
Purulent — Apr.; Arg. n., Calend: Grind.; Hep., Merc. c.;
Merc. pr. rub.; Plumb: Puls; Khus t.

Rheumatic — Acon.; Bell.; Brv. Calc c.; Caust.; Clem.; Colch; Euphras.; Il v. Kali bich, Led; Lith c.; Lyc., Merc. c.; Merc; Nux v.; Phyt; Rhus t., Sil; Spig., Sul.

Scrofulous - Æthiops. Æthiops antim.; Æth.; Apis; Arg. n.; Ars.; A1s. 10d. Aut., Aur. mut., Bar. c., Bar. 10d., Bell.; Calc. c.; Calc. 10d., Can. s.; Cist.; Clem.; Cochlear.; Colch; Con.; Euphiras., Graph., Hep., Iod., Kalbich; Merc. c., Merc. d.; Merc. mt., Merc. pr. 10d., Kalbich; Mat. m; Nit. a.; Psoil., Puls., Rhus. t., Scrophul.; Sil; Sul.; Thuya; Viola tr.; Zinc. s.

Senile -- Alum.

Sympathetic - Bell., Bry.; Calend.; Merc.; Rhus t.; Sil. See Conjunctivitis,

Syphilitic - Apis, Asaf ; Gels.: Kali iod.; Merc. c.; Nit. ac.

OPTICAL — Hyperæsthesia: — Chrysar. OPTIC DISKS - Hyperemic, retinal vessels enlarged: - Bell.;

Onosm. Optic disks, pallor, visual field contracted, retinal vessels

shrunken — Acetan OPTIC NERVE — Atrophy:

C NERVE — Atrophy: Agar.; Arg. n.; Atoxyl; Carbon. s.; Iodof.; Nux v.; Phos., Santon.; Strych. nit.; Tab.

Inflammation (neuritis) - Apis; Ars.: Bell.: Kali iod.: Merc. c.; Nux v.; Picr. ac; Plumb. m.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Santon., Tab.; Thyr.

Neuritis, choked - Bell.; Bry.; Dub.; Gels.; Helleb.; Nux v.; Puls, Ver v.

Neuritis, descending — Ars.; Cupr. m.; Merc. c. Paralysis — Aux v.; Oxytr.; Phos. ac. ORBITS — Bony tumores: Kali iod. Cellulitis — Apis, Hep.; Kali iod.; Phyt; Rhus t.; Sil. Injuries — Acon.; Arn.; Ham.; Symphyt.

Injuries—Acon.; Arn., Ham.; Symphyt.

Pain around—Apis, Asaf.; Aur. m.; Bell.; Cinnab.; Hep.; Hydrocot.; Hex.; Plat.; Plumb. m.; Spig.

Pain, deep in—Aloe. Gels. Mcrc. c.; Phos.; Phyt.; Plat.; Ruta, Sarrac.; Spig.; Stann.; Upas. See Pain.

Periositiis—Asaf.; Aur.; Kah. iod.; Merc.; Sil.

PAIN: LOCATION—Ciliary body Ars.; Ced.; Chenop.; Chrom. oxy.; Cim., Cinnab. Commocl.; Crot. t., Gels.; Pairs; Phos.; Plant.; Pran. sp., Rhod.; Spig.; Thuya.

Eyeballs—Acon.; Alfal.; Am. br.; Asaf., Aur.; Azar.; Bapt.; Bell., Biv., Ced.; Chel.; Chumap., Cim., Cinch.; Clem., Cocc.; Col.; Commocl.; Con.; Crot. t., Eser.; Eup. perf., Euphras., Gels. Grind; Guarea, Hep.; Indol.; Jabor.; Kali iod.; Lycop.; Menthol; Merc. c., Nat. m.; Niccol. s.; Nit. ac.; Oleand.; Onosm.; Osm., Pairs; Passif; Plat.; Phos.; Phos. ac.; Physost.; Prun. sp., Puls.; Rhod.; Rhod.; Ruta. Spig., Staph.; Symphyt.; Syph., Tercb.; Thuya. Upas; Viola od.

Orbits—Aloe: Am. picr.; Asaf; Aur. m.; Chel.; Cinrab.;

Orbits - Aloe: Am. picr.; Asaf; Aur. m.; Chel.; Cinrab; Crot. t.; Gels.; Ilex, Kalı 10d, Menthol, Phos, Ruta,

Spig.; Ther.; Upas

Supra-orbital - Asaf.; Bry.; Carb. ac.; Ced., Chin. s.; Dub.; Gels; Kali bich.; Mch.; Menthol; Merc. c.; Plat.; Ruta; Spig., Thuya

Type—Aching, sore: Asc; Alfal.; Aloe; Bapt.; Bry., Cim.; Eup. perf., Euphras; Escr.; Gels., Ham.; Led.; Lept.; Menthol; Nat. m.; Niccol s.; Nit. ac.; Onosm.; Radium; Rhus t.; Ruta: Sep.; Spig.

Boring - Asaf., Aur., Col., Crot. t., Hep.; Merc. c. Bruised -- Arn., Aut. mur; Cum.; Cupi, m.; Gels.; Hep.;

Nat. m.

Burning, smarting -- Acon, Am gumm; 4rs., Asaf., Carbo v.; Cepa; Clem.; Euphras.; Hex aq, Indol; Iod; Jabor.; Lyc: Merc c.; Nat. m.; Phos.: Ran. b; Ruta, Sil

Enlarged feeling, bursting — Am. br.; Bry.; Com; Commocl., Paris; Prun. sp., Spig.

|euralgic = Ars., Asaf.; Bell.; Ced.; Chin. s.; Cim.; Cinch.; Cinnab; Col.; Commocl.; Crot t; Gels.; Kali iod; Meli.; Mez.; Osm; Phos.; Physost; Prun. sp., Rhod.; Srig.

Periodically, intermittent -- Ars.; Asaf.; Ced.; Chin. Cinch., Spig.

Piercing, penetrating - Anis; Aur.; Millef; Rhus t. Pressing inwards, as if retracted - Aur. mur.; Crot.

llep, Oleand; Paris, Phes. ac.

Pressing outwards - Bry., Cim., Cocc.; Col.; Commocl.; Guarca; Lycop., Merc. c.; Passif.; Spig.

Pressive, crushing -- Acon. Asaf.; Aur. mur.; Cinch.; Clem; Crot t; Cupr., Euphras.; Hep.; Menthol; Nit. ac.; Oleand; Paris. Phos. ac. Phos.; Prun sp.; Ran. b.; Rhus t.; Ruta. Sep.; Spig.

Sensitive to touch — Acon., Arn.; Ars.; Aur.; Bell.; Bry.; Cim., Clem.; Eup. perf.; Ham.; Hep; Lept; Rhus t.; Sil.; Spig. Tauya. See Aching

```
Graph.; Helleb.; Hep.; Kali c., Merc c.; Nit. ac., Physost.;
   Prun. sp; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Spig.
Splinter-like - Apis, Aur.; Hep.; Med.; Merc.; Nit. ac.;
       Sul; Thuya.
   Stinging - Aris; Euphras; Hep.; Kalı c; Puls.; Thuya
   Strained, stiff feeling -- Guarac , Jabor.; Kal.; Med.; Nat.
       m., Onosm.; Rhus t.; Ruta.
   Tearing - Ars; Asaf.: Aur. mur, Bell; Chel.; Colch.; Crot.
       t.; Guarea; Merc. c.; Puls; Sil
   Throbbing - Asat.; Bell, Bry.; Cim.; Hep.; Merc; Ther.
MODALITIES - Aggravation: At night: 1rs , Asaf., Cinnab.;
       Con.; Euphras.; Hep.; Kah 10d., Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. s., Puls.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Spig.; Syph., Thuya.
   Before a storm - Rhod
   From closing eyes - Sil
   From cold air — Asar.; Clem; Hep, Mag p
From damp, cold, rainy weather - Merc c, Rhus t, Spig.
   From glare of light - Asar., Con.; Merc. From looking down - Nat. m
   From looking up -- Chel.
   From lying down -- Bell
   From motion - Ais.; Bry., Ciot 1; Gund.: Indol; Kal.;
      Rhus t; Spig.
   From motion, or use of eyes — Arg. n., Arn; Bry., Cim.; Euphras.; Kal. Nat. m., Onosm.; Physost; Puls.; Rhus t.; Ruta, Spig.
   From sunlight - Asai; Merc.
   From sunrise to sunset - Kal.; Nat m
   From touch - Bry , Ile, , Phos ; Plant.
   From warmth - Arg n.; Commoch.; Puls.; Sul.; Thuya.
   Worse on left side - Menthol: Onosm.; Spig.; Thei.
   Worse on right side -Bell., Ced.; Chel., Commocl.; Kal.; Mag. p., Prun. sp.; Ran. b.; Ruta.
AMELIORATION — Cold air, applications: Arg. n., Asar.,
      Puls.
   Darkness -- Con.; Lil. t.
   Lving down on back - Puls.
   Motion - Kalı 10d.
   Pressure - Asaf; Chel.; Chin s.; Col.; Con.; Lil. t.
   Rest - \saf.; Bry; Cim.
   Touch, pressure
                           Asaf.: Chel.
   Warmth -- Ars., Hep.; Mag. p.; Thuya.
PANNUS -- Apis; Aur. mur; Chin. mui.; Hep.; Kali bich.; Merc. 1. r.; Nit. ac. See Cornea.
PAN-OPHTHALMITIS - Hep.; Rhus t.
PERCEPTIVE POWER lost - Kali p.
PHOTOPHOBIA — Alon.; Agn; All; Ant. t.; Apis; Arg. n.; Ars., Ars. m.; Asar.; Aur. mur.; Bell.; Benzol; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cepa; Cim.; Clem.; Con.; Croc.; Elaps; Euphras, Graph.; Hep.; Ign.; Kaln c.; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos ac.; Phos.; Psor.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Scrophul.; Eil.; Spig.; Sul., Ther.; Zinc.
```

Shooting, atitching, darting, cutting — Acon , Asaf.; Bry.; Calc c; Chimap.; Cim.; Cinnab., Clem; Col, Euphras.;

PUPILS-Contracted (myosis):

Convergent - Cycl; Tabor.

Santon., Spig.

Dependent on injuries -- Cic.

Dependent on convulsions - Bell.; Cic. Hyos.

Dependent on worms - Bell.; Cina. Cycl.; Hyos.; Merc.;

Phos : Physost.; Piloc ; Solan n.

- Acon; Arn, Bell.; Cret, Ham., Lach, Led, Nat. sal; Phos., Symphyt Artery, spasm Nux v Congestion --- Acon ; Aur., Bell., Carbon s., Dub.; Ferr. p.; Gels., Phos.; Puls.; Santon. Congestion, from cardiac disease Cact. Congesion, from light, artificial, brilliant Glon. Congestion, from mentrual suppression - Bell; Puls. Congestion, from overuse of eyes - Ruta, Santon, Detachment Jun mur, Dig.; Gels, Naph; Piloc.
Edema -- lpis, Bell; Canth; Kah nol; Phos.
Hyperæsthesia (optical) -- Bell. Cun, Con.; Lil. t.; Mactor; Nur v., O., ac. Phos. Strych. crot; Nuv v., Ot. ac., Phos., Strych.

Inflammation (retinitis), albuminuric and chronic — Crot;

Gels.; Kal.; Mere c.; Nat sal., Phos; Plumb m., Sal. ac.

Inflammation, apoplectic — Glon; Lach

Inflammation, pigmentary — Nux v; Phos.

Inflammation, proliferating — Kali rod.; Thuya.

Inflammation, punctata albescens — Bell; Kali rod; Mere.

c.; Mere i. 1.; Naph; Sul.

Inflammation, simple and serous — Jur., Bell; Beng divit Inflammation, simple and serous - Jur., Bell ; Benz. dinit , Bry.; Dub., Gels.; Merc., Pier. ac.; Puls; Santon. Inflammation, syphilitic -- Iod; Kali iod Injuries - Acon.; Arn , Bell.; Ham., Lach ; Led.: Phos. Thrombosis and degeneration - Ham.; Phos. SCLEROTICA - Degeneration: Aug.: Bar. mur.; Plumb Ecchymosis -- Arn , Bell.; Cham.; Ham ; Lach ; Led.; Nux v.: Senega. Inflammation, deep (scleritis) -- Acon.: Ars.; Aur. mur.; Eigng, aq.; Hep.; Kal.; Merc. c.; Sep; Spig; Thuya. Inflammation, superficial (episcleritis) Acon.; Bell.; Bry.; Kali 10d.; Merc. c.; Rhus t., Tereb.; Thuya. STRABISMUS (squinting) - Alumen, Alum.: Apis; Apoc.; Rell., Benz. dinit; Calc. p.: Cic. Cina: Cupr. ac; Cycl.; Gels., Hyos.; Nux. v.; Santon., Sec.; Spig.; Stram.; Tab.;

PTERYGIUM - Am hr.; Apis; Calc. c.; Can. s.; Guarea; Lach; Ratanh, Spig.; Sul., Tellur, Zinc. m.

LS-Contracted (myosis): Acon; Cina; Fser., Gels.; lgn.; lodof., Lonic.; Merc c; Morph.; Op; Oxytr.;

Dilated (mydriasis) - Acetan., Agar; Agn; Ail.; Atrop; Bell.; Calc c; Camph.; Cic, Cocamc. Dig.; Dub; Gels.; Glon: Helleb.; Hyos: Iodof., Nit ac; Nux m.; CEnquithe, Sec.; Stram.; Ver. v.; Zinc. m
Insensible, poor reaction - Bell., Benzol; Camph.; Cic.; Gels.; Helleh, Hydroc, ac.; Hyos.; Laur; Nit. ac.; Op., Phos.; Piloc, Stram.; Zinc. RETINA — Anemia: Lith. c.

Apoplexy (hæmorrhage from, traumatism, cough, etc.)

Divergent - Morph: Nat sal

VISION - AMAUROSIS (blindness): Acon.; Aprs. Aur. m., Ben.; Cale c.; Caust., Chin. S., Cinch; Con., Cycl; Naph; Nat m, Nux m, Nux v.; Phos.; Plumb ac., Santon.; Sep.; Sil.; Stram.; Strych.; Tab.; Vanad.;

Colors - Benz dinit; Carbon s; Physost.; Santon.

Day - Acon.; Bothrops, Castor.; Lyc., Phos.; Ran. b., Sil.

Night -Bell., Cadm. s.; Cuch: Helleb; Hep.; Hyos; Lyc.; Nux v.; Physoet; Puls., Strych.

Retro-bulbar neuritis -- Indot

Tobacco - Nuv v., Phos.; Piloc., Plumb. ac.

AMBLYOPIA--(blurred, weak vision): Acon.; Agar.: .Inac., Ann; Jur, Bapt. Benz dintt, (aust. Cinch.; Con.; Aya.: Ind., Ann; Jur, Bapt. Benz dintt, (aust. Cinch.; Con.; Colch.; Cycl. Dig. Elaps. Iser.; Euphras.; Cels., Hep. Jahor., Kah. c. Kah. p. Lil. t.; Lith. chlor., Lyc. Mag. p.; Naph.; Nat. m., Nux. m.; Nux. v.; Onosm., Ox. ac.; Osm., Phos. ac., Phos., Physost., Piloc; Puls.; Rhus t., kuta, Santon., Senega; Sep., Sil., Stiout.; Tah., Thuya; Titan., Zuc. m.

Objects appear as looking through mist or veil Agat, Cale c. (aust., Cma, cro., Cycl; Gels., Kali c, Lil. t., Mormord., Nat. m., Phos., Plumb, Puls; Ruta, Sep.; Tab.

Objects appear elongated - Bell.

Objects appear inverted -- Bell; Guarca.

Objects appear too large -- Boy.; Hep; Hyos.; Niccol.; Nux m; Ox. ac.

Objects appear too small Bonz. dinit , Glon.; Nicot.; Plat., Stram.

Retinal images persist - Jabor

When reading, eyes easily fatigued -- Ammon.; Calc. c.; Cina; Jabor.; Nat. ars.; Nat. m: Phos., Ruia, Sep.; Sul. When reading, eyes feel pressed asunder or outward, relieved by cold bathing -- Asar.
When reading, letters appear red -- Phos.

When reading, letters disappear — Cic. Cocc When reading, letters run together — Jaar., Bell.; Calc. c.; Can ind.; Cina. Cinch; Con.; Elaps, Ferr. Hyos., Lyc., Nat. m., Sil

ASTHENOPIA — (eye-strain, with spasm of accommodation): Agar Agam ; Am c ; Am. gutu, Apis; Arg. n ; Arn; Artem; Bell, Carbon S. Canst. Cim., Cina; Croc; Gels., Ign. Jabor Kalb c; Kal; Lac f., Macrot; Nat m., Niccol. sul; Nicot.; Nux v; Onosm.; Paris; Phos. Physost, Rhod. Ruta, Santon; Senega, Sep., Stront.

External recti — Cupr. ac; Gels Internal recti — Jabon. Muscar.; Nat. m.; Physost.; Piloc. Myopic - Eser.: Lil. t

ASTIGMATISM -- Gals., Lil. t.; Physost.

DIPLOPIA — (double vision): Agar; Aur; Bell; Cic; Con; Cycl.; Dig.; Gels., Guns.; Hyos; Nat. m.; Ntt. ac.; Oleand.; Onosm: Phos; Physost.; Plumb.; Sec.; Stram; Sulphon.; Sul; Ver. v.

Solan. n.: Sul.

HEMIOPIA -- Calc , Glon; Hep., Lith c; Lyc.; Mur. ac, Nat. m.; Titan. Left-half -- Calc c, Lith. c., Lyc. Lower-half - Aut., Digit Vertical - Ferr p; Lith. c., Morph.; Mur. ac; Titan. HYPERMETROPIA - Calc. c.; Con.; Jabor.; Nat. m.; Petrol. Sep : Sil MYOPIA - Acon., Agar.; Aur. mur.; Bell.; Carbon. s. Euphras; Gels.; Lal. t.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Physost., Piloc. Viola od. OPTICAL ILLUSIONS — (chromopsia, photopsia): Black before eyes: Agan; Atrof. Bell; Carbo v., (arbon. s. Cinch; Cycl; Dig. Lach; Lyc; Mag. c.; Mag. p; Merc. Nat. m; Phos.; Physost.; Sep., Stont.; Tab., Zinc. Blue before eyes -- Crot.; Trill. cer.; Trill p. Confusion of colors - bell, Calc. c.; Croc; Merc.; Puls. Ruta; Staph.; Stram.

Flashes, flames, flickering — Agar: Aloe; Bell. Calc. fl. Caust; Clem; Cycl., Glon.; Hep; Ign.; Iris, Lyc.; Phos. Physost., Puls; Scnega; Viola od. Gray - Arg. n.; Conv.; Guarea. Green - Dig., Osm., Phos Halo around light - Bell; Chloral; Hyos.; Sul. Objects appear white - Chloral. Objects, brilliant, fantastic, colored, fiery - Anhal., Aur.: Bell., Cinch: Cycl., Nat m.; Sep. Red before the eyes — Antipyr.; Apis; Bell; Dub; Hep.; Phos , Stront. Sparks, stars — Aur; Bell.; Cale. fl; Caust; Croc.; Cycl., Glon.; Lyc.; Naph; Sil.; Strych Spots (musce volitantes) - Ager; Anac; Attop; Aur; Carbo v.; Caust., Cinch., Colch., Con.; Cycl., Cyprip, Kali c; Mel.; Merc.; Nit. ac; Nur v.; Phos., Physost., Sep; Sil; Sul.; Tab. Yellow before eyes - Aloc; Canth; Cina; Digitox: Santon VITREOUS OPACITIES - diffused: Ham.; Hep: Kali iod. Merc. c; Merc. i. r.; Thuya. Turbid -- Cholest.; Kali iod; Phos.; Prun. sp; Senega;

```
AUDITORY NERVE - Torpor: Chenop.
 AURICLE - (external ear): Burning, as if frost-bitten -
         Agai ; Caust.; Sang
ERUPTIONS - Remedies in general: Ant. c.; Bar. c.; Calc
        c; Calc s.; Graph., Lyc.; Mes; Petrol; Rhus t.; Tellur.
    Eczema around -- Ars; Arundo; Bov.; Clem.; Crot. t.; Graph.;
        Hep., Kalı m.; Mez., Olcand.; Petrol.; Psor.; Rhus t.;
         Scropbul ; Tellui
    Erysipelas --- Apis, Bell; Rhus t., Rhus v.
    Fissures - Calc. c.; Graph.
    Frost-bites - Agar , Apis, Bell; Rhus t
    Intertrigo -- Petrol
                   Cistus; Graph; Psor., Rhus t; Sep., Tellin
    Herpes
    Moist, oozing - Ant. c., Calc. c.; Graph; Hep.; Mes.;
         Prtrol., Psor
    Pustules - Ars., Hep., Psor.
Scabs, scurfs - Chrysar.; Hep.; Psor.
    Glands, swollen, painful, around -- Bar. c.; Bell.; Calc. c.;
    Caps.; Graph; Iod.; Merc.
Itching — Agar. Ars; Hep.; Nat p.; Sul. iod.; Tub.
Lobe, eruption on — Bar. c.
    Lobe, ulceration of ring hole - - Stann
    Numbress -- Mag c.; Plat.; Verbasc. Pain, tearing, with tophi -- Berb. v.
    Red, raw, sore - Graph ; Petrol.; Sul.
    Red, swollen -- Acon., Agar.; Anac., Apis; Bell., Cinch.;
Graph; Hep., Kalı bıch.; Medusa; Merc.; Puls.; Rhus t.,
         Scrophul.; Sul.
    Sensitive to touch -- Arn.; Bell.; Bry.; Caps.; Cinch.; Ferr.
p., Hep.; Psor., Same.; Sep.
CERUMEN - Carbo v., Caust.; Con.; Elaps; Graph.; Lach;
         Puls : Sep.; Spong.
DEAFNESS - HARDNESS OF HEARING - Remedies in
DEAFNESS — HARDNESS OF HEARING — Remedies in general: Agar., Agraph.; Ambra, Am. c.; Arn.; Ars iod; Bar. c.; Bar. mur.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Calend.; V. Carbo an.; Carbon s.; Caust.; Cheiranth.; Chenof.; Chin. s.; Cinch., Con.; Dig; Dulc.; Elaps; Ferr. p.; Ferr. picr.; Graph.; Hep.; Hydr.; Hydrobr. ac.; Iod.; Kali ars.; Kali c.; Kali m. Lob. infl.; Lyc., Mang. ac.; Merc. d.; Merc. s.; Mez.; Nat. c.; Nat. sal.; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Phos., Psor.; Puls.; Rham. c.; Sal. ac.; Sang. n.; Sep.; Sil.; Tellur.; Thiosin.; Verbasc.; Viola od.

CAUSE — Abuse of Mercury: Hep.; Nit. ac.
Adenoids and hypertrophed topsils — Agrach. Aur.; Bag.
```

Adenoids and hypertrophied tonsils - Agraph.; Aur.; Bar.

Bone-conduction, deficient, or absent — Chenop.
Catarrh (eustachian, middle ear) — Ars. iod.; Asar.; Calcareas; Caust.; Gels.; Grana.; Hep.; Hvdr.; Iod.; Kali

c.; Calc. p.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Staph. Alternates with sensibility of ear - Sil. Apoplexy - Arn.; Bell.; Caust.; Hyos.; Rhus t. Cerebral -- Chenop.; Mur. ac

Concussion -- Ain., Chin. s Damp weather -- Mang. ac.

Phos., Sil.; Sul.

trol: Phos: Puls.

Cold exposure - Acon.; Kalı m.; Visc. a.

Discharge suppressed or eczema — Lob. infl. Eruption of scalp, suppressed — Mcz

Nervous exhaustion, and nervous origin - Ambra.

Thiosia.

Am., Bell.; Caust.; Chin., s.; Cinch.; Gels.; Ign.; Lach.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Plat.; Tab.; Val. Nutritional disturbance, in growing children - Calc. c.; Merc 1 r. Old age - Kali m.; Merc d.; Phos Rheumatico-gouty diathesis-Ferr. pier.; Ham.; Kali iod; Led; Sil; Sul.; Visc a. Sclerotic condition of conducting media - Ferr. pier.; Thio-Scrofulous diathesis - Æthiofs, Calc c.; Merc.; Mez.; Sil, Sul Sounds, low toned -- Chenop. Syphilis — Kieos Working in water → Calc c. Aggravated before menses - Ferr. picr. Ameliorated from noise, riding in cars - Calend.; Graph.; Nit. ac. EUSTACHIAN TUBES - (catarrh or closure): Alum.; Bar. m., Calcareas, Caps.; Caust., Ferr. od.; Ferr. p; Gels.; Graph.; Hep.; Alydr.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali chlor; Kali m.; Lach.; Lob. cer.; Menthol; Merc. d.; Merc. Nit. cc.; Penthor.; Phyt.; Puls.; Rosa d.; Sang. n.; Meic Nit. a Sil., Visc. a Eustachian tube inflamed, sub-acute, great pain -- Caps Eustachian tube, tickling inducing swallowing, cough — Gels.; Nux v.; Sil. EXTERNAL AUDITORY CANAL - Boils, pimples: Bell.; Calc. pier; Hep.; Merc. s., Pier. ac., Stl.; Sul. Burning — Ars; Arundo; Caps., Sang.; Strych. Digging and scratching into — Cma; Psor. Dryness - Calc. pier.; Carbo v; Ferr. pier.; Graph.; Nux v.; Petrol.; Verbasc. Exostoses --- Calc. fl.; Hekla, Kalı iod. Feels, as if distended by air - Mez.; Puls. Fissures - Graph.; Petrol. Inflammation and pain - Acon.; Apis: Ars. ied.; Bell; Bor.: Brachygl; Cal. pier; Cham.; Ferr. p.; Hep.; Kali bich.; Kali m. Merc. s.; Nit. ac; Psor.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Tellur. Itching - Alum., Anac.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Hep.; Kali bich.; Kali c. Psor.; Puls.; Sabad.; Scp.; Sil.; Sul.; Tellur.; Viola od Polypoid excrescenses, granulations — Alum.: Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Calc. p.; Formica; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Kali

bich; Kali m., Kali s; Mang ac; Menthol; Merc. d.; Merc. s. Petrol., Puls., Rosa d.; Sang.; Sep; Sil.;

Human voice, difficult to hear -- Calc. c.; Chenop., Ign.;

Infectious diseases - Ain.; Bapt., Gels., Hep.; Lyc.; Pe-

m; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Sang., Sil.; Staph.; Teucr.; Thuya.

Scales, epithelial, exfoliated, with scurfy accumulation -Cale pier.

Sensation, as if drop of water in left ear - Acon.

Sensation, as if heat emanated from - Æth.; Caust.

Sensation, as if obstructed—Æth.; Anac.; Asar.; Carbon. s.; Cham.; Crot.; Glon.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Puls.; Verbase. Sensation, as if open too much—Mez.

Sensitive to air, touch—Ars.; Bell.; Bor.; Caps.; Chom.; Ferr. p.; Hep., Merc.; Mez.; Nux v.; Petrol.; Tellur.

HYPERSENSITIVE — to noises, sounds, voices: — Acon; Anhal.; Asar.; Aur.; Bell.; Bor.; Chenop.; Cim.; Cinch.; Coff.; Ferr. p.; Ign.; Iod.; Lach.; Mag. m.; Nat. c.; Nit. ac.; Nur v.; Op.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Plant; Puls.; Sang.; Sep.; Sil.; Spig.; Tereb.; Ther.

LABYRINTH - Bloody, serous effusion, in: Chenop. Inflamed (otitis interna) - Aur.; Kalı 10d.; Merc. i. r.

MASTOID PROCESS - Caries: Aur., Caps., Fluor. ac; Nit. ac.; Sil.

Inflammation (myringitis) — Am. picr.; Asaf.; Aur.; Bell; Benz. ac.; Canth.; Caps.; Hep.; Mag. p.; Menthol; Onosm.; Oniscus; Tellur.

MEMBRANA TYMPANI - Calcareous deposits: Calc. fl Inflamation (myringitis) -- Acon, Atrop.; Bell.; Cinch: Hcp. See Otitis

Perforated - Aur.; Calc. c.; Caps; Kali bich.; Merc.; Sil; Tellui .: Tub.

Thickened - Ars iod.; Merc. d.; Thiosin.

Thin, white, scaly deposit -- Graph

Ulceration - Kalı bich.

*OSSICLES - Caries: - Asaf.; Aur.; Calc. c.; Caps.; Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Iod.; Sil.: Syph.

Petrous bone, tender to touch— Caps.; Onosm.

Sclerosis, also petrous portion of temporal bone - Calc. fl.

TYMPANUM (middle ear): Inflammation (otitis):
Catarrhal, acute — Acon.; Bell.; Cham.; Ferr. p.; Gels.;
Hep; Kali m.; Mcrc.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sil.

Catarrhal, chronic -- Agai.; Ars.; Bar. m.; Calc. c.; Coust.; Cinch.; Giaph.; Hydr.; Iod.; Jahor.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Kali m. Merc. d.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Sang.; Teucr. See Eustachian Tubes.

Suppurative, acuté (otitis media suppurative, acute) — Acon.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Bell.; Bor.; Bov.; Calc. s.; Caps.; Cham.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Guaiac; Hep.; Kali bich.; Kali m.; Merc. s.; Merc. v.; Myrist.; Plant.; Puls.; Sil.; Thiosin

Suppurative, chronic — Æthiops: Alum.; Ars. iod.; Aur.; Bar. m.; Calc. c.: Calc. fl.; Calc. iod.; Caps.; Caust.; Chenop.; Elaps; Hep.; Hydr.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Kali m.; Kali p.; Kali s.; Kino; Lapis alb.; Lyc.; Merc. s.; Merc. v.; Naja; Nit. ac.; Psor.; Puls.; Sil.; Sul.; Tellur.; Thuya; Viola od.

TYPE OF DISCHARGE — (otorrhosa): Bloody—Ars.; Ferr. p.; Hep.: Kali iod.; Merc.; Psor.; Rhus t.; Skook. cb.

Excoriating, thin - Alum., Ais; Ars. 10d.; Calc. iod.; Calc.

p.; Cistus, Iod., Merc.; Syph., Tellur.

Muco-purulent, fetid, acrid or bland - Æthiops; Ars. iod.; Asaf.; Aur.; Bo; Calc. c.; Calc. s.; Caps.; Carbo v.; Elaps; Ferr. p.; Grsph.; Hep.; Hydr.; Kali bich; Kali s., Kino; I.ve: Merc. pr. rub.; Merc. v.; Nat. m.; Psor; Puls.; Sil., Sul.; Tellar.; Thuya; Tub.

PAIN (catagia) Acon: Antippr.; Apis; Bell., Bor; Caps: Cham, Chin. s.; Coff.; Dulc.; Ferr. p., Gels.; Hep.; Iod; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Mag. p.; Menthol; Merc. s., Merc. v., Naja; Plunt., Puls.; Sang.; Tercb.; Val.; Viola od.; Visc. a.; Verbasc.

TYPE — Aching, constant — Caps; Guaiae; Merc.
Boring - Am. picr.; Asaf., Aur.; Bell., Caps., Kali iod;
Sil. Spig

Burning - . Irs , Caps ; Kreos ; Sang.; Sul.

Cramp-like, pressing, piercing - Inac., Calc. c.; Cham.; Kalı bıclı; Merc.; Puls

Neuralgic, lancinating, shifting, shooting, paroxysmal—
Acon; Bell, Caps, Cepa, Cham., Cinch.; Ferr. p.; Kalı
c; Vaq. p. Nit. ac; Fuls., Sil.; Spig., Viola od
Pulsating, throbbing—Acon.; Bell., Cact; Calc. c.; Ferr.
p. Glon; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Puls.; Rhus t; Tellur.

Stinging - Acon, Apis; Caps Stitching - Boil: Cham, Fetr. p.; Hep.; Kali bich.; Kali c.,

Merc.; Nit. ac.; Plant., Puls.; Viola od aring Pell., Caps.; Cham, Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Merc. s ; Plant.; Puls.

MODALITIES - Aggravation: At night - Acon.; Ars.; Bell.; Calc p.; Cham., Dulc.; Ferr. p., Hep.; Kali rod.; Merc ; Puls , Rhus t

From cold air Calc. p; Caps.; Cham, Hep, Kali m.; Mag p.; Sang. ise Bell.; Cham

Noise

Pressure, motion Menthol.

Warmth - Acon; Bor.; Cale p.; Cham.; Dulc.; Merc.; Nux

Washing face and neck with cold water - Mag. p.

AMELIORATION - During day: Acon.

From being carried, motion-Cham.

From cold applications - Puls.

From motion, covering --- Aut.

From sipping cold water - Par m.

From warmth - Bell.; Caps.; Cham., Dulc.; Hep.; Mag. p.

In open air - Acon.; Aur; Ferr. p.; Puls.

TINNITUS AURIUM - (noises in ears): Remedies in genral: Adren: Am. c.; Antipyr.; Ans.; Bar. c.; Bar. m.; Bell.; Canchal.; Carbon. s.; Ciust.; Chenop.; Chenop. gl.; Chim. sal.; Chim. s.. Cim.; Cinch.; Cistus dec.; Con., Dig.; Ferr. p.; Ferr. p.; Ferr. p.; Graph.; Hep; Hydr.; Jabor.; Kali c.; Kali iod.; Kali m.; Kali p.; Lach.; Lecith.; Lith. chlor.; Merc.; Merc. d.; Nat. m.; Nat. sal.; Patth.; Petrol.; Phos.; Filoc.; Plat.; Plumb. rn.; Puls.; Sal. ac., Sang.; Sang. n., Sil.; Sulphon.; Sul.; Viola od.

Buzzing --- Am. c; Anac.; Antipyr.; Bar. m.; Calc. c.: Canchal.; Caust.; Chenop., Chin. s.; Cinch.; Dig.; Diosc.;

Ferr. p; Formica; Graph.; Iod. Iris; Kah p., Kreos.; Lach.

Cracking, snapping, when blowing nose, chewing, swallowing, sneezing Ambra, Bar. c., Bar. m., Calc. c; Chenop. gl; Formica; Gels; Graph, Kah c., Kah m; Lach; Nit ac., Petrol; Puls; Sil.; Thuya

Hissing — Can. and, Chin v, Dig; Graph., Teuer.

Humming — Alum; Annac.; Calc. c., Canst., Cinch; Ferr. p., Kah p., Lye, Petrol, Puls; Sang.; Sep.; Tereb.

Intolerance of music — Acon, Ambra, Bufo; Viola od.

Pulsating, throbbing — Calc. c.; Caust; Ferr. p., Glen., Hep., Lich; Merc; Morph. Ni ac., Puls.

Re-echoing of voice, sounds—Bat. c., Bar. m; Caust., Col.: Lye., Phos.; Tevels

Kinging, as of bells—Bell., Calc. fl. Carbon. s; Caust; Cham.; Chin. s., Cinch, Formica; Graph, Iris; Lach; Mez., Nat. sal., Petrol.

Roaring — Aut; Calc. c., Caust., Chin. s., Cinch; Elaps; 1 err. p., Graph, Lye., Merc. d., Merc.; Nat. m., Nat. sal.; Nit. ac; Petrol., Phos. ac., Puls., Sal. ac., Sang, Sil., Strych., Viola od.

Rushing — Ferr. p; Gals; Puls.

Singing — Chin. s., Dig., Graph; Lach; Puls.

Whizzing — Bar. m; Bell., Hep., Rhod., Sul.

AFFECTIONS, syphilitic — Asaf.; Aur, Cinnab., Fluor. ac; Kalı buh, Kalı vod., Merc c.; Sil. BONES — Caries: Asaf.; Aur.; Cadm. s.; Merc. i r.; Merc.; Phos See Tissues (Generalities). Pain - Asaf., Aur.; Cinnab.; Hep., Kalı iod; Lach.; Merc.; Puls , Sil. Periostitis - Asaf.; Aur., Merc.; Phos. See Tissues. Ulceration - Asaf; Hekla; Hep.; Kalı bich. See Tissues. EXTERNAL NOSE — ERUPTIONS, growths — Acne: Ars.; Ars. br., Aster.; Bor.; Caust.; Clem; Elaps; Kalı br, Nat c; Sil.; Zing. Eczema -- Bals. per.; Iris; Sars. Erysipelas -- Bell.; Canth; Rhus t. Freckles - Phos ; Sul. Furuncles - Cadm. s.; Cur; Hep, Sil Herpes - Acon. lyc.; Alum.; Bell; Mur ac; Nat. in; Sep.; Sul. Lupus -- Ars.; Aut mur; Kteos; X-1ay. Pustules - Hep., Petrol.; Psor.; Sil Scales - (aust. Warts - Caust; Thuya. See Skin Inflammation - Acon; Agai; Apis; Aur; Aur, mur.; Bell.; Bor; Carbo au.; Ferr. 10d.; Ferr. picr.; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Hep., Hippor: Kait wi, Medusa, Merc. c; Naph; Nat. c: Nit. ac.; Sil., Sul. Itching Ana. Cina, Filix m., lyn., Iod; Phos ac.; Pin. syl; Tene: ; Zing.

Numbness Nat. m. Redness Agar., Alum: Apis, Ars; Bell; Bor; Jod.; Kali 10d., Nat. e; Psoi; Rhus t.; Rhus v., Yucca; Zinc.

Soreness to touch - Alum; Aui. m; Bry; Cale c. Cinculated Conference of Confer nab., Con.; Graph; Hep. Kali bich; Lachnanth.; Lith. m.; Merc.; Nat. ac.; Rhus t.; Sil. Varicose veins -- Carbo v. Yellow saddle - Sep ALAE - (wings): Burning, hot, biting: Ars.; Chenop. gl.; Sany. n. Senega, Smap.; Sul.
Dyness - Chlorum; Hellen; Sang. n
Ezzema - Ant. c. Bals, per; Bar. c.; Graph.; Petrol.
Eruptions, growths, cracks, crusts, ulcerations — Alum.; Ant. c. Arum, Aur.; Aur. m. n., Bov.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Corai.; Graph. lgn., Kalı bıch.; Kalı c.; Lyc.; Merc.; Net ac.; Petrol.; Sul.; Tereb.; Thuya Fanning - Ant t.; Brom.; Chei.; Gadus m.; Kali br.; Lyc.; Phos., Pvr; Sul. ac
Herpes - Dulc.; Nat. m.; Physost. Carbo v.; Cina, Nat. p.; Santon. Sil.; Sul. Itching Red, inner angles - Apa.: Merc s.; Plumb. ac.; Sul. Soreness to touch - Alum; Ant. c; Ars.; Arum; Calc. c.; (Op.: Cond.: Vagop: Graph.: Hep.; Kal. bich.; Merc. c.;

Merc . Nut. uc., P. trol.; Scilla; Uran.

```
Throbbing -- Acon.; Brom
TIP — Blueness: Carbo an.; Dig
Burning — Bell.; Bor.; Ox. ac.; Rhus t.
Cold, pale, pointed — Apis; Ars; Calc. p.; Camph.; Carbo
v.; Cinch; Helleb.; Tab, Ver. a. See Face.
  Congestion - Am. c
  ERUPTIONS, growths - Acne: Am c.; Caust.; Sep.
  Cracks - Alum.; Graph.; Petrol. Furuncles - Ananth.; Bor
   Herpes — Æth., Clem; Conv., Dulc.; Nat. m. Knobby - - Aur.
   Pustules - Kalı br.
  Scales -- Caust; Nat. c.
Ulcers -- Bor; Rhus t.
   Tumors
                 Ananth.; Carbo an.
   Warts -- Caust
   Inflammation - Bell.; Bor.; Cistus; Euphorbia; Niccol.; Nit.
       ac; Rhus t.; Sep.
   Itching -- Carbo an.; Caust.; Cina; Morph.; Petrol.; Santon.;
       S,1.
   Redness — Bell; Bor.; Calc c; Caps.; Kali iod; Kali n.;
Niccol; Nit. ac.; Rhus t; Salix; Sul.; Sul.; Vinca m.
Soreness to touch — Bor.; Hep.; Mentha; Rhus t.
   Tingling — Bell; Morph.
Torpor, as from blow — Viola od.
INTERNAL NOSE — Abcess of septum: Acon; Bell.; Calc.
       c.; Hep., Si!
  Bleeding
      reuing (epistaxis): Remedies in general—Abrot.

Acon., Agal.; Ambros.; Am. c; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.

Cact.; Calc. c.; Carbo v: Cinch; Cloc.; Crot. casc.

Flaps: Ferr. ac.; Ferr. p.; Ferr. picr.; Ficus; Ham.

Ipec.; Kah c.; Kali chlor., Lach; Meli.; Merc.; Millef.

Mur. ac: Nat. nit., Nat. sal; Nut. ac.; Nux v.: Oniscus

Osm; Phos; Puls.; Scc.; Sep.; Sul.; Thlaspi; Tilia

Trill., Vipera.
                   (epistaxis): Remedies
                                                       in
                                                              general - Abrot.
CAUSE - Blowing nose: Agai.; Aut. m.; Bov.; Carbo v.
       Caust.; Graph.; Phos., Sec.; Sep.; Sul.
   Cough - Ain.
   Eating - Am. c.
   Hemophilia - Ars; Ciot; Ham; Lach; Phos.
   Hæmorrhoids, suppressed - Nux v.
   Menses, absent (vicarious) - Bry, Ham.; Lach.; Nat. s.;
       Phos.; Puls.; Sep.
   Motion, noise, light - Bell.
   Operations - Thlaspi.
   Recurrent cases - Ars.; Ferr. p.; Millef.; Phos.
   Stooping - Rhus t.
   Straining - Carbo v.
  Symptomatic (fevers, purpura) - Arn.; Ham.; Ipec.; Lach.;
      Phos.; Rhus t.
  Traumatism - Acet. ac.; Arn.; Ham.; Millef.
   Washing -- Am. c.; Ant. s. a.; Kalı c.; Mag. c.
OCCURRENCE AND CONCOMITANTS - At night during
       sleep - Merc. s.; Nux v.
   In children growing rapidly - Abrot.; Ann; Calc. c.; Croc;
       Phos.
```

In daily attacks - Carbo v.

Oniscus.

Tener.; Thuya.

```
In morning on awaking, arising, etc - Aloc; Ambra; Bov;
Bry.; Cinch.; Lach.; Nux v.
In old people - Agar.; Carbo v.
Persistent, with goose flesh -- Camph.
    Preceded by heat and pain in head - Nux v.
    With biliousness - Chel.
    With chest affections - Nit. ac
    With chronic vertigo - Sul.
    With face congested, red -- Bell; Mch., Nux v.
    With face pale -- Carbo v; lpec.
    With prostration -- Diph
    With relief of chest symptoms - Bov. With relief of headache - Ham.; Mch
    With tightness, pressure at root of nose - Ham.
TYPE OF BLOOD - Black, stringy: (roc., Crot.; Merc s.
    Bright red - Acon , Bell.; Bry , Carbo v.; Erecht., Ferr. p.;
   Ipec; Millef; Trill.

Coagulated -- Cinch.; Nat chlor, Nux v.

Dark, fluid -- Arn; Ham., Lach.; Mur. ac.; Sec.
    Non-coagulable, passive, profuse - Carbo v., Crot.; Ham.;
        Phos,
                   Thlasm.
BLOWS NOSE continually—Am. c., Bor., Hydr.; Sticta;
        Tritic.
   Boring, digging into-- Arum,
                                                     Cina, Helleb.; Phos. ac;
        Santon., Teucr.; Zinc. in.
   Burning, smarting — Acon.; Æsc.; Am. m.; Ars.; Ars. io.l.;
Arum; Bar. c.; Brom., Cajs.; Cepa; Cop.; Hep.; Hydr.,
Kaolin; Merc. c.; Merc. s., Penthor.; Sahad.; Sang.,
   Sang. n.; Sinap
Coldness - A.sc., Camph; Cistus, Coral.; Hydr.; Lith. c.;
        Ver, a.
   Congestion, violent - Bell.; Cupr m; Meli.
   Dryness Acon, Ase; Am c; Bell.; Cale. c.; Camph.; Con.; Cop.; Glycerin; Graph.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali od., Lemna; Lyc., Nat m.; Nit ac.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Onosim; Petrol.; Phos., Rumex. Samb.; Sang.; Sang. n.; Sence: Sep: Sil.; Smap., Sticta; Sul. See Stoppage.
ERUPTIONS, growths - Furuncles, pimples: Sil.; Tub.; Vinca.
   Lupus - Ars., Calc. c.; Cic.; Hydr.; Hydrocot.; Merc.; Rhus
        t.; Sul.; Tub.
   Nodular swelling - Ars.
   Papilloma - Carist.; Thuya.
   Polypi - Cadm. s; Calc. c., Calc. iod.; Calc. p.: Caust.; Cefa; Formica; Kali Lich; Kali n.; Lemna m.; Merc. i. r.; Nit. ac; Phos., Sang. Sang. n.; Stajh.; Teucr., Thuya.
   Scabs, crusts, plugs, clinkers — Alum.; Ant. c.; Arum; Aur.; Bor; Cadm. s.; Calc. fl., Cop.; Dulc.; Elaps; Graph.; Hep: Hydr.; Kali bich., Lemna m; Lyc.; Nat ars.; Nat. n. Nit. ac.; Puls.; Sang. n.; Sep.; Sil.; Steta; Sul.;
```

Ulcerations, exceptations — Alum.; Ars., Ars. iod.; Arum; Aur.; Bor. Cepa; Graph., Hep.; Hydr.; Kali bich.; Kali c. Kreos. Merc. c.; Merc.; Nut. ac.; Ran. s.; Sil.; Thuya; Vinca.

In morning from washing face - Am. c., Arn.; Kali c.;

HARDNESS (rhino-sclerma) - Aur. m. n.; Calc. fl.; Con. Inflammation (rhinitis): Acute, catarrhal from pollen irritation, HAY FEVER, rose cold, summer catarrhi:

Ambros: Aral; Ars., Ars. 10d; Arum; Arundo; Benz.
ac, Cepa; Chin. ars; Cocaine; Cupr. ac; Dule; Euphorb.
pil.; Euphras, Gels.; Hep.: Ipec; Kali tod.; Kali s.
chrom; Lach.; Linum usit.; Merc. i. fl; Naph.; Nat. iod.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Pollantin; Psor.; Ran. b.; Roso d; Sabad.; Sang; Sang. n.; Sil., Sinap.; Skook. ch.; Solid.; Sticta, Supraren ext; Trifol.

Inflammation, acute, catarrhal, ordinary cold in head: Acon, Æsc.; Am. c.; Am. m; Ars., Ars. vod.; Arum; Avena; Bell.; Brom; Brv., Camph., Cepa: Cham.; Dulc.; Eup., pecf.; Euphras; Ferr. p.; Gels. Glycerin, Hep.; Hydr., llydroc. ac., Iod., Justicia, Kali bich.; Kali iod.;

Gels.

Chilliness (initial stage) — Acon; Bapt.: Camph.; Caps.;
Ferr p.; Gels. Merc. 1. r; Nux v; Phyt; Ouill.; Sapon.

Predisposition to colds - Agraoh.; Alum.; Bac; Bar. c.;
Calc. c. Calc. iod.; Calend; Dulc.: Ferr. p.; Gels.; Hep..

Hydr; Kalt e: Merc; Nat. m., Nux v.; Phos.; Psor.; Sep;
Solud; Sul; Tulb

CORYZA — Dry (stuffy colds, snuffles): Acon.; Am. c.; Am.
m., Arum; Calc. c.; Camph; Caust.; Cham; Cistus; Con.;
Dulc; Elaps; Glycern; Graph.; Hep.; Iod.; Kalt bich.;
Kalt c., Lach.; Lyc. Menthol; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nix v.;
Osm.; Puls.; Sanb. Sep.; Sil; Sticta; Teuer. See Stopnage

Alternately dry and fluent — Am. c; Ars.: Lac c.; Lach.; Mag. m; Nat. ars., Nux v., Puls.; Sinap.; Solan. n.; Spong

Coryza, fluent, watery (running cold) Æsc; Agraph.; Ail.; Ambros, Am. m; Am phos; Aral; Ars; Ars. iod.; Arun; Brom., Cepa; Cycl.; Eucal.; Eup. perf.; Euphras.; Gels.; Hydr.; Iod; Ipcc.; Justicia; Kalı chlor; Kali iod.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Narcissus: Nat. ars.; Nat. m.; Quill.; Sabad.; Sang. n.; Scilla; Sil.; Solan n; Trifol.

Coryza, periodic — Ars; Cinch.; Sang.

Coryza, with chronic tendency --- Am. c.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Con.; Graph; Hep., Kali bich; Kali iod.; Puls.; Sars.; Sil; Sul

Coryza, with palpitation, especially in aged — Anac. Coryza, with thick mucus — Aur; Ferr. iod.; Hep.; Kall bich.; Kali s.; Merc. s., Penthor.; Puls.; Sang. n.; Sep.; Sticta

Coryza, worse in evening - Cepa; Glycerin; Puls. Coryza, worse in newborn - Dulc.

Corvza, worse in warm room, better in open air - Ars.: Сера

Cough - Alum.; Bell.; Bry.; Cepa; Dros.; Euphras.; Justicia; Lyc.; Sang.; Sinap.; Sticta.

Fever, low type, in old people — Bapt. Headache — Acon.; Ars.; Bry.; Cepa; Camph.; Cinch; Eupperf.; Gels; Kali sod.; Nat. ars.; Nux v.; Sabad.; Sang.

Hoarseness, aphonia - Ars.; Caust.; Cepa; Hep.; Phos.; Pop. c.; Tellur.

Infants, with snuffles — Acon.; Am. c.; Bell.; Cham.; Dulc.; Hep.; Merc. i. fl.; Nux v.; Samb.; Sticta; Sul.

Insomnia -- Ars.: Cham.

Lachrymation, sneezing — Acon; Am. phos.; Aral.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Camph.; Ccpa; Cham.; Cvcl.; Eup. pert.; Euphras.; Gels., Ipec.; Justicia; Kali chlor.; Kali iod.; Menthol; Merc. s.; Naph.. Nat. m; Nux v.; Sabad.; Scilla; Sinap.; Solid.; Sticta. See Lachrymation.

Photophobia - - Ars.; Bell.; Cepa; Euphras.

Prostration, lassitude - Ars.; Ars. iod.; Bapt.; Gels.

Respiration, asthmatic - Ant. t.; Aral., Ars. 10d.; Bad.; Ipec.; Naph.

Inflammation, acute, croupous, fibrinous — Am. caust.; Apis; Ars.; Echin.; Hep.; Kah bich.; Lach.; Merc s.

Inflammation, chronic atrophic (sicca) - Alum; Am. c.; Aur; Calc. fl.; Cinnab.; Elaps; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Hep.; Kalı bich, Kalı iod.; Kalı s. chrom.; Lemna m.; Lyc.; Merc.; Sabal; Sep.; Sticta; Sul.: Teucr.; Weyth.

Inflammation, chronic catarrhal — Alum.; Am br.; Am. m.; Ars. iod.; Aur. mur.; Bals. per.; Brom.; Calc. c., Cub.; Elaps; Eucal.; Heb.; Hippoz., Hydr., Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kalı iod.; Kreos.; Lemna m.; Mcrc. i. r.; Merc. s.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Puls., Sabad.; Sang.; Sang. n.; Sep; Spig.; Sticta; Teucr.; Thuya.

Inflammation, purulent in children - Alum.; Calc. c.; Cycl.;

Hep; Kuli bich.; Lyc; Nat. c: Nit. ac.

TYPE OF DISCHARGE IN RHINITIS — Acrid, watery, fluent, hot, or thin mucus: Ambros; Am. caust, Am. m., Aral.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Arum; Bell.; Carbo v.; Cepa; Cham.; Eucal; Gels, Glycerin; Iod.; Kaii iod.; Kreos.; Lach.; Merc. c. Merc.; Mui ac.; Naph.; Nat ars.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac; Sabad.; Sang; Sang. n; Scilla; Sul.; Trifol.

Albuminous, clear mucus — Æsc.; Calc. c.; Camph.; Graph.; Hydr.; Kalı bich.; Kalı 10d.; Kalı m., Menthol; Nat m., Phos.

Bland mucus - Euphras . Jugl. c.; Kali iod.; Puls.; Sep.

Bloody mucus - Ail.; Arg. n; Ars.; Arum; Aur.; Echin.; Hep.; Hydr.; Kali bich.; Merc. c.; Merc. i. r.; Penthor.;

Phos.; Sang. n.; Sil.

Green, yellow, fetid (purulent or muco-purulent) — Alum.; Ars. iod.; Arum; Aur.; Bals. per.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Calc. s; Dulc.; Eucal.; Hep.; Hydr.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Kali s. Lyc.; Morc.; Nat s.; Nit. ac.; Penthor.; Phos.; Puls.; Sang. n.; Scp.; Sil.; Thuya; Tub.

Membranous formation - Am. caust.; Echin.; Hep.; Kali

bich. See Croupous Rhinitis.

Offensive, fetid — Ars. iod.; Asaf.; Aur.; Bals. per.; Calc. c.; Echin.; Elaps: Eucal.; Graph.; Hep., Hydr.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Metc. s; Nat. c.; Nit ac.; Puls.; Sang.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.: Ther.; Tub.

Profuse -- Ail; Am. m.; Aral.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Arum; Bals. per.; Calc. iod.; Cepa, Euphras; Hep.; Hydr.; Kali bich.;

Kali iod., Merc., Nux v., Puls.; Sang.; Sang. n; Scp.; Thuya.

Salty-tasting - Aral; Tellur.

Scabs, crusts, plugs — Alum.; Ant. c.; Aur.; Bor.; Calc. fl.; Calc. sl.; Caust.; Elaps; Fagop.; Graph.; Hep.; Hydr; Kah. bich.; Kaolin; Lemna m.; Lyc; Meic. i. fl.; Nat. als.; Nit. ac.; Petiol.; Puls.; Sep., Sil.; Sticta; Sul;

Trucr., Thuya.

Thick -- Alum; Am brom.; Calc. c.; Hep.; Hydr.; Kall. bich., Merc. c., Merc. s. Nat. c.; Penthon.; Puls., Sep; Ther.; Thuya.

Unilateral -- Calc s.; Calend; Phys.

Viscid, ropy, stringy - Bov., Gall. ac.; Hydr.; Kali bich.; Myr.; Sticta; Sumb.

ITCHING in nose - Agn, Am. c, Ars. 10d., Arundo, Aur.; Biom; Cina, Fagop.; Glyceim; Hydr., Ran. b.; Rosa d; Sabad.; Sang; Santan., Sep.; Sil.; Teuer.; Wyeth.

Nervous disturbance — Agar.

Numbness, tingling - Acon.; Jugl. c.; Nat. m.; Plat.; Ran. b; Sabad; Sang; Sil; Stuta.

OZAENA — Odor: - - Alum.; Λις, iod; Asaf., Aur. m; Aur. mur.; Graph.; Hep., Hippoz; Hydr., Hydrast. mui.; Iod., Kali bich., Kali c; Kali chrom.; Kali iod.; Kali p; Kreos.; Lach.; Leinna m; Merc i. fl.; Merc. pr. rub; Merc. s.; Nit ac., Phos. ac.; Phos; Psor.; Puls.; Sep.; Sil.; Teuer, Ther.; Thuya; Triost.

Syphilitic - Asaf.: Aur. Crot.; Fluor ac.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.: Nit. ac., Syph.

PAIN in - Aching in dorsum, better from pressure - Agn. Boring, gnawing -- Asaf.; Aur; Brom.; Kali iod.; Merc. 1. r. Burning -- Æsc., Ars; Ars. wd.; Arum; Chrom. ac.; Kali wd., Lach.; Merc c.; Sang. See Burning. Cramp-like -- Plat.; Sabad.

Pressing at root of nose - 4con.; Alum.; Arum; Caps.; Cepa, Cinnab.; Gels; Hep.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Nat. ars.; Nux v.; Oniscus; Paris; Plat.; Puls.; Ran. b.; Ruta; Sang. n.; Sep.; Steeta.

Pressing in frontal sinuses - Iod; Kali bich.; Kali 10d.; Merc.; Nux v.; Sang.; Sticta. Sharp to ears -- Merc. c.

Splinter-like, sticking -- Aur., Hep.; Kali bich.; Nit. ac.

String-like to ear - I,emna m.

Throbbing - Bell.; Hep., Kalı iod.

Violent shooting, from occiput to root of nose, from suppressed discharge—Kalı bich.

POSTERIOR NARES - (naso-pharynx): Inflammation of Acute: Acon.: Camph.; Cistus; Gels.; Menthol; Merc. c. Nat. ars.; Wyeth. See Rhinitis, Pharyngitis.

Chronic — Aur.; Calc. fl.; Elaps; Fagop.; Hydr.; Kali bich. Kali c.; Merc. c.; Penthor.; Sep.; Spig.; Sticta; Sul. Thuya.

Chronic with dropping of mucus — Remedies in General Alum.; Am. br.; Ant. c.; Ars. iod.; Aur.; Calc. sil. Coral., Echin.; Glycerin; Hydr.; Irid.; Kali bich.; Kali

842 Nose

Lumpy - Osm ; Touer.

Tumors -- Chrom. ac , Osm. Wet, raw feeling -- Penthor.

Hypersensitive to flowers -- Graph. Hypersensitive to food--- Ars.; Colch.; Sep. Hypersensitive to tobacco - Bell.

Lost (anosmia) or perverted -Alum., Am. m., Amyg. pers.,
Anac.; Apoc. andt., Aur.; Bell.; Cale. c.; Hep., Iod.,
Justicia; Kali. bich., Lemna m., May. m.; Nat. m., Nit.
ac.; Puls.; Sang.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Teuet., Zinc. mui.
Parosmia (illusions) — Agn.; Anac., Apoc. andr.; Ars.;
Aur.; Bell., Cale. c.; Coral.; Diose.; Kali. bich., Mag. m.,
Marc. Nit. ac. Niv. v. Phos. Puls. Son. Soil. Merc.; Nit. ac ; Nux v ; Phos., Puls , Sang , Sul. SENSITIVENESS of nose to air, touch - Æsc., Aium.; Ant. c., Aval., Ars.; Jium, Aur., Bell., Calc. c.; Camph., Hep.; Kalt bich., Kaolin, Merc., Nat. m., Osm., Sil SINUSES - (antrum, frontal, sphenoidal): Affections in general: Ais., Asaf., Bell., Calc. c., Camph., Eucal. Her; Tod , Kalı bich.; Kalı vod , Lyc ; Merc i. fl., Merc.; Mez , Phos., Sain beni., Sain is a right in the L. H., Merc.; Mez., Phos. ac, Phos., Std., Spig; Sticta, Teuer. Catarrh of frontal sinuses— Iod; Kali tod., Lyc; Menthol; Merc. of ft; Nat m. Nux v.; Sabad.; Sticta; Thuya. Pain and swelling of antrum— Phos.; Spig. Syphilitic affections - Aur ; Kal. iod., Nit. ac SNEEZING - (sternutation): Acon; Ambros; Am. m.; Aral, Ars., Ars. 10d.; Arum. Arundo; Calc. c. Camph; Cepa; Cycl.; Eup. perf.; Euphorb.a, Euphras. Gels., Ichthy.; 10d: Ife. Kali bich; Kali 10d., Lob cer.; Menthol, Merc; Naph; Nat m; Nit ac; Rosa d.; Rhus t., Sabad; Succin. ac; Sang.; Sang. n, Scilla; Senec.; Senega; Sinap.; Sticta. Sneezing, chronic tendency Sil Sneezing, ineffectual -- Ars., Carbo v.; Sil. Sneezing, worse coming into warm room; rising from bed; handling peaches - Cepa Sneezing, worse in cool air - Ars.; Hep.; Sabad. Sneezing, worse in evening - (,lycerin Sneezing, worse in morning — Caust: Nux. v.: Sil Sneezing, worse immersing hands in water - Lac. d.; Phos. STOPPAGE — Stuffiness: Acon.: Am. c.; Am. m; Anac.; Apoc. Ars; Ars. 10d; Arum; Aur.; Aur. m. v; Calc. c.: Camph. Caust.; Cham.: Con.; Cop.; Flaps; Eucal.; Fluor. ac. Formica, Glycerin; Graph.; Helianth.; Hep.; Kali bick. Kali c.; Kali iod; 1,emna m; Lyc.; Menthol; Nat. ars.

m.; Lemna m; Merc. 1. r.; Nat. c.; Penthor.; Phyt.;

Thick, tenacious, yellow, or white mucus.—Alum.; Am. br; Ant c.; Calc sil.; Coral.; Hydr., Kali bich; Lemna in.;

SENSE OF SMELL—Diminished: Alum, Cycl; Helleb.; Hep.,
Kali c, Menthol, Mez.; Rhod.; Sil.; Tab
Hypersensitive—Acon., Agar; Aur, Bell., Carb. ac.; Carbo
c, Cham, Cinch., Colch., Graph.; Lyc; Mag m, Nux
v, Phos., Sabad.; Sep; Sul

Sang. n. Sinap n. Spig.; Stieta; Teuer.; Wyeth. Clear, aerid, thin mucus — Ars tod Clear mucus — Kah m., Nat m.; Solan, lyc.

Menthol; Merc. 1 fl.; Nat. c; Sang n; Spig.

Nat m, Nit ac; Nux v.; Paris; Penthor.; Petrol.; Puls.; Radium: Sabad.; Samb., Sang. n., Sep.; Sil.; Sinap.; Spong, Sticta

Stoppage, alternating nostrils—Acon.; Am. c; Bor.; Lac c: Mag. m.; Nux v.

- Swelling—Antipyr.; Ars; Ars tod., Aur., Aur. s. a; Bar. c; Bell; Calc. c.; Hep.; Kah hich., Lemma m., Merc. c. Metc. i. r.; Nit. ac., Sabad; Sang.; Sep. See Inflammation.
- ULCERATION OF SEPTUM— Alum; Aur; Brom.; Carb. ac.; Fluor. ac., Hippoz; Hydr., Kali bich, Kali iod.; Merc. c., Nit. ac.; Sil.; Vinca.
 - Ulceration, syphilitic— Aur., Coral; Kah iod.; Lach.; Merc. aur.; Nit. σc
 Wet feeling not relieved by blowing—Penthor.

- APPEARANCE-CONDITION-Anemic, alabaster-like, waxen: Acet. ac.; Apis, Ars., Calc. p.; Ferr. m., Lach.; Merc c, Sep.; Sil
 - Bloated, puffy -- Æth.; Am. benz.; Apis; Ars.; Bor. ac; Bothrops; Calc c.; Ferr. m.; Kah. c., Helleb.; Hyos.; Iach.; Medusa; Merc. c., Op.; Phos.; Taxus; Xerophyl Bloated about eyes -- Am. benz.; Ars.; Bor. ac, Elaps, Merc. c., Nat. c.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Thlaspi; Xerophyl.

Bloated about lower eyelids — Apis; Xerophyl. Bloated about upper eyelids — Kalı c.

- Blue, livid (cyanosis) Absinth; Am. c; Ant. t.; Arg n; Ars. Aui.; Camph.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Chlorum, Cic., Cma; Cmnab.; Ciot.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Dig., Ferr; Hydroc. ac.; Ipec., Lach.; Laur.; Morph.; Cnanthe, Op., Phenae; Rhus t.; Samb.; Sec.; Strych.; Tab., Ver a See Circulatory System.
- Blue rings around, dull looking eyes Abrot, Acct. ac Ars.; Cale c, Camph., Cina; Cinch.; Cycl.; Ipec ac: Ginanthe, Phos ac; Phos; Santon, Sec., Sep.; Spg; Stann; Staph, Tab; Ver a, Zinc. m.

 Blushing Amyl, Carbo an, Carls, Cora, Ferr., Sul

Bronzed - Ant c; Nit. ac.; Sec.; Spig.

Brown spots on - Sep

Coppery look - Alum.; Nit ac

- Distorted Absinth.; Art v; Bell; Camph.; Cic.; Cupr ac.; Cupr. m., Crot.; Helleb.; Hyos.; Nux v; Op, Sec, Stram.
- Earthy, dirty, sallow, cachectic Acet ac.; Ars.; Berb v.; Calc. p; Camph.; Carbo v., Caust.; Chel.; Cinch., Ferr; Glycerin; Ilydr.; Iod.; Lyc.; Merc. c; Merc; Nat. m., Nux v., Phos. ac; Phos; Pici. ac; Plumb. m.; Psor; Sanic., Sec; Sep., Staph.; Sul.

Expression anxious, suffering -- Acon.; Ath.; Ars; Bor.; Camph., Canth; Cina; Iod.; Kieos.; Merc. c; Stram; Strych.; Tab; Ver. a

- Expression drowsy, stupid -- Ail.: Apis; Bapt; Can ind.;
- Gels.; Helleb; Ob.; Rhus t. Greasy, oily, shiny Nat. m., Flumb.; Psor.; Sanic.; Selen; Thuya.
- Hippocratic (sickly, sunken, deathly cold) -- Acon.; Œth.; Ant t. Arn.; Ars.; Camph, Carbo v.; Cinch.; Cyprip., Helleb, Merc cy, Piumb, m., Sec.; Tab.; Ver. u, Zmc. m .
- Jaundiced, yellow Ars. Berb v: Blatta am.; Brv.; Calc. c. Carbov.; Chel, Chonanth.; Cinch.; Crot.; Dig.; Hep.; Hydt.; lod; Kalt c; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc.; Merc. d.; Myr. Nat. m; Nat. p; Nat. s.; Nur v; Ol. j. as.; Petrol: Plumb m. Pod., Sep.; Tarax.; Yucca. See faundice.
- Pale Abrot.; Acet. ac.: Ant. t.; Apis; Arg. n.; Ars; Bell.; Berb. v.; Bor , Calc c.; Calc p; Camph , Carbo v , Cina;

Cinch.; Cupr. m.; Cycl; Feri. ac; Feir. m; Ferr. mur.; Ferr. red; Glon.; Helleb; Ipec.; Kali c.; Lach.; Lecith.; Med; Merc. c.; Merc. d; Morph.; Nat. m; Nit. ac.; Plumb. m., Puls., Santon. Sec.; Sep.; Spig.; Stann; Staph; Tab., Ver a, Zinc m.

Parchment-like - Ars

Red, becomes deathly pale on rising — Acon; Ver a
Red, dark, dusky, besotted, bloated — Ail.; Apis; Ais, m.;
Bapt., Bothrops, Biy.; Carb ac.; Gels, Hyos; Lach.;
Morph., Nux v. Op. Rhus t; Stram
Red, distorted — Bell., Cic., Cupr. ac., Cupr. m., Crot.;

Hyos.; Op; Stram

Red, flushed after eating - Alum Carbo an; Carls.; Coral.; Stront

Red, flushed, from emotion, pain - Acon; Amyl, Coca,

Red, flushed, from emotion, pain Acon; Amyl, Coca, rern, m., Ign; Meli
Red, flushed, hot, florid Acet ac; Acon., Agar; Amyl, Aster., Bapt; Bell, Bry., Canth, Caps., Ferr. p.; Gels.; Glen., Glycerin; Kreos, Meli, Myg.; Qie; Quercus; Rhamnus c, Sang, Stram, Sul, Fer. v.
Red, semi-lateral Acon.; Cham., Cina, Dios., Ipec.,

Nux v.

Red, though cold — Asaf; Caps. Sensitive, after neuralgiz - Cod

Sweating - Acet ac. Amyl, Ant t. Als., Cham, Glon.; Samb., Sil.; Tab., Ver. a., Viola ti Sweating, cold - Ant t. Ars., Camph: Carbo v., Cina; Euphorbia; Lob. infl. Tab., Ver. a., Zinc. mur.

Sweating, in small spots, while eating

Sweating on forehead - Cham; Euphorbia, Op., Ver. a.
Swelling Acon, Ant ars.; Antipyr, Apis, Ars., Ats. m;
Bell, Cepa; Colch.; Helleb.; Lach; Alerc. c., Chanthe;
Op.; Phos.; Rhus t., Rhus v.; Ver. a; Vespa, Vipera.

Swelling from toothache - Bell, Cham.; Coff.; Mag. c.; Merc.

Wrinkled, shrivelled, old-looking -- Abrot.; Arg. n.; Bar. c., Bor: Calc. p; Gon; Fluor ac., Iod., Kreos.; Lyc.; Nat., m.; Op.; Psor; Pulex; Sanc.; Sars.; Sec.; Sil.; Sul.

BONES - (facial): Caries: Aur. m , Cistus; Fluor. ac.; Hckla. Inflammation - Aur m

Pains - Alum.; Arg. n; Astrag; Aur; Carbo an.; Caust.; Dulc.; Hep.; Merc.; Nit. sp. d.; Phos.; Stl.; Zinc. Sensitive - Aur ; Hep.; Kali bich.; Mez. See Jaws.

CHEEKS - Bites when chewing: Caust.; Ign.; Ol. an.

Burning - Agar.; Euphorb.; Ferr. p.; Nit. sp. d.; Phos. ac.;
Phos.; Sul. See Sensation.

Eruptions - Ant. c.; Dulc.: Graph; Led.; Mes. See Eruptions on face.

Lumpy — Antipyr

Pains -- Agar.; Angust; Ver. a. See Prosopalgia.

Redness - Caps.; Cic.; Coff.; Colch.; Euphorbia; Euphras.; Meh. See Red Face.

Redness, unilateral - Acon.; Cham.; Cina; Dros; Ipec.; Nux v.

Spots, circumscribed, red, burning—Benz. ac; Bry.; Cina; Ferr. mur., Lachnanth.; Phos.; Samb.; Sang.; Stram.; Sul.

Ulcer. eroding - Con.

Warts - Calc. s , Castorea; Caust.: Kali c.

Swelling - Acon.; Bell; Bov.; Calc. fl, Euphorb.; Kali m.; Plant.; Plat. See Swelling of Face. Tingling, numbness - Acon., Plat. Ulcers, wart-like - Ars. CHIN — Eruptions: Ant. c.; Aster; Cic., Graph.; Hep.; Nat. m; Phos ac; Rhus t., Sep.; Sil; Sul. 10d.; Zinc. ERUPTIONS ON FACE - Acne rosacea - drs. br.; Carbo an.; Chrysar.; Eug. 1., Kreos.; Ophor.; Psor.; Sul.; Sulphurous Ambra: Ant. c.; Bell.; Berb. aq.; Calc. p.; Acne simplex Calc s; Carbo v; Cim.; Clem; Con., Crot t.; Eug. 1; Graph., Ind.; Jugl. r, Kali ars.; Kali br.; Kali c.; Led, Med : Nat. m.; Nux v., Phos. ac ; Sut , Thuya. Angioma \brot Blotches - Beib. aq, Kalı c.; Nux v. Cancer, open, bleeding - Cistus Comedones - Abrot , Eug. J.; Jugl. r.; Nit. ac.; Sul Crusta-lactea - Calc. c.; Hep; Merc pr. rub.; Rhus t., Sil; Viola tr. See Scalp. Eczema -- Anac; Ant c.; Ars; Calc c.; Carb ac.; Crot. t; Graph, Hep.; Led.; Merc. pr. 11th, Mes., Nat. m; Sep; Sil., Sul.; Sul iod.; Vinca; Viola tr. Epithelioma Ars; Kalı s; Lob. erin Erysipelas - Anac oc.; Ananth.; Apis; Bell., Bor, Canth., Carbo an; Euphorb.; Ferr. mur.; Graph.; Gymnoel, Hep., Rhus t, Sep.; Solan. c.; Ver v. Erythema - Ais ied.; Bell., Condur; Echin.; Euphorbia; Graph.: Nux v. Furuncles -- Alum; Ant. c., Cale p.; Hep, Led., Med. Herpes (tetter) - Mac oc; Canth.; Clem; Dulc., Euphorb; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Rhus t., Sep. Humid, moist - Ant c; Cic.; Dulc.; Graph., Hep.; Mez.; Psor.; Rhus t.; Viola tr. Lentigo (freckles) — Am c.; Iris germ.; Graph.; Lyc., Mur. ac., Nat. c , Nit. ac.; Phos.; Sep; Sul., Tab.; Thuya. Lupus - Cistus. Pustules -- Ant. c; Bell.; Calc. c.; Calc. s, Cu, Graph.; Hep.; Indium; Merc.; Psor. Rough, harsh - Berb, aq.; Kalı c.; Petrol, Sul. Scabs, crusts, scurfs - Ars, Cic; Cistus; Graph.; Hep.; Rhus t. Scales - Ars; Euphorbia Spots, copper-colored - Benz. ac.; Carbo an Lyc; Nit. Spots, red - Berb aq.; Euphorbia; Kalı bich; Kali c.; (Enanthe; Petrol. Spots, yellow -- Nat. c : Sep. SYPHILIDAE -- Areolæ, papules: -- Kalı iod. Copper spots - Carbo an ; Lyc.; Nit. ac. Crusts, areola -- Nit ac. Pustules - Kalı nod.; Nit. ac Tubercles - Alum ; Carbo an ; Fluor, ac

Whiskers, eruptions -- Hep

Whiskers, falling out -- Graph., Selen. Scalp

Whiskers, itching-Calc c See Skm.

FOREHEAD feels contracted, wrinkled - Bapt.; Bellis; Grat; Helleb ; Lyc ; Phos.; Primula. Glabella, swelling -- Sil.

JAWS - Cracking when chewing: Am c; Granat; Lacc; Nii ac., Rhus t.

Dislocated easy - Ign; Petrol; Rhus t.: Staph.

Growths, swelling - Amphis; Calc fl., Hekla; Plumb.; Thuya. Pain - Acon. Agar.; Alum., Am. m., Am. pier.; Amphis, Angust.; Arum; Astrag; Aur m.; Bapt. conf.; Calc. caust; Carbo an.; Caust. Merc.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Sang.; Sphingur., Spig.; Xenth.

Stiffness (trismus, lockjaw) - Abs. nth.; Acon.; Arn.; Bell;

Carbon, oxy; Caust, Cham, Cw., Cupr. ac; Cupr m. Cur; Dulc; Hydroc. ac; Hyper., Ign.; Merc. c.; Morph., Neruum; Nicot; Nux v., Clinanthe; Physost., Solan n.; Stram.; Strych., Ver.

Trembling—Alum; Ant t., Cadm s; Gels

LOWER JAW - Caries, necrosis: -- Amphis; Angust.; Phos.; Sil.

Chewing motion - Acon; Bell Bry, Helleb.; Stram.

Epulis - Plamb ac; Thuya

Hanging down, relaxed - Arn.; Ars.; Gels.; Helleb.; Hyos.; Lach, Lyc.; Mur. ac., Op. Nodes, painful - Graph

Pain - Caust.; Chin. S.; Cinch Sil; Spig; Xanth. See

Swelling - Amphis: Aur. m n.; Merc.; Phos; Sil.; Symphyt. UPPER JAW — Affections of Antrum of Highmore: Chel.
Commocl.; Euphorb amyg; Kah 10d., Kah s.; Mag. c.
Merc. c.; Paris; Fhos., Tiha
Pain — Astiag.; Calc. p; Euphorbia; Fluor. ac.; Merc. 1. r.
Phos., Polygon.; Spig.
Tumor — Hekla.

MUSCLES - (facial) Distortion (risus sardonicus): Cupr. ac; Hydroc. ac.; Op.; Sec.; Stram.; Strych. Tellur.

Pain - Anac.; Angust; Cocc.; Colch.; Oxytr.; Sab. Prosopalgia.

Paralysis - Bell's palsy: Acon., Alum.; Am. phos.; Bell. Cadm. s.: Caust.: Cocc; Cur.; Dulc.; Formica; Bell. Graph.: Hyper.; Kali chlor.; Kali iod.; Merc. c. k.; Physal; Rhus t., Ruta; Senega, Zinc picr. Left side — Cadm. s.; Senega.

Right side — Bell.; Caust.

Stiffness — Absinth.; Acon.; Agar.; Bapt.; Caust.; Gels. Helod.; Nux v.; Rhus t. See Trismus.

Twitching, spasmodic — Agar; Arg. n.; Bell.; Caust. Cham.; Cic.; Cina; Gels.; Hyos.; Ign.; Laburn.; Laur. Menyanth.; Myg; Nux v., Enanthe; Op.; Sec.; Stram. Tellur.; Visc. a.

PROSOPALGIA - Pain (face-ache):

TYPE — Congestive, inflammatory, neuralgic: Acon; Agar., Aran.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell.; Cact.; Caps.; Caust.: Ced.,

> Cepa; Cham. Chin. ars; Chin. s., Cim.; Cinch.; Coff; Col; Ferr; Gels, Hekla; Kah. 10d., Kah. p.; Kal.; Mag. p. Coi; rerr; Gels, Hekla; Kali 10d, Kali p.; Kal.; Man p. Menthol; Meie e; Merc. s.; Mez; Nit. sp. d.; Phos; Plant.; Plat., Puls; Radium; Rhodium; Rhus t.; Sang.; Sil.; Spig., Stann.; Sul; Thuya; Tilia; Verbase.; Zine p.; Zine. v.

Reflex, from decayed teeth - Coff. tosta: Hekla: Merc. s.; Mez.; Staph

Rheumatic - .lcon , Act sp.; Caust ; Cham ; Colch ; Col ;

Pulc, Puls, Rhod, Rhus t.; Spig
Syphilitic (mercurial) Kall tod, Mez; Nit ac
Toxic (malarial, quinine) — Ars; Cinch., 1pcc; Nat. m LOCATION — Eyes: Ars.; Com.; Clem.; Nux v.; Paris; Spig; Thuya See Eyes

Jaw, lower - Amphis; Calc c.; Lach.; Nit. sp d; Plat; Radium; Rhod., Xanth; Zinc. v

Jaw, upper - Amphis., Bism.; Calc. caust; Cham., Col., Dulc; Euphorb amya.; Graph.; Iris; Kuh cy.; Kah wd, Kal, Kryos, Mez.; Paris; Thuya; Verbasi
Jaw, upper, (infra-orbital) — Colch.; Iris; Mez.; Nux v;

Phos.; Verbasc.

Jaw, upper, to teeth, temples, ears, eyes, malar bones - Act. sp., Arg. u.; Ars; Bell; Bism. Cham., Clem., Coft.; Col.; Dulc; Kali cv.; Mez.; Phos.; Plant.; Rhod; Sang; Spig.; Thuya; Verbasc.

Malar bones (zygoma) -- Angust; Aig. m.; Aur.; Calc. caust. Caps; Cim. Col: Hydrocot.; Lecith.; Menthol Ol. an.; Mag. c.; Mez; Paris; Plat.; Rhus t., Sphingur Spia, Strych., Thuya; 1 erbasc.; Zinc m.

Unilateral, left - Acon.; Arg n.; Col., Coral: Hydrocot: Lach., Paris; Plat: Sapon.; Senec.; Spig.; Verbase: Zinc. v

Unilateral, right — Aran.; Cact.; Caps.; Ced.: Clem; Coff.; Colch; Hyper.; Kal.; Mag. p.; Mcz., Puls

TYPE OF PAIN-Cramp-like drawing, pressing: August.; Bism; Bry; Cact.; Cocc.; Col; Mez., Plat.; Thuya; Ver. a ; Verbasc.

Cutting, tearing, jerking, stitching, rending - Acon.; Amphis; Ars Aur.; Caust.; Cham Cinch.; Col., Dulc; Mag. p.; Merc; Merc; Nux v.; Phos.; Puls.; Rhodium; Rhod.; Senec.; Sil; Spic.

Fine line of pain coursing along the nerve - Caps.; Cepa Gradual onset and cessation - Plat , Stann.

Gradual onset and sudden cessation - Arg. m.; Bell . Puls.

Hot needles, penetrating - Als. Icy needles, penetrating - Agar.

Lancinating, paroxysmal, lightning-like, radiating-Arg. n.; Ass.; Bell., Cocc.; Col.; Gels.; Graph.; Hep., Kah 10d.; Kreos; Mag. p., Nuz. v.; Phos; Rhodium; Sang.; Spig., Strych. Linc. m.

Periodical, intermittent - Cact.; Ced.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Col.; Graph.; Mag p.; Spig.; Vei. a.; Veibasc

CONCOMITANTS - Acid, sour eructations: Arg. n.; Nux Verbasc.

Canine hunger, preceded by coldness - Dulc. Catarh (coryza, lachrymation) - Verbasc.

```
Chilliness --- Col.; Dulc.; Mez., Puls.; Rhus t.
    Gastralgia, alternating — Bism.
Lachrymation — Bell.; Ipec.; Nux v.; Puls.; Verbasc.
Mental irritability — Cham.; Coff.; Kreos.; Nux v.
Numbness — Acon.; Menthol; Mez.; Plat.; Rhus t.
    Photophobia - Nit. sp. d.
    Ptosis - Gels.
    Restlessnes, palpitation — Spig.
    Salivation, stiff neck - Mcz.
    Tenderness to touch - Acon;
                                            Bell.; Cinch.; Col.; Hep.;
        Mez.; Paris; Spig.; Verbasc.
    Twitching about face - Colch.; Kali c.; Nux v.; Thuya;
        Zinc. m.
    Vision veiled - Tilia
 MODALITIES - Aggravation: From acids, motion, emotion:
        Kali c.
    From chewing, opening mouth — Angust.: Cocc.: Helleb.:
        Hep.; Mez.
    From cold, dry exposure -- Acon.; Coff ; Kal., Mag c ; Mag.
       p.; Nit sp d
    From cold, wet exposure - Col; Dulc.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Spig.;
       Thuya
    From contact, touch -Bell.; Caps.; Cinch.; Col; Cupr. m.;
    Hep; Mag. p; Mez.; Paris; Spig., Verbase. From eating, drinking — Bism; Iris; Mez. From eating motion — Coi; Phos.; Verbase.
    From eating, motion, stooping, jar, etc. -- Bell.; Ferr. p.;
       Spig.
    From morning until sunset -- Spig.
    From motion, noise — Ars; Chm. s; Cmch; Sprg.
    From pressure -- Caps
    From rest - Mag. c.; Plat; Rhus t.
    From talking, motion, sitting or lying on unaffected side
       — Kreos.
   From talking, sneezing, change of temperature, pressure of teeth -- Verbase.
    From tea- Selen .: Thuya
   From thinking of pain — Aur.
From tobacco — Sep.
   From warmth - Cham; Glon; Kalı s.; Merc. s.; Mez.;
       Puls.
   In afternoon—Cocc.
In daytime—Ced; Spig.
In evening, night—Ars., Caps; Mag c.; Merc. s.: Mez.;
       Puls.; Rhus t.
AMELIORATION - From chewing - Cupr. ac.
   From cold applications, cold—Bism.; Clem.; Kali p.; Puls.
   From eating - Rhod.
   From motion; open air -- Thuya
   From pressure—Cincin, C., From rest—Col; Nux v
From rubbing—Acon.; Plat.
From warmth—Ars.; Calc. c; Col.; Cupr. ac.; Mag. p.;
Mez.; Thuya. See Modalities.
   From pressure - Cinch.; Col., Rhod.
SENSATIONS — Burning heat: Agar.; Agrost.; Ant. c.; Ars.; Arum; Canth.; Caps.; Cham.; Euphorbia; Kali c.; Nat. c.; Sang.; Senega; Sil.; Stront.; Sul., Viola tr
```

Cobwebs dried on, as if — Alum.; Bar. c; Bor.; Brom.; Euphorbia, Graph; Phos. ac.; Ran. s.

Coldness — Abrot; Agar.; Ant. t.; Camph.; Carbo v.; Dros.; Helod; Phos. ac; Plat.; Ver. a. Sec Hippocratic Face.

Contracted, wrinkled feeling, in forehead - Bapt.; Bellis, Grat.; Helleb., Phos.; Primula.

Formication (numbness, tingling, crawling)— Acon.; Agar.; Colch; Gymnocl.; Helod.; Myr.; Nux v.; Plat.

Itching - Agar.; Ant. s.; Mes.; Myr.; Nat. m.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Stront.

TIC-DOULOUREUX — Acon.; Aconut.; Ananth.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell, Caps; Cim; Coccinel; Colch., Cupr m.; Gels.; Glon; Graph.; Kali c.; Kali chlor.; Kali vod.; Mag. p., Mez.; Nat. s.; Nux v.; Phos.; Rhus t; Sep; Stann; Staph; Sul; Strych.; Thuya; Verbasc., Zinc. m. See Prosopalgia, Trifacial Neuralgia.

BREATH, cold -- Ant t; Ars; Cample.; Carbo v.; Cistus; Cupr. m.; Euphorb. dath; Helod., Jatropha; Tab., Tereb., l'er. a

Fer. a

Freath, offensive (fetor oris) — Abies n; Alum.; Anac.;

Ant. c., Arn.; Ars.: Aur., Bapt.: Bor, Bry.; Calc c,
Caps; Carb ac., Carbo v.; Chel; Cinch; Cistus; Daphne,
Graph.; Helleb; Hep., Indol., Iod., Kalagua; Kali chlor,
Kali per.; Kali p; Kali tell, Kreos; Lach.; Merc. c.;
Merc. cy.; Merc d; Merc. s., Mur. ac.: Nat. tell.; Nit.
ac.: Nuv v, Petrol., Phyt., Puls., Quercus; Rheum;
Szp.; Sinap.; Spig.; Stann.; Sul. ac.

Freath offensive (fetor meals calls — Cham.; Nuv. v.; Sul.

Breath offensive, after meals only - Cham.; Nux v.; Sul.

Breath offensive, in evening or night - Puls; Sul.

Breath offensive, in girls at puberty -- Aur. m. Breath offensive, in morning only - Arn., Bell.; Nux v.;

Sil.: Sul.

EXTERNAL MOUTH - Commissures (corners): Color: pearly white about: Æth.: Cina, Santon.

Color, yellow about - Sep.

Cracks, ulcerations — Am. m; Ant. c; Ars.; Arum; Arundo; Bov; Condur, Echin.; Eup perf.; Graph.; Hep., Nat. m.; Nut. ac; Petrol; Rhus t, Sec

Eruptions around — Ant. c., Ans.; Aster.; Echin.: Graph.; Hep., Mez.; Mur. ac.; Nat. m.; Petrol.; Senega.

LIPS — Black: — Ars. Bry; Merc. c., Vipera.

Blue, cyanosed — Ars.; Camph; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Cupr.

m.; Cupr. s.; Dig.; Ilydroc. ac.; Sec.; Ver. a.; Zinc. See Face

Burning, hot, parched — Acon.; Arn.; Ars.; Arum; Bry.; Caps; Illic.; Nat. m.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Sul.; Thyr.

Cancer - Acet. ac , Ars ; Ars. iod.; Clem.; Commocl.; Condur.; Con.; Hydr.; Kreos.; Lyc; Sep.; Tab.; Thuya.

Chewing motion — Acon.; Bell.; Bry.; Helleb.; Stram.

Cold sores, herpes, hydros— Agar: Ars.; Calc fl.; Caps.;
Dulc.; Frax. am.; Hep.; Med.; Nat. m.; Rhus t.; Rhus
v.; Sep.; Sul. 100; Upas.

Cracks, ulcerations -- Ant. c.; Ars.; Arum; Bry.; Carbo v.; Carbon. s.; Clem.; Condur.; Echin.; Glycerin; Graph; Kall bich.; Merc. pr. rub.; Mur. ac.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Sil.

Cracks, ulcerations in middle of lower lip-Am, c.; Graph,; Hep; Nat. m.; Puls.; Sep.

Distortion - Art v.; Cadm. s.; Cic.; Cupr. oc.; Cur.; Stram. Dryness — Acon.; Ant. c.; Bry.; Chionanth.; Cinch.; Euonym.; Glycerin; Helleb.; Mur. ac.; Nat. m.; Nux m.; Phos. ac.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Senec.; Sep.; Sul.; Zinc. m. See Burning.

Eczema - Ant. c.; Aur. mur.; Bov.; Calc. c.; Graph.; Lyc.; Mez.; Rhus v.

Eruptions - Acne: Bor.; Psor.; Sars.; Sul. ind.

Exfoliation - Con.; Sep.

Foam at the mouth- Absunth; Cic, Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m. Hydroi ac., Hyos, Lyssin; Unanthe, Op See Con vulsions (Nervous System).

Glued together - Can. md Licks them frequently . Puls

Numbress, tingling - Acon . Crot , Echin ; Nat. m.

Pain, soreness - Arum; Bor., Calc s., Illic; Nat. m.; Rhus t. Rhus v; Sep.

Picks them until they bleed - 1rum, Helleb; Zinc. m.

Red, bleeding - Arum, Kicos. Red, crimson - Aloc, Sul, Tub

Swelling - Antipyr: Apis, Boy: Bry, Caps.; Medusa; Merc. c.; Rhus v.; Vipera.

Swelling of lower - Puls; Sep.

Swelling of upper -- Aprs. Bell., Calc. c.; Het., Nat. c. Nat m : Psor.; Rhus t.

Twitching, spasmodic Agar., Art. v., Cm., Gels., Ign.; Myg; Niccol.; Op; Strych.

Ulcer, cancerous -- Ars.

INNER MOUTH - (buccal cavity): Bleeding, after tooth extraction: Arn.; Bov.; Cinch; Ham

Burning, smarting - Acon.: Aprs. Arun.: Bell.; Bor., Bry.; Caps.; Can.h., Carb ac.; Carbo v.; Colch.; Ferr. p.; Iris; Merc. c.; Sang., Sul.; Tarax., Vespa

Canker-sores - Agave. Ant. c. Aig n; Ars. Bar, Caps; Carbo v.; Echin; Hydr; Kali bich Kali chlor., Lach; Lyc. Merc. c.; Merc.; Mur. ac; Nat. hypochlor.; Nat m: Nit ac., Phy; Sal ac. Sul ac.; Sul See Aphthous Stomatitis.

Coldness - Camph; Cistus, Coccinel,; Sinap n.; Ver. a

Cupr., Dub; Hyos.; Iris ten.; Kah bich.; Kali p.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. c; Merc. per.; Morph.; Mur. ac.; Nat. m; Nat. s.; Nur. m.; Op.; Phos.; Puls.; Radium; Rhus t.; Sang.; Senec.; Sep.; Tereb.

Dryness, with great thirst - Acon.; Ars.; Bry.; Rhus t.; Sul.; Ver. a.

Dryness, yet no thirst -- . fpis. Lach.; Lyc.; Nux. m.; Paris;

Puls., Sabad.

Glands, salivary, cellular tissue inflamed - Anthrac.; Bry.; Hep., Merc., Mur. ac

Inflammation (stomatitis) - in general: Acon.; Alum.; Arg. n, Arum; Bapt.; Bell: Bor.; Caps.; Corn. c.; Hydr. Kali chlor.; Kali m; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Nat. m; Nit. ac. Nux v.; Ran. s; Sep; Sinap. n.; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Vespa.

Inflammation, aphthous (thrush) -- Ath; Ant. t.; Ars. Bapt.; Bor., Bry.; Carbo v.; Eup. arom.; Hydr.; Hydras: m.; Kali chlor.; Kali m.; Merc. c., Merc. s., Mur. ac. Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Rhus gl.; Sars.; Sempern t; Sul. ac. Sul.

Inflammation, follicular, vesicular -- Anac.; Ananth.; Canth. Cars. Kali chlor.; Hydrast. m.; Mag. c.; Nat. m.; Mur. ac.; Rhus t., Sul.

Inflammation, gangrenous (noma, cancrum oris) — Ars.; Bapt.; Hydr.; Kalı chler.; Kalı p.; Kreos.; Lach.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Mur. ac.; Sec.; Sul. ac.

Inflammation, mercurial - Bapt , Carbo v.; Hcp.; Hydr.; Mur. ac.: Nit ac.

Arun. 10.; Arun. Agave: Alnus; Arg. n.; Ars.; Arum. Bapt., Bor; Chlor; Cinnab.; Coryd.; Hep; Hydrast. m., Kali bich.; Kali chlor, Kali cy; Mag. c.; Menthol; Merc. c.; Mierc. s.; Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Nit. mur. ac.; Phos.: Rhus gl.; Sul. ac; Sulphurous ac; Tarax. Itching.—Atunda Bos. Kali bich.

Itching -Arundo, Por Kalı bich. Mucous membrane glossy, as if varnished - Aris. Nit. ac.;

Тегев.

Mucous membrane inflamed, from burns -- Apis; Canth. Mucous membrane pallid -- Morph.

Mucous membrane red, dusky -- Bapt , Lach.; Morph ; Phyt. Mucous membrane red, tumid, with gray-based ulcers - Kali chlor. See Stomatitis.

Pain - Apis: Arum. Bell., Hep.; Merc: Nit. ac.; Upas. See Stomatitis.

PALATE - Aphtæ: Agave.

Blisters -- Nat. s.

Coating, creamy -- Nat. p.

Constriction, scratching -- Acon.

Dryness — Carbo an.

Edema -- Apis

Elongated --- Strych. Sec Uvula

Itching, tickling - Arundo Gels; Wyeth.

Necrosis, caries — Aur; Meic. cy Red, swollen — Acon; Apis, Arum, Bell., Fluor. ac.; Kali 10d.; Merc. c.

Ulceration, rawness - Ant c: Arum, Cinnab, Hep; Merc. c.; Merc. per.; Nut. ac., Sul ac.; Tarax. See Thioat.

Wrinkled; pain on chewing, nursing -- Bor.

PTYALISM — Saliva, increased: Acet. ac., Allium s.; Anac.; Ant. c., Arum, Bapt.; Bism.; Bry.; Cham.; Chionanth.; Cinch.; Colch.; Cupr. m.; Daphne; Dig.; Dulc.; Epph.; Euphorb.; Ganat; Hep.; Iod., Ipec., Irs.; Jabor., Kahl chlor; Kali 10d.; Kali perm.; Lac. c.; Lact. ac.; Lob. mfl.; Merc. c.; Merc. c.; Merc. c., Mcr. d.; Merc. i. r.; Merc. s., Mez.; Muscar; Nat. m., Nit. a. Nit. m.ar. ac. Phos.; Piloc., Pod.; Ptel.; Puls., Sarg.; Sars.; Sep.; Sul.; Syph.; Tab.; Trifel Trifol.

After eating --- Allium s.

During pregnancy - Acet. ac; Granat.; Iod; Jabor.; Lact. ac.; Merc.; Muscar.; Nit. ac.; Piloc; Sep. See Pregnancy (Female Sexual System)

During sleep -- Cham., Coccinel.; Lact. ac.; Merc.; Rheum: Syph.

From mercurialization- Hep., Iod ; Iris; Kali chlor.; Nit. ac. Saliva acrid. hot - Ars; Arum, Bor.; Daphne; Kali chlor.; Kreos.; Merc.; Nit ac., Taxus. Bitter - Ars., Atham.; Bry.; Kalı s.; Puls.; Sul.

Bloody - Antipyr.; Ars., Mag. c.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.

FETID, offensive - Ars.; Iod., Kreos.; Mancin.; Merc. d.:

Merc. s., Nst. ac., Psor.; Rheum.

Frothy, cotton-like Alet.; Aqua mar.; Berb. v.; Bry.;

Canth.; Lyssin; Nuv m., Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Sul.

Metallic — Bism.; Cham; Cocc.; Cupr. m.; Merc.; Nit. ac.;

Zinc.

Milky - Plumb. oxy.

Mucus - Bell , Colch.; Dulc.; Nit ac., Phos ac.; Phos. Puls.

Ropy, tenacious, slimy, soapy — Am. m; Ant. c.; Arg. n. Dulc.; Epiph.; Hydrast. m.; Hydr.; Iod.; Iris; Kali bich. Kali chlor.; Lyssin; Merc. s.; Merc. v.; Myr.; Nat. m. Piloc; Puls., Tarax.
Salty — Ant. c.; Euphorb.; Lact. ac.; Merc. c.; Nat. m.

Phos.; Sep Sour - Iris, Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Paris; Pod. Sweetish - Cupr. m.; Merc.; Plumb. ac.; Puls.; Stann. Watery - Asar.; Bism.; Iod.; Jabor.; Lob. infl.; Nat. m. Phos.; Trifol.

ULCERATIONS - Soreness of mouth: Alum; Arg. n.; Ars. Arum, Bor; Caps.; Hep.; Hydrast. mur., Hydr.; Kalchlor.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Mur. ac., Nit. ac.; Nux m. Phyt.; Ran. s.; Rhus gl.; Semperv. t; Sinap. n.; Sul. ac. Tarax. See Stomatitis (Ulcerative).

Ulcerations, syphilitic mucous patches (innab. Kali bich Merc. c.; Merc. nit.; Merc. pr. rub.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac. Still; Thuyo. See Male Sexual System.
Varicose veins — Ambra; Thuya.

TONGUE COATING—COLOR—Blackish Ars.; Bapt.; Camph.; Lach.;

Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. cy.; Merc d.; Merc. v.; Op.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Vipera.

Bluish, livid, pale — Ars.; Cupr. s; Dig.; Gymnocl.; Merc. cy.; Morph., Op.; Mur. ac.; Sec., Ver. a.; Vipera.

Brownish — Am. c.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bapt.; Bry., Cupr. ars.; Echn.; Hyos; Med.; Merc. cy., Morph.; Mur. ac.; Phos.; Sec.; Vipera.

Brown center — Bapt., Phos.; Plumb. m.

Brown center - Bapt., Phos: Plumb. m.
Brownish, dry - Ail, Ant t, Ars.; Bapt.; Bry.; Kali p.;
Lach, Rhus t.; Spong.; Tart. ac.; Vipera.

Clean — Ars.; Asar., Cina; Cinch.; Corvd.; Dig.; Ipec.; Mag. p.; Nit. ac.; Pyr; Rhus t.; Sep.

Clean anteriorly, coated posteriorly -- Nux v.

Clean at menstrual nisus, foul after flow ceases - Sep. Dark streak in center, typhoid tongue -- Ain.; Bapt.; Mur.

Flabby, moist, with imprints of teeth — Ais.; Chel.; Hydr.; Kali bich., Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. s.; Nat. p.; Pod., Pyi., Rhus t., Sanic.; Stram; Yucca.

Frothy, with bubbles on side -- Nat m.

Furred -- Ant. t.; Als., Bapt.; Canth.; Card. m., Chin. ars.; Coca; Ferr. picr.; Gels; Guaiac.; Lyc.; Myr., Nux v; Puls; Rumex. See White.

Grayish-white base - Kalı m. Greenish - Nat. 5; Plumb. ac.

Mapped — Ant. c.; Ars. Kalı bıch., Lach.; Merc. v.; Nat. m., Nit. ac.; Ox. ac.; Phyt.; Ran. s; Rhus t; Tarax, Tereb.

Red — Acon.: Apis, Ars.; Bell.; Bor. ac.; Canth., Crot; Gels.; Hyos.; Kah bich; Lach.; Merc c.; Mez.; Nux. v.; Pyr., Rhus t; Tereb

Red, dry, especially center - Ant. t.; Rhus t

Red edges — Amyg pers, Ant. t.; Ars.; Bapt.; Bell.; Canth.; Card. m.; Chel., Echin.; Kah bich.; Lac c; Lach.; Merc.; Merc.; Merc., Pod.; Rhus t., Rhus v; Sul.

Red edges, white center -- Bell.; Rhus t.

Red in center, or streaks — Ant. t.; Ars.; Caust.; Crot.; Ver. v.

Red, papillæ pale, effaced - Allium s.

Red, papillæ prominent — Ant. t.; Arg. n; Ars.; Bell.; Kali bich; Lyc.; Mez.; Nux m.; Ptel.; Tereb.

Red, raw - Ars.; Arum, Canth.; Taiax.

Red, shining, glossy, as if varnished — Apis; Canth.; Crot; Jal.; Kali bich., Lach.; Nit. ac., Pvr.; Rhus t.; Tereb.
Red spots, sensitive — Ran s.; Tarax. Tereb.

Red tip — Amyg. pers.; Arg. n., Ars.; Cycl.; Merc. i. fl.; Rhus t.; Rhus v; Sul.

Red, wet, central furrow — Nit. ac. Strawberry -- Bell.; Fragar.; Sapon. Unilateral - Daphne, Lob. unfl.; Rhus t.
White-furred, slimy, pasty - Acon.; Æsc.; Ant. c.; Ant.
t., Arg n.; Arn.; Bapt; Bell., Bism.; Bry.; Calc. c.;
Carbo v.; Card. m.; Chel., Cinch.; Cycl.; Ferr; Glon.;
Hedeoma; Hydr.; Ipec; Kah. c.; Kali chlor.; Kali m.;
Lac c.; Lob unfl; Lyc: Merc c.; Merc., Mcz.; Nat. m.;
Nux v.: Ox. ac.; Paris; Petrol.; Phos.; Puls.; Sep.; Sul.
Yellow, dirty, thick coating - Æsc.; Bapt.; Bry.; Carbo v.;
Cham.; Chel.; Chonanth.; Cinch., Ferr.; Hydr.; Indol;
Kali bich., Kali s.; Lept.; Lyc.; Merc d., Merc. i. fl.;
Merc.; Myr.; Nat. p.; Nat. s.; Nux v.; Ostrya; Pod.;
Puls., Sang.; Sul.; Yucca.
Yellow patch in center -- Bapt; Phyt.
DNDITIONS -- Amesthesia - Carbon. s. Unilateral - - Darhne, I.ob. infl.; Rhus t.

CONDITIONS — Anæsthesia Carbon, s.

Atrophy -- Mur. ac. Biting — Absinth.; Hydr.; Hyos.; Ign.; Illic.; Phos. ac.; Sec. Burning, smarting, scalded feeling — Acon.; Apis; Ars.; Arum; Bapt.; Bell.; Canth.; Caps.; Carbo an.; Caust.; Col; Iris; I.yc.; Merc. c.; Mez.; Mur ac., Nat. m.; Phos. ac; Pod.; Kan. s., Sang, Sinap.; Sul.
Burning tip — Ars, Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Iris; Physost; Sang.; Torob

Tereb.

Coldness - Acct. ac.; Camph.; Carbo v.; Cistus; Helod.; Ilydroc. ac.; Scc; Ver. a.

Dryness - Acon.; Ail.; Ant. t.; Apis; Ars.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bry; Cale c.; Colch.; Hyos.; Kali bich; Kali c.; Lach.; L.conur; Merc. c.; Merc; Morph.; Mur. uc.; Nat. m.; Nur. m.; Taris, Phos. ac.; Phos.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sul.; Tercb.; Ver. v.; Vipera.

ERUPTIONS, growths - Cancer: Ars. Aur.; Aur. m. n.; Crot.; Galium; Hoang nan; Kali chlor.; Kali cy.; Mur.

ac . Semperv. t.; Thuya; Vib. pr.

Cracks, excoriations — Ananth.; Ars., Arum, Arundo; Bapt.; Bell., Bor. ac.; Cham.; Kali bich.; Lach.; Leonur.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac., Phyt.; Plumb. ac.; Ran. s.; Rhus t.; Rhus v.; Semperv. t. See Ulcerations.

Epithelioma - Ars.; Carb. ac.; Chrom. ac.; Hydr.; Kali cy; Mur. ac.; Thuya.

Furrows lengthwise, in upper part - Merc.

Growths, nodules — Ars. hydr.; Aur.; Aur. m. n.; Castor.; Gall. ap.; Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Thuya.

Psoriasis — Cast. eq.; Kali bich.; Mur. ac.

Ranula - Ambra: Calc. c.; Ferr. p.; Fluor. ac.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Thuya. Ring worm - Nat. m.; Sanic

William Worm and Aris; Ars. hydr.; Bapt.; Fluor. ac; Kali bich.; Lyc.; Merc.; Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Nit. mur. ac; Sang n.; Semperv. t.; Syph.; Thuya.
 Ulcerations, syphilitic — Aur.; Cinnab.; Fluor. ac.; Kali bich.; Lach.; Merc.; Mez.; Nit. ac.

Veins, varicose -- Ambra: Ham.; Thuya.

Vesicles, blisters — Am. c.; Apis; Bor.; Canth.; Carbo an.; Lacett.; Lyc.; Merc. per.; Mur. ac.; Nat. p.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Phyt., Rhus t.; Sul. ac.; Sul.; Thuya.

Warts -- Au. mur.; Mang. ac.

Hard, induration of .- Alumen; Calc. fl.; Mur. ac.; Semperv t.; Sii.

857 TONGUE

Heaviness - Caust; Colch.; Gels.; Guaco; Merc. per.; Mur. ac.; Nux v.

Inflammation (glossitis) - Acon; Aris, Ars; Bell; Canth.; Cot.; Lach., Merc. c.; Merc; Mur. ac., Or. ac.; Phyt; Ran. s; Sul. ac., Vrpera. See Swelling.
Numbness, tingling - Acon.; Con.; Echin; Gels. Ign.; Merc. per.; Nat. m.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Plat.; Radium;

Kheum; Sec.

Rain—Acon.; Ars.; Arum; Bell.; Kali ars.; Kali 10d.; Nis. ac.; Phyt.; Ruta; Semperv. t.; Thuya. See Soreness.

Paralysis Acon cam.; Acon.; Anac.; Arn.; Ars.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Bolhrops; Can. ind.; Caust.; Cocc.; Con.; Cupr.; Cur., Dulc.; Gels.; Guaco; Hyos.; Lach.; Lob. purp.; Mur. ac.; Nux m.; Oleand.; Op.; Plumb. m.; Sec.; Stram., Zinc. s See Nervous System.

Protrusion, difficult — Anac.; Apis; Ars; Calc. c.; Caust.; Crot; Dulc.; Guaco; Gels., Hyos.; Lach.; Merc; Mur. ac.; Myg.; Nat. m.; Pyr.; Stram; Sulphon; Tereb.

Protrusion, snake-like - Absunth , Crot. Cupr.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc.; Sanic.; Vipera.

Rawness, roughness -- Apis; Ars.; Arum: Canth.; Dulc.; Nit. ac; Phyt.; Ran s.; Tarax
Sensation, as if hair on tongue -- Kali bich; Nat. m.; Sil. Sensation, as if swollen, enlarged -Absunth.; Ath.; Anac.; Crot.; Nux v.; Ptel; Puls

Soreness — Apis, Arum, Cistus; Kali c.; Merc. c.; Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Ox. ac.; Phelland.; Physost; Ran. s.; Rhus t; Semperv. t.; Sep.; Sil.; Tereb.; Thuya.

Spasm — Acon.; Bell. Ruta, Sec. See Trembling.

Stiffness - Con.; Dule., Hyos.; Lac c.; Merc. 1. r.; Niccol; Sec.; Stram.

Swelling - Acon.; Apis; Ars.; Arum; Aster.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bism.; Cajup.; Canth., Crot.; Fragar.; Kali tell.; Lach.; Mag. p.; Merc. c., Mes.; Mur. ac.; Enanthe; Ox. ac.; Pelias; Ruta; Thuya: Vespa; Vipera.

Trembling — Absinth.; Agar.; Agraricin; Apis; Ars.; Bell.; Camph.; Caust.; Cham.; Gels.; Lach.; Merc. Plumb.; Stram.

TASTE

LOST - Amyg per., Ant. c.; Bry.; Cycl.; Formal.; Gymnema; Justicia; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Mag. m.; Nat. m.; Pod.; Puls.; Sang; Sil.; Sul.

PERVERTED — ALTERED — In general: Æsc.; Alum.; Ant. t., Arg n., Arn.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Camph.; Carbo v.; Chel.; Cinch.; Cycl.; Fagop.; Gymnema, Hydr.; Kalı c.; Lyc.; Mag c.; Mag. m.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Net. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux v., Paris; Pod.; Puls.; Rheum; Sep.; Sul., Zinc. mur.

After eating - Ars.; Carbo v.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Zinc.

After sleep - Rheum.

After sleep — Rheum.

Acid, astringent, sour - Aloe; Am. c.; Calc. c.; Calbo v.; Cham.; Cnch.; Euphorbia; Hep.; Hydr.; Ign; Iris; Kali c., Iob. infl; Lyc., Mag. c., Nat. p.; Nit. ac., Nux v.; Phos. ac.: Phos.; Puls.; Sep.; Sul.

Bitter, bilious - Acon.; Aloe; Ars; Atham.; Bapt.; Bry.; Camph.; Card. m., Cham.; Chel., Cinch.; Col., Cupr.; Dig.; Hydr. Ipec.; Kali c.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Myr.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nux v.; Paris; Pod.; Ptel.; Puls; Rhus t.; Sabad.; Sep; Stann.; Sul.; Tarax.

Bitter from tobacco — Asor.; Euphras.; Puls.

Bloody-like — Alum.; Chel.; Kali c.; Mancin.; Nit. ac.; Sil.; Sul.; Trifol.; Zinc

Sul.; Trifol.; Zinc

Coppery, metallic - Æsc.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bism.; Cocc.; Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m., Lact. ac.; Loo. infl.; Merc c.; Nit. mur. ac.; Nux v.; Rhus t.; Sul.

Delicate, changeable — Coff.; Puls.

Delicate, changeable — Cott.; Puls.

Disgusting, putrid, foul, slimy — Arn.; Aur. mur.; Bor.;
Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Chel.; Ferr. m.; Graph.; Hep.; Indol;
Led.; Lemna m.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.;
Nux v.; Petrol.; Phos.; Pod.; Puls.; Pyr.; Sep.; Yucca.

Flat, insipid, straw-like, pappy — Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bapt.;
Bor.; Cinch., Cycl., Euphor. amyg.; Ferr. m.; Glycerin;
Ign; Kali s.; Nux m.; Puls.

Grands fetty meatry — Art. Carbo v.; Caust. Evenyor.

Greasy, fatty, pasty -- Arn.; Carbo v.; Caust; Euonym.; Ol. an.; Phos.; Puls.; Trill, cer.

Peppery -- Hydr.

Perverted in morning - Fagop.; Graph.; Hydr; Nux v.; Puls.

Salty - Ant. c.; Ars.: Bell.; Cadm. s.; Carbo v.; Cinch.;

Cycl.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Puls.; Sep.; Sul: Zinc. m.
Sweet-Agar.; Apc. andr.; Bism.; Chel.; Cupr. m.; Dig.;
Glycerin; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Phelland; Plumb.; Puls.; Pyr.;

Sabad.; Selen.; Stann

GUMS

BLEEDING easily — Agave; Alum.; Ambra; Ant. c.; Arg. n.;
Arn.; Ars., Bapt.; Benz. ac.; Bor.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.;
Cistus; Echin.; Hep; Iod.; Kreos.; Lach.; Merc. c;
Merc.; Nit. ac.; Phos., Plant.; Sep.; Sil.; Staph.; Sul. ac.,
Sul.; Zinc.

Bleeding protractedly, after tooth extraction — Ars; Ham.;
Kreov., Trili
Blue line along margin — Plumb
Burning — Antypr. See Pain
Cold feeling — Coccinel
Epulis — Calc. c.; Plumb.; Thuya
Inflammation (gumboil) — Acon.; Bell., Bor.; Calc. fl.;
Calc. s.; Cham.; Hekla, Hep.; Kroos, Merc. c., Merc.,
Phos.; Rhus t; Sil. See Pain, Swelling.
Painful after tooth extraction — Arn.; Sep

Paintul aver tooth extraction—Ath.; Sep
Paintul, sore, sensitive—Alum; Am. c.; Arg n.; Bapt.;
Bell; Bor.; Caic. c.; Carbo v., Caust.; Cham., Polichos;
Hep.; Kreos, Merc., Nut. ac., Plant.; Rhus t.; Su., Sul.;
Thuya.

Red seam (strophulus) -- Ant c, Apis; Cham., Kali p., Puls; Rhus t.

Scorbutic (soft, spongy, receding) — Agave, Alum; Ant. c.; Arn.; Ars., Bapt.; Carbo v.; Cistus; Echun., Hep.; Iod., Kali c.; Kali enlor; Kali p.; Kreos.; Merc., Murac., Nat m.; Nst. ac.; Phos., Staph.; Sul.; Thuya.

Swelling — Aris, Bell. Bism.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Cham., Cistus; Graph.; Kreos.; Lach.; Mag. m.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. i. r., Merc. v., Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Plumb.; Rhod., Sep.; Sil.; Staph.; Sul.; Tereb.

Ulceration (pyorrheea alveolaris) Aur.; Bapt., Carbo v.; Caust., Cistus, Emetine; Kali c.; Kreos.; Merc. c.; Merc., Nit., ac., Phos.; Plant.; Sep.; Sil ; Staph.; Sul. ac.; Thuya.

TEETH

ALVEOLAR abscess --- Hep.; Merc.; Sil Black, dark, crumbling — Ant. c; Krcos.; Merc.; Phos. hydr.; Staph.; Syph.; Thuya. Caries, decay, premature — Calc c; Calc. fl; Calc. p.; Cocc.; Fluor. ac.; Hekla; Kreos.; Merc; Mez.; Phos.; Plant.; Sil; Steph : Tub. Caries at crown—Merc; Stabh.
Caries at root—Merc.; Mez.; Sil.; Syph; Thuya.
Cupped, dwarfed, serrated—Staph.; Syph. DENTITION - (teething difficult, delayed): 1con., Bell.; Bor.; Calc. c., Calc. p., Caust.; Cham., Chenanth.; Coff: Cupr, Gels; Ilckla, Kali br.; Kreos., Mag. p.; Merc; Nux v.; Passift.; Phyt: Pod.; Puls.; Sil.; Solan. n; Staph.; Sul; Tereb.; Zinc. br.; Zinc m. With cerebral, nervous symptoms — Agar; Bell, Cham.; Cim.; Cyprip; Dolichos; Helleb., Kalı br.; Pod, Selan n; Tereb.; Zinc. With compression of gums - Cic.; Phyt.; Pod. With constipation, general irritation, cachexia Nux v; Op. With convulsions - Bell.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Cupr.; Kali br.; Mag. p; Solan. n.; Zinc. br. With cough - Acon.; Bell.; Ferr. p.; Kreos. With deafness, otorrhea, stuffiness of nose - Cheiranth. With diarrhosa — Æth.; Calc. c; Calc. p; Cham.; Ferr. p., lpec.; Kreos.; Mag. c.; Merc.; Oleand.; Phos.; Fod.; Puls.; Rheum; Sil. With effusion threatened, in brain - Apis; Helleb.: Tub.: Zinc. m. With eye symptoms - Bell; Calc. c.; Puls. With insomnia - Bell.; Cham.; Coff.; Cyprip., Kreos.; Passifl.; Scutel; Tereb. With milk indigestion -- Æth.; Calc. c.; Mag. m. With weakness, pallor, fretfulness, must be carried rapidly --- A1 s. With worms -- Cina; Merc.; Stann FEEL cold - Coccincl.; Gamb.; Phos. ac.; Rheum.
Feel loose - Alum.; Am. c.; Arn.; Bism.; Calc fl.; Carbo
v.; Hyps.; Lyc; Merc. c.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Plant.; Rhus
t.; Sil; Zinc.

Fistula Dentalis - Calc. fl.; Caust; Fluor. ac.; Nat. m.; Su.; Staph.; Sul.

Parth.; Piant.; Staph. See Pain.

Feel sensitive to cold, chewing, touch Acon; Ars.; Bell.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Coff., Fluor ac; Gymnoel.; Merc.;

Feel too long—Bry. Carbo v.; Caust.; Cham.; Clem.; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Merc.; Mex.; Parth.; Plant.; Rhus t.

Feel numb --- Plat

GRINDING Apis: Bell . Can. ind.: Cic ; Cina: Helleb.; Myg.; Physt ; Plant.; Pod ; Santon , Zinc.

TEETH 861

```
ODONTALGIA - Toothache - Remedies in general:
         Agar.; Ant. c; Antipyr; Aps; Ars., Atiop. Bell., Bry., Calc c; Caib. ac; Carbo v; Cham.; Clem.; Coccinel. Coff.; Col; Feri. m.; Gels.; Glon.; Hekla; Ign.; Kali c. Krees., Lach; Mag. c.; Mag. p.; Merc.; Nux v.; Ox. ac. Phos.; Phyt.; Plant.; Puls.; Sep.; Spig.; Staph.; Tab. Ther.; Thuja.
 CAUSE - Coffee: Cham., Ign.
    Cold bathing — Ant c.

Decayed teeth — Cham; Kreos; Merc.; Mez.; Staph.

Dental pulp, inflamed — Bell.
    Drafts, or cold exposure - Acon
                                                               Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.;
         Cham.; Merc.; Puls. Rhod : Sil
    Extraction of teeth -- Ann. Staph.

Menses, during -- Bar. c.; Cham; Sep; Staph.

Pregnancy -- Alum; (alc. c., Cham, Mag. c.; Nux m.;

Puls; Sep.; Tab See Female Sexual System.
    Tobacco-smoking - Clem; Ign.; Plant, Spig.
   Washing clothes - Phos.
LOCATION - Decayed teeth: Ant. c : Cham.; Kreos.; Mag. c.;
         Merc ; Mez., Nux v.; Staph ; Thuya.
    Eye-teeth - Ther
    Lower — Antipyr, Caust, Merc; Staph.

Molars — Antipyr, Bry.; Caust.

Roots of teeth — Meph.; Merc. Staph.

Sound teeth — Arg. n.; Caust; Cham.; Plant.; Spig.; Staph.
    Upper teeth - Bell.; Fluor. ac
TYPE — Neuralgic, congestive: Acon. Aran; Ars.; Bell.: Ced.; Cham, Coff.; Dolichos, Feir picr.; Ign.; Mag. c.; Mag.
    p.; Plant.; Spig. Sec Odontalgia
Rheumatic — Acon.; Bry, Cham.; Chin s; Colch.; Guaiac.;
         Metc.: Puls., Rhod
TYPE OF PAIN — Aching: Cham.; Kieos.; Merc.; Staph. Burning — Ars., Bell; Sil
  Burning — Ars., Bel'; Sil
Drawing, jerking, tearing — Bell, Cham.; Chimap.; Coff.;
Cycl.; Kieos.; Mcph; Merc.; Nux v.; Prun. sp.; Puls.;
Rhod; Sep.; Sil; Spig.; Sul
Gnawing boring — Calc. c, Carbo v.; Mez.; Nux v.; Plant.;
Puls.; Sil.; Staph.
Periodical — Ars.; Chin s.; Coff.
Shock-like — Am c; Atan; Nux v.
Shooting — Calc. c.; Cham., Kali c.; Mag. c.; Nux v.; Phos.;
Sooting — Sil.
   Sep; Sil.

Stitching -- Bry; Cham.; Nit ac.; Puls.

Throbbing -- Acon; Bell, Coccinel; Glon.; Mag. c.; Merc.;
         Sil. Sec Odontalgia.
CONCOMITANTS - Distraction of the mind: Acon.; Cham.
   Heat, thirst, fainting - Cham.
   Neuralgia of lids, reflex - Plant.
   Rush of blood to head, loose feeling of teeth - Hyos.
   Soreness of teeth - Bell.; Merc.; Plant.; Zinc. m.
   Swelling about jaws, cheeks - Bill., Bor. Cham.: Hekla:
        Hep.; Lyc.; Merc.; Sil See Gumboil.
MODALITIES - AGGRAVATION - After midnight: Ars.
```

At night - Ant. c ; Aran., Bell.: Caust.; Cham.: Clem.: Mag.

c., Merc Mer., Puls., Sep; Sil., Sul.

862 TEETH

Rhus t.

```
From change of weather - Aran.; Merc , Rhod.
   From cold foods, drinks - Cale c., Cham., Lach.; Merc.,
   Nux 2., Sul.

From cold in general — Ant. c.; Calc. c.; Hyos.; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Merc; Nux v., Plant.; Sil., Spig; Sul.

From contact, touch — Bell.; Calc fl., Caust.; Cinch.; Plant.;
       Staph.

    From eating — Ant. c.; Bell; Bry; Calc. c.; Cham.; Chimap., Kali c. Nux v.; Puls., Sil., Spig., Staph; Zinc.
    From exertion of mind or body — Chimap.; Nux v.
    From lying down, rest, quiet — Aran., Mag. c.; Nat. s.;

   From lying down, rest, quiet — Aran., Mag. c.;
   Ratanh.; Sep.
From shrill sounds — Ther.
   From smoking, tobacco - Clem.; Ign; Spig.
   From warm food — Bism., Bry.; Calc. c; Caust; Clem.; Coff, Merc.; Puls.; Sil.
   In intervals between meals - Ign.
   In morning - Hyos.
   Warmth in general - Cham.; Merc.; Prun. sp.; Puls.; Sep.
AMELIORATION - Cold air: Puls.
   Cold drinks - Bism.; Bry.; Chimap.; Coff.; Ferr. m.; Ferr.
   p.; Nat. s.; Puls.

Eating — Ign., Plant.; Spig.

Hot liquids — Mag p.

Pressure external — Bry.; Cinch.
   Pressure of teeth - Cinch; Ol. an.; Staph.
   Rubbing check — Merc.
Sweat in general — Cham.; Chenop. gl.
Walking about — Mag. c.; Ratanh.
Warmth — Arc.; Cinch., Lyc., Mag. p., Merc., Nux v.
   Wet finger - Cham.
RIGG'S DISEASE - Calc. ren.; Merc.; Sil. mar.
SORDES and deposits - Ail.; Alum.; Ars.: Bapt; Echin.;
       Hyos.; Iod; Kali p.; Merc. c.; Mur. ac, Phos. ac.; Plant.;
```

ADENOID VEGETATIONS - Agraph.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Calc. 10d, Calc p., Chrom. ac.; Iod.; Kalı s.; I.ob. syph.; Mez.; Psor.; Sang. n., Sul.; Thuya.

DIPHTHERIA — Remedies in general: Ail; Afus; Ars.; Ars. iod; Arum, Bapt; Bell, Brom, Cale. chlor., Canth; Carb. ac.; Crot., Diph., Echin, Guaiac.; Kali bich; Kali chlor., Kali m.; Kali per., Lac c; Lach., Lachnanth; Led; Lob infl; Lvc; Merc. c., Merc. cy., Merc. i. fl; Merc. i. r.; Mur. ac.; Naja; Nit. ac., Phyt.; Rhus t.; Merc i r.; Mur ac.; Naja; Nit. ac., Phyt.; Rhus t.; Sang.; Sul.; Tar. c.; Vinca

TYPE — Ataxic: Ars.; Bell; Lach.; Mosch.; Phos.

Laryngeal Apis; Brom., Canth.; Chlorum; Diph.; Hep.;

Ied.; Kali bich.; Lac c.; Merc. cy., Petrol.; Phos.; Samb.;

Spong.

dignant Ail, Apis, Ars; Carb. ac.; Chin. ars.; Crot.; Diph; Echin., Kali p; Lac c; Lach; Merc. cy., Mur. ac. Malignant Nasal Am c, Am. caust, Kalı bich.; Lyc.; Merc. cy.; Nit. ac.

CONDITIONS - Extension downwards: !od.; Kalı Lac c; Merc. cy

Extension left to right - Lac c.; Lach.; Sabad.

Extension right to left - Lyc. Extension upward --- Brom.

With croup - Acet. ac , Brom.; Hep; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali m; Lach.; Merc. cy.; Phos; Samb.; Spong.

With drooling - Lac c: Merc. cy

With objective symptoms only; painless type; deficient reaction - Diph.

With post-diphtheritic paralysis — Arg. n.; Caust; Coc.; Con.; Diph.; Gels., Kali p.; Lach.; Phos., Plumb.; Rhus t.; Sec.

With prostration from beginning -- Ail.; Apis; Ars.; Bapt.; Canth ; Carb. ac.; Ciot.; Diph ; Kali per.; Lach.; Merc. cy; Mur. ac; Phyt.

With spasm of glottis -- Mosch.; Samb. With urine scanty -- Apis; Ars.; Canth.; Lac c.; Merc. cy.

with urine scanty — Apis; Ars.; Canth.; Lac c.; Merc. cy.
OESOPHAGUS — Burning, smarting: Acon; Am. coust.;
Asaf.; Ars.; Caith.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Crot. t.; Gels.;
Iris; Merc. c.; Mez.; Ox. ac.; Phos.; Sinap. a.; Strych.
Constriction — Abies n.; Alum.; Am. m.; Asaf.; Bapt.; Bell.;
Cact.; Cajup.; Caps.; Cic.; Condur.; Gels.; Hyos.; Ign.;
Lyssin; Merc. c.; Naja; Phos.; Plat.; Plumb.; Rhus t.;
Stram.; Ver. v.

Dryness -- Acon.; Bell; Cocc.; Mez.; Naja.

Inflammation (esophagitis) — Acon.; Alum.; Ars.; Bell.; Merc. c.; Naja; Phos.; Sul. ac.

Pain — Am. caust.; Cocc.; Gels.; Phos.

Spasm (esophagismus) — Aconitin; Arg. cy.; Asaf.; Bott.;

Bell: Canth.; Cic.; Hyos.; Ign.; Lach.; Lyssin; Mere.
c.; Naja: Stram.; Strych; Ver. v. See Pharynx. FAUCES - Anesthesia: Kali br.

Burning heat - Acon . Æsc; Canth , Caps.; Carb. ac.; Gels.; Phos.; Phys., Sinap. n.; Still.

Dryness -- Acon.; Asc., Bell., Canth.; Caps.; Gels.; Jugl.

c; Nux m.; Phos.; Phyt.; Sahad., Senec. Inflammation - Ail.; Bell.; Ferr. p.; Kall bich.; Menthol; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. s. crosis Merc cy.

Necrosis

Redness - Bell, Carb. ac; Ferr. p.; Gymnocl.; Menthol; Merc. cy.; Merc. i. r; Mez.; Naja; Puls.
Roughness, sensitive -- Æsc.; Coccus; Dros.; Nux v.; Phos.;

Phyt

Tingling -- Acon; Echin.; Phyt.

Ulceration - Corvd.: Kalı bich.: Nit. ac.: Sang. See Pharynx.

PHARYNX - Abscess (retro-pharyngeal): Antipyr.; Bell.: Biy.; Hef.; Lach.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Phos; Sil.

Abscess, predisposition to - Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Ferr. p.; Kalı 10d.; Sil.

Adherent crusts -- Kali bich.: Kalı m.

Anesthesia -- Gels.; Kalı br.

Burning, smarting, scalded feeling — Acon.; Asc.; Am. caust.; Apr.; Ars.; Als. iod.; Arum. Aur., Bai c.; Bell.; Camph.; Canth., Caps., Carb. ac., Caust., Cocame; Con.; Glycerin; Guiacc.; Hydr.; Iris; Kah bich; Kah per.; Kieos.; Lyc.; Merc. c., Merc. i. fl.; Mcrc., Mcz., Nit. ac.; Blyc.; Blyc.; Blyc.; Cocard. Phos., Phys., Pop. c.; Quill., Sang., Sang. n., Senec.; Sul., Wyeth.

Coldness - Cisius

Constriction, spasmodic - Acon.; Asc.; Agar; Constriction, spasmodic — Acon.; Alse.; Agar; Alum.;
Aps: Arg. n., Ars.; Arum; Asal.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bothrops;
Cact; Cale c.; Cajup.; Canth.; Caps., Cic., Cocaine;
Cupr. m.; Hyos.; Ign.; Lach; Merc. c.; Mez.; Morph;
Nux v.; Phyt; Plumb. m.; Puls.; Ratanh.; Sang.; Sang.,
n.; Sarcol. ac; Stram.; Strych.; Sumb.; Val.

DYSPHAGIA — Deglutition painful, difficult: Remedies in
general: Agar; Ail.; Alum. Amyg. pets.; Anac; Apis;
Als.; Atrop. Bapt., Bell.; Bothrops; Bry; Cajup.; Canth.;
Cabs. Call. ac. Coc.; Coc.; Con.; Congine. Cov. Dub.

Caps.; Catb ac; Cic.; Cocc; Con; Cocaine; Cur; Dub; Fluor, ac.; Grat, Hep; Hydroc, ac.; Hyos.; Ign.; Iod.; Kali bich; Kali br.; Kali c.; Kali chlor.; Kali m.; Kali perm; Lac c.; Lach.; Lyc.; Lyssin; Merc. c.; Merc. cy.; Merc. i, fl., Merc. 1; Merc. s.; Merc v.; Nat. p.; Nit. ac: Phos.; Phyt.; Pop. c.; Sang.; Sang. n.; Senec.; Stram : Strych.

Can swallow only liquids - Bapt.; Bar. c.; Cham.; Nat. m.; Plumb ; Sil.

Can swallow only solids, liquids descend with difficulty -.Ilumen. Bell; Bothrops; Cact; Canth., Crot.: Gels.; Hvos : Ign.; Lach ; Lyssin; Merc. c , Sil

Choking when eating, drinking - Abies n; Anac.; Cajup.; Can. s. Glon.; Kava: Merc. c.; Mur. ac.; Niccol.; Nit. ac.; Phyt., Santon.; Sumb.

Food descends "wrong way" - Anac.; Can. s.; Kali c.; Meph.: Nat. m.

Food regurgitates, per nasum - Bell., Diph.; Kali perm.; Lach., Lvc.; Merc c.; Merc. v.

Liquids descend with gurgling sound — Ars.; Cupr. ac.; Hydroc ac; Laur. Thuya.

Swallows food and drink hastily — Anac.; Bell; Bly.; Coff.;

Helleb.; Hep., Oleand.; Zinc m.

DEPOSITS — Membranous — Acci ac; Apis; Brom; Caib. ac; Kah bich.; Kah m; Kah perm; Lach.; Merc. cy.; Mur. ac; Nit. ac; Phyt See Diphtheria

ac.; Not. ac.; Provi See Inpuneria
Dryness Acon; Ass.; Agar.; Alum.; Apis; Ars.; Asaf.;
Atrop., Bell., Bry.; Canth.; Caps.: Caust.; Cistus, Cocane: Cocc; Dub.; Ferr. p. Guatac.; Hep.; Hyos; Justicia; Kali bich; Kali c; Kali chlor.; Lach.; Lemna m.;
Lyc.; Mec. c.; Mec. per.; Mer.; Mez.; Morph.; Nat. m.;
Not. Str. of New m. Owens Photo Physic Bulg. Nat. s.; Nit. ac . Nur m . Onosin.; Phos. Phyt., Puls; Onll; Sabad, Sang.; Sang n.; Saveol. ac.; Sep.; Spong., Strych; Sul.; Hyeth

Edema - Ail.; Apis: Ais.; Kali perm.; Lach.; Mag. p.; Mur. ac., Nat. ars.; Phos.; Phys.; Rhus t.

Erysipelas - Apis, Bell . Canth , I ach.; Rhus t

Globus hystericus — Ambra, Aquil.: Asaf. Bell.; Gels; Ign, Kalı p.; Lach; Lob. infl; Mag. m.; Mancin.; Mosch.; Nux m.; Plat.; Raph; Val. Sec Hysteria.

HAWKING — Hemming (clearing throat): — Æsc., Alum.; Am. m; Arg. m.: Arg. n. Arum. Bry.; Cale c; Canth; Carbo v., Caust.; Cistus; Cocc.; Coccus; Con; Coral. Eucal; Guanac; Gymnocl.; Hep., Hepat; Hydr.; Iberis; Justicia; Kali bich; Kali c; Kali m., Lach, Lyc.; Merc. if; Merc. i. r; Nat. c., Nat. m.; Nit. ac; Nux. v; Phos. Phyt.; Merc. i. r; Nat. C., Nat. m.; Nit. Score; Col. Tel. Col. Psor; Scien.; Sep; Silph s.; Spong.; Stann.; Sul; Tab.; Trifol pr.; Vinca m.; Viola tr.; Wyeth. See Chronic Phar-

Hawking with cheesy, fetid, lumps -- Agar.; Kali bich.; Kali m; Mag. c.; Merc i. r.; Psor.; Sec; Sil. Sec Follicu-

lar Pharyngitis. Hawking, with fetid pus - Antipyr.; Hep.; Lyc.; Sil.

Hawking, with fetia pus — Anupyr.; Hep.; Lyc.; Sil.

Hawking, with gelatinous, viscid, gluey mucus; difficult

raising — Æsc.; Aloe; Alum.; Am. br.; Am. m.; Arg. n.,

Arum, Canth. Carbo v.: Caust., Cistus: Coca; Coccus

Hydr.; Iberis: Kali bich.; Kali c; Lach.; Merc. i. fl.

Merc. 1. r.; Myr; Nat c; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nux. v.

Petrol.; Phos. ac; Phos.; Phyt.; Psor.; Rumex; Sang

Selen; Sep.; Silph. s.; Stann.

Hollow feeling, as if pharynx had disappeared — Lach.

Phyt.

Phyt.

Inclination to swallow constantly — Æsc.; Asaf.; Bell. Caust.; I.ac c.; Lach, I.act ac.; Lyssin; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. Myr.; Phyt.; Sumb.; Wyeth.

INFLAMMATION - (Pharyngitis): Atrophic (sicca): - Æsc. Alum.; Dub.; Nux v.; Sabal.

Inflammation, catarrhal, acute — Acon; Æsc.; Apis; Arg. n.; Bell, Bry.; Canth.; Caps., Caust.; Cistus; Eucal. Ferr. p; Gels; Glycerin; Guaiac; Gymnocl; Heb.; Iod. Justicia; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali m.; Lach.; Lachnanth. Led.; Merc. c.; Mer. i. fl.; Merc. i. r.; Merc.; Menthol, Naja; Nat. are; Nat. iod.; Nux v.; Phyt.; Quill.; Sal. ac.; Sang.; Sang. n.; Scilla; Wyeth.

Inflammation, catarrhal, acute, predisposition to - Alumen:

Bar, c., Graph.; Lach.; Sul.

```
Inflammation, catarrhal, chronic - Asc.; Alum., Am. br.;
         Am. caust.; Arg. 10d.; Arg. m.; Arg. n.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Cinnab.; Castus; Coccus; Cub.; Ferr. p.; Graph.; Hep.; Hydr., Iod., Kali bich, Kali chick; Hali chlor.; Lach.; Lyc., Merc. c; Merc. i. fl.; Merc.; Nat. c., Nat. m.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Penthor; Petrol.; Phos; Puls.; Rumer; Sabad, Carlo Carlo Carlo Constant Carlo Strong, Sand.
         Sabal; Sang., Sec.; Senega; Sep.; Stann.; Sumb.; Tab.;
          Wveth.
     Inflammation, follicular, acute -- Æsc; Apis; Bell.; Ferr. p,
          lod.; Kalı bich.; Kalı m.; Meic.; Phyt.
   Inflammation, rheumatic - Acon.; Bry.; Phyt; Rhus t.
    Inflammation, septic - Am. c; Her, Mur ac; Sil.
AGGRAVATIONS - From cold -- Cistus: Fluor. ac.; Hep.; I.yc.
   From drinks, warm or hot - Lach., Phyt.
   From menses - Lac c
   From pressure -- Lach : Merc. c.
   From suppressed foot sweat - Bar c; Psoi; Sil.
From swallowing, empty - Antipor, Bar, c., Dolichos, Hep.;
Institute, Lac c.; Lach; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r; Merc.,
        Phyt; Sabad.
   From swallowing liquids - Bell; Ign.; Lach.
From swallowing solids - Bapt, Merc. s.; Morph. See Deg-
        lutition.
   From swallowing sweet things - Spong.
   From warmth - Coccus; Iod; Lach.; Merc.
   In afternoon -- 1,ach
   In bed - Merc i fl : Merc.
   In intervals of swallowing - Caps.; Ign
   On left side - Lach.; Merc. 1. r.; Sabad.
On left to right - Lac c.; Lach., Sabad.
   On right side — Bar. c.; Bell.; Guaiac; Lyc.; Mag. p.; Merc. s. fl.; Meic.; Niccol.; Phyt.; Pod.; Sang., Sul.
AMELIORATIONS - From inspiring cold air: - Sang.
   From swallowing - Gels.; Ign.
   From swallowing liquids - Cistus.
   From swallowing liquids, warm -- Alum.; Ars.; Calc. fl.; Lyc; Morph.; Sabad.
From swallowing solids — Ign; Lach.

PAPULES — Hippoz; Iod. See Follicular Pharyngitis.

Paralysis, neuroses — 4lum., Bar. m.; Bell.; Caust.; Cocc.; Con.; Cur.; Gels.; Hep.; Hyos.; Ign., Lach.; Lob. infl.; Lyc.; Merc.; Morph.; Nit. ac.; Nux m.; Plumb. m.; Pop. c.; Rhus t.; Sul; Stram.; Sul.
```

Plug or lump sensation — Alum.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Carbo v.; Graph.; Hep.; Ign.; Lach.; Lob. iufl.; Merc. i. fl.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Plumb. ac.; Phyt.; Puls.; Sul.

Peristalsis reversed --- Ambra; Asaf.

Pustules -- Æth. See Ulceration

Pustules — Æth. See Ulceration
Rawness, roughness, scraping — Acon.; Æsc.; Alum.; Am.
c.; Am. caust., Am. m; Arg. m.; Arg. n.; Arum; Bar.
c.; Bell.; Bry.; Brom.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Coccus; Con.;
Cub.; Dros.; Fagop; Gels.; Hep.; Hepat.; Homar.; Hydr;
Iod., Kals bich.; Kali c. Lact. ac.; Merc. cy.; Merc.; Nit.
ac.; Nux v.; Onosm.; Penthor.; Phos.; Phyt.; Pop. c.,
Puls.; Rumes; Sang.; Sang. n.; Sep.; Sticta; Sul.
Redness — Acon.; Æsc.; Bell., Ferr. p; Gins.; Merc. i. fl.;
Merc. i. r.; Merc. nit.; Merc.; Sal. ac.; Sul.
Redness, dark, livid — Ail., Alum.; Am. c.; Am. caust.;
Amygd. pers.; Apis; Arag.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bapt.; Bell;
Canth.; Caps.; Crot.; Diph.; Gymnocl.; Lach.; Merc. c.;
Mur. ac.; Naja; Nat. ars.; Penthor.; Phyt; Puls.; Zinc.
carb.

carb.

Redness, glossy, as if varnished — Alum.; Apis; Arag.; Bell.; Cistus; Lac c., Phos. Relaxation — Alumen; Alum.; Am. m.; Bar. c; Calc. p.;

Eucal.; Penthor.

Sensitive, sore, tender — Acon., Esc.; Apis: Arg. m.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Arum., Atrop.: Rar. c; Bell.. Brom., Bry.; Calc. p.; Canth., Caps.: Carb. ac.; Caust.; Dolichos: Fagop.; Ferr. p.; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Gymnocl; Hep., Homar.; Hydr.; Ign., Kali bich., Kali c; Kali iod; Kali per.; Lac. c, Lach., Lachnanth.; Led.; Lyc.; Menthol; Merc. c.; Merc. cy., Merc. i. fl.; Merc. t. r.; Merc.; Mur. ac.; Naja; Nit. ac.; Nur. v.; Ox. ac., Petrol.; Phos.; Phyt.; Pop. c; Quill.; Rhus t: Sabad.; Sany: Sang. n.; Spong; Sul.; Trifol.; Verbasc.: Wyeth Eucal.; Penthor. Verbase .: Wyeth

Sore, irritable of smokers - Æsc.; Arg. n; Caps.; Nat. m.;

Nux. v.

Spasm — Bell. Cantn., Sumb. See Constriction. Sticking, pricking, splinter-like pains, extending to ears, worse swallowing, yawning, etc. — Agar.; Alum.; Arg. n.; Dolichos; Ferr. iod; Gels.; Hep., Kali bich.; Kali c.; Lac c, Nit. ac., Phyt.; Sil.; Staph.
Stiffness — Æsc; Mag. p.; Mez.; Phyt; Rhus t. See Constric-

tion.

Swelling — Acor. Esc; Ail.; Abis. Arg. n.; Arum; Bapt.;

Bar. c., Bell.; Canth; Caps., Crot.; Gymnocl.; Hep.; Kali

bich.; Kali m; Kali per.; Lac c: Lach., Merc. c.; Merc.

cv.; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r., Merc.; Naja; Nat. ars.;

Phyt., Sabad.; Sang., Vespa; Wyeth. See Inflammation.

Syphilis - Aur., Bell; Cinnab; Fluor. ac.; Kali bich.; Kali

iod.; Merc. c; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r., Merc. nit; Mez.;

Not. ac. Phyt. Sul. tion.

iod.; Merc. c.; Merc. n. p.; Merc. n. r., Merc. nn; Mez.; Nnt. ac.; Phyt., Sul.

Tickling, as from hair — Esc. gl.; Ambra; Arg. n.; Caust.; Dros.; Hepat.; Kali bich.; Lach ; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux v : Pulex: Sabad, Sang.; Sul.; Val.; Yucca.

Ulceration — Ail; Am. c., Apis; Aral; Bapt.; Cinnab.; Hydr.; Hydrast mur.; Kali bich.; Kali m.; Lach; Merc. c.; Merc. c.y, Merc. i. fl.; Murc. i. r.; Merc; Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Phyt; Sang., Vinca m.

Ulceration, aphthous - Canth.; Eucal.; Hydrast. mur.: Nit.

Ulceration, gangrenous - Am. c.; Ars.; Bapt.: Crot.; Echin.; Kalı chlor.; Kali perm.; Kali n ; Lach.; Merc. cy.; Merc.; Mur. ac

```
Ulceration, syphilitie — Aur. m.; Fluor. ac.; Hippoz.; Jacor. gual.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Phyt.; Still.
Veins, varicose — Æsc.; Aloe; Bar. m.; Ilam.; Puls.
  TONSILS - Abscess (peritonsillar): -- Calc. s
  DEPOSITS ON - Creamy, extends over tonsils, uvula, soft
                    palate: -- Nat. p.
         Dark, dry, wrinkled --- Ars.
         Dark, gangrenous - Bapt.
         Grayish, dirty, like macerated skin, covering tonsils, uvula pharynx — Phyt.
         Grayish, dirty, thick, with fiery red margins - Apis.
         Grayish, extends to posterior nares, air passages, later
purplish black — Echin.
         Grayish patch on tonsils - Kali m.
         Grayish, thick; shred-like borders, adherent or free --
                  Merc v
        Grayish-white, in crypts -- Ign
        Grayish-yellow, slight; easily detached; worse on left -
                 Merc. i. r.
       Patchy on right tonsil and inflamed fauces, easily detached
                      - Мегс. 1. fl.
       Shining, glazed white or yellow patch -- Lac c.
       Thick, brownish-yellow like wash leather, or firm, fibrinous,
                  pearly, extends over tonsils, soft palate -- Kali bich
        Thick, dark gray, or brownish black - Diph
       Thin, false; on yellowish red tonsils and fauces - Merc. s.
       Thin, then dark, gangrenous - Merc cv.
HYPERTROPHY — Induration: Alumen: Aur.; Bac.; Bar. c.; Bar. iod.; Bar. m: Brom.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl; Calc. iod.; Calc. p.; Ferr. p; Hep.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali m; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r., Plumb. iod.; Phyt.; Sil.; Sul. iod.; Thuya. Hypertrophy, with hardness of hearing — Bar. c.; Calc. p;
                Hep.; Lyc.; Plumb.; Psor.
       Inflammation (tonsillitis): Acute Catarrhal and Follicular:
               -Acon; All.; Am. m.; Amyg. p.crs.; Apis; Bapt.; Bar. ac.; Bar. c.; Bar. m.; Bell., Brom.; Caps.; Dulc.; Eucal.; Ferr. p.; Gels., Gins.; Guaiac.; Gymnocl.; Hep.; Ign; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali m.; Lac c.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. 1, ft., Merc. 1, ft., Merc. 1, ft., Sang., Sil.; Sang., Sang
```

Ulceration, mercurial - Hep.; Hydr.; Lyc.; Nit. ac.

Inflammation, acute phlegmonous (quinsy): Acon; Bar. c; Bar. iod.; Bcll.; Cinnab.; Guaiac.; Hcf., Lac.c., Lach; Lyc.; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r; Merc. s., Merc. v.; Phyt.; Psor.; Sang.; Sang. n.; Sil.; Tar. c.; Vespa. Inflammation, chronic tendency - Bar. c., Calc. p.; Fucus;

Sul.

Hep . Lach ; Lyc.; Su.

Redness, dark - Ail; Amyg am.; Bapt; Brom; Caps, Gymnocl., Lach ; Mere ; Phyt.

Swelling - A. on , Am. m.; Apis Ars. iod.; Bar. ac; Bar. c., Bell; Brom.; Cale e.; Cale, p.; Caps.; Cinnab.; Cistus, Diph.; Ferr p.; Gels.; Guarac.; Hep.; Ign.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali m. Lach.; Lye; Merc. c.; Merc. t. fl.; Merc., Phyt. Psor.; Sang. n See Tonsillitis.

Ulceration — Apis. Bar c.; Echin.; Hep.; Ign; Kali bich.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc i fl; Merc. i. r.; Merc. pcr.; Merc s., Nat s.; Nit. ac.; Phyt., Sil. See Folheular Tonsilletis.

Ulceration, gangrenous -- Am. c; Ars.; Bapt, Crot.; Lach.; Merc. cy., Mur. ac.

UVULA - Constricted feeling - Acon.

Edematous, sac-like - Apis; Kali bich.; Mur. ac.; Nat. ars.; Phos.; Phyt., Rhus t.

Elongation, relexation—Alumen; Alum.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Calc. fl.; Canth.; Caps., Coccinel; Coccus; Croc.; Fagop.; Hyos.; Kali bich.; Mcr. c.; Merc.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Phos.; Phyt.; Rumex ac.; Sabad.; Wyeth.

Inflammation (uvulitia) - Acon., Amygd. pers; Bell.; Cis. rus; Iod.; Kah bich.; Kah per.; Merc. c., Merc.; Nat. s.; Nux v.; Puls; Sul. 10d.

Pain -- Trifol.; Tussil.

Sore spot behind, better by eating - Am m.

Ulceration - Indium; Kah buh., Merc. c.

Whitened, shrivelled -- Carb ac.

White, tenacious, mucus -- Am. caust.

STOMACH

п., APPETITE - Defective, lost (anorexia) - Abies Alfal; Am. c.: Ant. c.; Arn.; Ars.; Bapt.; Bism.; But. ac; Cale c: Cale. p.; Caps.; Carb ac., Carbo v.; Card. m.; Chel; Chim. ars.; Chionanth; Cinch., Coca; Coff.; Colch.; Cycl.; Dig.; Ferr. m.; Gent; Glycerin; Helon.; Ilydr.; Ign.; Ipec.; Iris; Lecith.; Lyc.; Merc. d.; Myr.; Niccol.; Nur v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Plat.; Prun. sp; Prun. v.; Puls.; Raph.; Rhus t.; Sep; Stront.; Strych. ars; Strych. p. Sul.; Symphor.; Tarax.

Appetite, increased, ravenous (bulimy)—Abies c; Abrot.;
Agar.; Alfal, Allium s.; Anac; Ars.; Ars br.; Bell;
Brassica; Bry.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Calend.; Chel.; Cim; Cina; Cinch.; Ferr m.; Glycerin; Granat; Graph; Hep; Ichth.; Ign: Iod: Kali c.; Lact. ac.; Lap. alb.; Lyc.; Merc; Nat. c.; Nat. m., Nux v.; Oleand.; Op.; Petrol; Petros.; Phos., Psor, Rhus t.; Sec.; Stann; Sul.; Thyr.: Uran. n.; Zinc. m.

Appetite, increased, hungry at night—Abies, n.; Cinch.; Ign.; Lyc; Petrol; Phos.; Psor.; Scien.; Sul. Appetite, increased, hungry before noon -- Hep; Sul., Zinc. m.

Appetite, increased, hungry, even after a meal Calc c.; Casc; Cina, Indol; Lyc.; Med.; Phos.; Phyt.; Psor.; Staph., Stront; Zinc.

Appetite, increased, yet loses flesh -- Abrot.; Iod.; Nat m.; Sanic; Tub; Uran. n. Acet.

Appetite, increased, yet quickly satiated - Am. c.; Arn.; Ars.; Bar c; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Cycl.; Ferr.; Lith. c.; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Nux v; Petros.; Pod.; Prun. sp.; Sep.; Sul.

APPETITE PERVERTED-AVERSIONS: Alcoholic beverages: - Ign.; Sil.

Beer -- Asaf.; Bell; Cinch.; Nux v.; Puls.

Boiled food -- Calc. c.

Brandy -- Ign.; Lob. erin.

Bread - Chenop. gl.; Cycl.; Ign.: Lyc.; Nat m.; Pula.; Sul. Butter - Cycl; Hep.; Puls., Sang

Coffee - Cham., Fluor. ac.; Nux v.; Sul. ac

Drinks in general — Bell.; Canth., Cocc.; Ign.; Kali bich; Lyssin; Nux v.; Stram. See Hydrophobia.

Drinks, warm and hot -- Cham.; Kali s.; Puls.

Eggs -- Ferr. m.

Fats -- Calc. c., Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Cycl., Hep; Nat. m; Petrol; Puls.

Food cooked - Graph.; Sil.

Food in general — Ant. c.; Ars.; Canth.; Cocc.; Colch.; Dulc.; Perr. m.; Ign., !rec; Kali bich, Kal. c.; Nux v.: Pod., Puls.; Rheum; Rhus t.; Sahad.; Yerba. See Anorexia.

Food, smell, sight of - Ant c, Ars.; Cocc; Colch.; Dig.; Nux. v., Sef.; Sil.; Stann.; Symphor.

```
Food, warm, hot - Calc. c.; Ign.; Lyc.; Petrol.; Puls.; Sil.;
         Ver. a
    Meat: Aloe; Alum., Arn., Bell; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Card. m; Chenop. gl.; Cinch.; Colch.; Cycl., Ferr. p.; Graph.; Lyc; Morph.; Mur. ac, Nut. ac; Petrol.; Puls.; Sep.; Sil; Stront., Sul; Thuya.

Milk — Arn; Bell; Carbo v., Ferr. p.; Guaiac; Nat. c.; Pastin; Puls.; Sep.; Sil; Sul.
    Potatoes - - Alum . Thuya
    Salt food - Graph.; Selen
   Sour things - Dros; Ferr. m., Sul.
Sweets -- Bar c.; Caust., Graph., Radium, Sul.
Tobacco -- Arn.; Calc. c., Canth; Cocc.; Lob. mfl., Nat m.;
        Nux v., Plant.
    Tobacco, odor of — Cascar; Ign, Lob. infl. Wine — Sul.
APPETITE - PERVERTED CRAVINGS (pica): Acids, pick-
         les, sour things: .lbies c., Am. m.; Ant. c.; Ant. t.;
  les, sour things: Ables c., Am. m.; Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Arn., Ars., Arundo, Calc. c., Carbo an.; Chel.; Cinch., Cod.; Hep.; Ign.; Jonosia; Kali bich.; Mag. c.; Myr.; Nat. m.; Phos. ac.; Puls., Sec.; Sep., Thea, Ver. a. Alcoholic beverages — Ars., Asar; Calc. ars.; Caps.; Carb. ac., Carbo v.; Cinch.; Coca, Cocc.; Ferr. p.; Kali bich.; Lach.; Lecith., Med.; Mosch., Nux. v.; Phos.; Psor; Puls.; Seten.; Staph.; Stront.; Sul. Sul. ac.; Syph.; Tub. Apples — Aloc; Ant. t., Guanac., Tellur.
Boer, bitter Aloc; Cecc; Kali bich., Nat. m.; Nux. v.; Pul.
        Pu!.
   Bread - Ferr. m : Stront.
   Butter - Ferr. m.
   Buttermilk -- Elaps.
  Charcoal coal, chalk, etc. - Alum.; Calc. c., Cic.; Ign.; Nit.
        ac : I'sor.
  Cheese Aig. n; Cistus
Coffee - Angust Ais; Con.; Lecith.; Mosch
  Drinks, cold—acon.; Ant. t. Asim.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc c. Cocc: Cupr m; Phile: Merc.; Nat. s.; Onosm.; Phos.; Rhus t. Ver a See Thirst.
Drinks, hot Angust., Cascar.; Castan; Chel.; Lyc., Med.;
       Sabad.; Spig.
  Effervescent beverages - Colch.
  Eggs - - Calc. c.
  Farinaceous food -- Calc. p.; Sabad.
  Fats - Mez.; Nux v
  Food, coarse, raw - Abies -; Sil.
  Food, cold - Bry; Phos., Puls., Sil.
  Food, fish -- Sul. ac.
  Food, warm, hot - Chel.; Cupr. m ; Sabad
  Fruits, juicy things - Aloe; Ant. t.; Cinch; Mag. c.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Ver. a.
  Ham rind - Calc. p.
  Lemonade - Am. m.; Cycl.; Puls.; Sab.
  Meat - Abies c.; Calc. p.; Lil. t.; Mag. c.; Menyanth.
  Milk - Apis; Ars.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.; Sabal; Sul.
  Ovsters - Lach.
  Salt - Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Caust., Con; Med.; Nat. m.;
      Phos.
```

```
Spices -- Alum.; Cinch., Fluor. ac.; Hep; Nux m.; Nux v.;
  Phos; Sang; Staph.

Sweets, candy -- Alfal; Am. c.; Arg. n.; Calc. c.; Cina;
Coca; (ocaine, Jonosia; Kali c.; Lyc.; Med; Sabad.;
      Sul.
  Tea Alum., Hep
  Tobacco - 4sar, (arb ac.; Carbo v.; Coca; Daphne; Staph.
Various things Bry.; Cham.; (ina; (inch.; Fluor. ac.;
  Vegetables Abics c, Mag c
Water, cold Acon, Agar. emet; Ant. t.; Apoc; Ars.;
Asim; Bell; Bry.; Calc. c.; Eup. perf.; Onosm.; Op.;
Phos. Ver a See Thirst.
      Rheum, Sang.
APPETITE - THINGS THAT DISAGREE - Beer: - Ferr. m.;
      Kah bich
  Bread Ant. c; Hydr, Lyc, Nat. m, Nit ac; Puls. Butter Carbo an; Carbo v, Nat. m; Puls.
  Cabbage - Brv, Carbo v; Kali c.; Petrol
   Coffee - Carbo v ; Lyc., Nur v.
  Drinks, cold - Ars, Calad.; Dig.; Elaps; Kali iod.; Ver. a. Drinks, warm, hot - Bry.; Graph; Phos., Puls; Pyr.
  Eggs -- Colch
  Fats Ant c; Cale c.; Carbo v; Cycl., Lye; Puls, Thuya
  Fish - Carbo v.
  Food, cold - Kali iod.
  Food of any kind - Alet; Amyg. pers; Carbo v; Lach.; Mosch.; Nat v
  Food, warm - Puls.
Meat -- Ars.; Bor; Bry.; Carbo v; Cinch.; Mag. m.; Nat.
      m , Puls , Sclen.; Sil; Ver a.
  Fruits -- Ars., Carbo v.; Caust , Ferr. m; Kali bich.; Rumex.
  Melons - Zing.
  Milk -- Aith. Calc. c.; Carbo v. Cinch.; Kali iod.; Lact. v.; Mag. c.; May. m.; Niccol.; Ol. j as.; Pod.; Sep; Sul.
  Mushrooms, poisonous — Camph.
Odor of food nauseates — Ars.; Cocc.; Colch.; Dig; Sep.
  Onions -- Brom.; Lyc.; Thuya.
  Oysters - Carbo v.; Lyc
Pastry Ant c; Lyc; Puls.
Pork -- Ant c; Carbo v.; Cycl.; Puls.
  Potatoes - Alum.; Sep.
  Salt food -- Carbo v.
  Sausage - Acet. ac.: Puls.
  Soup - Kalı c
  Sour foods, drinks - Ant. c.; Carbo v.; Dros.; Nat. m;
      Phos. ac.
  Starchy food - Carbo v.; Cinch; Lyc.; Nat. c.; Nat. s.; Sul.
  Strawberries -- Ox ac.
  Sweets Arg. n., Ipec.; Lyc.; Sul.; Zinc
  Tea - Cinch. Diosc., Ferr. m.; Selen Thuya.
  Tobacco - Ign.; Kali bich.; Phos.; Selen.; Tal.
  Vegetables -- Hvd:
  Vinegar - Carbo v
  Water - Ars., Chin. ars.
  Water, impure - Zing.
  Wine - Ant. c., Zinc, m.
```

873 STOMACH

ATONY - (myasthenia): Bell; Ign.; Podophylin; Strych. p. BILIOUSNESS - Tisc.; Aloc: Aqua mar.; Bapt., Berb v.; Bry.; Card. m.; Cham; Chel., Chonanth; Cinch.; Diosc.; Euonym., Eup. perf; Ferr. m.; Gent.; Hydr Iris, Kall. c.; Lept., Lyc: Mag. m.; Merc.; Myr.; Nat. s., Nitromur. ac.; Nur. v., Pod., Pvel; Puls.; Sep.; Sul., Tarax.; Triost., Yucca. See Liver.

CANCER - Acet ac.; Am. m.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell.: Bism.; Cale fl; Condur, Con.; Carbo v.; Graph; Hydr.; Kalibich, Kali c; Kreos., Mag. p.: Nux v.; Ornithog.; Phos.; Plumb. m.; Sec. See Generalities.

CARDIAC ORIFICE - Contraction: Alum.; Bar. m.; Bry.;

Datura; Phos.; Plumb, m.

Pain (cardialgia) - Aug n; Asaf; Bar. c; Bism, Can. ind; (arbo v., Caul; Cupr. m.; Ferr. cy.; Feir. tart.; Formica; Ign.; Mag. m; Nat m; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Oniscus, Stront c; Thea. See Pain.

Spasmodic contraction, painful, cardio-spasm --- Ath.; Agar., Am. c.; Arg. n., Ars.; Bell., Calc. c.; Caul., Con., Hyos.; Ign.; Nat. m.; Nur v.; Phos.; Puls.; Rhus t., Sep.; Sil. Dilatation (gastroptosis) -- Bism: Graph.; Hydrast. mur.;

Kali bich; Nu. v., Phos.; Puls.; Xanthor.

GASTRALGIA - See Pain

GASTRIC AFFECTIONS, better in open air -- Adon.

GASTRIC AFFECTIONS, of cigar-makers - Ign.

HEMORRHAGE (hemetemesis): Acct. ac.; Acon.; Arn.; Ars.;

HEMORRHAGE (hemetemesis): Acct. ac.; Acon.; Arn.; Ars.; Bothrops; (act., Canth; Carbo v., Cinch., Cocaine; Crot.; Cupr. na.; Erig; Ferr. p.; Ficcus; Geran.; Ham., Ilyos; Ipec., Kreos.; Mangif. ind.; Millef., Nit. ac; Nux v.; Phos.; Sec; Till; Zinc. m.

HICCOUGH—(singultus): Æth; Agar.; Amyl, Ars.; Bell.; Capt., Caps.; Carbo an; Carbo v.; Cic., Cocaine; Cocc., Cupr. m.; Cyl., Diosc.; Eup. perf., Gris; Hep.; Hydroc. ac; Hyos; Iyn., Kali br.; Mag. p.; Merph., Mosch.; Nat. m.; Niccol; Nicot.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Ol. succin; Rantanh; Stiam., Sul. ac., Tab.; Ver. a.; Ver. v.; Zinc. oxy; Zinc. v. Zinc. T.

Hiccough, after smoking - Ign., Selen.

Hiccough, followed by spasm - Cupr. m.

Hiccough, with belching — Ant. c; Cajup., Cic.; Diosc.; Nux v.; Wyeth.

Hiccough, with hysterical, nervous symptoms — Gels.; Ign.; Mosch.; Nux m.; Zinc v.

Hiccough, with pains in back, after eating, nursing —

Teucr. Hiccough, with retching, vomiting - Jatropha; Mag.

Merc.; Nux v.

Hiccough, with spasm of esophagus -- Ver. v.

Hiccough, with spanning -- Amyl: Caris, Corc
HYPER-ACIDITY (hyperchlorhydria): Anac.; Ant. c.; Arg.
n.; Atrop., Bism.; Caffeine; Calc. c., Calc. p.; Carbo v.,
Cham.; Chin. ars.; Cinch.; Con.; Grind.; Hydr.; Ign.;
Iris; Lob. infl.; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Mur. ac.; Nat. c.; Nat. p.;
Nux v. Oresine Ian.; Petrol.; Phos.; Prun. v.; Puls.;
Robin.; Sul.; Sul. ac.

Hypermathesia -- Arg. n., Ars.; Bism.; Chin. ars. Hyperperistalsis -- Ars.; Fel. tauri; Hyos; Ign.; Phos.

```
GESTION — DYSPEPSIA—Remedies in general: Abies c Abies n.; Abrot; Acet. ac.; Æsc.; Æth.; Agar.; Alet. Alfal.; Allium s.; Alnus; Aloe; Alum; Anac.; Ant. c. Ant. t.; Apoc; Arg n.; Aristol.; Arn.; Ars.; Atrop. Bapt.; Bar. c; Bell.; Bism., Brom; Bry.; Cale c Calc. chlor.; Caps.; Carb. ac., Carbo v., Card m. Cham., Chel., Cina., Cinch., Coca; Cochlear.; Colch., Col. Corn. f; Cupr. ac.; Cvcl.; Dioss.; Fel tauti; Ferr. m Gent.; Graph., Hep.; Homar., Hydr., Ign; Iod.; Ipec. Iris; Kali bich., Kali c; Kali m.; Lach; Lept.; Lob. infl. Lyc.; Merc.; Nat. c., Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Nuv m. Nux. v., Op; Pettol.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Pod. Pop. ti., Prun. sp; Prun. v.; Ptel.; Puls; Robin.; Sal. ac.; Sang.; Sep.; Stann; Strych. ferr. cit.; Sul.; Sul. ac. Usan. n.; Nerophyl.
INDIGESTION - DYSPEPSIA-Remedies in general: Abies c
CAUSE - Acids: Ant c., Ars.; Cinch; Nat. m
   Aged, debilitated - Abies n.; Ars.; Carbo v.; Cinch; Fl.ior.
        ac ; Hydr.; Kali c
   Beer - Ant. t , Bapt.; Bry.; Kali bich. Lyc., Nuv v
   Bread - Ant. c; Bry.; Lyc.; Nat. m.
   Bright's disease - Apoc
                                              See Urinary System.
   Buckwheat cakes -- Puls
   Cheese - Carbo v; Col; Nux v
   Coffee - Cham.; Kali c.; Lyc.; Nu1 7
   Cold bathing - Ant. c.
   Debauchery in general -- Ant. t; Carbo v Cinch.; Nat. s.;
       Nux v.
  Decayed meat, fish -- Ars; Carbo v
   Dietetic indiscretions - Minum s; Ant. c. Bry , Carbo v.;
       Cinch.; Coff.; Ipce., Lyc., Nat. e; Nux t; Puls, Xanth.
  Egg albumen
                            - Nux v
  Excesses — Carbo v, Cinch, Kali c.; Nur v
Fat food - Ant. c.; Calc. c.; Carbo v; Cycl., Ipec.; Kali m.;
Puls, Thuya
Fatigue, brain fag, in children — Calc fi
  Fevers, acute, after - Cinch.
  Flatulent food — Cinch: Lyc.; Puls
Fruits — Ars.; Cinch.; Elaps; Puls., Ver. a
  Gastric juice, scanty - Mnus; Alum.; Lyc.
  Gout - Ant. t.; Cinch; Colch., Nux m.; Thuya,
  Hasty eating, drinking -- Anac.; Coff; Oleand Hot weather -- Ant c; Bry.
  Ice water, ices - Ars , Carbo v.; Elaps; Ipec., Kalı c ; Nat
      c : Puls.
  Lactation - Cinch.; Sinap. a.
  Meats — Caust., Ipec.; Puls.; Sil. Melons - Ars.; Zing.
  Menstruation - Arg. n.; Cop.; Sep. See Female Sexual
      System
  Milk - Æth; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Mag. c.; Mag. m.; Nit. ac.;
      Sul. ac.; Sul.
  Nervous, from unpleasant emotions- Cham; Nux m.; Nux v.
 Pastry - Ant. c.; Carbo v.; Ipec.; Kali m.; Lyc.; Puls. Pork -- Cinch . Puls. Pregnancy — Sabad.; Sinap a.; Thea.
```

Salt, abuse of --- Phos.

875 STOMACH

Sedentary life - Nux v.

Sweets — Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Ipec.; Lyc., Zinc. m. Tea — Abies n.; Cinch., Diosc.; Thea; Thuya.

Tobacco - Abies n. Nux v.; Sep.

Urticaria - Cop.

Vegetables, tobacco -- Ars; Asclep t.; Nat c.; Nux v.; Sep.

Water -– Ars.

Wines, liquors -- Ant. c. Caps.; Carbo v.; Coff.; Nat. s; Nus v., Sul; Sul. ac.; Zinc. in

TYPE — Atonic, nervous, acid — Alet.; Alfal.; Alston.; Anac; Angust.; Arg. n.; Calc. c.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v., Cinch.; Ferr.; Grind.; Hep.; Ign.; Jugl. c.; Kah p.; Lob. infi.; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Nat. c.; Nux v.; Phos., Ptel.; Quass.; Ratanh.; Robin.; Sul. ac.; Sul.; Val.

Catarrhal - Abies c.; Abies n.; Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Bals. per.; Calc. c.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Collins.; Coryd., Geran.; Hydr. Hydroc. ac; Illic. Ipec.; Kalı bich.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Puls.; Sul. See Chronic Catarrhal Gastritis.

Latent or masked - Cart : Carbo v.; Cinch.; Hydroc. ac;

Latent or masked—Cart; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Hydroc. ac;
Nat m; Sep., Spig.; Tab.

SYMPTOMS AND CONDITIONS — Acidity: Arg. n.; Calc. c.;
Carbo v.; Ign.; Lob infl; Lyc.; Nat c., Nax v.; Puls;
Robin.; Sul. See Hyperchlorhydria.

Cough - Lob. syph.; Taxus. See Respiratory System.

Digestion, weak, slow (bradypepsia) - Alston.; Anac.; Ant. c., Arg. n.; Ass.; Asaf.; Bism.; Bry., Caps.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.: Cinch Cochlear; Coff.; Colch.; Cycl., Diose; Eucal.; Granat; Graph.; Hydr.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Lyc.; Merc.; Nat. c; Nat. m.; Nux v., Prun. v.; Puls.; Zing. See Indigestion.

Distress from simplest food — Alct.; Amyg. pers.; Ant. c., Carbo an.; Carbo v.: Cinch.; Dig.; Hep.; Kali c.; Lach.;

Nat. c., Nux v.; Puls.

Drowsiness, sleepiness -- Ant. c; Bism.; Carbo v.; Cinch., Epiph.; Fel tauri; Graph.; Grat.; Kali c.; Lyc.; Nat. chlor., Nat. m.; Nua m., Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Sarrac.; Staph.; Sul.

Stapn.; Stil.

Eructations, belching — Abics n.; Acet. ac.; Agar.; Alum.; Anac.; Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Asaf.; Bism.; Bry.; Cajup.; Calc. c., Calc. p.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Cinch.; Cycl.; Diosc.; Fagop.; Ferr. m.; Ferr p.; Glycerin; Graph.; Grat.; Hep.; Hydr.; Ind.; Iod.; Ipec.; Jugl. c.; Kali c.; Lob. infl.; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Mosch.; Nat. c., Nat. p.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Petrol., Phos.; Pod.; Fuls.; Robin.; Rumex; Sal. ac.; Sang.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul; Sul; Sul. ac.; Uran. n.; Val.

Eructations, odorless, tasteless, empty — Agar.; Aloe; Ambra; Am. m.; Anac.; Asar.; Bism.; Calc. iod.; Coca; Cocc; Hep.; Ign.; Iod.; Oleand.; Plat.

Eructations, rancid, putrid, foul — Arn.; Asaf.; Bism.; Calc iod.; Carbo v.; Cham., Cycl.; Diosc.; Graph.; Hydr.; Kalt. c.; Mag. s.; Ornithog.; Plumb.; Psor.; Puls.; Raph.; Sang.; Sep., Sul.; Thuya; Vel.; Xerophyl.

Eructations, relieve temporarily — Arg. n., Asaf.; Bar. c.; Bry.; Calc p.; Carbo v.; Kali c.; Lach.; Mosch.; Nur m.;

Ol. an. Puls.

Eructations, sour, burning, acid, bitter - Acet. ac.; Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Bry; Calc. c., Calc. iod.; Calc. p.; Carb. ac.; Carbo an.; Carbo v., Cham.; Cinch; Piosc.; Ferr. p.; Fluor. ac.; Graph; Ipec.; IIep.; Hydr., Kali c.; Lact. ac.; Lyc., Mag. c., Nat. c., Nat. m; Nat. p, Nit. ac.; Nit. mur. ac.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pod.; Puls.; Raph, Robin, Sabal; Sal. ac; Senec; Sep., Sil.; Sinap. n.; Sul., Sul. ac; Xerophyl.

Eructations, testing of ingesta --- Ant. c., Carbo v.; Cinch.;

Eructations, testing of ingesta — Ant. c., Carbo v.; Cinch.; Cycl.; Ferr., Graph.; Puls.; Sep., Stl.; Stl

Fainting — Ars.; Cinch; Mosch.; Nux m.; Nux v.

Flatulent distention of stomach drumlike— Abies c., Agar.;

Ant c. Apoc.; Arg. n.; Asaf.; Bry.; But ac., Capup.,

Cale c., Cale fl; Caps; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cinch.;

Colch., Cycl.; Diose; Ferr. magnet; Graph.; Grat.; Hydr.;

Ign., Indol, Jugl. c., Kale c., Lach., Lvc., Mosch; Nux m.;

Nux v., Ox ac., Phos; Pop tr.; Puls.; Stl., Sul.; Thuya. See Sensation.

Headache - Arg. n; Brv., Carbo v.; Cuch.; Cvcl; Kali c.; Lach; Lept, Ign, Nat m; Nuv v., Puls.; Robin; Sang.; Tarax See Head.

Heartburn, pyrosis - Am. c; Ant. c, Apomorph.; Arg. n.; Ais.; Bism; Bry.; Cajup.; Calc. c.; Calend.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; (arbo v.; Chin. s.; Datura, Diosc., Fagop.; Gall. ac; Graph; Iod; Kalı e; Lach.; Lob. infl; Lyc.; Mag m.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux v., Puls., Robin.; Sang.; Sinap.; Sinap n.; Sul. ac; Tab.

Hiccough - Bry; Hyos.; Ign.; Nur v., Paus; Sep. Lassitude, weakness—Act. sp; Ant. t.; Ars.; Can. s.; Caps.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Graph.; Grat.; Hydr.; Lvc.; Nux v.; Phos. Fuls., Sep.

Mental depression, dullness—Anac: Cinch; Cycl.; Hydr.; Lyc.; Nat. c.; Nit. ac.; Nux v., Puls; Sep. Sep. Mud.

Lyc.: Nat. c.; Nit. ac.; Anx v., Puis; Sep. See Mind.

Nausea, vomiting - Æth: Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Arg. n.; Ars.;

Atrop.: Bism.; Bry., (arb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Cocc.;

Ferr. m.; Graph; Ign.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Kreos.; Lept.;

Lob. infl; Nat. c.; Nux v.; Petrol.; Phos.; Puis., Rhus

t.; Sang.; Sep.; Sil. See Vomiting.

Pain - Abics n. Abc. Anis. 1rg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Bry.;

Calc. iod; Calc. mui.; Calbe v. Cinch; Col.; Cupressus;

Diose: Camb. Hadeavas Homer: Ipre: Vel.

Diose.; Gamb.; Hedeoma; Homar.; Ipec: Kali m.; Nat. m.; Nux v., Paraf.; Phos., Pals.; Scutel; Sep.; Stann.; Thuya. See Pain.

Pain immediately after eating - 4bies n., Ain; Ais; Calc c; Carbo v; Cinch.; Cocc; Kalı bich., Kalı c., Lyc.; N'ar m . Physost

Pain several hours after eating -- .E.c.; .Igur., Anac : Bry.; Calc. hypoph; Con.; Aur t., Ox ac., Puls

Pulsation of the heart — Abies c; Arg. n; Cact · Carbo v. Hydroc. ac.; Lyc.; Nat ri., Nax v; Puls.; Sep.; Spy.; Tab See Circulatory System.

Pressure as from a stone · Abies w: Acon: Æsc.; Anac.; Arg. n. Arn.; Ars., Brv.; Calc. c; Carbo v.; Cham.; Circh. Dig; Feil. m; Graph.; Hep; Kah bich.; Lob. infl.; Lyc., Nav v., Phos. ac.; Phos. Puls., Rhus t.; Rumex; Sella: Sep.; Sul

Pulsation in epigastrium - Asaj.; Eucal., Hvdr.; Nat. m; Puls.; Selen.; Sep.

877 STOMACH

Pulsation in rectum - Aloc.

Regurgitation of food . Eth; Alum., Am. m; Ant. c.; Asaf.; Carbo v., Cham, Ferr iod.; Ferr; Graph.; Ign.; Ipc... Mcre.; Nat p; Nux v., Phos. Puls., Quass.; Sul. Salivation -- Cycl; Lob infl.; Merc., Nat. m., Puls.; Sang. See Mouth.

Sweating -- Carbo v, Nat m; Nit ac; Sep.

Toothache - Cham.; Kali c; Lvc.; Nat. c.; Nit. ac.

Vertigo - Bry; Carbo v.; Cmch.; Cycl.; Grat.; Ign.; Nur v., Puls.; Rhus t. See Head.

Waterbrash—Abus n, Acct. ac; Ant. c.; Ars.; Bism.; Bry., Calc. c: Carbo v; Diosc.; Fagop.; Graph.; Hep; Hydr., Kali c: Lact. ac, Lyc., Mag. m.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac; Aux v.; Pod., Puls., Sep.; Sul.; Symphor.; Ver. a.

INFLAMMATION (gastritis); acute: Acon., Agar emet; Int t, Ass., Bell. Bism: Bry.; Canth; Feir. p; Hedeoma; Fiydr, Hyos., Ifee; Lus; Kali bich, Kali chlor. Mare, c.; Nan v., Or ac.; Phos., Puls., Santon.; Sinap. a; I er a, Zinc Inflammation, acute, from alcoholic abuse -- Arg. n.; Ars.;

Bism; Crot.; Cupr.; Gaulth.; Lach.; Nux v.; Phos. Inflammation, acute, with intestinal involvement (gastro-

entertis): Alumen, ... Irg m., ... Ars. .. Bapt. Bism.; Bry.; (upr., Merc. c; Merc., Rhus t., Santon; Zinc Inflammation, chronic (catarrh of stomach) — Alum.; Ant. c. .. Int t. Arg. m., Arn.; Ars., Bism.; Calc. c; Calc. chlor.; Caps.; Carl. ac.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Colch; Dig.; Oraph. Hydr., Hydroc ac., Ilhe, Iod : Ipic.; Kalibich., Kali c; Lyc; Merc. c.; Nux v., Op; Ox. ac., Phos; Pod; Puls., Rumex; Sang.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Ver. a. 7 Inc. Ver. a.; Zinc

NAUSEA — (qualmishness): Ant. c. Ant. t. Apoc., Apomorph.; Arg n. Arn.; Ars.; Asar.; Bell.; Rerb. v.; Bism.; Brv., (adn. s. Caib ac., Carbo v., Ca. m., Cascar.; Chem., Chel.; Chionanth.; Cocc.; Cocc., Couch.; Cupr. m., Cvcl.; Dig.; Fug. j.; Fagop; Ferr. m.; Glon.; Hedeoma, Hyper.; Ichth.; Ipcc.; Iris, Kah. bich.; Kal. c.; Kal.; Kreos.; Lach. Lact. ac.; Lob. infl.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Morph.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Ostrya; Petrol.; Pod.; Puls.; Sabad; Sang; Sarcol. ac.; Sep.; Spig.; Strych.; Symphor.; Tab.; Ther.; Ver. a., Ver. v.
Nausea after abdominal operations — Staph.
Nausea after eating — Am. c.; Graph.; Nux v.; Puls.; Sil

Nausea after eating — Am. c.; Graph.; Nux v.; Puls.; Sil. Nausea before breakfast — Berb. v.; Gossyp.; Nux v.; Sep. Nausea from beer - Kalı bich.

Nausea from closing eyes - Lach; Ther.; Thuya.

Nausea from coffee - Cham. Nausea from fat - Nit. ac.

Nausea from ices, cold - Ars.

Nausea from pessaries - Nux m.

Nausea from looking at moving objects - Cocc.; Ipec ;

Nausea from immersing hands in warm water - Phos. Nausea from nervousness, emotional excitement - Menthol. Nausea from pregnancy—Cocc.; Con.; Lact. ac.; Lac. v. c; Mag. c.; May. m.; Phos. ac.; Piloc.; Staph.; Strych.; Sul. See Female Sexual System.

```
Nausea from riding in cars, boat - Arn.; Cocc.; Lac d.;
Nux m.; Nux v; Petrol.; Sanic.; Ther.
Nausea from smell or sight of food — Æth.; Ars.; Cocc.;
reausea from smeil or signt of food—Ath.; Afs.; Colch.; Ninx v.; Puls.; Sep.; Stann.; Symphor.

Nausea from smoking — Euphras.; Ign.; Phos., Tab.

Nausea from sweets — Graph.

Nausea from water — Apoc.; Ars.; Ver. a.

Nausea from water, aerated, champagne — Digitox.
With cramps - Triost
With desire for stool — Dulc.
With diarrhoea, anxiety - Ant. t.
With drowsiness -- Apoc
With faintness -- Bry.; Cocc., Colch.; Hep.; Nux v.; Plat.;
Puls., Tab.; Val.
With headache - Aloc, Formica, Puls.
With hunger — Berb. aq, Cocc.; Ign.: Val
With menses -- Cocc., Ciot; Symphor.
With pain, coldness — Cadm. s.; Hep.
With pale, twitching face, no relief from vomiting — Ipec.
With pressure downward, in intestines - Agn
With relief from eating - Lact. ac., Mez.; Santon; Scp.;
    Vip. op
With relief from lemonade - Cycl.; Puls.
With relief from lying down — Echin; Kalı c; Puls With relief from smoking — Eug. 1.
With relief from uncovering abdomen; in open air - Tab.
With salivation - Ipec., Petrol.; Sang.
With vertigo Cocc., Hyos.; Lach.; Puls; Tab.; Ther. With vision dim -- Myg.
With weakness, anxiety, recurs periodically -- Ars
Worse after eating - Asar.; Berb. aq.; Dig.; Ipec., Nux v.;
```

Puls. Worse from motion, rising - Ars.; Bry.; Cocc., Symptor;

Tab., Triost.; Vcr. a. Worse in morning -- Anac.; Calc. c.; Fagop.; Carbo v.: Graph.; Lact. ac.; Nat. c; Nux v.; Phos.; Puls.; Sep.;

Sil.; Sul. NERVOUS DISORDERS - Agar.: Bell.: Col.; Mag. p.; Nux v.; Sang. See Pain.

PAIN (gastrodynia): Type: Aching: - Æsc.; Anac.; Hydr.; Ruta.

Burning, as from ulcer -- Acet. ac.; Agar. emet.; Arg. n.; Burning, as from ulcer --Act. ac.; Agar. emet.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars., Asaf.; Bism.; Cadm. br.; Canth.; Carbo v.; Chin ars.; Colch.; Condur; Con.; Datura, Formica; Graph.; Iod.; Iris; Kali iod.; Laburn.; Lact ac.; Lapis alb., Mancin.; Nat. m; Nux v; Ox. ac., Phos.; Robin.; Sep.; Sul.; Uian. See Sensations.

Crampy, contractive, colicky, drawing -- Abies n.; Act. sp.; Agar. ph.; Arg. m.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bism.; But. ac.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Cocaine; Cocc.; Col.; Con.; Cupr. m.; Datura; Granat.; Graph.; Ign. Ipec.; Jatropha; Kali c.; Lob infl.; Mag. p.; Nux v.; Phos.; Plat.; Ptel.; Sep.; Vcr. v. See Sensations.

Cutting, lancinating. attiching. spasmodic. marxwamal.

Cutting, lancinating, stitching, spasmodic, paroxysmal, darting, tearing, shooting—Acon.; Act. sp.; Arg. m., Atrop.; Bell.; Bism.; Bry., Carbo v.; Card. m.; Caust.; Chin. ars., Col.; Con.; Cuppresus; Cupr. ac., Cupr. m.; Diosc.; Hydr.; Ign.; Iris; Kali c.; Mag. p.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Ratanh.; Sep.; Sul.; Thall.

Epigastric (pit of stomach) - Abies c.; Abies n; Act. sp.; **Exc.: Aloe: Am. m.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Arc.; Ap.; Arc.; Bp.; Arc.; Br.; Mr.; Br.; Carbo v.; Cira; Col.; Cupi.; Diosc.; Graph.; Hydr.; Datropha; Kali e.; Kal.; Lob infl; Lyc; Nat. m., Nux v., Paraf.; Phos.; Sep., Sang.; Ver. a. Gnawing, hungry-like — Abies c., Abrot.; Æsc.; Agar.; Am. m; Anac; Arg. n.; Cina. Ign.; Iod., Lach, Phos; Puls., Ruta, Sep.; Uran. See Sensations. Neuralgie (gastralgia) — Abnes n.; Æsc.; Alum.; Anac Arg. n.; Ars.; Atrop., Bell.; Bism.; Bry.; Carbo v. Chel.; Cham.; Chin. ars. Cuna; Cocc.. Cod.; Colch.; Col Condur.; Cupr. ars.; Dig.; Diose.; Ferr. m.; Gels.; Glon. Graph.; Hydroc ac., Ign., Ipec., Kali c.; Lob. infl.; Mag. p.; Menthol; Niccol; Nux m.; Nux v., Ox. ac.; Plumb. Ptel; Puls.; Quass.; Rham. c.; Ruta; Spig.; Stann. Strych.; Sul ac.; Tab.; Ver. a.; Zine. Concomitants to gastralgia - With anemia - Ferr.; Glon. Graph. With backache, anxiety, despondency, sallow face - Nit. With chronic gastritis - Alum.; Atrop.; Bism.; Lyc. With chronic ulcer-- Arg. n With constipation - Bry.; Graph.; Nux v.: Physost.: Plumb. With extension to shoulders -- Niccol. With gout .- Colch .: Urt. With hysteria - Asaf.; Ign.; Plat. With lactation - Carbo v.; Cinch. With menses - Arg. n.; Cocc With nervous depression --- Arg. n.; Gaulth.; Nux v. With pain in throat and spine alternately -- Paraf. With recurrence -- Graph. With uterine disorder --- Bor. Sickening pain - Ostrya. MODALITIES TO PAIN - Aggravation: At night: Anac : Arg n.; Ars.; Cham.; Cocc.; Ign.; Kali bich. From beer - Bapt .: Kali bich. From bending forward - Kal. From coffee - Canth.; Cham.; Nux v.; Ox. ac. From empty stomach - Anac., Cina; Hydroc. ac.; Petrol. From food - Arg. n.; Bell.; Bry.; Ign.; Kali bich.; Nux v. From food, warm — Bar. c. From jar — Aloe; Bell.; Bry. From nursing - Æth. From pressure - Arg. n.; Calc. c.; Cochlear.; Ign. From touch - Bell., Ign.; Nux v.; Ox. ac. From walking, descending stairs-Bry. From water, cold — Calc. c. From worms - Cing: Granat.

AMELIORATION - From bending backward, standing erect:

Bell.; Diosc.

From drinks, cold - Bism.

From drinks, warm .- Graph.; Ver. v.

From eating—Anac; Brom; Chel., Graph.; Hep.; Homar.; Hydroc. ac.; Ign; Iod., Kreos.; Lach.; Nat. m.; Petrol.; Puls.; Sep.

From ice cream - Phos.

From pressure -- Bry; Flaor. ac.; Plumb.

From sitting erect -- Kal.

From vomiting - - Ilyos.; Plumb. m.

PYLORUS - Constriction -- Can. ind.; Cinch.; Hep.; Nux v.; Phos.; Ornithog.; Sil.

Induration - Bism.; Condur.; Phos; Sep.; Strych. p.

Pain - Canth., Cepa; Hep.; Lyc; Merc.; Ornithog.; Tussil; Uran. See Constriction.

SENSATION - Anxiety: Ats.; Kali c.; Nit ac.; Phos.; Ver. a. As if stomach were full of dry food - Calad.

As if stomach were pressed against spine - Arn.

As if stomach were swimming in water — Abrot.

Burning heat — Abies c., Acet. ac.; Acon.; Agar.; Arg. n.; Ars., Bism; Calopt; Canth; Carb. ac.; Carbo v; Caust.; Colch.; Col; Feri. m.; Glycerin; Graph.; H(p.; Iris; Lact. ac.; Merc c.; Nat. m.; Phos.; Sang.; Sep.; Sul., Tereb.

Coldness — Abrot.; Bov.; Calc. sil.; Camph.; Cinch.; Colch.; Elaps; Hippom; Kali c.; Kreos.; Menyanth.; Ol. an.; Pyrus. Sabad.; Sul. ac., Tab.; Ver. a
Distended, drumlike, tightness, clothing intolerable — Abies

stended, drumine, tightness, clothing intolerable — Ables c., Absinth.; Agar.; Ambra; Anac.; Ant. c.; Apoc.; Arg. n; Ars.; Asaf; But. ac.; Cajup.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl., Calc. tod., Calc. p., Caps., (art. ac., Carbe v., Cham.; Chel; Cinch.; Cocc.; Colch.; Diosc.; Euonym.; Fel tauri; Ferr. m; Graph.; Glat.; Ign.; Kals. c.; Lach.; Lecith.; Lob. infl.; Lyc., Merc. c.; Mosch.; Nat. cholen; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux n.; Nux v.; Ornithog.; Pop. tr.; Puls.; C.1 Sul.

Empty, faint, sinking, "all gone" feeling — Abiss c.; Anac; Apoc.; Asaf; Bapt; Bar. mur.; Caps.; Carbo an.; Carbo v; Cim., Cocc.; Dig., Piosc.; Gels.; Glon.; Graph.; Hydr.; Hydroc. ac.; Ign.; Kali c.; Kali p.; Latrod.; Lob. infl., Lyc; Merc. s; Morph.; Mwex; Orinthog.; Petrol.; Phos. Ptel.; Tuls., Radium; Sang.; Sep., Stann.; Sul., Tab.; Tellur.; Thea; Thuya; Trill.; Vib. op. Empty feeling, aggravated 11 a. m., unable to wait for

lunch—Sul.; Zinc m. Empty feeling, relieved by eating—Anac.; Chel.; Nat. c.;

Mur; Phos.; Sep.; Sul.

Empty feeling, relieved by lying down, wine - Sep.

Heaviness, pressure, as from stone or lump—Abies n.; Acon.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Bism.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Carbo v., Cham.; Cinch.; Colch.; Dig.; Ferr. m.; Graph.; Kali bich., Kali c.; Lob. infl.; Jy.; Nux v.; Passifi.; Piloc.; Phos., Puls.; Robin.; Sang.; Sep.; Spig.; Sul.; Xerophyl.;

Pulsations, throbbing -- Arg. n.; Asaf.; Cact.; Cic.; Crot.; Eucal.; Hydr.; lod.; Kali c.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Nat. m.. Oleand.; Puls.; Rheum.

Relaxed, hanging down feeling - Agar.; Hydr; Ign.; Ipec., Staph., Sul. ac; Tab.

Tenderness, to contact, pressure, jars — Apis; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell.; Bov.: Bry.: Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Canth. Carbo v.; Cald. m.; Cinch.; Colch.; Dig.: Kals bich. Kali c; Laih.; Lecith.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. s; Nat. c. Nat m.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Phos.; Puls.; Sang.; Sil. Spig.; Stann.; Sul.

Trembling - Arg. n.; Ciot.

Softening (gastro-malacia) - Calc c.; Kreos.; Merc. d.

THIRST — Acet. ac.; Acon.; Alfal.; Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Apoc. Arn.; Ars.; Ais. iod.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Bism.; Bry. Camph.; Canth., Caps., Cham.; Chin. ars.; Cinch.; Cocc. Colch.; Crot.; Cupr. ars., Dulc.; Eup. perf.; Helleb. Ichth.; Indol; Iod., Kali br., Lact ac., Laur.; Leeith. Mag. c.; Mag. p.; Med.; Meic. c.; Merc.; Morph.; Nat. m., Nux v.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pod.; Rhus ar., Rhus t., Sang.; Scilla; Sec.; Sep., Stram.; Sul.; Tereb. Thuya; Uran. n.; Ver a Ver — Constant simping of cold water — Lean., Apt. i. Ars.; Hyos.

Constant sipping of cold water - .1con., Ant. t.; Ars.; Hyos. Onosm.; Sanic

Drinks seldom, but much - Bry., Helleb.; Pod.; Sul., Ver. a Thirstlessness - Æth.; Ant. t.: Apis; Berb v.; Cinch. Coff.; Cvcl.; Gels, Helleb; Menyanth.; Nux m.; Puls. Sabad.; Sars.

ULCER OF STOMACH — Arg. n.; Ars.; Atrop.; Bell; Bism. Calc. ars.; Condur; Crot.; Ferr. acet; Geran.; Grind. Ham.; Hydr., Iod.: Ipec.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Kreos. Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Op; Ornthog.; Petrol.; Phos. Plumb. ac.; Ratanh.; Smap. a.; Symphyt.; Uran.

IITING, retching — Remedies in general: Abrot.; Acon. £!h.; Agar. phal.; Alumen; Amyg. pers.; Ant. c; Ant. t. Apoc.; Afomor.h.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Atrop.; Bell.; Bism. Bor.; Bry., Cadm. s.; Calc. c; Calc. m; Camph. monobr. Can. ind; Canth.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Card. m.; Cascarilla Cerium. Cham.; Chel.; Cinch. Cocc.; Colch. Cupr. ac. Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Dros; Eup. perf.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. mur.; Ferr. p.; Gaulth.; Geran.; Granat.; Graph.; Iod. Ipec.; Iris.; Jatropha; Kals bich.; Kali ox.; Kreos.; Lach. Lact. ac; Lob. infl.; Mag. c.; Merc. c.; Morph.; Nat. m. Nat. p.; Nux. v.; Op.; Petrol.; Phos.; Pix. l.; Plumb. Puls.; Ricin. com.; Sang.; Sarcol. ac.; Sep.; Stann. Strych.; Strych. et ferr. cit.; Symphor.; Tab.; Uran. Val.; Ver. a.; Xerophyl.; Zinc. VOMITING, retching - Remedies in general: Abrot.; Acon.

CAUSE - Anger in nursing mother, affecting milk - Val.

Beer - Cupr.: Ipec : Kali bich.

impacted -- Op.; Plumb.; Pyr. Bowels

Cancer (hepatic, uterine) -- Carb. ac.; Kreos.

Cerebral - Apomorph.; Bell.; Glon.; Plumb. m.

Climacteric - Aquil.

Closing eyes - Ther.

Cyclic, in infants - Cupr. ars.; Iris; Kreos.; Merc. d.

Drinks, cold, can only retain het drinks—Apoc.; Ars.; Ars. 10d; Calad.; Cascar., Chel.; Ver. a.

Drinks of any kind Acon.; Apoc; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bisin.; Canth.; Dulc.; Eup. perf.; Ipec.; Sanic.; Sil.; Ver. a. Drinks, warm—Bry., Phos.; Puls.; Pyr.; Sanic. Drunkards in morning—Ant t.; Ars.; Carb. ac.; Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Ipec.; Lob. infl.; Nux v.

Eating, drinking — Acet. ac; Ant. c., Ant. t.; Ars., Bism.; Bry.; Calc. mur; Cina; Colch.; Crot.; Ferr. m., Ferr. p.; llyos.; lod, Ipec., Lyc, Nux v.; Phos.; Puls.; Sil.; Ver. a.; Ver. v.

Gastric irritation - Ant. c.; Ars.; Bism.; Ipec.; Nux v.; Phos.; Puls.

Hysterical - Aquil.; Ign.; Kreos.; Plat; Val.

Lying on any side, except right - Ant. t.

Lying on right side—Crot.

Menses, after—Crot. See Female Sexual System.

Milk — £th., Ars.; Calc. c.; Ferr.; Kreos.; Mag. c.; Mag.

m.; Merc. d.; Merc. s.

Motion — Bry.; Cocc.; Colch.; Dig.; Nux v.; Tab.; Ther.;

Ver. a.

Phthisis - Kalı br. Kieos.

Post-operative (laparotomy) -- Æth.; Bism.; Cepa; Nux v.,

Phos., Strych

Pregnancy - Acet. ac.; Alet.; Amyg. pers.; Ant. t.; Apomorph.; Ars.; Bism.; Cerium; Cocaine; Coce.; Cod.; Cucurb.; Cupr. ac., Ferr. m.; Gossyp.; Graph.; Ign.; Ipec., Iris, Kreos.; Lac d; Lact. ac.; Lob. infl.; Mag. c.; Nux v.; Petrol.; Phos.; Puls.; Sep.; Stron. br.; Strych.; Symphor.; Tab.

Pressure on spine and cervical region - Cim.

Raising head -- Apomorph.; Bry., Stram.

Reflex - Apomorph.; Cernim; Cocc.; Ipcc., Kreos; Val.

Renal origin - Krcos.; Nux v. Riding in cars - Arn.; Cocc.; Ipec.; Kreos.; Nux v.; Petrol.; Sanic.; Sil.

Scarlet fever - Ail.; Bell.

Sea-sickness - Apomorph.; a-sickness — Afomorph. Ars.; Bor.; Cerium; Cocc. Coff.; Ipec.; Kreos.; Nicot.; Nux v.; Op.; Petrol.; Sep. Stoph.; Tab.

TYPE — Acid, sour: Ant. c.; Ass.; Bry.; Calad.; Calc. c. Card. m.; Chom.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; lod.; Iris; Kali c. Lact. ac.; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Nat; p.; Nat. s.; Nux v.; Puls. Robin Sul.; Sul. ac.

Bilious (green, yellow)— Acon.; Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Ars. Bell.; Bry., Carb. ac.; Card. m.; Cham., Chel.; Crot. Eup. arom.; Eup. perf., Grat.; lpec.; Iris; Kali c.; Lept. Nex v.; Nyctanth.; Petrol.; Pod., Puls.; Robin.; Sang. Sep.; Sul; Tart. ac. Black — Ars.; Cadm. s.; Crot.; Mancin; Pix 1.

Bloody — Acon.; Arg. n.; Ars., Bothrops; Cadm. s.; Canth. Ciot.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Ficcus; Geran.; Ham.; Ipec. Iris; Mez.; Phos.; Sec. See Hemetemesis.

Coffee-grounds, like - Ars., Cadm. s.; Ciot., Lach.: Merc. c, Ornithog.; Pyr.; Sec.

Fecal Op.; Plumb.

Food, undigested - Ant. c Apoc.; Atrop.; Bals. per.; Bism ; Bry.; Cerium; Cinch.: Colch.; Cupr.; Ferr. m.;

```
Ferr. mur., Feir. p.; Graph.; Ipec.; Iris; Kreos.; Nux v.; Petrol; Phos.; Puls. Sang.; Strych. ferr. cit., Ver. a. Milk, coagula — Æth., Ant. c.; Calc. c., Ipec.; Mag. c.; Mag. m.; Merc. d.; Merc., Pod.; Sanic.; Val.
    Mucus alimy — Æth.; Ant. c; Ant. t.; Arg. n., Ars.; Bals. per.; Cadm s.; Carbo v; Colch; Ipec., Iris; Jaxopha; Kah buh.; Keh m.; Kreos.; Merc. c.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.,
          Petrol.; Puls, Ver. a., Zinc.
Watery — Abrot.; Ars. Bism; Bry.; Euphorbia; Euphorb. cor., Kreos., Iod; Iris; Mag. c.; Oleand.; Ver. a Yeast, like — Nat. c.; Nat. s.. CONCOMITANTS — With abdominal rumbling — Pod.
    With appetite - Iod , Lob infl
    With bowels obstructed, impacted - Op; Plumb.; Pyr.
    With chilliness - Ars, Dulc.; Puls.; Tab. With cholera - Ars, Camph. See Abdomen
    With clavus, fickle appetite, salivation, copious lemon col-
           ored urine - Ign
    ored urine - 1gn
With collec reamps -- Bism; Cupr. ars, Cupr. m.; Op;
Plumb.; Pix I., Sariac; Ver. a. See Abdomcu.
With collapse, weakness -- Eth, Int. t., Ars., Cadm. s.;
Euphorb. cor; Lob. infl; Tab.; Ver. a, Ver. v.
With constipation -- Nux v.; Op; Plumb.
With diarrhoea -- Ars; Bism; Calc. c.; Cham, Cupr. ars.;
    Cupr. nu., Ifec., Iris; Kreos; Merc. c.; Phos.; Pulex; Puls.; Resore; Ver a. See Abdomen.
With drowsiness — Æth; Ant. t.; Ipec; Mag. c.
    With fruitless, anxious retching - Ars; Cupr.: Pod. With headache - Apemorph.; Iris, Petrol See Head With heart, weak - Ars, Camph.; Dig.
    With midnight occurrence - Ferr. m.
    With nausea — Æth: Amyg. pers.; Ant. t.; Bry.; Ipec.; Iris; Lob inft Nux v.; Petrol.; Puls., Sang.; Symphor. See Nausea.
    With relief of symptoms - Ant. t.; Puls. With relief from eating, drinking - Anac.; Tab.
    With relief from cold drinks - Cupr.; Phos.; Puls.
    With relief from hot drinks - Ars.; Chel.
    With relief from lying down - Bry.; Nux v.; Symphor. With relief from lying on right side - Ant. t.
    With relief from uncovering abdomen - Tab.
    With salivation - - Graph.; Ign.; Ipec., Iris; Kreos.: Lob.
         infl.; Puls.; Tab.
   With spasms — Cupr m; Hyos.; Op. With tongue clean — Cina; Dig.; Ipec.
```

With vertigo - Cocc.; Ign.; Nur v.; Tab.

ABDOMEN

APPENDICITIS. See Typhlitis.

BURNING heat - Abies c: Acon, Aloc, Alston.; Ant. c.; Afris. Aig n.; Ars, Bell. Bry., Camph., Canth., Carbo v; Colch. Crot; Iris. Kali bich, Limid., Lyc.; Merc. c.; Nat S; Nux v.; Ox ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos., Pod.; Rhus t., Sang.; Scc; Sep.; Sul.; Ver. a.

CÆCUM, affections of - Ais.; Lach.; Rhus v; Ver. v. Appendicitis, typhlitis.

COLDNESS -- Æth: Ambra; Aur. m.; Cadm. s.; Calc. c.; Camph; Caps; Cinch.; Colch.; Elaps; Grat.; Kah br. Kali c.. Lach; Menyanth.; Phell.; Phos; Sec.; Sep. Tab., Ver. a

COLIC — PAIN — Remedies in general: Acon., Adren.; Aloc Alum., Irg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Bry.; Cajup. Calc p: Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Chim. ars; Cic. Cina. Cinch.; Cocc., Coff.; Collins.; Colch.; Col. Crot. t.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m; Cycl.; Dig.; Diosc.; Elat. Iriks in: Gamb., Giat.; Iyn.; Illic.; Ipec.; Iris teu Iris, Ial., Lept., Limul.; Lyc.; May. c.; Mag. p.; Menta Merc. c; Merc.; Morph.; Nat. s.; Nux v.; Oniscus; Op. Ox. ac.; Paiaf.; Plat.; Plumb. ac.; Plumb. chrom.; Plumb m.; Pod.; Polyg.; Puls.; Raph.; Rheum; Rhus. t.; Sal. Sainb., Sains., Schna, Scp., Sil., Sindp. n., Stann. Staph.; Strych.; Thuya; Ver. a.; Vib. op.; Zine m.

CAUSE AND NATURE — Alternates with vertigo: Col.; Spig Babies' colic — Ach; Asat.; Bell.; Calc. p.; Cham.; Cina Col.; Illic.; Jal.; Kali br.; Lyc.; Mag. p.; Mentha pip. Nepeta; Rheum; Senna; Staph.

Biliary, gall-stone colic — Atrop.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Bry.; Calc. c., Cald m.; Cham.; Chonaoth; Conch.; Col.; Diosc. Ipec.; Ilis: Lyc.; Mentha; Morph. acet.; Pod.; Ricin. Tareb.; Thurt. Sac. Coll Bladder.

Tereb.; Triost. See Gall Bladder.

Chronic tendency — Lyc; Staph.

Flatulent colic — Absunth; Agar.; Alfal; Aloe; Anis.; Arg Ann.; Carbo v. Cham.; Cina; Cinch; Cocc., Col.; Piosc.; Hydroc ac. Ilic: Ipec.; Iris; Lyc.; Mag. p.; Mentha; Nux v.; Op. Flymb. m.; Polygon., Puls.; Radium; Raph.; Robin. Sang.; Senna; Zinc.

From anger — Cham.; Col: Staph.

From carriage riding - Carbo v.; Cocc.

From cold - Acon.; Cepa; Cham.; Col.; Nux v.

From eating cheese - Col.

From gastric disorder - Carbo v.; Cinch.; Col.; Lyc.: Nux v.; Puls.

From lithotomy, ovariotomy, attending abdominal section Bism.; Hep.; Raph.; Staph.

From uncovering - Nux v : Rheum.

From wet feet - Cepa; Cham.; Dolichos; Dulc.

From worms — Artem.; Bism.; Cana., Filix m., Granat.; Indigo; Merc. s.; Nat. p.; Sabad., Spig.
Hemorrhoidal — Jise: Col., Nux. v., Puls.; Sul.
Hysterical — Alet.; Jisaj.; Canip., Cocc.; Jyn.; Val
Menstrual — Bell., Critor.; Cham., Cocc.; Col.; Puls. See
Female Sexual Organs.

Neuralgic, enteralgia Alumen; Ant. t, Ais.; Atrop.; Bell., Cham.; (occ.; Col. Cupi ars.; Cupi in.; Diosc.; Euphorb; Hydroc. ac: Hyos. Kali c., Mag p., Nus v., Op.; Plumb ac: Plumb m, Santon.; Tab.; Ver. a.;

Zinc m. Sec Type of Pain Renal - Berh. a., Cale c, Diose; Eryng.; Lyc.; Morth. acet.; Ocen.; Sars. Tab. Terch. Sec Unnaiv System. Rheumatic Caust: Col., Diose; Phyt; Ver. a.

Toxic (lead, copper) - Alumen, Alum. Bell. Ferr.; Nat s.; Nux v , Op. Plat . Sul . Ver a

muscles - Acon.; Arn., LOCATION — Abdominal Bellis, Cupr. m., Ham; Mag. m.; Nat nit., Plumb m. Rhus t.; Strych; Sul-

Abdominal ring - (occ., Graph, Mez., Nat. m., Nux. v.,

Rhus t Ascending colon

Groins -- Alum, Am m; Merc c; Pod. Hypochondria -- Carbo v.; Cinch, Diose; Nur v.; Pyrus;

Sep. See Type of Pam

Hypogastrium Aloc. Bell; Bism, Cepa, Cocc; Diose.; Eucal; Ham: Kali c; Lyc.; Mag. c; Nux v.; Pall.; Paraf.; Plat.; Sab Sep., Sul.; Tromb; Ver. v. See Sexual System.

| Reo-caecal - Aloc; Rell: Bry; Coff; Ferr. p.; Gamb.; Iris ten.; Kali m.; Limul; Mag. c.; Merc. c; Merc. s.; Plumb.; Radium; Rhus t See Appendicus. Inguinal -- Am. m.; Ars.; Calc. c, Graph.; Sep.

In small spots - Bry; Col., Ox. ac

Transverse colon Bell . Cham , Colch.; Merc. c.; Raph.

Umbilical (about nave) Alore, Benz. ac., Betb. v; Bov.;
Bry.; Calc. p. Carbo v, Cham.; Chel.; Cina; Col.;
Diosc.; Dulc., Gamb., Granut., Hyper.; Indigo; Kalibich; Ipec., Lept. Lyc., Nux m., Nux v.; Pelias; Plat.;
Plumb.; Pals., Raph.; Rheum, Senec.; Spig.; Stann.;
Sul.; Ver a., Verbasc.

TYPE OF PAIN — Bruised: Ath.; Allium s.; Apis; Apoc; Arn., Als.; Bellix, Bly, Carbo v.; Col., Con.; Fucal; Ferr. m.; Ham., Merc. c., Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Nux v;

Phyt.; Puls . Sul.

Phyt.; Puls. Sul.

Colicky, crampy, constricting, cutting, griping, pinching—
Acon.; Æsc: Agai.; Aloe; Ant. t.; Argem. mex.; Arg.
cy.; Arg. n., Arn.; Asaf.; Bell.; Bism.; Bry.; Calc. p.;
Cham., Cina., Cinck., Cocc.; Col., Colch.; Con.;
Ciot., t. Cupi. ars. Cupi. m.; Diosc.; Dulc.; Elat.; Eup.
perf.; Felix m.; Gamb.: Grat.; Hyper.; Ign.; Ipec.; Iris;
Jal. Jatropha, Kali bich.; Kali c.; Lept.; Lyc.; Mag. c.;
Mag. p., Merc. c.; Nat. s.; Niccol., Nit. ac.; Nux. v.; Phos.;
Phyt.: Plumb ac., Plumb. chrom.; Polyg.; Puls.; Radium;
Raph.; Rheum.; Sah.; Sec.; Sep.; Spig.; Stann.; Strych.;
Sul.; Tromb.; Ver. a. Vib. op.; Zinc.

886 ABDOMEN

```
Pressing, plug-like - Aloe; Alum.; Anac.; Bell.; Cocc., Hyos.; Kali c.; Mez.; Nux v., Enoth.; Plumb. m.; Puls.; Ran. s.; Sab.; Sep.
                                                                          Plat.
   Pulsating, bubbling — Æth.; Aloe; Bar. m.; Bell; Berb. v. Calc c.; Ign.; Sang.; Selen.; Tarax.
  Radiating, shooting, darting, tearing, spasmodic — Acon.
Argem. mex.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Cocc.; Col.
Cupr. ac.; Cupr. ars.; Diosc.; Graph.; Ipec.; Kali c.
Lvc., Mag. p., Merc.; Morph.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Paraf.
Plat. Plumb.; Pod.; Puls.; Sul See Enteralgia.
   Stitching - Agar.; Apis; Arn.; Bell.; Bry.; Chin. ars.; Hep.
      Kali c., I.ach.; Spig.
CONCOMITANTS - Abdomen retracted, as if drawn by string
        -Chel.; Plumb. m.; Pod.; Tab.
   Abdomen, retracted, tense, scanty urine, desire to stretch
        -Plumb. m.
   Abdomen swollen, pad-like - Bell.; Raph.
   Agitation, chill ascending from hypogastrium to cheeks
   Alternates with coryza -- Calc. c.
   Alternates with delirium and pain in atrophied limbs -
      Plumb. m
   Alternates with vertigo — Col.; Spig.

Backache — Cham.; Lyc., Morph.; Puls; Samb.

Cheeks red, hot sweat — Cham.

Chilliness - Nux v., Puls

Collapse — Aith; Camph; Cupr Ver, a
   Constipation — Allium s.; Alum., Cocc; Collins.; Grat; Lyc.; Nux v.; Op.; Plumb. ac.; Sil.
   Convulsions — Bell., Ca. Cramps in calves — Col.; Cupr. ac.; Plumb. m.; Pod.
   Diarrhoea Ars.; Cham., Col., Mag. c.; Polyg.; Puls.; Samb.; Ver. a.
   Empty feeling, heat, faintness — Cocc.; Hydr. Hands yellow, blue nails—Sil
   Hiccough, suffocative, in chest and stomach - Ver. a.
   Hunger, yet refuses food-Bar. c.
   Itching of nose, pale, bluish face - Cina; Filix m.
  Nausea, frequent, watery, slimy stools — Cham.; Samb. Pain and aching in thighs — Col.
   Periodical recurrence -- Aran.; Cinch.; Diosc; Illic.; Kali
      br.
   Pulsation in abdominal aorta, epigastric constriction -
      Dig.
   Red urine - Bov.; Lyc.
   Rumbling of flatus, nausea, liquid feces - Polyg.
   Scanty stools, flatus without relief - Cma.
   Tenesmus (pelvic) - Staph.
   Tossing about, anxiety, no relief from flatus - Cham.;
      Mag. p.
   Urging to steel
                          Aloe; Cinch.; Lept; Nat. s.; Nux v . Op.
   Urine suppressed - Acon.; Plumb. ac.
   Vomiting -- Bell.; Cadm. s.; Plumb. ac.
   Vomiting, hiccough, belching, acreaming - Hyos.
   Yawning, spasmodic, drowsiness - Spiranth.
MODALITIES - Aggravation: About 4-5 P. M.; Col.; Kali br ;
```

```
After midnight -. 4rs.; Cocc.
  At night, after supper --- Grat
  At night -- Cham., Cocc.; Senna; Sul.
  From bending, coughing — Ars., Bell; Bry., Nat. m. From bending forward Ant. t.; Smap. n.
  From bending forward, lying down, pressure - Acon., Diosc.
  From drinking -- Col; Sul.
  From drinking cold water — Cupr. m
From eating - Bar c.: Calc. p., Cal., Kali bich, Nux v.;
     Psor , Zinc.
  From jar, pressure - Acon., Aloe; Bell., Plumb.
  From motion, relief from lying on side
                                               Bry., Cocc
  From smoking -- Menyanth.
  From sweets - Filix m.
  From touch, pressure, motion
                                      Biy.
  From warmth, at night - Cham
AMELIORATION — From bending double - Boy., Cinch, Col.;
May p.; Pod., Sep.; Stann., Sul; Ver. a
From eating — Boy., Homar.
  From flatus voided per ano - Aloc; corbo v.; Cinch , Core;
     Col.; Nat. s.; Sul
  From hot applications or warmth - Ais.; Col; Mag. p.;
     Pod.; Puls.; Sil.
  From lying with knees drawn up lach
  From pressure ('ol , Mag. f , Nit ac.; Plumb., Rhus t:
     Stann.
  From rubbing - Plumb. m
  From rubbing, warmth -- Mag. p.
  From sitting erect - Sinap. n.
  From sitting, lying down - Nux v.
  From stool - Aloe; Col; Tanac.; Ver. a.
  From straightening body or moving about - Diosc.
  From walking about - Cepa; Diosc.; Mag. p.; Puls.; Rhus
     t.; Ver. a.
  From walking bent over --- Aloe; Col; Nux v.: Rhus t.
  From warm soup --- Acon.
```

From warm soup — Acon.

FLATULENT — Distention, fulness, heaviness, meteorism, tympanites — Abies n.; Abrot.; Absinth.; Acet. ac.; Acon.; Agar.; Alfal; Aloe; Ant. c.; Apis; Arg. n.; Ars.; Assf.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Bov.; Cajup.; Calc. c.; Calc. ied.; Calc. p.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Chel.; Cina; Cinch.; Coc.; Colch.; Collins; Col.; Cupi. m.; Diosc.; Graph.; Ign.; Illic., Indol; Iris; Kali c.; Lach.; Limul.; Lyc., Mag. c.; Mag. p.. Merc c.; Merc.: Mormord.; Mosch; Mur. ac.; Naph.; Nat c.; Nat. mit.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Oniscus; Op.; Opunta; Orinthog.; Phos. ac.; Pod.; Pols.; Radium; Raph., Rheum; Rhod.; Rhus gl.; Rhus t.; Sars.; Senna; Sep.; Sil., Stront. c.; Sul.; Sumb.; Tarax., Terch.; Thea; Thuya, Uran. n.; Val.; Xanth.; Zing.

Flatulence, hysterical — Alet.; Ambra; Arg. n.; Asaf.; Cajup.; Cham.; Cocc.; Ign.; Kali p.; Nux m.; Plat.; Poth.; Sumb.; Tarax.; Thea; Val.

Flatulence, incarcerated in flexures — Am. c.; Aur.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Cinch.; Colch.; Col.; Graph. Hep.; Ign.; Kali c.; Limul.; Lyc.; Mormord.;

Nux v , Pall ; Phos.; Plumb. m.; Puls.; Raph.; Rhus gl.; Robin; Staph; Sul; Thuya.

Flatulence, offensive, per ano - Aloc Arn.; Bry.; Carbo r., Feir. magnet; Graph; Oleand.; Sil.

Gurgling, rumbling, borborygmus - Aloe: Apoc.; Ars.; Bapt.; Bell, Carbon, s.; Carbo v.; Cham; Cma; Cinch.; Colch.; Col, Couv, Cupr. ars.; Crot t, Diosc.; Gamb.; Glycerin; Graph., Glat, Hep; Ipec.; Jatropha, Kali c.; Lyc.; Merc.; Nat s., Nux v; Oleand.; Phos at, Pod.; Puls.; Ricin. com. Rumex, Sanic.; Sep.; Sil; Thea; Xerophyl.

Hardness Abrot.; Anac; Bar. c., Calc c, Carbo v; Cina; Cinch, Cupr., Graph., Lyc.; Nat c; Nux v.; Op; Plumb. ac., Raph, Sil., Sul.; Thuya

Jumping, as of living thing - Arundo; Brachygl, Branca; (roc. Nux m, Op., Sabad.; Sul; Thuya.

Large, in girls at puberty - Calc. c; Graph, Lach.; Sul. Large, pendulous in women who have borne many children --- Aur. m.: Aur. mur.: Bell: Frax. am. Helon., Phos.;

Large, pot-bellied, flabby - Am m; Calc. c., Calc. p.; Mez; Pod; Same; Sep. Sil., Thuya

Retracted, sunken, scow-shaped - Calc p ; Euphorb , Iodof.; Kalı bich , Kali br , Plumb. ac , Plumb. chiom ; Plumb.

m , Ptel.; Quass.; Zinc.

Sensitive, tender to touch, pressure Acet ac : Acor , Aloe; Aps. Arg n, Ara, Ars, Bapt; Bell, Box, Bry, Calc. c; Carbo v., Cald. m · Cinch., Coff : Col., Con.; Cupr. m; Euonym, Feir m; Gamb; Graph; Ham, Hedeoma, Helleb · Kalb bich., Lach, Lvc. Meir. c.; Mur. ac.; Nux v; Pod.; Ran. b. Rhus t.; Sep., Sil.; Sumb.; Sul.; Teieb; Wer. c.; Vib. ov. Ver. a., Vib. op.

Spots, brown - Caul.; Lyc., Phos., Sch., Thuya.

Spots, red Hvos. See Skin.

Trembling in -- Lal t

Weak, as if diarrhoea would ensue - lloc; Ant c. Apium gr.; Bor., Crot. t.; Eucal; beri. m.; Formica; Nux v.; Opuntia, Ran. s. See Diarrhiea.

Weak, empty, sinking, relaxed feeling -- Abrot ; Arn.; Alston.; Ant. c.; Cham.; Cocc.; Euphorb; Glycein; Hydr; Ign; Opuntia; Petrol., Physost; Phos., Plumb. ac.; Pod.; Quass.; Sep.; Stann.; Staph.; Sulphon.; Sul. ac; Ver. a. ANUS - RECTUM - Abscess (peri-rectal): Calc. s; Sil.

Burning, smarting, heat - Ab es c. Æsc.. Alos, Alumen; Alum; Ambra, Am. m.; Ant c. Æsc.. Alos, Berb. v.; Canth.; Caps; Carbo v., Cepa: Chenop. gl.; Collins.. Con.; Eucal.; Euonym.; Gamb., Graph, Ham.; Hydr; Iris. Jugl. c; Jugl. r.; Kali c.; Merc.; Nat. m.; Ant. ac., Olcand. Pacoma, Prun. sp., Ratanh., Rheum; Sang. n.; Senna; Sul., Tromb

Burning before and during stool - Aloc; Am. m.; Ars.; Col; Con., Hydr, 'ris; Jugl c.; Ol. an; Rheum.

Burning after stool -- Æsc · Alumen, Am. m.; Ars.; Aur.; Berb. v.; Canth. Caps.; Carbov v.; Chenop. gl.; Gamb.; Nat. m., Nit. ac.; Ol. an.; Paeoma; Prun. sp.; Ratanh.; Sil.; Stront; Sul.

889

Congestion -- Esc.; Aloe; Alum.; Collins, Hyper.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac; Sab.; Sep., Sul.

ERUPTIONS, growths — Cancer, scirrhus of, also sigmoid; intolerable pains: Alumen; Phyt.; Spig.

Condylomata - Benz ac , Kalı br ; Nit. ac., Thuya.

Eczema - Berb. v.; Graph; Merc. pr. rub. See Skin.

Eminences, studding interior - Polyg.

Fissures, rhagades, excoriations, ulcerations, soreness, rawness — Æs.; Agn; Aloc. Apis; Arg. n. Ars.; Calc. fl.; Carbo :; Caust, Cimex; Condur., Graph.; Ham; Hydr., 1gn, 1ris; Kali iod.; Lach; Led; Merc. d.; Merc. Morph; Mur ac; Nat m, Nit ac., Nit, mur. ac; Paconia; Petrol, Phos; Phyt.; Plat.; Plumb; Ratanh., Rhus t., Sang. n, Sanic; Sedum, Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Thuya, V:b. op.

Fistula in ano - - Aur mut.; Bar. mur.; Berb. v.: Calc. p.; Calc. s., Carbo v; Cauet, Fluor, ac.; Graph.; Hydr.; Lach.; Myrist.; Nit. ac., Nux v, Paconia, Phos.; Quercus; Ratanh.; Sil, Sul., Thuya.

Pockets - Polygon.

Rash, fiery red in babies - Med.

Hemorrhage (enterrhagia) - Acal; Acet ac; Esc.; Aloe; Alumen, Alum; Arn.; Cacl., Carbe v. Cascar.; Cinch.; Cinnam., Cob.; Cocame, Crot.; Erig; Ham; Ign; Ipec., Kalı c; Lach.; Lycop; Mangif, ınd; Merc. cy.; Millef.; Mur. ac., Nat. m.; Nit. ac., Phos ac.; Phos., Sedum; Sep., Sul. ac; Sul, Tereb.; Thuya.

Haemorrhage during stool-Alumen; Alum.; Carbo v.; Ign ; Iod.; Ipec., Kah c; Phos.; Psor.; Sep.

Inflammation (proctitis) — Æsc.; Aloe; Alum; Ambra; Ant. c., Colch.; Collins.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Nit. ac.,. Pæonia, Phos., Pad., Ricm; Sabal; Zing

Inflammation, syphilitic - - Bell; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Sul.

Itching (pruritus) - Acon., Esc., Alum; Anbra; Anac.;
Ant. c., Bai. c., Bov., Cadm. 10d; Calc. c.; Carbo v.;
Cascar: Caust., Cina; Collins; Cop.; Ferr. 10d.; Ferr.
m., Granat.; Graph.; Homar., Ign.; Indigo; Lyc.; Med.;
Nit. ac., Pacoma Petrol.; Phes.; Pim. sylv.; Plat.; Polyg.;
Bedius: Petrol. Radium: Ratanh, Rumex; Sabad; Sacchar. of.; Sang. n.; Sep; Spig., Staph; Sul., Tellur.; Teucr.; Uran.; Zinc.

Moisture - Aloe; Am m.; Anac., Ant. c.; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Carbo v., Caust.; Graph; Hep; Med.; Nit. ac.; Nit. mur. ac.; Paonia, Phos.; Ratanh.; Sep.; Sil.: Sul. ac.

Operations on, to be given preceding - Collins.

PAIN - Aching - Esc.; Alet.; Alumen; Collins.; Graph.; Lyc; Ratanh.

Bearing down, pressing — Aloe; Alum; Ars.; Cact.; Ceanoth.; Chenop. gl.; Euphras; Hyper.; Kali c.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Med.; Op.: Prun. sp.; Sep., Sul.; Sul. ac.; Xerophyl.

Contraction, spasmodic — Æsc. gl.; Asc.; Arac.; Areophyl.

Contraction, spasmodic — Æsc. gl.; Æsc.; Anac.; Arg. n.

Bell.; Caust.; Perr. m.: Grat.; Hydr.; Ign.; Lach.; Lyc.;

Med.; Mell.: Merc.; Mez.; Nat. m.; Nst. ac., Kit. mur.

ac.; Nux v. Plumb. ac; Ratanh.; Sanic.; Sedum; Sep.;

Syph, Tab: Verbasc.

890 ABDOMEN

Lancinating, even after soft stool - Alumen, Nat. m.; Nat. ac.; Ratanh.

Long lasting, after stool - Esc: Moe; Aumen; Am. m.; Graph., Hydr. Ign., Merc. cy.; Mur. ac.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.: Pæonia; Ratanh.; Sedum, Sep; Sil.; Sul.; Thuya; Vib. op.

Neuralgic (proctalgia) - Atrop.; Bar. m; Bell.; Colch.; Crot. t., Ign; Kalı c.; Lach.; Lyc., Ox. ac; Phos.; Plumb.; Strych., Tar. h.

Splinter-like, prickling, stinging, stitching, cutting, shooting

— Acon; Esc.; Alum.; Am m.; Bell.; Caust; Cepa;
Collins., Ign.; Kali c.; Lach.; Lye; Merc.; Mez.; Nat. m.;
Nit ac.; Plat.; Ratanh.; Ruta; Sep.; Sil; Sul; Thuya.
Throbbing, pulsating— Aloe; Bell.; Caps.; Ham.; Lach.;
Meh., Merc.; Nat. m.

PARETIC - Condition of rectum and sphincters - .iloe;

Alum; (aust., Eria., Gels., Graph.; Hyos; Op; Oxytr., Phos. ac.; Phos., Sil.; Sulphon; Tab.

Paretic condition of rectum, feels plugged Aloe; Anac.; Can. ind; Kali bich.; Med.; Plat.; Sep; Sul ac

Paretic condition of rectum, with sense of insecurity of sphincters—Alloe, Alum; Apoc.; Erig; Ferr. m.; Nex v.; Sanic.; Sec.
Patulous anus — Apis, Phos., Sec; Solan t

PROLAPSUS ANI - Esc. al.; Esc.: Aloe: Ant c.; Aral.; Arn.; Bell.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Colch; Ferr. m; Ferr. p.; Gamb.; Ham., Hydr.; Ign.; Kah c.; Mag p.; Mur. ac; Nux v.; Phos.; Plumb.; Pod.: Polypor., Ruta; Sep., Solan. tub., Sul.; Tab.; Tremb.

Prolapsus after confinement, stooping — Pod: Ruta.

Prolapsus from debility — Pod.

Prolapsus from sneezing — Pod.

Prolapsus from straining, overlifting - Nit. ac.; Pod.; Ruta.

Prolapsus from urinating — Mur. ac. Prolapsus in children — Bell.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Ign.;

Nux v.; Pod.

Prolapsus, with diarrhosa, stool — Esc.; Aloc; Carbo v.; Colch.; Crot. t.; Fluor. ac.; Gamb.; Ham.; Ign., Kali c.; Mur. ac.; Pod.; Phos.; Ruta. Sul

Prolapsus with piles, in alcoholics, leading sedentary life — Æsc. gl.

Prolapsus with stool, rectal spasm -- Ign.

REDNESS — around — Cham; Merc. cy.; Paonia; Sul., Zing. Redness around — Cham.; Merc. cy.; Pæonia; Sul.; Zing.

See Fissures, Proctitis.

Stricture — Bell.; Coff.; Hydr.; Ign.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Sil.;

Tab.: Thiosian. See Pain.

Torn, bleeding, after stool-- Lac d.; Nat. m., Nit. ac. See Fissures.

CATARRH - Gastro duodenal: Card m.: Cinch.; Hydr.; Sang. See Stomach.

CHOLERA - ASIATICA: Acon.; Agar. phal.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Camph., Canth., Carbe v.; Chin. s.; Cic.; Colch.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. ars., Cupr. m.; Dig.; Euphorb. cor.; Guaco Hydroc. ac.; Jec.; Jatropha; Kali bich; Lach.; Merc. c Naja; Nux v.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Quass.; Rhus t. Sec.; Sul.; Tab.; Tereb.; Ver. a.; Zinc. m.

- CHOLERA INFANTUM Summer complaint: Acon.; Æth;
 Ant. t.; Apis, Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell.: Bism.; Bry.; Cadm
 s; Calc. ac.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Camph.: Camph. monobr.
 Canth.; Cham.; Cinch; Col.; Crot. t.; Cuphea; Cupr. ac.
 Cupr. ars., Cupr. m.; Elat.; Euphorb. cor.; Ferr. p
 Graph; Hydroc. ac., Indol; Iodof: Ipec.; Iris. Kalt bi.
 Krcos., Laur., Merc; Nat. m.; Ox. ac.; Passifl.; Phos.
 Phyt.; Pod., Psor.; Resorc.; Scc.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Tab.
 Ver. a.; Zinc. m.
- CHOLERA MORBUS Ant. t., Ars.; Bism.; Camph; Chloral. Colch.; Col.; Crot. t., Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Elat.; Grat Hydroc ac.; Ipec., Iris; Operc.; Op; Pod., Sec; Ver. a
- CHOLERINE Ant. c.; Ars.; Crot. t.; Cupr. ars.; Diosc. Elat.; Euphorb. col.; Grat.; Ipcc.; Iris; Jatropha. Nuphar Phos. ac., Sec.; Ver. a.
- Phos. ac., Sec.; Ver a.

 CONSTIPATION—Remedies in general: .lbics n.; Acon Ass. gl.; Ass., Agar., Alet; Aloe; Alumen, Alum.; Am c; Am. m.; Anac., Apis; Arn.; Asar.; Berb. v.; Bry. Calc. c., Calc. fl.; Cirb. ac.; Casc. sag., Caust., Chel. Chionanth.; Cinch; Coca; Cellins.; Croc.; Dolichos; Eug.; Euonym.; Euphras., Fel tauri; Ferr. m.; Gels.; Gly. cerm, Graph., Grad., Guance. Hep., Hydr., Ign.; Iris. Kah. bich., Kah. c., Kah. m.; Lac. d.; Lach.; Lact. ac. Lyc., Maq. m., Mcz., Morph., Nabalus; Nat. m.; Nut. ac.; Nit. mur. ac.; Nux. v., Nyetanth.; Opt., Paraf.; Phos. Physost.; Phyt., Plat., Plumb. ac., Plumb. m.; Pod. Psor.; Pyr.; Ratanh., Rham. c.; Sanic.; Scien., Senia. Sep.; Sil.; Sil. mar., Spig., Staph., Strych.; Sul.; Sym. phor., Syph.; Tab., Tan. ac.; Tub.; Ver. a., zim. Zinc. mur.

CAUSE AND TYPE -- Abuse of enemas -- Op

After confinement, hepatic and uterine inertia - Mer

Alternating, with diarrhosa - Abrot.; Am. m.; Ant. c.; Bry.; Calc. chlor.; Card. m.; Cascar.; Chel; Collins.; Ferr cy.; Hydr.; Iod.; Nux v.; Pod.; Ptel.; Radium; Ruta; Sul.; Ver. a.

From abuse of purgatives - Aloe; Hydr., Nur v., Sul.

From cheese - Cel.

From gastric derangements -- Bry.; Hydr.; Aus v., Puls.

From going to sea, traveling .- Bry.; Plat.

From gouty acidity -- Grat.

From haemorrhoids - Asc. gl. Asc.; Collins.; Hydr.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Pod.; Sul. Sec Piles.

From lead poisoning -- Op; Plat.

From mechanical injuries - Arn.; Ruta.

From mental shock, nervous strain - Mag. c.

From peristaltic irregularity - Anac.; Nux v.

From terpor of rectum -- Aloe; Alum.; Anac.; Caust.; Cinch.; Lach.; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Op.; Selen.; Sep.; Stl., Ver. a.

From torpor, inertia, dryness of intestines — Æsc.; Æth.; Alet.; Alumen, Alum.; Bry.; Caffeine; Collins; Ferr. m.; Hydr.; Lyc.; Meli.; Mez.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Op.; Physost.; Plat., Plumb. ac., Pyr.; Sanic.; Selen.; Sul.; Ver. a.

- Infants, bottle fed -- Alum.; Nux v.: Op.
- Infants, children Asc., Alum.; Apis, Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Collins., Cioc; Hydr.; Lyc., Mag. m., Nux v.; Nyct. arb. ti, Paraf.; Pod; Psor., Sanic.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Ver. a
- In old people Alum.; Ant. c.; Hydr.; Lyc.; Op.; Phyt.; Selen.; Sul.
- In rheumatic subjects, flatulence, indigestion Mag. p.
- In women Aisc.; Alet.; Alum., Ambra; Anac.; Arn., Asaf.; Biy., Calc. c.; Collins.; Con., Graph.; Hydr.; Ign.; Lach; Lyc.; Maz., Nat. m.; Nux v.; Op.; Plat.; Plumb., Pod., Puls; Scp., Sil.; Sul
- TYPE OF STOOL Dry, crumbling at verge of anus: Am.
 m., Mag. m.; Nat. m.; Sanic.; Zinc
 Dry, difficult, scanty, knotty, ball or dung-like Æsc. gl.;
 - Asc.: Alumen, Alum.; Aster.; Bar. c., Card. m.; Caust.; Chel., Collins.; Glycerin; Graph.; Indol; Lvc., Mag. m., Morph; Nit ac.; Nux v.; Op.; Petrol., Plat; Plumb.; Pyr., Sep., Sul.: Ver. a; Verbasc.; Xerophyl., Zinc.

 Dry, large, painful Æsc.; Alet.; Aloc: Alum., Bry., Calc. c.; Caust., Glycerin; Graph., Kali. c., Lac. d.; Meli.; Nat.
 - m.; Nux v.; Op.; Pyr.; Sanic.; Selen., Sep; Sul.; Ver. a.; Vib. op.
 - Dry, must be mechanically removed Aloc: Alum; Bry; Calc. c; Indol; Op., Plumb.; Ruta; Same, Selen., Sep., Sil.; Ver. a
 - Dry, with frequent urging Alumen; Anac; Aster; Carbo v: Caust., Con; Ferr m.; Clycoin; Granat, Ign., Iod.; Lac d.; Lyc., Nit. ac; Nit. mur. ac; Nux v.; Paraf.; Plat: Phos. Pod; Robin; Ruta; Sil.: Sep.; Snig.; Sul.
 Dry, with partial expulsion and receding—Op; Samc.; Sil.,
 - Thava.
 - Frequent, ineffectual urging -- Anac.; Graph.; Lyc.; Nat.
 - m.; Nur v., Plat., Sul.

 Hard Esc.; Aloc, Am. m., Ant. c; Bar. c; Bry.; Calc. c.; Chel.; Con.; Glycerin; Indol; Lyc., Mag. m; Nat. m.,
 - Op., Phos., Plumb; Sanic; Selen.; Sal. Hard, covered with mucus Alum.; An. Cascar.; 171.; Caust , Collins , Cop.; Graph.; Hydr., Nux v.; Sep.
 - Hard, then pasty liquid Calc c.; Lyc.
 - Light colored, grayish, chalky Acon ; Alumen; Calc c., Chei, Chionanth.; Cinch.; Collins.; Dig., Dolichos; Rep., Hydr., Ibens; Indol; Kali m.; Merc d.: Pod.; Stellar.
 - No desire or urging -Brv., Graph; Hvd1; Op.
 - Pasty, tenacious, adhering to anus Alum, Chel.; Chionanth.: Plat.
 - Slender, quill-like Arn.; Caust.; Phos., Staph.
 - Soft stool even passed with difficulty Agn.: Alam.; Anne., Chel : Chionanth .: Plat.; Sil.
- CONCOMITANTS Abdominal weakness, shuddering:
 - Anus very sore Graph.; Nat. m.; Sil Backache - Esc., Luonym., Ferr.; Kalı bich.: Sul. See
 - Bleeding Alum.: Am. m.; Anac.; Calc. p.: Collins.; Lac d.; Lamun. Morph.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac., Nur v.; Phos.; Psor.; Sep.; Vib. op.

893 ABDOMEN

Colic, cramps · Collins , Cupr : Glon ; Op ; Plumb, ac. Contraction, spasmodic of anus - Caust.; Lach., Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Plumb. ac.; Sil. See Rectum Lvc.;

Fainting -- Ver a.

Fetor oris - Carb. ac., Op.; Psor.

Gall-stones, jaundice - Chronauth See Gall Bladder.

Headache - Bry.; Gels; Hyd), Iris; Nux v.; Sep.; Ver. a. See Headache.

Heart weak - Phyt; Spig.

Nervous, from presence of others, even nurse -- Ambra.

Pain, compels child to desist from effort -- Lyc.; Sul.; Thuya. Passes better standing -- Caust

Piles - Aisc., Aloc. Alumen; Calc. fl; Collins.; Euonym.; Glon; Graph; Kali s; Lyc.; Nit. ac.; Nur v., Paraf.; Ra.anh., Sil.; Sul, Wyeth See Hæmorrhoids.

Prolapsus — Æsc., Alum, Ferr. m.; Iqv., Lyc.; Med.; Pod.; Ruta, Sep.; Sul See Rectum

Prostate enlarged - Ann. Sil. See Male Sexual System.

Prostatic fluid - Alum.: Hep.

Rectal pain, persistent - Esc.: Alumen, Caust.; Hydr.; Ign., Lyc. Nat m., Nit ac., Ratanh.; Thuva. See Rectum. Sensation of lightheadedness -- Indol.

Sensation of something remaining behind Aloc; Lyc; Nat. m; Nux v, Sep.; Sil; Sul.

Urging absent, no desire - Alum.; Bry.; Graph.; Hydr.; Indol Op., Same, Sul.; Ver. a.

Urging felt in lower abdomen - Aloe. See Frequent Urg-

Urging felt in upper aodomen - Anac; Ign.: Ver a

DIAPHRAGM - Inflammation (diaphragmitis): Atrop.; Bell.; Bism.; Bry.; Cact.; Cupr.; Hep.; Hyos.; Ign.; Nux v.; Ran. b.; Stram.; Ver. v.

Pain - Asaf : Bism . Bry . Cact .: Cim . Nat. m.; Nux v.; Sec.; Spig.; Stann.; Sticta; Strych.; Ver. a.; Zinc. ox.

Rheumatism — Bry: Cact; Cim.; Spig.; Sticta.

DIARRHOEA — Enteritis: Acute: Acal.; Acet. ac.; Acon.;

Æth., Agar. phal.; Aloe; Alston.; Andros.; Ant. c.; Ant. t., Apis. Apoc; Arg. n., Arn., Ars., Ars. iod.; Asof.; Bapt. Bell; Benz ac; Bism.; Bov.; Bry.; Cadm. s.; Calc. c. Catc. c. Camph. Canth; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Calc. c. Catc. p. Camph., Canth; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Colch.; Carb. ac.; Cupr. ac.; Cyl.; Dulc.; Echin.; Elat.; Epilop.; Bucal.; Euphorb. cor.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Fluor. ac.; Formica; Gamb.; Gels.; Grat.; Helleb.; Hep.; Hyos.; Iod.; Ipec.; Iris.; Jal.; Jatropha: Kah bich.; Kali chlor.; Kali p.; Lept.; Mag. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. s.; Merc. v.; Morph.; Mur. ac.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Nuphar; Nux. v.; Oleand.; Op.; Opuntia; Oreodaph.; Pæonia; Petrol.; Plus. ac.; Phos.; Physost.; Pod.; Polyg.; Prus., sp.; Psor.; Puls.; Rheum; Rhus t.; Rhus v.; Ricin. com.; Rumex; Santon.; Sec.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Tab.; Tereb.; Thuya, Val., Ver. a.; Zinc.; Zing. t.; Apis. Apoc; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Asof.;

```
Chronic — Acet. ac : Aloe; Angust ; Ant. c.; Arg. n; Arn.; Ars., Ars. iod; Bapt; Calc. c.; Calc. p; Cetraria: Chaparro; Cinch., Coto; Cupr. ars.; Elaps; Ferr. m.; Gamb.; Graph.; Hep.; Iod.; Iodof.; Ipec; Kali bich.; Lach.; Lact. ac.; Liatric; Lyc.; Mag. m.; Merc. d.; Merc.; Nabalus; Nat. s., Nit. ac.; Olcand.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pod.; Psor.; Puls.; Rhus ar.; Rhus t.; Rumex; Strych. ars.; Sul.; Thuva; Tub.; Urt.
CAUSE - OCCURRENCE - Alternates with headache: Alor:
   From acids - Aloe; Ant. c.; Phos ac.; Sul
  From acute diseases --- Carbo v.; Cinch; Psor. See Typhoid
      Fever.
  From alcoholic abuse - Ars.; Lach.; Nux v.
  From anger - Cham.; Col.
  From bathing -- Ant. c.; Pod
From beer, ale - Aloe; Cinch; Ipec.; Kali bich., Mur. ac.;
      Sul
  From cabbage -- Bry; Petrol.
  From camping -- Alston.; Jugl c.: Pod
  From catarrh, bronchial, suppressed - Sang.
  From change of weather, draughts - Acon, Bry, Calc 8.; Caps.; Colch.; Dulc.; Ipec.; Merc.; Nat. s.; Rhus t.;
      Sil
  From chilling cold drinks, ices -- Acon.; Agraph.; Ars; Bell.; Brv., Camph; Carbo v; Caust; Cham.; Grat.;
      Nux m.; Puls; Staph.
  From coffee - Cistus; Cvcl.; Ox ac.
  From coryza ceasing - Sang.
  From disorganization - Ars
  From eggs --- Chin ars.
  From emotional excitement, fright - Acon.; Arg. n.; Gels.;
      Hyos.; Ign.; Kali p.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Puls.; Ver. a.;
      Zinc.
  From eruptions repelled - Ant. t.; Apis; Bry.; Dulc.; Psor;
      Sul.
  From fats - Cycl.; Kali m.; Puls.
  From food, crude - Cham.
  From fruits - Ars.; Bry.; Calc. p.; Cinch.; Cistus; Col.;
      Crot. t.; Ipec.; Pod.; Puls.; Ver. a.; Zing.
  From gastric derangements -- Ant. c.; Bry.; Cinch.; Col.;
      Ipec.; Lyc; Nux v.; Puls
  From high game - Crot.; Pyr.
  From hot weather -- Acon.; Aloe; Ambros; Ant. c.; Ars.;
  Bry., Camph.: Caps.; Cham.; Cinch.; Crot. t.; Cuphea; Ferr. p.; Gamb; Ipec.; Iris; Merc.; Pod.; Sil.; Ver. a.

From hyperacidity — Cham.; Rheum; Robin.
  From intestinal atony, debility - Arg. n.; Caps.; Cinch.;
      Ferr., Enanthe; Oreodaph.; Sec.
  From jaundice - Chionanth.; Dig.; Nux v.
  From meat putrescent — Ars.; Crot.
```

From milk - Æth.; Calc. c; Cinch.; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Mag. m.;

From motion -- Apis; Bry.; Cinch.; Colch.; Nat. s.

Nat. c.; Niccol.; Sep ; Sul.

From nephritis - Tereb.

895 ABDOMEN

From noxious effluvia — Bapt.; Carb. ac.; Crot. From onions -- Thuva

From oysters - Brom.; Lyc; Sul. ac

From perspiration checked - Acon.; Cham.; Ferr. p. From pork - Acon lye, Puls.

From sweets -- . lrg. n., Calc. s., Gamb.; Merc. v.

From tobacco - Cham.; Tab.

From tuberculosis - Acet ac; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Ars. iod., Bapt.; Bism.; cm.h., Coto; Cupr. ars., Elaps; Ferr. m.; Iod., Iodof.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Puls.; Rumex. See Tuberculosis.

From typhoid fever - Ars. Bapt., Echin.; Epilob.; Eucal.; Hyos., Lach.; Mur. ac., Nuphar; Op.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.,

Stram. See Typhoid Fever.

From ulceration of intestines - Kalı bich.; Meic. c

From urination Aloe; Alum; Apis. From vaccination -- Sil., Thuya.

From veal - Kalı n. From vegetables, melons . Ars., Pry.; Petrol , Zing.

From water polluted - . Hston., Camph; Zing.

Arundo: Bapt.; Bell.; Benz ac.; Bism.; Bor.; Calc ac; Calc. c., Calv. p.; Camph.; Cham.; Cinch.; Cina; Col.; Colost.; Crot. t.; Dulc.; Ferr; Gat.; Helleb.; Ipec.; Jal.; Kali bi: Krees.; Laur; Lyc.; Lyssin, Mag. c.; Merc. c.; Merc. d; Merc.; Nit ac.; Nux v.; Paul.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pod. Psor., Rheum, Sabad.; Sep.: Sil., Sul., Val.; Ver. a.

Infants (dentition) - Acet. rc.; Acon.; Æth.; Arundo; Bell; Benz. ac.; Bor; Calc. ac; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cham.; Ipc.c.; Jal: Kreas, Mag. c., Merc. v.; Oleand.; Phyt.; Pod. Rheum; Sil

In old people - Ant c., Bov.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Gamb.; Op.; Phos.; Sul

In women, before and during menses - Am. c : Boy.; Ver a. See Female Sexual System.

In women, lying-in period -- Cham.; Hyos.; Psor.; Sec.; Stram.

TYPE OF STOOL — Acrid, excoriating, burning: Ars.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Cuphea, Graph., Iris: Kreos.; Merc. c; Merc. d.; Merc. v., Pod., Sul., Tereb.

Bilious — Ant. t.; Bry., Card. m.; Cham; Cinch.; Corn. c.; Crot. t; Fluot. ac.; Gamb.; Ipec.; Iris; Jugl. c.; Lept.; Lye; Mere. d. Mere.; Nat. s.; Nyctanth.; Pod.; Puls.; Sang., Tatax.; Yucca.

Black - Ars., Brom; Camph.; Caps., Carb. ac.; Cinch.; Crot.; Echn; Left; Morph; Op.; Psor.; Pyr.; Scilla,

Stram.; Sul. ac.; Ver. a.

Blood-streaked slime -- Agar.; Aloe; Arg. n.; Arn.; Bell.; Canth.; Caps.; Col.; Cupr. ars.; Euphorbia; Ipec.; Lil. t.; Kreos.: Mag. c.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. v.; Nux v.; Pod.; Psor.; Rhus t; Sul.; Trill. See Dysentery.

Bloody — Eth.; Ail.; Aloe; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Bapt.; Bothrops: Cadm. s.; Canth.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Colch.; Col.; Crot.: Cupi. ais.; Dulc.; Ferr. p.; Ham.; Ipcc.; Kah bich., Kreos.; Lach.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. v.;

Nuv ... Phos , Pod.; Sec., Senec.; Sul.; Tereb.; Tromb.; Val.

Apis, Arn.; Ars.; Asaf; Bapt.; Bry.; Cinch.; Brown, dark Col; Corn. c., Cupr. ac.; Cupr. ars.; Ferr. mur.; Graph.; Kalı bich.; Kreos.; Lept.; Mur. ac; Nux v.; Pod.; Psor.; Pyr. Raph., Rheum; Rumex; Scilla; Sec.; Senec.; Sul.; Tub.

Changeable - \im m; Cham, Euonym.; Merc. v.; Pod.; Puls . Same : Sil.; Sul.

Clay-colored, chalk-like, light-colored - Aloe; Bell.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Calc. c., Chel: Dig; Euphorbia; Gels.; Her. Kali c; Merc. d.; Merc. v.; Myr.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pod.; Sep

Coffee-ground-like, mealy - Crot. t.; Dig.; Lach., Pod.; Tart. ac.

Colliquative (debilitating) - Acet ac : Angoph : Arist.; Ars.; (mch. Colch., Coto; Cupr. ars.; Diosc.; Elaps; Kali p.; Phell: Phos., Sec., Sep.; Tab., Tart. ac; Upas; Ver. c. Fatty, oily Caust.; Iod; Iris; Phos.

Fermented, flatulent, noisy, spluttering expulsion - Acal.; Agar.; Alfal.; Aloe; Apoc; Arg. n; Aru.; Benz. ac.; Bor.; Calc. p.: Cham.; Cinch., Col.; Corn. c: Crot. 1., Elat: Gamb.; Graph.; Grat., Gummi; Iod; Ipec., Jatropha; Kali bich; Mag. c.; Nat. sulphuros.; Nat. s., Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos: Poo.; Pul.; Rheum; Rhus t; Sec.; Sicta; Sul.: Thuyu. Triost.; Ver. a.; Yucca.

Frequent Acet ac.; Acon.; Aloe; Ars.; Calc. ac.; Caps.; Carbo z., Cham.; Cinch.; Crot. t.; Cuphea; Cupr. ars.; Elat.; Ipcc; Mag. c.; Merc. c.: Merc. v.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Fod., Rheum, Rhus t., Sil.; Sul.; Tereb.;

Ver. a.

Frog spawn or scum-like - Helleb.; Mag. c; Phos.

Gelatinous, jelly-like - .1loe; Cadm. s; Colch.; Col.; Euphorbia; Helleb., Kali bich.; Oxvtr.; Phos.; Rhus t.

Green - 4con; Aith.; Ant. t.; Apis; Arg. n., Ars; Bell.;
Bor., Bry.; Calc. ac.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cham.; Col.;
Crot. t.; Dulc.; Elat; Gamb., Gels.; Grat; Gunmi; Hep,
Iodof.; Ipec.; Iris; Kreos., Laur.; Mag. c.; Merc. c.;
Merc. d. Merc. 4., Mez., Paul; Phos.; Pod.; Puls.;
Sal. ac.; Scc.: Sul.; Val.; Ver. a.

Green, turning to blue -- Calc. p.; Phos.

Gurgling, gushing - Aloe; Apis; Crot. t., Elat.; Gamb.; Grat. Gummi; Jatropha; Kali bich.; Merc. s; Nat. s.; Petrol.: Fhos.; Pod.; Sang; Sec.; Thuya. Ver. a. See Fermented.

Hot -- Calc. p.: Cham.; Diosc.; Ferr.; Merc. c.; Merc. sul.; Pod.; Sul. See Acrid.

Involuntary -- Aloe; Apis; Apoc.; Arn; Ars.; Bapt.; Camph.; Carloo v.; Gels.; Helleb.; Hyos.; Op; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pod.; Pyr.; Rhus t., Sec.: Strych.; Sul.; Ver. a.: Zinc.

Involuntary, as if anus were wide open-Apis: Phos.; Sec.; Tromb

Involuntary, when passing flatus - Alor, Calc. c.; Iod.; Mur. ac.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Oleand ; Phos. ac.; Pod.; Pyr. Involuntary, when passing urine — Aloe, Alum.; Apis; Cic; Hyos.; Mur. ac.; Scilla, Sul.; Ver. a.

897 ABDOMEN

Lumpy, hard - Aloc. Ant. c., Bar c., Bell.; Brv., Cham; Cina; Con; Cub, Glon., Graph., Mag. c., Petrol.; Phos.; Pod., Senec.; Tromb

Mucous, slimy - Aloc. Am m.; Ant. c.; Apis; Arg. n.; Arn., Ars., Rell., Bot.; Cale ac.; Cale, b.; Canth., Caps.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v. (ham.; Cina, Cinch.; Cocc; Calch.; Col; Pulc., Ferr: Graph; Gummi; Helleb; Hep.; Ipce; Kah m.; Laur; May. c., Merc. c., Merc. d.; Merc. s.; Merc. v. Nit. ac., Nix v. Phos.; Prun. sp; Puls.; Rheum; Rien com. Rhus t. Ruta; Sep; Spig.; Sul;

Urt. See Dysentery.

Non-debilitating --- Calc c . Graph ; Phos ac.; Puls. Non-debilitating — Cale c, Graph; Phos ac.; Puls.

Offensive, cadaverous - Ai; Ant c.; Arg n; Arn., Is:
Asaf; Asel.p. 1; Bapt; Benz. ac. Bism; Bor.; Bry;
Cale c.; Cale p; Carb. ac; Carbo v.: Cham.; Cinch.;
Col; Corn. c., Graph, Hep; Kalt p.; Kreos; Lach.;
Lept; Merc c, Merc d, Merc v.; Nit. ac., Op; Petrol.;
Phos. ac.; Phos., Pad., Psor. Pulex, Pyr.; Rheum, Rhus
t., Same; Scilla. See Sil., Stram., Sul. ac.; Sul.; Terch
Painless — Mfal; Ilston Amanita. Aprs., Ars; Bapt.,
Bellis; Bism.; Bor., Chaparro, Cinch., Colch; Crot. t;
Dulc; Ferr. m., Gels., Graph, Grat., Hep; Hyos; Ipec.,
Nit. ac.; Phos. ac., Phos., Pod.; Psor; Puls., Rhus t;
Riem: Scilla; Sil., Sul.

Riem ; Seilla; Sil., Sul

Papescent - Asc. Alfal.; Aloc: Ars.; Bism; Bor.; Bry.; Chel. Cinch. Col. (vel. Gamb., Gels., Graph.; Lept.; Mag. c.; Merc. d.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Paonia; Pod., Rheum; Sep , Sil; Sul . Val . Zinc.

Purulent - Apis; Arn.; Calc. s.; Hep.; Merc., Phos.; Sil. Rice-water - Ars. Camph; Jatropha, Kah p.; Merc. s.; Ricm com.; Ver. a.

Sago or tallow particles, like - Phos.

Scanty - Acon.; Aloc, Ass; Bell; Camph.; Canth; Caps.; Colch.; Col.; Merc. c., Merc. d.; Merc. v., Nux v; Oleand.; Sul. See Dysentery.

Shreddy, stringy, membranous, like scrapings of intestines - Aloe; Arg. n.; Ars.; Asar.; Bolet, Canth.; Carb. ac., Colch.; Kali n.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Pod.;

Puls.; Sul. ac. Sour - Calc. ac.; Calc. c.; Colch.; Col.; Colost.; Graph.; Heb.; Jal.; Mag. c.; Merc. v.; Nit. ac.; Pod., Rheum; Robin.; Sul.

Spinach chopped, like - Acon.; Arg. n.; Cham.

Sudden, imperative, cannot wait - .4loc: Cinch.; Crot. t.; Gamb.; Lil. t: Nat. c.: Pæonia; Pod.; Psor.; Rumex, Sul. Tromb.; Tub: Ver. a.

Tenacious, glairy -- Asar.; Caps.; Crot. t.; Helleb.; Kali

bich. See Mucous.

Undigested, lienteric - Æth.; Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Asar.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cham, Cinch.; Crot. t.: Ferr. ac.; Ferr. m.; Fcrr. p.; Graph.; Hep.; Iodof.; Mag. c.;

Nit, ac; Nux m.; Nux v.; Oleand.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pod.; Psor.; Puls; Sul.; Val.

Watery, like washing of meat - Canth.; Phos.; Rhus t.

Watery, like washing of meat — (anth.; Phos.; Rhus t.

Watery, thin — Acet. ac.; Acon.; Æth.; Aloe; Alston.; Ant.
c: Ant. t.; Apis; Apoc.; Ars.; Asaf; Bapt; Benz. ac.
Bism.; Bor; Bry.; Calc. ac.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Carbo v.
Cham.; Chel.; Cinch.; Colch.; Col.; (rot t., Cuphea
Cupr ars.; Cycl.; Elat., Ferr. m.; Gamb., Giaph; Grat.
Ilep: Ilyos; lod.; lodof.; lpec.; Iris. Jal.; Jatropha.
Kali bich.; Kali n.; Laur.; Lept.; Mag c., Mur. ac.; Nat
s; Oleand.; Operc.; Petrol.; Phos. ac; Phos., Pod.,
Psor., Puls.; Rheum; Rhus t.; Rumex; Sec; Senec.; Sul,
Tab.; Thuya; Tiomb.; Ver. a.; Zinc.
White Acon.; Aut. c. Reh. Bens. ac. Calc. c. Canet.

hite Acon.; Ant c.; Bell., Benz ac. Calc. c.; Caust.; Cham.; Chel.; Cina; Cocc.; Col.h.; Crot; Cub.; Dig.; Dulc.; Helleb.; Hep.; Iod; Kali m; Mag c.; Merc. d.; Merc.; Mez.; Nux m.; Phos ac.; Phos.; Pod.; Puls.;

Tromb.

Yellow - Ath.; Agar.; Alfal.; Aloe; Apis; Ars; Asar; Bor.; Calc. c.; Card. m.; Chan; Chel.; Cinch; Col.; Crot. t.; Cycl.; Dulc; Gamb.; Gels; Grat.; Gummi; Hep.; Hyos.; Ipec.: Merc.; Nat. c.; Nat. s.; Nuphar; Nux m.; Phos. ac.; Pod.; Puls.; Rheum; Rhus t.; Senna; Sep; Sul.; Thuya

CONCOMITANTS-BEFORE STOOL: Chilliness: Ars; Camph.;

Elat.; Merc. v.; Phos : Ver. a.

Colic, cramps - Æth.; Aloc; Alston; Bell., Bor.; Cascar.; Cham, Cina; Cinch.; Col.; Crot. t; Cupr. ars; Diosc.; Dulc.; Elat; Gamb.; Gummi; Ipec.; Iris; Lept.; Mag. c.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Mecc.; Nux v. Rheum; Senna; Sul; Tromb.; Ver. a., See Colic.

Flatulent rumbling -- 4loc, Asaf.; Carbo v.; Colch.; Col.; Gamb., Kali c; Nat. s; Oleand.; Pod.; Puls.

Nausea Bry., Chrom. ac; Colch.; Ipec.; Merc. v.; Rhus t.; Sep.

Urging, painful — Aloc. Ars.; Bell; Camph.; Cistus; Col.; Con.; Crot. t.; Formica; Gamb.; Grat.; Hep.; Ign.; Kall bich.; Lept.; Mcr. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. v.; Nux v.; Oleand.; Phos.; Pod., Rheum; Sil.; Stront., Sul., Ver. a.

DURING STOOL - Backache: Asc; Caps; Colch.; Nux v.; Puls.

Burning in anus -- .lloe; Ars.; Canth.; Carbo v.; Chenop.

Burning in anus — Aloe: Ars.; Canth.; Carbo v.; Chenop. gl.; Con.; Iris; Jugl. c., Merc. d.; Mur. ac.; Pod.; Prun. sp., Ratanh; Rheum; Tromb.; Ver. a. See Anus Chilliness — Ars.; Bell.; Colch.; Ipec.; Jatropha; Merc. v.; Rheum; Ricin. com; Sec.; Tromb.; Ver. a.

Colic, cramps — Aloe: Alston.; Ars.; Bry.; Camph; Canth.; Caps. Ceanoth.; Cham., Cinch.; Col.; Crot. t.; Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Dulc.; Elat.; Gamb.; Ipec.; Iris; Jatropha; Lept.; Merc. c. Merc. d.; Merc. v., Pod.; Rheum; Ricin. com.; Sec.; Sil.; Sul; Triost.; Tromb.; Ver. a.; Zing. Sec Unlic. Sec Colic.

Fainting Aloe; .frs.; Crot.; Merc. v.; Nux m.; Sul. Flatus, fetid, expelled — Agar.; Aloe; Arg. n.; Calc. p.; Carbo 2. Cinch; Ign; Jatropha; Nat. s., Phos. ac.; Pod; Thuya

899 ABDOMEN

Hunger - Aloe; Sec.

Nausea, vomiting — Æth.: Ant. t., Ass.; Bism.; Camph.; Carb. ac.; Chrom. ac.; Colch.; Crot. t.; Cupr.; Filix m.; Ipec.; Iris; Jatropha; Merc; Opuntia; Phos., Pod., Tab.; Triost.; Ver. a.

Pain tearing down posterior limbs -- Rhus t. Stinging pains -- Caps.

Tenesmus of bladder — Canth; I.il. t.; Merc. c. Tenesmus, relieved by stool — Nux v.

Tenesmus, refleved by \$tool — Nux v.

Tenesmus, urging painful — Acon., Aloe; Angoph.; Arn.;

Ars.; Bell., Calc. c.; Canth., Caps.; Carb. ac.; Colch.;

Col., Crot. t.; Cuphea; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. ars.; Hep.; 19n.;

1pec., Kalb bich.; Kalb n.; Liatris; Mag. c.; Merc. c.;

Merc. d.; Merc. s.; Merc v.; Morph.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.;

Op.; Phos.; Plumb. ac.; Pod.; Rheum; Rhus t.; Senec.;

Sil.; Sul.; Tab.; Tromb.; Ver. a.

Vomiting, hiccough, suffocative, in stomach and chest -

Ver. a.

Ver. a.

AFTER STOOL — Anus burning: Alue: Apoc.; Ars; Canth.; Caps., Carbo v.; Col.; Gamb.; Grat.; Iris, Kali c.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Merc. v.; Nit. ac. Oleand.; Prug. sp.; Ratanh.; Sul.; Tromb.; Ver. a. See Anus.

Coldness — Aloe: Ars. Camph.; Canth; Caps.; Carbo v.; Formica; Ipec.; Sec.; Tab.; Ver. a.

Debility, exhaustion — Ath.; Ail., Aloc; Amanita: Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Bism.; Camph., Cunch.; Colch.; Com.; Crot. t.: Cupr. m.; Elat.; Ferr. m.; Iris; Jatropha; Kali p.; Mag. c.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Pod.; Rhus. t.; Sec.; Sep.; Sul. ac.; Tab., Tereb.; T.omb.; Upas; Ver. a.

Fainting — Aloe: Ars. Con.; Crot. t.; Merc.: Nux. m.:

Fainting — Aloc; Ars; Con.; Crot. t.; Merc.; Nux m.; Pxonia; Sars.; Tereb.; Ver. a.

Hæmorrhoids — Aloc Ham.; Mui. ac.; Sul. See Hæmor-

rhoids. Pains persict in abdomen — Aloc: (ol., Crot. t; Diosc.; Gamb., Grat.; Merc. c, Merc. v.: Rheum; Tromb; Ven. a. Palpitation, trembling in limbs — Ars.

Prolapsus ani — Aloc. Alum; Calc. ac.; Carbo v.; Ham.; Ign., Merc. v.; Nit. ac.; Pod.; Sul.; Tromb. See Rec-

Sleep, as soon as tenesmus ceases - Colch.; Sul.

Stool natural in evening — Aloe; Pod. Sweat — Ant. t.; Ars.; Phos. ac.; Tab.; Ver. a.

Tenesmus (never-get-done feeling) -- Æth.; Aloe: Bell.; Canth.; Caps.; Colch.; Gamb.; Ign.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Mag. c.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. s.; Merc. v.; Nux v.; Pod.; Rheum; Senna; Sil.; Sul.; Tromb.

Thirst - Acet. ac.; Cars., Dulc Vomiting - Arg. n.; Colch.; Cupr.; Ipec.; Iris; Nus v.:

Ver. a.

Weakness in abdomen and rectum - Pod.

MODALITIES — Aggravations: From eating, drinking a Aloe; Alston.; Apis; Apoc.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bry.; Canth.; Cinch.; Col.; Crot. t.; Ferr. m.; Kal. p.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Phos.; Pod.; Rheum; Sanic.; Sul.; Tanac.; Thuys; Tromb.; Ver. a.

From motion - Aloe: Apis; Bry.; Cinch.; Colch.; Crot. t.; Not. s.; Rheum; Ver. a.

From sundown to sunrise -- Colch

In afternoon Bell, Calc. c.; (mch., Corn. c.; Lyc. In autumn -- Cinch.; Colch.; Merc., Nux m.; Ver. a.

In daytime only - Hep.; Petrol., Piloc.
In evening, night - Irs; Bellis; Bov.; Calc. c.; Cinch Dulc.; Ferr. m.; Iris; Merc.; Nat. nit; Nux m.; Pod. Puls., Psor; Rhust.; Stront.; Sul.; Wyeth.

In morning, early Acet. ac.; Aloc. Ichthy., Iris; I.il. t. Mcd.; Nat s.; Nit. ac.; Nuphar; Nux v.; Petrol.; Phos. Pod.: Psor., Rhus v.; Rumex; Sticta; Sul.; Thuya Tromb.

In morning - Aloe; Apis, Boy; Brv.; Cact.; Cistus; Crot. t. Feir. m; Graph.; Kali bich, I.al. t., Lyc.; Nux v.
In periodical attacks - Apis, Ais, Cinch., Euphorb. cor.

Kalı bich ; Iris; Thuva

DUODENUM - Catarrhal inflammation (duodenitis): Au ; Berb v.; Cham ; Chel.; Cinch.; Hydr , Kali bich Lye ; Merc. d.; Merc. s.; Nux v ; Pod., Riem. com. Sang.

Ulceration - Kali bich ; Symphyt.; Uran.

DYSENTERY - A.con., Aloe. Alston., Ambros.; Ant. t.; Apis Arg. n., Arn., Ars., Asclep. t.; Bapt., Bell.; Calc. c. (anth., Caps., Carb. ac.; Carbo v; Chaparro; Cinch. (olch; Collins.; Col.; Cuphea; Cupr. ars.; Dulc.; Emetine Coun; Collins; Col.; Cuphea; Cupr. ars.; Dulc.; Emetine Errac.; Eucal.; Ferr. p.; Gamb; Ham.; Hep; Ipec.; Iris Kah bich, Kah chlor., Kah m., Kah p.; Lach, Leonut. Lept.; Inl. t; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Merc. c., Merc. d.; Merc. Merc. d.; Merc. v.; Op; Phos. ac.; Phos. Plumb. ac.; Pod., Puls.; Rheum, Rhus t; Sec.; Sliph. Sul.; Tame., T.ill.; Tromb.; Xanth., Vaccin.; Ver. a. Zine.

Zinc s
Abuse of local treatment; diphtheritic form — Nit. ac
Chronic, intractable cases — Aloe; Arg. n.; Ars; Cinch.
Cop.; Dulc., Hep.; Merc. c.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.
Pod.; Rhus ar.; Sul.
Hemorrhoidal form — Aloe, Collins.; Ham.

In old people -Bapt.

In plethoric, nervous, climacteric females - Lil t.

With nausea from straining pain; little thirst - Ipec.

With long intervals between - Arn; Cinch.

With periodical recurrence in spring or early summer -Kali bich.

With rheumatic pains all over -- Asclep. t.

With tearing down thighs - Rhus t.

Worse in autumn — Acon.; Colch.; Dulc.; Ipec.; Merc. c.; Merc. v.; Sul. See Diarrhea.

ENTERITS — See Diarrhea.

ENTERO-COLITS — See Diarrhea.

GALL-BLADDER — BILIARY CALCULI (cholelithiasis) — Aur; Bapt.; Berb v.; Boldo; Bry.; Calc. c.; Card. m.; Chel.; Chaosanth.; Cholest.; Cinch.; Diosc.; Fel tauri; Ferr s. Gels.; Hudr.; Jugl. c.; Lach.; Lept.: Myr.; Nux v.; Pichi; Pod.; Prel.; Tarax.

Biliary colic - Ars; Atrop. sul.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Calc. c., Card m.; Cham; Chel; Chionanth; Cinch.; Col.; Dig.; Diosc.: Gels.; Hydr.; Ipec.; Lyc.; Morph. acet.; Nux v.; Op.; Tereb.

901 ARDOMEN

EMORRHOIDS—(piles): Remedies in general: Abrot.; Acon.; £sc. gl.; Æsc.; Aloe; Am. c.; Am. m; Aps; Ars.; Aur. m., Bar. c.; Bell; Brom.; Calc fl., Caps. Carbo an.; Carbo v., Card m.; Caust.; Cham.; Chrom. ac.; Collins.; Cop.; Diosc.; Ferr p.; Fluor. ac.; Grat.; Ilam., Hep.; Hydr; Hyper.; Ign.; Kali m.; Kali s.; Each.; Lyc., Mag. m; Millef.; Mucuna; Mur. ac.; Negundo; Nit. ac., Nux v.; Paconac Pinus sylv; Pod.; Polyg., Puls.; Radium; Ratanh; Sab; Scrophul.; Sedum; Sep.; Scmperc. t., Sul.; Sul. ac.; Thuya; Verbasc.; Wyeth.; Zing. Bleeding — Acon., Æsc.; Aloc.; Am. c.; Bell.; Calc. fl.; Caps.; Chrom. ac.; Collirs. Erig; Ferr. p.; Ficcus; Ham.; Hydr.; Hyper.; Kah m; Lept.; Lycop.; Millef.; Mur. ac.; Nit ac.; Nux v.; Opeic; Plos., Sab.; Scrophul.; Sep.; HÆMORRHOIDS--(piles): Remedies in general:

Nit ac; Nux v.; Operc; Phos., Sab.; Scrophul.; Sep.;

Sul.; I hlasni.

Bleeding, dark, venous blood - Aloe; Ilam.; Hydr.; Kali m.; Sul.

Blind - Asc.; Calc. fl; Collins.; Ign., Mucuna; Nux v.; Puls.; Sul.; Wyeth

Bluish, purplish - Alse gl: Alse; Aloe: Ars.; Caps.; Carbo v.; Ham.; Lach.; Lyc; Mur. ac.

Burning, smarting - Asc.; Aloe; Am. m.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Caps.; Carbo an; Carbo v., Caust.; Fluor. ac.; Graph; Ign.; Mag. m.; Mucuna; Negundo; Nux v.; Psot.; Ratanh.; Sul, Sul ac.

Katann.; Sul ac.
Inflamed — Acon., Esc; Aloe; Bell; Caust.; Cop.; Ferr. p.;
Mur. ac; Verbesc. Sce Senstive.
Itching — Æsc., Aloe. Caps; Carbo v.; Caust.; Cop.; Glon.;
Ilam.; Mur. ac.; Nit ac.; Nix v; Petros.; Puls.; Sul.
Mucous piles, continually oozing — Aloe; Am. m.; Ant. c.;
Caps; Carbo v.; Caust.; Puls.; Sep.; Sul. ac.; Sul.
Protruding, grape-like, swollen — Æsc.; Aloe; Am. c.;
Cars. Carbo v. Caust.; Collins. Diosc. Crash. Ham.

Caps.; Carbo v; Caust.; Collins.; Diosc.; Graph.; Ham.; Kali c.; Lach; Mur. ac., Nux m.; Nux v.; Ratanh.; Scrophul.; Sep., Sul.; Thuya.

Protruding when urinating - Bar. c.; Mur. ac.

Sensitive, exquisitely painful - A:sc gl.; A:sc.; Aloe: Ars.; Bell: Cact: Caps.: Carbo v; Caust: Cham.; Collins.; Feir. p.; Graph: Ham.; Hyper.: Kali c.; Lach.; Lyc.; Mag. m; Mur. ac.; Nat m; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Plant.; Puls ; Ratanh ; Scrophul., Sedum; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.: Thuya: Verbasc.; Zing

White piles - Carbo v. CONCOMITANTS - With abdominal plethora - Æsc.:

Collins.; Negundo; Nux v.; Sep.; Sul.

With backache — Æsc. gl.: Æsc.; Bell.; Calc. fl.; Chrom.
ac.; Euonym.; Nux v; Sul. See Back.
With constipation — Æsc. gl; Æsc.; Am. m.; Anac.; Collins.; Euonym.; Kali s; Nux v.; Paraf.; Sil.; Sul.; Ver-

With debility -- Ars; Cinch.; Hydr.; Mur. ac.

With epistaxis -- Carbo v.

With fissures, soreness of anus - Caps.; Cham.; Nit. sc.; Ratanh.; Sedum.

With hypochondriasis - Æsc.; Grat.; Nux v.

With pelvic congestion - Aloe; Collins.; Hep.; Mucuna; Pod.; Nux v.; Sep.; Sul.

```
With prolapsus ani et uteri - Pod.
  With spasm of sphincter - Lach.; Sil.
  With stitches in rectum during cough - Ign.; Kali c.; Lach.
  With sudden development in marantic children - Mur. ac.
  With tenesmus, anal and visceral, diarrhoea - Caps.
  With tenesmus, constriction, lancinating pains - Nux v.
  With tenesmus, dysenteric stools - Aloe; Sul.
With tenesmus, in pregnant females — Collins.

AGGRAVATIONS — After confinement: Aloe; Apis. See Female
     Sexual System.
 .After stool for hours - Ign.; Ratanh.; Sul.
  As rheumatic symptoms abate - Abrot.
  During climacteric - Æsc.; Lach. See Female Sexual Sys-
  During menses - Am. c.
  During sitting - Graph.; Ign.; Thuya.
  From alcoholic abuse, in sedentary persons-Æsc. gl.:
     Nux v.
  From coughing, sneezing — Caust.; Kali c., Lach.
  From talking, thinking of them
  From walking - Caust.; Sep.
AMELIORATIONS - From cold water: Aloe; Nux v.; Ratanh.
 From hot water . - Ars., Mur. ac.
  From lying down - Am. c.
 From walking - - 1gn
```

*HERNIA — Asc; Alum; Am. c.; Aur.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cocc., Col.; Iris fact.; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Petrol.; Phos.; Picrot.; Sil.; Sul. ac., Ver. a.; Zinc. Incarcerated — Lob. infl; Millef; Nux v.; Op.; Plumb. In children — Calc. c.; Lyc.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Sil.; Sul. Scrotal, congenital — Mag. m. Strangulated — Acon; Bell.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Op.; Plumb. Umbilical — Calc. c.; Cocc.; Nux v.; Plumb. m.

INTESTINES - Intussusception, obstruction: Acon.; Bell.; Colch.; Col.; Merc. c., Nux v., Ot.; Plumb.; Thuya: Vei. a

Obstruction, post-operative — Acon; Ann., Bell.; Merc. c. Paralysis — Eser. sal.; Plumb. ac. Ulceration — Arg. n.; Cupr; Kali bich.; Merc. c.; Sul. ac; Sul.; Uran.

JAUNDICE (icterus) - Acon.; Aloe; Am. m.; Arg; n.; Astacus; Ars.; Aur m. n. Avr.; Berb. v; Bry.; Card. m. Ceanoth.: Cham.; Chel.; Chionanth.; Cholest.; Cinch.; m. Ceanoth.; Cham.; Chel.; Chionanth.; Cholest.; Cinch.; Corn. c.; Crot.; Dig.; Dolichos; Eup. perf.; Hep.; Hydr.; Iod.; Jugl. c.; Kah bich.; Kali c.; Kali picr.; Lach.; Lept.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. s.; Myr.; Nat. m.; Nat. p., Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Ostrya; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Plumb.; Pod., Ptel.; Rumex; Ruta; Sep.; Still, Sul; Tarax.; Yucca; Veron.; Vipera.

Anemia; brain disease; pregnancy—Phos.

Chronic Aux. Chel. Cod. Lod. Phos.

Chronic - Aur.; Chel., Con., Iod.; Phos.

Extension of catarrhal process -- Am. m.; Chel.; Chionanth.; Cinch.; Dig.; Hydr.; Lob. infl.; Merc.; Nux v.; Pod.

From mental emotion-Bry.; Cham.; Lach.; Nux v.; Vipera.

- Infantile Chain; Lupul; Merc. d.; Merc. s.; Myr. Malignant - Acon; Ars., Crot.; Lach.; Merc.; Phos.
- HYPOCHONDRIA Pain in left side: Alum. Am. m; Arg. n.; Bapt. conf.; Catho v.; Ceanoth.; Cim.; Con.; Dig.; Grind.; Kali c; Lyc.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Ox. ac.; Parth.; Polymn., Puls.; Quercus; Scilla.; Sep.; Urt. See See Spicen.
- Spicen.

 Pain in right side -- Æsc.; Aloc, Aur; Bapt.; Berh. v.;
 Bolet.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Chel.; Cinch.; Con.;
 Diosc., Gins.; Jacar; Jatropha; Kali bich.; Kali c.;
 Limul.; Lvc.; Merc.; Nal. s.; Nux v.; Ol. j. as.; Phyt.;
 Pod.; Prel.; Ran. s.; Sul.; Wyeth. See Liver.

 LIVER Abscess:— Als.; Bell.; Boldo; Bry.; Chin. ars.; Hep.;
 Lach.; Merc.; Phos; Raph.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Vipera.
- - Affections in general Abies c.; Æsc.: Aloe; Am. m.; Ars. iod.; Astacus; Aur. m.; Aur. m. n.; Berb. v.; Brassica; Brv.; Calc. c.; Card. m.; Ceanoth.; Cham.; Chel.; Chelone: Chenop; Choranth.; Cholest; Cinch.; Cob.; Con.; Corn.; Croc.; Crot.; Diosc.; Dolichos; Eup. perf.; Con.; Corn c.; Croc.; Croc.; Doisc.; Doiscnos; Eup. perf.; Euonym.; Ferr. pier., Hep.; Hydr.; Iod.; Iodof.; Iris; Kah c.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Lept.; Lyc.; May. m.; Mang. s.; Marrub.; Merc. s., Mvr., Nat. s.; Nux v.; Phos.; Pichi; Plumb.; Pod.; Ptel., Puls.; Querc.; Raph.; Selen.; Sep.; Stellar; Sul. Tarax, Thlaspi; Uran.; Vanad.; Veron.
 - Atrophy, acute, yellow Dig.; Phos.; Pod.
 - Atrophy (cirrhosis) Alnes c, Apoc.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Aur. m.; Aur. mu.; Calc. ars.; Card. m.; Cinch.; Fel tauri; Fluor. ac; Graph; Hydr.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali iod; Lyc.; Merc d.; Merc; Nosturt. ag.; Nat. chlor.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.: Phos.; Plumb; Pod.; Senec.
 - Cancer -- Ars.; Chel.; Cholest., Con.; Hydr; Lach; Nit. ac.; Phos.
- CONGESTION (hyperemia, fullness, torpidity) Abies Asc. gl; Asu.; Agar.; Aloc; Ars.; Beib. aq.; Berb. v.; Brassica; Brv., Card. m.: Cham.; Chel.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Croc; Eup. perf.; Euonym.; Dig.; Hep.; Hydr.; Iris; Kali bich.; Kah m.; Lach.; Lept., Lyc., Mag. m.; Merc. d.; Mucuna; Kat. s.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Phos.; Picr. ac; Pod.; Ptel.; Senna; Sep., Stellar.; Still.; Sul.; Tromb.; Vipera.
 - Congestion, chronic Am. m.; Chel.; Cholest.; Cinch.; Cont.; Hep; Hydr.; Iod.; Kali c.; Lept.; Lyc.; Mag. m.; Merc. d.; Merc. s.; Nat. s.; Pod.; Selen.; Sep.; Sul.;
 - Enlargement (hypertrophy) Æsc; Agar.; Ars.; Calc. ars.; Card. m.; Chel; Chin. ars.; Chionanth.; Cinch.; Col.; Con.; Dig.; Ferr. ars.; Ferr. iod.; Glycerin; Graph.; Iod; Kali c.; Mag. m.; Mang. ac.; Merc. d.: Merc.; Nat. s.; Nux v. Pod.; Scc.; Selen.; Stellar.; Tarax.; Vipera; Zinc. See Congestion.
 - Enlargement in drunkards Absinth.; Am. m.; Ars.; Fluor. ac.; Lach., Nux v.; Sul.
 - Fatty degeneration Aur m.; Chel; Kali bich.; Phlorid.; Phos., Picr. ac.; Vanad.

Induration — Abies c; Ars; Aur.; Cinch.; Con., Fluor. ac.; Graph., Lyc.; Mag. m.; Merc.; Nux v.; Sil., Taras.; Zinc. See Cirrhosis.

Act. Inflammation (perihepatitis, hepatitis) - Acon; Ars.; Aur.; Bry., Cham.; Chel., Corn. c.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Lach., Merc. d.; Merc., Phos., Psor.; Sil.; Stellar.; Sul

Stellar.; Stil

Pain (hepatalgia) — Acon; Æsc.; Aloe; Am e; Am m;
Ars.; Bell.; Berb v.; Boldo; Brv., Calc. s.; Carbo v.;
Card. m: Ceanoth., Chel; Chelone; Cholest.; Cinch;
Cob.; Con.; Crot: Dia.; Diosc.; Jatropha; Kali c.; Lach;
Lept., Lyc., Mag m., Merc.; Merc. d; Myr., Nuv r.,
Ol. j as.; Parth.; Pod. Ptel; Ran. b; Ran. s.; Sang.;
Selen.; Sch.; Stann.; Sul; Tarax; Yucca.

Pain, pressive — Anac.; Carbo an.; Cinch; Kali c.; Lyc;

Mag m.; Merc.

Mag m.; Merc.

Pain, stitching -- Acon . Agar.; Am. m.; Bell.; Benz. ac:

Berb. v , Brv.; Carbo v.; Chel., Cinch.; Diosc.; Hep.;

Iugl. c.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Merc c.; Merc; Nat m.;

Nat. s.; Nut v.. Ox ac., Ran. b; Sep; Stellar.; Sul.

Pain, relieved lying on painful side Bry; Ptel.; Sep.

Pain, relieved rubbing and shaking liver region - Pod. Pains worse lying on left side - Bry.; Nat s.; Ptel

Pain worse lying on right side - Chel.; Diose; Mag. m.; Merc.

Pigmentary degeneration -- Arg. n. Sensitiveness to touch, pressure - Æsc.; Aloc, Bell., Berb v., Bry Calc. c.; Card m; Chaparro, Chel: Chelone; Choonanth.; Cinch.; Dig., Eup. perf.; Fluor. ac; Graph.; Hydr; Iod Ins. Kah c. Lach.; Lept.; Lyc.; Mag. m; Merc. d., Merc.; Nat. s.; Nux v; Nyctanth; Phos; Pod., Ptel., Ran. b., Sanic.; Senna; Sep., Stellar.; Sul., Tarax; Zinc

Syphilis - Aur mur.; Kali iod; Meic. i. r. See Male Sexual System.

Waxy liver Calc c., Kah 10d.; Phos; Sil.

PANCREAS — Affections: A1s.; Atrop: Bar. m; Bell.; Calc. a1s.; Carbo an.; Carbo v. Iod., Iris: Jabor; Kali iod; Merc: Nux v; Parcicat: Phos., Piloc; Puls.

PERINEUM A1s. Asaf.: Bell; Bov.; Can. ind; Carbo v.; Chimaph. Cycl.; Kali bich.; Lyc.; Melastoma; Merc; Ol. an., Paeonia, Sanic. Santal, Selen.; Tellur.

Ol. an., Paeonia, Sania, Sania, Seien, Lenia.

PERITONITIS - Acon., Apis. An.; Ars.; Atrop; Bell.;

Byc. Calc. c; Canth.; Carbo v.; Cham; Cim.; Cimch;

Col.; Crot., Ferr p.; Hep; Ipes.; Kali chlor.; Lach.;

Lyc.; Morc. c., Morc. d: Merc.; Rhus t.; Sang. n.,

Sinap. n., Solan. n.; Sul, Tereb.; Ver. v.; Wyeth.

Chronic — Apis; Lyc., Merc. d: Sul.

Pseudo-peritonitis, hysterical Bell.; Col; Ver. a.

Tubarular adherit Ass. Ars. iod.; Calc. c.; Carbo, v.;

Tubercular -- Abrot., Ars.; Ars. iod.; Cale. c.; Carbo v.; Cim.h., Iod : Psor.; Sul : Tur

PERITYPHI ITIS -- Ars., Bell; Iris min.; Iris ten; Lach.; Merc c.; Rhus t.

SPLEEN - Atrophy, induration; - Agn., f.ucal.; Iod.; Phos. Diseases, epidemic, in domestic animals - Anthrac. Enlargement - Agar.; Agn.: Aran.; Ars.; Ars. 10d.; Aur.

mur ; Bellis, Calc. ars , Caps.; Card. m.; Ceanoth.: Ced.;

905 ABDOMEN

Chionanth; Chin s. Cinch., Ferr. ac.; Ferr. ars.; Ferr. iod.; Grind.; Helianth., Iod.; Mag. m.; Malar.; Merc. i. r.; Nat. m., Persicaria; Phos. ac., Phos.; Polym.; Querc.; Succin.; Sul ac.; Urt.

Inflammation (splenitis) - Atan.; Arn.; Iod.; Ceanoth.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Ferr. p.; Iod.; Plumb. iod.; Polym.; Succin.; Ver. v. See Enlargement.

Pain — Agar., Agr; Am. m, Arn.; Ars.; Ars. m; Caps.; Ceanoth., Cim; Cinch.; Cobalt.; Diosc., Grind.; Helianth.; Helon., Ilex, lod; Kalı 10d., Lob. cer.; Nat. m., Parth.; Plumb; Polym. noed., Ptcl, Querc.; Ran. b.; Rhus t.; Scilla; Sal.; Urt

Pain, stitching - Agar; Alston; Am. m; Bellis; Beib. v; Carbo v.; Ceanoth., Chel., Cinch., Con., Kali bich., Nat. m.; Ran. b., Rhod., Sul.; Tarax., Ther.

TYPHLITIS, APPENDICITIS -- Acon , Arn.; Ars. Bell.; Brv., Canth.; Card. m.; Colch; Collins.; Col; Crot; Diosc.; Echin., Ferr. p.; Gins.; Hep.; Iris ten.; Kali m; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Nux v.; Op.; Plumb.; Rhamnus; Rhus t, Sil.; Sul.; Ver. a.

UMBILICUS. Navel - Bleeding from, in newborn: Abrot.; Calc. p.

Bubbling sensation - Berb. v.

Burning --- Acon.; Ars

Eczema --- Merc pr. rub

Pain, soreness about - Esc.: Aloc; Anac.; Benz. ac.; Bov.: Bry.; Calc p, Carbo v; Caust.; Cham.; Chel; Chionanth; my.; case p, Carbo v; Caust.; Cham.; Chel; Chionanth; Cina, Cocc; Col., Con; Crot. t.; Dulc.; Euonym.; Gamb.; Granat.; Hyper; Ipec.: Lept; Lyc; Nux m.; Nux v.; Oleand; Ox. ac.; Paraf.; Phos. ac.; Plat.; Plumb. m.; Ran. sc; Raph.; Rhenm; Senec.; Sil.; Spig.; Stann., Sul.; Texus; Verbase; Ver. a.; Zinc. m. traction... Cale. n.; Plumb. Pad.

Retraction - Calc p; Plumb., Pod.

Ulcer, above -- Ars

Urine, oozing from - Hyos

WORMS -- Remedies in general: Asc; Ambros.; Apoc. andr.; Ars.: Bapt.; Bell; Calad.; Calc. c., Cic.; Cina; Cupi. Ars.; Bapt.; Bell; Calad.; Car. C., Cic.; Cina; Cupi ac.; Cupr oxy.; Ferr. mur., Ferr. s.; Filis m.; Granat. Ign.; Indigo; Ipec.; Kali m; Kuosso; Lyc.; Merc. c. Naph., Nat. p.: Passifl.; Puls.; Quass.; Ratanh.; Sabad. Santon.; Sil.; Spig., Stann.; Sul.; Sumb.; Tereb.; Teucr. Ver. a.; Viola od.

Ascaris lumbricoides - Abrot.; Asc : Ant. c.; Calc. c. Cina; Ferr. m.; Granat.; Helmintoch; Ign.; Indigo; Kali chlor.; Lyc.; Merc. d.; Naph.; Pin. sylv.; Sabad.; San-ton.; Spig.; Stann.; Sul.; Tereb.; Teucr.; Urt.

Oxyuris vermicularis - Ars; Bapt.; Cina: Ign.; Indigo Lyc.; Merc. d.; Merc. s.; Nat. p.; Ratanh.; Santon.; Sil. Sinap. n.; Spig.; Teucr.; Val.

Taenia – Argem. mcx.; Carbo v.; Cucur.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. oxy.; Filix m.; Granat.; Graph.; Kali iod.; Kamala; Kuosso; Mag. m.; Merc.; Pelletierine; Phos.; Puls. Sabad.; Sab.; Santon.; Stann.; Sul.; Val.

Trichina -- Ars , Bapt.; Cupr. oxy.

URINARY SYSTEM

AFFECTIONS, in old men --- Alfal.; Aloe; Cop Phos.; Pop. tr.; Staph.; Sul. See Weakness. Hep: Cop.;

BLADDER - Atony: . Ars , Dulc.; Hep.; Op.; Plumb.; Rhus ar.; Rhus t.; Scilla. See Paralysis.

Cystocele - Staph.

ENURESIS - Incontinence: Remedies in general: Acon.; Agai . RESIS—Incontinence: Remedies in general: Acon.; Agai. Aprs; . Irg. n; Arn.; Ars.; Attop; Bell. Benz ac., Cale c; Canth.; Caust.; Cic; Cim.; Cina, Con.; Pulc., Equis: Eryng aq.; Eup perf.; Eup., purp; Ferr. m; Ferr. p., Gels.; Hydrang.; Hyos.; Kali br.; Kali n., Kali p., Kreos., Linar.; Lupul.; Lyc.; Mag p.; Med; Nux v.; Op.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Physal.; Plant; Puls., Rhus ar., Rhus t.; Sabal; Sanic.; Santon.; Sec.; Senega; Sep.; Sil.; Stram.; Sul.; Tereb.; Thyr.; Thuya; Tritic; Uran.; Verbasc., Zinc. m. See Flow.

TYPE - OCCURRENCE - Diurnal: Arg. n; Bell., Caust, Equis.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Sec.

Rocturnal - Am. c; Arg. n., Benz. ac.; Canth.; Equis.; Gels; Nit. ac.; Rhus ar, Sec.; Senega; Turnera.

Nocturnal - Am. c; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Bell., Benz. ac.; Cale c; Caus*., Cma: Coca; Equis., Eup. purp.; Feri. oid.; Feri. p.; Gels.; Hep; Ign.; Kali br.; Med., Physal.; Plant.; Puls.; Quass.; Rhus ar.; Santon.; Sec.; Sil.; Sul., Thuys. They. Then. Vachage. Thuya; Thyr., Uran.; Verbase.

CAUSE — Catheterization, after: Mag. p. Digestive disturbances - Benz. ac.; Nux v., Puis.

During first sleep - Caust.; Kreos.; Sep.

During full moon; intractable cases; eczematous history -Psor.

Hysteria - Ign.; Val. m.

Weak or paretic aphincter vesicae — Apoc: Bell.; Caust.; Con., Feri. p; Gels., Nux v.; Rhus ac.; Sabal; Sec: Strych. Sec Paralysis.

Worms Cina; Santon., Sul.

FEELING - As if ball or plug, in bladder - Anac.; Kali b: ; Lach.; Santal

Feeling, as if chill rising from, to back _ Sais. Feeling, as if distended - Anthem.; Apoc.; Ars.; Berb v.; Con., Conv.; Dig.; Equis.; Eup. perf.; Gels.; Hyos., Mel cum sale.; Parcha; Puls.; Rura; Santon; Sars., Sep., Staph.; Sul.; Uva.

Hemorrhage - Amya. pers: Cact.; Catho v.: Erig., Iriam. Millef., Vit. ac., Rhus ai ; Sec.; Thlaspi. See Hæmaturia

Hypertrophy, concentric - Pichi.

INFLAMMATION (cystitis) — Acute: Acon.; Ant. t.; Apis; Ars: Apar.; Bell.: Benz. ac; Berb. v.; Camph.; Camphor. ac.; Can. s.; Canth., Caps.; Chimaph.; Con.; Cop.; Cub.: Dig.; Dulc., Elat.; Equis.; Erig.; Eucal.; Eup purp., Ferr ac. Ferr. p.; Gels.; Helleb.; Hydrang.; Hyos.; Lach.: Men. c. Methyl bl.; Nit. ac., Nux v.; Ol sant.,

Pareira; Petros.; Pichi; Pip. m.; Pop. tr.; Prun. sp.; Puls., Sabal; Sab.; Sars.; Saurur.; Sep.; Stigm.; Sul.; Tereb; Tritic.; Uva; Vesic.

From abuse of cantharis — Apis; Camph. From gonorrhoea — Bell.; Benz. ac.; Canth.; Cop.; Cub.; Merc c.; Puls; Sabal.

From operations, and in pregnancy - Pop. tr.

With fever, strangury -- Acon., Bell.; Canth.; Gels.; Hydrang.; Stigm.

drang; Stym.

Inflammation, chronic — Ars.; Bals. per.; Baros.; Bens. ac.;

Berb v.; Buchu, Can. s; Canth.; Carbo v.; Caust.;

Chmaph.; Coccus: Col., Cop.; Cub.; Dulc.; Epig.; Fryng.

aq.; Eucal.; Eup. purp; Fabiana; Grind; Hydr.; Iod;

Junip.; Kava; Lith. c.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Nit. ac.; Pareira,

Pichi; Pip. m.; Pop. tr, Prun. sp.; Puls.; Rhus ar.;

Sabal. Santon; Senega, Sep.; Silph.; Stigm., Tercb,

Thlaspi; Thuya; Tritic; Tub.; Uva, Vesic.; Zea.

Thiaspi: Thuya; Tritic; Tuo; Uta, Vesic; Zea.

IRRITABILITY — Bladder and neck: Acon.; Alfal.; Aloe; Apis, Baros.; Bell., Bens. ac., Berb. v.; Buchu; Calc. c.; Camph.; Can. s.; Conth.; Caps.; Caust., Cop.; Cub.; Dig.; Equis: Erig.; Ervng. aq.; Evp. purp.; Ferr. ac.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.. Guaiac; Hyos.; Kali br.; Mitchella; Nit. mur. ac.; Nux v., Oxytr.; Pareira; Petros.; Prun. sp.; Rhus ar.; Sabal, Senec., Senega; Sep.; Staph.; Stigm; Tereb., Thuya; Tritic.; Vesic

Irritability in women — Berb. v., Cop., Cub.; Eup. purp.; Gels: Kreps. Squec. Staph.

Gels.; Kreos.; Senec.; Sep., Staph.

PAIN —Acon., Ambra; Bell.; Berb. v.; Camph; Canth.; Carbo v; Caul.; Caust., Coccus; Cop., Dig.; Dulc.; Equis.; Erig.; Eryng.; Ign.; Lach.; Lyc.; Naph.; Nit. ac.; Op.; Pareira.; Pich.; Piloc; Pop. tr., Prun. sp.; Pulex; Puls.; Rhus ar.; Staph.; Stign.; Strych.; Tereb.; Thuya; Tritic.; Uran. n.; Ura. See Cystis.

TYPE - Aching - Berb. v.; Conv.; Equis.; Eup. purp.; Pop. tr.; Sep.; Sticta; Tereb.

Burning Acon; Ars; Baros.; Berh. v.; Camoh.; Canth.:

Cop.: Ferr. picr.; Staph.; Tereb.; Thuya; Uva. Cramp-like, constricting — Bell.; Berb. v.; Cact.; Can. e.;

Canth; Caps.; Lyc.; Op.; Polyg.; Prun. sp; Sars.; Tereb. Cutting, stitching - Acon.; Æth.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Canth.; Coccus; Con.; Lyc.; Tereb.

Neuralgic, spasmodic - Bell.; Berb. v.; Canth.; Caul.; Lith.

c.; Lyc., Merc. c.; Pareira; Puls.; Staph.; Uva.
Pressing — Aloe; Brachygl.; Cact.; Carbo v.; Coccus; Con.;
Dig.; Dulc.; Equis.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Mel cum sale;
Pop. tr.; Pulex; Puls.; Ruta; Sep.; Staph.; Sul.; Tereb.; Verbasc.

Radiating to spermatic cord - Clem.; Lith. c.; Puls.; Spong.

MODALITIES - AGGRAVATIONS: After urination: - Canth.; Caust.; Epig.; Equis.; Pichi; Ruta. See Urination. From drinking water — Canth.

From lithotomy - Staph. From walking - Con.; Prun. sp.

AMELIORATIONS - From rest: _ Con.

From urination - Coccus. From walking -- lgn.; Tereb. PARALYSIS — Alum: Apoc; Arn., Ars.: Aur.; Cact.; Camph.; Can. ind.; Canth.; Caust.; Con.; Dig.; Dulc.; Eucal.; Equis.; Ferr m, Ferl. p.; Gels.; Helleb.; Hyos.; Lach.; Morph.; Nux v.; Op.; Plumb. m.; Puls.; Sec.; Strych.; Thuya.

Paralysis of sphincter — Ars.; Bell.; Caust.; Cic.; Dulc; Hyos.; Ign.; Lach.; Laur.; Nat. m; Sul.; Thuya; Zinc.; POLYPI — Papilloma: — Ars; Calc. c; Thuya.
Prolapsus — Hyos; Pyrus; Staph

Sensitiveness, tenderness of vesical region Acon.: Bell.;
Berb v.; Canth: Coccus; Equis., Eup. purp.; Merc c.;
Sticta; Tereb. See Pain.

Spasm (cystospasm) - Canth; Gels; Hvos.; Nux v; Puls Spasm following operations on orifice -- Bell Col; Hyper TENESMUS VESICAE—Acon., Apis, Arn; Bell., Benz ac; Camph; Can s.; Canth.; Caps.; Cham.; Chimaph; Coccus, Col., Cop.; Cub; Epig.; Equis; Eryng; Eup. purp.; Ferr p.; Hydrang; Hyos.; Ipec.; Lil. t.; Lith. c; Lyc; Med: Merc. c.; Nit. ac.; Nux v: Onseurs, Picht. Plumb m.; Pop. tr.; Prun. sp.; Puls.; Rham. c.; Rhus t.; Sabal; Sars.; Senec.; Staph.; Stigm; Tereb.; Vesic.

Sars.; Senec.; Staph.; Stigm; Tereb.; Vesic.
WEAKNESS — Inability to retain urine, dribbing - Aloe; Ananth.; Apoc. Bell; Benz. ac; Brachygl.; Camph.; Canind; Caust., Clem; Con.; Equis.; Erig.; Euphras; Gels; Hep; Nux.v., Petrol.; Picr. ac.; Pulex; Puls.; Rhus ar.; Santon; Sabal; Sars; Selen.; Solan. lyc.; Staph.; Tereb.; Thymol; Tribul; Uwa, Terbase, Vesic, Xerophyl.
Weakness in old men. Alum. Benz. ac.; Carb. ac; Clem.;

Con.; Pop tr : Selen.; Staph See Paralysis.

KIDNEYS - Abscess (perinephritic): - Arn. Bell: Het . Merc.; Ver v

CALCULI - GRAVEL (nephrolithiasis) - COLIC: - Arg n.; ALCULI — GRAVEL (nephrolithiasis) — COLIC: — Arg n.; Bell; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Buchu; Calc c.; Calc. ren.; Cauth; Cham.; Chin. s.; Coccus; Col.; Diosc.; Epig., Erig; Fryng.; Eub. purp.; Hedcoma; Hep; Hydrang.; Ipomœa; Lyc.. Med; Nit. ac., Nux v., Ocimum, Oniscus; Op; Oxyden.; Pareira, Puhi, Piperez.; Polygon.; Sars.; Sep.; Solid, Stigm., Tab.; Thlaspi; Urt.; Uva; Vesic. Colic, worse left side — Berb. v., Cauth: Tab. Colic, worse right side — Lyc., Nux v.; Ocimum; Sars. Inter-paroxysmal treatment — Berb. v.; Calc. c., Chin. s; Hydrang: Lyc. Nux V.; Seb. Urt.

Hydrang; Lyc, Nux v.; Sep; Urt.

CONGESTION, acute — Acon.; A.g. n.; Arn: Aur.; Bell.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v., Bry.; Camph.; Canth.; Dig.; Dulc.; Fucal.; Eryng. aq.; Helleb.; Helon: Hydroc. ac.; Junp; kan bich Merc c.; Ol. sant. Op.; Rhus t.; Senec.; Sold.

Terch.; Ver. v. See Nephritis.

Congestion, chronic (passive, from heart or kidney disease)

-Acon; Arn.; Bell.; Caffeine; Conv.; Dig.: Glon.; Phos.;

Stroph Strych.; Ver. v. See Heart.

DEGENERATION, acute, amyloid, fatty - Apis; Ars.; Aur.
mur., Bell; Cic.; Cu ac; Ferr. mur.; Hydroc. ac.;
Kali vod., Lyc.; Nut. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Tereb. See Nephritis.

FLOATING KIDNEY (nephroptosis) reflex symptoms: - Bell , Cham.; Col.; Gels.; Ign.; Lach.; Puls.; Stryck. ars.; Sul.; Zinc.

INFLAMMATION (nephritis) - Bright's disease:

ACUTE AND SUBACUTE PARENCHYMATOUS NEPHRITIS The AND SUBACULE PARENCHYMAIOUS NEPHRIIS

— Acon.; Ant. t; Apis, Apoc.; Ars.; Aur. mur.; Bell.;

Belb. v., Can. s. Canth., Chel.; Chimaph., Chin. s.; Colch.;

Conv., Cupr. ars., Dig., Dulc.; Eucal.; Eup. perf.; Ferr.

10d., Fuschma. Glom., Helleb., Helon.; Hep., Hydrocot.;

1rid.; Jump.; Kah. ch.; Kali chlor., Kah. citr.; Kal.;

1rid.; Jump.; Kah. ch.; Herc. c., Methyl. bl.; Nit. ac.;

Phos. ac.; Phos., Pich.; Picr. ac.; Plumb. ac.; Polygon.

Rhus. t.: Sab. Samb. Sanda. Scilla. Sec. Sepre. Rhus t.; Sab, Samb., Sandal, Scilla; Sec.; Senec; Serum ang.; Tereb; Ver. a., 1 et. v, Zing.

CAUSE - From cold, or wet exposure - Acon., Ant. t.; Apis; Canth.; Dulc.; Rhus t.; Tereb.

From influenza __ Eucal.

From malaria - Ars., Eup. perf.; Tereb.

From pregnancy --- Apis, Apoc, Cupr. ars, Kal; Merc ...

Sab. See Female Sexual System.

From scariet fever, diphtheria - Acon; Apis; Ars.; Bell.; Canth., Conv.; Cop; Dig.; Ferr. 10d.; Helleb., Hep.; Kal.; Lach.; Merc. c., Methyl. bl.; Nat s.; Nit. sp. d.; Rhus t.; Sec.; Tereb.

From suppurations -- Apoc.; Chin s.; Hep., Phos. Plumb. c.; Sil.; Terev.

CONCOMITANTS - Dropsy: - Acon.; Adon. v.; Ant. t.; Apis; Apoc. Ars., Aur. mur., Canth.; Colch.; Cop; Dig., Helleb.; Merc. c; Piloc.; Samb., Scilla, Senec; Tereb. See Dropsy (Generalities).

Heart failure - Adon v., Ars.; Caffeine; Dig.; Glon.; Spart.; Stroph.; Ver. v

Pneumonia — Chel.; Phos.

Uraemic symptoms - Æth.; Am. c., Ars.; Bell.; Can. ind.; (arb. ac., Cic., (upr. ars., Helleb.; Hyos.; Morph., Op.; Piloc.; Stram.; Urea.

ACUTE, SUPPURATIVE NEPHRITIS—Acon.; Arn.; Bell.; Camph.; Calc. s.; Can. s., Canth.; Chin. s., Eucal.; Hekla; Hep., Kali n.; Merc. c.; Naph; Sil.; Ver. v.

CHRONIC, INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS — Apis; Ars.; Aur. mur., Aur. m. n.; Cact.; Chun. s.; Colch.; Conv.; Dig.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. mur., Glon., Iod.; Kali c.; Kali vod.; Koch's lymph; Lith. ac.; Lith. benz.; Lith. c.; Merc. d.; Nat. vod., Nit. ac., Nux v.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Flumb. c.; Plumb. vod.; Plumb. m.; Sang.; Zinc. picr. See Arteriosclerosis (Circulatory System).

CHRONIC, PARENCHYMATOUS NEPHRITIS — Am. benz;

Apis; Ars.; Aur. mur., Aur. m. n.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.;

Brachygl.; Calc. ars.; Calc. p; Can. ind.; Conth.; Chin.

ars.; Conv.; Dig.; Eup. purp.; Euonym; Ferr. ars.; Ferr.

cit.; Ferr. mur., Ferr. p.; Form. ac.; Clon.; Helon.;

Ilydroc. ac.; Junip.; Kali ars.; Kali chlor.; Kali cit.; Kali

iod., Kali m., Kal.; Koch's lymph.; Lonic.; Lyc.; Merc. c.;

Nat. chlor.; Nit. ac.; Nux v., Oniscus; Phos. ac.; Phos.;

Per ac.; Plac. Plumb. Sene.; Solawa, Solid. Source. Pier. ac.; Piloc.; Plumb.; Senec.; Solania; Solid.; Spart.; Tereb.; Urea; Vesic.

SYMPTOMS - URAEMIA: In general: - Am. c.; Apis; Apoc.; Ars.; Asclep. c.; Bell.; Can. ind.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Cic.;

```
Cupr. ac.; Cupr. ars.; Glon., Helleb : Hydroc. ac ; Hyos.;
        Kali br.; Morph.; Op.; Phos.; Picr. ac., Piloc.; Quebracho.
Serum ang.; Stram.; Tereb.; Urea: Urt.; Ver. v.
   Coma — Am. c.; Bell.; Bry.; Carb. ac., Cupr. ars.; Helleb.:

Merc. c.; Morph.; Op.; Ver. v.

Convulsions – Bell; Carb. ac; Chloral.; Cic.; Cupr. ac.,
Cupr. ars. Glon.: Hydroc. ac., Merc. c.; Op; Piloc;
Plumb.; Ver. v. See Convulsions (Nervous System).
        adache Arn.; Can. ind.; Carb. ac; Cupr. ars.; Glon.; Hyper.; Sang, Zinc. picr. See Head
   Headache
                      .11s . Iod.; Kreos.; Nux v. See Stomach.
PAIN IN RENAL REGION - Burning: - Acon., Ars.; Aur.;
        Berh : , But. ac.; Canth.; Hedeoma; Helon., Kalı 10d.
        Lach., Lve; Merc. c.; Phos, Sab.: Sul., Tereb. See Back.
   Cutting, digging, boring - Arn; Berb. v.; Canth; Eup
       purp.; Ipec ; Lyc., Rhus t.; Tereb.
   Drawing, tensive — Berb. v.: Can. s.; Canth.; Chel.; Coccus;
       Colch.; Dutc.; Lach.; Lyc., Nit. ac.; Solid; Tereb.
   Neuralgic, radiating (nephralgia), tearing, lancinating—
Arg. n., Arn.; Bell., Berb. v.; Calc. c.; Canth., Chcl.;
Chin. s.; Coccinel; Coccus; Diosc.; Eryng. aq.; Ferr. mur.
Hedeoma; Hydrang., Lach.; Lyc.; Kali iod.; Nit. ac.; Nux.
v.: Ocimium, Oxytr.; Paienia; Phos.; Sab.; Sars., Scrophul;
       Solid.; Tab., Tereb; Thlaspi; Vespa. See Nephrolithiasis.
   Pressing - Arg. n., Arn. Aur. mur; Berb. v., Canth., Chin. s.; Lyc.. Nit. ac.; Ocimum; Petrol; Phos. ac., Scp., Tereb.. Uva; Xetophyl.
   Stitching - Rorh v. Canth · Colch.; Kali c.: Pareira.
   Throbbing - Act sp; Berb. v., Chimaph.; Med.; Sab.
   Weariness, aching, lameness — Acon. Alum; Am. br.; Apis; Arg. n.: Benz ac.; Berb. v.; Can. ind.; Canth., Chel; Cina; Conv.; Cop.; Eup. purp.; Hedeoma; Helon., Hydrang.; Junip.; Kali bich.; Lyc; Nat. chlor.; Nux v; Ol sant, Phys., Prer. ac.; Pin. sylv.; Sab.; Sep; Solid.; Stellar.; Tereb.; Ustil.; Uva; Vespa. See Back.
MODALITIES - AGGRAVATIONS: At 2 P. M.: Kal
   From lifting, sudden effort - Calc. p.
   From lying down - Conv.
   From motion - Berb. v.; Canth.; Chel.; Kalı 10d
   From pressure - Berb. v. Canth : Colch.; Solid.
   From sitting -Berb, v; Ferr. mur.
   From stooping, lying down - Berb. v.
   From stretching legs - Colch.
   From wine - Benz. ac.
   On left side -- .Esc.; Berb. v.; Hedeoma, Hydrang.; Tah:
```

AMELIORATIONS — From lying on back: Cahinca.

From lying on back, legs drawn up — Colch.

From standing — Berb. v

On right side - Am. benz.; Can. ind.; Chel., Equis.; Lath. c.; Lyc.; Ocimum; Phyt.; Pier. ac.; Sars., Tereb

From urination - I,yc; Med From walking - Ferr. mur.

Uva.

- PERI-NEPHRITIS Acon; Bry; Chin. s.; Hep.; Merc.; Sil.
- PYELITIS Inflammation of pelvis: Acute: Acon.; Ars.; Aug.; Bell., Bens. ac., Berb. v.; Bry.; Can. s., Canth. Cinch.; Cop., Cupr ars. Epig.; Ferr. mur.; Hekia; Hep.; Kalibich.; Merc. c., Nit. ac.; Puls.; Rhus t., Stigm.; Tereb.; Thuya; Trite; Uva. Ver v. Calculous—Hep.; Hydrang., Luc.; Piparas., Sil.; Uva. Sec.

Nephrolithiasis

- Chronic Ars.; Renz ac , Berb, v ; Buchu; Chimaph ; Chin. s; Cinch.; Cop., Hep.; Hydrast mur; Hydrast. S., Junip.; Kali bich.; Ol. sant. Pareira; Puls., Sep.; Sil; Sul.; Stigm.; Uva.
- SENSITIVENESS, tenderness Acon . Apis: Bcrb v., Calc. ars.; Can. s., Canth , Equis.; Ilclon., Phyt; Solid; Tereb See Pain.
- SYPHILIS Aur.: Kalı 10d ; Merc c See Male Sexual Sys-
- Traumatisms Acon.; Arn., Bell.; Ver v.
- TUBERCULOSIS -- Ars nod.: Bac., Cab. c; Cale hypoph.; Calc. nod.; Chin ars.; Chin. s, Hekla; Kalı nod.; Kreos. See Tuberculosis (Respiratory System)
- URETHRA Burning, smarting, heat Acon., Aprs; Arg. n.; Berb. v: Cahinca; Calc c.; Can. ind., Can. s.; Canth.; Caps, Chimaph.; Clem, Con.; Cop.; Dig.; Gels; Hydrang.; Merc. c.; Mera.; Mez; Nat. c.; Nit. mii. ac.; Oniscus; Petrol.; Petros., Pnos.; Selen.; Staph.; Sul., Tereb; Thuya, Uran., Zing.

 Burning between acts of urination—Berb. v., Can. s.;

Caruncle — Can. s; Eucal.; Teuer.; Thuya. Discharge, mucous — Hep.; Merc. c.; Nat. m.

Hæmorrhage - Calc c.: Lyc

Inflammation (urethritis) — Acon.: Apis; Arg. n., Camph.; Can. s.; Canth.; Caps.; Caust.; Cop.; Cub., Doryph.; Gels; Kali bich, Kali iod. Merc. c.; Nux v.; Petrol.; Sab.; Sul.; Thuya; Yohimb. See Male Sexual System.

Itching — Acon.; Alum.; Ambra; Arg. n.; Canth.; Caust.; Col.; Ferr iod.; Ferr. m.; Gins.; Lyc.; Merc.; Mez.; Nst. ac.; Ol. an.; Pareira; Petrol.; Petros.; Staph.; Sul.; Thuya; Tussil.

MEATUS - Burning: Acon.; Ambra; Bor.; Can. s.; Canth.; Caps., Clem; Gels.; Menthol; Petros.; Selen.; Sul.; Zing. Eruption around — Caps.

Itching - Alum.; Ambra; Caust.; Col.; Gins.; Petros.

Ulcers around - Eucal.

Swelling — Acon; Arg. n.; Can. s.; Canth.; Cop.; Gels.; Merc.; Ol. sant.; Sul. See Urethritis.

Membranous-prostatic involvement - Sabal.

PAIN IN URETHRA - Constricting: Arg. n.; Can. s.; Caps.; Clem.; Ferr. iod.; Ol. sant.; Petros.

Cutting - Alum.; Ant. c.; Berb. v.; Canth.; Nat. m.; Oniscus: Petrus.

Soreness, tenderness irritation -Agn.; Anag.: Arg. Berb. v.; Brachygl.; Can. s.; Canth.; Clem.; Cop.; Cub.; Ferr. picr.; Gels.; Kali iod.; Tussil. Stitching, stinging - Agar.; Apis; Arg. n.; Aspar; Berb. v.; Can. ind.; Cun. s.; Caps.; Carbo v.; Clem.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Nit. ac; Petros.; Thuya.

SENSIBILITY—Diminished — Kalı br.

STRICTURE, organic — Acen.; Arg. n; Arn.; Calc. 10d.; Canth, Clem., Eucal.; Lob. 11fl.; Phos; Puls.; Sil.; Sul

Stricture, spasmodic - Acon.; Bell., Camph.; Canth; Eryng; Hydrang : Nux v

URINARY FLOW - DESIRE - Constant desire: Absorth.: Acon, Ananth; Bell., Berb. v; Cact, Can s.; Canth., Carbo v; Caust.; Coccus; Cop., Dig.; Dulc; Equis; Enp purp., Ferr. mur., Gels; Guaiac; Kreos; Lil. t; Lyssin; Murev. Op; Pareira; Ruta; Sabal, Senec., Sen., Staph., Sulphon.; Sul., Thuya; Tritic., Zing See Cystitis.

Constant after labor - Op; Staph

Constant at night -- Dig.; Sabal

Constant, on seeing running water Canth.; Lyssin, Sul.

DIABETES INSIPIDUS — Copious, profuse; polyuria; diuresis: Acet. ac , Acon.; Alfal., Am. acet.; Apoc.; Arg. m; Arg. Acct. ac., Acon.; Alfal., Am. acct.; Apoc.; Arg. m.; Arg. mur., Ars.; Jur. mur., Bell.; Bry.; Cahinea. (an. ind. Caust.; Cepa; Chen. s.; Chonanth.; Cina: Cod. Conc.; Dulc.; Equis.; Eup. purp.; Ferr. mur.; Ferr. n.; Gels.; Glycerin; Glon.; Gnaph.; Guaco.; Helleb.; Helon.; Iqn.; Indol; Kali. c.; Kali. iod.; Kali. n.; Kreos.; Lact. ac.; Led.; Lil. t.; Lith. c.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Mosch.; Murer; Nat. m.; Niccol. s.; Nit. ac.; Nux. v.; Ol. am.; Oxytr., Phos. ac.; Phos.; Physal.; Fier. ac.; Plat. in. n., Puls.; Quass.; Rhus. ar.; Samb.; Sang.; Santon.; Sars.; Scilla; Sinap. n.; Spart.; Staph.; Stroph.; Sul.; Tarax.; Tereb.; Thymol; Thyr.; Uram.; Verbasc.; Ver. v. See Diabetes.

Ambra; Kah iod.; Lyc.; Murex; Petrol.: Copious at night

Phos. ac.; Quass.; Scilla.

DYSURIA - Difficult, slow, painful: Acon.; Alum., Ant t.; Apis; Apoc.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars; Bell.; Bens. ac; Camph.; Apis, Apoc., Arg., Arn., Ars.; Bell.; Bens. at; Campin.; Can. ind.; Can. s.; Canth.; Caps.; Cascara; Canst.; Chimaph.; Clem.; Coccus; Con.; Cop.; Cucuib. cit.; Dig.; Dulc.; Epig.; Equis.; Eup. purp.; Fabiana; Ferr. p.; Hep.; Hydrang.; Hyper.; Hyos; Kreos; Lith. c.; Lyc., Merc. c.; Morph.; Mur. ac.; Nat. m. Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Ocimum; Ol. sant., Op; Pareira, Petros.; Pichi; Plumb.; Pop. tr.; Puls.; Rhus. t.; Sabal; Santon.; Sars., Selen.; Sep.; Solid.; Staph.; Stigm; Taxus; Thlaspi; Tritic., Uva; Verbasc.; Vib. op; Zinc. See Scanty.

Difficult, in pregnancy, and after confinement - Equis.

Difficult, in presence of others - Ambra; Hep.; Nat. -m.

Difficult, in young, married women --- Staple. Difficult, must lie down - Kicos.

Difficult, must sit bent backwards - Zinc.

Difficult, must stand with feet wide apart, body inclined forward - - Chimaph

Difficult, must strain — Acon.; Alum.; Can. ind.; Chimaph.; Equis.; Hyos., Kali c.; Kreos.; Lyc.; Mag. m.; Nux v.; Op.; Papaya; Pareira, Prun. s.; Sabal; Zinc. See Bladder.

Difficult, with prostatic or uterine diseases - Con.; Staph Divided stream — Anag; Arg. n., Can. s., Canth. Feeble stream — Cham.; Clem; Helleb; Merc.; Sars.

FREQUENT desire -- Acon.; Agar.; Agn; Alfal; Aloe; Alum.; QUENT desire — Acon.; Agar.; Agn.; Alfal; Aloe; Alum.; Ant. c.; Apis, Arg. n.; Aspa.; Air. mur; Bar. c.; Bell.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Bor. ac.; Calc. ars.; Calc. c.; Cans.; Canth.; Caps.; Carls; Caust.; Chimoph.; Clem.; Cocus.; Colh.; Col.; Conv.; Cub.; Dig.; Equis.; Ferr. p.; Fer. picr.; Formica; Gels.; Glycerin; Helleb.; Helon; Hydrang.; Ign., Indol; Latropha: Kalt. c.; Kalt. Kreos. Lact. ac.; Lil. t., Lith benz: Lith c.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Nat. c.; Nit. ac., Nux. v., Ocimum. Ol. sant.; Phos. ac.; Nit. ac., Nux. v., Ocimum. Ol. sant.; Phos. ac.; Samb.; Santon; Sars; Scilla. Sec.; Sep., Sil.; Staph.; Sul.: Tritic: Urus. Vesba. Zing. Samb.; Santon; Sars; Scilla, Sul.: Tritic.; Uva; Vespa; Zing.

Frequent desire at night — Alum: Aur. mur., Bor; Calc. c.; Carb. ac.; Canst.; Coccus; Con., Ferr.; Ferr. picr.; Glycerin; Graph., Kali c., Krecs; Murex; Nat. m.; Phos. ac., Physal.; Picr. ac.; Phis., Sang.; Sais.; Seilla; Sep.; Solan. lyc.; Sul.; Tereb: Thuya; Xctophyl.

Imperative, irresistible, sudden desire - Acon.; Agar.; Aloe; Apis, Arg n; Bor.; Can. s; (anth.; Carls.; Equis; 1gn; Kreos; Lathyı.; Merc. c., Merc.; Murex; Naph.; Ol. an.; Pareira; Petros; Pop. tr., Prun. sp; Puls; Quass.; Santon.; Scutel; Sul.; Thuya

Intermittent, interrupted flow -- Agai.; Can. ind.; Caps.; Clem; Con.; Gels.; Hep., Mag. s.; Pulex; Puls.; Sabal; Sars; Sedum; Thuya Zinc. m

Sars; Sedum; Inuya Zine, m

INVOLUNTARY — Alum, Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Calc.
c.; Caust; Cina; Dulc., Echin; Eguis, Ferr. m.; Gels.,
Hyos; Kali bi.; Areos; Op.; Petrol.; Puls.; Rhus or.;
Rhus t; Ruta: Sabal, Saponin; Sars; Selen; Senega;
Sil.; Solan, lyc.; Sul., Ura; Xerophyl See Bladder.

Involuntary, at night — Ars.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Cina;
Kali br.; Kreos, Plant; Puls.; Rhus t.; Senega, Sep.;
Sil.; Sul.; Uva. See Enuresis.

Involuntary of the first separation.

Involuntary, during first sleep - Kreos.; Sep.

Involuntary, when coughing, encezing, walking, laughing—Bell.; Calc. c.; Canth.; Caps.; Caust.; Ferr. m; Ferr. mur.; Ferr. p., Ign.; Kalb. c.; Nat. m; Puls.; Scilla; Selen.; Sul.; Vib. op; Xerophyl.; Zinc.

Involuntary, when dreaming of act - Equis.; Kreos. Involuntary, without consciousness of - Apoc.; Aro. n.:

Caust.; Sars.

RETENTION (ischuria) - Acon.; Apis; Apium gr.; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Camph.; Can ind.; Can. s. Canth.; Caust.; Chimaph.; Cic.; Cop.; Dulc.; Equis.; Eup. purp.; Hyos.; Ign.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Morph; Nux v.; Op.; Plumb. m.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sars.; Stigm.; Strych.; Sul.; Tereb.; Zinc. m.

From atony of fundus - Tereb.

From cold or wet exposure - Acon.; Dulc.; Gels.; Rhus t.

From fever, acute illness - Ferr. p.; Op.

From fright - Acon.; Op. From hysteria - Ign.; Zinc.

From inflammation - Acon.; Can. ind.; Canth.; Nux v.; Puls.

From overexertion - Arn.

From paralysis - (aust.; Dulc.; Hyos.; Nux v.; Op.; Plumb.

m., Strych From post partum -- Hyos; Op.

From prostatic hypertrophy __ Chimaph ; Dig.;

Zinc. See Male Sexual System

From spasmodic constriction of neck of bladder -Reil.; Cact , Camph.; Canth.; Hyos., Lvc.; Nur v., Op.; Puls.; Rhus t , Stram , Thiaspi From suppressed discharges or eruptions — Camph.

From surgical operations - Caust

From suppressed discharges or eruptions — Campl.

From surgical operations — Caust

SCANTY FLOW — Acon., Adon. v., Alfal. Apis; Apoc; Arg., and M., Ars., Aur mur., Bell., Benz. ac., Berb. v.; Bry; Camph.; Can. s.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Chimaph.; Clem; Colch; Col; Corv., Cupr. ars.; Dig.; Dule; Equis.; Eup. purp.; Fluor ac.; Graph, Helleb., Junip, Kali bich.; Kali chlot.; Kali iod.; Kreos.; Lach.; Leenth; Lil t., Lith. c.; Lyc., Menthol, Merc. c., Merc. ey; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos.; Pier. ac. Pilox., Plumb.; Prun. sp.; Pulex; Puls.; Sab., Sars., Sailla; Sence., Senega; Sep.; Seium ang.; Solid., Stroph; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Sul.; phon.; Tereb.; Uva, Zing.

Scanty, drop by drop — Acon.; Æsc.; Apis; Arn.; Bell.; Bor.; Canth.; Caps.; Caust. Clem; Cop.; Dig.; Equis; Inula; Lvc., Merc. c.; Merc.; Nux v.; Plumb.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sabal, Staph.; Sul.

STRANGURY — Acon., Ant. t.; Apis, Apoc. Ars.; Bell.; Camph.; Can. s., Canth.; Caps., Col.; Con.; Cop., Dule.; Eryng.; Eup., purp., Hydrang.; Juncus; Junip. V.; Lyc.; Merc. c., Morph.; Nux m.; Nux v., Pareira; Petros; Piun. sp.; Pulc.; Sab.; Sars., Senna: Stigm.; Tereb.; Thlaspi; Tritic.; Urt.; Verbase.; Zing.

In femiles — Abis. Cous. Cab., Dig.; Eup., bush., 131.

In children — Bor.; Lyc.; Sars. In females — Apis; Caps.; Cop.; Dig.; Eup. purp.; Lil. t; Sab.; Staph.; Ver. v.; Vib. op. Nervous type — Apis; Bell.; Caps.; Eryng.; Morph.; Petros.

Nervous type — Apis; Bell.; Caps.; Eryng.; Morpin.; retros. SUPPRESSION (anuria) — Acon.; Agar. ph.; Alfal.; Apis.; Apoc.; Ars.; Ars. hyd.; Bell.; Bry.; Camph.; Canth.; Coff.; Colch.; Cupr. ac.; Dig.; Formal.; Helleb.; Junip.; Kali bich.; Kali chlor., Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. cy.; Nit. ac.; Op.; Oxyden.; Petrol.; Phyt.; Picr. ac.; Puls.; Solid.; Stigm.; Stram.; Tereb.; Ver. a.; Zing.
URINATION — COMPLAINTS BEFORE ACT: Anxiety, agony:

Acon., Bor.; Canth ; Phos. ac.

Burning - Ars.; Berb. v; Camph.; Can. s.; Canth.; Cochlear.; Cop. See Urethra.

Leucorrhon, yellow -- Kreos.

Pain — Acon.; Berb. v., Bor., Canth.; Can. s.; Erig.; Kali. c; Lith. c.; Lyc.; Piloc.; Rhus ar.; Sanic.; Sars.; Senega; Sep. See Pain (bladder, kidneys, urethra).

COMPLAINTS DURING ACT - Burning, smarting: Acon.; Ambra; Anac.; Anag.; Apps; Apoc; Arg. n.; Ars., Berb., v.; Bor. ac.; Bor.; Camph.; Can. ind.; Can. s.; Conth.; Caps.; Carbo v.; Cepa; Chimaph.; Cop.; Cub.; Dig.; Epig.; Equis.; Eyig.; Eyig.; Equis.; Eyig.; Eyig.; Reco.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Ocimum; Ol. sant.; Paretra; Phos.; Puls.; Rhus ar.; Sep.; Staph.; Sul.; Tercb.; Thuya; Uva; Verbasc.; Vespa. Chill - Acon.; Sars.; Sep.

Meatus, agglutination - Anag; Can. s.

Meatus, agglutination — Anag; Can. s.

Meatus, burning (also prepuce) — Calad.; Calc. c.; Can. s.;
Gels.; Menthol; Merc. c.; Puls.

Meatus, itching — Ambra; Cop.; Lyc.; Nux v.

PAINS IN GENERAL — Acon.; Apis; Arg. n.; Berb. aq.; Berb. v.; Blatta am.; Bor. ac.; Camph.; Can. s.; Canth.; Caps.

Chimaph.; Col.; Dig.; Doryph.; Equis.; Erig.; Graph.

Hedeoma; Lith. c.; Lyc., Merc.; Nit. ac.; Nur. v.

Paragra, Paral. Phys. Puls. Phys. ar. Sabal. Sags. Hedeoma; Lith. c.; Lyc., Meic.; Nit. ac.; Nur.v. Pareira; Petrol.; Phos.; Puls.; Rhus ar.; Sabal; Sars. Sep.

Cutting, stinging, stitching - Acon.; Ant. c.; Apis; Berb. ag.; Berb. v.; Boi.; Camph.; Can. s.; Canth.; Cochlear. Col.; Con.; Hydrang., Nux v.; Pareira; Puls.

Drawing, radiating to labia - Eupion.

Drawing, radiating to chest and shoulders -- Glycerin.

Drawing, radiating to perineum - I,yc.; Sep.

Drawing, radiating to sacrum, coccyx - Graph.

Drawing, radiating to testicles - Berb. v.; Cachinea; Erig. Drawing, radiating to thighs - Berb. v.; Parcira.

Pressive - Camph.; Cop , Lyc.; Sep.

Pressive in heart -- I ith c. Spasmodic, toward end of act - Arg. n; Bor. ac.; Puls.

Stool, involuntary -- Sul.

Sweating -- Merc c COMPLAINTS AFTER ACT - Burning, smarting: Anac.; Apis; Arg n; Bell; Berb, v.; Camph.; Cam. s. Canth.; Caps., Chimaph; Cochlear; Cub; Krees.; Lyc.

Mag. s. Merc. c., Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Phos. ac.; Pichi. Puls; Rhus t; Senega; Staph.; Sul.; Thuya; Uva.

Dribling — Arg. n.; Calc. c.; Camph.; Can. ind.; Caust. Clem., Con.; Lyc; Pareira; Selen.; Thuya; Zing. See

Bladder. Emission, seminal - Calad.; Hep.; Phos. ac.

Exhaustion - Ars.; Berb. v.

Hæmorrhoids - Bar. c.

Meatus, and urethra, tingling — Clem.; Thuya. Meatus, burning — Caps.; Puls.

PAINS - Aching, bruised: Berb. v.; Equis.; Sul.

Cutting, tearing, stitching — Berb. v.; Bov.; Camph.; Can. s.; Canth.; Caps.; Cochlear.; Cub.; Guaiac.; Mag. s.; Merc. acet.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Petros.; Prun. sp.; Sars.; Thuya; Uva.

Pressive, in perineum — Am. m.; Lyc.

Sensation as if urine remained behind - Alum.; Berb. v.: Dig.; Eup. purp.; Eryng. aq.; Gels.; Hep.; Kali bich.; Sec.; Sil.; Staph.; Thuya.

Severe, at close, and after act - Apis; Berb. v.; Canth.: Echin.; Equis.; Lith. c.; Med.; Merc. acet.; Nat. m.; Petros.; Puls.; Ruta; Sars.; Staph.; Thuya.

Spasmedic — Nat. m.; Nux v.; Puls.

Perspiration - Merc. c.

Tenesmus, urging, straining - Arg. n.; Camph.; Chimaph.; Epig.; Equis.; Eryng. aq.; Lith. c.; Nit. ac.; Pichi; Pop. tr.; Puls.: Ruta; Sabal; Sars.; Staph.; Stigm.; Sul.

URINE - TYPE: Acid: Acon.; Benz. ac.; Canth.; Chin. s.; Euonym; Lith. c.; Lyc; Merc. c., Mur. ac.; Nit. ac;

Nit. mur. ac.; Nux v; Ocimum; Puls.; Sars; Sep.; Sul.; Uva. See Burning.

ALBUMINURIA — Albuminous: Acctan.; Adon. v.; Am. benz.; Ant. t.; Apis; Ars; Aur. mur.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Calc. ars.; Can. s.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Chin. s.; Colch.; Conv.; Cop.; Cupi. ac.; Cupr. ais.; Dig.; Equis.; Euonym.; Eup. purp.; Feir. ars.; Ferr. mur.; Ferr. picr.; Formica; Eventure Clear, Maller Halon. Vall. other. Vall. Jach. Fusching; Glon; Helleb; Helon; Kali chlor; Kal.; Lach.; Lecith; Lith. c.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. cy.; Methyl. bl.; Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Ocimum; Ol. sant.; Osm.; Phos. ac.; Phos. Plumb. c.; Plumb. m.; Radium, Sab.; Scilla; Sec.; Sil.; Solid.; Stroph.; Tereb.; Thyr.; Uran. n.; Viscum a.

Alkaline - Am. c.; Benz. ac.; Kalı acet.; Mag. p.; Phos. ac. See Nephritis.

BLOODY (hematuria) - Acon.; Ant t.; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Ars. hydrog.; Bell., Berb. v., Cact; Camph.; Can. s.; Canth., Carb. ac.; Chin vs.; Cina. Cinch.; Coccus; Colch., Cop., Crot., Dulc.; Epig.; Equis. Brig., Eucal; Ferr. p.; Ficcus; Gall. ac.; Geran.; Ham., Hep., Ipcc., Kali chlor.; Lach.; Lyc.; Mangif. ind.; Merc. c.; Mcrc.; Millef.; Nit. ac.; Nux v., Ocimum; Ol. sant. Pareira; Phos.; Pichi; Picr. ac.; Plumb.; Rhus ar.; Sab; Santon.; Sars.; Scilla; Sec.; Senec.; Solid.; Stigm.; Tereb; Thlasp; Uva.

Burning acadding hot. Acon.; Anis. Rall. Reny ac.

Burning, scalding, hot — Acon.; Apis; Bell.; Benz. ac.; Bor., Camph.: Can. s; Canth.; Coccus; Conv.; Hep.; Kallbich; Kal.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Nit. ac; Phos.; Pichi; Pop. tr.; Sars; Sul. See Acid.

Cold feeling — Nit. ac.

Heavy feeling - Thlaspi.

Oily pellicle - Adon, v., Crot. t.; Hep.; Lyc.; Iod., Petrol.; Phos.; Sumbul.

Viscid, gluey - Col; Pareira; Phos. ac. See Deposit.

COLOR — APPEARANCE — Black, inky: Apis, Arn.; Benz. din.; Benz. ac.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Colch.; Dig.; Helleb.; Kreos.; Lach.; Merc. c., Naph.; Nit. ac.; Pareira; Tereb.

Brown, dark — Apis; Apoc.; Arg. n.; Ara.; Ara.; Bell.; Bens. ac.; Bry.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Chel.; Chin. s.; Coccus; Colch.; Crot.; Dig.; Fluor. ac.; Helleb.; Kal. c.; Kal. chlor.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Myr.; Nat. chlor.; Nit. ac; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Phyt.; Picr. ac.; Plumb.; Plum. sp.; Rhus t., Sep.; Solid.; Staph.; Sulphon.; Tereb.

Cloudy, turbid — Ambra; Am. c.; Apoc.; Arg. m.; Ars.; Aur. mur.; Bell.; Bens. ac.; Berb. v.; Camph.; Can. s.; Canth., Card. m., Caust.; Chel.; Chimaph., Chin s.; Cind., Colch.; Col.; Con.: Cop.; Crot. t.; Daphne; Dig.; Inde.; Graph: Helleb.; Helon.; Hep., kali c.; Kreos.; Lith. c.; Lyc.; Nit. mur. ac.; Ocimum; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Plumb.; Pult.; Raph.; Rhus. t.; Sars.; Sep.; Solid.; Sul.; Terch. Thuse. Tereb , Thuya; Zing.

Deep - Pell , Calc. c.; Dig ; Helleb.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc.; Nit. ac : Ser.

Frothy - Apis, Berb. v., Cop.; Crot. t; Cub.; Lach.; Myr.; Raph.; Sars.

Greenish -- Ars . Berb. v., Camph.; Can ind.; Carb. ac. Ceanoth.; Chimaph.; Cop.; Laburn.; Mag. s., Ol an.

Ceanoth.; Chimaph.; Cop.; Laburn.; Mag. s., Ol an. Santon.; Uva.
Milky — Chel.; Cina; Col.; Con.; Eup. purp., lod. Lil. t
Merc.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Raph.; Still.; Uva; Viola od
Pale, clear, limpid — Acet. ac. Berb. v.; Caust; Crot. t.
Equis.; Gels.; Hclon.; Ign.; Kreos.; Lycop.; Mosch.; Nat
m.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Puls.; Staph.
Sul. See Polyuria.
Pink — Sulphor

Pink - Sulphon.

Red, dark - Acon.; Apis; Bell.; Benz. ac.; Bry., Canth. Carbo v; Coccus; Cupr. ac; Dig.; Hep.; Koli bich. Lob. infl; Merc. c.; Merc. d; Nux v.; Petrol.; Phyt. Scilla; Selen.; Solid.

Red, fiery, high colored -- Acon; Ant c; Apis; Apoc.; Arg. n.; Ars; Bell.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v., Bry.; Camph; Can. s. Canth.; Carb. ac.; Cepa; Chel.; Chimaph; Cupr. ac Equis.; Euonym; Glon; Helleb; Hep.; Kali bich.; Lith. c.; Lyc; Merc. d; Myr.; Nit. ac, Ocimum; Phyt.; Pier ac: Puls; Rheum; Rhus t, Sab; Sars; Selen; Senec Sul.; Tereb.; Thuya; Uva. Smoky — Am. benz.; Benz. ac.; Helleb.; Tereb. See Bloody.

Thick -- Ananth.; Benz. ac : Camph.; Coccus; Col.; Con. Daphne; Dig.; Dulc.; Hep., Iod.; Merc. c., Ocimum Phos.; Still, Sep., Zing.

Yellow - Absinth., Bell.; Berb. v., Card. m., Ceanoth. Cinch.; Daphne; Hvdr.; Ign.; Kal.; Lact. ac.; Ocimum Op; Solid.; Uva.

Yellow, dark - Boy; Bry., Camph.; Chel.; Chenop.; Crot. t. Iod., Kah f., Myr; Petrol; Picr. ac.; Pod.

ODOR — Fetid, foul: Am benz, Am c; Apis; Ais; Aspar. Bapt., Benz ac. Berb. v, Calc. c.; Camph.; Carbo an. Chimaph., Col.; Conv.; Cupr. ars; Daphne; Dulc; Graph. Hydr.; Indium; Kali bich.; Kreos.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. Naph.; Nst. ac.; Ocimum; Petrol; Phos., Physal.; Pulex Carbon, Sep .: Solid .: Stront. br.; Sul.; Tropæol.; Uran, n.

Fish-like -- Uran. n

Garlicky - Cupr ars Musk-like - Ocimum.

Pungent, ammoniacal - Bor.; Cahinea; Cop.; 14g.; Naph.; Nit. ac.; Pareira, Petrol.; Solid.; Stigm.

Sharp, intensely strong ... Absinth., Am benz.; Arg. n.; Benz. ac.; Bot., Calc. c., Catho v.; Chin. s.; Erig.; Lyc.; Picr. ac.; Pin. sylv.; Sul., Viola od.; Zing.

Sharp, like cat's urine - Cajup.; Viola tr.

Sharp, like horse's urine - Benz. ac.; Nit. ac.

Sour - Calc. c.; Graph.; Nat. c.; Petrol.; Sep.; Solid.

Sweet, violaceous - Arg. m.; Cop.; Cub.; Eucal.; Ferr. iod.; Inula; Junip., Phos: Primula; Salol; Tereb.; Thyr.

Valerian, like - Murex.

SEDIMENT - TYPE: Aceton (azoturia): Ars.; Aur. mur.; Calc. mur.; Carb. ac.; Caust.; Colch.; Cupr. ars.; Eunonym.; Nat. sal.; Phos.; Senna.

Bile — Ceanoth , Chionanth.; Chel.; Kali chlor.; Myr.; Nat. s.; Sep. See Liver.

Blood - Ais.; Beib 1., Cact.; Can. s.; Canth.; Curb. ac.; Colch; Dulc; Ham., Hep.; Lyc.; Nit. ac., Pareira; Phos.; Tereb. See Bloody.

Casts — Apis; Ars.; Aur. mur.; Brachygl.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Chel.; Ciot; Kalı chlor.; Merc c.; Nat. chlor.; Phos; Picr. ac.; Pichi; Plumb.; Radium; Sulphon.; Tereb. See Nephritis.

Cells, debris - Arg. n.; Ars.; Berb. v.; Brachygl.; Cact.; Canth.; (arb. ac.; Chel.; Ctot.; Hep.; Kali bich.; Merc. c.; Phos., Picr. ac.; Solid.; Tereb. See Nephritis.

Chlorides, diminished — Bar. m; Chel.; Col. Chlorides, increased — Chin. s.; Radium; Senna.

Chyluria - Col.; Iod.; Kalı bich.; Phos. ac.; Uva. See Milky Urine.

Coffe-ground like - Dig. Helleb.; Tereb.

Flocculent, flaky - Berb. v.; Caust.; Phos; Sars.

Gelatinous, gluey, viscid - Berb. v.; Cina; Col.; Ocimum; Phos. ac., Puls. See Mucous.

Grayish-white, granular ... Berb v.; Calc. c; Canth.; Graph.;

Sars.; Sep. Hematoporphyrinuria - Sulphon. Tron.

Hæmoglobinuria -- Ars. hydrog.; Carb. ac.; Chin. ars.; Chin. s.; Ferr. p.; Kali bich., Kalı chlor., Phos.; Picr. ac.; Santon

Indican -- Alfal; Indol, Pict. ac. Lithic acid, uric acid, gravel, brick dust -- Arg. n.; Arn.; Lithic acid, uric acid, gravel, brick dust—Arg. n.; Arn.; Aspar.; Baros.; Bar. m.; Bell; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Calc. c.; Calc. ren; Can. s.; Canth., Caust.; Chel.; Chin. s.; Cinch; Coccin sept; Cochlear.; Coccus; Colch.; Col.; Dig.; Diosc.; Epig., Eul. ov.; Eul., purp, Fryng.; Ferr. mur.; Galum; Graph; Hedeoma; Hydrang.; Kalk c.; Kali iod; Kreos.; Lith benz.; Lith. c.; Lob. infl.; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Nit. mur. ac.; Nux v.; Ocimum; Pareira; Pariet; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Physal.; Pichi; Piperaz.; Plumb. iod.; Puls.; Sars.; Senna; Sep.; Skook. ch.; Sohd.: Stigm.; Thlaspi; Tritic.; Urt., Vesic. See Calculi. Mucus, Slime—Apoc.; Ars.; Aspar.; Bals. per.; Baros.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Brachygl.; Calc. c.; Can. s.; Canth.; Chimph.; Chin. s.; Cina; Cub., Dulc.; Epig.; Equis.; Eup. purp.; Hep.; Hydrang.; Kali bich.; Lyc.; Menthol; Meic. c.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Pareira; Pichi; Pop. tr.; Puls.; Sars.; Senega; Sep.; Sohd.; Stigm.; Sul.; Tritic.; Uva. See Cystitus.

See Cystitis

Oxalates (oxaluria) - Berb v.; Brachygl.; Kali s.; Lysidin;

Nit. ac.; Nit. mur. ac.; Ox. ac., Senna.

Phosphates (phosphaturia) — Aifal.; Arn.; Avena; Bell.; Benz. ac.; Brachygl.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Can. s.; Chel.; Chin. s.; Graph.; Guaco; Guaiac.; Helon.; Hydrang.; Kali chlor.; Lecith.; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac.; Picr. ac.; Sang.; Senna; Soild.; Thlaspi; Uran. n.

Pua (pyuria) - Ars.; Aspar.; Baros.; Bens ac.; Berb. v.; Rry.; Calc. c.; Can. s.; Canth.; Chimaph.; Cop.; Dulc.; Lpia. Eucal.; Hep.; Hyos.; Kali bick.; Lith. c.; Lyc.; Merc. c. Nit ac.; Nux v.; Ocimum; Phos.; Pichi; Pop. tr.; Sars.; Sep., Stigm., Sul.; Tereb.; Thlaspi; Tritic.; Uva.

Rose colored -- Am phos.

DIABETES — Sugar: Acci ac., Adven., Am. acct., Arg. m.;
Arg. n.; Anstol; Arn; Ars. br., Ars. iod; Ars.; Asclep.
vinc.; Am. Aur. mui., Bell, Bor. ac., Bov; Brv., Caps;
Carb. ac; Ceanoth. Cham.; Chel; Chimaph.; Chionanth.,
Coca; Cod., Colch.; Crat., Cupr. ars.; Cur.; Eup. purp.
Fel tauii; Ferr. iod; Ferr. mur., Fluor. ac; Glon.; Glov.;
Kali br.; Kreo., i.ach.; Lact. ac., Lecith.; Lycop.; Lyc.;
Morph; Mosch.: Murcx; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Nux.
v.; Or; Pancreat.; Phaseol.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Phlorid.;
Picr. ac.; Flumb. iod.; Plumb.; Pod.; Rhus. ar., Seilla;
Sec.; Sil.; Sizyg.; Strych. ars.; Sul; Tar. h.; Tarax:
Tereb.; Uran. m.; Uiea; Vanad.
Assimilative disorders.—Uran. n.
Gastro-hepatic origin — Ars. 10d., Ars.; Bry: Calc. c;
Cham; Chel; Kreos.; Lact. ac.; Lept., Lyc.; Nux. v;
Uran. n.
Nervous origin— Ars; Aur. mur.; Calc. c; Ign.; Phos. ac.;
Strych. ars.
Pancreatic origin — Iris; Pancreat; Phos.
With debility — Acct. ac.; Op.
With gangrene, boils, carbuncles, diarrhæa — Ars.
With gouty symptoms — Lact. ac.; Nat. s.
With melancholia, emaciation, thirst, restlessness — Helon

With motor paralysis — Cur. With rapid course — Cur.; Morph

With ulceration - Sizyg.

MALE SEXUAL SYSTEM

```
BUBO - Acon , Angust.; Apis; Aur. mur.; Bad.; Bell., Calend.;
     Carbo an., Carbo v; Caust.; Cinnab., Hep.; Jacar.; Kali 10d., Merc 1. r., Merc. pr. rub.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phyt. Sil; Sul; Syph.; Tar. c

Bubo, chancroidal — Ars. iod.; Merc. c; Merc. i. r.; Merc.
     s., Sil
Bubo, indurated — Alum.; Bad; Carbo an.
     Bubo, phagedenic — Ars., Graph.; Hydr.; Kalı iod.; Lach; Merc. 1, r., Merc. s., Nit. ac., Sil.; Sul.
CHANCROID — Coral.; Jacar.; Kalı bich; Merc. pr. 14b.;
Merc. s.; Nst. ac.; Thuya.
     Chancroid, complications - .1rs., Ilckla; Hep., Lach.; Sil.;
           Sul.; Thuya.
COITUS - Aversion to: Arn; Graph; Lyc. See Desire.
    Office Aversion to: Arn; Graph; Lyc. See Desire.

Coitus, followed by backache — Can ind.; Kali c.

Coitus, followed by irritability — Selen.

Coitus, followed by pain in perineum — Alum.

Coitus, followed by pain in urethra — Canth.

Coitus, followed by prostration — Agar.; Calc. c; Cinch.;

Con; Dig; Kali c, Kali p.; Nat. c; Selen.; Thaspium.

See Impotence

Coitus, followed by resembache — Daphne.
    Coitus, followed by toothache - Daphne.
    Coitus, followed by urging to urmate S Coitus, followed by vertigo — Boy; Sep Coitus, followed by vomiting — Mosch Coitus, followed by weak vision — Kali c.
     Coitus, painful - Arg. n.; Calc c; Sabal. See Impotence
CONDYLOMATA - Aur mur; Cinnab.; Euphras.; Kalı iod.;
          Lyc., Metc; Nat. s.; Nit. ac., Sab., Staph.; Thuya. See
          Syphilis.
CONTUSIONS - Of genitals: A:n.; Con.
DESIRE — Diminished, lost: Agn.; Arg. n., Bar. c.; Berb. v. Calad. Calc. c., Caps.; Con., Hep.; Ign.; Iod.; Kali br. Kah. c., Lecith.; Lyc., Nit. ac.; Nuph.; Onosm.; Oxytr., Phos. ac.; Sabal. Selen., Sil., Sul.; X-1ay. See Im.
```

potence. Desire increased (erethism, satyrissis) - Alum.; Bov.; Camph., Can ind. Can. s.; Canth; Dulc.; Fluor ac: Gins. Graph.; Hippom.; Hyos; Kali br.; Lach.; Lyc. Lyssin; Mosch.; Nat m.; Yux v. Ol. an.; Onosm.; Orig. Phos. Picr. ac.: Plat. Sab. Salia n.; Stram.; Tar. h. Thappum; Thymol; Upas; Ver. a.; Zinc. p
Desire perverted — Agn.; Nux v · Plat.; Staph.
Desire suppressed, ill effect from — Con.

GENITALS — Burning, heat: Spong.: Sil. See Gonorrhæa.

Genitals, itching (pruritus) — Agar.; Ambra, Anac.; Calad.;

Fagop., Rhus d.; Rhus t. Sep.: Sul.; Tar c. See Skin.

Genitals, relaxed, flabby, cold, weak — Absinth., Agn., Calad.;

Caps., Cinch., Con., Diosc.: Gels., Ham.; Lyc.;

Nuph.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Selen.; Sep.; Staph.; Sul.; Uran. See Impotence.

GONORRHOEA - (specific urethritis: Remedies in general: Acon.; Agn.; Apis, Arg n. Baros.; Benz. ac.; Camph.; Can s.; Canth.; Caps.; Clem.; Cop., Cub.; Dig.; Doryph.; Echin; Equis.; Erig.; Eucal.; Euphorb pil., Fabiana, Ferr.; Gels., Hep; Hydr.; Ichthy; Jacar.; Kah bich. Ferr.; Gels., Hep; Hydr.; Ichthy; Jacar.; Kah bich. Kali s.; Kreos.; Med.; Merc. c., Merc. pr. rub.; Merc. s., Merc. v., Methyl bl.; Naph.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac. Nux v.; Ol sant. Parena. Petros. Picht: Pin c.; Puls. Sabal, Sab.; Sahx n., Sep. Sil.; Stigm.; Snl., Tereb.; Thuya; Tritic.; Tussil; Zing.

Acute, inflammatory stage - Acon., Arg. n; Atrop.; Can.

s . Canth., Caps., Gels., Petros

Adenitis, lymphangitis - Acon.; Apis; Bell; Hep., Merc

Adenitis, lymphangitis - Acon.; Apps; Beli; Hep. Merc
Chordee — Acon., Agave, Inac.; Arg. n.; Bell; Camph.
monobr. Can. ind., Can. s.; Canth.; Caps.; Clem.; Cop.;
Gels.; Hyos.; Jacar.; Kalı br., Lupul.; Merc.; (Enanthe;
Ol sant.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Pip m., Salix n.; Tereb.;
Tussil.; Yohimb.; Zinc.; Zinc. pier.
Chronic, subacute stage — Arg. n.; Can. s.; Cop.; Cub.;
Erig.; Hep; Hydr.; Kalı s., Meic. c.; Meic. i.; Merc.;
Naph.; Nat. s., Ol. sant., Pin. c.; Psor.; Puls., Rhod.;
Sabal; Sil.; Sigm; Sul., Thuya. See Gleet
Cowperitis — Acon.; Can. s., Gels.; Hep., Merc. c.; Petros.;
Pichi; Sabal; Sil. See Bladder.

DISCHARGE - Acrid, corroding: Cop; Gels.; Hydr.; Merc. c., Thuya.

Bloody — Arg n.; Can.h.; Cub.; Merc. c.; Millet.
Milky, glairy, nucus — Can. ind; Can. s; Cop; Cupr.
ars; Graph; Hydr.; Kali bich.; Nat. m.; Petros.; Puls.;

Sep See Gleet

Muco-purulent, yellowish-green -- Agn.; Alum.; Arg. Baros.: (an. s., Canth.; Caps; Cob.; Cop.; Cub.; Dig.; Hep; Hydr.; Jazar.; Kali s; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Ol. sart.; Puls., Sab.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Thuya; Tussil.; Zing. See Gleet.

Watery - Can. s . Fluor ac ; Mez.; Millef ; Nat. m.; Sep ; Sul.; Thuya.

Folliculitie - Caps.; Hep . Merc. 5; Sep.; Sil.

GLEET — Abics c.; Agn., Arg. n.; Calad.; Calc. p.; Can. s.; Canth.; Caps.; Chunaph.; Cinnab.; Clem.; Cub.; Doryph.; Eng.; Graph.; Hydr.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Kali s.; Matico; Med.; Merc.; Nath., Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Ol. sant; Petros; Pip. m.; Pop. tr.; Puls.; Sabal; Selen.; Sep.; Sil.; Thuya; Zinc. mur.

Ophthalmia — Acon.; Apis; Arg. n.: Bell.; Ipec.; Merc. c.

Orchitis, epididymitis - Aur. m.; Clem.; Gels.; Ham.; Puls.;

Rhod; Spong.

Prostatic involvement -- Caps; Cub.; Pareira; Thuya. See Prostatitis.

Rheumatism — Acon.; Arg. n.; Clem.; Cop.; Daphne; Gels.; Guaiac.; Iod.; Irisin; Kali iod; Med.; Merc.; Nat. s.; Phyt.; Puls.; Sars.; Sul.; Thuya.

Stricture, organic — Acon; Arg. n.; Calc. iod.; Canth; Caps.; Clem.; Cop.; Fluor. ac.; Iod.; Kali ud.; Merc. pr.

rub.; Merc., Nux v., Ol. sant; Parena, Petrol.; Puls; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Sul. iod; Thiosin; Thuya.
Suppression, ill effects — Agn., Ant. t.: Benz. ac.; Clem.; Kali iod.; Med.; Nat. s.; Puls.; Thuya; N-ray.

Mail 1001, Meth., Math., 1 ans., 1 ans., 1 ans., 1 ans.; Ars.; Ars

MASTURBATION — Ill effects: Agm.; Anac.; Apis; Bellis; Calad., Calc. c. Calc. p.; Cinch.; Can., Diosc., Gels., Graph.; Grat.; Kali br.; Lyc.; Nat. m; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Picr. ac., Plat.; Salix n.; Staph.; Still.; Sul., Tab; Thuya; Tribul.; Ustil.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. oxyd.

PENIS — Atrophy: Ant. c; Arg. m.
Glans: Epithelioma: Arg. n.; Ars; Con.; Thuya.
Gangrene — Canth; Lach.

Itching—Acon., Ars.; Bell.; Calad.; Canth.: Caps.; Cinch.: Cinnab.; Coccus; Con., Cop.; Coral.; (rot. t.; Graph.; Ham.; Hep., 1gn.; Kalı bıch.; Lyc.; Mcz.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Puls.; Selen.; Sep.; Staph.; Sul., Thuya; Viola tr.

PAINS — Burning, sore: Anac.; Ars.; Bell.: (an. s.; Canth.; Caps.; Cinch.; Cinnab., Con.; Cop.; Coral.; Crot. t.; Gels.; Ign.; Lyc.; Marc. c.; Mez.; Nit. ac., Nuph.; Nux v.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sul.; Thuya; Viola tr.

Cutting, stitching, tearing — Acon., Apis, Arg. n; Calad.; Can. s.; Canth.; Caps.; Con.; Hep; Lyc., Naph.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Papaya; Pareira; Petrol; Phos ac; Phyt.; Prun. sp.; Sars.; Staph.; Sul. Pressive pinching — Canth.; Caps.; Graph.; Kali bich.; Nit

ac.; Puls.; Rhod.

Throbbing - Coccus; Ham.; Lith. c.; Nat m.; Nit. ac. Priapism. See Chordee.

Pustules - Ars. hydr.; Coccus. Hep.; Kalı bich.; Merc.

Rash and spots — Antipyr.; Bell., Bry.; Calad.; Can. s.; Caust.; Cunab.; Gels.; Lach.; Merc., Nat. m.; Petrol.; Rhus t., Sep.; Sul.; Thuya.

RAUS 1., Sep.; Sul.; Thuya. Swollen, inflamed glana.—Acon: Antipyr.: Apis; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Calad.; Can. s.; Canth.; Cop.; Coral.; Cub.; Dig.; Gels.; Ham.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.; Sars.; Thuya. See Gonorrhea.

Ulcers, excorlations — Ars.; Can. s.; Caust.; Cop.; Coral.; Crot. t. Hep.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Mez.; Nit. ac.; Osm.; Sep.; Thuya.

PREPUCE - Constriction (paraphimosis, phimosis): Acon; Aprs. Arn; Bell; Can. s.; Canth., Caps.; Dig.; Euphras.; Ham.; Merc. c., Merc. s., Nit. oc., Ol. sant.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.; Sah.; Sul.; Thuyo.

Herpes - Ars., Carbo v.; Caust.; Crot. t.; Graph.; Hep.;

Jugl. r.; Merc.; Mez., Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.; Sars ; Thuva.

Inflammation (balanitis, balano-postitis) - Acon.; Calad.; Can. s. Canth., Cinnab.: Coccus; Con.; Crot. t.;

Dig.; Gels., Jacar., Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Ntt. ac.; Ol. sant; Rhus t., Sul.; Thuva; Viola tr.

Itching — Ars.; Canth., Caps., Connab.; Con., Graph.; Ign.; Lyc.; Merc., v., Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Sul.; Thuya; Zing.

Pains — Acon.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Calad.; Can. s., Canth., Cinnab.; Coccus.; Con., Cop., Coral.; Ign.; Merc. c.; Merc., Ntt. ac.; Nux v., Rhus t.; Sep.; Sul.; Thuya.

Ulcers, excoriations — Ars.; Can. s.; Caust.; Cop.; Coral.; Heb., Ign.; Merc., Nit. ac., Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Plyt., Art. ac., Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Plyt.

Hep.; Ign.; Merc., Nit ac., Nux v; Phos. ac; Phyt, Sep.; Sil.; Thuya.

Varices - Ham.; Lach

Warts, condylomata - Apis; Cinnab., Hep; Kreos.; Lyc; Nat. m., Nit ac, Phos ac; Sab., Sep.; Staph; Thuva.

PROSTATE GLAND — Affections in general: Æsc.: Aloc; Baros; Caust: Ferr pier., Hep: Hydrang; Iod.; Kaliod.; Melast, Merc s., Papertal: Phyt., Picht: Pier, ac. Pop. tr.; Sabal, Solid: Staph: Su! iod; Thuya; Turnera.

Pop. tr.; Sabal, Solid; Staph; Su! tod; Thuya; Turnera. Congestion — Acon; Aloe; Ain: Bell: (anth., Con.; Cop.; Cub.; Ferr. p; Gels; Kali bi; Kali iod; Lith. c.; Ol. sant., Puls.; Sabal, Thuya.

Hypertrophy — Alfal.; Iloe, Am. m.; Arg. n.; Bar. c.; Benz. ac.; Calc fl; Calc. tod.; Chimaph.; Chrom. s.; Cim.; Con.; Eup. puip.; Ferr. picr., Gels.; Graph.; Hep; Hydrang.; Ikshug.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali br.; Lyc.; Ol. sant.; Oxyden.; Pareira; Picr. ac; Pip. m.; Pop. r.; Puls.; Phys. ar.; Calal. Sars.; Canc.; Culi. Sant. Cul. Rhus ar.; Sabal; Sers; Senec.; Solid.; Staph; Sul.; Thuosin.; Thuya; Thyr; Tritic.

Inflammation (prostatitis): Acute: Acon.; Æsc: Aloe:

Inflammation (prostatitis): Acute: Acon.; Æsc; Aloe; Apis; Bell.; Bry.; Canth.: Chimaph., Colch.; Cop., Cub.; Dig.; Ferr. p.; Gels Hep. Iod., Kali br; Kali 1od.; Merc. c.; Merc d; Merc. Nit ac.; Nitrum; Ol. sant.; Pichi; Picr. ac.; Fuls.; Sabad.; Sabal. Salix n.; Selen.; Sil.; Solid.; Staph.: Svl: Thuya; Tritic.; Ver. v.; Vesic. Inflammation, chronic - Alum.; Har., Bar. c.; Brachygl.; Calad.; Carbon. s; Caust.; Clem.; Con.; Ferr. picr., Graph.; Hep: Hydrocot.; Iod.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Nuv v.; Phyt. Puls; Sabad.; Sabal.; Scien.; Sep.; Sil.; Solid.; Staph.; Sul.; Thuya; Tribul. See Prostatifis Prostatitis.

Weakness (prostatorrhœa); discharge during stool, urination, straining: Acet. ac; Æsc.; Agn; Alum.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Can. s., Caust.; Chinaph.; Con.; Cub.; Eryng; Hep.; Junip.; Kali bich; Lyc.; Nit. ac.; Nuph.; Nux v.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Puls.; Sabal; Selen.; Sil.; Sul.; Tereb.; Thuya; Thymol; Turnera; Zinc. m.

PUBIC HAIR - Loss: Merc.; Nit ac.; Selen.; Zinc SCROTUM - Cancer, epithelioma: Ars.; Fuligo; Thuya.

Cold, relaxed — Agn.; Calad.; Calc. c; Caps.; Gels.; Lyc; Merc.; Phos. ac.; Sep; Staph.; Sul. See Impotence. Eczema — Ant. c.: Canth.; Crot. t.; Graph.; Hep.; Olcand.;

Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.; Sul.

HYDROCELE—Gdema: Abrot: Ampel.: Apis; Ars.; Aur.; Bry.; Calad.: Calc c.; Calc. fl.; Calc. p.; Canth.; Chel.; Cinch.; Con.; Dig.; Dulc.; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Helleb.; Iod.; Kali vod.; Merc.; Puls., Rhod; Rhus. t.; Samb.; Scilla; Solen.: Sil.; Spong. Sul

Induration - Calad.; Rhus t

Inflammation - Apis, Ars.; Crot. t.; Euphorb.; Ham.; Rhus t.: Ver. v.

Itching — Ambra. Carbo v.; Caust; Crot. t.; Euphorb.; Graph.; IIcp., Nit ac.; Nux v.; Petrol; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.; Sars, Selen.; Sil., Thuya; Urt. See Skin.

Hæmatocele, acute -- Acon.; Arn., Con; Erig.; Ham.; Nux

v.; Puls., Sul.

Hæmatocele, chronic — Iod.; Kali tod., Sul.

Nodules, hard, suppurating — Nit. ac. See Skin.

Numbness — Ambra, Am. c.; Sep See Itching.

Pain — Am. c., Berb. v.; Clem.; Iod.; Kali c.; Merc.; Nux v; Thuya. See Inflammation.

Prurigo -- Ant. c.; Aur.; Graph.; Mur. ac.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Rhus t., Staph

Retraction - Plumb. m.

Spots, brown -- Con.

Sweat — Bell.; Calad., Calc. c.; Coral.; Cupr. ars; Diosc., Fagop.; Nat m.; Petrol.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Thuya; Uran. n.

Swelling - Apis, Ars, Bell., Brom., Canth., Clem., Con, Ign.; Nit ac., Puls.; Rhus d.; Rhus t.; Sep. See Inflammation.

Tubercles — Con.; Iod.; Sil.; Sul; Teucr.

VARICOCELE — Acon.; Arn.; Ferr. p.; Ham.; Lach.; Nux v.; Plumb; Puls.; Ruta; Sul.

SEMINAL VESICULITIS — Acute: Acon.; Æsc; Aloe; Bell.; Canth.; Cub; Ferr. p., Hep.; Kah br.; Merc., Phyt.; Puls.; Selen.; Sil.; Vet. v.

Chronic and Acon.; Area. Acon.; Popular California and Acon.; Acon.;

Chronic -- Agn.; Avg. n.; Aur.; Bar. c.; Calad.; Can. s.; Cinch.; Clem., Con., Cub.; Ferr. pier.; Graph.: Hep.; Iod.; Kali br.; Lyc.; Merc.; Nuv v.; Ox. ac.; Phos. ac; Phyt.; Puls.; Selen.; Sep.; Sil.; Staph.; Sul.; Tribul.; Zinc. See Prostatitis.

SEXUAL EXCESSES - Ill effects: Agar.; .4an.Avena; Calad.; Calc. c.; Cinch.; Con.; Digitaline; Gels.; Graph.; Kali br.; Kali p.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos. Sumb.; Selen.; Sil.; Staph.; Tribul. See Impotence, Spermatorrhœa.

SPERMATIC CORD — Pain in general: Anthem.; Arg. n.;
Arundo; Aur.; Bell.; Bero. v.; Calc. c.; Cabinca; Can. s.;
Caps; Clem.; Cinch.; Con.; Diosc.; Ham.; Induum; Kali
c: Lith. c.; Merc. i. r.; Morph.; Nit. ac; Nux v.; Ol.
am.; Osm; Ox. ac.; Oxytr; Phyt.; Pier. ac.; Puls.; Sars.;
Senec.; Sil.; Spong.; Staph.; Sul.; Thlasp; Thmya; Tussil.; Ver. v.

Drawing — Cahinca; Calc, c.; Clem.; Con.; Ham.; Indium; Ol. an.; Puls.; Rhod.; Senec.; Staph.; Zinc. m.

Neuralgic — Arg. m.; Aut.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Clem; Ham.; Menthol; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Phyt.; Spong. Swelling — Anthem.; Can. s.; Cinch.; Hum., Kali c.; Puls.;

Spong.

Tenderness — Bell.; Clem.; Ham.; Merc. i. r.; Ox. ac.; Phyt.; Rhod.: Spang., Tussil.

SPERMATORRHOEA - (sexual debility, deficient physical power, nocturnal pollutions): — Absinth.; Agn.; Anac.; Arg. m.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Aur.; Avena; Bar. c.; Calad.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Camph. monobr.; Can. ind.;

Canth; Carbon s; Carbo v.; Chlorum; Cim; Cin.h.; Cob.; Coca; Coc.; Con.; Cupr. m.; Dig.; Digitaline; Diosc.; Eryng; Ferr. br., Formica; Gels.; Gins.; Graph; Hyper.; Ikshug.; Iod.; Iris; Kah br.; Kali c.; Kah p. Lyc.; Lyssin: Lupul., Med. Mosch; Nat. m.; Nit. ac; Nuth, Nut v.; Onosm., Orchit; Phos. ac.; Phos; Pier. ac., Plumb. phos.; Sabal; Sahi n. Scutel, Scien. Sep. Sil.; Staph., Strych.; Sul; Sul ac; Sumb.; Thuya, Thunol, Titan.; Turnera; Upas; Ustil.; Yohimb.; Zinc. pur, Viola tr. Viola tr.

With brain fag, mental torpidity Phos ac

With debility, bachache, weak legs - Aui.; Calc c; Calc p; (inch, Cob.; Con.; Cupr. m; Dig; Diese.; Eryng.; Formuca; Gels.; Kali c, I.yc; Med; Nat. p.; Nax v.; Phos. ac; Pur. ac., Sais, Selen., Staph, Sul.; Turnera; Zinc. m.

With dreams absent - Anac; Arg. n, Dig., Gels.; Hep.; Nat. p; Picr. ac. See Sleep

With dreams amorous - Ambra, Calad, Can and, Cob.; Con.; Diose; Lyc; Nux v. Phos; Sais.; Selen.; Senec.; Thymol; Ustil; Viola tr. See Sleep

With emissions bloody - Ambra, Canth: Led. Petrol., Sars.

With emissions diurnal, straining at stool -- Alum.; Canth.; Cim.; Cinch., Digitaline; Gels; Kali br.; Nuph.; Phos.

with emissions, premature - Agn., Bar. c; Calad.; Calc., Ca.; Ca. bo v; Cinch; Cob.; Con.; Graph., Lvc.; Ol. an.; Onosm.; Phos. ac., Phos.; Scien., Sep.; Sul; Titan.; Zinc. m.

With emissions profuse, frequent; after coitus -- Phos. ac

With emissions too slow - Calc c; l,yc.; Zinc m.

With erections deficient Agar.; Agn., Calad., Colc. c.; Caust.; Con.; Ciaph., Hep; Kali c; Lyc., Mag. c.; Nit. ac; Nuph; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Solon., Sul.; Zinc. m. With erections painful - Can. ind., Canth.; Ign.; Merc.;

Mosch.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Pier. ac.; Puls.; Sabad.; Thuya. With irritability, despondency .lur., (alc Cinch.; Con.; Kali bi ; Nux v.; Phos.; Selen.; Staph.

With masturbatic tendency - Ustil

With rheumatic pains -- Gins.

With wasting of testes - loa, Sabal

SYPHILIS - Remedies in general: Æthiops, Alnus; Ant. c; Aig. iod.; Ars.; Ars. br.; Ars. iod.; Ars. m.; Ars. s. fl.; Asaf.; Aur. ars., Aur. iod.; Aur., Aur. m. n.; Aur. mur; Bad; Bapt.; Berb aq., Calc. fl.; Calop.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Chin. ars.; Cinnab.; Condur.; Coryd.; Echin.: Fluon. ac.; Francisca; Gels.; Graph.; Guaice.; Guaco; Hekla; Hep.; Hippoz.; Hydrocot.; Iod.; Jacar; Kali bich.; Kali vod.; Kali m.; Kreos.; Lach.; Lonic.; Lyc.; Merc. aur.; Merc. br.; Merc. c., Merc. d.; Merc. t. fl.; Merc. s.; Merc. t. r.; Merc. mur.; Merc. pr. rub.; Merc. s.; Merc. tan.; Merc. v. Mez.; Nit ac; Osm.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Phyt.; Plat.; Plat. mur.; Psor.; Rhus gl.; Sars.; Staph.; Sull.; Sul; Syph.; Thuya. Ant. c; Aig. iod.; Ars.; Ars. br.; Ars. iod.; Ars. m.;

Abuse of mercury ...lui , Calop., Carbo an; Hep.; Kali

iod.; Nit. ac., Rhus gl.; Sul.

Adenopathy - Bad , Carbo an., Graph , Hep.; lod ; Merc. 1. fl.; Merc. 1 1., Merc s., Phyt. See Glands (Generalities.

Alopecia - Ars., Aur.; Carbo v., Cinnab.; Fluor. ac., Graph.; Hcp., Kah 10d.; Lyc.; Merc. i. fl.; Merc.; Ntt. ac.; Phos., Sul See Scalp.

Bone and cartilage lesions — Arg. m.; Asaf.; Aur., Aur. mur. Calc. fl.; Carbo v.; Fluor ac, Hep.; Kali bich.; Kali iod. Lach.; Merc., Mez., Nit. ac.; Phos.; Phyt.; Sars. Sil. Staph; Still.; Sul. See Bones (Generalities).

Cachexia, anæmia, emaciation -- Ars, .1:0.. Calop; Carbo an, Carbo v.; Ferr. iod.; Ferr. lact.. Iod., Merc.; Sars.

Chancre and primary lesions - Ananth., Apis; Arg n; As Asaf; Cinnab., Coral.; Hep., Jacar, Kali bich., Kali 10d., Lyc.; Merc. c., Merc. 1, fl., Merc. 1, r.; Merc. s. Merc. v, Nit. ac., Phos. ac; Phos.; Plat.; Plat. mur.; Sil; Sul

Chancre, gangrenous Ars.; Lach Chancre, hard Carbo an; Kali iod; Merc. i. fl; Merc. 1. r. Merc.

Chancre, indurated, with lardaceous base; deep, round, penetrating; painful, bleeding; raw, everted edges -Merc. s.

Chancre, phagedenic -- Ars. Cinnab., Hydr.; Lach.; Merc. c., Nst. ac.; Sil.

Chancre, soft - Coral; Merc s; Nit. ac; Thuya.

Condylomata Aur. mur.: Cinnab.; Euphras.; Kali iod; Mercuries; Plat. mur.. Nat. s., Nat. ac., Sab., Staph.; Thu va

CONGENITAL, infantile - Æthiops; Ars iod., Ars m.; Aur., Calc. fl.; Calc. iod., Coral.; Kali iod.; Krees.; Merc. d.; Merc. s., Merc. v.; Nit. ac., Psor.; Syph.

Exotoses -- (alc. fl., Fluor. ac; Hekla, Merc. phos.; Phos. See Bones.

Fever - Bapt., Bry.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Gels; Merc.; Phyt. Gummata, nodes - Asaf., Aur., Berb. aq.; Calc. fl.; Calbo an.; Condur.; Coryd.; Fluor. ac.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Merc.; Mez.; Nit. ac.; Phyt.; Sil.; Staph.; Still.; Sul., Thuya.

Headache - Kalı iod , Merc.; Sars.; Still.; Syph. Head.

Mucous patches -- Asaf. Aur.; Calc. fl.; Calop.; Cinnab.; Condur., Fluot. ac.; Hep., Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Kali m; Merc. c., Merc. d.; Merc. nit., Merc. pr. rub.; Merc. s , Nit. ac.; Phyt.; Sang.; Staph.; Still.; Thuya.

Onychia, paronychia - Ant. c.; Ars.; Graph.; Kali jod.; Vicrouries See Whitlow (Skin).

Ozena - Aur; Kali bich., Still, See Nose.

Nervous lesions - Anac.; Asaf.; Aur.; lod.; Kali iod.; Lyc.; Mere nit; Merc. phos.; Mez.; Phos.

Nocturnal pains (osteocopic) - Asaf.; Aur.: Calc. fl.; Cinnab.: Corvd.: Eup. perf.; Fluor. ac.: Hep.; Kali bich.; Kali tod.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc.; Mes.; Phos.; Phys.; Sars.; Still.

Rheumatism — Gustac, Hekla; Hep.; Kali bi.h., Kali iod; Merc.; Nit. mur ac.; Phyt.; Still. See Locomotor System. Secondary stage — Aur.: Berb. aq.; Calop; Cinnab.; Fluor. ac.; Graph., Guanac.; lod.; Kali bich., Kali iod.; Lyc.; Merc. br; Merc. c.; Merc. hr.; Merc. c.; Merc. t., Merc. s.; Merc. v., Nit. ac.; Osm.; Phos.; Phyt.; Rhus gl.; Sars.; Still.; Thuya.

Stomatitis, mercurial - Nit. ac.

SYPHILIDES - Bulle: - Kali iod: Syph.

Eczematous - Ars.; Graph.; Kreos.; Merc s.; Petrol.; Phyt.; Sars. See Skin

Papullar - Colot.; Kali 10d., Lach.; Merc. c.; Merc. 1. r.; Merc. s.

Pigmentary - Calc 5; Nit. ac.

Psoriasis - Asaf.; Graph., Kali bich., Nit ac.: Phos. Pustular - Ant. t., Asaf; Calop.; Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Ign.; Kali bich; Kali iod; Lach.; Merc. vit.; Mer.; Nit. ac.

- Kah rod , Merc. c : Merc. i. i : Merc. s.; Phos ; Phyt.

Rupia -- Ais.; Beib, ag.; Kali od., Merc., Nit ac.; Phyt.; Syph.

Spots, copper-colored - Carbo an; Carbo v.; Coral.; Kali

Squamous — Arr. Als. tod.; Ars. s. fl; Bor; Cinnab.; Fluor. ac., Kali tod.; Merc c; Merc i fl; Merc nit., Merc pr. rub; Merc tan; Nit. ac.; Phos., Phyt.; Sars; Sal

Tubercular Ary, Aut; Carbo an, Fluor ac; Hydrocot.; Kali iod., Merc 1 + Still, Thuya.

Ulcerations - Ars Asaf., Aur.; Aur. mui, Carbo v.; Cimnab Cistus; Condur, Coral: Fluor, ac, Graph.; Hep; Iod.; Kali buh, Kali iod.; Lach; Lyc; Merc, c.; Merc, cy; Merc, d.; Vir. ac, Phyt, Sil; Staph; Still.; Sul; Thuya See Mucous Patabon. Patches.

Vesicular - Canach., Merc. c.; Merc. i. r., Thuya.

Tertiary stage Ars iod; Aur; Aur. mur.; Calcareas; Carbo v.; Cinnab; Fluor. ac. Graph: Guaiac; Hoang n; Iod.; Kali bi.h., Kali icd.; Lyc.; Mcrcuries; Mez.; Nit.

ac., Phos. ac.: Phos.: Phyt., Psor: Staph.; Sul.; Thuya.
Throat symptoms — Bor; Calc fl., Cinnab., Fluor. ac.; Kali
bich.; Lyc.; Merc. c., Merc d.; Merc i. fl.; Merc. i. r.;
Merc; Nit. a. Phyt., Still.

Visceral symptoms - Ars. iod.; Aur.; Ceanoth.; Hep.; Kali bich., Kali iod.; Merc. aur.; Merc. c., Merc. i. r.; Merc. s., Merc. ian.; Nux v.

TESTICLES - Abscess: - · Hep.; Merc.; Sil.

Atrophy -- Agn.: Ant c.; Arg n.; Aur., Caps.; Carbon, s.; Cereus serf.; Iod.; Kali br.; Lyssin: Rhod., Sabal.

Coldness - Agn , Berb, v ; Diose ; Merc , Sil. See Impotence.

Cysts - Apis, Con; Graph, Sep.; Sul,

Hernia - Ars : Bar. c , Calc. c.; Catho v.; Hep ; Merc.; Nit. ac ; Sil, Thuya.

Hypertrophy Bu c: Berh v. Cinnab.; Con.; Ham.; Iod., Merc. , Merc., Puls., Stigm. See Inflammatory. Induration, hard Acon; Agn.; Arg. n; Arn.; Aur.; Bar. c., Bell.; Brom. Calc. fl.; Carbo v; Clem.; Con.; Cop.; Iod.; Kali c., Merc.; Ox. ac.; Phyt.; Plumb.; Rhod.; Sil.; Spong., Sul Sec Inflammation Inflammation of epididymis (epididymitis) — Acon.; Apis; Arg. n.; Bell., Can. s.; Cinch; Clem.; Gels.; Ham.; Merc.; Phyt.; Puls., Rhod.; Sabal, Spong., Sul.; Teucr. scor.; Thus

Thuya.

Inflammation of testes (orchitis) — Acute: — Acon., Ant. t; Aig m.; Arg. n; Bell., Biom; Cham.; Chin. s.; Cinch: (lem., Cub.; Gels; Ham.; Kali s.; Merc.; Nit. ac; Nux v.; Phyt.; Polyg.; Puls.; Rhod.; Spong.; Teucr. scor.; Ver. v.

Inflammation, chronic - Agn; Aur., Bar c.; Calc. iod.; Cinch.; Clem.; Con.; Gels; Hep., Hyper; Iod.; Kali iod., Lyc., Merc.; Nit. ac.; Phyt.; Puls.; Rhod.; Rhus t. Spong.; Sul.

Inflammation, metastatic - Puls; Staph. Inflammation, syphilitic - Aur., Kali 10d.; Merc i. r.

Aur., Nati 10d.; Merc 1. f.

PAINS — In general: Accn., Agn.; Ars. m; Arg. m;
Aur., Bell.; Reth. v.; Brom., Cahinea; Can s.; Caps.;
Cercus bon; Cham; Clem., Con., Eriod.; Gins.; Ham;
Hydr.; Ign.; Iod.; Kali e.; Lycop.; Lyc.; Merc. i. r.;
Merc.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Ox. ac., Oxyir., Papaya; Phos.
ac.; Piel. ac.; Puls.; Rhod., Salix n; Sep.; Spong.;
Staph.; Sul.; Thuya.

Aching, dragging, relaxed Apis. 1ur.; Can s.; Clem.; Con., Iod.; Nit. ac; Nux v; Phos. ac.; Puls.; Spong.; Staph.; Sul.; Thuya.
Bruised, crushed, squeezed, contractive pain - Acon; Arg.

m. Arg. n., Aur. Cham.: Carbo v. Clem.; Con., Gins.; Ham., Kah. c.; Nit. ac.; Ol. an.; Ox. ac.; Puls.; Rhod., Sep.; Spong.; Staph.

Neuralgic (testalgia) -- Arg. n; Aur., Bell.; Berb. v.; Clem. Col.; Con.; Euphras; Ham.; Ign.; Mag. p.; Merc.; Nux v., Ol. an.; Ox. ac, Oxytr.; Puls.; Spong.; Ver. v.;

Zinc. m.

Sensitive, sore, tender -- Acon., Apis; Bell; Berb. v.; Brom.; Clem Con.; Cop.; Ham.; Indium; Merc. i. r.; Phos. ac.; Puls.; Rhod.; Sep.; Spong.; Staph.

RETRACTION - Arg. n.; Aur.; Bell.; Brom.; Camph.; Cinch.; Cleni., Col.; Euphras.; Nit. ac.; Ol. an.; Puls.; Rhod.; Zinc

Swelling — Acon: Agn; Apis; Arg. m.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; 10.; Aur. m. n.; Bell.; Brom.; Calc. p.; Carbo v.; (lcm.; Con.; Cop.; Dig.: Graph.; Ham. Iod; Kali c., Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Millef.; Ocimum; Phos. ac.; Puls.; Rhod; Spong., Staph; Tussil.; Ver. v., Zinc. See Indiana. flammation.

TUBERCULOSIS -- .4ur.; Bac. test.; Merc., Scrophul.; Spong : Tener. scor.

Tuberculosis, pseudo - - Aur.; Calc. c.; Hep.; Merc. s. r.; Sil, Spong.; Sul.

Tumors (sarcocele) --- Aur.; Calc. c.; Clem.; Merc. i. r; Puls.; Rhod. Sil: Spong.; Tub. See Hypertrophy.

Undescended testicle in boys - Thyr.

FEMALE SEXUAL SYSTEM

COITION - Fainting during: Murex: Orig.; Plat. Coition, hæmorrhage after - Kreos.; Nit. ac.; Sep. Coition, painful - Apis; Arg n; Bell.; Berb. v.; Ferr.; Kreos.; Lyc; Lyssin; Plat; Sep.; Staph See Vaginis-

CONCEPTION, difficult (sterility) — Agn., Alet.: Am. c.; Aur. m.; Bar. m.; Bor., Cale. c.; Can ind.; Caul.; Con.; Eup purp.; Gossyp.; Graph., Helon.; Iod., Leeith; Med.; Nat. m.; Nat. p.; Phos., Plat.; Sabal.
Conception easy — Merc.; Nat. m

DESIRE, diminished or lost -- Agn., Am. c.; Berb. v.; Caust.; Ferr. mur.; Graph; Helon.; Ign., Nat. m.; Onesm ; Plumb ; Sep.

Onesm; FIRIMO; Sep.

Desire, increased (nymphomania) Ambra; Aster, Arundo;

Bufo, Calc. c., Calc. p., Camph, Canth.; Cim; Cinch.;

Coca, Dulc; Ferrula; Grat.; Hyox., Kali br; Kali p.;

Kicos.; Lach; Lul. t., Mosch.; Murer., Nux v.; Orig.;

Phos; Pier ac.; Plat., Raph; Robin.; Sab.; Sil; Stram.;

Strych; Tar. h., Ver. a., Xerophyl., Zinc.

Desire, suppressed, ill effects — Con., Sabal.

GONORRHOEA — Acon.; Alumen; Apis, Aig. n., Con. s; Canth.; Cop.; Cub.; Jacor; Kreos.; Metc. c; Merc. Ol. sant., Petros.; Puls., Sep., Sul.; Thuya. See Leucor-rheea, Vagintts. Vulvitis.

LEUCORRHOEA - Remedies in general: Agar.; Agn.; Alet.; CORRHOEA — Remedies in general: Agar.; Agn.; Alet.; Alnus; Alum, Ambra, Am. c.; Am. m., Arg. n.; Ars.; Asaf.; Aur. mur.; Aur m. n. garoa.; Bar. mur.; Bell.; Bor., Bor.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Canth., Carbo v.; Caul.; Com.; Cim.; Cinch., Cocc., Con.; Cop.; Dictam.; Eucal. Eupion; Ferr. iod.; Frax. am., Gels; Graph.; Heddoma: Helon., Helonm; Hep: Hydr.; Hydrocot.; Ign.; Iod.; Jacar.; Jonosia: Kali bich.; Kali c., Kali m.; Kali s.; Kreos. Lach.; Lil. t., Lvc., Mag. c., Mag. m., Meic. pr. rub; Meic. Mez., Murex; Naja, Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Orig.; Ova t.; Pall.; Pier. ac.; Ison.; Pulex: Puls.; Sab., Sec.; Sep.; Sil.; Spiranth.; Stann., Sul.; Sul. ac.; Thlaspi; Thuya; Tilia; Trill.; Vib. op.; Xanth.; Zinc. m. Vib. op.; Xanth.; Zinc. m.

Vib. op.; Xanth.; Zinc. m.

TYPE—Acrid, corroding, burning: —Æsc.; Alum.; Am. c.;
Aral; Ars. Ars. iod.; Aur.; Aur. mur.; Bor.; Bov.;
(alc. c.; Calc. iod.; Carb. ac.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.;
(Cham., Con.; Cop.; Eucal.; Ferr. br.; Graph.; Guaco;
Helonin, Hep.; Hydr., Ign.; Iod.; Kreos.; Lach.; Lil. t.;
Med.; Merc., Nut. m., Nit. ac., Phos.; Puls.; Sab.;
Scp.; Sil., Sul., Sul. ac.; Thacp.

Albuminous, slimy, mucous — Agn.; Alum.; Ambra; Am.
m.; Berb. v; Bor., Rov.; Colc. c.; Calc. p.; Ferr. iod.;
Graph.; Hematox; Hydr.; Inula; Iod.; Kali m.; Kali s.;
Kreos: Mag. c.; Mcz.; Plat.; Puls.; Sul. ac.; Thuva;
Tilia.

Tilia.

Blackish _ Cinch , Thlaspi.

Bland - Bor.; Cale. p , Eupion; Frax. am , Kali m.; Puls.; Stann.

Bloody Arg n.; Ars.; Bufo; Calc. ars.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Kreus Merc. c., Merc., Murex; Nit. ac.; Nux m.; Sep ; Spiranth.; Sul ac ; Thlaspi.

Brown - Æsc.; Am. m; Kreos.; Lil. t., Nit. ac.; Sec.; Sep. Flesh colored, like washing of meat, non-offensive .-- Nit. ac. Nat. s.; Nit. ac; Phos.; Pulex; Puls.; Sep.; Sul.; Thuya.

Gushing — Cocc. Empion; Graph.; Sep. See Profuse.

Intermittent - Con.; Sul.

Itching — Ambra, Anae; Calc. c., Calc. 1004; Carb. ac;

Cinch; Hedeoma; Helonin; Kreos, Merc., Sep. Pruritus.

Lumpy -- Ant. c., Hydi.; Psor

Lumpy -- Ant. c., Hydn.; Psor
Milky, white -- Aut., Pell.; Bor., Calc. c., Calc. iod., Calc
p; Canth; Carbo v; Con; Cop.; Fetr. m.; Graph.;
Hematox.; Iod; Kali. m., Naja; Ova t.. Paraf.; Puls.,
Sep., Sil.; Stann., Sul.
Offensive -- Aral.; Ats; Bufo; Carb. ac.: Cinch; Eucal.;
Guaco, Helon., Hep.; Kreos.; Merc.; Med.; Nat. c.;
Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Psor.; Pulex; Robin; Sab.; Sang.;
Sanc.; Sec.; Sep., Thlaspi; Ustil.
Painfale -- An. m. Pule.

Painless - Am. m.; Puls.

Profuse -- Alum.; Ambra; Am. c; Arg. n., Ars.; Aur.; Bor.; Calc. c., Calc. p; Caul.; Caust.; Con.; Fluor. ac.; Graph., Guaco; Helonin; Hydr.; Hydrocot.; Iod.; Kreos; La.h.; Lil. t., Mag. s., Mcr., Nat. m.; Ova t.; Phos.; Pulex; Puls.; Scp., Sil.; Stann.; Syph.; Thasp.; Tunya: Tilia; Trill.

Purulent, staining, yellow -- .Esc; .Ign; Alumen; Arg. n; Ars.; Aur. mur.; Bov., Cale. c.; Can. s., Carbo an.; Ceanoth.; Cham., Cinch., Euphon; Fagop.: Helonin. Hydr.; Ign.; Kali bich.; Kali s.; Krees.; Lach.; Lil t.; Lyc.; Merc. 1 fl.; Merc.; Nat. s; Pulex; Puls., Sep.;

Stann., Sul.; Trill.: Ustilick - Esc.; Aur.; Bov., Canth.; Carbo v.; Helonin; Hydr.; Iod., Kali m.; Kreos; Mag. s.; Merc.: Muiex; Nit. ac;

Puls., Sab., Sep., Thuya.

Thin, watery — Am c.: Ars; Rell.; Bufo; Cham: Frax. am.; Graph., Kali s., Kreos. Lil. t.; Merc. e. Merc.; Naja; Nat. m.: Nit. ac., Plat.; Puls.; Sep., Syph.; Sul

Viscid, stringy, tough — Æsc.: A'um., Asar.: Bov: Dictam.; Ferr. br.; Graph.; Hydr., Iris; Kali bich., Kali m.; Nit. ac; Pall., Phyt.; Sab.; Trill.

OCCURRENCE - MODALITIES - After coitus: Nat. c.

After menses and between periods— Æsc: tlum; Bor; Bev.; Calc. c.; Coc.; Con.; Eution, Graph., Hydr.; Pot., Kal. K.voss., Mag. m.; Nit. ac., Phos. ac.; Puls.; Sal., Sep., Thlaspi; Xanth.

After stool - Mag. in.

After urination -- Am. m., Con., Krees : Mag m.; Niccol.; Plat.; Sep., Sil.

At climaxis - Psor ; Sang

At night - Ambra, Caust, Merc., Nit. ac Before menses - Alum, Bar c. Bor.; Bov., Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Carbo v., Con, Graph., Kreos.; Pici. ac.; Puls., Sep., Thlaspi. Better from washing with cold water - Alum From motion, walking - Bot., Carbo an; Euphorb. pi).; Graph.; Helonin, Mag. m, Tiha From rest - Fagon. From sitting, relieved by walking -- Cact.; Cocc; Cycl From urine, contact of Kreos, Merc., Sul. From urine, contact of In daytime - Alum.; Plat. In infants, little girls - . . Isperula, Cale c.; Can. s.; Carb. ac ; Cau' , Cina , Cub , Hvdi , Merc. i. fl. , Merc ; Millef , Puls., Sep., Syph
In old, weak women — Ars.; Helon, Nit ac.; Sec.
In pregnant women — Cocc, Kali c; Sep Instead of menses -- Cocc , Graph ; lod., Nur m.; Phos.; Puls; Senec, Sep., Xanth. CONCOMITANTS - Abdominal pain, colic preceding and attending: Am. m., Aral.; Ars.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Con.; Graph., Ham; Hematox, Ign.; Lyc.; Mag. m., Nat. c.; Sep., Sil.; Sul., Syph. Backache and weak feeling, preceding and attending—
Also., Eupnon, Graph; Helon., Kali bich; Kreos; Mag
s.; Murcx; Nat. chlor: Nat. m., Ova t.; Psor., Stann.

Cervical erosion, bleeding easily — Alum.; Alnus, Arg. n;
Dictam; Hydr, Hyd.ocot.; Kali bich. Debility, weakness — Alct., Alum., Calc. c.; Carbo an.; Caul.; Caust; Cinch; Cocc., Con.; Guaco; Helon.; Helonin; Hydr; Arees., Onosm.; Phos.; Psor.; Puls.; Sep.; Stann. Diarrhoea - Puls. Feeling, as if warm water running - Dor. Feeling of fulness, heat, relieved by cold water - Acon. Hæmorrhage, obstinate, intermittent - Kreos. Hepatic derangement, costiveness - Hydr. History of abortion - Alet.; Caul; Sab., Sep. Hysterical spasm in uterus and abdomen - Mag m. Mental symptoms -- Murex. . Metorrhagia following - Mag m Pruritus vulve -- Agar.; Alum.; Ambra; Anac.; Calc. c.; Fagop.; Helon., Hydi.; Kreos.; Merc.; Sep. Relaxation of genitals - Agn.; Caul., Sec.; Sep. Spasmodic contraction of vagina - Aur. m. n. Urinary irritation - Berb. v.; Erig.; Kreos.; Sep. MAMMAE - Abscess: Bry; Crot t.; Graph.; Hep.; Phos.;

Sabal.

Cancer — Arg. n.; Ars. iod.; Ars.; Aster.; Bad.; Bapt.; Bar iod.; Brom.; Bry; Calc. iod.; Carbo an.; Carcinos.; Cic.; Clem.; Condur.; Con.; Galum; Graph.; Hep.; Hoang nan.; Hydr.; Kali iod.; Kreos.; Lach.; Phos.; Plumb. iod.; Psor.; Sang.; Scirrhin.; Semperv. t.; Sil.; Sul.; Tar. c.; Thuya. See Tumors.

Atrophy - Chimaph.; Con.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Nit. ac.; Onosm.;

Phyt.; Sil.; Sul. See Mastitis.

bleeding Hoang nan.; Kreos.; Lach.; Phos.; Cancer, Sang.: Thuya

Are; Carbo an.; Condur.; Con.; Hydr.; Cancer, scirrhous

Kreos.; Lapis alb; Phyt, Scirrhin.; Sil.

Recos.; Lapis all); Phyt, Scirrini.; Sti.
Induration, hardness—Alumen; Ananth.; Aster., Bell.;
Biv, Bufo, (ale fl., Carbo an; Carbo v; Cham; Cistus; Clem. (on., Graph.; Iod., Kreos.; Lac c; Lapis allo; Merc.; Nt. ac.; Phyt., Plumb. vod; Plumb m.
Inflammation (mastitis) — Ason.; Ant. t; Apis; Arn.; Ars.;
Bell., Brv. Calc c.; Cham, Cistus; Con.; Crot t.
Ferr. p., Galega, Graph; Hep; Lac c.; Lach.; Merc.;
Phell., Phos., Phyt., Plant.; Puls.; Sabad; Sil.; Sul.
See Dum Swaller. See Pain, Swelling

NIPPLES - Burning, itching: Agar., Atundo, Ars, Caster.;

Crol 1 Lyc., Onosm., Orig., Petrol.; Puls.; Sil.; Sul.

Cracks, fissures, ulcerations Ananth; Arn., Ars.; Aur.
Sil., Calc. ox., Calend; Carbo v; Castor.; Caust.; Cham.;
Condur., Con., Crot. t. Eup ar., Galium, Geran.;
Graph., Ham., Hep., Hippom.; Merc.; Nit. ac., Paconia;
Phell., Phos.; Phyl., Ratanh.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul. See Sore-

Inflamed, tender to touch — Cham.; Helon.; Phyt Retraction -- Carbo an ; Hydr.; Lapis alb ; Nux m ; Sais , Sil.

Soreness, tenderness - Aprum gr.; Arn.; Por; Calend.; Castor.; Cham.; Cistus; Con; Crot t.; Eup. ar.; Graph.; Ham.; Helon; Hep.; Hydr.; Lac c.; Ocimum; Orig; Paraf.; Phell.; Phos.; Phyt., Ratanh., Sang.; Sil.; Sul.; Zinc.

PAIN IN BREASTS (mastodynia) -- Acon.; Apis, Aig. n.; Aster., Aui. sul, Bell., Brom, Brv., Cale c., Carbo an.; Cham; Chimaph, Cim., Con., Cotyled.; Croc.; Crot. t.; liep. Hydr , Hyper ; Lac c ; Lach.; Lact. ac ; Lapis alb.; I.epid.; Med.; Meic. pei.; Merc., Murex, Nat. m.; Onosm.; Pall., Phell.; Phos., Phyt.; Plumb. iod.; Plumb. m . Polyg : Prun. so : Psor.: Puls.: Sang.: Sil.: Sumb.: Zinc.

Pain, inframammary - cim., Puls.; Ran. b., Raph.; Sumb.; Ustil, Zinc. m

Pain relieved by supporting heavy mamma -- Bry.; Lac c; Phyt.

SWELLING - Ananth., Asaf.: Aster., Aur. sul.; Bell.; Bells; Bev.; Castor; Dulc.; Graph.; Helon.; Merc. per.; Merc.; Onosm; Phos., Phyt., Psor.; Puls.; Solan. ol.; Urt. See Mastitis.

Tenderness, soreness — Arg. n.; Aster.; Bell.; Bry.; Caic. c; Carbo an.; Cham; Clem; Con.; Dulc.; Helon.; Hep; Iod.; Kali m.; Lac.c.; Lach; Med.; Merc.; Onosm.; Phyt.; Plumb.; Radium; Sabal; Syph. See Pain.

TUMORS, nodositles — Ars. 10d.; Aster.; Bell.; Berb. aq.; Brom.; Bry.; Calend.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Calc. 10d.; Carbo an.; Cham.; Chimaph.; Clem.; Condur.: Con.; Ferr. 10d.; Gnaph.; Graph.; Iiekla, Hydr.; Iod.; Lach.; Lapis alb.; Lyc.; Merc. s. fl.; Murex; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Phyt.; Plumb. 10d.; Psor; Puls.; Sab.; Sang.; Scirrin.; Scrophul.; Sil.; Thuya; Thyr, Tub See Cancer, Swelling, Inflammation.

Ulceration - Aster.; Calend; Clem; Hep.; Merc.; Pæonia; Phos.; Phyt., Sil

MASTURBATION — In children, due to pruritus vulv. Calad.; Orig., Zinc. m

MENOPAUSE - Climacteric period; change of life; Remedies in general: Acon: Agar; Alet.: Amyl; Aquil.; Arg. n.
Bell: Bellis; Bot. ac; (act.. Calc ars; Calc c, Caps
Carbo v. Caul cm; Cocc, Coff.; Con., Cycl.: Ferr.
Gels; Glon.; Graph.; Helon.; Ign.; Jabor., Kali br.
Kali c, Krass Lach Mag. c: Manun Murri Nu. Kali c., Kreos., Lach., Mag. c; Mancin., Murex; Nu. m., Nuv v., Oophor., Plumb; Puls; Sang., Semperv. t. Sop., Sul., Sul. ac: Ther.; Ustil, Val; Vipera; Viscum Zine. v.

Anxiety - Acon.; Amyl

Breasts enlarged, painful -- Sang.

Burning in vertex -- Lach., Nux v.; Sang, Sul.

Congestions - Acon , Amyl, Calc. c , Clon., Lach ; Sang ; Sep.; Sul, Ustil.

Cough, burning in chest, periodical neuralgia Sang. Earache -- Sang.

Fainting spells -- Com; Ferr, Glon., Lach., Nux m.; Sep.; Sul , Trill.

Fatigue, persistent tiredness, fagged womb - Bellis.

Fatigue without cause, muscular weakness, chilliness -Cale c.

Cale c.

Flooding — Aloe; Amyl; Apoc; Arg m.; Aig. n.; Aui. mur.
Cale c. Caps; Cim. Cinch., Ferr.; Hydrastinin; Kah
br.; Lach; Nit. ac; Plumb., Sab.; Sang.; Sedum; Sep.
Thlaspi, Trill.; Usti!; Vinca See Metiorrhagia.
Flushings Acon., Amyl; Bell; Bor. ac.; Calc. c.; Cim.
Dig.; Ferr; Glon. ign; Jabor.; Kali br.; Kali c.; Lach.
Mana. a., Niccol s. Nux v.; Oophor.; Phos. ac.; Piloc.
Sang.; Sedum, Sep.; Stront.; Sul.: Sul. ac.; Sumbul
Tub; Ustil.; Val.; Ver. v.; Vespa; Vinca; Zinc. v.
Globus hystericus — Amyl; Lach., Val.; Zinc. v.
Headache — Amyl, Cact.; Cim., Cinch.; Cyprip.; Ferr.
Glon. jgn.; Lach., Sang.; Sep.; Stront. c.
Hysterical tendencies — Ign.; Val.; Zinc. v
Inframammary pains — Cim.
Liver disorders — Card. m.

Liver disorders -- Card. m.

Mental depression or irritability - Cim.; Ign.; Kali br.: Lach., Mancin.; Val.; Zinc v

Nervous erethism - Arg. n.; Cim.; Coff; Ign.; Kali br.; Lach.; Oophor.; Ther.; Val; Zinc. v. Pains in uterus Agar Cim Cocc.;

Lach .; Puls .: Seb. Palpitation - Amyl; Calc. ars.; Ferr.; Glon.; Kali br.; Lach.; Sep.; Trill.; Val.

Perspiration, profuse - Bell.; Hep.; Jabor; Lach.; Nux v.: Sep.; Tilia; Val.

Pruritus - Calad.

Salivation -- Jabor.

Sexual excitement -- Mancin.; Murex.

Sinking at stomach - Cim.; Hydroc. ac.; Ign.; Sep. Ulcers, superficial, sores, on lower limbs - Polyg. Vertigo, tinnitus - Clon.; Lach.; Ustil,

Weakness Helon; Lach.; Sep.

MENSTRUATION — TYPE: AMENORRHOEA: Remedies in general: Acan. Alet.: Alnus. Aps., Apoc.; Ars.; Avena; Bell.; Brys.; Cal. c, Can. s.; Caul., Caust.; Cim.; Con.; Cycl., Dulc; Euplinas., Ferr. ars.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. red.; Gels; Glon. Graph., Hedcoma: Helleb.; Helon.; Jonosia; Kah. c.; Kah. perm.; Lil. t.; Mang. ac.; Merc. per.; Nat. m., Nux v., Op.; Ova t; Parth.; Phos. ac.; Pinus lamb.; Plat.; Plumb. Polyg.; Puls., Sec.; Senec.; Sep.; Spong.; Sul., Tanac; Thyr.; Usti; Xanth.

Before the proper age - Calc. c , Calc. p ; Carbo v.; Cinch.;

Cocc.; Sab.; Sil.; Ver a.

Delayed, first menses - Calc. c. Calc. p; Ferr; Graph., Kah. c., Kah. peim. Polyg.; Puls., Senec., Sep.; Turnera.

Delayed, tardy flow—Acon.; Alet.; Caust.; Cim.; Con., Cupt. m., trulc.; Euphras.; Ferr. cit. strych., Gels., Glou.; Cossyp., Graph., Hellch., Iod., Jonosia; Kali. c.; Kali. m.; Kah. p., Kali. s., May. c.; Nat. m.; Nux. m.; Phos.; Pulex; Puls., Radium; Sabad.; Sence.; Sep.; Sul.; Thasp.; Val.; I ib. of., Zinc.

Intermittent Coccus; Feir, m.; Kreos; Lac c.; Mag. s; Meli. Maiex, Nux v; Phos.; Puls, Sabad.; Sep.; Sul.; Nanth.

Irregular -- Ambra, Caul., Com., Cocc., Cycl.; Graph.; Iod; Jonosia; Lil. t; Nux m; Nux v.; Phos.; Piscidia; Puts; Radium; Sec., Sence.; Sep; Sul

Protracted Acon.; Calc s.; Caust; (on.; Crot.; Cupr. m: Ferr.; Graph.; Iod; Kieos: Lvc, Nat. m.; Nux m.; Nux

v.; Phos.; Rhus t.

Scanty flow — Alet, Alam, Apis, Beib, v.; Bor.; Canth; Caul, Caust; Cim: Cocc, Con.; Cycl.; Dule; Buphras.; Ferr. cit. strych.; Gels., Graph; Ign; Kah c.; Kah p.; Kah s.; Lach.; Lamina; Lil. t; Mag. c.; Mang ac.; Mcl.; Merc per.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Ol an.; Phos., Plat.; Puls.; Sang; Sence. Sep., Sil.; Sul.; Val.; Vib. op.; Nanth. See Dysmenori hea.

Suppressed . A. on.; Apis; Bell., Bry.; Calc c; Ceanoth.; Cham; Chionanth.; Cim., Con., Croc.; Cupr.; Cycl.; Dulc; Feir., Gels; Glon.; Graph.; Helon.; Ign.; Kali c.; Kali m.; Lach; Leonorus; Nat m.; Nux m., Op.; Pod.; Puls, Puls. nnt., Senec.; Sep.; Sul.; Tanac.; Taxus; Tub.; Ver. v., Zinc.

Suppressed, from anomic conditions — Ars. 10d.; Ars.; Caust.: Ferr. ars; Ferr. cit. strych.; Ferr. red.; Graph.; Kali c., Kali perm.; Kali p.; Mag. ac; Nat. m.; Ova t.; Puls., Sence.

Suppressed, from cold water, exposure, chilling — Acon.; Ant. c. Bell.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Cim.; Con., Dulc., Graph.; Lac c. Lac d., Puls.; Rhus t.; Sul.; Ver. v.; Xanth.

Suppressed, from disappointed love - Helleb.

Suppressed, from fright, vexation — Act. sp.; Acon.; Cim.; Col; Lyc; Op.; Ver. a.

Suppressed, from transient, localized, uterine congestion, followed by chronic ansemic state — Sabal.

Suppressed, in emigrants — Bry.; Plat.

Suppressed, with asthma - Spong.

```
Suppressed, with cerebral congestion — A.con.; Apis; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c; Cim.; Gels., Glon.; Sep.; Sul.; Ver. v.
Suppressed, with congestion to chest — Acon.; Calc. c.; Sep.
Suppressed, with delirium, mania — Stram.
Suppressed, with dropsy — Apis; Kali c.
Suppressed, with fainting spells, drowsiness — Kali c.; Nuam., Op
Suppressed, with jaundice — Chionanth.
Suppressed, with jaundice — Chionanth.
Suppressed, with neuralgic pains about head, face — Gels Suppressed, with ophthalmia — Puls
Suppressed, with ovaritis — Acon; Cim.
Suppressed, with pelvic pressure, ovarian tenderness — Ant c.; Bell.
Suppressed, with rheumatic pains — Bry.; Crot; Dig; Erig: Eupon: Ferr. Ham.; Ipec.; Kali c.; Lach; Nat. S.; Phos., Puls., Sabad; Sang., Sence, Sil.; Sul.; Trill; Trill; Trills.
```

Ustil

DYSMENORRHOEA — Remedies in general: Acctan; Acon.; Am. acct; Ipioline. Apis, Apium gr; Aquil; Atrop.; Avena; Lell., Bar, Bor, Brom; Bry.; Cacl.; Calc. c; Canth.; Castoreum, Caul., Cham., Cim.; Cocc; Cofl.; Collins: Cal. Croc; Cupr. m., Dulc.; Epiph.; Ferr.; Ferr. p. Gel.; Gion., Gnaph. Gossyp.; Graph; Guanac.; Ham., Helon. Hlyos.; Ign., Kalv. perm.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Macrot., May. c., Mag. m.; May. p., Merc.; Millef.; Morph: Nux m.; Nux v.; Op.; Plat.; Puls: Rhus t.; Sab.; Sang.; Santon: Sec.; Senec., Sep.; Stram.; Thyr.; Ustil; Ver. a., Ver. v., Vib. op.; Vib. pr.; Xanth.; Zinc.

TYPE — Irregular, every two weeks, or so: Bov., Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Croc., Ferr. p; Helon.; Ign.; Mag. s.; Mez.; Murex; Nit ac.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Phyt.; Sab.; Sec.; Thlaspi; Trili

Irregular — Am. c.; Bell. Bry.; Calc. c.; Caul., Cim.; Cocc.; Cycl.; Guaiac., Inula; Mag. s.; Murex; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Physost.; Puls., Sec.; Senec.; Sep. See Amenorrhoza.

Membranous — Ars., Bell.; Bor.; Brom.; Bry; Calc. acet.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Collins.; Con.; Guaiac, Heliotr.; Lac c.; Mag. p.; Merc; Rhus t.; Sul.; Ustil.; Urb. op.

Nonobstructive, from ovarian irritation - Apis, Bell.; Ham; Xanth.

Nonobstructive, from uterine irritation (ham; Coff., Nit. ac.; Xanth

Premature — Am. c; Calc c: Cocc.; Con.; Cycl.; Ign.; Kali c.; Lamina; Lil t, Mag p., Nat m.; Nux v.; Ol. an.; Phos., Sep.; Sinap n.; Sil; Sul.; Xanth. See Irregular.

Rheumatic — Caul.; Caust.; Cim.: Cocc.; Guaiac.; Rham. c. Spasmodic, neuralgic — Acon.; Agar.; Bell.; Caul.: Cham. Cim.; Coff.; Collins; Gels.; Glon.; Gnaph.; Mag. m.; Mag. p., Nur v, Puls.; Sab.; Santon.; Sec.; Senec.; Sep.; Ver. v.; I'll op; Xanth.

Spasmodic, with uterine congestion - Acon.; Bell ; Cim.; Collins.; Gels.; Puls.; Sab.; Sep.; Ver. v.

MENORRHAGIA — (profuse, premature flow): Remedies in general: Achill.; Agar.; Alet., Aloc; Ambra; Am. c.; Apoc; Aran, Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Bor.: Bry.; Bov.; Cact.; Calc. c., Calc. p.; Can. ind., Canth.; Carbo v.; Caul., Cearet. Calc. c., Calc. p; Can. ind.; Canth.; Carbo. v; Cauli; Canob.; Cham., Chin. s.; Cim.; Cinch.; Cinnam.; Collins.; Col; Croc. Cycl., Dig.; Erg.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Ferr. red; Ficcus, Geran.; Glycerin; Ham.; Helon.; Hydr.; Ign.; Jonosia. Kali c.; Kali m.; Kreos., Lach.; Led.; Lil. t.; Mag c.: Mez.; Millef.; Murex; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Pall.; Planaf; Phos. ac.; Phos., Phyt.; Plat.; Plumb.; Ruta; Sab. Sec.; Sedum; Sep.; Sil.; Stann.; Sul. ac.; Sul.; Thlaspi; Trill., Ustil.; Vinca, Xanth.

After miscarriage, parturition -- Apis; Cim.; Cinch.; Helon.; Kali C; Nit ac.; Sab; Sep.; Sul.; Thlaspi; Ustil., Vib. op. Every alternate period, profuse — Thlaspi.

Protracted, premature, profuse - Aloc, Asar.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Cal. 10d; Carbo an.; Cinnam; Coff.; Ferr. ac; Ferr. m.; Fluor. ac.; Glycerin; Grat.; Ign; Kreos.; Millef.; Nur v. Onosm., Plat.; Raph.; Rhus t.; Sab.; Sec.; Thlaspi, Trill.; Tub.; Xanth.

TYPE OF MENSTRUAL BLOOD - Acrid, corroding: Am e.; Kalı c., Lach.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Rhus t; Sab.; Sil.: Sul. Bright-red — Λcon.; Bell.; Brom; Calc. p.; Cinnam.; Erig.; Glycerin; Feir. p.; 1ρcc., Millef. Sab.; Sang.; Trill.; Ustil.

Changeable - Puls.

Changeable—Puls.

Coagulated—Am. m.; Beil., Bov, Cham., Cim.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Coccus, Coff.; Croc., Cycl., Glycerin; Helon.; Jugl. r.; Kali m.; Lil t.; Mag. m.; Med.; Munvx; Nux v; Plat.; Plumb.; Puls., Sab; Sang.; Sul.; Thlaspi, Trill.; Ustil.

Dark, blackish—Apis; Asar.; Bov.; Calc. p; Canth.; Caul.; Cham.; Cim.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Coccus, Coff.; Croc.; Cycl.; Elaps; Ham., Helon.; Ign., Kali m., Kali n.; Kreos.; Lach.; Lil. t., Mag. c.; Mag. m.; Mag. p., Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Plat.; Plumb; Puls, Sab.; Sec., Sep; Thlaspi, Trill.; Ustil., Xanth. Xanth.

Hot - Bell.

Membranous, shreddy, like meat washings Brom.; Cycl; Fer: m., Nat. c.; Nit. oc. See Coagulated

Offensive — Bell., Carbo v.: Cim.; Cop; Helon; Kalı c., Kalı p.: Lil. t.; Mag. c.; Med.; Psor.; Pyr.; Sab.; Sang.; Sec., Sul.; Vib. op.

Pale — Alum., Ars.; Carbo v.; Feir. m.; Graph.; Kali c.; Nat. p; Puls., Sul. See Watery.

Partly fluid, partly clotted -- Ferr.; Ham; Plumb.; Sob.; Sec.

Pitch-like - Cact; Cocc.; Cro.; Kalı m.; Mag. c.; Med.; Flat

Stringy, glairy, viscid, thick—Arg. n.; Coccus; Croc., Kali m. Kreos.; Lac c.; Mag. c.; Mag. p., Nut. ac.; Nux m., Plat. Puls.; Sul.; Trill.; Ust.; Xanth.

Watery, thin - Alth.; Alumen; Eupion; Ferr. ac.; Ferr m., Gossyp.; Kalı p.; Nat. p ; Phos.; Sab ; Sec.

```
COMPLAINTS, PRECEDING AND ATTENDING FLOW - Ab-
  domen distended: Apoc., Aran: Cham.; Cinch.; Cocc.;
Kali c.; Kreos; Nux v See Abdomen.
Abdomen sore — Ham., Sep. See Abdomen
Abdomen, weight — Aloc., Bell.; Glycerin; Kali s.; Puls.;
  Anus, sore -- Ars.; Mur. ac. See Anus.
  Aphonia - Gels., Granh.
  Asthmatic seizures awaken her from sleep -- Cupr.; lod.;
      Lach.; Spong.
  Axillæ, itching - Sang.
  Blindness — Cycl.; Puls.
  Breasts, tender, swollen -- Bry.; Calc c.; Canth.; Con.;
      Graph.; Helon.; Kalı c.; Lac c., Mag. c.; Merc; Murex;
      Phyt.; Puls; Sang.
  Burning in hands and soles - Carbo v.
  Catalepsy - Mosch.
  Chilliness, coldness — Am c: Apis; Calc. c; Cham.; Glycein; Graph; Nux v.; Plat.; Fuls.; Sec.; Sep.; Sil;
      l'er a.
  Cholera-like symptoms - Am c.; Bov.; Ver. a
  Colds -- Mag. c; Sep
  Constipation - Am. c.; Collins : Graph.; Nat. m.; Nux v.:
  Plat.; Plumb., Sep., Sil; Sul
Cough — Groph., Lac c; Sul.
  Deafness -- Kreos.
  Diarrhoea -- Am c.; Am. m, Ars.; Bov., Cham.; Kreos.; Phos.; Puls.; Ver. a.
 Epistaxis — Acon; Brv., Dig, Gels.; Nat. s.; Sep.; Sul
Eruptions — Bell., Bells.; Calc. c.; Cim., Con; Dulc; Eug.
j.; Graph.; Kah ars., Kali c., Mag m; Mang ac, Med,
Psor.; Sang., Sars. Sil., Thuya, Ver. a.
Eyes, blindness or fiery spots — Cycl.; Sep
Eyes, burning — Niccol
  Eyes, diplopia -- Gels
 Eyes, ophthalmia --- Puls.
  Face flushed - Bell., Calc. p.; Ferr. m.; Ferr p.; Gels.;
     Sang.
 Face pale, eyes sunken - Cycl., Ipec : Ver a.
 Feet and cheeks swollen - Apis; Graph.
 Feet, pain in — Am. m.
 Feet, swollen - Graph.; Lyc.; Puls.
 Flushes of heat - Ferr.; Glon.; Lach., Sana.; Sul.
 Frenzy - Acon.
 Genitals, sensitive - Am. c; Cocc.; Lach.; Kali c.; Plat.
     See Vaginismus.
 Headache, congestive symptoms - Aster.; Bell.; Bry.; Cim.;
    Cocc.; Croc.; Cycl ; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Glon.; Graph.;
     Kali p.; Kreos.; Nat. m., Nux v.; Puls.; Sang.; Sep.; Sul.; Ustil., Ver. v.; Xanth
 Heart, pain, palpitation, etc. -- Coct.; Ciot.; Eupion; Lach.;
     Lith c., Sep; Spong
 Hoarseness, coryza, sweats - Graph.
 Hunger - Spong.
 Hysterical symptoms - Caul.: Cim; Gels.; Ign.; Mag. m.;
     Nux y.: Plat.; Puls.; Senec.; Vib. op.
```

Inflammation of throat, chest, bladder - Senec.

```
Insomnia - Agai.; Senec.
Irritability - Cham; Cocc.; Eupion; Kreos.; Lil. t.; Lyc.;
    Mag. m.; Nux v.
Joint pains - Cattl.; Sab.
Labia burning -- Calc. c.
Lachrymation, catarrhal state of eyes, nose — Euphras.
Leucorrhœa - Bar. c.; Bor.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Caust.;
Graph.; Nat. m., Puls.
```

Leucorrhoa, acrid - Lach.; Sep.

Mania, sexual - - Dulc., Plat.; Stram; Ver. a.

Morning sickness, nausea, vomiting Am m.; Bor.; Cocc.; Cycl., Graph; Ichth; Ipec.; Kreos.; Meli.; Nux v.; Puls.; Sep.; Ver. a.

Mouth sore, swelling of gums, cheeks; bleeding ulcer -

Mouth, tongue, throat dry, especially during sleep— N u x m , Tar. h.

Nervous disturbance, restlessness — Acon., Cham.; Caul.; (m., Ign.; Kreos.; Lach., Mag. m.; Mag. p.; Nit. ac.; Puls.; Salax n.; Senec.; Sep., Till.; Vib. op; Xanth. Nipples and breasts icy cold.— Med.

Old symptoms aggravated - Nux v. Pain, burning in left ovarian region, on motion - Croc;

Thuya: Ustil.

Pain, colicky, labor-like, spasmodic --Alet., Aloe; Am. c.; Am. m.; Apis, Bell.; Bor; Bov., Brom.; Calc. c.; Caul.; Cham; Cim., Cinch; Cocc., Coff., Col., Cupr. m.; Cycl.; Ferr. m., Ferr. p.; Gels; Graph., Ilelon; Hematox.; Ign.; lonosia; Kali c., Kreos.; Lil. t.; Mag. c., Mag. m., Mag. p., Med.; Mch.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac; Nix. m.; Nux. v.; Plat.; Puls: Sab., Sec.; Sep.; Stann.; Ver. a, Ver. v.; Vespa; Veb. op., Xanth.

Pain, extending around pelvis, from sacrum to groin— Plat; Puls.; Sep.; Vib op

Pain extending down hips, thighs, legs - Am. m.; Berb. v; Bry.; Castor.; Caul., Cham.; Cim.; Coff.; Col., Con.; Gels., Graph; Lil. t.; Mag. m.; Nit. ac.; Plat., Sep., Trill.; Vib. of.; Xanth.

Pain, extending through pelvis antero-posteriorly or later-

ally - Bell.

Pain, extending to back (sacrum, coccyx) -- Am. (Am. m; Asat.; Bell; Bor.; Calc. c.; Calc. p., Caust.; Cham.: Cic.; Cim., Cupi. m., Cycl.; Gels., Graph.; Helon.; Kali. Kreos., Mag. m., Nit. ac; Nur. v.; Phos.; Plat.; Pod.; Pals . Rad um, Sab ; Senec., Sep., Spong ; Vib. op.; Nanth.

Pain, extending to chest - Caul.; Cham.; Cim; Cupr. m Pain, extending to groins - Bor.; (aul., Kali c.; Lil. t.; Plat.; Tanac : Ustic.

Pain, extending to liver - Phos ac

Pain, extending to pubes - Ainus; Bov.; Col.; Cycl.; Radium, Sab., Sep; Vib op.

Pain, extending to rectum - Aloe; Nerophyl.

Pain in feet . Am. ru

Pain in ovaries . 1713 Bell.; Bry; Cact.; Canth.; Cim.; Col. Ham Iod.; Ionosia, Kah n.; Lach.; Lyl. t.; Pier. ac.; Salix n., Tar. h.; Thuya, Vib. op.

```
Pruritus - Cale e ; Graph., Hep.; Inula, Kali c.; Sil.; Sul.
  Rectal and vesical irritation - Sab.
  Sadness - Am c : Brom . Caust.; Cim.; Cocc.; Ferr.; Helon ;
  Ign.; Lyc.; Nat m., Phos.; Plat; Puls., Sep., Vespa. Salivation — Pulex.
  Sexual excitement - Plat
  Sore throat -- Canth, Lac e, Mag. c.

Spasms -- Artem; Bufo. Cale s; Caul; Cim; Cupr. m.;

Gels.; Hyos, Jan., Lach; Mag m., Emanthe; Plat.;
     Tar. h.
  Stomach disturbances Agen; Als; Brv.; Kalie; Lach; Lye, Nux m.; Nux : Puls., Sep; Sul.
  Stretching, yawning . Am c; Puls
  Syncope -- \15, Cinch; Ign.; Mosch.; Nux m; Nux v.;
     Ver. a.
  Tinnitus - Ferr ; Kieos
  Toothache - Ant. c; Calc. c, Mag e; Puls., Sep.
  Urinary symptoms - Cale p. (anth.; Coccus; Gels; Hyos; Mag. p.; Med; Nux v., Plat.; Pulex; Puls.; Sence, Sep.; Ver. v.; Vib op. Vertigo - Cale c.; Cycl.; Nux v.
  Weakness - Alum , Am. c , Carbo an ; Cinch., Cocc.; Ferr.
     m, Glycerin, Graph, Helon., Hematox., Ign.; Iod.;
     Niccol., Puls.; I'er a
COMPLAINTS FOLLOWING MENSES - Diarrhea: Graph;
     Puis.
  Erethism, neuralgic pains, inframammary pains, insomnia
     --- Cim.
  Eruption - Kreas
  Headache - Croc , Lach ; Puls.; Sep.
  Headache, throbbing, with sore eyes
                                              Nat m.
  Hysterical symptoms Ferr in
  Leucorrhea - Asc; Alum., Graph.; Kreos., Nit. ac See
     Leucorthœa.
  Mammæ swollen, milky secretion
  Old symptoms aggravated - Nux v.
  Ovarian pain - Zinc. m.
  Pains (intermentrual) - Bry , Ham , Iod ; Kreos , Sep.
  Pruritus - Con , Lyc ; Tar h.
  Show occasional, every few days Bor.; Bov.
  Vomiting --- Crot.
  Weakness, profound - Alum, Am. c; Am. m; Ars.; Calc.
     c.; Carbo an., Carbo v.; Cim.; Cinch., Cocc., Ferr.; Gly-
     cerin; Graph; Jpec; Kali c., Phos.; Trill.; Ver. a.;
     Vinca
  MODALITIES -- AGGRAVATION: At night: Am. c.; Am.
     m., Bor.; Bov.; Coccus; Mag c.; Mag. m.; Zinc.
  During flow - Cim., Ham; Kreos; Puls, Tub.
  From excitement - Calc. c.; Sul., Tub.
  From lying down, rest - - Am. c.; Am. m; Bov.; Cact.;
  Caust; Cycl.; Kicos.; Lil. t.; Mag. c.; Zinc.
From motion — Bov.: Bry; Cact.; Canth.; Caust.; Erig.;
```

Lil. t.; Mag. p.; Sab.; Sec., Thlaspi: Trill.

In morning, daytime - Ror.; Bov.; Carbo an.; Caust.; Cycl;

From sleep - Mag. c.

Puls.; Sep.

AMELIORATION - From establishment of flow: Aster.; Cereum ox.; Cycl., Eupion; Lach.; Mag p; Senec.; Zinc. From hot applications - Mag p From motion -- Am m; Cycl.; Kreos.; Mag. c.: Sab.

Kodin., Sanx n., Stram.; Suyen., Lat. n., vai., ver. u. OVARIES - Abscess: Cinch; Hep.; Lach; Merc.; Phos. ac; Pyr , Sil.

Atrophy - Iod.; Oophor.; Orchit.

Complaints attending, or following, ovariotomy -- Ars.; Bell . Bry.; Cinch.; Coff.; Col., Hyper.; Ipec.; Lyc.; Naja; Nux v.; Oophor.; Orchit; Staph.

Congestion - Acon., Esc; Aloe; Am. br.; Apis, Arg. n; Rell. Bry. Canth.; Cim., Col.; Con.; Gels, Ham.; Tod: Lil t., Meic.; Naja; Nat. chlor., Sep., Tar. h.; Ustil.; 1 ib. op See Inflammation.

CYSTS, DROPSY - Apis: Apoc: Arn.; Ars.; Aur. tod.; Aur. m. n; Bell.; Bov.; Bry.; Cinch.; Col.; Con.; Ferr. iod.; Graph; Iod.; Kali br.; Lach; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Oophor.; Rhod; Sab.; Tereb., Zinc.

Induration - Aur.; Aur m n; Carbo an; Con, Graph., lod.; Lach; Pall; Plat.; Ustil.

Inflammation (ovaritis) - Acute: Acon.; Am. br : Apis; Bell; Bry.; Cact; Canth.; Cin.; Col.; Con.; Ferr. p.; Guanac; Ham.; Iod.; Lach; Lil. t.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Phos. ac.; Plat.; Puls.; Sab.; Thuya; Viscum.

Acute, with peritoneal involvement - Lon. Ams.; Ars.; Bell. Bry; Cauth., Chin. s; Cinch; Col.; Hep; Merc.

c; Sil.

Inflammation, chronic, with induration Con, Graph; Iod., Lach; Pall; Plat; Sabal; Sep; Thuya.

PAIN - Boring: Col : Zinc. m.

Burning -- Apis, .lrs; Bufo; Canth, Con.; Eupion; Fagop.;

Burning - Apis, Ars; Bufo; Canth, Con.; Eupion; Fagop.; Kali n.; Lal. t.; Plat.; Ustal: Zinc v
Crampy, constrictive — Cact. Col.; Naja.
Cutting, darting, tearing - Absimh; Acon.; Apis; Bell.;
Bry., Caps; Col.; Con.; Croc.; Lil. t., Naja; Puls.
Cutting, extending to thighs, legs—Bry; Cim., Croc.; Lil. t.; Phos; Pod.; Wyeth; Xanth.; Zinc. v.
Dull, constant — Aur., br.; Hydrocot.; Niccol. s.; Sep.

Dull, numb, aching -- Pod

Dull, wedge-like in uterus - Iod

Dull, wedge-like in uterus — Iod
Neuralgic (ovaralgia) — An. br.; Apis; Apium gr.; Atrob.;
Bell. Bry.; Cact.; Canth.; Caul. Cim., Col., Con.,
Ferr.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Gossyp; Graph.; Ham., Hyper.;
Kalı br.; Lach., Lil. t.; Mag., p.; Meli; Merc. c; Merc.;
Naja, Phyt.; Plat. Pod; Puls.; Sabal; Salix n.; Sumb.;
Staph., Thea; Ustil.; Vib. op.; Xanth.; Zinc., v.
Neuralgic, intermittent — Gossyp.; Thaspium; Zizia.
Stinging — Apis: Canth.; Con.; Lil. t.; Merc.
Throbbing — Bell: Brachygl.; Branca; Cact.; Hep.
Pain, in left ovary.— Am. br.; Apis., Apium gr.; Arg., m.;
Caps.; Carb. ac.; Cim.; Col.; Erig.; Eup. purp.; Frax.
am.; Graph; lod.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Med.; Murex; Naja;

Ov. g. pell.; Phos.; Pier. ac.; Thaspium; Thea; Thuva, Ustil.; Vespa; Wyeth.; Xanth.; Zinc.

Pain, in right ovary — Absinth.; Apis, Ars.; Beli, Bianca; Bry.; Col.; Eupion; Fagop.; Graph.; Iod., Lach.; Lil t; Lyc.; Pall.; Phyt; Pod.; Ustil.

Pain, with aggravation, from deep breathing Bry.

Pain, with aggravation, from walking, riding, relieved by lying down — Carb. ac; Cocc.; Pod.; Sep.; Thuya, Ustil. Pain, with frequent urination -- Vespa

Pain, with numbness, shifting gases in ascending colon - Pod.

Pain, with relief, by drawing up leg - Apnum gr., Col.

Pain, with relief by flow - Lach; Zinc. m

Pain, with relief from pressure, tight bandage Col.

Pain, with restlessness, can't keep still -- Kali br.; op.; Zinc.

Pain, with sympathetic heart symptoms - Cim; Lil. t., Naja Swelling — Am. br., Apis. Bell; Brom; Graph; Ham; Lach, Pall; Tar. h., Ustil See Congestion, Inflammation. Tenderness, to touch, motion — Ant c; Apis; Bell; Bry.; Canth; Carbo an . Cim., Ham.; Hep.; Iod.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Plat.; Sabal; Tar. h.; Thea; Thuya; Ustil.; Zinc. v.

Traumatic conditions - Arn.; Ham., Psor. Tumors - Apis: Aur. m n.; Bov.; Col.; Con.; Graph.; Iod.; Kali br.; Lach.; Oophor.; Pod.; Sec. See Cysts.

PELVIC - Abscess: Apis; Calc. c.; Hep.; Merc. c; Pall; Sil. Pelvic cellulitis — Acon.; Apis, Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Canth.; Cim.; Hep.; Med.; Merc. i. r.; Merc. s.; Rhus t. Sil.; Tereb.; Tiha; Ver. v.

Pelvic hæmatocele - Acon.; Apis; Arn., Ars.; Bell., Canth. Cinch.; Col.; Dig; Ferr.; Ham.; Ipec.; Kali iod.; Lach. Merc., Millef.; N.t. ac.; Phos.; Sab.; Sec.; Sul.; Tereb. Thlaspi.

Pelvic peritonitis— Acon.; Apis; Arn.; Ars; Bell., Bry. Cauth., Chin. s.; Cim.; Cinch.; Col.; Gels.; Hep.; Hyos. Lach., Merc. c.; Op.; Pall.; Rhus t.; Sab.; Sec.; Sil. Tereb; Ver. v Sec Cellulitis, Metritis.

Pelvic peritonitis, with menorrhagia - Ars.; Ham.; Sab. Thlaspi.

PREGNANCY AND LABOR--ABORTION: Remedies in general Acon.; Alet., Arn.; Bell.; Calc. fl.; Caul.; Cham.; Cim. Cinnam.; Cinch.; Coff.; Croc.; Gossyp.; Helon.; Hyos. Ipec.; Kali c.; Millef.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Op.; Pinus lamb., Pyr.; Rhus t.; Sab.; Sec.; Sep.; Tanac.; Thlaspi; Trill.; Vib. op.

Abortion from debility - Alet.; Caul.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Helon .: Sec.

From fatty degeneration of placenta - Phos.

From fright, emotions - Acon., Cham.; Cim.; Op. From mental depression, shock, watching, low fever-Bapt.

From ovarian disease - Apis.

From syphilitic taint - Aur.; Kali iod.; Merc. c.

From traumatism - Arn.; Cinnam.

```
With blood dark, fluid; formication - Sec.
  With blood intermittent, pains spasmodic, excites suffoca-
tion, fainting; craves fresh air — Puls.
  With blood light, fluid; painless __ Millef.
With hamorrhage persisting __ Nit. ac.; Thlaspi
  With pains, frequent, labor-like; no discharge — Sec. With pains, from small of back, around to abdomen, end-
       ing in crampy, squeezing, bearing down, tearing down
       thighs -- Vib. op.
  With pains, from small of back, to pubes, worse from motion; blood partly clotted — Sab
With pains from small of back to thighs; weak back;
       pains worse from motion; also subsequent debility and
       sweat - Kali c
   With pains, flying across abdomen, doubling her up; chills;
       pricking in breasts; pains in loins — Cim
   With pains, irregular, feeble, tormenting; scanty flow, or
      long continued, passive oozing; backache, weakness,
       internal trembling -- Caul.
  With retained secundines - Cinch.; Pyr.
   With septicemia -- Pyr.
  With sequels -- Kalı c.; Sab; Sul.
  Tendency to abort - Alet , Apis; Aur.; Bac.; Calc. c.; Caul.; Cim., Helon.; Kali. c.; Kali. iod.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Plumb; Puls.; Sab.; Sec.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Syph.; Vib. op; Vib.
      tr.: Zinc m.
  Tendency to abort at second or third month - Cim.: Kali
      c.; Sab.; Sec.; Vib. op.
  Threatened - Acon.; Arn.; Bapt.; Bell; Caul.: Cham.; Cim;
      Cincli., Cost, Croc.; Eup purp., Ferr. m.; Helon; Millef; Op; Puls; Sab.; Sec.; Trill.; Vib. op.; Vib pr.
COMPLAINTS DURING PREGNANCY - Abdomen, must lie
  on, during early months: Acet. ac.; Pod. Acne — Bell.; Sab.; Sep. See Skin.
  Albuminuria — Apis : Ars., Aur. mur.; Cupr. ars.; Gels; Glon.; Helon.; Iridium; Kali chlor.; Kal.; Merc. c.; Phos.; Sab; Thlaspi; Thyr; Ver. v. See Kidneys (Urinary
      System).
  Arms hot, sore, painful -- Zing.
  Backache - Esc.; Kali c. See Locomotor System.
  Bilious complications - Chel.
  Bladder disturbances, tenesmus - Rell: Canth.: Caust.:
      Equis.; Ferr.; Nux v.; Pop tr.; Puls.; Staph.
  Breasts, painful, inflammatory - Beil.; Bry.
  Breasts, painful, neuralgic -- Con., Puls.
  Congestion of brain - Glon. See Head.
  Constipation - Alum.: Collins.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Op.; Plat.;
      Plumb ; Sep. See Adbomen.
  Convulsions, spasms - Amyl; Glon.; Hyos.; Lyssin; En-
      anthe. See Nervous System.
  Cough - Acon.; Apoc.; Bell.; Bry.; Cham.; Caust.; Con.;
      Coral : Droe ; Glon., Hyos.; Kali br.: Ipec.; Nnx v.;
  Cramps, in calves -- Cham.; Cupr.: Nux v.; Ver. a.
```

Cravings, abnormal-Alum.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Sep. See

Stomach.

Diarrhea - - Ferr. m.; Petrol; Phos ac; Puls; Sec., Sul.

```
Discharge bloody-Eng.; Kali c. Phos.; Rhus t. See
         Abortion.
    Dyspepsia (heartburn, acidity) -- Anac.; Calc. c.; Cauth;
    Caps.; Diosc.; Nux v.; Puls. See Stomach.

Dyspnœs -- Apoc.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Puls.; Viola od
         Respiratory System
    False pregnancy - Caul, Croc.; Nux v.; Thuya.
    Goitre - Hydr.
    Hæmorrhoids - Collins.; Pod., Sul. Sce Abdomen.
    Herpes -- Sep
    Hiccough - Cycl. See Stomach
    Insanity — Hyos. See Mind.

Mental symptoms - Acon., Cham., Cim., Puls. See Mind.
    Metrorrhagia -- Cinch.; Cinnam , Ipec ; Nit ac ; Sec. Trill
   See Uterus.

Morning sickness (nausea, vomiting) — Acon.; Alet.: Amyg.
fers. Anac.; Ant. t.; Apomorph: Aig. n.; Ars.; Bry.;
Carb ac; Cereum ox.: Cm.; Cocc., Colch.; Cucurb.
Capr. ac., Cyel, Gnaph; Gossyp.; Ipec., Iris; Kali m.
Kreov. Lact. ac.; Lob. infl.: Mag. c; Merc; Nat p.
Nux m; Nux v.; Petrol.; Phos; Piloc.; Puls.; Sep.
Staph; Symphon.; Tab; The; Thyr. See Stomach
Mouth, sore — Hydr.; Smap. a See Mouth.
Nervous sensitiveness, extreme - Asar.; Cim.; Ther
Pain false tabor - Caul : Cham.; Cim.; Cols.; Puls., Sep.
         See Uterus.
    Pain, false labor -- Caul; Cham.; Cim.; Gels; Puls., Sec. Pain in abdomen, as if strained, left side -- Am. m
    Pain, in lumbar region, dragging, distressful - Arn.; Bell;
         Kalı c.; Nux v.; Puls ; Rhus t.
    Pain, rheumatic - Acon.; Alet.; Cim.: Op.; Rhus t
    Plethora - Acon.
    Pruritus, vulvæ et vaginæ --- Acon.; Ambra, Ant. c.; Bor.;
        Calad., Collins; Ichth.; Sep., Tab. See Vulva.
    Retinitis - Gels.
   Salivation - Ars.; Ind., Jahor.; Kreos.; Merc s.; Nat m;
        Piloc.; Sul.
    Sexual excitement - Plat See Nymphomania.
   Sleeplessness — Acon.; Cim.; Coff.; Nux v; Puls; Sul.
Toothache — Acon.; Bell.; Calc. fl.: Cham.; Coff.; Kreos.;
Mag. c.; Nux v.; Raph.; Sep.: Staph.; Tab.
   Toxemic conditions - Kali chlor.
   Uterine and abdominal soreness -- Ham.; Puls.
   Varicose veins—Arn.; Bellis; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Ham.;
Lyc.; Millef.; Sul.; Zinc. m.
Vertigo — Bell.; Cocc.; Nux v.
        TURITION — LABOR: CONVULSIONS (eclampsia):

Acon.; Æth.; Arn; Bell.; Canth.; Cham.; Chloral; Cic.;
Cim.; Coff.; Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Gels.; Glon.; Hydrac.
ac.; Hyos.; Ign.; Ipec.; Kali br.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.;
Œnanthe; Op.; Piloc.; Plat.; Solan. n; Spiræa; Stram;
Ver v.; Zinc. m.
   Weariness in limbs, cannot walk - Bellis.
PARTURITION -- LABOR:
PAINS - Excessive: Bell.; Coff.
   False labor pains - Bell.; Cham.; Caul.; Cim.; Gels.; Nux
        v.: Puls.; Sec.; Vib. op.
```

Hour glass contraction - Bell.; Sec.

Labor premature - Sab.

```
Needle-like prickings in cervix -- Caul
    Shifting, across abdomen, doubling her up; pricking in
         mammæ -- Cim.
    Shifting, all over, exhaustion; fretful; shivering - Caul.
    Shifting, from back to rectum, with urging to stool, or
          urination -- Nux v.
    Shifting, from loins down legs—Aloe; Bufo; Carbo v.; Caul.; Cham; Nur v. Shifting upwards—Cham., Gels.
   Spasmodic, irregular, intermittent, ineffectual, fleeting—
Arn; Artem; Bell., Bor; Caul.; Caust; Cham.; Chloral.;
Cim., Cinnam.; Cinch; Coff; Ggls.; Kali c.; Nat. m.;
Nux v. Op.; Pituitrin; Puls; Sacchar. of.; Sec.
With hypersensitiveness to pain—Aton. Bell: Caul.;
Caust, Cham.; Cim., Cinch.; Coff; Gels.; Hyos.; Ign.;
        Nux 7 . Puls.
    With relief from pressure in back - Caust.; Kalı c
    With syncope - Cim; Nux v; Puls.; Sec.
PLACENTA — Retained: .1rn., Canth.; Caul; Cim: Cinch.;
Ergotin; Gossyp; Hydr., Ign., Puls; Sab.; Sec., Viscum.
RIGID OS - Acon.; Bell.; Caul.; Cham.; Cim.; Gels; Lob.
        infl.; Ver. v.
PUERPERIUM -- (Lying-in period):
                                                              After-pains: Acon.;
        Amyl; Arn; Beli; Calc. c.; Caul.; Carbo v.; Cham., C.m.; Cocc; Coff., Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Gels., Ign.; Kalc.; Lach.; Nux v; Puls; Pyr.; Rhus t.; Sab.; Sec.; Sep.;
        Vib. op; Vib. pr.; Xanth.
   After pains, across lewer abdomen, into groins - Caul.
   After pains, extending into thins
                                                         Carbo v.: Corc
   Backache, debility, sweat - Kalı c
   Complications prevented - Arn.; Calend
   Constipation — Bry.; Collins.; Nux v.; Ver. a.; Zinc m Diarrhea — Cham., Hyos.; Puls.
   Hemorrhage (flooding, post-partum) -- Acet. ac; Am. m.; Amyl; Arn; Ars.; Bell. Caul; Cham.; Csnch., Cinnam.;
   Croc. Cycl.; Ferr.: Geran; Ham., Hyos.; Ign; Ipoc, Kalı c.; Millef.; Puls; Sab; Sec., Trill.; Ustil. With bright red fluid; painless flow — Millef.
   With bright red, hot, profuse flow in gushes — Bell. With bright red, hot, profuse flow; collapsic symptoms —
       Ipec.
   With collicky, bearing-down pains, relieved by gush or
        blood -- Cycl
   With dark, thick, paroxysmal flow; debility - Cinch
   With habitual tendency; profuse, dark, clotted — Trill.
With pain from back to pubes; dark, clotted, painless flow — Sab.
With passive, dark, fluid blood, worse from motion; thin females; relaxed uterus; formication Sec.
   With uterine inertia - Am. m; Caul.; Puls.; Sec.
   Hamorrhoids -- Acon , Aloe, Bell ; Ign.; Puls.
LOCHIA - Acrid: Bapt; Kreos.; Net. ac.; Pyr. Lochia bloody - Chrom. ac.; Trill.
  Lochia bloody, dark -- Caul.; Cham.; Kreos.; Nit. ac.; Pyr.;
   Lochia bloody, in gushes, worse from motion - Erig
```

Lochia hot, scanty -- Bell. Lochia intermittent - Con , Kreos , Pyr ; Rhus t.; Sul Lochia offensive - Bapt., Bell., Carb. ac.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Chrom. ac.; Crot. t; Erig.; Kreos; Pyr.; Rhus t.; Sec. Sep.; Sul. Lochia protonged - Calc c; Caul; Cinch.; Helon.; Millef.;

Lochia prolonged — Cate e; caut; Chien; Reion; Miller, Rhus t; Sab.; See; Trill.; Ustil.

Lochia scanty — Bell., Cham., Puls.

Lochia suppressed — A.on. Aral.; Bell.; Bry; Cham.; Echin; Hyos: Leonorus, Op. Puls. See; Sul. Zinc.

Nymphomania Cinch; Plat., Vet. a

Panaritium - - Cepa.

Prolapsus recti - Ruta Sec Abdomen.

Puerperal cellulitis - Hep: Rhus t, Ver v

Puerperal fever (milk fever) -- Acon; Bry.; Calc. c.; Cham. Puerperal fever, septic (septicæmia) Acon; Ail.; Arn.; Ars; Bapt. Bell, Bry; Calc c; Carb ac.; Canth.; Cham.; Chm. s.; Cm; Crot, Echm. Hydrec. ac; Ilyos.; Kali c.; Kali p.; Lach: Lyc. Merc c, Merc. s.; Nux v; Puls.; Prr, Rhus t, Sec: Sep., Toob; Cr. See Pyæmia (Generalities).

Puerperal mania - Bell; (an ind. Cim; Hyos.; Plat.; Senec.; Stram., Ver. v.; Zinc. See Mind.

Puerperal melancholia -- Agn., Aur; Cim., Plat.; See Mind

Puerperal metritis - Bell . Canth., Lach.; Nux v.; Tilia. See Uterus.

Puerperal peritonitis - Acon; Bell., Bry.; Merc. c.; Pyr.; Sul.; Tereb. See Abdomen. Puerperal tympany - Tereb

Sweating -- Cham.; Samb , Stram.

Urinary incontinence - Arn.; Bell; Caust; Trill

Urinary retention, suppression - Acon; Arn., Bell.; Equis.: Hyos., Op.; Stram.

COMPLAINTS AFTER PUERPERIUM - Acne on chin: Sep. Constipation — Mez; Vet. a. See Abdomen. Hair falls out — Carbo v; Nat. m.; Sep. Hæmorrhoids — Ham. See Abdomen.

LACTATION - Discharge, bloody during nursing: Sil. Excitement, sexual, during nursing -- Calc. p.

Menses during - Calc. c; Pall.

Mells, absent, or scanty, tardy (agalactea) — Acon.; Agn.

Asaf.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Cham; Chel.; Formica
Fragar: Lac c. Lac d. Phos. ac.: Phos.; Phyt.; Piloc.
Puls., Ricinus Sil.: Sticta; Thyr.; Urt.; X-ray.

Milk, bloody — Bufo

Milk, bluish, transparent, sour, impoverished, or faulty.

so child rejects it -- Acet. ac.; Calc. c; Calc. p.: Merc. Phos. ac.; Sabal; Sil.; Sul.

Milk suppressed - Acon.; Agn.; Bell.; Bry.; Camph. monobr. Cham.; Phyt; Puls.; Sec.; Zinc m.

Milk, too profuse (galactorrhæa) - Bell; Bor.; Calc. c. Milk, too protuse (galactorrines) — Bell; Bor.; Caic. c. Cham.: Chimaph.; Con.; Erig.; Iod.; Lac. c.; Lact. v. Medusa: Parth; Phos.; Phyt.; Pip. m.; Rheum; Ricinus Sabal; Salva; Sec.; Solan. olec.; Spiranth.; Ustil. Milk, too protuse (to dry up during weaning) — Asaf.; Bry, Celc. c.; Con.; Lac c.; Puls.; Urt.

```
Pain, drawing from nipple, all over body, during nursing
       - Phyt.: Puls.: Sil.
   Pain, drawing from nipple to back, during nursing -
        Crot. t.
   Pain, intolerable, between nursings - Phell.
   Pain, in opposite breast - Bor.
   Prolonged nursing, with anæmia, debility - Acct. ac.; Calc.
   p.; Carbo an; Cinch; Phos. ac

Menorrhagia — Calc c., Phos.; Sil

Milk leg (phlegmasia alba dolens) Acon; Apis; Ars.;

Rell, Bism, Bry.; Bufo, Crot; Ham.; Lach.; Puls.;

Rlus t. Sul; Urt.

Deal construction:

Deal Construction.
   Prolapsus uteri - Pod. Sce Uterus,
    Sore mouth - Hydi., Smap a.
   Sub-involution - ... tur. m. n., Cale c., Caul; Cim; Cioc; Epiph., Ferr. iod., Frax. m.; Helon., Hydr.; Kali br.; Lil t., Mel. c. sale, Nat. hypochl; Pod.; Sec.; Sep.;
        Ustil.
Weakness - Chin. s., Cinch.; Kali c.
Weaning, ill effects - Bry , Cycl , Fragai ; Puls
PUBIC HAIR — Falls out: Nat m; Nit. ac; Zinc. m
TUBES, FALLOPIAN — Inflammation (salpingitis): Acon.

April Ars., Bry.; Canth.; Chm. s.; Col., Eupion; Hen.

Merc. c., Sabal. See Metritis, Peritonitis.
UTERUS - Atony, weakness, relaxation: Abies c.; Alet.; Aloe
        Alston., Alum.; Bellis; Caul., Cinch; Ferr. iod; Helon.
Lappa, Lil. t; Puls.; Rhus ai.; Sab., Sec.; Sep; Trill.
        Ustil See Displacements.
CERVIX — Induration of, and os: Alumen: Aur. m.; Aur. mur. Aur. m n; Carbo an; Con; Helon.; Kak i lod Kal; Mag m; Nat. c.; Plat.; Sep.
    Cervix, inflammation (endocervicitis) -- Ant. t; Arg.
        Ars.; Bell.; Calend.; Hydr.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Sep. See Ulceration.
   Cervix, redness - llydrocot; Mitchella.
    Cervix, swelling, scirrhus-like - Ananth.
   Cervix, swelling, with urinary symptoms -- Canth
Cervix, tenesnus - Bell.; Ferr. m
    Cervix, tumors, cancerous — Carbo an.; Kreos.; Thuya.
   Cervix, ulceration Alnus, Asg. m. Arg. n.; Ars.; Aur. m.

n; Rufo; Carb. ac.; Carbo an.; Fluor. ac.; Hydr.;
Hydrocot., Kah ass.; Kreos, Lye; Merc. c.; Merc;
Murex; Phyt.; Scp.; Sul. ac.; Thuya; Ustil.; Vespa.

Cervix, ulceration, bleeding easily — Alnus; Arg. n.; Carbo an.; Kreos.
    Cervix, ulceration, deep — Merc c.
Cervix, ulceration, in aged — Sul. ac.
    Cervix, ulceration, spongy - Arg. n.; Kreos.
    Cervix, ulceration, superficial - Hydr.: Merc.
    Cervix, ulceration, with fetid, acrid discharge - Ars.; Carb.
        ac
    Cervix, ulceration, with fetid, ichorous, bloody discharge
        - Carbo an ; Kreos.
 CONGESTION - Acon; Aloe, Aur.; Bell.; Bellis; Coul.; Cim.;
        Collins., Croc.; Frax. am., (iels.; Iod.; Lit. t.; Mag. p.; Mitchella; Murex; Puls.; Sabal; Sab.; Sep.; Stroph.; Sul.; Tar. h; Ver. v. See Inflammation.
```

Congestion, chronic or passive - .Esc ; Am , Cale c.; Cim.; Collins., Helon.; Lach.; Polymma, Sep.; Stann.; Sul.; Ustil.

Consciousness of a womb; very tender to jars -- Helon .:

Lyc; Lyssin; Med, Murex. Disorders, with reflex heart symptoms — Cim; Lil. t. Disorders, with toothache, headache, salivation, neuralgia

DISPLACEMENTS (flexions, versions) — Abics c.; Æsc; Bell.; Carb. ac.; Eupion, Ferr iod., Ferr m; Frax am, Heliotr.; Helon.; Lappa; Lil. t., Mel. c. sale; Murex.

Carb. ac., Eurnon, Perr tou., Puls ; Sabal; Sec; Senec.; Sep; Stann.

Displacements, prolapsus — Abies c.; Æsc; Agar.; Alet.; Aloe; Arg. m.; Asperula; Aur. m. n.; Bell., Benz ac, Cale c.. Cale. p.; Cale sil, Caul, Collins.; Con.; Feri Cau: C. Cauc. p.: Cauc. sii, Caui., Comins.; Con.; Ferribi.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. m.; Graph.; Helon.; Ign.; Kali bich., Kreos; Lach., Lil. t., Met. c. sale. Murca. Nat. chlor.; Nat. m.; Nux m.; Nux c.; Onosm; Pall.; Plat. Pod., Puls., Rhus t., Sec.; Senec.; Sep.; Stann., Staph.; Tiha, Till.; Zinc. v.

HÆMORRHAGE (Metrorrhagia): Remedies in general-Acet ac.; Achill, Agar; Ambra; Apis; Arg. n.; Arg. oxy.; Arn., Ars., Au mur. kah; Beil.; Bov.; Biy.; Cact.; Calc. c., Canth.; Caul., Cham, Cim.; Cina; Cinch.; Cinnam., Collins; Croc., Crot. casc.; Crot.; Dictam.; Elaps. Erry., Ferr. a... Ferr m, Ferr. p.; Fuligo; Ham., Helon.; Hydrast, Iod., Ipec. Jonosia, Junip v. Kali n.; Kieos; Lach.; Lil. t., Mag m; Mangif. ind.; Millef.; Mitchella; Nat. chlor., Nit. ac., Nux v.; Phos.; Plat.; Plumb.; Puls.; Pyr; Rhus ar, Robin.; Sab.; Sec, Sep.; Sul. ac.; Sul.; Stram., Tereb.; Thlaspi, Trill., Ustil.; Vinca, Viscum; Xanth.

From chlorosis; climateric; cancer uteri - Thlaspi From currettage -- Nit. ac.

From fibroids -- Calc. c.. Nit, ac; Phos., Sab.; Sec.; Sul. ac.; Thlaspi; Trill., Vinca.

From mechanical injury, straining - Ambra. Arn.: Cinnam. : Ham.

From parturition, abortion -- Caul., Cham., Cinch; Croc; Ipec.; Millef.; Nit. ac.; Sab., Sec., Thlaspi. See Pregnancy.

From retained placenta -- Sec . Stram

From uterine atony, malarial cases - Cinch.

Inter-menstrual — Ambra, Arg. n.; Bov.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Flaps; Ham; Ipec., Mag. s; Phos.; Rhus t.; Robin.; Sab., Vinca.

With backache, relieved by pressure, sitting - Kali c. With blood, black - Caul.; Croc.; Elaps; Mag. c.; Plat.

With blood, bright red, profuse, gushing, from least motion - Acal; Bell. Bov.; Cham.; Erig.; Ipec.; Med.; Milef.; Mitchella; Phos.; Sab.; Sec.; Trill.; Ustil.; Viscum.

With blood, clotted or partly clotted - Acal.; Bell.; Cham.; Cinch.; Cocc. Cioc.; Cycl.; Erig.; Ircc.; Kali c.; Lach.; Plat.; Plumb.; Puls., Rhus t.; Sab.; Thlaspi; Trill.; Ustil.; Viscum.

```
With blood clotted or fluid; paroxysmal or continual flow;
       nausea, vomiting; palpitation, pulse quick, feeble when
       moved; vital depression; fainting on raising head from
       pillow --- Apoc
   With blood dark, fluid, offensive - Crot
  With blood, profuse, painless — Millef.; Nit. ac. With blood, profuse, painless, dark, venous — Ham.; Man-
      gif. ind.
   With blood, profuse, passive, obstinate — Caul.; Cinnam.
   With blood, profuse, passive, thin, fetid; in cachectic females Sec.
  With blood, profuse, very dark, thick, tarry; dragging, downward, pressing in pelvis and groins, followed by sacral pain; unnatural genital sensibility and irritability—Plat.
   With blood thin; painless flow - Carbo an.: Cinch.; Sec.
  With fainting -- Apis; Cinch.; Ferr m.; Trill. With faintness in stomach -- Crot.; Trill
  With feeling, as if back and hips were falling to pieces,
  relieved by bandaging; fainting—Trill. With feeling of enlarged head -- Bad
  With flow in paroxysms, bright red; joint pains - Sab.
  With flow in paroxysms, thin, light blood, firm coagula;
      severe labor-like pains - Cham
  With heavy abdomen, faintness, stinging pains - Apis.
  With labor-like pains -- (aul. Cham. Cim.: Ham.: Sab.:
      Sec ; Thlaspi; Viscum.
  With nausea - Apoc; Caps; Ipcc.
  With painful micturition; pallor; violent irritation of rec-
                                        Erig.
      tum, bladder, prolapsus
  With pain extending to navel; dyspnæa - Ipec
  With pain passing around pelvis, from sacrum to groin --
     Puls.; Sep.
  With pain passing through pelvis, antero-posteriorly or
      laterally - Bell
  With septic fever - Pyr.
  With sexual excitement - - Ambra; Plat.; Sab.
  With uterine congestion, inflammation - Sab.
  With weak heart - Am. m.; Dig.
HYDROMETRA - Nat. hypochlor.; Sep.
  Induration — Aur.; Aur. m. kalı; Aur. m. n.; Carbo an.;
Con.; Iod., Kal.; Kreos.; Mag. m.; Plat.; Sep.
```

INFLAMMATION (endometritis, metritis) — Acute: Acon.
Ant. iod.; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Canth; Cham
Cim: Cinch: Con.; Gels: llep.; Hyos.; Iod.; Kali c.
Kali iod.; Lach; Lal. t.; Mel. c. sale; Merc. c.: Nux v.
Op.; Phos. ac.; Plat.; Puls., Rhus t.; Sab.; Sec.; Sep.
Sil.; Stram.; Sul.; Tereb.; Tilia; Ver. v.

m. n., Bot., Calc. c.; Carb. ac., Caul.; Chin. ars.; Csm.
m. n., Bot., Calc. c.; Carb. ac., Caul.; Chin. ars.; Csm.
Cor. Graph; Helon.; Hydr.; Hydrocot.; Inula; Iod.
Kali bich. Kali c.; Kali s.; Kreos., Lach.; Mag. m.
Mcl. c. salc. Merc.: Murex; Nat. m; Nit. ac.; Nux v.
Phos ac.; Phos.; Plumb.; Puls, Rhus t.; Sab.; Sec.; Sep.
Sil.; Stram; Sul.

Inflammation, chronic, follicular _ Hydr.; Hydrocot.; led; Merc.

Inflammation, chronic, with arterial congestion -- Bell; Lil t.; Sab.

Inflammation, chronic, with venous congestion -- Aloc; Collins., Mag. m; Murex: Scr.

Inflammation, hamorrhagic cases Ars; Ham.: Led.: Phos ; Sec ; Thiasps.

Inflammation, peri or para metritis - Acon; Bell: Canth.; Col.: Hep.: Merc. c. Sil.

IRRITABLE uterus (hysteralgia) Bell; Caul, Cim., Ign; Lil. t., Mag. m; Murex, Tar. h. See Pain.

PAIN — Bruised, broken feeling, of pelvic bones: Æst., Arn.; Bellis; Lappa, Trill.

Burning -- Acon, Ars. Bell; Bufo; Cale ais, Canth., Carbo an.; Con; Hep, Kreos, Lapis alb.; Murex. Pall, Sec; Tereb., Aanth.

Colicky, cramps, labor-like, bearing down 10ar . Ams. Arg. m.; Calad, Calc. c.; Can and, Caul, Caust; Cham., Cim , Cocc. Col; Con; Cupr., Diosc.; Ferr 10d.; Ferr.; Gels ; Gossyp.; Hedeoma; Ign.; Inula; Ipcc , Lach.; Mag. p., Nat m.; Nux v., Onosm.; Op.; Plat.; Pule; Sab., Sec.; Sep., Sil.; Thlaspi; Tiha; Vib. op., Xanth. Sab., Sec. See Lahor.

Constricting, squeezing -Bellis, (act, Cham; Cinch.;

Constricting, squeezing — Bellis, (act., Cham; Cinch.; Gels.; Mag. p.; Nux v.; Polygon.; Sep.; Ustil
Neuralgic, lancinating, spasmodic, tearing, shooting, cutting, stitching — Acon; Agar.; Apis, Aran, Bell. Biv.;
Bufo, Cale c.; Cim., Cinch.; Col., Con.; Crot., cosc;
Cupi. ars.; Diosc., Ferr; Graph.; Kali p; Lach, Lil t.;
Mag. m.; Mag. p., Merc; Murci. Op., Plat. Puls.
Sec.; Tar. h.; Vib. op., Viscum. See Dysmenorihea.
Neuralgic, from back, circumferentially — Plat; Sep.
Neuralgic, from back to abdomen — Sep., Viscum.
Neuralgic, from back to pubes. Bell. Sab.
Neuralgic, from back to thighs. less. Rufo. Colb. 2021.

Neuralgic, from back to thighs, legs Bufo, Carb. Cham.; Cim ; Puls.; Sab.

Neuralgic, from hip to hip- Bell, Calc c.; Cim.; Cinch; Col.; Pall.

Neuralgic, from navel to uterus -- lpec Neuralgic, radiating to chest -- Lach.; Mucex; Vespa.

Neuralgic, right side, upward across body, thence to left mamma - Murex.

Pressing, as if viscera would protrude from vagina -Agar.; Bell, Cum.; Cunnam.; Crot.; Ferr. vod.; Ferr m.; Frax. am.; Gossyp.; Heliotr.; Kali ferrocy.; Kreos.; Lac. c.; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Mosch.; Murcx; Nat. c.; Nat. chlor.; Nat. m.; Nur v.; Onosm.; Ova g. pell; Pall.; Pod., Puls.; Sanic.; Sep.; Stann.; Sul.; Tilia, Trill.; Vib. op.; Xanth. Xetoph.

Pressing, heaviness, fullness, dragging in pelvis-Agar.; Alet.; Aloe; Ant c.; Aur. m. n.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Calend.; Carb. ac; Cim.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Collins.; Con.; Ferr. br.; Frax. am.; Glycerin; Gnaph.; Gossyp.; Helon.; Kali bich.; Lappa; Lil. t; Mag. c.; Mag. m., Merc.; Murex; Nat. chlor.; Nux v.; Plat.; Plumb.; Pod.; Polygon.; Sep.; Sul.; Trill; Wycth.; Zinc. v.

Presaing in back— \gar.; Bell.; Carb. ac.; Cham.; Cim.; Cicls., Gossyp.; Hedeoma; Helon, Inula; Kali c.; Kreos; Nat. m.; Onosm.; Trill.; Vespa; Vib. op.

Pulsating, throbbing - Asc., Bell; Cact, Hep.; Murex.

Splinter-like - Arg. n.

Ulcerative, between anus and perineum, when walking or sitting Cycl
PHYSOMETRA - Bell; Biy; Biom., Lyc.; Nux v.; Phos

ac.; Sang.

Sorness, tenderness of uterus - Abies c., Acon.; Apis; Arg

Sorness, tenderness of uterus — Abies c., Acon.; Apis; Arg m; An; Bell.; Bellis; Bry.; Com., Conv.; Helon., Kreos. Lach.; Lappa; Lil. t., Lyssin. Mag. m; Mel. c. sale. Micc., Murcx. Plat; Sanic.; Sep., Thlaspi; Tilia.

TUMORS — Cancer, malignant disease: Arg. m., Ars. iod; Irs., Inv. m. n., Bell.; Bov., Calc. ars.; Calc. s.; Caltha, (arbo an, Carcinos; Cham.; Cinch.; Con., Graph; Hydr., Iod: Lind.; Kalh bich. Kali p.; Kali s: Kreos.; Lach.; Lapiv. alb., Mag. p.; Murcx; Ova t.; Phos., Phyt.; Rhus t., Sec... Sep.; Sil., Staph., Sul; Tai. c.; Thlaspi; Thuya; Trill.: Zinc. m.

Cancer, hæmorrhage - Bell.; Kreos; Lach.; Sab; Thlaspi, Ustil.

Fibroids, polypi, rryo-fibromata Aur 10d., Aur. mu., Bell: (alc. c., Calc. rod., Calc. p., Calend., Cunch.; Con.; Find., Feri., Fras. am., Ham; Hydr.; Hydrocot., 1ed.; Ipec: Kali 10d.; Lach., Led.; Lve; Merc. c., Merc., Nt. ac.; Phos., Piat; Plumb. Puls., Sabal., Sab., Sang., Sec: Scp: Sil; Solid.; Staph; Sul.; Thlaspi, Thuya, Thyr.; Till.

VAGINA — Aphthous patches, ulcers, erosions — Alumen; Ara. n. Carbo v; Caul., Graph. Helon., Hydr., Ign. Kreos, Lyc; Lyssin; Merc. Nat. m., Nit. ac., Rhus t., Robin.; Sep., Thuya.
Burning, heat Acon., Alum., Antipyr.; Aur. mur.; Bell., Beth. v., Boy; Canth., Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Ferr. p., Hydroco', Kali bich; Kali c; Kreos.; Lyc; Lyssin; Merc., Merc; Nat. m; Nit. ac., Pop. c; Pulex; Sep. Scienath. Sul. Spiranth. Sul

Coldness Bor. ac.

Cotates 1901, ac.

Cysts Lyc; Puls.; Rhod., Stl.

Dryness Acon, Ame; Bell., Ferr. p.; Lyc., Lyssin; Nat.

m., Sprianth. See Inflammation.

Flatus, errission

Brom., Lac.c; Lyc.; Nux m; Sang.

Flatus, erission Drom., Lat. C., Lyc., Lyc., and Sang. Inflammation (vaginitis) — Acute: — Acon., Apis. Arn., Ars., Belt., Can. s.; Canth., Cim.; Con.; Crot. t., Gels.; Helon., Hydr., Kah. c.; Kah. m.; Kreos., Merc. c.; Rhus. t.; Sep., Sul.; Thuya.
Inflammation, chronic Ars., Bon.; Calc. c., Gfind.; Hydr.; Calc. C., Con. Sul.

Iod; Kreos; Kale m.: Merc; Nit. ac.; Puls.; Sep.; Sul. See Vulvitis.

Itching -- \ntipyi con Helon., Hydrocot.; Hydr.; Kreos., Merc.; Scrophul.; Set : Sil.: Sul See Pruntus Vulva.

Pain, pressing Bell, Calc. c.; Chimaph.; Cinnab.; Ferr. tod., Stann.

Pain, stinging, stitching, shooting, tearing ... Apis, Cimex, Cim; Col., Kieos; Rhus t., Sab.; Sep.

Pain, throbbing -- Bell

Prolapsus vagines - Alum; Bell Ferr; Granat, Kreos.: Lach; Lappa, Nux m; Nux v. Ocimum, Sep., Stann., Staph.; Sul. ac

Sensitiveness (vaginismus) Lon., Aur.; Bell., Berb. v.; Cact., Caul., Caust: Carbo v. Cim., Cocc; Coff., Con; Feir iod.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p., Gels., Ham; Ign., Krcos; Lyssin; Mag. p., Murcx; Nit. ac., Nux v; Orig.; Plat.; Plumb; Sil; Staph., Tar. h., Thuya.

VULVA-LABIA — Abscess (vulvo-vaginal): Ams. Bell. Bet. Hep., Kreos., Iod.; Lach Merc., Puls., Rhus t. Sep., Std.; Sul.

Burning Acon; Am. c. Au. Boy, Cauth, Carboy, Graph., Helon.; Krews, Lvc., Merc; Puls; Rhus t., Sep.; Sil.; Sul., Thuya See Pain

Cancer - Ars., Con; Thuya.

Dryness -- 4con., Bell, Calc. c. Lyc., Tar h. See Vulvitis Eczema -- Rhus t.

Erysipelas, with edema -- Apis

Hair falling out - Merc.; Nit. ac

Hypermethesia, soreness Acon: Bell, Cim., Cocc., Coff., Ferr. iod; Gels. Hep.: Ign.; Kali br., Krees., Mag. p; Merc., Nit. ac., Nux.v., Petrol., Plat., Sep., Sul.; Thuya, Tiha; Zinc., m.

Tilia; Zinc. m.

lammation (vulvitis) .l.on., Ambra .lpis; Ars.; Bell;

Brom., Calc. c., Canth., Carbo ... Chimaph., Coccus;

College College Construction, Grayh. . Ham., Helon., Inflammation (vulvitis) Collins., Cop., Euprov.; Gossyp., Graph., Ham., Helon., Hvdr.; Kreos., Lyc., Mag. p., Merc., C., Merc., Ocamum; Plat.; Puls.; Rhus. divers., Rhus. t., Sep., Sil.; Sol., Thuya.

Vulvitis, follicular, herpetic Ars; Crot t.; Dulc.; Merc; Nat. m; Robin., Sep., Spiranth, Thuya; Aerophyl.

ching (pruritus) Ager. Spiranth. Thuya: Acrophyl.

Berh. v.; Bov.; Clad. Cale. Apis. Ars., Arundo,
Carbo. v.; Caust.. Coff. Collins. Con. Conv.; Cop;
Dulc.; Fagop.; Ferr. i.d., Graph., Gind., Guaco; Helen;
Hydr.; Kali bich. Kali br.; Kali c; Krees, Lil. t; Lrc.;
Merc., Mez., Nat. ia., Nit. ac; Orig., Petrol., Pier. ac;
Plat., Radium, Rhus div.; Rhus t., Rhus v. Serophul.;
Sep., Spiranth.; Staph.; Sul., Tai. c.; Tai. h.; Thuya;
Urt.; Xerophyl.

in.—Anis: Ars. Roll. P. of Itching (pruritus)

Poin - Apis: Ars., Bell., Berb. v. Cate. c.; Can. s., Con., Ferr.; Kali. c.; Krees. 1 ye., Meh.; Merc. c., Phos., Sab.; Sep., Sul. See Vulvius

Papules, pustules . Carb. ac., Graph.; Sep., Sul.

Polypi - Bell ; Calc c.; Phos , Teuer.; Thu, a Sensation, as if wet - Eup. purp : Petrol

Soreness, tenderness icon. Ambra: Bell., Taust.; Conv.; Graph; Helon.; Hep.; Krees; Ova g. pell; Plat.; Sep.; Sul; Tar h; Urt.

Soreness, with ulcers -- Arg. n.; Hep.; Merc.; Nit, ac.;

Thuya Sweat, offensive -- Calc. c.; Fagop.; Lyc.; Merc.; Petrol.; Sul.; Thuya.

Ulcers - Ars.; Aur. m. n.: Graph.; Mur. ac; Nit. ac.; Sep; Syph.

Varices -- Calc. c.: Carbo v : Lve Warts --- Au. mur.; Med., Thuya

CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

ARTERIES - AORTA - Inflamed, acute (aortitis): Acon.; Apis: Glon; Tub.

Aorta, inflamed, chronically (aortitis chronica) — Adren.; Ant. ars; Ars iod.; Aur. ars; Aur.; Cact.; Chin. s.; Cupr; Glon.; Kali iod.; Lyc.; Nat. 10d.; Spig.; Stroph. Aortitis, ulcerative -- Acon.; Ars.; Chin s. Aorta, pain -- Adren.; Strych See Angina Pectoris.

Arteritis -- Ars.; Carbo v.; Echin.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Nat. 10d., Sec.

toa., Sec.

Atheroma of arteries (arterio-sclerosis) - Adren.; Am. tod; Am. vanad; Ant. ars.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Aur. tod; Aur.; Aur. m.; Bar. c.; Bar. m.; Cact.; Calc fl.; Chins.; Con.; Crat; Ergotin; Glon.; Iodothyr.; Kali iod; Kalisal; Lach.; Lith. c.; Nat. tod.; Phos.; Plumb tod. Plumb. m.; Polygon. av.; Sec.; Stront. c.; Stront tod., Stroph; Vanad. Sec. Interstitial Nephritus.

Carotids, pulsate Acon; Amyl; Bell.; Cact.; Cinch.; Engon.; Glin. Lil. t. Sab. Var. Sec. Pulsa.

Fagon; Glon.; Lal. t.; Sab.; Ver. v. See Pulse.

Circulation, sluggish Eth; Cale c.; Cale. p., Carbo an.;

Carbo v.; Cim; Cinnam.; Ferr. p.; Gels, Led; Nat. m.;

Rhus t.; Sil. See Heart.

Congestion of blood (local) -- Acon , Amyl; Aur.; Bell.: Cact; Calc. c.: Centaur.; Cupr. m: Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Gadus mor.; Glon.; Kalı 10d.; Lil. t., Lonic.; Meli.; Millet.; Phos.; Sang.; Sep.; Sil.; Spong.; Stellar.; Sul; Ver v.

Ver v.

Degeneration, fatty — Phos. See Heart.

Dilatation-Aneurism — Acon; Ars. icd.; Bar. c.; Bar. m.;

Cact.; Calc. fl; Calc. p; Glon.; Iod.; Kal. tod.; Kal.;

Lach.; Lith. c; Lvc., Lycop.; Morph.; Nat. icd., Plumb.;

Puls: Spig; Spong.; Ver. v.

Aneurism, capillary — Calc. fl.; Fluor. ac; Tub

Aneurism, pain — Cact. See Angina Pectonis

RUPTURE of artery (apoplexy) - Acon; Apis; Arn.; Bar. c.; Bell; Cact.; Camph; Caust; Chenop; Cinch.; Croc.; Cupr. m.; Formica; Glon.: Hydroc. ac.; Hyos.; Junip. v.; Kali br.; Kali iod.; Lach.: Laur; Nux v.; Op.; Phos; Sep; Stram.; Sul.; Ver. a.: Ver. v.

Rupture of artery; post-hemiplegia — Arn, Ars.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Caust.; Cocc.; Cupr. m.; Cur.; Lach.; Nux v.; Phos.; Plumb.; Rhus t.: Vipera; Zinc. m.

Rupture of artery: predisposition to, or threatened—
Acon . Arn.; Ars.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Calc. fl.; Gels.; Glon.;
Guaco; Hyos.; Lach.; Laur.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos.; Stront c

HEART — Action tumultuous, violent, labored: Absinth.;

Acon. Ass.: Agar.; Ammon.: Amvl. Ars.; Aur. Bell.;
Bry: Cact., Catb. ac.; Cim.; Colch., Conv.; Ephedra;
Gels.: Glon. Helod.: Ibens; Kal.; Lil. t.; Lycop.: Nat. m . Physost , Prun. sp.; Pyr.; Spig.; Spong.; Ver. v. See Pulse.

AFFECTIONS in general — Acon.; Adon. v.; Am. c.; Am. m.; Amyl, Apoc; Arn. Ars. vcd Ars., Aur. m.; Aur. mur.; Bar. c.; Bell; Benz. ac.; Bry., Cact., Calc. ars.; Calc. fl; Carbo v.; Cim.; Cunch.; Coca; Colch; Collins.; Conv.; Coromilla; Crat., Crot., Digitaline; Dig.; Ferr. m.; Fer. p.; Gels.; Gion.; Grind; Hydroc. ac.; Iberis; Ign.; Iod.; Kal. c.; Kal. chlor., Kal., Lach., Laur.; Lepid.; Lil. t., Lith. c.; Lycop.; Merc. c.; Mosch.; Naja; Nat. nod., Nat. m.; Nux v.; Or. ac., Phaseol. Phos. *Pilioc.* Scilla. Nat. m.; Nux v; Or. ac., Phaseol., Phos; Filoc.; Scilla; Spart.; Spig.; Spong.; Stroph; Strych., Sumb.; Thyr.; Val.; Ver. v. See Separate Diseases of Heart.

Affections, rheumatic — Acon.; Aur.; Benz. ac.; Bry.; Cact.: Caust.; Cim.; Colch.; Ign., Led.; Lith. c.; Lycop.; Kal., Naja; Phyt.; Rhus.t., Spig.; Ver. v.

Affections, with hamorrhoids - Cact.; Collins.; Dig.

CYANOSIS — Acetan.; Am. c; Ant ars.; Ant t, Ars.; Benz. nit.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Crot.; Cupr; Dig.; Hydroc. ac.; Lach; Laur; Lycop; Mere cy., Nat. nit; Phos.; Pioc.; Psor; Khus t, Samb.; Tab; Zinc. m.

DEBILITY, weakness — Acetan; Acet. ac; Adon. v: Adren; Am. c.; Am. m. Ant ars; Ars.; Ars iod; Aur.; Cact; Calc. ars, Camph; Carbo v: Cinch.; Conv.; Crat., Dig; Diosc; Eel serum; Euphorbia. Fetr.; Grind; Helod.; Hvdroc. ac; Iberis. Kali c: Kal; Lach; Lil. t: Lycop., Morph.; Mosch; Ncium; Nit ac; Nux m.; Phaseol; Plumb.; Prun sp; Psor, Sarcol. ac; Scilla; Spart., Spig; Stroph., Tab; Tlyr, Ver. a.

Debility, weakness, muscular, "heart failure" — Adon. v.; Adren.; Agaricin; Alcohol. Amyl; Ant. t.; Atrop.; Caffeine; Camphorated oil; Cocaine; Conv.; Crat.; Digitaline; Dia: Ether: Glon. Oxygen inhalation: Sacchar. of:

Dig; Ether; Glon Oxygen inhalation; Sacchar. of.; Saline infusion; Serum ang.; Spart.; Stroph.; Strych. s.; Ver a

Debility, weakness, nervous Adren.; Cact.; Iberis; Ign.;
Lil. t.; Lith c.; Mosch.; Naja; Piloc.: Prun v.; Spart.;
Spig, Tab; Val

Debility, weakness, with dropsy Acctan., Adon. v., Apoc.; Ars. iod; Ars., Asclep syr.; Cact.; Caffeine; Collins.; Conv.; Dig.: Iheris; Lach.; Lycop; Oleand, Scilla; Spart.; Stroph. See Generalities.

DEGENERATION, fatty -- Adon. ast; Adon v.; Arn.; Ars. iod.; Ars.; Aur.; Bar. c.; Cim; Crat.; Cupr. ac.; Fucus; Kali. c.; Kali feroc.; Kal. Phos. ac.; Phos.; Physost.; Phyt., Sacchar. of.; Stroph.; Strych ars., Strych. p.;

DILATATION — Adon. v; Am. c.; Ars. iod.; Ars., Bar. c.; Cact.; Cim.; Conv., Crat.; Dig.; Gels.; Iberis; Naja; Phascol., Phos.; Physost.; Prun. sp.; Spart s.; Spig.; Stroph; Tab.; Ver. v. See Debility, muscular.

DYSPNOEA (cardiac) — Acon. fer; Acon.; Adon. v.; Adren.; Am. c.; Apis; Arn.; Ars; Ars. iod.; Aur. m.; Cact; Calc. ars.; Carbo v.; Chin. ars.; Cim.; Collins.; Conv.; Dig.; Glon.; Iberis; Kali n.; Kal.; Lach.; Laur.; Lycop.; Magnol.; Naja; Ox. ac; Op; Quebracko; Spig.; Spong.; Stroph.; Strych ars, Viscum. See Respiratory System.

HYPERTROPHY - Acon.; Arn.; Ais.; Aur.; Bell., Brom., Cact., Caffeine: (aust., Cereus; Conv., Crat., Dig., Glon, Iberis, Iod, Kal; Lil. t.; Lycop.; Naja, Phos.: Phyt, Rhus t.; Spig.; Spong.: Stroph; Strych, ais., Ver. v. Viscum

Hypertrophy uncomplicated, of athletes - Arn.; Brom.:

Caust.: Rhus t.

Inflammation (ENDOCARDITIS) - Acute: Acon.; Bell.; Cact; Colch.; Conv.; Dig; Lach.; Magnol.; Naja, Phos.; Spig., Spong; Tab.; Ver. v. See Pericarditis

Endocarditis, malignant - - Acon.; Ars.; Chin. s., Ciot;

Lach , Vipera.

Endocarditis, rheumatic — Acon.; Bell.; Bry., Colch. Kalic; Kal. Rhus t; Spig.

Hydropericardium - Apis; Apoc.; Ars.; Iod., Lach.

MYOCARDITIS - Acon; Adon. v.; Ars 10d.; Aur. mur; Cact.; Crat.; Dig.; Iod.; Lach.; Phos.; Stroph., Unpera See Weakness, Degeneration.

PERICARDITIS, acute -- Acon.; Ant. ais.; Apis. Ars. Aselept.; Bell.; Bry.; Cact.; Can. s.; Canth., Colch., Dig.; Iod.; Kal. c.; Kah. iod.; Kal.; Magnol.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Naia; Nat. m., Phaseol.; Scilla, Spig., Spong., Sul.; Ver. a; Ver. v.

Pericarditis, chronic -- Apis, .lur. 10d.; Calc. fl; Kali c, Scilla, Spig., Sul-

Pericarditis, rheumatic --- Acon., Anac; Bry.; Colchicine; Colch., Crat; Kal.; Rhus t.; Spig.

NEUROSES Acon., Adren; Cact.; Cham.; Cinch.: Coff, Fert., Gels., Iber., Ign., Lach.; Lil. t.; Lycop., Musch., Nux. v., Prun. v.; Scutcl.; Sep.; Spig.; Tab.; Ver. a; Zinc. m.

Neuroses, irritable from influenza - Iberis; Spart. s.

Neuroses, irritable from tea, coffee - Agaricine.

Neuroses, irritable from tobacco — Agaricine, Agn.; Ars, Calad.; Conv. Dig., Kal.; Nux v.; Phos.; Spig., Staph; Stroph., Tab: Ver. a.

Neuroses, irritable from suppressed hamorrhoids -- Collins. Neuroses, irritable from utero-ovarian disease Cim.: Lil t. Neuroses, irritable tremulousness, from scarlet fever --Lach.

PAIN - Mnes n., Acon.; Adon. v., Amyl. Apis: Ars.; Aster; Bry., Cact., Calc. fl., Canth.; Cercus, Cercus serp.; Cim.; Coff.; Colch., Conv.; Ciat.; Daphne; Pig.; Diose.; Feir tart., Hematox., Hydroc. ac; Iberis; Kal., Lach.; Latrod.; Lepid., L.l., t., Lith. c., Lob. mfl.; Lycop.; V. Magnol.: Med.; Naja, Onosm.: Ox. ac., Ov. g. p.; Paconia: Pip mg; Ptel: Spip.; Spony.. Stroph., Syph., Tab.: Ther.. Thyr.; Ver. v.. Zinc. v.

Pain constricting, as if squeezed in vise Acon Adon v: Amyl; Ars.: Cact: Cadm. s; Cale. ars; Coccus; Coleb: Iodof; Icd.; Kell c.: Lach; Laur., L.L. t., Lycop, Mag p.; Magnol; Nux m; Prel.; Spong.; Thyr.

Neuralgic — ANGINA PECTORIS — A.on.; Adren.; Amyl, Arg. cv: Arn., Ars 10d.; Arg. Aur. mur.: Bism.; Ca.t.; Camph.; Cereus; Chin ars.; Cim.; Cocaine, Conv.; Crat., Cici; (upr. ac., Cupr. m.; Dig.; Diose; Glon. Hemotos.;

Hydroc. a., Kali c; Kali ied; Kal., Latrod., Lil. t.; Lith. c; Lob. infl.; Mag. p., Magnol., Morph.; Naja, Nat. iod., Nat. int.; Nur v; Oleand.; Ox. ac., Phos.; Phyt.; Pip. ing. Prun. sp.; Samb.; Spart.; Spig., Spong., Staph.; Stront. c.; Stront. iod.; Tab.; Thyr., Ver. v., Zinc. v.

From abuse of coffee — Coff. From abuse of stimulants — Nux v.; Spig.

From muscular origin -- Cupr.; Hydroc. ac.

From organic heart disease - Ars. 10d., Cact., Calc fl.; Crat.; Kal.; Nat. iod.; Stront. iod.; Tab.

From rheumatism - Cim; Litin, c.

From straining, overlifting -Arn., Carbo an.; Caust. From tobacco - Kal.; Lil. t.; Nux v ; Spig.; Staph., Tab

Pseudo-angina pectoris - Aconitine; Cact.; L.l. t.; Mosch.;

Pseudo-angina pectoris — Aconitine; Cact.; Lil. 1.; Mosch.; Nux v. Tar h. See Pain.

Præcordial oppression, anxiety, heaviness - 1.con., Adon.
v., Adren., Esc.; Agar.; Am. c.; Anuvl; Apis;
1rs., Ars. vod. Aspar.; Aur.; Brom.; Bry.; Cach.; Calc.
ars.; Calc. c.; Camph., Carbo v.; Cereus; Cim.; Colch.;
Collins, Cotyled.; Crat.; Cupr.; Dig., Diosc.; Feri.; Gion.;
Hematox.: Hydroc. ac.; Iberis, lgn; Iod.; Ipec.; Kal;
Lach., Latrod., Laur., Lil. t., Lith. c.; Lycop.; Magnol.;
Naja, Nat ais; Primula v.; Puls; Sapon; Spig.; Spong.;
Tab.; Thea. Thyr; Vanad.; Ver. v.
Shorting, down left shoulder, arm. to fingers — Acon. Arn.;

Shooting, down left shoulder, arm, to fingers - Acon., Arn.; Asper.; Bism., Cact , Cim.; Crot.; Kal ; Latrod.; Lepid.;

Naja; Ox ac , Rhus t , Spig ; Tab.

Shooting, from apex to base - Med Shooting, from base to apex - Syph.

Shooting, lancinating, tearing - Ars.; Bell.; Cact., Cereus; Cim; Colch; Daphre, Glon.; Iberis, Kal.; Latrod.: Lil. t; Lith c: Magnol; Menthol; Ox. ac.; Pxonia; Phyt.;

Spin. Syph. Tab. See Neuralgia

Stitching, cutting - Abies n.: Acon., Anac.; Ars.: Asclep.

t: Brv. Cact., Can ind; Caust.; Cereus; Dig.; Iberis;

Kali c. Kali n.. I, ith. c., Naja; Spig.

PALPITATION - Abies c; Acon.; Adon. v.; Agar.; Agari-PITATION — Abuss c; Acon.; Adon. a.; Agar.; Agaricine; Amyl; Apis.; Ary n., Ars.: Asaf.; Aur. m.; Aur. mul.: Bar. c; Bell., Cact., Calc. ars., Calc. c.; Camph.; Canth., Can. ind.; Carbo v.; Chin. ars.; Cim.; Cinch.; Coca. Cocc.; Coff.; Colch.; Con.; Conv., Crat.; Cupr.; Digitaline; Dig. Fagop.; Ferrum; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Glon.; Hydr.: Hydroc ac.: Iberis; Ign.; Iod., Kali c.; Kali ferr. c.; Kal., Lach.; Laur.; Lit. t.; Lob. infl.; Lyop.; Mosch.; Naja. Nat. m.; Nerum; Nux m.; Nux r.; Oleand.; Ol., as.; Ox. ac.; Phaseel.; Phos ac.; Phos.; Plat.; Puls.; Pyr., Sec.; Sep., Spig., Spong., Sul., Sumb.; Tab.; Thea; Thyr., Val.; Ver. v.; Zine.

CAUSE — Anomia, vital drains: Ars.; Cinch.; Dig.; Ferr. red. Kali c.; Kali ferrocy.; Nat. m; Phos. ac.; Phos; Puls., Spig.; Ver a.

Children, growing too fast - Phos. ac.

Dyspepsia - Abics n.; Arg n., Cact.; Carho : (inch.; Coca; Coff; Diose; Lyc.; Hydroc. ac; Nux v.; Puls.; Prun v.; Sep.; Spig; Tab.

```
Eruption suppressed - Calc. c.
  Exertion, even slightest -- Bell.; Brom.; Cim.; Conv.; Dig.;
  Iberis, Iod., Nat. m.; Saicol. ac, Thyr. Grief -- Ign, Phos ac
  Nervous irritation — Arn, Bor.; (aust.; Coca.

Nervous irritation — Atrop.; Cact.; Coff.; Glon.; Hydroc. ac, Ilyos, Ign.; Kali c; Kali p.; Lil. t; Lycop.; Mag. p. Mosch., Naja; Sep.; Spig.; Sumb.

Prolonged brain work, sexual excesses — Coca.
  Tea drinking -- Cinch.
  Tobacco — Agar; Ars.; Gcls.; Nux v.; Phos.; Stroph Uterine disease — Conv.; Lal t.
  Worms -- Spig
CONCOMITANTS — With anguish, restlessness: .1con; Æth.;
     Ais.; Cale. c: Coff, Ign., Lach.; Nat m. Phascol, Phos., Puls., Sapon.; Spig., Stong., Vet. a., Zine m
  With burning at heart - Kah c
With choking in throat - Iberis; Lach.; Naja.
  With dim vision -- Puls.
  With dyspnea - Am, c.; Cact; Dig.; Glon.; Glycerin;
Lach; Oleand; Ox ac, Phos, Spig.; Spong., Ver a.;
     Zinc. m
  With face red -- Agar ; Bell.
  With fainting - Acon.; Cham., Lach , Nun m , Petrol , Tab.
  With fetor oris _ Spig.
  With flatulence - Arg n Cact; Carbo v; Nun v With beadache - Arth.; Bell.; Lith. c
  With heart-labored, reverberates in head - Bell.; Glon.;
     Spig.; Spong.
  With heart weak -- Coca: Dig.
  With hot feeling, uncomfortable - . Ant. t.; Calc. c.; Kali
     c ; Petrol.
  With pain, præcordial -- Acon : Ars.; Cact.; Cham.; Caust.;
     (off , Hydroc. ac.; I.aur.; Mag. m; Spig., Spong.
  With sleeplessness - Cim.; Coca, Ign., Spig
  With stomach, heavy feeling in - Upas
  With stomach, sinking in - Cum
  With tinnitus, mental depression, anorexia, chest oppression
     - -- Coca.
  With trembling -- Asaf; Lach; Rhus t.; Sul. ac.
  With urination copious - Coff.
  With uterine soreness - Conv.
  With vertigo - Adon. v.; Æth.; Cact; Coronilla; Iberis;
  With weakness, empty feeling in chest - Olcand.
AGGRAVATION - After eating: - Calc c.; Lyc.; Nat. m.:
     Nux v.: Puls.
  At approach of menses - Cact.; Crot; Spong.
  At night - Ars : Cact., Calc. c.; Iberis; Ign.; Lil. t.; Lyc.;
     Nat. m.; Phos.: Tab.
  During sleep - Alston.; Am. c.; Can. ind.; Iberis; Phos.
     ac.; Spong.
```

From least motion — Acon.; Bell.; Cact., Calc. ars.; Dig.; Ferr.; Ibetis; Lil. t., Nat m.; Spig.
From lying down — Ars. Kal. c.; Lach.; Nat m.; Nux v.;

Sep; Spig.; Thyi.

From lying on left side - Bar. c.; Cact.; Lac c.; Lach; Lil. t., Lyc; Nat. m; Phos. Puls.; Tab; Thea.

From lying on right side - Alumen, Arg. n.

From mental exertion -- Calc ars

From rising - Cact. From sitting - Mag m., Phos; Rhus t

From sitting bent forward - Kal.

From stooping forward - Spig From thinking of it — Bar, C., Gals., Ox. ac In morning on waking Kali c.; Nux v

AMELIORATION - Lying on right side: Lac c; Tab

Motion - Ferr. m , Gels.; Mag m

PULSE — Full, round, bounding, strong, felt all over: Acon;

Æsc; Am m. Invl. Antipyr.; Arn., Aur., Bar. c.;

Bell; Bry.; Cact., Calc. c. Canth., Coff.: Cup.; Fagop.,

Ferr. m., Glon. lod. Lil. t., Lycop; Onosm., Op.,

Flysost., Piloc; Poth., Puls.; Sab., Spig. Ver. v.

Intermittent - Acon , April, Bapt., Cart , Carbo u., Cinch ; Colch., Conv.; (rat, Dig Feir mur., Iberis, Ign.; Kali c., Kal, Lil t, Lycop, Meir c, Merc. cy., Nat. m.; Nux m., Phos ac, Pip nig., Rhus t; Sep., Spig., Stroph, Tab., Trich, Thea; Ver a., Lee v. Zine m.

Intermittent, every third to seventh beat Dig; Mur. ac Irregular - Acetan Acon., Adon v.; Adren; Agaricine, Antipyi; Apoc; Arn; Arv. Ars. vod., Aur., Bell.; Cact.; Antipy: Apoc: Arn; Arn; Ars. tod., Aur., Beil; (act.) Caffenne: Camph., Cim; (inch., Conv; Ciat., Dig., Eel seium; Feri. m; Gels., Glon., Hydroc ac., Iberis, Ign; Kali c., Kal; Lach., Laur., Lil. t., Lycop; Mur. ac.; Naja, Nat. m., Nat. sul., Nux. m., Phaseol.; Phos. ac.; Piloc.; Puls.; Rhus t., Sang., Scc., Scrum ang; Spiri, Spig., Stroph., Strych. ars.; Strych. p; Sumb; Tab.; Thea; Vcr. a., Ver. v. Zinc. m.

Rapid (tachycardia) Abics n., Acon; Adon v.; Adren.; Agn., Ant. ars.; Ant. t. Antipy:, Apoc; Arn; Als. iod.; Bell. Bry: Cat. Canth.; Carbo v: Coff.; Colch.; Colins.; Conv.; (rat.; Dig.; Eel serum; Feri. p; Gels.; Glon; Iberiv: Kal: Kah. chlor., Lach; Latrod; Led.; Lil. t.; Lycop., Mate. c., Morph., Mur. ac.; Naja; Nat.

Lil. t.; Lycop., Mate c., Morph., Mur. ac.; Naja; Nat. m.; Phastol; Phes., Phyt., Piloc.; Pyr.; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Sec; Sep.; Spong; Stroph., Tab.; Tereb., Thea; Thyr., Ver. a.; Ver. v. See Weak.

Rapid in morning Ars. Sul.

Slow (bradycardia) Almes n Adon, v , Adren ; Apoc.; Cact.; Camph. (an. ind.; Canth.; Caust.; Colch.; Cupr.; Dig., Eserine; Gels.; Helod.; Helleb.; Kal.; Latrod.; Lupul.; I., copers.; Morph.; Myr.; Naja; Op.; Pip. tag.; Rhus t. Spig.: Tab.; Ver. a.; Ver. v. See Weak.

Slow, alternating with rapid -- Dig ; Gels., Ind.; Morph Soft, compressible — Acal.; Irs., Bapt; Caffeine, Conv; Ferr. m; Ferr. p., Gels., Kali c; Phos, Plumb.; Ver. a.; Ver. z. See Weak Weak, fluttering, almost imperceptible — Acetan.; Acon.; Adon. 7. Adren.: Afth.: Agarcine. Ail; Am. m.; Ant. ars.; Ant. t.: Apis. Ars. iod., Aur.: Aspar.: Bar. m.; Cact. Caffeine; Camph., Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cim.; Colch. Collins; Conv., Crat.; Crot.; Dig.: Felserum; Ferr m., Gels., Hudroc. ac.; Hyoscin. hydrobr.; Iod.; Kah. c., Kali. chlor.; Kah. n.; Kal.; Lach.; Latrod., Laur., Lycop.; Meic. c., Merc. cv., Morph.; Mur. ac., Naja.; Op., Ox. ac.; Phassel; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Physost.; Plumb. Pyr.; Rhus. t.; Sang.; Sapon., Sec.; Spart., Spig., Sul., Tab., Tercb.; Thyr.; I'er. a., Ver. v.; Viscum, Zinc. m.

SENSATIONS — As if drops were falling from heart: Can s As if heart were burning - kah c . Op , Tar h.

As if heart were ceasing its beat - Antipyr; Chin. ars; Cim.; Ciat.; Dig., Lob. infl.; Phascol., Trifol

As if heart were ceasing its beat, then started suddenly -- Aur., Conv : Lil. t., Sep.

As if heart were ceasing its beat when moving about, must keep still — Cocaine, Dig

As if heart were ceasing its beat when resting, must move about - Gels; Trifol

As if heart were cold - Cale c; Carbo an, Graph.; Helod., Kali bich., Kah m, Kali n; Ld. t, Nat m.: Petrol.

As if heart were fluttering "Absinth., Acon", Amyl; Anoc., Asaf.; Cact., Cim., Conv.; Crot.: Feir; Glon.; Iberis, Kal., Lach.; Lit. t., Lith. e; Mosch., Naja., Nat. m., Nux. m.; Phaseal Phos. ac.; Physost; Pyr; Spig; Sul. ac.; Thea. See Palpiration.

As if heart were purring -- Pyr.; Song

As if heart were squeezed by iron hand - \in , cact | lod; Lil, t., Sul.; \land.; \text{Viscum.}

As if heart were suspended by thread -- Kali c : Lach

As if heart were too full, bursting — £sc. Amyl; Aur. m.; Bell., Bufo; Cact., Cenchris; Collins.; Conv.; Glom., Glycerin, Iberis; Lact.; Lil. t. Pyr.; Spig., Stroph.; Sul., Vanad

As if heart were twisted -- Lach., Tar. h.

Soreness, tenderness of heart — Arn., Cact., Camph.; Gels.; Hematox.; Lith. c.; Lycop.; Naja, Sec., Spig.

SYNCOPE — (fainting): Acetan . Acet. ac : Acon. Alet : Amyl; Apis: Ars : Caet : Canth., Carbo v.: Cham.; Cim.; Cinch., Collins.: Croc.: Cupr.; Dig.; Ferr.; Glon ; Ign.: Ipec., Lach.; Lil. t.; Linar., Mag m.; Magnol ; Mosch.; Nux m.; Nux v ; Op.: Phaseol ; Phos. ac : Phos.; Puls.; Sep.; Spig., Spong ; Sul., Sumb.; Tab.; Thyi.; Trill., Ver. n ;

mcope, lipothymia, hysterical --- .1con . Apium v.; A-af., Tham.: Cocc.; Cupr.; Ign.; Lach.; Mosch., Nux m.

VALVULAR DISEASE — Acon.; Adon v.. Apoc; Ars.; Ars. iod., Aur. br.: Aur. ied.; Cact., Calc fl; Camph.; Conv.; Crot., Dig., Ferr.; Glou.; Iod.; Kal; Lach; Laur.; Lith. '1; Lycop., Naja; Ox. ac., Phos.; Plumb.; Rhus t.; Sang; trum ang.. Spig: Steng., Stigm.; Stroph., Thyr.; Vis-

VEINS — Engorged, distended (plethora): Adon v; Æs. Aloe; Ars.; Au. Bellis; Cale e; Cale. hypoph; Camph. Carbo au., Carbo v., Chim s.; Collins., Conv.; Dig. Fluor ac.; Ham.; Lept.; Lyc; Nux v.; Op.; Plumb. Pod; Puls.; Sep.; Spong.; Stellar.; Sul.; Verb.

Veins engorged (pelvic) — Aloc, Colins; Sep.; Sul Veins engorged (portal) -- Æsc.; Aloc; Collins.; Lept. Lyc.; Nua a, Sul.

Veins inflamed (phlebitis) -- Acon.; Agar; Apis, Arn.; Ars. Bell; Crot.; Ham · Kali c., Lach.; Lyc; Merc.; Phos Puls., Stront c; Vipera.

Veins inflamed, chronic — Aru; Merc.; Puls.; Ruta Veins varicosed — Acet. ac; Fsc; Alumen; Apis; Ars. Beilis; Calc. e; Calc. ac; Fsc; Alumen; Apis; Ars. Caust; Collins.; Ferr. p; Fluor. ac.; Grapn.; Ham.; Kal ars.; Lach.; Lvc., Magnif.; Mur. ac; Nat. m; Pæonia Plumb; Polyg.; Puls.; Ram s; Ruta; Scirrhin; Sep. Staph., Stront c.; Sul; Sul ac.; Vipera; Zinc. m.

LOCOMOTOR SYSTEM

AXILLAE - Abscess: IIep.; Irid.; Jugl r. Acne -- Carbo v. Eczema --- Elaps; Nat. m.

Herpes - Carbo an.

Pain, in muscles, right side -- Prim. v.

Pain, with, or without swelling - Jugl c.
Sweat, profuse, offensive -- Bov; Calc. c; Hep; Kali c;
Lyc: Nit. ac.; Osm.; Petrol; Sep.; Sil; Strych. p., Sul., Tellur, Thuya.

BACK - Bent, arch-like, opisthotonos: Angust.; Cic.; Nat. S.; Nicot.; Op.; Phyt.; Strych See Convulsions (Nervous System).

Burning between scapulæ — Glon.; Lvc; Phos, Sul.
Burning—Alum., Ars., Aur. mur; Berb v.; Calc. fl.; Carbo an.; Helod., Helon., Kali p.; Lyc.; Med.; Nit. ac; Phos, Pier ac., Sep.; Tereb.; Ustil; Xerophyl.
Burning in small spots — Aga; Phos, Ran b
Coldness between scapulæ—Abics c., Am. m.; Helod.; Lach-

nanth; Sep.

Coldness - Abics c.; Acon., Ars; Benz. ac., Gels.; Gins.; Quass.; Raph , Sep.; Strych , Ver. a.

Curvature (scoliosis) - Bar. c , Calc. c.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Sil Sul.

Eruption - Sep.

Lameness, stiffness — Abrot; Acon; Æsc.; Agar.; Am. m; Bell.; Berb. v; Bry., Calc. c; Camph monobr.; Caust.; Cim; Cupr. ars., Diosc.; Dulc.; Gins; Helon; Hyper; Kah. c, Kal. p; Kal.; Lachnanth.; Led; Lyc; Nicot; Physost; Phyt; Rhus t, Ruta; Sarcol. ac; Sep.; Spong.; Staph.; Strych.; Sul. ac.; Sul.; Zing.

Numbness - Acon., Berb. v.; Calc. p; Ox. ac.; Oxytr.; Sec.;

Sil.

PAIN in general — Abrot.: Acon.; Esc.; Agar.; Alum; Am. c.; Angust; Ant. t., Apis; Ang. m.: Arg. n.; Arn.; Bar. c. Bell.; Berb. v., Brv.; Colc. c., Calc. p.; Can. and.; Canb. ac; Caul.; Caust.; Cham; Chin. s.; Cic.; Cmr.; Cinch.; Cob.; Cocc.; Colch.; Col.; Dulc.; Eup. perf.; Graph.; Guaco; Ham; Helon.; Homar; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali m.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Mag. m.; Mag. s.; Merc.; Mez.; Mormord.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nus. v.; Ox. ac.; Paraf; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Picr. ac.; Pals; Radium; Ran. ac.; Rhod.; Rhus. t.; Ruta: Sab.; Sang: Sarrac.; Scolop.; Sec.; Selen.; Sep., Sil.; Staph.; Spellar.; Strych., Sul.; Tar. h.; Tellur.; Thet.; Triost.; Phos; Variol.; Wyeth.; Xerophyl.; Zinc. m.

Athing, as if it would break and give out - Esc.; Eth.; Am. m; Bell., Can. ind; Cham.; Chel.; Dulc.; Eup. perf.; Eupron; Graph.; Hom.; Kali bich.; Kal.; Kreos.; Nat. m.; Ol. an.; Ova t.; Phos.; Plat.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sarcol. ac.; Sanic.; Senega; Sil.; Trill.

Aching, dull, constant (backache) — Abies n. £sc., Agar.; Aloe; Am m.; Anl. t., Apoc.; Arg. m.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Bapt.; Bellis; Berb. v. But. ac.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Canth.; Cim.; Cob.; Coocinel.; Cocc; Colch.; Conv.; Cupr. ars.; Dulc.; Euonym.; Eupion; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Glycerin; Helon.; Hyper.; Inula; Ipomoa, Kal. c.; Kali iod.; Kal.; Kreos; Lach.; Lith. benz.; Lycoper.; Lyc.; Morph.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Ol. an.; Oi. j. as.; Ox. ac.; Pall.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Phyt.; Picr. ac.; Piscidia; Pulex; Puls.; Radium; Rhay. t. Ruta; Sabal.; Sab.: Senec.; Seb.: Solan. lyc.; Solid.: t, Ruta; Sabal; Sab.; Senec.; Sep., Solan. lyc; Solid.; Staph., Still, Sul.; Symphyt.; Tereb.; Upas; Vib. op.; Viscum; Zirc. m.

Between scapulæ — Acon.; Apomorph.; Asclep. t.; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Can ind.: Con.; Guaco; Guaiac., Jugl. c.; Kali c.; Pod., Radium; Rhus t., Sep.; Sul.; Zinc. m.
Bruised — Acon., Æsc.; Agar.; Ant. t., Arn.; Bar. c.; Berb. v.; Bry.; Cina; Dulc.; Gins.; Graph.; Ham., Mag. s.; Merc.; Nat. m.; Nux v; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sil; Sul.; Tellur.

Crampy - Bell., Cim.; Cinch; Col; Graph.; Iris; Mag. p.; Ova t.; Sep.

Digging, cutting - Sep

Drawing — Anac; Carbo v.; Caust.; Kali c.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Rhus t; Sab., Sul.

Heaviness, dragging, weight — Aisc; Aloc; Am. m.; Anac.;

Ant c.; Benz. ac; Berb. v.; Bov.; Colch.; Eup. purp.; Helon.. Hydr.; Kali c.: Kreos.; Lil. t., Nat. s.; Picr. ac.; Ser. See Female Sexual System.

Lancinating, drawing, tearing -- Alum; Asclep. t.; Berb. v.; Colch.; Col.; Kali m; Lyc.; Mimosa; Nux v.; Scolop.; Sen.; Sil.; Stellar.; Strych.

Lancinating, extends down thighs, legs -- Æsc., Aur. mur.; Bapt.; Berb. v., Carb. ac.; Cocc.; Col.; Cur.; Ham.; Helon.; Kalı c.; Kalı m.; Jx. ac.; Phyt.; Scolop.; Stellar., Tellur.; Xerophyl.

Lancinating, extends to pelvis — Arg. n; Aur. mur.; Berb. v.; Cham.; Cim.; Eupion; Ham.; Sil.; Variol.; Viscum. Lancinating, extends to pubes — Sab., Vib. op.; Xanth

Lancinating, extends upwards - Aspar ; Gels.

Paralytic - Cocc.; Kalı p.; Nat. m; Sıl.

Pressing, plug-like — Esc; Agar; Anac.; Aur. mur.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Colch.; Hyper.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Sep.; Tellur.

Stitching, piercing, pricking - Agar; Aloe; Alum.; Apis; Berb. v.; wry.; Guaiac; Hyper.; Kali c.; Merc.; Nat. s.; Sul.; Tellur.; Ther.

MODALITIES - AGGRAVATION: After emission: After masturbation - Nux. v.; Phos. ac.; Staph.

At night - Aloe; Calc. c.; Lyc.; Merc.; Mez.; Nat. m.; Staph.; Viscum.

From cold exposure — Acon.; Bry.; Rhod.: Sul. From damp exposure - Dulc; Phyt.; Rhus t.

From exertion Agar.; Berb. v.; Cocc.; Hyper.; Kali p.; Ox. ac.; Sul. See Motion.

From jar, touch - Acon.; Berb. v.; Bry.; Kali bich.; Leb. infl.: Mez.: Sil.: Tellur.

From lying down Bell.; Berb 7. Niccol. s.; Nux v; Rhus t From motion, beginning - Lac c., Rhus t. From motion, walking — Æsc., Aloe: Ant. t; Bell.; Bry.; Caust.; Chel; Cinch.; Colch.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Mez.; From standing — Esc., Rell.; Nux y, Sarloc, ac; Sep. From stooping — Æsc., Rerb. v., Diose; Guaco; Tellur.

From warmth — Kali s., Puls.; Sul.

In morning — Agar.; Berb. v., Bry; Conv.; Kali c.; Nat. m.;

Nux v.; Petrol.; Phys.; Ruta. Selen., Staph.

When rising from seat.— Æsc.; Arg. n.; Berb. v.; Caust.; Kalı p ; Lach., Sil ; Svl.; Tellur AMELIORATION - After rising: Kali c.; Ruta, Staph. From bending backward -- Rhus t From bending forward --- I,ob mtl From emission - Zinc m. From lying on abdomen - Acet ac From lying on back - .r.sc , Cob , Gnaph.; Nat m., Rhus t: Ruta From lying on something hard, or firm support ... Eupion, Nat m., Rhus t., Sep. From lying, sitting -- Sep. From motion, walking . Arg n; Bell.; Caust.; Cob.; Ferr. mui: Helon: Kah m; Kreos.: Merc; Puls., Radium; Rhus t.; Sep. Graph; Sul.: Zin m.
om rest Asc: Colch. Nux v; Sil. From rest From sitting - Bell Aig n.; Caust, Sul. From standing From urination Lya., Med

WEAKNESS — Of back: Abrot: #so. gl., #so.; Alum, Ant. t.; Ain: Berb. v.; But. ac.; Cale. e.; Cale. p.; Cinch: Cocc.; Glycerin: Graph. Guaco. Helon. Ign.; Irid. Jacar: Kali c., Mere; Nat. m.; Nux v; Ox. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos. Build and California (Sarate, Sep., Sil; Staph. Zinc m.

BODY — Bruised, sore feeling, all over: Abrot.; Ampel; Apis, Arn., Bapt., Rellis, Caust.; Cic.; Cim; Cinch.; Eup. perf.; Gels., Hep., Iberis; Lil. t., Med; Morph.; Nux m.; Phyt.; Poor; Pyr., Radium, Khus t., Rata, Sarioc. ac., Solan. lyc.; Staph., Tellur; Thaya, Wyeth.

Burning, in various parts Acon.: Agar. Apis; Ars; Canth., Caps, Carbo an., Phos. ac., Phos; Sul.

Coldness - Acon.; Æth., Ant t; Ars.; Atham., Bur. m; Bor. ac; Cadm s.; Camph. Camph. monobr; Chloral; Cupr.; Helod.; Jatropha. Lachuanth; Luffa; Sec.; Tab.; Ver. a.; Zine n.

Constriction, as if caged - Cact.; Med.

Numbness - Acon., Ars · Cie ; Con.; Ox ac.; Phos., Plumb

Swelling — Apis. Doryph; Frag. See Dropsy (Generalities).

da Trembling — Apis.; Cod; (on, Gels.; Hyos.; Iberis; Lonic.;

Myg.; Phos. Sarloc. ac

COCCYX - Burning on touch: ('arbo an.

Itching - Boy.; Graph.

Neuralgia, worse rising from sitting posture 1,ach.

Numbness - Plat

Pain (coccygodyna) Ant t. Arn., Bell. Brv., Calc. caust., Castorea; Caust., Cit., Cim., Cistus; Con.; Ferr. p., Fluor ac; Graph Hyper., Kali bich, Kali c. Kali iod; Kreos Lach., Lobel mfl.; Mag c; Mag p.; Merc., Paris; Petrol; Phos.; Rhus t. Sil.; Tar. h. Tetradym, Xanth., Zinc m.

Bruised - Am m. Arn Caust. Rata. Sul.

Dragging, drawing - 2111 t Caust., Graph , Kreos.

Tearing, lancinating - Pell, Canth., Cic.; Kali bich., Mag. p.; Merc Ulcer - Paoma.

REMITIES—Coldness: Acon; Agar Joan ph. Bell. Calc. c., Calc. hypoph; Calc. p., Camph. Coccinel. Crat. Dulc., I crr. m., Hedeoma., Helod., Hydron. wei, Ign.; Kal.; Lol. tem., Lonic., Melt., Merc., Mur. ac., Nat. m., Nux. m., Oland., Op., Phyt., Quass.; Sang.; Sec.; Sulphon., Tell., I cr. a., Zinc. m. EXTREMITIES - Coldness:

Itching - Arundo, Kali c. Lyc., Pall.; Phos. Prin. v., Val.

Lameness, stiffness lgar; Agarieme, Aloc. Calc p; Carbo v Cocc. Bucal. Gins; lpec., Kah p; Lith. c, Rhus t., Triost; Xetophyl; Zinc m.

Numbness, tingling, fall asleep - Absorth : .teon., Alum ; Aran, Arg. n. Avena; Bar. e.; Cale c. Cale p. Camph, Carbo v., Caust., Cham; Cie; Cinch, Coce; Gele, Helod; Kali C. Kal; Lonic., Ivc., Worph, Nat m., Onosim, Op. Ox. ac., Phos.: Pier ac. Plat. Plumb, m., Sec., Sil; Solan n., Sul., Thall, Ver. a; Zinc. m.

PAIN — Aching: Ase: Apis: Arn., Ass: Azadir, Bry, Calc. c.; Carbo v., Caust., Cepa; Cim., Cinch: Con., Cur., Cycl.; Echin: Eucal.; Gels., Hedeoma; Kal., Merc., Myr.,

Pyr., Quass.; Radsum, Ran. sc.; Rhod., Rhus t. Sec; Sil; Staph; Steelar.; Strych. p; Thyr.

Bone-pains - Aran; Aur.; Calc. p; Lup. perj., Gels., Kalibich.; Kali iod; Mag. mur.; Mang. ac; Merc., Mez., Phos. ac. Ran. sc.; Rhus ven; Ruta; Sang., Sars.; Still, Stront c.; Triost.

Cramp-like, constricting — Alumen; Antipyr: Asaf.; Calc. c.; Canth.; Carbon. s; Cocc.; Col., Croc. Cupr. m.; Gins: Mag. p; Menyanth.; Plat.; Sec.; Sil.; Strych.; Ver. a

Drawing - Camph.; Caust.; Graph.; Hep.; Kalı c.; Lyc.; Nat. m; Rhus t.

Erratic, fly about - Caul.; Iris; Kalı bich.; Kali s.; Kal.; Lac c., Magnol.; Mong. ac.; Phyt; Puls.; Sal. ac.; Stellar. Growing pains - Calc p.; Guarac., Hippom; Phos. ac. See Bones (Generalities).

Hysterical contractures - Bell; Cocc.; Cupr.; Hyos.; Ign; Lyc.; Merc.; Nux v.; Stram; Zinc. m.

Neuralgic, lancinating, tearing, shooting - Absinth.; Acon.; Alum.; Bell , Branca; Carbon. s.; Caul.; Cham., Daphne; Flat; Eucal.; Gels.; Guaiac; Kali c; Kal.; Lyc; Mag. p.; Magnol; Mimosa, Nit. ac.; Ox. ac.; Phos.; Phyt; Rhod.;

Rhus t.; Sars; Sil.; Strych.

Raus L; Sais, Shiyon.

Rheumatico-gouty—Acon.; Anag.; Ant. t.; Apis; Arm.;
Aspar.; Bell.; Branca; Bry., Cale c.; Cale. p; Caul.;
Caust.; Cham; Colch.; Luic.; Eucal; Guaiac.; Iod.; Kali
c: Kal., Lac c.; Lyc.; Merc., Prun. v; Radium; Rhod.;
Rhus t; Sang.; Stellar.; Sticta.

Shock-like, paralytic —Cina; Colch.; Phyt, Thall., Vera-

trin; Ver v.; Xanth.

Sprained, dislocated feeling — Arn. Bellis; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Rhus t.; Ruta See Joints.

Paralysis Acon., Alum.; Bar. ac., Caust.; Cocc.; Con.; Cur: Dub; Dulc, Hedeoma; Kal.; Lal tem.; Nux v.; Olcand; Op.; Phos., Rhus t.; Sec.; Sil. See Nervous System

Sprains, chronic -- Graph.; Petrol; Stront. c. See Generali-

Stretching continually - Alum: Amyl: August: Ars: Cinch.; Quass.; Sep.

Trembling, twitching, jerking — Acon; Agar.; Alum; Apis; Arg. n., Ars.; Bell.; Cale p; Carbo v.; Caust.; Cim.; Cinch; cina, Cocc.; Con., Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Gels.; Helod; Hyper., Hyos.; Ian., Kalı c.; Lol tem; Lonic.; Lyc.; Mag. p.; Merc., Morph; Myg., Op., Phos., Physost.; Rhus t.; Sec., Sep; Sul., Stram; Strych.; Sulphon.; Sul.; Tar. h; Thall.; I'al, Viola od.; Xerophyl.; Zinc. m., Zinc. s. See Weakness.

ous System)

UPPER EXTREMITIES - ARM: See Extremities in general.

Coldness -- Apis; Carbo v; Raph.; Ver. a.

Eruptions - Arundo; Caust · Phos. ac.; Sul Gangrenous ulceration -- Ran flam.

Heaviness - Acon; Alum, Can. ind., Cim.; Cur.; Ham.; Ilep.; Latrod.; Nat. m.; Ver. a.

Intolerant of band around -Ov g. p.

ltching - Fagop.

Jerking, involuntary motion -- Agar.; Ant. c.; Cic.; Cina; Cocc.; Ipec.; Lact. v.; Lyc.; Op.; Tar. h.; Thusp.

Jerking, or involuntary motion, of one arm, and leg Apoc. : Bry.; Helleb.; Myg.; Zinc. m

Lameness, stiffness - Acon; Am. c.; Bapt.; Can. ind.; Nodules -- Hippoz

Mambaess, fall asleep -- Acon.; Ambra; Aran.; Aster.; Bar.; priffe.; Cact., Cham.; Cim., Cocc.; Dig.; Graph.; Iberis; Ign.;

Kali c.; Latrod; Lil. t.; Lyc., Maq. m. Magnol.; Nux v; Paris; Phos.; Rhus t.; Sep; Sil.; Xanth. Numbness, left arm - Acon.; Ing.; Kal; Puls; Rhus t.

Numbness, right arm - - Phyt

PAINS — Æsc; Alum.; Anag., Calc c.; Caust.; Cepa; Cinnab; Eup. perf., Feir pier.; Gels; Guaco; Guoiac.; Indium; Mag. m.; Nat m.; Phos.; Phyt.; Rhus t., Sang.; Solan. lyc; Stellar, Sticta; Sul., Wyeth.; Zinc. m.

Pain in left arm - Acon.; Agar.; Aster; Cact.; Cim.; Colch.; Crot.; Iberis; Kal.; Latrod., Magnol.; Mag. s.; Rhus t.; Spig., Tab; Xanth

Pain in right arm — Ferr. mur; Ferr. picr.; Pip. m.; Rhus v; Sung., Solan. lyc; Viola od.; Wyeth
 Aching — Bapt.; Berb. v; Caust; Gels; Jal.; Lith c.; Nat.

ars., Ol. j. as.; Sairac

Bruised, cramp-like — Acon; Arg. n.; Cocc., Cupr. m.;
Oleand.; Phos. ac; Sec.; Sul. ac.; Ver v.; Zinc. s.

Drawing — Cale c; Caust, Lyc.; Mag. m.; Mur. ac.; Oleand.;
Sep.; Sil; Zinc. m.

Neuralgic (brachyalgia) — Acon. rad.; Alum.; Brv.; Hyper.; Kalı c; Kal. Lyc; Meic; Nux v; Pip. m.; Puls.; Rhus t; Scutel.; Sul., Teucr.; Ver. a.; Viscum.
Paralysis — Cocc.; Ferr; Gels.; Nux v.; Rhus t.

Sensibility, diminished - Carbon s.; Phos Tearing, stitching — Calc. c.; Ferr., Hep; Phos; Sep.; Sil Trembling — Cod; Gels; Kah br.; Phos., Sil See Weakness. Weakness - Alumen; Anac; Cur., Dig; Iod.; Kah c.; Lach.; Lyc.; Mag. p.; Nat. m., Sarcol. ac., Sep.; Sil., Stann.; Sul.

FOREARM -- See Extremities

Coldness -- Arn.; Brom; Med

Pain -- Anac.; Cinnab.; Eup perf. Ferr. mur; Ferr. picr.; Gels.; Guaco; Hyper., Kali c.; Kal.; Phyt.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Stann

Paralysis - Arg. n.; Nux v.; Plumb.; Sil. See Nervous System

Soreness of flexor carpi ulnaris - Brachyl.

Unsteadiness of muscles of forearm, hands -- Caust.

HAND — Blueness, distended veins: Am. c; Amyl; Ant. t.; Carbo an.; Dig.; Elaps; Laur.; Nit. ac.; Oleand.; Samb.; Stront. c, Ver. a See Cyanosis (Circulatory System).

Burning, heat - Acon., Agar; Carbo v.; Cocc.; Lach.; Lyc.;

Med.; Ol. j. as Phos., Sang; Sm.; Sul.

Chapping -- Alum.; Calc. c., Castor.; Cistus; Graph.; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Nat. ars.; Nat. c.; Petrol; Sars.; Sulphurous ac. Coldness - Abics c.; Acon.; Ant t.; Apis; Ars.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Campli.; Carbon. ox.; Cic.; Cinch.; Con.; Cupr.; Dig.; Iod; Menyanth.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Scilla; Tab.; Thuya;

Trifol.; Ver. a. Coldness of one, warmth of the other - Cinch.; Dig.; Ipcc : Puls.

Cramps -- Bell.; Calc. c : Sec . Sil.

Cramps (writer's) --- Ambra; Arg. m.; Arg. n.; Brachygl.; Caust.: Cim.; Cupr.: Cycl.: Gels.: Graph.; Hep.; Mag p, Ruta; Stann.: Sul. ac : Sul. See Nervous System.

Dryness - Lye; Zmc. m

Enlarged feeling -- Aran.; Caust.; Locc., Gins; Kali n

```
Eruption Bor., Cistus; Pedic.; Pix 1 See Skin Fidgety — Kali br., Myg.; Tar. h.; Zinc. m.
    Hypothenar eminences bright red - Acon.
    Itching - Agar.; Tellur.
    Nodosities, gouty, on dorsum - Am phos., Eucal; Med
         See Fingers
   PALMS — Blisters:
                                    Bufo
   Burning — Azadır., Rolet, Feir m.; Feir, p.; Gadus; Lach.:
Lachnanth; Limul.; Nat. m.; Ol. j. as., Petiol., Phos.,
Prim. v.; Puls. nut.; Sang., Sep.; Sul.
Chapping, fissuring — Calc. ft., Ran. b.
    Cramps -- Cupr. m ; Scrophul ; Zing.
   Desquamation Elaps.
Eruption, dry, bran-like, itching Anag., Ars. N-
Itching — Ant. s. a., Fagop., Granat., Ran. b.; Tub.
Pains — Azadr.; Trifol.
   Stiffness of hands while writing - Kah m.

Sweating - Calc c., Cocc; Con.; Dule; Fagop; Fluor, ac.

Nat m.; Pier, ac. Sep; Sil.; Strych. p., Sul Wyeth.

Swelling - Asse; Agan.; Assay m., Ass; Arundo; Bry.

Cact., Calc c: Crot.; Elaps; Ferr, p.; Nat. chlor.; Rhu
                 See Dropsy (Generalities).
   Twitching, trembling, weakness - Act sp.; Anac.; Ant. c. Ant. t.; Irg n. Arn; Avena; Calc c., Cic, Una; Cocc.
    (on, Cur., Gels., Hippom; Lach; Lact. v; Lol. tem.
May f, Merc; Phos., Sars.; Sarcol. ac., Sil.; Stann.
Stram., Sul., Tab.; Zinc. m.
Warts - Anac., Ant c; Calc. c.; Dulc.; Ferr. mag; Ferr.
ficr., Nat. c; Nat. m; Ruta.
    Yellow cotor -- Chel : Sep See Skin.
FINGERS - Blueness, coldness: Chel.; Crat.; Cupr m.; Ver
        a. See Hands.
   Blue, numb, shrivelled, spread apart, or bent backward -
         Sec.
    Burning -- . Isuder.; Gins.; Oleand; Sars; Sul
    Chapped tips -- Alum; Graph., Nat m; Petrol., Ran. b;
        Sanic. : Sars.
 Crass, like, contracted, clenching - Æth., Ambra. Anag: Arg. n: Bism; Brachygl, Can. s.; Caust.; Cic.; Cina; Cocc.; Colchicine; Cupr. ac, Cupr. m.; Cycl.; Diosc.; Harb., Kali bich.; Laur.; Lyc.; Paris. Ruta: Scc.: Solan.
```

held, mashed tips — Hyper

ptions - Alnus, Anac; Bov.; Graph.; Limul: Lob. er;

Nat. c.; Nit. ac; Petrol. Prim. far.; Rhus t; Sars.; Selen.;

Veronal See Skin.

t; Stann; Sul. ac.

```
Exostoses - Calc. fl.; Hekla.
   Hypertrophy - Aur. mur.
   Impression deep, from scissors - Boy.
   Itching between -- Phos. ac. See Skin.
   Jerking, when holding pen - Caust.; Cina; Cycl.; Kali c.;
       Stann., Sul. ac.
   Stann., Sul. ac.

Joints, inflamed, painful — Benz ac., Berb. v.; Bry.; Fluor.
ac.; Lyc.; Med: Nat. p.; Pip m., Prim. sylv.; Puls.; Rhus
t.; Staph.; Stellar. See Rheumatism.

Joints, nodosities on — Am phos., Benz. ac.; Benzoin; Calc.
c.; Calc fl.: Caul., Colch.: Graph.; Led.; Lyc.; Med.;
Staph Stellar. See Joints.

Joints, pain in — Bry., Graph.; Led.; I,yc.; Sil, Sul.

Joints stiff — Carbo v; (aul., l,yc.; Prim. sylv.; Puls. See
       Joints.
   Numbness, tingling of fingers — Acon.: Æsc.; Ars.; Aster.; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Cocaine; Con.; Dig.; I.vc.; Mag. p.; Mag.; Nat m., Nit ac.; Ox. ac., Paris, Phos.; Propyl., Sarcol. ac.; Sec., Sil., Thall, Thuya; Upas; Verbasc.; Zinc.
   Pains, at root of nails -- Berb v.; Rism; Cepa; Myrist seb.
   Pains in general - Abrot.; Azadır.; Lil. t.; Sec.
   Pains in tips - Am. m.; Bor.; Chel.; Hyper.; Kali c.; Sec.;
       Sil.: Teuer.
   Pains, rheumatic - Act. sp., Ant. c.; Berb. v.; Canl.; Colch.;
       Fagop, Granat.; Graph., Guaco; Hyper.; Lappa; Led.;
       Lith. c : Lyc ; Med. Paonia; Puls.; Ran. sc.; Rhus t. See
       Rheumatism
   Pains, tearing - Act sp., Am. m.; Caul.; Caust.; Ced.; Led.;
       Lyc.; Puls; Rhus t.
   Pains, throbbing - Amyl; Bor
   Panaritium -- Alum.; Am. c; Diosc; Myrist. seb.; Sil.
   Sensibility, diminished — Carbon. s , Pop. c.; Sec.
   Sensitive to cold --- Cistus, Hep.
   Skin, dry, shrivelled --- Æth. See Skin.
   Skin peels off - Elaps. See Skin.
   Soreness between -- Nat. ars. See Skin.
   Stiffness rigidity _ Am. c.; Carbon. s.; Caul.; Cocc.; Lyc.; Oleand., Puls.: Sil. See Joints.
   Swelling - - Im. c; Bry.; Carbon. s; Cinnam.; Hep.; Kali
m.; Lith. c; Mang; Oleand.; Puls.; Thuya.
   Thick, horny tips - Ant c., Pop. c.
   Trembling - Bry.; Iod; Kalı br.; Lolium; Merc.; Oleand.;
       Rhus t.
   Ulcers -- Alum; Arundo; Ars; Bor.; Sep.
   Weariness -- Boy .: Calc. c.; (ur.; Gels.; Hippom.; Phos.;
       Sil. See Hand.
LOWER EXTREMITIES — BUTTOCKS (glutei): Cold feeling:
   Cold feeling, fall asleep - Calc p.
   Cramp -- Graph.
   Emaciation - 1.2thyr.
   Pain to hips, small of back - Staph.
   Pricking - Guaiac.
   Swelling - I'tins, ac.
```

LOINS — LUMBAGO: Acon.; Act. sp.; Æsc.; Agar.; Aloe.
Ant. t.; Arn.; Bell; Berb. v.; Bry.; Calc. ft.; Calc. p.
Carb. ac.; Carbon. s.; Caul.; Cham.; Chel.; Cim.; Cina.
Colch.; Col; Diosc.; Dulc.; Eup. perf.; Ferr. m.; Gina.
Gnaph.; Guaiac.; Hydr.; Hymosa; Ipomoea; Kali bich.
Kali c., Kali tod; Kali ox.; Lathyr.; Led.; Lith. benz.
Lyc.; Macrot; Merc. s.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Pampin.; Pier.
ac.; Phyt: Puls.; Radium; Rham. c.; Rhod.; Rhus t.,
Ruta; Sabal; Senec.; Sep.; Spiranth.; Sul.; Tereb.; Vib. Alternates, with heachache, piles - Aloe. With aggravation in open air - Agar.
With aggravation on beginning to move — Anac.; Con.: Glycerin; Rhus t. With aggravation, on beginning to move, relieved by continued motion - Calc. fl.; Rhus t. With aggravation on exertion during day; while sitting -With aggravation on lying down - Bell.; Murex. With chronic tendency - Asc.; Berb. v.; Colc. fl.; Rhus t.; Sil. With masturbatic origin; sexual weakness - Nux v. With numbness, in lower part of back, weight in pelvis --Gnaph. With relief from lying down - Euonym; Sep. With relief, from slow walking - Ferr m. With retching, cold, clammy sweat, from least motion -Lathyr. With sciation - Rhus t. THIGS-LEGS - Blue, painful, swollen, if hanging down: Burning - Ars.; Arundo; Bar. c; Kali c.; Lyc; Mez.; Still. Coldness — Acon.; Alum; Astrag; Berb. v.; Bism.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Colch.; Crot.; Lact. ac; Lact. v.; Laur.; Lyc.; Merc.; Mer.; Nat. m; Nit. ac.; Ox ac.; Sep; Sil.; Tab., Ver a.; Zinc. m.

Contractions of hamstrings, tendons — Am. m.; Caust.; Cimex; Col.; Graph; Guaiac; Mez.; Nat. m; Ruta; Sul. Curved limbs, cannot be straightened, and vice versa - Cic. Emaciation-Abrot.; Acet. ac.; Kali iod.; Lathyr; Pin. sylv. Enlargement of femur, in rachitic infants — Calc. fl.

Eruptions - Calc. c; Chrysar; Gins.; Graph.; Mag. c.;

Petrol.: Sul. Sec Skin. Erysipelas - Sul. Sec Skin. Excoriation, itching over tibia - Bism.

Heaviness — Alum.: Bry.; Calc. c: Can. ind.; Cin.; Con.; Gins.; Guaco; Helleb.; Med.; Nux v.; Pall.; Picr. a.; Sep.; Sulphon.: Sul.; Verbasc.; Vib. op.
Itching — Bellis. Bov. Fugor. Nit. ac: Rumex. Stellar.
Majon involuntary — Bry.; Helleb.; Lyc.; Myg.; Tar. h.

Tending.

Tendin

PAINS — In general: Agar; Can. ind.; Caps, Carbon s.; Carbo an; Chel.; Diad.; Diosc.; Euphorb.; Ferr. m.; Gels.; Gnaph; Helod; Illic; Indigo; Iod.; Ind.; Kali. c.; Kal.; Lach.; Mag. m.; Mang. ac; Mang. ox.; Menisp.; Murex; Nat. s; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos., Pier ac.; Plumb. m; Puls.; Rhus t, Sab.; Sil.; Tongo; Trifol.; Vib. op.; Vipera Aching, bruised — Arg. n: Arn, Bapt., Calc. c.; Cim., Cocc.; Colch, Diosc.; Eup. perf., Gels.; Guaiac.; Laur.; Lil. t.; Med; Phos. ac; Pyr.; Sab.; Sarcol. ac.; Sep.; Solan. lyc.; Staph.; Ulnus; I ariol Cramps. contractions.—Esc. gl.: Ambra: Am. br.: Am.

ramps, contractions—Esc gl.; Ambra; Am. br.; Am. m; Anac; Ain.; Bapt; Bar. c.; Calc. c., Camph., Carb. ac.; Carbo an; Carbo v; Caust., Cholas ter.; Cimex; Cim., Cinch.; Coc., Colch.: Col.; Con.; Cupr. ars; Eupion, Ferr. m.; Cals.: Hyper.; Hyos.; Irid.; Jatropha; Lol tem; Lyc, Mag. p.; Med.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Ox. ac., Pin. sylv., Plumb. m.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sarcol. ac.; Sec.; Sep.; Sil.; Solan. t.; Sul.; Ustil.; Ver. a.; Vipera; Zinc. s

Cramps (tailor's) — Anac; Anag; Mag p.
Pains in tibia — Ars; Bad.; Carbo an; Dulc; Ferr. m;
Kalı bıch, Lach.; Mang ox.; Mes.; I'hos.; Sep

Rending, tearing, lancinating —Am. m.; Ans; Bapt.; Bar. ac; Bell.; Bellis; Cob.; Col.; Diose.; Hyper.; Kali bich.; Kali c; Kal· Lyc; Nit. ac.; Plumb. m.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sul.; Feuer.; Viscum.
Rheumatic — Berb. v.; Bry., Chel.; Colch.; Daphne; Dulc.; Led.; Phyt., Merc.; Rlus t., Stellar.; Val. See Rheu-

matism.

matism.

Paralysis— Agar., Alum., Bry; Can ind.; Chel.; Coc.;
Crot.; Dule; Gels; Guaco, Kali 10d.; Kali tart.; Lathyr.;
Nux v; Oleand; Plumb. m.; Rhux t.; Sec.; Sulphon.;
Tab; Thall.; Ver a, Zine. m. See Nervous System.

Restless, fidgety—Ars.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Cim; Cinch.;
Con; Crot; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Med.; Menyanth.; Merc c.;
Myg.; Nit. ac.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Scutel.; Sep.; Sulphon.;
Tar, h; Tarax., Thasp.; Zine. m.; Zine. v.

Biridity at ffrees. Lameness—Alum: Angust.: Ara. n.;

Tar. h; Tarax., Thasp.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. v. Rigidity, stiffness, lameness—Alum.; Angust.; Arg. m.; Bapt; Bar. m.; Calc. c.; Cic.; Coich; Con., Diosc.; Eup. perf., Guaiac.; Lathyr.. Physost., Plat.; Rhus t.; Sarcol. ac.: Sep.; Strych.; Xerophyl.

Sensibility, diminished - Ox. ac.; Phos. See Nervous Sys-

Sensibility, increased - Lach.; Lathyr. See Nervous System. Spots on, red - Calc. c.; Sul.

Stretching - Am c.; Amyl; Helleb.; Helod. See Fever.

Sweat, cold, clammy, at P. M. - Calc. c; Merc.

Sweat extending below knees in A. M. - Sul.

Sweat on thighs, exhausting at P. M. - Carbo an.

Swelling — Acct. ac.; Apis; Ars.; Aur.; Cact.; Chel.; Dig.; Eup. perf.; Ferr. m.; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Kali c.; Lathyr.; Lyc.; Merc.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Samb.; Sep.; Stront. c.; Stropn.; Sul.; Thyr; Viscum. See Dropsy (Generalities).

Trembling -- Æsc. gl; Arg. m.; Cob; Cocc.; Cod.; Colch.; Con; Cur.; Doryph.; Gels.; Lol. tem.; Mimosa; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Tab.; Zinc. m.

Trickling, as from drops of water - Acon.

Ulcers -- Ars., Calc. c; Carbo v; Cistus; Echin.; Lyc.; Phos. ac; Rhus t., Sacchar. of.; Sd.; Trifol. See Gencralities.

Weakness, easily fatigued - Esc., Alumen; Alum.; Am. c.; Arg. m.; Ary n., Bar. m.; Berb. v.; Calc. p.; Can. ind.; Cim.; Cob.; Coc., Colch.; Con.; Cupr. m; Cur.; Dig., Ferr. m.; Formica, Gels.; Ham.; Kali c.; Kal.; Lach; Nat. m.; Nux v., Oleand.; Onosm.; Paonia; Phell.; Phosac. Phys. Rev. Bert. Serves. ac.; Phos. Pur. ac.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sarrac; Sarcol. ac., Sil.; Stann., Sul.; Vib op.

FEET - Affections of ball, and dorsum of toes: Can. s Bunions - Agar.; Benz. ac ; Hyper.; Kali rod , Rhod., Sil.; Ver. v. See Skin.

Burning - Agar.; Am c.; Apis, Azadir.; Branca; Bor.; Graph.; Helod; Kali c; Lach.; Med, Nat. m.; Phosac; Phos., Puls.; Sec.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.

Chilblains - Abrot., Agai , Petrol., Sul.; Tamus, Zinc. m See Skin

Coldness - Acon., Alum.; Ars., Calc. c.; Camph; Carbo an; Carbo v., Caust., Chel.; Cistus; Con.; Dig.; Dulc., Elaps; Helod.; Kali c; Lach., Lyc.; Menyanth: Mur. ac., Oleand; Petiol; Pier. ac.; Plat.; Puly.; Samb., Scilla. Sec., Sep., Sil., Sul. ac.; Sul; Trifol; Ver. a.

Coldness, clammy - - Bar. c; Calc. c., Laut.; Sep., Strych. p. Coldness during day, burning soles at night - Sul Coldness of one, warmth of other --- Cinch.; Dig.; Ipec., Live

Enlarged feeling ... Aprs.

Eruptions - Bism; Elaps, Graph.; Petrol See Skin.

Fidgety -- Cina, Kali p.; Med , Sul; Zin. m , Zinc v. Spasmodic motion of left foot - Cina.

Tender feet with shop girls - Scilla

HEELS - Blisters: Caust

Burning - Cycl : Graph. See Feet.

Numbness .llum . lgn.

Os Calcis, pain - .\1an

Purring sensation, extending to right toes - Astrag.

PAINS - In general - Agar; Am. c., Am. m; Brom; Calc caust.; Caul., (aust.; Colch.; Cycl.; Ferr. m.; Graph., Lcd. Mang a. Nat ars.; Nit ac.; Phos. ac.; Phyt., Ran. b.; Rhus t., Sab.; Sep.; Sil., Tetradyn.; Upas; Val., Zinc. m.

Aching, bruised - Arn; Laur; Led.; Phyt., Rhus f. Soreness - Ant c.; Cepa, Cycl., Jal; Kalı bich.; Med.; Phos.

Soreness, as if stepping on pebbles - Hep.; Lyc.

Tendo-Achilles, pain — Aristol.; Benz. ac.: Cale caust; Caust., Cim., Ign.; Med.; Mw. ac.; Nat. ars.; Ruta; Tetradyn.; Upas; Val

Ulcerative -- Am m , Berb. c , Phos ac , Puls.; Ran b.

Ulcare in heels - Arundo; Cepa Italian of feet - Agor., Am. m.; Ant. s. a.; Bov.; Caust.; Nat. s : Sul : Tellur.

worse de scratching, warmth of bed - Led.; Puls . lis t.

Joints, gouty, enlarged - Fucal.; Puls. nut.; Tar. c.: Zinc. m. See Joints.

Numbness, formication, go asleep - Æth.; Am m.; Ars.; Cale. c.; Carbo v., Coh.; Cocc., Cod.; Colch.; Con. Fagop.; Gels.; Hyper.: Lact. v.; Mag. s.; Mez.; Nux v., Onosm.; Physost., Phos.; Pyr.; Sec.; Sil.; Ulnus; Upas, Viola od ; Zinc m.

PAINS — Aching, bruised: .1m. m., Arn; Azadır.; Brom.; Dios.; Euonym.; Prun. sp.; Ver. a.

Cramps - Bism; Cholas ter; Cinch.; Colch.; Cupr m., Frax. am.; Jatropha, Lyc.; Nat. c., Sec., Sep.; Verbasc.; Zmc. m.

Lancinating -- Abrot.; Act. sp., Apis; Ced., Led.; Lyc; Nat. c.; Sep.

Rheumatic - Act. sp., Apis; Berb. v., Caul., Caust., Colch.; Graph.; Led., Lith. c., Mang. ac.; Myr., Phyt.; Puls., Ran. b.; Rhus.t., Ruta.

Sensibility, diminished — Carbon s

SOLES - Blistered: Bufo: Cepa.

Burning — Anac; Apoc andr.; Arundo, Calc. c; Calc s., Canth; Cham.; Cupr.; Ferr. m.; Graph.; Ign.; Kreos; Lach.; Lacanth.; Limul.; Lyc, Mang; Med, Niccols.; Petrol.; Phos ac., Puls.; Sang: Sanc.; Sul.

Callosities - Anac. oc., Ant. c , Ran. b , Sil See Skin. Itching . 1gar . Ananth.; Anthem.; Calc. s.; Hydrocot.; Indium; Nat. s; Sil

Numbness - Cocc., Limul.; Raph; Sep.

PAINS — In general: Apoc. andr., Boi; Can. ind.; Feri; Guaco, Led.; Limul, Mur. ac.; Nat. c.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.: Puis., Verasc.

Aching - Limul.; Puls

Cramps - Agar.; Am. c.; Apoc andr.; Catho v.; Celch.; Cufr., Med.; Nux τ.; Stront.; Sul; Verbasc.; Zinc

Cramps, worse at P. M. - Cupr.; Eug. j., Zing

Pains, when walking - Aloe; Caust.; Graph.; Lyc.; Mur. ac.; retrol.; Phos. ac

Ulcerative, unable to walk - Canth.; Ign , Phos

Rawness, soreness, tenderness - Æsc.; Alum.; Ant. c.; Arn.; Bar. c.; Calc. c., Graph.; Kali c.; Led.; Lyc.; Med., Nit ac.; Petrol., Phos. ac.; Rula; Sanc.; Sil.

Swelling - Agar.; Alum.; Arundo, Calc. c; Led.; Lyc.; Petrol. See Feet.

Ulcer -- Ars. Weakness -- Hippom. See Feet.

SWEATING OF FEET — Alum.; Am. c.; Am. m.; Ananth.; Apoc. andr.; Arundo; Bar. ac.; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Cob; Graph; Iod.; Lact. ac.; Lyc.; Mag. ml.; Nit ac., Ol. an.; Petrol: Phos. ac.; Psor.; Rhus t; Sal. ac., Sam; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Tellur.; Thuya; Zinc. m.
Sweating, fetid— Am. m.; Bar. c.; But. ac.; Graph.; Kali

c.; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Psor.; Sanic; Sil.

Sweating, suppressed - Cupr.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul. Zinc. m.

Sweating, with soreness of toes - Iod : Lvc : Nit. ac ; Petrol : Sanic., Sil.

```
Swelling — Acet. ac., Æsc.; Am. c.; Apis, Ars., Arundo. Bry.; Cact.; Caust.; Cinch.; Dig., Ferr.; Graph., Ham., Helod; Led.; Lyc.; Merc. c; Merc.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Phos. ac.; Plumb. m.; Prun. sp.; Puls.; Sacchar. of.; Samb; Sep.; Sil.; Stroph.; Ver. a. See Dropsy (Gen.
         eralities).
    Tenderness, soreness—Ant. c, Arn.; Bar. c; Cepa; Led; Petrol.; Phos ac, Sil; Zinc. See Pain.
Trembling—Gels.; Phos, Sars.; Sep; Stram.
    Ulcer --- Bar. c.
    Varices -- Ferr. acet.; Ham. See Generalities
Weakness Acon.; Æsc; Ant. c.; Ars.; Bov; Can s.;
Gels, Hippom.; Ign; Lyc.; Mag. c, Ran. rep.
TOES — Bunion on big toe Agar.; Benz ac, Bor.; I
Kalı ıod; Rhod., Sang; Sars.; Sil, Ver. v. See Skin.
                                                                                    Bor.; Iod.;
    Burning -- Alum.
   Callosities -- Acet ac; Ant. c, Calc. c.; Cui; Ferr. picr.; Graph; Lvc: Nit. ac., Ran. b, Ran. sc.; Semperv. t.; Sep: Sil., Sul ac. See Skin.
Chilblains -- Nit. ac; Sal. ac. See Skin.
    Coldness --- Sul.
   Cracks of skin -- Eug j; Graph; Petrol.; Sabad.; Sais
   Crooked --- Graph.
   Festering - Graph.
   Itching - Agar., Kalı c.; Maland.
   Joints inflamed - Am. c.; Bens ac., Bor.; Bothrops; Catho
v.; Colch. Daphne, Led; Rhod., Teuer. See Joints.
Nails, deformed, thick Ant. c., Graph
   Nails, inflamed - Sabad
   Nails, ingrowing - Caust., Graph., Hep.; Mag. p.; Mag. pol. aust.; Nit ac.; Sil., Staph.; Teuer.
   Nails, pain around - Ant c ; Fluor, ac ; Hep.; Teuer.
Numbness — Con; Nat. m; Phos; Sil.; Sul; Thall.

PAINS — Big toe: Am c.: Ars; Bar. c.: Calc. c; Elat.; Eup.
perf.; Kali c; Led; Plumb m.; Pum. c.; Sep.; Sil.
   Cramps -- Cupr ac.: Cupr. in : Dig.; Diosc.: Hyos.; Lyc;
        Rhus t.; Sec ; Sep.; Sul.
   Rheumatic -- Act sp., Apoc andr; Benz. ac.; Bor.; Both-
        tops, Caul, Caust; Calch; Daphne; Gnath., Hypet.; Kall c; Led.; Lith c.: Nit. ac; Pæonia; Phos. ac.; Puls.;
        Sab ; Sil. See Gout.
   Rheumatic, in big toe - Am benz; Arn.; Benz ac., Bor.;
Bothreps, Colch. Conv., Gnaph, Kah c., Led., Rhod;
   Rheumatic, in tips of toes -- Am m., Hyper., Kali c.; Sil.;
        Syph.
   Tearing
                       1ct. sp; Am m.; Benz ac; Brom.; Caul.; Colch.;
        Pall.; Sil.; Syph
   Soreness - Bar, c., Brom, Nat, ars.; Phos, ac Sec Feet Stiffness, (aul.; Graph.; Led.; Sec. Sec Joints
   Stiffness (aul.; Graph
Ulcer of big toe - Sil
   Ulcer, pemphigus - Ars Graph.; Petrol; Sep.
   Wheals, eroding - Sul.
```

GAIT — Meilley: Coff.

Atanto — Arg. n. Bell; Helod.; Ign.; Nux v.; Sec.; Sulphon See Locomotol Ataxia (Nervous System).

Sluggish, slow - Gels.; Phos. ac.; Phos.

Spastic - Lathyr.

Staggering, unsteady, difficult walking — Acon.; Agar.; Agrost, Angust.; Arg. n, Asar., Aster.; Astrag.; Bell.; Carbon. s., Caust., Cocc.; Con.; Dub.; Gels., Helod.; Ign.; Lact. ac.; Lathyr.; Lat. t; Lol.; Mang. ac.; Merc.; Morph.; Mur. ac., Myg.; Nat. c; Nux m.; Nux v., Onosm; Oxytr., Proma, Phos. ac.; Phos., Rhus t.; Sec., Step.; Stram; Sulphon; Tab.; Trion; Zinc. m

Staggering, unsteady, when unobserved - Aig ii

Staggering, unsteady, when walking in dark, or with eyes closed - Alum., Arg. n; Carbon. s., Dub; Gels., Iodof. Stram.

Staggering, unsteady, with muscular inco-ordination—Alum; Arag; Arg n: Aster: Astrag; Bar m; Bell; Cocc, Gels., Kali br.; Med.; Onosm, Phos ac.; Physost.; Pier. ac; Plumb; Sec.; Sil, Thon; Zime m

Walking backward Oxyti

Walking backward, on metacarpo-phalangeal joint -- Mang.

Walking, child slow to learn --- Bar. c , Calc c.; Calc. p.; Caust.; Nat. m.; Sil

When walking, drags feet -- Mvq, Nux v, Tab.

When walking, foot shoots out, or turns --- Acon

When walking, heels do not touch ground - Lathyr.

When walking, joints feel painfully tense, as from hamstrings shortened - Am. m.; Caust.; Cimex.

When walking, legs feel as if made of wood, or glass --Thuya.

When walking, legs involuntarily thrown forward - - Mcrc When walking, lifts feet higher than usual, and brings them down hard --- Helod.

When walking, limps involuntarily - Bell

When walking, must stop - Arn.; Lathyr.; Sul.

When walking on uneven ground, very difficult - I.il. t

When walking or standing, suddenly falling to ground -Mag. c.

When walking, seems to be walking on air - Dub.; Lac c. When walking, stumbles easily, makes missteps -- Agar.:

When walking, trembles all over - Lact ac

JOINTS - Burning: - Apis; Ars.; Caust.; Colch.; Mang. ac.; Merc ; Rhus t.; Sul.

Bursa - Benz. ac; Ruta, Sil.

Contraction, painful, of tendons, hamstrings - Abrot.; Am. m.; Caust., Cimex; Col.; Formica; Guaiac.; Kali iod.; Nat. m.; Tellur.

Cracking, on motion — Acon.; Angust; Benz. ac.; Calc. fl.; Camph.; Caust.; Cocc.; Gins.; Graph.; Kali bich.; Kali m.; Led.; Nat. m; Nat. p.; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Thuya; Zinc. m.

Dropsy (hydarthrosis) - Apis; Bov.; Canth.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Ind

Hysterical joints - Arg n, Cham.; Cotyled.; Hyper.; Ign.; Zinc m.

Inflammation (ARTHRITIS) - Acute: Acon , Arbut.; Benz. Grand Company Court Acon Arout; Benz. ac ; Berb v; Bry., Caust; Cim.; Cinch; Colch; Gnaph; Grand C.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali iod; Led, Lil. t., Lith. c: Mang ac; Merc; Nat. sil; Nit ac.; Phyt; Puls; Radium, Rhus t, Sab.; Sal. ac., Solid; Stellar.; Sul. tereb. Viola tr. See Rheumatism.

Inflammation, chronic (arthritis deformans) - Am Rammation, chronic (arthritis deformans) - Am phos.; Ant c. Arbut, Arn.; Ars.; Benz. ac.; Calc. c.; Calc. ien., Caul.; Caust.; Cim.; Cinch., Colch; Colchicume, Ferr iod.; Ferr. pier.; Guaaca., Iod., Kali br.; Kali iod., Lact ac.; Led.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Nat. br.; Nat. p.; Piperas., Puls., Sab., Sal. ac.; Sep., Sul.; Sul. tereb., Thyr. Thyr.

Inflammation-GOUT Abrot; Acon.; Am. benz., Apis; Arn.; Ais; Aur. mur.; Aur. m. n.; Bell; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Rry Cajup. Cale. c; Carls; Cham; Chin w; Cinch, Colch; Colchicine, Cupr; Daphne; Dule.; Feir. pier.; Formica; Guanac; Irid; Jabor.; Kali bich; Kali iod.; Led., Lith c., Lyc.; Mang. ac.; Med; Merc. s; Nat lact.; Nat m; Nat. sal.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Panejeat.; Phyt. Puls. Querc.; Rhod.; Rhus t; Sab., Sil.; Spig.; Stellar, Sul.; Taxus; Uric ac., Urt.

Debility after attack --- Bellis; Cyping.

Gout of chest - Colch.

Gout of eyes __ Nux v

Gout of hands, feet, little swelling, subacute - Led

Gout of heart Aur. mur : Cact.: Conv., Cup: un

Gout of nerves (neuralgia) - Colch.; Col; Sul

Gout of stomach - Hydroc ac; Nux m; Nux v; Puls.

Gout of throat - Colch; Merc. s

Metastases to heart - Colch.; Kal.

Metastases to stomach -- Ant. c.: Nux v.

Nervous restlessness - Ign

Retrocedent or suppressed - - Cajup; Nat. m; Ox. ac.; Rhus t.

Sub-acute - Guaiac : Led . Puls.

Uterine disorders -- Sab.

Inflammation-SYNOVITIS — Acute: Acon., Apis; Arn.; Bell; Beib. v; Bry.; Canth; Fluor ac; Her, Iod.; Led.; Puls; Rhus t., Ruta; Sab.; Sil.; Slag, Sticta.

Inflammation, chronic __ Am. phos.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Calc. c: Calc. fl.; Calc. p; Caust.; Hep; Iod; Kali. iod., Merc. s.; Phyt.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sil; Staph; Stellar.. Sul.; Tub.

Itching in bends of joints -- Phos. ac.

Lameness - Abiot : Cepa; Rhus t.: Ruta: Sul. See Stiffness.

NODOSITIES, tophi -- Agn.; Am. benz.; Am. phos.; Ant c.; Aur.; Benz ac., Beib v.; Cale e; Cole, ren.; Caul.; Caust.; Cim ; Coleh., Elat., Eucal.; Eup. perf.; Formica; Graph., Guaiac, Hekla, Iod.; Kali ars.; Kati iod., Kali sil.; Led., Lith c.: Lvc.; Med.; Nat. lact.; Nat. ureat.; Piperaz.; Ruta; Sab., Staph., Sul.; Urea; Uric ac PAINS—In general: Am c. Am m: lrg. m., Bar c.; Bry; Calc. p: Ced; Drosc. Dros; Euonym.; Iod., Kreos., Lappa, Mang., Sil., Sul., Zmc m.
Bruised - Inn., Bry, Hyper, Kal; Mez; Rhns t
Cutting - Acon, Bry, Caul., Cim., Kal.
Digging at P. M. Kall rod., Mang. ac; Merc. s

Drawing, tensive Aloc. Am. c. Am. m; Apoc. andr.; Caust; Cmcx. Colch; Gins. Mcz; Puls., Rhus. t.; Sul. Neuralgic Arg. m; (cd., Col.; Plumb; Zinc. m. Drawing, tensive

Rheumatic - Abret.; Acon., Asclep t; Benz. ac., Berb v.,

Brv., (aul., Caust. Cim., Cinch., Colch., Dig., Dioc., Ferri: Forrmea: Gua.ac., Iod., Kali bich.; Kal., Lact ac.; Led.; Merc., s. Pinus sylv.; Puls., Radium.; Rham.c.; Rhod., Rhus. t. Ruta., Sab., Salol; Staph.; Stront. Sec Rheumatism.

Soreness, tenderness - Acon., Am. m.; Apis; Arn.; Bell; B.lhs, Bry; Colch.; Guaiac, Ham; Hep; Kal.; Led; Lath. c; Mch.; Phyt., Puls., Rhue t. Sab; Stieta; Ver. a; l'erbase.

Stitching, tearing, shifting, erratic Apric Benz ac.; Bry; Caust; Cim., Cinch., Colch., Guavac; Kah. iod., Kal; Led., Lith e: Magnol, Merc. c., Phos. ac.; Puls., Khus

t: Sul; Vo v

Stiffness - Ahoi; Angust., Apis: Apoc andr.; Arn.; Asclep.
t. Bai in: Bry; Caul., Caust., Colch.; Col; Dioc.;
Formica: Ginv: Guaue., Lod., Kah. iod., Lyc.; Magnol;
Mer., v., Mer., Nux v. Ol., j. as., Petrol; Phyt.: Pinus

Sant Stellar: Strych; Sul; Thiosin.; Triost : Verbasc.

Swelling tenn. Act sp. Anag: Aps; Ars; Bell; Benz, ac; Biv. Caust.; Cinch; Colch., Dig; Guaiac.; Iod; Kali, m., Kal.; Leo Lith. c., Mang ac; Merc. s.; Phys., Puls. Rham c.; Rhod, Rhus t.; Sab.; Stellar,

Sticta. Swelling, dark red - Bry.; Kal: Rhus t.

Swelling, pale, white - Ipis; Aur : Bry ; Calc. c.; Calc p.; Cistus; Colch, Con.; Dig. Iod; Led; Merc. c.; Merc. s., Phos. ac, Phos; Puls.; Sil. Sul; Symphyt.; Tub. See Knee.

Swelling, shining - Acon . Apis, Bell.; Bry.; Dig , Mang. ac : Sab

Ulceration of cartilages -- Merc. c

Weakness -- Acon. Bar. m ; Bov.; Carbo an.; Caust ; Cinch.; Euphorb.; Hipport ; Led.; Phos.; Psor.; Mez.; Rhus t.;

Weakness, sprained easily - - Carbo an.; Hep.; Led.

ANKLES - Itching: Puls.; Rhus t; Selen.

Pain in general - Abrot.; Alum.; Am. c.; But. ac.; Caust.; Euonym.: Lappa; Lathyr.; Nat. m; Sil.; Tetradyn.; Ver base; I'scum.

Bruised, dislocated feeling - Bry.; Led.; Prun. sp.; Ruta; Sil.: Sul.

Rheumatic — Act sp.; Caul.; Caust.; Colch.; Guaco; Guaco.; Led.; Mang. ac.; Mang. mur.; Med.; Prophyl.; Puls.; Radium; Rhod.; Ruta; Sil.; Sul.; Urt.
Sprains — Led.; Nat. ars.; Nat. c. Ruta, Stront c.

Sprains, chronic - Boy, Stront c

Stiffness — Kah c.; Med.; Sep., Sul; Zinc. m. Swelling — Apis; Arg. n., Ferr.; Ham; Led.; Lyc.; Med; Mimosa; Plumb; Stann.; Stront c. See Dropsy. Ulcer, itching — Sul

Weakness, "foot turns under" - Calc c; Calc. p.; Carbo an., Caust., Cham, Ham; Led., Mang ac; Mang. mur.; Med.; Nat ars., Nat c., Nat. m.; Phos; Pinus sylv.; Ruta; Sil., Sul.

ELBOWS - Numbress: Puls

Pains — Ant. c., Arg. m., Ars.; Caust.; Cinnab; Colch.; Ferr. mur., Guaco; Kah. c.; Kal., Lyc., Menisp., Ol. j. as., Phos; Solan. lyc.; Sul.; Viscum, Zinc. ox

HIPS - Morbus Coxarius: Diseases of: Acon; Arg. m, Ars.; Aus 10d, Cale c., Cale hyphos; Cale. 10d; Cale p., Caust., Cinch; Cistus, Col., Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Fluor ac., Hep; Hippoz; Hyper.; Iod; Kah. c.; Kah. 10d; Meic. 1. r.; Meic.; Phos. ac., Phos.; Rhus t.; Sil; Staph.; Still; Sul., Tub. See Coxalgia.

Luxation - Col.

Pain (coxalgia) — Æsc.; Allium s.; Arg. m.; Ars.; Berb. v.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Calc. p., Carbo an.; Caust.; Cham., Chel.; Cistus. Colch.; Col., Con.; Dros.; Elat.; Ferr. m., Formica; Gels., Glycerin; Guaco; Hyper., Kali c.; Kan. iod., Led.; Lil. t.; Limul.; Lyc.; Mag. mur.; Mer., Murex, Nat m.; Nat s.; Nux m.; Puls.; Radium; Solan. n.; Stram.; Thuya; Tongo; Tromb.

Pain as if broken; as if broken; as as falling apart. — Fee.

Pain, as if broken; as if pelvis was falling apart - .Esc.; Trill.

Pain, as if sprained - Æsc.; Am. m.; Calc. p; Caust.; Col., Laur., Nat. m.; Puls, Rhus t.; Sarrac.

Pain, in left hip - Am. m.; Col.; Irid; Ov. g. p; Solan. n.,

Pain, in right hip -- Agar; Ant t.; Chel, Graph.; Kali c.; Led.; Lil t., Limul.; Nux m; Pall.; Stram.

KNEES - Coldness: Agn; Apis; Calc. c; Carbo v. See Extremities.

Cracking, on motion Benz ac., Caust., Coce.; Diose; Nat ars.: Nux v

Dislocation of patella, on going upstairs - Can s.

Dropsy -- Caust.; Ced.; Ind.

Herpes - Carbo v.; Graph, Petroi.

Hygroma patella --- Arn., Calc, p., Iod.

Inflammation (synovitis, bursitis: lod.

Inflammation (synovitis, bursitis: housemaid's knee):

Acute: Acon. Apis. Arn., Bell.; Bry., Canth.; Cistus;

Helleb: Hep.: lod; Kah c.; Kali iod., Phos.; Puls.;

Rhus t., Ruta, Sil., Slay, Sucta. Sul. See Swelling.

Inflammation, chronic—Ant t: Pens. ac; Berb v.; Calc.

fl.; Calc. p.; Hep.: Iod; Kali iod.; Merc. s; Phyt.; Rhus.

t., Ruta; Sil.; Lub.

Nambhard. Mer.

Numbness -- Carbo v.; Meli.

Numbness, extends to scretum, relieved by sitting -- Bar. c.

PAINS — In general: Angust.; Apis.; Bell.; Benz. ac.; Berb. r.; Calc. c.; Can. ind.; Diosc.; Elaps, Kali iod.; Kreos; Lappa; Mag. m.; Meli.; Mez.; Mur. ac.; Phos.; Sul.; Xerophyl.

Aching — Anac.; Con.; Led.; Meli.; Ol. j. as. Boring, relieved by walking — Indigo. Bruised — Ars.; Berb. v., Bry.; Sarrac. Digging, in left knee — Aur.; Caust.; Col.; Rhus t.; Spig.; Tarax.

Drawing — Calc. c.; Mag. m.; Mur. ac; Phos.; Sul.

Rheumatic — Arg. m.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Bry.; Cinch.;

Cop.; Daphne; Elaps; Diosc.; Dulc.; Gudfac.; Jacar.;

Kah sol., Lact. ac.; Led; Mang. ac.; Mel.;

Merc.; Nat. p.; Puls.; Puls. nut.; Radium; Sab.; Sticta; Viscum.

Tearing — Calc. c; Caust, Col.; Granat.; Lyc.; Merc.; Petrol.; Sticta; Tarax.; Tongo; Ver. v.
Tensive, crampy — Anac; Caps.; Lathyr.; Pæonia; Puls.; Sil.; Verbasc.

POPLITEAL SPACE, itching - Lyc; Sep

Popliteal space, pain - Caust.; Lyc.; Physost.; Radium. Popliteal space, prurigo - Ais.

REFLEXES - Diminished, lost: Cur.; Oxytr.; Plumb. m.; Sec.; Sulphon.

Reflexes increased - Anhal; Can. ind.; Lathyr.; Mang. ac.

See Nervous System.

Stiffness of knees -- Berb v.; Bry; Lyc.; Mimosa; Petrol.; Sep; Sul. Swelling - Apis; Arn, Bell; Benz. ac; Berb. v; Bry.;

Calc. c., Cinch; Cocc.; Kah iod., Lyc.; Mag c.; Rhod.; Sal. ac., Sil.

Swelling, white — Acon; Apis; Arn.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cistus, Kali vod., Led.; Phos ac.; Phos.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sil; Slag; Sticta, Sul.; Tub.

Tenderness - Apis; Berb. v.; Bry; Cinch.; Rhus t. See Joints.

Ulceration of cartilage - Merc. d.

Weakness -- Acon.; Anac.; Aur.; Cob.; Cocc.; Diosc.; Hippom.; Lact. ac.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Sul.

SHOULDERS-SCAPULÆ - Deltoid, pain, rheumatism: Ferr. p.; Glycerin; Lycopers.; Nux m; Ox. ac.; Rhus t.; Sang., Sticta; Syph.; Urt.; Viola od.; Zinc. ox.; Zing.

PAINS - In general: Alum., Am. phos.; Anag.; Arn.; Azadir; Bar. c.; Can. ind.; Chel.; Cocc.; Con.; Fagop.; Jugl. r.; Kreos.; Lyc.; Menisp.; Myr.; Nat. ars.; Nat. c.; Nit. ac.; Ran. b.; Sep.; Ver. a.; Viscum.

Pain, between scapulm—resc., All., Chenop.; Euonym.; Granat.; Guaiac.; Mag. s. between scapulm -- Æsc.; Ars.; Bry.; Camph.;

Pain burning, in small spots - Agar.; Phos.; Ran. b.; Sul. Pain, drawing - Ars.; Berb. v.; Cham.; Col.; Sul.

Pain, in left — Æsc.; Agar.; Ant. t.; Aspar.; Cham.; Chenop. gl.; Col.; Eup. purp.; Ferr. m.; Led.; Lob. syph.; Nux m.; Onosm.; Rhodium; Stram.; Sul.

Pain, in left, lower angle - Chenop. gl., Cupr. ars.; Ran. b. Pain, in right — Abies c.; Am. m.; Bry.; Chel.; Chenop. gl.; Col.; Ferr. p.; Ferr. mur.; Guaco; Ichthy.; Ipomæa; Jugl. c.; Kali c.; Kal.; Mag. c.; Pall.; Phyt.; Puls. nut.; Ran. b.; Sang.; Solan. lyc.; Stata; Stront.; Urt.

Pain, in right, lower angle-Chel; Chenop. anth.; Kali c.;

Merc.: Pod.

Pains, rheumatic — Acon; Am. caust; Berb. v.; Bry.; Colch.; Ferr. mur; Ferr. p.; Guaiac; Ham.; Kali c.; Kal.; Lact. ac, Lec.; Lath. c; Lith. lact.; Med.; Ol. an; Pall.; Phyt, Prim; Radium; Kan b, Rhod; Rhus t. Sang.; Stellar, Sticta, Stront; Sul; Syph; Urt.; Viola

Pains, worse singing, using voice - Stann

Stitches, tearing - Am. m.; Bry.; Hyper.; Kali c.; Lyc; Mag. c; Nit. ac

Stiffness - Cocc.; Dulc.; Granat; Indium; Phyt, Prim v.; Sang, Senec. jac.

WRISTS — Ganglion, on back: Benz. ac , Calc. fl; Phos; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sil; Thuya. Gouty deposits - Calc. c.; Ruta.

PAINS—In general: Abrot.; Act. sp.; Am. c.: Bism.; Carbo an., Caul., Chel; Hippom.; Kali c., Nat. p.; Paonia: Prophyl: Rhod; Ruta, Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Ui.: Viola od. Cramps, spasms, painful (writer's cramp)—Iru. m.; Arn.; Bell; Bellis; Caust.; Con. Cupr., Cycl. Ferr. iod.; Gels.; Mag. p., Nux v., Pier ac. Ran. b.; Ruta, Sec; Sil.; Stann., Staph.; Strych. Sul ac.; Viola od., Zinc

Rheumatic — Abrot.; Act. sp; Benz ac; Cale. c; Caul.; Caust., Colch.; Hippom; Lact ac, Lyc; Propyl; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Rhus v., Ruta, Sab., Sep; Solan lyc.; Ulnus; Variol.; Viola od; Wyeth.

Sprained, dislocated feeling -- Bry.; Cistus; Eup. perf.; Hippom.; Ox. ac.; Rhus t.; Ruta, Ulnus.

Paralysis -- Con., Cur., Hippom.; Plumb oc., Plumb, m; Picr. ac.; Ruta; Stann. See Nervous System.

NECK - Burning: Guaco

Cracking of cervical vertebree, on motion -- Aloe; Cocc.; Nat. c., Naccol; Ol. an.; Thuya.

Emaciation -- Nat. m. See Generalities

Eruption - Anac; Clem.; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Petrol. Sep.

Fullness, must loosen collar -- Amyl, Fel tauri, Glon : Lach.; Pyr.; Sep.

Itching -- Ant. c.

Muscles, cervical, contraction, rigidity --- Cic., Cim.; Nicot; Strych

Muscles, cervical, shooting -- Sul ac.

Muscles, cervical, twitching --- Agar.

sterno-cleido-mastoid — Geis.; Rhod.: Trifel. See Torticollis.

NAPE OF NECK: PAINS - In general: Acon.; .Esc.; Am. c.; Bell.; Chin. ars.; Cim.; Col.; Fel tauri; Ferr. pier Gels., Graph.; Hyper.; Jugl. c; Lach.; Lyc.; Myr.; Nat. cholein; Nat. s.; Paris; Ver. a.; Vib. op; X-ray; Zinc v.

Aching - Adon. v : Æsc.: Angust., Bapt.: Caust., Con.; Gels.; Gueiac.; Paris; Radium; Ver. v.; Zinc. m.

Dislocated, bruised feeling - Bell.; Caust.; Fagop.; Lach-

Rhoumatic -- Acon.; Bry.; Calc. p.; Caust.; Cim.; Colch; Dulc.; Guaiac.; Iod.; Lachnonth.; Puls.; Radium; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Sang.: Stellar.; Sticta.

Tearing, shooting, stitching — Acon.; Asar.; Bad.; Bar. e; Bell., Berb. v; Bry.; Chin. ars.; Colch.; Ferr. pier.; Mag. p.; Nux v; Strych., Xanth.

Tension — Con.; Sep.; Sul.; Tub.

Tensive numbness — Plat

Tensive numbness — Plat

Stiffness Acon., Ant t.; Bell.; Bry, Calc. c; Calc. caust.:
Calc. p; Caust., Cham; Chel., Cim.; Cocc; Colch.;
Dul., Ferr p.; Gels.; Guaiac.; Hyper; Jugl. c.; Kali c.;
Lac c; Lachnanth., Lyc; Mag. c, Med.; Menthol; Merc.
1. r., Nicot.; Nit. ac; Nux v., Pampin.; Petrol.; Phos.;
Phyt. Puls; Radium, Rhodium; Rhod.; Rhus v; Sep.;
Stellar Sticla; Sul; Trifol.; Vinca m.; X-ray.

Swelling — Calc. c; Iod.; Lyc.; Phos.; Sil.
Tenderness — Amyl, Bry., Cim., Kali perm.; Lach.; Tarax.
Tumor, fatty — Ba. c.

Tumor, fatty - Bar c.

Veins, swollen -- Op.

Weakness, unable to hold head up . .lbrot., Æth.; Colch.
 Fagop; Kalı c., Sıl. See Head.
 Wry neck (torticollis) — Acon., Agar.; Atrop.; Bell.; Bry;
 Cim, Colch.; Guaiac; Hvos.; Ign.; Lachnanth.; Lyc.;
 Mag. p. Myg; Nux v., Strych.; Thuya.

RHEUMATISM: TYPE—Articular, acute, RHEUMATIC FEVER: Acon; Agar; Am benz; Am. caust.; Ant. t.; Apis, Irn., Ais; Bell, Benz, ac; Berb. v.; Bry.; Cact.; Calc. c. Calc. p; Camph; Cascara, Cham.; Chin. s.; Cim. Cinch; Clem; Colch, Colchicine; Col.; Dulc.; Eup. perf.; Ferr. p. Formica; Pranciscea; Gaulth.; Gels.; Col.; Calc. p. Cal Gins. Guaiac.; Ham.; Hymosa, Kali bich., Kali c.; Kali od., Kali m.; Kal.; Led.; Lyc.; Macrot.; Merc. s.; Merc.; Methyl. sal.; Nat lact.; Nat sal.; Nux v.; Nyctanth.; Ox. ac.; Petrol.; Phyt.; Prophyl; Puls., Ran. b.; Rham. c., Rhod.; Rhus t., Ruta, Sal. ac.; Sang.; Spig.; Stellar.; Sticta; Still.; Strych.; Sul., Syph; Thuya; Tilia; Ver. a; l'er. v., Viola od.

Ascending pains --- Arn.; Led. Descending pains - Cact.; Kal

Erratic, wandering pains — Apoc. andr.; Caul.; Cim.; Colch.; Kali bich.; Kal; Kali s.; Lac c.; Mang.; Phyt.; Puls. Puls. nut.; Rhod.; Stellar., Sul.

Fibrous tissues (sheaths, tendons) - Arn.; Formic acid;

Phyt.; Rhod.; Rhus t.

Joints, large — Icon; Arbut; Arg. m.; Asclep. s.; Bry.; Dros; Verc., Mimosa; Rhus t; Stieta.

Joints, small — Act sp. Benz. ac.; Bry.; Caul.; Colch.; Kali bich: Lact. ac; Led., Lith. c; Lith. lact.; Puls.; Rhod., Ruta; Sub., Viola od.

Mono-articular - Acon; Apis; Bry.; Caust; Cinch.; Cop.; See Joints.

Poly-articular -- Ain.: Bry.: Guaiac.: Puls See Erratic Pams.

CONCOMITANTS - Alternates with diarrhosa, dysentery: Abrot., Dulc., Gnaph.; Kals bich.
Alternates, with indigestion — Kali bich.

Alternates, with urticaria -- Urt.

Debility - Ars.; Calc p.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Colch.; Ferr. carb.; ;ui.

```
Fever, adynamic —Bry; Rhus t.
   Fever, remittent - Chin, s.
   Metastases, to brain - Bell.; Op.
   Metastases, to heart - Adon v.; Avena; Cact; Kal.; Lith.
       c.; Prophyl; Spig.
   Mild cases, in nervous persons - Viola od
   Nervousness, intense pains - Cham.; Coff; Rhus t.
   Numbress --- Acon; Cham.; Led.; Rhus t
   Restlessness - Acon., Caust.; Cim.; Puls, Rhus t.
   Secretions checked - Abrot.
   Sensitiveness to cold - Led: Merc.
   Sleeplessness -- Bell.; Calc. c; Coff.; Ign
   Skin diseases, acute, after - Dulc.
   Sweating · Calc. c., Hep; Lact. ac.; Merc; Rham c.; Sal.
              Tilia
       ac..
   Urticarial eruption - Urt.
AGGRAVATIONS — At night: — Acon; Arn; Cham.; Cim.; Colch., Eucal.; Kalı tod.; Kalı m.; Kal. Lact ac; Led.; Merc.; Phyt.; Puls.; Rhod; Rhus t. Sars.; Sil.; Sul. Before storm — Puls; Rhod, Rhus t.
   Crosswise, side to side - lac c.
   Every other day . Cinch.
   From cold, dry weather - Acon , Biy; Caust; Nux m;
       Rhod
   From damp, wet weather -- Arn; Ars; Calc.
       Colch.; Dulc., Kalı iod.; Merc; Fhyt., Ran. b.; Rhod.:
       Rhus t., Sars.; Ver. a.
   From melting snow - Calc. P
   From motion — Act sp.; Atis, Arn, Brv.; Calc c.; Cim.; Clem.; Chen.; Coch.; Formica; Guaiac; Iod.; Kal. m.; Kal.; Lac c.; Led.; Merc, Nux v.; Phyt.; Ran. b.; Sal. ac; Stellar
   From rest - Euphorb.; Puls; Rhod; Rhus t.
   From sweating -- Hep; Merc.: Tilia
   From touch -- Acon.; Apis; Arn.; Bry.; Cinch., Colch.; Iod.; I.ac c.; Ran. b., Sal. ac.
   From warmth - Cham.; Kali m.; Led , Merc.; Pule.
AMELIORATIONS — From motion, walking: — Cham.; Dulc.; Ferr m., Lyc., Puls., Rhod.; Rhus t., Ver. a.
   From pressure -- Bry.: Formica.
   From rest - Biy.
   From warmth -- Ars.; Bry.; Caust.: Kalı bich.; Nux m.;
     Rhus t.; Sil.
   From water, cold to feet - Lcd., Sars
   In damp weather - Caust.
   In open air - Kali m.: Puls.
ARTICULAR, CHRUNIC — Am. phos.; Ant. c. Anthrok.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Brv.; Calc. c.; Calc. caust.; Carbon. a.; Caul.; (auct.; Cim.; Colch; Dulc.; Ferr.; Guaiac.; Hep.; Iod.; kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali iod.; Led.; Lish. c.; Lyc.; Med.; Merc; Mez.; Ol. j. as.; Petrol.; Phyt.; Puls.; Rhod.; Rhus. t.; Ruta; Sil; Stellar.; Still.; Sul.; Sul. tereb.; Taxus. See Joints.
```

ARTHRITIS DEFORMANS Arbut. Arm. Ars. Benz. ac; Calc. c.; Caps.; Caul.; Caust., Cim.; Colch.; Colchicine; Dulc., Ferr iod.; Ferr pict.; Guanac., Iod., Kali. c., Kali. iod., Lact. ac.; Led.; Lyc.; Mang. ac; Methyl. bl.; Merc. c.; Nat. p.; Pip. menth.; Puls.; Rhod.; Sab., Sal. ac.; Sep.; Sul.; Sul. tereb.; Thymus Ext.; Thyr. See loints.

Chronic, secondary to uterine disorder -- Caul: Cim . Puls.: Sah.

Gonorrhead -- Acon; Arg m., Arn.; Bry.; Caust; Cim; Clem.; Cop; Dapline, Guaiac.; Iod.; Irisin; Jacar.; Kali bich.; Kali iod; Kal.; Med; Merc.; Nat. s.; Phyt.; Puls.; Rhus t; Sars.; Sul.; Thuya Intercostal - Arn.; Cim.; Phyt.; Ran. b.; Rhus t

Muscular (myalgia) — Acon.; Ant. t.; Apis; Arn.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Cascara: Caust; Chin. s.; Com., Cinch., Colch.; Dulc.; Ferr; Gels.; Glycerin: Gnaph.; Ham.; Hyper.; Jacar.; Lyc.; Macrot.; Merc.; Phos.; Phyt; Ran. b.; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Sang.; Sil; Sul.; Syph.; Ver. v.

Paralytic — Caust., Lathyr, Phos. See Chronic.

Periosteal — Bell: Cham.; Colch.; Cycl.; Guaiac.; Kali bich., Kali iod; Merc.; Mes., Phos.; Phyt.; Sars.; Sil.

Subacute - Dule . Led., Merc.; Puts , Rhus t.

Syphilitic - See Periosteal

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

BRONCHIAL TUBES — ASTHMA: Remedies in general:

Acon., Alumen; Ambros.; Amyl, Ant. ars.; Ant. t.;

Apis; Iral; Irs. Ars. iod; Atrop; Bac.; Bell.; Blatta
orient., Brom; Bry; Cinch.; Coffi.; Cabbo v.; Chin. ars.;

Chlorum; Cic.; Coca; Cocaine; Crot. t., Cupr. ac.; Cupr.
ais; Dros; Dulc.; Egg Vaccine; Glon.; Grind.; Hep.;

Ilvdroc. ac., Illic; Iod.; Ipec.; Kah bich; Kah c.; Kali
chlor.; Kali tod., Kah n., Kah p.; Lach; Led.; Lob
toff; Lyc.; Magnolia; Meph.; Morph.; Naja; Napi;
Aat s., Nux v. Passifi. Pothos. Psor.; Ptel.; Puls.,
Onebr: Sabad: Samb.; Sang: Scilla; Scrophul.; Sliph,
Sterul., Stram.; Strych.; Sul.; Syph.; Tab.; Telea ar.;
Thuva; Tub., Ver. a.; Ver. v.; Viscum; Zinc. m.; Zing.

TYPE — OCCURRENCE — Alternates with eruptions: Calad.; TYPE - OCCURRENCE - Alternates with eruptions: Calad.; Caust.; Rhus t; Sul. Alternates, with itching rash - Calad. Alternates, with spasmodic vomiting - Cupr. m; Ipcc. Anger, from --- Chain; Nux v. Cardiac - Cact, Pigitaline; Grind. sq; Stropb. See Heart. Epiglottis, spasm or weakness - Med Eruptions, suppressed, from - Ars; Hep.; Psor.; Sul. Foot sweat, suppressed, from - Ol. an. Hay asthma And Ars. Ars. od ; Chin. ars.; Ipec.; Lob onft.; Naph.; Nat. s., Nux v.; Sabad.; Sang.; Sticta; Sul. od See Rhuitis (Nose). Hebdomadal -- Cinch , Ign, Humid Acon, Ant. tod., Ars., Bac; Bry.; Can. ind.; Cochlear.; Cupr Dule, Eucal; Euphorb pil.; Grind.; Hypet., led; Kali bich., Nat. s.; Pulmo v.; Sabal; Senega, Stann., Sul., Thuya Humid, in children -- Nat. s. Samb.; Thuya Millar s Arum drac.; Arundo; Coral.: Cupr; Guarea; Hep.; Ipec.; Lach, Lob. intl.; Mosen.; Poth; Samb See Laryngismus stridulus Miner's - Card m., Nat. ars. Nervous — Acon., Ambra; Amyl, Assi.; Chin s.; Cina; Coff; Cupr; Gund.; Hydro: ac., Ipe..; Kali p.; Lob. mfl.; Mosch.; Nux m.; Nua v., Sumb; Telea ar.; Thymus; Val., Ver. a. Periodical -- Ars; Chin. ars; Cinch.; Ipec. Preceded by coryza -- Aral, Naja; Nux v. Preceded by formication - Cistus; Lop. infl. Preceded by rose cold - Sang. Recent, uncomplicated cases - Hydroc ac. Senile cases - Bar, m. Tetter recedes with attack - Sul. CONCOMITANTS — With bronchial catarrh: — Acon.: Ant. t.; Ars.; Bry., Cupr. ac.; Encod.; Eucal.: Grind.; Ipec.; Kali nod.; Leb. mil.; Nat s.; Ouiscas; Sabal; Sul. See

Humid.

```
With burning in throat and chest - Aral.
    With constriction of throat Cham.; Dros.; Hydroc. ac.;
       Lob. infl.; Mosch.
   With cramp, muscular spasm of various parts - Cupr. m.
   With cyanosis — Ars.; Cupr.; Samb. With diarrhea following — Nat s. With dysuria, nocturnal — Solid.
   With gastric derangement -- Arg. n; Bry.; Carbo v.; lpec.; Kah m.; Lob. infl.; Lyc.; Nux v; Puls.; Sang., Ver v.,
   With gout, rheumatism — Led.; Sul.; Viscum. With hamorrhoids — Juncus, Nux v. With hydrothorax — Colch.
   With insomnia -- Chloral; Telea ar.
   With nausea, cardiac weakness, vertigo, vomiting, weak
       stomach, cold knees - Lob. mfl
   With palpitation - Ars.; Cact; Eucal., Puls.
   With thirst, nausea, stitches, burning in chest — Kali n.
MODALITIES -- AGGRAVATION: After sleep: Aral.; Grind .
   Lach; Samb.
At night, lying down — Aral.; Ars.; Cistus; Con; Ferr.
       ac.: Grind.: Lach.; Merc. pr. rub.; Naja; Puls.; Samb.;
   From cold, damp weather - Ars.; Dulc., Nat. s.
       Humid.
   From cold, dry weather - Acon : Caust .: Hep-
   From falling asleep -- Am. c.; Grind., Lac c.; Lach; Merc.
  pr. rub., Op
From food — Kalı p; Nua v., Puls.
From inhaling dust — Ip v., Kalı c; Pothos.
  From sinting ups - If c, Kan c; Potnos.
From sitting up - Ferr. ac; Laur.; Psor.
From talking - Dros., Meph
In early A. M. -- Am. c; Ant. t; Ars.; Grind.; Kali bich.;
      Kali c.; Nat. s.; Nux v.; Zing.
   In spring — Aral.
In summer — Syph.
AMELIORATION - At sea: Brom
   From bending forward, rocking . - Kali c
   From eructation - Carbo v ; Nux v.
   From expectoration -- Aral.; Eriod.; Grind.; Hyper.; Ipec.;
      Kali bich.; Zinc. m.
   From lying down, keeping arms spread apart --- Peor.
   From motion -- Ferr. m.; Lob. infl.
   From sitting up -- Ars.; Kalı c ; Merc. pr. rub.; Nux v.;
      Puls.
   From stool - Pothos.
  From vomiting - Cupr. m.
  'In. damp weather - Caust ; Hep.
  In open air - Naph.
BRONCHIECTASIS: BRONCHORRHOEA - Dilatation, with
       profuse, fetid, purulent sputum: Acet. ac.; Alleum 5.
      Alumen. Ant t; Bac., Bals., per., Benz. ac.; Calc. c. Eucal.; Ferr. iod., Grind; Hep., Ichth; Kali buch., Kali c.; Kreos.; Lyc.; Myos.; Myrt. ch.; Puls.; Sang; Sil.; Stann., Sul.; Tub. See Chronic Bronchitis.
```

BRONCHITIS - Inflammation, acute: - Acon; Am. c.; Am. phos; Ant. ars; Ant iod; Ant t., Ars. iod; Ars.; Asclep t; Aviaie; Bell., Blatta or; Brom.; Bry: Caust; Cham.; Cinch; Colch; Cop.; Dulc.; Eup. perf.; Euphras.; Ferr. p.; Gels; Grind; Hep., Hyos.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Lob. infl, Mang. ac; Merc. s, Naph.; Nat. ars.; Nit. ac.; Phos, Piloc; Puls; Rhus t; Rumex; Sang.; Sang. n., Scilla; Solid.; Spong; Sticta; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Thuya; Tub; Ver a; Ver v.; Zinc. m. willarv. Am. c. Am. t. Ars.; Ant. t. Ars.;

Capillary Ani. c; Am iod.: Ant. ars.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bac, Bell; Bry; Calc. c.; Camplı; Carbo v.; Chel.; Cupi ac.; Ferr p; Ipec.; Kali c; Kali iod.; Kaohn; Nit. ac., Phos., ac, Phos., Senega; Solamne; Sul.; Tereb.;

Ver. a.

Chronic (winter catarrhs) — Alumen; Alum.; Ammon.; Am. c., Am. caust.; Am. m; Ant. ars.; Ant. iod.; Ant. s a, Ant. t., Ars. vod.; Ars., Bac.; Bals. per.; Bar. c.;
Bar. m; Calc c; Calc iod; Calc. sil.; Canth.; Carbo
an.; Carbo v., Ceanoth; Chel. Essech.; Coccus; Con.;
Cot.; Cub.; Dros.; Duk.; Eriod; Eucal.; Grind.; Hep.; Hydr.; Hyos.; Ichth.; Iod.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali hypophos.; Kali iod.; Kali s.; Kreos.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. s, Myos; Myrt. ch; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nit ac.; Nux v, Phos.; Pix 1; Puls.; Rumex; Sabal; Sang; Seilla, Sec; Serega; Sep.; Sil.; Silph.; Spong.; Stann.; Strych; Sul.; Taxus; Tereb; Tub.

Fibrinous — (alc. acet., Bry, Kall bich.; Phos.

Toxemic — Am. c.; Ant. t., Bry.; Colch.; Diphtherotox,

Merc. c.

Irritation of tubes — Acet ac.; Acon.; Alumen; Ambros; Brom.; Bry.; Chlorum; Ferr. p.; Hep.; Phos.; Piloc.; Rumex; Sang. n.; Spong. See Bronchitis.

Sensitiveness, to cold air—Allium s.; Aral.; Bac.; Calc. sil.; Cham; Cinch.; Coral., Dulc.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali c.; Mang. ac.; Merc. s.: Naja; Psor.; Sil.; Tub.

CHEST - Affections, after brain fag - Phos. ac.

Affections, after operations, for fistule - Berb v.; Calc. p.; Sil.

Affections, after operations, for hydrothorax, empyema --Abrot.

Affections, after suppressed skin eruptions - Hep.

Affections, in circumscribed spots, persistent after inflammation -- Senega.

Affections, in stone cutters __ Sil.

Burning - Acet. ac.; Acon.; Am. c.; Am. m; Ant t.; Apis; Ars.; Bell.; Brom.; Bry: Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Cic.; Ruphorb.; Kreos.; Lyc.; Mag. m.; Mang. ac.; Merc. sul; Mcz.; Myrtis, Ol. j. as.; Op.; Phos., Primula; Ran. sc.; Sang.; Sang. n.; Spong.; Sul.; Wyeth.; Zinc. m.

Coldness - Abies c.; Am. m : Brom.: Carbo an.; Cistus; Coval.; Elaps; Helod.; Kali c.; Lith. c.

Eraptions on — Arundo Jugl. c.; Kali br ; Lyc.; Petrol.

Inability to lie down (orthopacea) - Acon. fer.; Ars., Conv.; Dig.; Grind.; Lach.; Mag. p.; Puls.; Viscum. See Respiration.

Inability, to lie on left side -- Phos.; Puls.

Inability, to lie on right side -- Merc

Itching, extending to nares - Coccus, Con.; Iod.: Puls.

Lightness, emptiness, eviscerated feeling - Cocc.; Nat. s.: Phos .: Stann.

S.; Fhos., Stann.

PAINS—In general: Abrot; Acal.; Acon., Apis, Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Bell., Bor.; Brom.; Bry.; Cact., Calc. c; Caul.; Caust.; Chel.; Cim.; Collins.; Commocl.; Crot. t.; Dig.; Elaps; Eriod., Gadus; Hydroc. ac., Iggl. c; Kah c., Kali n.; Kreos., Med.; Morph.; Myrtis; Ox. ac.; Phos., Pothos; Psor.; Puls; Ran b., Rumex Sang.; Solan lyc.; Sticta; Strych. p.; Sucem., Sul.

Bruised, ulcerative—Ampel; Arn., Calc. c; Eup., pers.; Kreos. I. u.; Phageol. Pers. Puls. Ran. b. Ran. sc.

Kreos.; Lyc.; Phaseel.; Psor., Puls., Ran. b , Ran. sc; Sang

Constriction, must frequently breathe deeply to expand lungs: Adon. v; Asaf; Bry Dig.; Ign; Iod.; Lach.; Mell.; Millef; Mosch., Nat. s.; Phos; Scilla; Xanth. Constriction, spasmodic, tightness, fullness, oppression—

Constriction, spasmodic, tightness, fullness, oppression—Abies n.; Acon; Adren; Ambros; Am. c; Ant. t.; Apis; Apoc, Apiiii gr., Aral., Arg. n.; Ars., Asaf.; Bac.; Bell.; Biom.; Bry.; (act., Calc. ars.; (alc. c., Caps.; Carbo v.; Chan.; Chlorum; Cic.; Coca; Cocc.; Coff.; Cupr. ac., Cupr. m; Dig., Diosc.; Dulc.; Ferr. m., Ferr. p.; Glon; Glycerin; Grind.; Hematox.; Hep.; Hydroc. ac.; Ipec., Justicia, Kali hinh.; Kali c.; Kali n., Kreos.; Lach., Lact. v.; Laur.; Lob. infl.; Lyc.; Morph., Mosch.; Naja; Naph; Nat. ars.; Nat. s.; Nit. sp. d.; Nux v.; Ornothog.; Ox. ac; Phcs., Puls., Ran. b; Ruta, Samb., Sang.; Senega; Sep; Sil.; Silph; Solan. n, Spig., Spong.; Stram.; Strych; Sul. ac, Sul.; Ver v. Cutting—Bry., Kali c; Kali n.; Sul.; Zinc. m.
Pressing, heaviness, weight—Abies n.; Abrot.; Acon.; Am.

Cutting — Bry., Kali c; Kali n.; Sul.; Zinc. m.

Pressing, heaviness, weight — Abies m.; Abrot.; Acon.; Am.
c., Anac.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars., Aur.; Bry.; Cact.;
Calc. c., Cham.; Chel; Ferr iod.; Hematox.; Ipec.;
Kali n.; Kreos., Lil. t., Lob. infl., Lyc.; Phos. ac.; Phos.,
Prun. pad.; Ptel.; Puls., Ran. b.; Ruta; Samb.; Sang.
n; Senega; Sil., Spong.; Sul.; Ver. v.
Stitching, tearing, darting, shooting — Acon.; Agar.; Al-

itching, tearing, darting, shooting—Acon.; Agar.; Allum s.; Am. c.; Ant t.; Apium gr.; Ars.; Asclep. t.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Bor.; Brom.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Canth.; Caps.; Carbo an.; Carbe v.; Caust.; Chel.; Cim.; Cinch.; Cocus; Colch.; Crot. t.; Elaps; Formica; Guaiac.; Hematox.; Inula; Kali c., Kali iod; Kal.; Lob. card; Lyc.; Menthol; Meic. c.; Merc.; Myitis; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Ol. an.; Ol. j. as.; Pæonia; Phell.; Phos.; Ran. b.; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Rhus r.; Rumex; Sang.; Scilla; Sep.; Sil.; Spig.; Stann.; Sheta; Sul.; Ther.; Thuya; Trill.; Zing.

LOCATION - Cartilages, costal: Perichondritis: Bell.; Cham.:

Cim.; Guaiac.; Oleand.; Plumb.; Ruta.

Infra-mammary - Cim.; Puls.; Ran. b.; Ustil. See Female Sexual System.

Intercostal (pleurodynia) - Acon.; Am. c.; Aristol.; Arn.; Ars.; Asclep. t.; Azadir.; Bor.; Bry.; Caust.; Chel.; Cim., Colch.; Echin.; Gaulth.; Guaiac.; Kali c.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Phos.; Puls.; Ran. b.; Rham. c.; Rhod.; Rhus r.; Rhus t., Rumex; Senega; Sinap. n.; Sul ac

```
Lung, left: Apex and middle portion — Acon.; Am. c. Ans., Ant. a.; Crot. t.; Illic; Lob. card.; Myrts. Pæonia; Phos; Prx 1.; Puls; Ran. b.; Rumex; Sil. Spig.; Stann.; Sticta; Sul.; Ther.; Ustil. Lower portion - Agan., Ampel.; Asclep. t.; Calc. p.; Cim.
        Lob. syph. Lyc; Myos.; Nat. s.; Ox. ac.; Rumex, Scilla
        Sil.
   Lung, right: Apex and middle portion -- Abies
        Bot.. Calc. c., Commoel.; Crot. t; Elaps; Eriod; Illic. lodof.; Phell.; Sang.; Upas.
   Lower portion - Am m.; Berb. v; Bry.; Card. m; Chel.
        Diose; Kalı c.; Merc.
   Substernal — Apum gr.; Asclep. t. Ars; Aster.; Aur Azadir; Bry.; Card. m.; Caust.; Chel.; Con.; Diosc. Jugl. r.; Kah n.; Kal.; Kreos; Lact. v; Morph.; Nit ac.; Nit. sp. d; Osm., Phell.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Psor. Puls.; Ran b., Ran. sc.; Rumes; Ruta; Samb.; Sang., Sang. n; Sep; Sil.; Spig.; Sul.; Trill.
MODALITIES-AGGRAVATIONS: From ascending: Ais; Sep.
   From bending forward - Sul.
  From breathing, coughing — Am. m; Arn.; Bry; Colch.: Menthol; Nat. m.; Phos; Ran. b.; Senega; Sep.; Sil; Sul. From cold drinks - Thuya.
   From cold weather - Petrol
   From damp weather -- Ran. b.; Rhus t.
   From lying down, at night -- Calc c . Sep
   From lying on affected side - Nux v , Phos , Starn
   From lying on left side - Phos.
   From lying on right side -- kah c.; Merc
From motion -- Arn; Ars.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Card. m.; Jugl.
         r.; Kali c.; Mag. c.; Phos.; Ran. b.; Senega; Sep; Spig.;
        Sul.
   From pressure -- Arn.; Ars.; Bry.; Colch.; Nux v.; Phos.;
       Ran. b.
   From spinal irritation - Agar.; Ran. b.
   From talking - Alum ; Hep.; Stann.
   From working -- Am. m.; Lyc.: Nat. n.; Sep.
AMELIORATIONS - From bending forward: Asclep. t.; Hyos.
   From eructation - Bar. c.
   From lying down - Psor.
   From lying on affected side -- Bry.: Puls
   From motion - Ign.; Puls.
   From rapid walking -- Lob, infl.
   From rest - Bry.
   In open air — Anac.; Puls
   Sensitiveness, tenderness, rawness of chest — Aut. t; Arn.;
       Ars.; Asclep. t.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Calc p.; Calc. sil.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Cim.; Cur.; Eup. perf.; Ferr. p.; Ham.; Iod.: Kaolin; Morc.; Naph.; Nat. s.; Nut. ac.; Ol. j. as.; Phos.; Pop. c.; Puls.; Ran. b.; Kan. sc.; Rumex; Sang.; Senego: Sep; Spong.; Stann.; Sul.
```

Spots on, yellow - Phes. Weakness, from least exertion, even talking -- Alumen .-Am. c.; Arg. m.; Calc. c.; Canth.; Carbo v.; Cocc.; Dig.; Iod.; Kali c; Lob. infl.; Phos. ac., Phos.; Psor.; Ranse; Rhus t., Ruta; Spong.; Stann.; Sul. 1.0

' Spots on, brown - Sep.

COUGH — Remedies in general: -- Acal.; Acet. ac., Acon. Allium s.; Alum., Ambra, Am. br.; Am. c.; Am. caust. Am. m; Ant. ars; Ant. s. a; Ant. t.; Aral; Arn.; Ars. Ars. 10d.; Asclep. t; Bals. per.; Bell.; Bism., Brom.

Myrtis; Naja; Nat. m; Nit. ac; Nux v.; Op.; Osm. Phell., Phos. Pop. c., Puls; Rhus t.; Rumex; Samb. Sang., Santon., Scilla, Senega; Sil.; Spong; Stann. vod. Stann, Stitta, Sul., Trifol.; Tub.; Verbac; Viola od. Wveth.

CAUSE, OCCURRENCE, AGGRAVATION -- Abdomen, irritation from: Sep.

After anger in children - Anac., Apt. t

After anger, vexation, cleaning teeth - Staph.

After diarrhœa --- Abrot.

After falling asleep, especially, in children, constant tickling cough without waking — Acon , Agar ; Iral., Cham , Cycl ; Lach.; Nit. ac.; Sul.; Tub.; Verbase See Evening. After sleep — Brom.; Lach ; Spong.

Afternoon, in -- Am. m., Lyc; Thuya

Air. hot - - Kalı s.

Ascending - Am. c Bathing - Nux m.

Catarrh - Caust; Ipec., Kreos., Scilla, Sticta

Catarrh, post-nasal, in children and adults - Hydr , Pop. c : Spig

Chest, feeling as if lump in - Abies n.

Cold air — Acon, Alum.; Am. c.; Ars; Bar. c.; Brom.; Calc sil; Carbo v., Cepa, Hep., Lach; Mentha, Nit. ac.; Phos; Rhus t; Scilla; Senega; Spong.; Trifol

Cold air. to warm Ant c.; Bry.; Ipec; Nat. c.; Scilla; Ver. a

Condiments, vinegar, wine -- Alum

Dampness - Ant t; Calc. c; Dule., Nat. s.; Nux m.

Daytime only - Euphras., Forr, Nat m.; Stann; Staph.; Viola od

Drinking - Ais; Bry., Carbo v.; Dios.; Hyos.; Staph.; Lyc; Phos.

Drinking, cold -- Carbo v.; Hep., Merc.; Rhus t.; Scilla: Sil.; Stong.; Ver. a.

Eating - Anac; Ant ars.; Ant. t.; Bry.; Calc. c., Carbo v.: Cinch.; Hyos.; Kalı bich.; Lach.; Mez.; Myos.; Nux v.; Phos.; Taxus; Zinc. m.

Eczema or itch suppressed - Psor.

Entering, warm room — Acon.; Ant. c; Anthem.; Bry.; Caust: Cham; Mcrc.; Nat. c.; Puls; Ran. b.; Ver. a.

Evening, night -- Acal.; Acon.; Am. br; Am. c.; Ant. t; Arn.. Ars. Bell.; Bry; Calc. c; Caps; Carbo v; Caust.; Com. Cod., Colch; Con., Dros. Eup. perf.; Hep.;

```
Hydroc. ac; Hyos, Kalı br.; Ign.; Laur.; Lyc.; Mentha; Meph., Merc, Nit. ac., Op.; Passifl.; Phos.; Prun. c.; Psor.; Puls, Rhus t.; Rumex; Samb.; Sang.; Sanic; Santon.; Sep; Sil.; Spong.; Stann.; Sticta; Sul.; Tub.;
      Verbasc.
 Before midnight -- Aral.; Bell.; Carbo v; Mag. m.; Phos.;
     Samb.; Spong., Stann.
 After midnight, early A. M. - Acon , Am. br.; Am c.; Ars ,
     Cupr. m.; Dros., Hep ; Kah c., Nuv v., Phell.; Rhus t.
 Constriction in larynx, trachea - lgn.
 Excitement -- Ambra; Coral.; Ign; Spong.; Tar. h.
                                                                                   See
     Nervous.
 Expiration - Acon.; Caust., Nux v.
 Heart disease - Arn.; Hydroc. ac; Lach; Laur.; Lycop.,
     Naja, Spong.
 Influenza - Cepa; Eriod.; Hyos.; Kali bich., Kali s; Kreos,
 Pix 1.; Sany., Senega; Strych Injuries — Arn.; Millef.
Inspiration — Acct. ac.; Acon.; Bell.; Brom.; Bry.; Cina;
lod.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Lach; Mentha; Nat. m.; Phos.;
Rumex: Scilla.; Spong.; Sticta.
 Intermittent, suppressed - - Eup. perf.
Lying down—Ant. ars.; Aral., Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Caust.; Cochlear.; Con.; Croc.; Dros.; Dulc.; Hyos.; Ign.; Inula; Lith c.; Meph.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Petrol; Phos.; Prun. v.; Psor.; Puls.; Rumex; Sabad; Sang.; Sil., Stieta; Tub.;
     Verbasc
Lying on back Am. m.; Ars; Ind; Nur v; Phos.
Lying on left side - Dros.; Phos.; Ptel; Rumex; Stann.
· Lying on right side -- Am. m.; Benz ac; Merc.
 Lying with head low - Am m.; Spong.
Measles - Dros.; Dulc.; Eup perf.; Euphras.; Ipec.; Kali bich; Puls.; Sang.; Scilla; Sticta. See Skin.
 Menses, or piles, suppressed - Millef.
 Mental exertion - Nux v.
 Morning — Acal.; Allium s.; Alum., Ambra; Cale. c.; Cina; (occus. Hep.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Kali n.; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Nst. ac.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Selen.; Sep.; Sticta;
     Sil.; Tab.
Morning, early — Am. br.; Am. c., Ars.; Caust.; Cupr. m.; Kals c.; Nux v., Phell.; Puls.; Sul.
 Morning, on waking - Alum.; Ambra; Bry.; Coccus; Kalibich.; Psor.; Rhus t
 Motion — Ars.; Bell.; Bry., Cina, Hep.; Iod.; Ipec.; Nux v.; Puls.; Senega; Spong.; Ver. a.
 Odora strong; presence of strangers -- Phos.
 Old people --- Ant. t.; Bar. c.; Bar. m.; Carbo v.; Hyos; Kreos.; Myrtie; Rhus t., Senega; Sil; Sticta.
Operations for fistule, after -- Berb. v.; Calc. p.; Sil.
 Periodic, recurring in spring, autumn - Cina.
```

Pertussis after; from least cold - Caust.; Sang.

Pregnancy .- Apoc.; Bry.; Caust.; Con.; Kali br.; Nux m.,

Physical Scilla; Sticta.

Vib. og

Reading, laughing, singing, talking - Alum; Ambra, Anac; Arg. m., Arg. n., Arum; Carbo v.; Caust; Cim.; Collins.; Con.; Dros; Hep; Hvos., Iridium; Lach.; Mang. ac.; Mentha; Nux v.; Phos., Rumex; Sil; Spong.; Stann.; Sul.

Reflex -- Ambra; Aprs; Phos.

Sciatica in summer alternating — Staph. Standing still during a walk — Astac.; Ign.

Stomach, irritation, from — Bism; Bry., Calad.; Cercum ox.; Kali m.; Lob. infl.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Phos; Sanq.; Sef.; Sul., Ver. a.
Swallowing, from — Spong
Sweets — Spong; Zinc. m.

Tickling, as from dust, feather Am. c.; Ais; Rell.; Calc. Caps; Caust.; Carbo v., Cina, Dros.; Euphorb dath.; Ign., Lac c., Lach; Lact. v., Nat. m.; Nux v.; Paris; Phos, Rumer, Sep.

Tickling, in chest (substernal, suprasternal fossa)—
Ambra, Am br; Ant. c., Apis, Arn; Ais, Brom; Biy.;
Calc. c., Caps, Carbo v.; Caust., Cham.; Coccus; Con.,
Ferr. ac; Iyn., Iod., Ipec.; Kali bich; Kreos., Lack.;
Mentha, Myrtis, Nux v., Osm.; Paris; Phos ac.; Phos.,
Puls.; Radium; Rhus t; Rumex, Sang., Sep.; Sd.; Spong; Stann., Sul.; Ver a.

Tickling, in larynx - Alum.; .1rg m; Bell.; Brom.; Colc. c.;

Tickling, in larynx - Mum.; Arg m; Bell.; Brom.; Calc. c.; Caps.; Caro v., Caust: Cepa, Cochlear.; Coccus; Con.; Crot.; Dros., Dulc; Ervng.; Hep.; Ign., Iod; Ipec.; Kreos: Lach, Menthol, Nr. ac.; Phos., Puls. Rumex, Sang.; Sil., Spong.; Sul.

Tickling, in throat - Mun.; Ambia: Am. br., Am. c.; Aral., Arg n, Bell.; Calc. c., Caps.; Cham; Cim; Cina; Con., Dros., Hef; Hepat.; Hyos., Ign.; Iod., Kali c.; Lact. v.; Lob inf.; Mell.; Menthol; Nux v.; Phos., Rumex; Stann iod.; Sul; Wyeth

Tobacco smoke - Mentha; Merc; Spong., Staph.

Tonsils, enlarged - Bar. c.; Lach.

Touch, pressure - Lach.; Rumex.

Undressing, or uncovering body - Bar, c.; Hep., Kah bich.; Rhus t., Rumex

Uvula, relaxed - Hyos.; Kali c.; Merc. i r.

Warmth -- Ant. c., Bry . Caust.; Dros.; Dulc.; Ipec.; Merc.; Nat. c.; Nux m.; Puls; Scilla.

Weeping --- Arn.

Winter—Aloe; Ant s. a; Bry.; Cham; Ipec.; Kreos.; Lippia; Psor. See Chronic Bronchitis

TYPE - Barking: Acon., Ambra; Bell.; Coral.; Dros.: Hep.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Phos.; Samb; Sinap. n.; Spong.; Ver. a. See Dry; Hoarse; Spasmodic.

Chronic (phthisical) — Alium s.; Ant. t.; Ars. iod.; Bar. c; Bry.; Calc. iod.; Calc. p.; Cham; Cod.; Crot.; Dros. Dulc; Eup. perf.; Hyos. hydrobr.; Kreos.; Laur.; Lob. infl.; Lyc; Mang.; Merc.; Naja; Nit. ac.; Phell.; Phos. Psor.; Puls.; Rumex: Sang.; Scilla; Sil.; Spong.; Sticta; Sul. See Tuberculosis.

Croupy - Acon., Brom; Gels.; Hep.; Iod.; Kalı bich.; Nit. ac.; Phos ; Spong. See Croup

Dry, hard, racking, hacking, short, tight, tickling -- Acal. y, hard, racking, hacking, short, tight, ticking — Acon.; Alumen, Alum, Am. br., Am. c. Ant. s. a Ars.; Ars. iod.; Arum; Asclep. t; Aviare; Bell.; Brom. Bry., Calc. c.; Calc iod.; Canth, Caps.; Carb. ac.; Carb. v; Caust.; Cepa Cham.; Cim.; Cina: Cochlear.; Cod. Coff.; Con., Coral, Dig; Dros; Euphras.; Ferr. p.; Glycerin; Hep. Hydroc. ac.; Hyos: Hyosc. hydrobr.; Ign. Iod.; Justicia; Kali bich; Kali br.; Kali c., Kali m.; Kreos. Lach.; Laur, Lob. infl.; Lyc.; Lycop.; Lycopers.; Mang. Mentha; Menthol; Merc; Morph; Naja, Nat. m.; Nit. ac. Nur 7. Ol. J. as.; Onosm., Op; Osm., Petrol: Phos. Pule, Rhus t, Rumex; Salvia; Samb; Sang.: Sang. n. Scula; Senega; Sep., Sil.; Spong., Stann; Sticta; Sul. Sul. ac.; Tela ai.; Tub; Vanad., Ver a, Verbasc. Wyeth.

Explosive, noisy -- Cars., Dros.; Osm; Solan lyc; Strych Sec Spasmodic.

Fatiguing, exhausting, irritating — Acon; Am. c: Ars. Arum; Aviarc: Bals per., Bell., Bry., Calc. c: Caust. Cham.; Cod.; Collins.; Con: Coral, Dros: Eucal.; Hep. Hvos.; Hydroc ac: Ign.; Iod; Ipcc: Kali br.; Kreos. Lact. v.; Laur.; I.ob infl.; Lyc: Mentha; Menthol; Merc. Myst. Nat. Nat. Co. Della Phys. Brow. Brow. Myrtis; Naja: Nit. ac: Op: Phell; Phos. Psor.; Rumex as; Rumex; Sang. Scilla: Senega; Sep.; Sil., Silph. cy:. Sticta; Strych; Tela ar. See Spasmodic.

Hoarse, hollow, deep, metallic - Acon; Ambra: Am phos. Ant. t.: Apoc: Ars iod: Arum; Bell.: Brom.; Bry. Carbo v.; Caust., Cina; Dros.; Dule.; Euphorb.; Euphras. Hep., Isn., Iod.; Irid.; Kali bich.; Lippia: Lye.; Mang Meph.: Myrtis; Nit. ac.: Phos.; Samb.; Spong.; Stann. Ver. a.; Verbasc See Spasmodic

Laryngeal, nervous - Ambra, Asar.; Bell; Brom.; Caps. Carbo v.; Caust.: Cina; Coral., Cupr., Dros.; Gels.; Hep. Hydroc ac. Hyos. Ion., Ipec; Kali br.; Kali m.; Lach. Merc: Nt. ac., Nux v.; Phos.: Puls.; Rumer; Santon. Spong.: Sul.; Tar. h.; Terebene; Ver. a.; Viola od.

Noose, rattling, gagging, choking, strangling—Am. br.; Am. m.; Ant. s.; Art. t.; Ars.; Asclep. t.; Bals. -er.; Brom. Calc. ac. Calc. c. Chel., Cina; Coccus; Cupr. m.; Dros. Dulc., Eup. perf.; Hep.; Ipe.., Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali m. Kali s.; Lyc.; Mer... Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Puls. Rhus t. Samb.. Sang. Scilla; Senec., Senega; Sep.; Sil. Stann.; Sticta; Sul.; Ver. a.

Stann.; Succa; Sul.; Ver. a.

Spasmodic, paroxysmal, nervous, violent, suffocative—
Acon; Agar; Ambra; Am. br.; Ant. ars.; Ant. t.: Aral.
Arn.; Ars., Asar.; Bell.; Brom. Brv.; Caps.; Carb. ac.
Farbo v. Caust.; Cham.; Chel.; Cina; Coccus; Cow
bral.: Cupr. ac.; Capr. m.. Dros.; Dulc; Gels.; Glycerin
Aep.: Hydroc ac.; Hyos.; Ign.; Iod.; Ipec.; Justicia
Kal. br.; Kal. c., Kreos.; Luch., Lact. t., Laur., Led.; Lyc.
Mag. p. Meph.: Merc.; Naph.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux m.
Nux t.. Op.; Osm.; Pertussin; Phos.; Radium; Rumex
Samb.; Sang.; Santon.; Scilla; Sep.; Sil., Spong., Stann.
Succassive, in two paroxysma.—Merc. Pub.

Succussive, in two paroxysms -- Merc., Puls. Succussive, in three paroxysms -- Stann.

Wheezing, asthmatic — Ambros; Ant. t.; Ars.; Benz. ac; Croc.; Hep. Iod; Ipec., Kali bich.; Lob infl.; Meph.; Nit. ac.; Rhodium; Samb; Sang.; Senega; Spong. See Spasmodic

Spasmodic

WHOOPING (pertussis) — Acon.; Alumen; Ambra: Ambros.;
Am. br.: Am. m.; Ant t.; Arn.; Bad.; Bell.; Bry.; I.o....

Caps.: Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Caust. Castanca, Cereum ox; Chel; Cuna; Cinch; Cocaine; Coccus; Con.; Coral.

Coquel.; Cupr ac.; Cupr m.; Dros.; Dulc.; Eucal.; Eu phorb. dath.; Euphras; Formal.; Grind; Hep.; Hydroc. oc., Hyos., Ipec., Justicia; Kah birl., Kali br.; Kali c.; Kah m.; Kali p. Kali s.; Led.; Lob infl.; Lob. m.; Mag. f.; Meph., Meic.; Naph., Nit. ac.; Op.; Passifl.; Pertussin; Phos.; Pod.; Puls., Samb.; Sang. n., Sep., Sil.; Solan. c.; Sticta; Sul.; Thymus; Tongo; Tufol.; Ver. a.; Viola od. Sec. Spasmodic. See Spasmodic.

Whooping, convulsions Bell., Cina; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Hydroc ac. Hyos., Mag. p., Natcissus; Solan. c.

Whooping, early stage (spasmodic) A.on.: Bell., Carb. ac., Carbo v. Castanea, Chel; Cina, Coccus; Coral.; Cupr; Bros: Hyos.; Ipec; Mag. p.; Meph.; Naph.; Narcissus, Samb; Stann.; Thymus.

Whooping, hamorrhage -- Arr., Cereum ox., Coral.; Cupr.; Dros., Ind.: Ipec., Meic.

Whooping, later stages (catarrhal) Ant. t; Cinch.; Hep.; Ipec .: Puls.

Whooping, vomiting — Ant. t; Bell., Carbo v; Cereum Tox.; Coccus; Cupr. m., Dros., Ipec., Lob infl.; Ver. a.
Whooping—Concomitants: Body stiff, rigid, cyanosis: Am. c.; Ant. t.; Carbo v, Cina; Coral; Cupr. ac., Cupr. m., Iod., Ipec.; Mag. p; Meph.; Op.; Samb; Ver. a.
Corynia — Alum.; I.y.c; Nat. c.

Crowing inspiration absent Amb Crying — Arn., Bry, Caps., Samb

Diarrhea - Ant. t.; Cupr ars , Euphorb. dath.; Ipec : Rumex, Ver. a.

Dyspnea — Ambra; Am c., Ant. t · Bell : Brom.; Carbo v., Cina; Coral.; Cupr. m; Dros., Euphorb.; Hep.; Hippoz.; Iod.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Lob. infl.; Meph.; Naph.; Op., Samb.; Senec.; Ver. a.; Viola od. See Respiration.

Epistaxia, bleedings — Arn.; Bell : Cercum ox.; Coral.; Cupr. Dros.: Ind.; Iod.; Ipec.; Merc.

Spasm of glottis -- Cupr.; Meph.; Mosch. Sublingual ulcer -- Nit. ac

EXPECTORATION: TYPE - Acid: Carbo an ; Nit ac.; Puls. Albuminous, clear, white — Arg. m.; Ars.; Bry.; Coccus Eucal.; Kali m; Scilla; Selen; Sul.

Bitter - Bry.; Calc. c; Cham.; Dros.; Kalı n.; Nit. ac. Puls.

Bloody, blood streaked -Acon.: Arg. ... Arn.; Ars.; Bell.
Bry.; Calc. c.; Can. s., Canth.; Cetrar.; Coral.; Crot.
Dig.; Dros.; Dulc.: Elaps; Ferr. p.; Hep.; Hyos.; Iod.
Ipcc.; Kali c.; Kali m.; Law.; Led.; Merc. c.; Merc.
Millef.; Nit. ac.; Nitrum; Nux v.; Op.; Phos.; Puls.
Rhus t.; Selen.; Sil.; Sul.; Trill.
Casts — Calc. ac.; Kali bich.

Daytime --- Ambra: Bry; Calc. c.; Hyos.; Stann.

sy, raising Arg m., Carbo v., Dulc.; Kali s.; Nat s; Puls.; Scilla; Stann., Tub. Easy, raising

Fetid, offensive - Ars., Bor; Calc. c.; Caps.; Carbo v.; Cop.; Euphras; Kalı c.; Kalı hypophos., Lyc.; Nit. ac.; Phell., Phos ac., Pia l., Psor; Sang.; Sep.; Sil.; Stann.;

Globular, lumpy -- Agar.; Arg. m; Am. m.; Ant. t.; Bad.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Chel.; Kali c, Mang.; Nat. selen.; Rhus t.; Sil.

Gray, greenish, rucus — Am. phos, Ant. s. a.; Ars.; Benz. ac., Calc c.; Calc iod.; Calc. p., Calend.; Can. s.; Carbo v.; Cop., Dros.; Dulc; Ferr. ac.; Kali vod., Kali m; Kali v., Kaolin; Lyc., Nat. c.; Nat. s., Pars, Phos.; Psor, Puls Senega; Sep.; Silph.; Spong.; Stann.; Sul.; Thuya.

Herby taste - Bor.

Liver-colored - Graph ; Lyc.; Puls.; Sep ; Stann.

Profuse -- Allium s.; Ammon., Am m; Ant. ars; Ant. iod.; Ant. t; Arg. m; Ars. iod.; Asclep. t; Bals. per.; Calc. c., Calc. sil; Canth.; Carbo. v; Ceanoth; Chel; Cinch.; Coccus. Cop.: Dros; Dulc.; Eucal.; Grind.; Hep.; Hepat; Hydr; Ipec; Kalb bich.; Kali. c; Kali odd.; Kreos. Laur.; Lyc., Merc; Myos.; Myrt. ch.; Nat. ars.; Nat. s.; Phell.; Phos. ac.; Piloc; Puls.. Ruta; Sang.; Scilla. Scnega, Scp.. Sil, Silph; Stann; Sul.; Tereb; Trill.; Zing.
Purulent, muco-purulent - Ammon; Ant. iod; Ars. iod; Asclep t; Hac. Bals. per., Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Calc. si; Calc. s.; Carbo. v., Cinch., Cop; Dros; Eucal.; Eryng.; Hap.; Hepat.; Hydr., Iod.; Kalb.ch; Kali. c.; Kali. iod.; Kali. p. Kali. s.; Kreos.; Laur; Lyc.; Merc.; Myos; Myrts. Myrt. ch.; Nat. c.; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac. Phos., Pir. L., Psor; Fills., Ruta, Sang. n.; Sang; Scilla; Sep.; Sil; Solan n; Stann.; Sul.; Tereb.; Tereb. scor.; Trill. Ruts-colored - Brv., Ferr. p.; Phos., Rhus t; Sang. Profuse - Allium s.; Ammon., Am m; Ant. ars; Ant. iod.;

Salty -- Ambra; Ars.; Calc. c; Kali iod.; Lvc.; Mag. c.; Nat. c: Nat. m; Phos. ac.; Phos; Psor.; Puls.; Scilla; Sep.;

Sil; Stann. Sil; Stann.

Scanty - Alum: Am. m.; Ant. t.: Ars.; Asclen t.; Brom.;

Bry.; Caust., Kali c.; Kali hypophoa; Ign.; Lach.; Morph.;

Nit. ac.; Nut. v. Op.; Phos., Rumex; Sang.; Scilla;

Spons; Zinc m. See Viscid

Serous, frothy, watery - Acon.; Am. c; Ant. ars.; Ars.;

Bry.; Carbo v.; Croc.; Ferr. p.; Grind.; Kali iod.; Lach.;

Merc; Nat. m.; Cenanthe; Phos; Piloc.; Silph.; Tanac.

Slips back, or must be swallowed -- Arn.; Caust.; Con.;

Iod.; Kalı c., Lach.; Nux m. Soapy - Caust.

Sour - Calc. c.; Iris; Lach.; Nit. ac; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Zinc.

Sweetish - Hepat.; Phos.; Sang. n.; Stonn.; Sul.

Viscid, tenacious, difficult of raising - Album s.; Alum., Ammon ; Am. c.; Am. m.; Ant s. a.; Ant. t. Aral.; Ars.; Ammon: Am. c.; Am. m.; Ant s. a.; Ant. t. Aral.; Ars.; Asclep. t.; Bals. per.; Bar c.: Bar. m.; Bell.; Bov.; Bryv.; Calc. c.; Can. s.; Canth.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Chel.; Cinch.; Coccus.; Cupr. m.; Dule; Eucal.; Grind.; Hydr.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali hytophos.; Kali m.; Lach.; Lyc.; Mang. ac.; Morre; Morph; Myrtis; Naph.; Nat. s.; Nux v.; Osm; Paris; Phos.; Quill.; Rumex; Sang. sang. n.; Scilla; Senega: Scp.; Sil., Silph.; Sul.; Stann. EMPTY FEELING in chest - Phos. ac.; Stann. Eructations - Ambra; Caps. Faintness - Sep. Gaping, alternates with cough - Ant. t. Grasps genitals - Zinc m. Grasps throat - Acon.; Cera; Iod., Lob. infl. Gurgling, from throat to stomach — Cına. Herpes facialis — Arn. See Skin.

Hiccough - Tab.

Hoarseness — Ambia; Am. c., Brom., Calc. c.; Calend.; Carbo v.; Caust., Dros.; Eup., perf.; Hep.; Iod.; Lach.; Meph.; Merc., Phos.; Sil., Spong.; Sil. Hyperesthesia of mucose Bell.; Con.; Hyos., Lach., Phos.;

Rumer: Sticta

Lachrymation - Caps : (cha, Cina, Euphras , Nat. m.; Scilla. Left breast, feels cold Nat c

PAIN — Chest: Abies n. Ars. Bell. Brom; Bry.; Caps.; Carbo v; Caust. Chel; Cmch; Cina, Commocl.; Dros; Dulc: Elaps. Eup perf.; Euphorb.: Ign.; Iod.; Justicia; Kali bich. Kali c, Kali iod; Kali n; Kreos., Lact. v.; Lyc: Meph.; Merc. Myrtis; Nat. c.; Nat. s, Niccol.; Nux v; Phell; Phos., Phyt., Rumex, Senega, Sil., Spong; Stricta, Sul.; Thasp.

Distant parts - Agar, Am. c.; Bell.; Bry., Caps.; Caust.;

Chel, Lach.; Nat. m. Senega.

Head __Eth.; Anac.; Aselep. t: Bell.; Bry. Carbo v.; Eup. perf.; Ferr. m; Formica; Lyc.. Nat. m, Nux v.; Sep.; Sul.

Head, he places hands to it — Bry.; Caps.; Nat m.; Nat. s Larynx - Acon; Ant. t., Arg. m., Arum, Asclep. t., Bell; Caust; Cepa; Hep; Inula; Iod. Nit. ac; Phos., Rumex; Spong.

Stomach, abdomen — Asclep t; Bry., Cale c.; Nux v.; Puls.; Sep.; Sil., Sul., Thuya.
Throat — Bell., Lach; Merc. i. r.; Sil.

POLYURIA -- Scilla.

Prostration - Am. c., Ant t.; Ars., Coral., Cupr. m.; Cur.; Hep.; Iod.; Ipec., Meph.; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac.; Rumex; Ver. a.

Rawness, soreness of chest - Amyg. am; Ant. s. a.; Ars.; Brv.; Calc. c; Carbo v.; Caust.; Coral.; Dig.; Eup. feef.; Feir. p; Gels; Graph; Mag. m.; Meph.; Merc.; Phos.; Rhus t.: Rumer: Scien., Senega; Stann.
Rubs face, with fists — Scilla
Sleepiness, between attacks — Fuphorb. dath.

Sneeing, at end -- Agar; Bell.; Cina; Dros.; Justicia; Scilla; Senega.

Spasms - Bell., Cina; Cupr. ac; Cupr. m.; Hydroc. ac.: Enanthe; Solan. c.

Tingling, in chest - Acon

Urine, involuntary, epurting — Alum.: Caps.; Caust.; Colch.; Forr.; Forr. mur.; Ferr. p.; Nat. m.; Puls.; Rumex; Scilla; Ver. a.; Verbasc; Yerba; Zinc. m.

Vomiting - Alumen; Anac.; Ant. t.; Bry.; Carbo v.; Coccus; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. ars.; Cur.; Dros.; Euphorb. dath.; Euphras.; Ferr. m., Hep; Ipec.; Kali c.; Kreos.; Meph.; Myos; Nit. ac.; Nus v., Phos.; Pula.; Sep.; Sil., Ver. a.

```
AMELIORATIONS - From drinking, cold things: Caust;
             Cupr. m., Phos; Tab.
      From drinking, warm things - Spong.
From eating — Anac; Bism; Ferr; Spong.
From exting — Anac; Bism; Ferr; Spong.
From evactations — Ambra; Angust.; Sang
From lying down — Calc. p; Ferr. m.; Mang. ac.; Sinap
      From lying on right side — Ant. t
From lying on stomach — Med.
      Fram placing hands, on chest -Biy. Caps; Cina; Dros.; Eup. perf.: Lact. v.; Nat. s.
      From resolute suppression of cough - Ign.
      From resting, on hands and feet — Eup. perf. From resting, with hands on thighs — Niccol.
      From sitting up -- Bry , Dros., Hep; Hyos.; Nat. s.; Phell.;
             Puls.: Sang.
      From warming air by covering head with bedclothes --
             Hep.; Rhus t.; Rumex.
      From warmth - Bad.
LARYNX — Anesthesia: Kali br.
Burning — Am. caust: Am m; Arg. m; Ars.; Canth.;
Mang: Merc.; Mez.; Paris; Phos.; Rumex; Sang.; Spong.;
Zing. See Pain.
     Cancer - Nit. ac.; Thuya
     Coldness - Brom , Rhus t.; Sul
     Constricted feeling --- Acon ; Bell , Brom.; Calad.; Chlorum.
            Cupr.; Dios.; Guaco; Hydroc ac; Iod., Mang. ac.; Med.; Mosch.; Naja; Ox. ac; Phos.; Spong.; Still.; Ver.
           a. See Spasms.
    a. See Spasms.

Dryness — Ars.; Rell.; Carbo v; Caust.; Dub.; Hep.; Iod.;

Kali bich.; Kali uod., Lenena, Mang. ac.; Mez.; Phos;

Pop. c; Sang.; Senega; Spong. See Inflammation.

Edema of glottis. Apis. Ars., Bell., Chlorum; Kali iod.;

Lach; Merc.; Piloc., Sang.; Stam.; Vipera

Epiglottis, affections — Cepa; Chlorum; Hepat.; Wyeth.
INFLAMMATION - LARYNGITIS -- Acute, catarrhal: Acon.;
    Esc.; Ant. t.; Apis.; Arg m; Ars iod.; Arum; Bell.; Brom.; Bry; Canth., Carbo v.; Caust., Cepa; Cub.; Pros.; Pulc.; Eup perf.; Ferr p.; Hep.; Iod.; Ipec.; Kali bich., Kali iod; Merc., Menthol; Osm.; Phos.; Rhus t. Rumex, Samb: Sang.; Spong; Sticta; Sul.
Inflammation, atrophic — Am m; Kali bich.; Kali iod.;
    Inflammation, atrophic — Am m; Kan vich.; Kan wu., Lach.; Mang. ac.; Phos.; Sang.

Inflammation, chronic, catarrhal — Am. br.; Ant. s. a.; Ant t; Arg. m.; Arg. n.; Bar. c.; Bar. m.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Carbo t; Caust., Coccus; Cotyled.; Dros.; Hep.; Iod.; Irid.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Mang. ac.; Merc. c., Merc. Nat. m.; Nat. selen.; Nit. ac.; Nus. v.; Paris.; Phos.; Puls.; Rhus. t.; Sang. n.; Selen.; Senegg; Stann.; Still.; Sul.; Thuya.
     Inflammation, follicular - Arg. n.: Iod.; Kalı iod.; Selen.;
           Sul.
    Inflammation, membranous exudate - MEMBRANOUS
          CROUP — Acet. ac.: Acon.; Ammon.; Am. caust.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Bell., Brom.; Cale. iod.; Con.; Dros.; Ferr. p; Hep.: Iod.: Kali bich.; Kali chlor.; Kali m.; Kali n.; Kaolin; Lach.; Merc. cp.; Merc.; Phos.; Samb.; Sana.: Spona. See Diphtheria (Throat).
```

- Inflammation SPASMODIC CROUP Acon.; Ant. t.; A1s.; Bell.; Benzon; Brom., Bry., Calc. ft., Calc. tod., Chlorum, Cupr., Euphorb.; Ferr. p; Hep; Ign.; Iod., Ipre., Kall. btch.; Kall. br.; Kall. n.; Kaolin; Lach.; Meph.; Merc. i. fl.; Mosch.; Naja; Petrol.; Phos., Poth.; Samb.; Sang.; Spong.; Ver. v.
- Inflammation, syphilitic, associated with, secondary symptoms Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.
- Inflammation, syphilitic, associated with, tertiary symptoms—Aur., Cinnab, Iod; Kali bich.; Kali tod.; Lach.; Merc. c.; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r.; Mez.; Nst. ac.; Sang.; Thuya. See Syphilis (Male Sexual System).
- Inflammation, ayphilitic, hereditary Aur.; Fluor ac; Hep.; Kreos.; Merc. 1. fl., Merc. 1. r., Merc.; Net ac., Phys.; Sul.; Thuya.
- Inflammation, tuberculous Arg. n.; Ars.; irs. iod.; Atrop.; Bapt.; Brom.; Calc. c., Calc. p.; Canth; Carbo v.; Caust., Chrom. oxy., Cistus. Dros., Ferr. p.; Hep.; Iod.; Ipec.; Jabor.; Kali c., Kali m., Kreos; Lyc.; Mang. nc., Merc. nt., Naja; Nat. selen., Nit. ac., Phos., Selen.; Spong., Scien.; Spong., Stann., Sul.
- Irritation Arg. m., Bar. c.; Caust.; Chlorum; Hep.; Kali bich, Kali rod.; Kali perm.; Lach., Mang. ac.; Nux v.; Phos. See Rawness.
- Motion, up and down, violent Sul. ac.
- Mucus Ant t; Arg. m.; Arg. n.; Brom., Bry.; Canth.; Dros; Ilep., Kali bich.; Kali e.; Lach.; Mang. ac.; Ox. ac.; Paris; Phos.; Rumex, Samb.; Sang.; Selen.; Senega: Stann. See Inflammation.
- Pains Alum; Arg. n., Arum; Bell.; Bry.; Cepa; Hep.; Iod; Justicia; Kreos: Lach., Mang. ac., Med., Merc. c.; N.t. ac.; Osm.; Phos.; Sang., Spong. See Inflammation. Polypus Beth. v.; Psol.; Sang. sign. n.; Teucr.; Thuya.
- Rawness, roughness, soreness, sensitiveness—Acon.; Alum; Am. caust.; Arg. m., Arn.; Arum; Bar. c.; Bell.; Ber.zoin; Biy.; Caust.; Cham.; Cistus; Eup. perf. Hep.; Iod.; Kall bich; Kall tod., Kall perm; Kaolin; Lach, Lyc.; Mag. p., Mang. ac., Med; Merc., Nux v.; Osm.; Phos. ac.; Phos., Puls.; Rhus t., Rumen, Sang, Spong., Sul., Zinc m.
- Spasm (laryngismus stridulus) Acon.; Agar.; Am. caust.; Arum; Bell.; Brom; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Chel.; Chlorum; Chloral: Che.; Cinch.; Coral., Cufr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Formai., Gels.; Granat.; Ign.; Iod.; Ipec., Kah br.; Lach.; Meph.; Mosch.; Phos.; Samb.; Spong.; Stram.; Strych.; Vespa; Zinc. m.
- Suffocative catarrh Ambra; Ars.; Calc. c.; Coff.; Sang.; Spong.
- Tickling Alum.: Ambra, Ant. s. a.; Bell.; Cale. e.; Capa.; Carbo v.; Cepa.; Caccus; Cop.; Dros.; Dule; Iod.; Kalibich.; Phos. See Cough.
- Tumors, benign Caust.; Kali bich.; Sang.; Thuva.
- Tumors, malignant -- Ars.; Ars. iod.; Bell.; Clem.; Con; Hydr.; Iod.; Kreos.; Lach.; Morph.; Phyt.; Sang.; Thuya. Vocal cords, ulceration -- Lyc

Vocal cords, weak - Carbo v.; Caust.; Coca; Graph; Penthor., Phos. See Voice.

VOICE - Deep, bass: Brom; Camph.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Dros.; Phos.; Pop. c.; Sang. n.; Stann.; Sul.; Verbasc.

High, piping — Bell.

Hoarse, aphonia - Acon.; Alumen; Alum; Am, c.; Am. Darse, aphonia — Acon.; Alumen; Alum; Am, c.; Am. caust. Am. m. Ant. c.; Anthyr.; Arg iod.; Arg. m.; Alig n., Arn.; Ars. iod.; Arm. Asclep. t.; Bar. c.; Ball. Benzoin; Brom., Bry.; Calc. c.; Calc caust.; Camph. Carbo v.; Caust.; Cham.; Chlorum, Cina; Coca, Cochlear. Coccus; Cub; Dros., Dub.; Dulc.; Eup. perf.; Ferr. p. Gels.; Graph; Hep., Hyos.; Ign.; Iod.; Ipec.; Justicia Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali chlom; Kreos.; Mag. p.; Mang. ac., Merc; Nit. ac.; Nux m; Nux v.; Op.; Osm.; Ox. ac. Patis; Penthor; Petrol.; Phos.; Plat.; Pop. c.; Puls. Rhus t; Rumex, Samb. Sang.; Sang. n: Selen.; Senega Sep.; Sil., Spong.; Stann; Sticta; Still.; Sul.; Thuya Ver. v.; Verbasc., Viola od.

Hoarseness, capricious -- Hep.; Puls.

Hoarseness, chronic — Ampelop; Arg. n; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Carbo v , Caust , Graph ; Mang. ac., Phos ; Sul.

Hoarseness, croupy - Acon.: Ail.: Caust.: Cepa: Hep.; Kali s,; Spong.

Hoarseness, from cold weather - Carbo v.; Caust; Rumex; Sul.

Hoarseness, from overheating - Aut. c.; Ant. t.; Brom Hoarseness, from overusing voice -- Alum.; Arg. m.; Arg. n., Arn.; Arum, Carbo v; Caust, Coca; Ferr. p.; Ferr. picr; Hep.; Iod.; Mang ac.; Med.; Merc. cy.; Merc. s.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Selen; Spong; Still., Sul.; Tab.; Terebene.

Hoarseness, hysterical Gels., Iqn.; Nux m., Plat.

Hoarseness, painless - Bell.; Calc. c.. Carbo v.: Paris.

Hoarseness, paretic — Am. caust.; Bell.; Caust.; Gels.; Lach; Ox. ac.; Phos.; Rumex; Sil.

Hoarseness, relieved temporarily by coughing or expectoration - Stann.

Hoarseness, worse, at end of cold - lpcc

Hoarseness, worse, in A. M. -- Arum; Benz ac; Calc. c; Caust., Eup. perf; Hep.; Mang., Nit ac., Aut v., Sul Hoarseness, worse, in P. M. -- Carbo v.; Kalı bich.; Phos.;

Rumex.

Hoarseness, worse, in damp weather -- Carbo v.

Hoarseness, worse talking, singing, swallowing -- Spong

Hoarseness, worse, walking against wind - Acon.; Arum; Euphras, Hep.; Nux m. Hoarseness, worse when crying - Acon.; Bell.; Phoe .

Spong.

Menstrual - Gels.

Nervous aphonia with cardiac disorder Coca, Hydroc ac; Ox. ac.

Timbre, varies continually - Ant. c.; Arg. m.; Arum; Bell.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Lach.: Rumex.

Voice producer, instantaneous - Coca; Ferr. p , Pop. c

Whispering, weak voice - Arg m; Camph; Canth.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Dub.; Phos Pop. c.: Primula; Puls.; Ver. a.

LUNGS — Abscess: Acon.; Ars. nod., Bell.; Caps.; Chin. ars.; Cinch. Hep., Iod.; Kali c.; Merc., Sil.

Congestion — Acon., Adren.; Ars. nod.; Bell.; Bothrops; Cact., Conv.; Ferr., J., Iod.; Kali n., Lyc.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos.; Stroph; Sulphon.; Upas; Ver. v. See Inflamma-

Congestion, passive - Carbo v; Dig.; Ferr. m.; Hydroc. ac.; Nux v.; Phos.; Sul.

Dilation of cells (emphysema) - Am. c; Ant. ars.; Ant. t; Ars.; Aur. mur., Bell.; Brv.; Cale e; Cale. p, Carbo v; Chin ars.; Cinch; Dig; Dros; Eucal.; Glon.; Grind.; Hep.; Ipic.; Kali e; Lob. infl., Lyc.; Myrtis; Naph.; Nux v.; Phell.; Phos, Puls.; Sep; Spong.; Sirych., Sul. See Asthma

Distended feeling - Terch

Edema — Am. c., Ant. t., Apis; Ars.; Cochlear.; Kali c.; Kali iod; Lach., Phos., Piloc; Pulmo v.; Sang., Senec.; Stroph , Tub

Gangrene - - Atn ; Ars , Caps ; Carbo an.: Carbo v.; Crot.; Eucal; Dulc.; Hep.; Kreos.; Lach; lyc.; Sec.; Sil.

HAEMORRHAGE (hamoptysis) Acal., Acet. ac; Achillea; Acon, Allium s, Arn. Cact., Carbo v; Chin. ars.; (inch., Cinnam; Dig: Erecht. Ergot: Erig.; Ferr. ac.; Ferr. m. Fer. p., Gelat., Geran; Ham. Helix t; Hydrast. mur., Ipec; Kalı c.; Kreo., Lamına; Led.; Mangif. ind.; Meli , Millef., Nat. nit.; Phos., Rhus t.; Sang.; Stroph;

Sul. ac. Tereb., Trill.; Fer. v. Hæmorrhage, bright, red, blood - Acal; emorrhage, bright, red, blood - Acal; Acon.; Aran.; Cact.; berr. ac.; Feir p., Geran.; Led.; Millef., Nit. ac.; Rhus t.

Hæmorrhage, dark, clotted blood - Arn; Crot.; Elaps, Ferr mur., Ham., Sul. ac.

Hæmorrhage, during menopause - Lach.

Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhoidal - Nux v.

Hamorrhage, in drunkards - Hyos.; Led.; Nux v.; Op

Hamorrhage, in periodical attacks -- Kicos

Hamorrhage, in puerperal fevers - liam.

Hæmorrhage, traumatic - Millef. Hamorrhage, tubercular -- Acal; Ferr. p., Millef; Nux v.

Hemorrhage, vicarious --- Bry.

Hamorrhage, with cough -- 4con.; Acal; Ferr ac., Ferr. p; Ipec.; Led. Phos. See Cough.
Hamorrhage, without cough, or effort -- Acon; Ham.;
Millef.; Sul. ac.

Hemorrhage, with valvular disease — Cact.; Lycop. Hot feeling — Acon. See Congestion.

Inflammation - BRONCHO-PNEUMONIA - Acon.; Am. 10d.; Ant. ars; Ant. t.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Bell; Bry.; Chel.; Ferr. p; Glycerin; led; Ipec.; Kali c.; Koch's lymph; Phos, Puls.; Scilla: Solania; Tub.

Inflammation - CROUPOUS PNEUMONIA - Acon.; Agar.; Am. iod.; Ant. ars.; Ant. iod.; Ant. s. a.; Ant. t.; Apomorph.; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Brom.; Bry.; Caffeine; Camph.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v., Chel.; Cinch.; Dig.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Hep: Iod.; Ipec: Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Lvc., Merc., Millef., Nat. 5; Nit. ac.; Op., Ox ac.; Phos.: Puromococcin; Pneumotoxin; Pyr.; Ran b.; Rhus t.; Sang.; Scilla; Senega; Strych.; Sul.; Tub.; Ver. a.; Ver. v.

Stages of pneumonia — Congestive: Acon.; Æsc; Bry.; Ferr. p., Iod.; Sang.; Ver. v.

Consolidation Ant t.; Bry, Iod., Kali iod; Kali m.; Phos.: Sang . Sul.

Resolution - Ant. t., Ant. s. a.; Ais.; Ars. iod.; Carbo v.; Het.; Iod; Kalı iod, Kalı s.; Lyc., Phos.; Sang.; Sil.; Stann. iod .: Sul.

Type - Bilious -- Ant t.; Chel.; Lept.; Merc., Phos., Pod. Latent - Chel.; Phos.; Sul

Neglected, lingering, cases - Aut s a; Ant. t, Ars. iod.; Bry., Carbo v., Cinch.; Hep.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Lyc.; Phos.; Plumo.; Sul.

Secondary - Ant ars.; Ant. t.; Ferr. p.; Phos

Senile -- Ant. ars.; Ant. t.; Dig.; Ferr. p.

Typhoid -- Ilyos, l.ach.; Laur; Merc. cy; Op., Phos.; Rhus t., Sang.; Sul.

PARALYSIS of lungs - Am. c.; Ant. ars.; Ant. t., Ain; Bac; Carbo v; Cur; Diphtherotox; Dulc.; Grind., Hydroc. ac.; Lach.; Laur.; Lob. purp.; Lyc.; Merc. cy.; Morph.; Mosch.; Phos.; Solania.

Tired feeling - Ail; Arum.

TUBERCULOSIS (phthisis pulmonalis) Acal.; Acon.; Agaricin; Allium s.; Ant. ars.; Ant. iod., Ars.; Ars. iod.; Aur. ars.; Atrop; Aviare; Bac.; Lals per.; Bapt.; Bell.; Blatta or.; Bry., Cale. ars.; Cale. c.; Cale. chlor.; Cale. hypophos., cale. iod. Cale. p., Calop., Can. s.; Cetrar.; Chin. ars.; Cim.; Coccus; Cod.; Crot., Cupr. ars.; Dros.; Dule, Eriod.; Feir. ac.; Ferr. ars., Ferr. iod.; Feir. m.; Dulc, Eriod.; Feir. ac.; Ferr. ars., Ferr iod.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p., Form. ac.; Foimica; Gall. ac.; Guaiacol; Hysterion; Ichth.; Iod., Iodof.; Ipec.; Kalag.; Kalı bich.; Kalı c., Kalı n., Kreos.; Lach., Lachinanth., Lact. ac.; I.aur.; Lecith., Lyc.; Mang. ac.; Med.; Millef.; Myos.; Myrtis: Naph; Nal. cacodyl.; Nal. selon., Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Phell.; Phos. ac.; Phos., Piloc.; Pineal gland ext.; Polygon. av.; Puls.; Rumex; Ruta; Salvia; Sang., Sep.; Sil., Silph. cyr.; Spong.; Stann.; Stann. iod., Sticta: Succin.; Sul., Teucr. scor.; Thea; Ther.; Tub., Urea; Vanad.; Verba.

Acute (phthisis florida) -- Ant. t.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Ferr. ac; Ferr. m; Ferr. mur.; Iod., Phos.; Piloc. mur.; Sang.; Ther; Tub.

Cough - Allium s., Ars.; Ars. 10d.; Aviare; Bapt.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Cinch.; Cod.; Con.; Cord.; Cot.; Dros.; Ferr. ac; Hep., Hyos., Ipec.; Kali c., Lach.; Laur.; Lob. infl.; Myos.; Nit. ac; Phos.; Rumex; Sang.; Sil; Silph. ey;; Spong.; Siann.; Sticta.

Debility - Acal; Ars.; Ars. iod., Aviare; Chin. ars.; Phos.;

Sil. See Nervous System.

Diarrhea - Acet ac.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Calc. c.; Cinch., Cote, lod; lodof.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Sil. See Abdomen.

Digestive disorders -- Ars.; Aviare; Calc c.; Carbo v.; Cupr. ars., Feit ac; Ferr. ars; Gall. ac.; Hydr., Kreos; Nur 7. Strych See Stomach.

Dyspnæa - Carbo v.; Ipec.; Pho-

Emaciation Allium s. Ars: Ars tod.; Calc. p.; Eriod.; Iod.; Myos.; Phos.; Sil; Silph. cyr.; Tub See Generalities.

alties.

Fever — Acon.; Allium s.; Ars. Ars. iod.; Bapt.; Calc. iod.;

Chin. ars., Chin. s.; Cinch.; Ferr. p.; Iod.; Lyc.; Nit.
ac; Phos.; Sang.; Sil.; Stann.

Fibroid — Bry.; Calc. c.; Sang.; Sil

Hemoptysis — Acal. Achillea, Acon. Calc. ars.; Ferr. ac.;

Ferr. m.; Ferr. p., Ham.; Ipec., Millef.; Nit. ac.; Phos.;

Puloc. mui., Trill See Hemoptysis

Incipient — Acal.; Agar.; Ars. vod.; Calc. c., Calc. iod.; Calc. p; Dros: Ferr. p.; Iod; Kali c.; Kali iod.; Lachnanth.; Mang. ac: Med.; Myrtis: Phos; Polygon.; Puls.; Sang.; Sec.. Succin; Sul.; Tub., Vanad.

Insomnia -- Allium 5. (aff., Dig.; Sii. See Nervous Sys-

Liver disturbance - Chel

Mechanical injury, after- Willef; Ruta.

Night sweats - Acet ac; Agarican; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Atrop.; Cinch., Eriod.; Gall. ac.; Hep.: Jabor.; Kali iod.; Lyc.; Myos., Phos ac; Phos.; Piloc.; Piloc. mur.; Salvia; Samb.; Sec; Sil. Silph cyr., Stann.; Yerba. See Pever Pains in chest -- Acon.: Brv; Calc. c.; Cim.; Guaiac.; Kali c., Myrtis; Phos.; Pix liq. See Chest.

Sore mouth - Jach.

PLEURÆ --- EMPYEMA: Arn; Ars.; Cale e; Cale. s; Cinch.; Echin.; Ferr. m.; Hof.; Ipec., Kali c; Merc.; Nat. s.; Phos; Sil.

Hydrothorax -- Adon. t., Ant. t.; Apis; Apoc.; Ars.; Ars. 10d.; Canth; Carbo v; Cinch.; Colch; Dig.; Fluor. ac.; Helleb: 10d.; Kalı tot., Kalı tod.; Laçt. v; Lyc.; Merc. sul.; Phascol.; Phos., Piloc, Ran. b.; Scilla; Senega; Sul.

PLEURISY — Abrot.: Acon.; Ant. ars.; Ant. t.; Apis; Arn.; Ars., Asclep. t.; Bell.; Bor.; Bry.; Canth.; Carbo an.; Cinch.; Dig.; Eriod.: Ferr. mur.; Ferr. p.; Formica; Guaiac., Ilep.; Iod.; Kali co., Kali iod.; Led.; Lob. card.; Merc.; Nat. s.; Op.; Phos.; Ran. b.; Rhus t.; Sabad.; Scilla, Senega; Sep.; Sil.; Spig.; Sul.; Tub.
Adhesions — Abrot.; Hep.; Ran. b.; Sul.
Chronic — Ars. iod., Hep., Iod.; Kali iod.: Scilla; Sul.

Diaphragmatic - Acon.; Bry., Cact; Cupr.; Mosch.; Ran. b.

Rheumatic - Acon.; Arn.; Bry.; Colch.; Rhod.; Rhus t. Tuberculous - Ars. iod; Bry.; Hep.; Iod.; Iodof; Kali c

With Bright's disease - Ars.; Merc. c. See Urmary System.

RESPIRATION - Arrested (aprices): Ars; Bov.; Camph.; Hydroc ac.; Latrod; Lyssin; Upas.

Arrested, on falling asleep - Am. c.; Dig.; Grind.; Lach.; Lac c.; Mere pr rub; Op.; Samb.

Cheyne-Stokes - Acon. fer.; Antipyr.; Atrop.; Bell.; Carbo v.; Cocaine; Grind.; Kali cy.; Morph.; Op.; Parth.; Spart, s.

DYSPNŒA (difficult, embarrassed, oppressed, anxious)—
Acet. ac.; Acon. fer.. Acon.; Adren.; Am. c.; Amyl; Ant.
ars.; Ant. iod; Ant. t., Apis; Apoc.; Aral.; Ars.; Ars.
iod.: Aur.; Bac. Bell.; Blatta or.; Brom.; Bry.; Cact.;
Cajup.; Calc. ars. Calc. c., Canth.; Caps.; Carbo v;
Caust.; Ccpa, Ch.m.; Chel.; Chlorum; Cinch; Coca; Collins; Cont. Cial., Cupr. ac.. Cupr. m.; Cur.; Dig.;
Diose; Dros. Ferr. m., Feir. p.; Fluor. ac.; Formal;
Glon; Grind, Hep., Hydroc ac.; Ign.; Iod.; Ipec.;
Justicia. Kah. bi.h., Kah. c.; Kah. n., Lach.; Laur.; Loù
infl. Lve.; Meic. c.; Merc. sul., Mosch.; Naph., Nat
ars., Nat. s., Nus. v., Op.; Phos., Phyt.; Pothos; Puls.,
Pulmo v.; Quebracho, Ran. b. Ruta, Samb.; Sang.,
Scilla. Sence; Senega, Serum ang.; Sil; Spig., Spong.;
Stann., Stroph., Stivch., Sul.; Tab., Vei. a.; Ver. v.;
Viola od., Zinc. m. See Asthma
Dyspnesa, aggravated at P. M.—Act., spic.; Ars.; Aur., Dyspnœa, aggravated at P. M. — Act. spic.; Ars.: Aur., Calinca, Cale c; Carbo v; Dig.; Phos.; Puls.; Samb., Sep; Sul., Trifol. Dyspnœa, aggravated from ascending stairs - Am. c.; Ars.; Bor.; Calc c; Lob infl; Nat. m.; Sep. Dyspnœa, aggravated from exposure to cold air - Act. spic. Dyspnæa, aggravated from foreign bodies - Ant. t; Sil Dyspnœa, aggravated from lying down -- Act. spic.; Aral; Ars; Cahinea; Dig.; Grind; Lach.; Puls.; Sep; Strych. ars.; Sul. Dyspnœa, aggravated from lying on left side — Naja; Spig.; Tab ; Viscum. Dyspnœa, aggravated from lying on right side -- Viscum Dyspnæa, aggravated from lying with head low - Cinch.; Nitrum; Spong. Dyspnœa, aggravated from myocardial disease Sarcol, ac. Dyspnœa, aggravated from nervous causes - Ambra; Arg n.; Ars.; Asaf.; Cajup.; Mosch., Nux m.; Puls.; Val; Viola od. Dyspnæa, aggravated from rest - Sil. Dyspnœa, aggravated from sitting up -- Carbo v.: Laur.: Psor. Dyspnœa. aggravated from sleep - Dig.; Lach.; Samb.; Spong. Dyspnœa, aggravated from siee lieved by rapid motion — Sep. aggravated from sleep; sitting indoors; re-Dyspnæa, aggravated from stooping - Calc. c.; Sil Dyspnca, aggravated from walking — Acon.: Am. c.; Carbo v.; Con.; Ipec.: Kali c.; Nat m.; Sep.; Sil. Dyspnoa, aggravated from working — Am. m.; Calc. c; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Sep.; Sil.; Sumb. Dyspnoa, aggravated in aged, alcoholics, athletics — Coca. Dyspnœa, aggravated in children - I ye : Samb.

Dyspnosa, aggravated in warm room — Am. c.; Puls.

Dispnosa, relieved from bending forward — Ars.; Kali c.

Ea, relieved from bending shoulders backwards—
Calc. c.

bich.; Kali c; Nat. s.

Dyspnœa, aggravated in lower chest—Lob, syph.; Nux v. Dyspnœa, aggravated in morning—Ant. t.; Con.; Kali

Dyspnœa, relieved from eructating - Ambra, Aut. t. Dyspnœa relieved from expectoration -- .int t., Ars.; Kalı bich., Zinc m.

Dyspnœa, relieved from fanning -- Carbo v.; Lach. Dyspnæa relieved from lying down - Kalı bich.

Dyspnæa, relieved from lying on right side -- Ant. t Dyspnæa, relieved from lying on right side, head high -

Cact; Spong. Dyspnæa, relieved from motion - Lob. infl.

Dyspnæa, relieved from sitting up - Acon. fer.; Ant Ars , Dig.; Lau ; Merc. sul.; Nat. s.; Samb., Sul.; Tercb

Dyspnœa, relieved in open air - Calc. c . Lach., Sul.

Gasping - Brom; Hydroc. ac.; Ipcc.; Phos.; Samb.

Hoarse, hissing - Acet. ac.

Inspiration difficult - Brom.; Cact.; Chel.; Iod; Nicot.; Ox. ac. See Dyspnrea.

Inspiration free, expiration impeded - Chlorum, Meph ; Samb.

Irregular — Ail; Ant t.; Bell.; Crat; Dig., Helleb., Hippoz.; Hydroc. ac., Op , Trill

Rapid, short, superficial -- .l.on fer.; Acon; Am. c.; Ant. t., Apo; Apoc. Aral: .l.s. Bell; Bry, Cale c; Carbo v ' Cupr. ac., Cupr.; Cur., Ferr. p., Hippoz.; Kali bich.; Lach; Lob purp. Lyc; Mag. p.; Merc. cy., Merc sul.; Nat. s; Nut. v.; Ox ac., Phos ac; Phos., Prun. sp., Senega, Sil., Stong, Stann; Sul. ac.

Rattling -- Allium s, Ammon; Am. c., Am. caust.; Am m.; Ant ars: Ant. t. Bals. per; Bar c.; Bar. m; Brom.; Calc. ac, Calc. c.; Can s.; Carbo v; Cham.; Chol.; Chlorum, Cinch. Cupr. m; Dulc; Ferr. p; Grind.; Hep., Ipec.; Kalı bich.; Kalı c.; Kalı m, Kalı n.; Kalı s., Lyc; Meph; Nat. s; Chanthe; Op., Phos.; Pix l.; Puls., Scilla, Senega, Sil., Stann; Sul., Ver. a.

Sawing - Brom , Iod.; Samb ; Spong.

Sighing -- Ail.; Apoc: Cact; Calc. p.; Carb. ac; Cereus bon.; Dig; Gels.; Granat; Helleb; Ign. Lach.; Led.; Naph.; Nat. p; Op., Phaseol.; Piloc; Samb; Sec.; Sulphon.

Slow, deep -- Am. c; Aur; Benz. din.; Cact.; Can. ind.; Cinch; Dig; Gadus; Gels.; Helleb., Hydroc. ac.; Laur.; Lob. purp.; Op., Phaseol.; Piloc.; Ver. v.

Stertorous — Acon.; Am. c.; Arn.; Bell.; Bry.; Can. ind.; Cinch.; Euphorb. dath; Helleb.; Hippoz.; Hydroc. ac.; Lob. purp.; Naja; Nat. sal.; Enanthe; Op.; Phaseol.; Phos.; Piloc.; Sec. Sulphon.; Tanac; Trion; Ver. v.; Viscum

Suffocative — Acon fer., Ant. t.; Apis. Ars.; Bell.; Brom.; Cact; Calc. c.; Camph.; Chlorum; Cinch.; Coral.; Cupr. m.; Dig.; Graph.; Grind.; Guaiac., Hep.; Hydroc. ac.; lod.; Ifec., Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Latrod.; Led.; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Meli.; Meph.; Merc. cy.; Merc. pr. rub; Morph.; Mosch.; Naja: Puls.; Samb.; Spong.; Sul.; Tub.; Trifol; Ver. a.; Viscum.

Wheezing — Alum.; Am. c.; Ant. t; Aral.; Ars.; Can. s.; Carbo v.; Card. m.; Eriod.; Grind., Hep., Iod.; Iodof; Ipec.; Justicia; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Lycop.; Nux v.; Prun. sp.; Samb.; Senega; Spong. See Asthma

Whistling -- Ars.; Ipec.; Samb.

TRACHEA — Burning: Ars.; Kali bich; Sang See Irritation.

Catarrh — Alum.; Ant. t.; Arg. n; Ars.; Bry.; Calc. c.;
Can. s.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Coccus; Conv.; Cotyled.; Ferr.
iod; Iberis; Illic.; Kali bich.; Mang.; Merc.; Naph.;
Nat. m; Nux v.; Paris; Rumex; Sil; Stann.; Sticta; Sul.; Tab.

Constricted feeling - Brom; Cistus; Guaco, Mosch.; Nux v.; Xerophyl.

Dryness - Ars; Bell.; Carbo v.; Rumex; Sang.; Spong. See Irritation.

Irritation.

Irritation, rawness, hypersensitiveness — Acet. ac.; Æsc.; Ambros.; Apis; Arg. m.; Arg. n.; Ars., Bell., Brom: Bry.; Can. s; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Hyos.; Kali bich.; Kaolin; Lach.; Mentha; Osm., Phos., Rumex; Sang.; Stann.; Still.; Sul.; Syph; Xerophyl.

Tickling — Ambros.; Brom.; Calc. c; Caps.; Carbo v.; Cop.; Ipec.; Lach.; Nux v.; Phos.; Rumex. See Cough

SKIN

ACNE ROSAŒA — Agar.; Ars.; Ars. br.; Ars. iod.; Bell.; Carbo an., Caust.; Chrysar.; Eug. j; Hydrocot.; Kali br.; Kali iod.; Krcos.; Nux v.; Oophor.; Petrol.; Psor.; Radium; Rhus r.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sul; Sul. iod.; Sulplur ous ac.

ous ac.

ACNE SIMPLEX — Ant. c.; Ant. s. a.; Aut. t.; Ars.; Als. br.; Ars. iod.; Ars. sul. rub.; Asimina; Aster.; Bell. Bellis; Berb. aq.; Bov.; Calc. picr.; Calc. sil.; Calc. s. Carb. ac.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Cic.; Cim.; Cob.; Echin. Eng. j.; Granat.; Graph.; Hep: Hydrocot.; Jugl. c.; Jugl. r.; Kali br., Kali br., Kali br., Lappa; Led. Lyc., Nabul. s.; Nat. br.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux. v. Olcand.; Phos. ac.; Psor.: Puls.; Radium; Selen.; Sep. Sil.; Staph.; Sul.; Sul. sod.; Sumb.; Thuya.

From abuse of KI — Aur.

From abuse of mercury.— Kali jod.; Mcz.; Nit. ac.

From abuse of mercury -- Kah iod.; Mez; Nit ac.

From cheese -- Nux v

From cosmetics — Bov From syphilis - Au.; Kali 10d., Merc. s.; Nit. ac. Male Sexual System. See

Male Sexual System.

In drunkards — Anf. c.; Bar. c.: Led.; Nux v; Rhus t.

In fleshy young people, with coarse habits — Kali br.

In scrofulous — Ber. c.; Brom.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Con.; Iod.;

Merc. s.; Mez.; Sil.; Sul.

In tubercular children — Tub.

With cachesia — Ars.; Carbo v.; Nat. m.; Sil.

With gastric derangements- Ant. c., Carbe v.; Lyc; Nux v.; Puls.; Robin.

With glandular swellings — Brom.: Calc. s.; Merc. s.
With indurated papules — Agar.; Arn.; Berb. v; Bov.;
Brom.; Corbo an.; Cob.; Con.; Eug. j.; Iod.; Kali br.;
Kali iod.; Nat. br.; Nit. ac.; Robin.; Sul.; Thuya.

With menstrual irregularities — Aur. m. n.; Bell.; Berb. aq, Berb. v.; Calc. c.; Cim.; Con.; Eug. j.; Graph.; Kali br.; Kali c.; Kreos.; Nat. m.; Psor.; Puls.; Sang.; Sars.; Thuya; Ver. a.

With pregnancy - Bell.; Sab.; Sars.; Sep.

With rheumatism - Led.; Rhus t

With sexual excesses - Aur.; Calc. c; Kali br.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Thuya.

With symmetrical distribution - Arn.

ACTINOMYCOSIS - Hekla; Hippoz.: Kali jod.; Nit. ac.

ALOPECIA — Alum.; Anthrok.; Ars.; Calc. s.; Fluor. ac.; Mancin: Nat. m.; Phos. ac. Phos.; Piloc.; Pix 1.; Sep.; Tub.: Vinca. See Scalp (Head).

ANIDROSIS (deficient sweat, dry skin) - Acet. ac.; Acon.; Eth.; Alum.; Apoc.; Arg. n.; Ars; Bell.; Berb. aq.; Crot t.; Graph.; Iod.; Kalı ars.; Kali c.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Mag c.; Malundr; Nat. c.; Nur m.; Op.; Petrol.; Phos.; Plumb. m.; Psor.; Sanic.; Sars.; Sec.; Sul.; Thyr.

- ANTHRAX Carbuncle; Malignant pustule: Acon.; Anthrac.; Apis; Arct. 1.; Arn.; Ars.; Bell; Bothrops; Bry.; Bufo, Calc. chlor.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Crot.; Cupr. ars.; Echin.; Euphorb.; Hep.; Hippoz.; Lach.; Led.; Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Phyt.; Pyr., Rhus t.; Scolop.; Sec.; Sil; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Tar. c.
- ATROPHY of skin: Ars.; Cocc.; Graph; Sabad.; Sul. BLISTERS, small Apis; Canth.; Nat. m; Rhus t.; Sec. BLOOD BOILS Anthrac., Arn.; Ars.; Crot; Lach.; Phos. ac.; Pyr; Sec.
- BLUENESS Lividity: Agar.; Ail. Ant. t; Arn.; Ars.; Cadm. s.; Camph.; Carbo an; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Crat.; Crot.; Cupr.; Dig.; Helleb.; Ipec.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Laur.; Morph.; Mur. ac.; Sec.; Sul. ac.; Tar. c., Ver. a.; Vipera. See Face.
- BROMIDROSIS (offensive sweat) Art v.; Bapt; Bry.; Carbo an.; Cinch.; Con.; Graph.; Hep.; Lvc., Merc. s.; Nt. ac.; Osm.; Petrol., Phos: Psor Pulex; Sep.; Sd.; Stann.; Staph.; Sul; Tellur.; Thuya; Variol.
 - Bromidrosis, sour odor of body Calc. c.; Cham.; Colost.; Graph.; Hep.; Kreos.; Lac d.; Mag. c.; Rheum; Sul. ac.; Sul.
- BURNING Acet. ac · Acon.; Agar.; Anac.; Apis; Ars; Bapt.; Bell. Bry. Conth. Caps.; Caust.; Dulc.; Euphorb.; Formica; Grind.; Kali c.; Kreos.; Medusa; Nux v.; Plios., Radium; Ran. b., Rhus t.; Sang; Sec.; Sul.; Vespa. See Pruritus.
- CALLOSITIES (corns) Acon oc.: Ant. t., Elacis; Ferr. picr.; Graph., Hydr.; Lyc; Ntt. ac., Petrol.; Ran b.; Rhus t.; Sars, Sep; Sil., Thuya. See Feet (Locomotor System).
- CHILBLAINS Abrot.; Ayar.; Apis; Ars.; Bor.; Calc. c; Calend; Canth.; Carbo an.; Crot. t.; Cycl.; Ferr. p.; Fragar.; Ham.; Hep.; Lach.; Led.; Merc.; Mur. ac.; Ntt. ac.; Petrol.; Plant.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Sul. ac.; Sul.; Tamus; Tereb.; Thyr; Ver. v.; Zinc. m.
- CHLOASMA Liver spots, moth patches: Arg. n., Aur.; Cadm. s.; Card. m.; Cawl.; Cob.; Cur.; Guar.; Laur.; Lyc.; Nat. hyposul.; Paul.; Petrol.; Plumb m.; Sep.; Sul.: Thuya. See Spots. copper-colored.
- CICATRICES Affections: Caust.; Fluor. ac; Graph.; Iod.; Nit ac; Phyt.; Sil.; Sul. ac.; Throsin.
- COLDNESS Abies c; .1cet. ac; Acon.; Agar; Ail.; Ant. Chlor.; Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bothrops; Calc. c.; Cample., Carbo v., Chel.; Chim. ars.; Cinch.; Crat.; Crot.; Dig.; Ipec., Jatropha, Lach.; Latrod.; Laur.: Med.; Pyr.; Rhus t.; Sec.; Tab, Ver. a. See Collapse (Nervous System); Coldness (Fever).
- COMEDO Abrot., Bar. c., Bell.; Calc. sil.; Cic.; Dig.; Eug. 1; Mez; Nit. ac., Sab.; Selen.; Sep.; Sul.; Sumb.
- DECUBITUS (bed sores) Arg. n.; Arn., Bapt.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Echin.; Fluor. ac.; Hippoz.; Lach.; Mur. ac., Pæonia; Petrol.; Pyr.; Sil.; Sul. ac.; Vipera. See Ulcer
- DERMAL (trophic lesions) Thallium.

THE SKIN 1005

- DERMATALGIA (pain, sensitiveness, soreness)— Agar.; Apis Ars.; Bad, Bell.; Bellis; Bov; Chin. s., Cinch., Con. Crot. t; Dolich.; Euphorb; Fagop.; Hep., Kali c.; Lach Lyc; Nux m.; Olcand., Osm.; Pæonia; Petrol., Phos. Psor., Ran. s.; Rhus d.; Rhus t.; Semperv. t.; Sep. Sil. Sul., Tar. c.; Ther., Vinca; Xerophyl.
- DRYNESS Aron., Alum, Ars, Bell; Calc c; Graph. Hydrocot.; Ind.; Lyc.; Nat. c.; Nit. ac.; Nur m.; Piloc. Plumb.; Psor.; Sec.
- ECCHYMOSES Æth.; Arn.; Ars.; Bellis; Bothrops; Carbo v.; Chloral; Crot., Ham; Kreos.; Led.; Phos., Rhus t. Sec.; Sul. ac.; Supraren. ex.; Tereb.
- ECHTHYMA Ant. c; Ant. t.: Ars; Bell.; Cic.; Cistus Crot. t.; Hydr; Jugl. c; Jugl. r; Kali bich.; Kreos. Lach.; Merc. s; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Rhus t.; Sec.; Sil. Sul.; Thuya.
- ECZEMA Æthiops, Alnus; Alum.: Anac., Anthrok.; Ant c Arbut; Ars; Ars iod.; Berb. aq.; Berb. v.; Bor.; Bov. Calc. c. Canth.; Caps.; Carb ac., Carbo v.; Castor eq. Caust.; Chrysar., Cic.; Clem., Commocl.; Con.; Crot. t. Dulc; Euphorb.; Fluor. ac.; Frax. am.; Fuligo; Graph. Hep.: Hippoz; Hydrocot: Jugl. c; Kali ars.; Kali m. Kreos.; Lyc.; Mang ac.; Merc. c; Merc. d.; Merc. pr. 1ub. Merc. s.; Mez.; Mur. ac; Nat. ars; Nat. m.; Nux v. Oleand, Persicaria; Petrol.; Piloc.; Plumb.; Pod.; Prim v.; Psor.; Rhus t.; Rhus v. Sars.; Sep.; Skook. ch. Sul.: Sul. 10d.; Thuya; Tub.; Ustil.; Vinca; Viola tr. Xerophyl.; X-ray.
 - Acute form Acon.; Anac.; Bell.; Canth.; Chin s.; Crot. t. Mez.; Rhus t.; Sep.
 - Eczema, behind ears Ars.; Arundo: Bov.; Graph.; Hep. Jugl. r.; Kali m.; Lyc.; Mcc.; Oleand., Petrol.; Psor. Rhus t.; Scrophul; Sep.; Staph. See Ears.
 - Eczema, of face Anac.; Ant. c; Bac.; Calc. c.; Carb. ac. Cic.; Col.; Cornus c.; Crot t., Hyper.; Kali ars.; Led. Merc. pr. rub.; Psor.; Rhus t; Sep.; Staph.; Sul.; Sul. 10d., Vinca. See Face.
 - Eczema, of flexures of joints Æth.; Am. c.; Caust. Graph., Hep.; Kali ars.; Lyc.; Mang. ac.; Nat. m.; Psor. Sep.; Sul.
 - Eczema, of hands Anag.; Bar. c.; Berb. v.; Bov.; Calc. c.; Graph.; Hep.; Hyper; Jugl. c.; Kreos.; Malandr. Petrol.; Pix h.; Plumb.; Rhus v.; Sanic.; Selen.; Sep. Still. See Hands (Locomotor System).
 - Eczema, of neurasthenic persons—Anac.; Ars.; Phos. Strych. ars.; Strych. p.; Viola tr.; Zinc. p.
 - Eczema, of pudendum Am. c.; Ant. c.; Ars.; Canth... Crot. t.; Hep.; Plumb. m.; Sep. See Female Sexual System.
 - Eczema, of rheumatico-gouty persons Alum.; Arbut. Lact. ac.; Rhus t.; Uric ac.; Urea.
 - Eczema, of soalp Astac.; Calc. c.; Cic.; Clem.; Fluor. ac. Hep.; Kali m.; Lyc.; Mez.; Nat. m.; Oleand.; Petrol., Psor.; Sep.; Selen.; Staph.; Sul.; Tub.; Vinca; Viola od. See Head.

Eczema, of strumous persons - Æthiops; Ars. iod.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Calc. p.; Caust.: Cistus; Crot. t.; Hep.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Rumex; Sep.; Sil.

Eczema, madidans — Con.; Dulc.; Hep.; Kali m.; Merc. c.; Merc. pr. rub.; Mez.; Sep.; Tub.; Viola tr.

Eczema, with pigmentation in circumscribed areas following - Berb. v.

Eczema, with urinary, gastric, hepatic disorders - Lyc. Eczema, worse at menstrual period, menopause - Mang. ac. Eczema, worse at seashore, ocean voyage, excess of salt -Nat. m.

ELEPHANTIASIS — Anac. or.; Ars.; Calop.; Card. m.; Elaeis; Graph.; Ham.; Hydrocot.; Iod.; Lyc.; Myrist. s.; Sil.

EPHELIS (sunburn) - Bufo; Kali c.; Robin.; Ver. a.

EPITHELIOMA — Acct. ac.; Alumen; Ars.; Cic.; Condur.; Con.; Euphorb; Fuligo; Hoang n; Hydr.; Jequir.; Kali ars.; Kali s.; Lapis alb.; Lob. erin.; Lyc.; Nat. cacodyl.; Scrophul.; Sep.; Sil.; Thuya. See Face.

ERUPTIONS - Copper-colored: Ars.; Carbo an.; Kreos.; Nit.

ac.

Eruptions, dry, scaly — Alumen; Anag., Ant. c.; Ars.;

Ars. iod.; Berb. aq.; Bov.; Cadm. s.; Canth.; Corydal.;

Euphorb. d.; Graph.; Hydrocot.; Iod.; Kali ars.; Kali m.;

Kali s.; Lyc.: Malandr.; Merc. s.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.;

Petrol.; Phos.; Phyt.; Pip. m.; Pix l.; Psor.; Sars.;

Selen.; Sep.; Sul.; Tub.; Xerophyl.

Eruptions, humid, moist — Æthnops; Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Bar.

c.; Caust.; Clem.; Crot. t.; Dulc.; Graph.; Hep.; Lyc.;

Mancin.; Merc. s.; Mes.; Nat. m.; Oleand.; Petrol.; Psor.,

Rhus t.; Sep.; Staph.; Stront; Variol.; Viola tr.

Eruptions, pustular — Alnus; Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Bell.; Berb.

v.; Bufo; Chel.; Cic.; Crot. t.; Echin.; Euphorb.; Hep.;

Hippoz.; Iris; Jugl. r.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Kreos.;

Lach.: Merc. c.; Merc. s., Nit. ac.; Phyt.; Psor.; Ran.

b.; Rhus v.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Sul. iod.; Taxus; Variol.

Eruptions, scabby — Ant. c.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Cic.; Dulc.;

Graph; Hep.; Lyc.; Merc.; Mez.; Mur. ac.; Nat. m.;

Petrol.; Staph.; Sul.; Viola tr.; Vinca.

Eruptions, better in winter — Kali bich.

Eruptions, worse in spring — Nat. s.; Psor.; Sang.: Sais.

Eruptions, worse in spring - Nat. s.; Psor.; Sang.: Sars. Eruptions, worse in winter - Alum.; Ars.; Petrol.: Psor.:

Sabad. Atrop.; Aur.; Bell.; Camph.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Commocl.; Cop.; Crot.; Crot. t.; Echin.; Euphorb.; GrapM.; Hep.; Jugl. r.; Lach.; I.ed.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Prim. ob.; Ran. c.; Rhus t.; Rhus v.; Samb.; Sul.; Taxus; Ver. v.; Xerophyl. ERYSIPELAS - Acon; Anac. oc; Aranth; Apis; Arn.; Ars.;

Afebrile - Graph., Hep.; Lyc.

Biliary, catarrhal duodenal symptoms — Hydr.

Constitutional tendency - Calend.; Graph.; Lach.; Psor.; Sul.

Edema, persisting - Apis; Ara.; Aur.; Graph.; Hep.; Lyc.; · Sul.

Facial - Apis; Arn.; Bell.; Bor.; Canth.; Carbo an.; Euphorb.; Graph.; Hep.; Rhus t.; Solan. n; Sul.

Leg, below knee - Sul Mamma - Carbo v.; Sul.

Neonatorum -- Bell.; Camph.

Phlegmonous - Acon.; Anthrac.; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Bothrops; Ciot.; Ferr. p.; Graph.; Hep.; Hippoz.; Lach.: Merc.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Tar. c.; Ver. v.

Recurrent and chronic -- Ferr. p; Graph.; Nat. m.; Rhus t.; Sul.

Repercussion - Cupr. ac. Senile - Am. c.; Carbo an.

Traumatic - Calend; Psor.

Traumatic: umbilical, of new born - Apis.

Vesicular — Anac. oc.: Arn.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Caust.; Crot. t.; Euphorb., Mez; Rhus t.; Rhus v.; Tereb.; Urt.; Verb.; Ver. v.

Wandering - 4rs., Cinch.; Graph.; Hep.; Hydr.; Puls.; Sul.

ERYTHEMA — Intertrigo (chafing): Æth.; Ars.; Bell.; Bor.. Calc c.; Caust.; Cham.; Fagop.; Graph.; Jugl. r.; Kali br.; Lyc.; Merc. s.; Mez., Oleand.; Ox. ac.; Petrol.; Psor; Sul. ac.; Sul.

Erythema multiforme — Bor. ac.; Cop.; Vespa.

Erythema nodosum — Acon.; Ant. c.; Apis, Arn.; Ars: Chin. ars.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Ferr.; Led.; Nat. c.; Ptel.;

Rhus t.; Rhus v.

Erythema simplex — Acon.; Antipyr.; Apis; Arn.; Ars. iod.; Bell.; Bufo; Canth.; Chloral.; Echin.; Buphorb. d.; Gaulth.; Grind.; Kali c.; Lact. ac.; Merc.; Mes.; Narcissus; Nux v.; Plumb. chrom.; Rhus t.; Robin.; Tereb.; Urt.; Ustl.; Ver. v.; Xerophyl.

Fibroma - Calc. ars.; Con.; Iod.; Kali br.; Lyc.; Sec.; Thuya.

FISSURES — Rhagades, chaps: Alum.; Anthrok.; Ars. s. fl.;
Bad.; Bar. c.; Cact. fl.; Cistus; Condur.; Eug. j.; Graph.;
Hep.; Kali ars.; Led.; Lyc.; Malandr.; Mang. ac.; Merc.
i. r.; Merc. pr. rub.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Oleand.; Petrol.;
Pix l.; Ran. b.; Ratanh.; Rhus t.; Sars.; Sul.; Sul.; Xerophyl.; X-ray.

FLABBINESS — Non-Tonicity: Abrot.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Ipec.; Merc. d.; Morph., Nat. m.; Sanic.; Sars.; Salvia; Thyr.; Ver. a.

FOREIGN BODIES - To promote expulsion: Anag.; Hep.; Sil. FORMICATION - Tingling, numbness: Acon.; Ambra; Apium gr.; Arundo; Calend.; Cocaine; Cod.; Medusa; Mes.; Morph.; Oleand.; Phos. ac.; Plat.; Rumex; Sec.; Selen., Sil.; Staph.; Sul. ac.; Val.; Zinc. m.

FUNGUS HEMATODES - Ars.; Lach.; Lyc.; Mancin.: Phos.: Thuva.

FURUNCLE (boil) — Abrot.; Æth.; Ananth.; Anthrac.; Ant. c.; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Bellis; Calc. hypophos.; Calc. picr.; Calc. s.; Carbo v.; Echin.; Ferr. iod.; Gels.; Hep.; Hippoz.; Ichth.; Lach.; Lyc.; Med.; Merc. s.; Ol. myr.; Operc.; Phos. ac.; Phyt.; Picr. ac.; Rhus r.; Sec.; Sil.; Sul.; Sul. iod.; Sul. ac.; Tar. c.; Tuh.; Zinc ex.

Furuncle, recurrent tendency—Arn.; Ars.; Berb. v.; Calc. c.; Culc. mur.; Calc. p.; Calc. picr.; Echin.; Hep.; Sul.;

Tub.

GANGRENE - Ant. c; Apis; Ars.; Bothrops; Brass.; Calend.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Chlorum; Chrom.

oxy; Cinch; Crot; Cupr. ars; Echn.; Euphorb.; Ferr p.; Kali chlor.; Kali p.; Kreos.; Lach.; Polygon. pers., Ran. ac.; Sal. ac.; Sec.; Sul. ac.; Tar. c. Gangrene, senile — Am. c.; Ars.; Cepa; Sec.; Sul. ac. Gangrene, traumatic — Arn.; I,ach.; Sul. ac. HERPES (tetter) — Acon.; Æthiops; Alnus; Anac.; Ananth. Anthrok; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Bar. c.; Bor.; Bry.; Bufo Calc s; Canth, Carb. ac.; Caust.; Cistus; Clem.; Com mocl., Crot. t., Dulc; Eucal.; Graph.; Kali bich.; Lith c; Mcrc. s.; Mez.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nit ac.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Psor.; Ran b.; Ran. sc.; Rhus t.; Sars.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Tellur.; Variol.; Xerophyl. Herpes, between fingers — Nit. ac. Herpes, chronic - Alnus. Herpes, Circinatus, tonsurans — Ars. s. fl.; Bar. c.; Calc. ac.; Calc. c.; Chrysar.; Equis. arv.; Hep.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Sep.; Tellur.; Tub. See Trichophytosis.

Herpes, dry — Fluor. ac.; Mang.; Sep.; Sil. Herpes, of chest, nape of neck - Petrol. Herpes, of chin — Ars.; Caust.; Graph.; Mez.; Sil. Herpes, of face — Apis; Ars.; Calc. fl.; Caps.; Caust.; Clem.; Con.; Lach.; Nat. m., Ran. b.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sul. See Face. Herpes, of flexures of knees - Graph.; Hep.; Nat. m.; Sep.; Xerophyl. Herpes, of genitals — Aur. mur.; Calc. c; Caust.; Crot. t.; Dulc.; Hep., Jugl. r.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Phos. ac., Sars.; Tereb. See Male Sexual System.

Herpes, of hands — Cistus; Dulc.; Limul.; Lith c.; Nit. ac. Herpes, of knees — Carbo v.; Petrol. Herpes, of thigh — Graph.; Petrol. Herpes, neuralgia after — Kal.; Mes.; Ran. b.; Still.; Variol. Herpes, with glandular swelling - Dulc. HERPES ZOSTER — Zona; shingles — Apis; Arg. n.; Ars.; Aster.; Canth.; Carbon. ox.; Caust.; Ced.; Cistus; Commocl.; Crot. t.; Dolich.; Dule; Graph.; Grind.; Hyper.; Iris; Kali ars.; Kali m.; Kal.; Merc. s.; Mesp.; Pip. m.; Prun. sp.; Ran. b.; Ran. sc.; Rhus t.; Sal. ac.; Semperv. t.; Staph.; Strych. ars.; Sul.; Thuya; Variol.; Zunc. p.; Zinc. v.

Chronic — Ars.; Semperv. t.

Nauvalia, parsiting — Ars.; Dolich.; Kal.; Meg.; Ran. b.; Neuralgia, persisting -- Ars.; Dolich.; Kal.; Mcz.; Ran. b.; Still.; Zinc. m. HYDROA - Kali 10d.; Kreos.; Mag. c.; Nat. m.; Rhus v. See Herpes. HYPERIDROSIS (excessive sweating) - Acet ac. **Agaricin; Am. c; Ant. t; Ars. iod.; Bapt., Bell.; Bolet.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Cinch.; Eser.; Ferr.; Graph.; Jabor.; Lact. ac.; Merc. s.; Nat. c.; Nit. ac.; Nux. v.; Op.; Phos. Phos.; Piloc.; Samb.; Sanic.; Selen.; Sep.; Sul.; Salid. ac.; Sul.; Thuya; Ver. a. See Fever.

ICHTSITOSIS (fish skin disease) — Ars.; Ars. iod.; Aur.; 214.) (Hin.; Graph.; Hydrocot.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Merc. s.; Nat.; Ars.; Ars.; Plumb. m.; Syph.; Sul.; Thuya; Thyr.

IMPETIGO — Alnus; Ant c., Ant. s. a.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Calc. mur.; Csc.; Clem.; Dulc.; Euphorb.; Graph.; 11e2.; Iris; Jugl. c.; Kali bich.; Kali n.; Lyc.; Mes.; Rhus t.; Rhus v.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Thuya; Viola tr KELOID — Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Nit. ac.; Sab.; Sil.

LENTIGO (freckles) - Am. c.; Bad.; Calc. c.; Graph.; Kali. c.; Lyc.: Mur. ac.; Nat. c.; Nit. ac.: Petrol.; Phos.; Sep.; Sul. Tab.

LEPRA, leprosy — Anac.; Ars.; Bad.; Calopt.; Carb. ac.; Chaulmugra; Commocl.; Cupr. ac.; Cur.; Dipterocarpus; Elacis; Graph.; Guano; Gynocardia; Hoang n.; Hura; Hydrocol.; Jatropha goss.; Lach.; Merc. s.; Enanthe; Pluos.; Ptp. m.; Sec.; Sep.; Sil.; Thyr.

LEUCODERMA — Ars. s. fl., Nat. m.; Nit ac.; Sumb.; Zinc.

p. See Face, pale.

LICHEN PLANUS Agai.; Anac.; Ant. c.; Apis; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Chin. ars.; Iod.; Jugl. c.; Kah bich.; Kali iod.; Led.; Merc; Sars; Staph.; Sul. iod.

LICHEN SIMPLEX — Alum.; Am. m.; Ananth., Ant. c.; Apis; Ars., Boll.; Bov.; Bry.; Calad., Castan.; Dulc.; Jugl. c.; Kali ars.; Kreos., Led., Lyc.; Merc. s.; Nabul. s.; Nat. c.; Plant.; Phyt.; Rumex; Sep.; Sui., Sul. iod.; Tilia. See Acne.

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUM - Apis; Cistus; Guarana; Hydrocot.; Iod.; Kalı bich., Phos.; Sep.; Thyr.

LUPUS VULGARIS — Anis: Ars. iod.; Aur. ars.; Aur iod.; Aur. mur.; Cale c.; Cale. iod.; Cale s.; Cistus, Condur.; Ferr. picr.; Form. ac. Formea; Graph.; Guarana; Hep.; Hydro; Hydrocot.; Irid.; Jequir.; Kali bich; Kali iod.; Lyc.; Nit ac.; Phyt.; Staph.; Sul.; Thiosin.; Thuya; Tub.; Urea; X-ray.

MILIARIA (prickly heat) - Acon.; Am. m.; Ars.; Bry.; Cact.; Centaurea; Hura; Jabor.; Led.; Raph.; Syzigium; Urt.

MILIUM - Calc. iod.; Staph.; Tab. See Acne.

MOLLUSCUM — Brom.; Bry.; Calc. ars.; Calc. c.; Kali iod.; Lyc.; Merc. s; Nat. m.; Sil.; Sul.; Teucr.

MORBUS SUDATORIUS - Acon.; Ars.; Carbo v.; Jabor.; Merc.

MORPHÆA - Ars.; Phos., Sil. See Scleroderma.

NÆVUS - Acet. ac.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Condur.; Fluor. ac.; Lyc.; Phos.; Radium; Thuya.

NAILS — Affections in general: Alum.; Ant. c.; Castor eq.; Graph.; Hydr.; Nit. ac.; Sil.; Upas; X-ray.

Affections of pulp, nails recede, leave raw surface - Sec.

Atrophy - Sil.

Biting of - Am. br.; Arum. Blueness - Dig.; Ox. ac. See Cyanosis (Circulatory System). Deformed — brittle, thickened (onchogryposis) Alum; Ananth; Ant. c.; Ars.; Caust.; Diosc.; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Merc.; Nat. m.; Sabad.; Sec.; Senec.; Sep.; Sil.; Thuya;

X-rav. Eruptions - Around nails: Psor.; Stann. mur. Falling off — Brass.; But. ac.; Helleb. fort.; Helleb. Hangnails — Nat. m.; Sul.; Upas. Hypertrophy (onychauxis) - Graph.

Inflammation — Around root (paronychia): Alum; Bufo; Calc. s.; Diosc, Graph.; Hep.; Nat. s.. See Felon. Inflammation of pulp (onychia) - Arn.; Calend.; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Phos.; Psor.; Sars.; Sil.; Upas. Inflammation, under toe nail — Sabad. Ingrowing toe nail — Caust.; Magnet. aust.; Nit. ac.; Sil.; Staph.; Teuer.; Tetradyn. Injury to matrix - Hydr. Irritable feeling under finger nails, relieved by biting them -- Am. brom. Itching — About root of: Upas.

Pains — Burning under: Sars.

Pains, gnawing, beneath finger nails — Alum.; Sars; Sep. Pains, neuralgic, beneath finger nails — Berb. v. Pains, neuralgic — Alum.; Cepa; Colch. Pains, smarting at roots — Sul. Pains, splinter-like, beneath toe nails - Fluor. ac Pains, ulcerative, beneath toe nails --- Ant. c : Teuer Softening — Plumb; Thuya
Spots, white on — Alum; Nit. ac.
Ulceration — Alum; Graph.; Merc.; Phos., Psor.; Sang.;
Sars; Sil; Teucr.; Tetradyn. Yellow color --- Con.

MA, SWELLING Acal; Acct. ac.; Acon; Agar; Anac.; Appl.; Ars., Bell.; Bellis; Bothrops; Bry.; Dig.; Elat.; Eu-ŒDEMA, SWELLING phorb.; Ferr m.; Helleb.; Hippoz.; Lach.; Lyc.; Nat. c.; Nat. sal; Oleand.; Prim. ob.; Prun. sp.; Rhus t.; Samb.; Thur.

ŒDEMA, ANGIONEUROTIC - Agar.; Antipyr.

OILY - Skin: Bry.; Merc., Plumb. m.; Psor.; Raph.; Sanic. See Seborrhœa.

PELLAGRA — Ars.; Bov; Cinch.; Pedic.; Plumb. iod.; Psor.; Sec., Sedimha: Sul.
Pellagra, cachexia — Ars.; Sec.
Pellagra, fissures, desquamation, skin eruptions — Giaph.;
Heb: Ign.; Phos.; Puls.; Sep.

PEMPHIGUS - Anac.; Antipyr.; Ars.; Arum ti.; Bufo; Caltha; Canth., Carbon. ox.; Caust.; Dulc.; Jugl. c.; Lach.; Man-cin.: Merc. c; Merc. pr. rub; Merc. s.; Nat. sal.; Phos. ac; Phos.; Ran. b.; Ran. sc.; Raph.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Thuya.

PETICHIÆ -- Arn.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Cur.; Mur. ac; Phos.; Sec.; Sul. ac. See Ecchymosis.

PHTHIRIASIS - Bac.; Cocc; Merc.; Nat. m; Oleand: Psor.;

Sobad.; Staph.

PITYRIASIS (dermatitis exfoliativa) — Ars.; Ars. iod.; Bac.; Berb. aq.; Calc. c.; Carb. ac.; Clem.; Colch.; Fluor., ac.; Graph.; Kali ars., Mang. ac.; Merc. pr. rub.; Meż.; Nat. ars.; Phos.; Pip. m.; Sep.; Staph.; Sul.; Sul. iod.; Sulphur. ac., Tellur.; Tereb.; Thyr.

PRAIRIE ITCH - Led : Rhus t.: Rumex; Sul.

PRUSEQ Acon.; Alnus; Ambra; Anthrok.; Ars.; Are. ind.; Lie Carb. ac.; Chloral.; Dolick.; Diosc.; Kali bish.; Lierc.; Mcs.; Nit. ac.; Oleand.: Oophor.; Pedic.; Rhus t.; Rhus v., Rumex, Sil.; Sul.; Tereb.

```
PRURITUS (itching of skin) — Acon.; Agar.; Alum.; Ambra; Anac. oc.; Anac.; Anag.; Antipor.; Ars.; Calad.; Calc. c.
    Anac oc.; Anuc.; Anag; Antipwr.; Ars.; Calad.; Calc. c.
Canth.; Carb. ac.; Chloral; Chrysar.; Clem.; Crot. t.
Dolich.; Dulc.; Elacis; Fugop.; Fluor. ac.; Formica; Graph.
Granat; Grind.; Guano; Hep.; Hydrocot; Hyper.; Ichth.
Ign.; 1 yc.; Kreos.; Mag. c.; Malandr.; Mang. ac.; Med.
Merc; Mes., Morph.; Niccol.; Nux v.; Oleand.; Op.
Petrol.; Pux l.; Prim. ob.; Psor; Pulex; Radium; Ran. b.
Rhus t.; Rhus v.; Rumex; Sep.; Staph.; Sul.; Sul. ac.
Syzgium; Tar. c.; Urt.; Vespa; Xerophyl.
Pruritus, of ankles - Nat p.; Selen.; Sep.
Pruritus, of chest. upper limbs — Arundo.
     Pruritus, of chest, upper limbs - Arundo.
     Pruritus, of ears, nose, arms, urethra - Sul. iod
Pruritus, of face, hands, scalp - Clem.
     Pruritus of face, shoulders, chest — Kali br.
Pruritus, of feet, ankles — Led.
Pruritus, of feet, legs — Bov
     Pruritus, of feet, soles of - Ananth.: Hydrocot
     Pruritus, of genitals — Amanta: Hydrocot
Pruritus, of genitals — Amanta: Ars. iod.; Calad.; Carb. ac.;
Carbo v.; Colch.; Collins.; Crot. t.; Dulc.; Fuligo; Guano;
Helon.; Kreos.; Mez.; Nit. ac; Rhus t.; Rhus v.; Sep.;
Sil.; Tar. c. See Female Sexual System.
Pruritus, of hands, arms — Pip. m; Selen
Pruritus, of joints, abdomen — Pinus sylv.
     Pruritus, of knees, elbows, hairy parts -- Dolich.; Fagop
     Pruritus, of nose - Morph.; Strych.
     Pruritus, of orifices - Fluor. ac.
     Pruritus, of thighs, bends of knees - Zinc. m.
     Pruritus, of webs of fingers, bends of joints - Hep.; Psor.;
           Selen.; Sep.
     Pruritus, ameliorated from cold - Berb. v.; Graph.; Mez.
     Pruritus, ameliorated from hot water — Rhus v.
Pruritus, ameliorated from rubbing gently — Crot. t
Pruritus, ameliorated from scratching — Asaf.; Cadm.
     Mang. ac.; Merc. s.; Oleand.; Rhus t.
Pruritus, ameliorated from warmth -- Ars.; Petrol.; Rumex.
      Pruritus, followed by bleeding, pains, burning - Alum.:
     Ars.; Crot. t.; Murex; Pix I.; Psor.; Sep.; Sul.; Tilia.
Pruritus, followed by, change of site of itching — Mez.:
           Staph.
     Pruritus, without eruption - Dolichos.
     Pruritus, worse from contact - Ran. b.
     Pruritus, worse from exposure, cold air - Dulc.; Hep.; Nat.
           s.; Oleand., Petrol.; Rhus t; Rumex.
     Pruritus, worse from scratching - Ars.; Berb. v.; Crot. t.;
           Led.; Mcz.; Sep.; Sul.
      Pruritus, worse from undressing; warmth of bed; at P. M.
         — Alum.; Ant. c.: Ars.; Asimina; Bellis; Bov.; Carbo
v.; Card. m.; Cistus; Dulc.; Jugl. c.; Kali ars.; Kreos.;
Led.; Lyc.; Mensp.; Merc.; Merc. i. fl.; Mes.: Nat. s.;
Oleand.; Psor.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Rumes; Sang.; Sep.; Sul.;
```

Pruritus, worse from washing, with cold water — Clem.

PSORIASIS — Ant. t; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Aster.; Aur. in. n.;

Berb. 29; Bor.; Carb. ac.; Chrysar.; Cici; Corsl.; Cupr.;

Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Hep.; Hydrocot.; Iris; Kali ars.; Kali

Tub.

br.; Kalı s; Lyc., Mang. ac.; Merc. au.; Merc. s.; Mur. ac.; Naph; Nat. ars.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nit. mur. ac.; Petrol; Phos., Platanus; Scp.; Strych. ars.; Strych. p.; Stellar.; Sul.; Tereb.; Thuya; Thyr.; Tub.; Ustil.

Psoriasis, of palms — Calc. c.; Coral.; Graph.; Hep.; Lyc.; Med.; Petrol.: Phos.; Selen.
Psoriasis, of prepuce, nails — Graph.; Sch.

Psoriasis, of tongue - Graph.; Mur. ac.; Sep. See Tongue

(Mouth).

PURPURA - Acon.; Arn.; Ars.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bry.; Carbo v.; Chin. s; Chloral; Crot.; Ham.; Jugl. r.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Merc. s.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Rhus v.; Sec.; Sal. ac.; Sul. ac.; Sulphon; Teteb.; Ver. v. With colic — Bov.; Col.; Cupr.; Merc. c.; Thuya. With debility — Arn.; Ars.; Carbo v.; Lach.; Merc. s.; Sul.

PURPURA HÆMORRHAGICA — Alnus; Arn.; Ars., Bothrops; Bry.; Crot., Ferr. pier.; Ham., Iod; Ipec.; Lach., Led.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Millet.; Naja; Nat nit.; Phos. ac; Phos., Rhus v; Sec.; Sul. ac.; Tereb.; Thlaspi. PURPURA RHEUMATICA — Acon.; Ars.; Bry.; Merc. s.;

Rnus t.; Rhus v.

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE — See Gangrene.

RHINO-SCLERMA — Aur. m. n; Calc. p., Guarana; Rhus r. ROSEOLA (rose-rash) — Acon.; Bell.; Cub.

RUPIA— Æthiops; Ant. t; Ars.; Berb. aq.; Clem.; Graph.; Hydr.; Kah. tod.; Lach.; Merc. i. r.; Nit. ac.; Phyt.; Sec.; Syph.; Thyr. Sec Syphilis (Maie Sexual System).

SARCOMA CUTIS — Cale p; Condur.; Nit. ac.; Sil.

SCABIES (Itch) — Aloe; Anthrok.; Caust.; Crot. t.; Hep.;

Lyc.; Merc.; Nux v.; Psor., Rhus v.; Selen.; Sep.; Sul.

Lyc.; Mcrc.; Nux v.; Psor., Rhus v.; Selen.; Sep.; Sul.

SCLERODERMA — scleriasis (hidebound skin): Alum.; Ant.
c.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Berb. aq.; Bry.; Caust.; Crot. t.; Echni;
Elaeis; Hydrocot.; Lyc.; Petrol.; Phos.; Ran. b.; Rhus r.;
Sars.; Sil.; Still.; Sul.; Thiosin.; Thyr.

SCROFULODERMA — Calc. iod.; Calc. s.; Petrol.; Scroful.;
Ther. See Separate Diseases.

SEBACEOUS CYSTS (wen) — Bar. c.; Bons. ac.; Brom.; Calc.
sil.; Con.; Graph.; Hep.; Kali br.; Kali iod.; Nit. ac.; Phyt.;
Thuya. See Scalp (Head).

SEROREHGEA — Am w. Ars. Bry.; Bufo. Calc. o. Circh.

SEBORHICEA — Am. m.; Ars.; Bry.; Bufo; Calc. c.; Cinch; Graph.; Iod.; Kali br.; Kah. c.; Kali s.; Lyc.; Merc. s.; Mez.; Nat. m., Phos.; Plumb. m.; Psor.; Raph.; Rhus t.; Sars.; Selen, Sep.; Staph.; Sul.: Thuya; Vinca. See Scalp (Head).

SENSIBILITY OF SKIN — Diminished, or lost (analgesia, anaesthesia): Acet. ac.; Acon.; Ars.: Aur.: Bufo: Can. ind.; Carbon. oz.; Carbon. s.; Elacis; Hyos.; Ign.; Kali br.; Merc.; Nux v.; Plumb m., Pop. c.; Sec.; Zinc. m.
Sensibility of skin increased to atmospheric changes—

Hep.; Kali c.; Psor.; Sul.

SPOTS - Blue: Ars.; Led.; Sul. ac. pets, brown - Bac.; Caid. m.; Con.; Iod.; Phos.; Sep.; Thuya.

Spets, circumscribed pigmentation following eczematous inflammation — Berb. v.; Lach.; Lyc.; Med.; Merc. d.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Sil.; Sul.; Ustil.

1013 THE SKIN

Spots, copper-colored — Carbo an.; Carbo v., Coral., Syph Spots, livid Agave; Ad., Bapt.; Bothrops; Morph.; Ox.

ac.; Sec; Sul. ac.
Spots, red — Agar.; Bell.; Calc c.; Con.; Kali c.; Sul.; Veronal.

Spots, white - Graph.; Sul

Spots, yellow — Nat. p.; Phos; Plumb. m; Sep; Sul. Spots, yellow turning green — Con.

STROPHULUS (tooth rash) — Apis; Bor; Calc. c.; Cham.: Cic; Led.; Rhus t.; Spiranth, Sumb.

SUDAMINÆ --- Am, m.; Bry.; Uit,

SYCOSIS (barber's itch) — Anthrok; Ant. t.; Ars.; Aur. m.; Calc. c.; Calc. s.; Chrysar; Cic., Cinnab; Cocc.; Cypressus; Graph.; Kali bich., Kali m.; Lyc., Med.; Merc. pr. rub.; Nat. s.; Nit ac.; Petrol; Plant; Plat., Sab.; Sep.; Sil.; Staph., Stront. c.; Sul.; Sul. 10d.; Tellut., Thuya.

SYPHILIDÆ - See Syphilis (Male Sexual System).

TINEA FAVOSA — favus: Agar.; Ars. 10d; Brom.; Calc. c.; Dulc; Graph.; Hep; Jugl. r, Kalt. c., Lappa; Lyc.; Med.; Mez.; Oleand.; Phos.; Sep., Sulphur. ac; Sul.; Ustil.; Vinca; Viola tr. See Scalp (Head).

TINEA VERSICOLOR (chromophytosis)—Bac; Chrysar.; Mez.;

Nat. ars.; Sep., Sul.; Tellur.

TRICHOPHYTOSIS — ringworm: Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bac.; Calc c.; Chrysar.; Graph.; Hep.; Jugl. c.; Jugl. r.; Kali s.; Lyc.; Mez.; Psor.; Rhus t.; Semperv. t.; Sep.; Sul.; Tellur.; Tub.; Viola tr. See Scalp (Head).

Trichophytosis, in intersecting rings over great portion of body; fever; great constitutional disturbances -- Tellur. Trichophytosis, in isolated spots on upper part of body-

Trichophytosis, in isolated special Sept.

Sept.

ULCERS — Anac. oc: Ananth; Anthrac.; Arn.; Ars.; Aster.; Bals. per.; Bell.; Calc. c., Calc. p.; Calc. sil.; Calc. s.; Calend.; Carb. ac.; Carbo an., Carbo v.; Carbon. s.; Caster.; Cistus; Clem.; Commocl.; Con.; Crot.; Cupr. ars.; Echin.; Fluor. ac.; Galium ap.; Geran., Graph.; Ham.; Hep.; Hippoz.; Hyar., Iod.; Jugl. r.; Kali ars.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Mes.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Paconia; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Phyl.; Psor.; Radium; Ran. ac.; Serophul; Sep.; Sil.; Sul. ac.; Sul.; Syph.; Tar. c.; Thuya; Trychnos.

Bleeding, easily, when touched — Ars.; Carbo v.; Dulc.; Mer. Nat. ac.; Petrol.;

Hep.; Krcos.; Lach.; Merc.; Mez.; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Phos.

Burning - Alumen; Anthrac.; Ars.; Carbo v.; Hep.; Kreos.; Mez.; Thuya.

Cancerous, malignant - Anthrac.: Ars.; Aster.; Carbo an.; Chimaph.; Clem.; Condur.; Fuligo; Galium ap.; Hydr.; Kreos.; Lach.; Thuva.

Deep — Asaf.; Commocl.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Nit. ac.;

Tar. c.

Eroding, of face -- Con.

Fistulous - Calc. fl.; Calend.; Kali iod.; Nit. ac.; Phyt.;

Sil. : Thuya.

Indolent, torpid - Anag.; Aster.; Bar. c.; Calc. fl.; Calc. iod.; Calc. p.: Carbo v.; Chel.; Con.; Cupr.; Eucal.; Euphorb.; Fluor. ac.; Fuligo; Geran.; Graph.; Hydr.;

Kali bich.; Kali 10d.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Pæonia; Phyt.; Psor.; Pyr.; Sil.; Sul.; Syph.; Sygyz. Inflamed — Ars., Bell.; Calend.; Carbo an.; Phyt. See Sen-

sitive. Phagedenic — Ars.; Calbo v.; Crot.; Kali ars.; Merc. c; Merc. d.; Merc.; Nst. ac. See Gangrenous. Scrofulous — Calcareas; Cinch.; Hep.; Iodides; Mercuries; Nit. ac.; Sil.; Sul. Sensitive - Angust.; Arn.; Ars.; Asaf.; Calend.; Dulc; Graph.; Hep.; Lach.; Mes.; Nit. ac.; Pæonia; Sil.; Tar. c. Smooth, pale, shallow, on scalp, penis — Merc.
Superficial, flat — Ars.; Coral; Lach.; Nic. ac.; Thuya.
Superficial, serpiginous—Chel.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Phos. Syphilitic — Ars; Asaf.: Carbo v.; Cinnab.; Cistus; Coral; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.: Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. i. r.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Phyt.; Still. Traumatic - Arn.; Con. Varicose — Calc. fl.; Card. m.; Carbo v.; Clem. vit; Condur.; Eucal.; Fluor. ac.; Ham.; Lach.; Phyt.; Psor; Pyr.; Sec. Verrucous, on cheek - Ars. Ulcers, from pemphigus blisters on toes, with ulcerated borders, moist, red, flat surface - Petrol. Ulcers, from scarlet fever - Cham. Ulcers, with base, blue or black - Ars; Calc. fl.; Carbo an.; Lach.; Tar. c. With base, dry, lardaccous Phyt. With base, indurated — Alumen; Calc. fl.; Commocl.; Con. With base, lardaceous, surrounded with dark halo; dirty, unhealthy look; apt to coalesce — Mcrc. v. With base, like raw flesh - Ars.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac. With discharge, fetid, purulent, sloughing — Ananth.; Anthrac.; Ars.; Asaf; Bapt.; Cale. fl.; Calend.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Con.; Crot. t.; Eckin.; Eval.; Fluor ac; Gels., Geran.; Hep. Lach.; Merc. s.; Mez.; Mur ac.; Nit. ac.; Peonia; Phos. ac.; Psor.: Puls.; Sil; Sul.; Thuya. With discharge, glutinous — Graph.; Kalı bich. With discharge, ichorous — Aster., Carbo v.; Carb ac., Cotal.; Mez. With discharge, ichorous, foul - Anthrac.; Ars.; Asaf. With discharge, thin, acrid, foul - Ars.; Asaf.; Kali iod.; Nit, ac. With edges, deep, regular, "punched out --- Kali bich.; Phos. With edges, eczematous, copper-colored - Kali bich. With edges, gangrenous - Anthrac.; Ars.: Carbo v.; Kreos.; Lach.; Nit. ac.; Sec.; Sul. ac. With edges, indurated - Calc fl.; Carbo an.; Commocl., Nit. ac.; Pæonia; Phos. ac. With edges, irregular, undefined - Merc. s.; Nit. ac. With edges, raised -- Ars.; Calend.; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac; Sil. See Granulations. With glazed, shining appearance - - Lac c. With granulations, exuberant - Apium gr.: Ars, Carbo

th; Caust., Fluor. ac.; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Sil.; Thuya.

```
With itching - Mez.; Phos. ac.; Sil.
   Without pain or redness; uneven, jagged base, dirty pus
         - Phos. ac
   With pain, in small spot, lightning-like -- Fluor, ac
   With pain, splinter-like -- Hep; Nit. ac.
   With pimples surrounding it - Grind.; Hep : Lach . Merc s.
   With small ulcers, surrounding it - Phos.; Sil.
   With stupor, low delirium, prostration - Bapt.
   With vesicles, surrounding it; red areole -- Fluor, ac ; Hep.;
       Men
UNHEALTHY SKIN -- Every scratch festers, or beals with
      difficulty Bor, Bufo, Cale c; Cale, s; Calend,; Carbon, s; Cham; Graph, Hep, Hyd, Lyc.; Merc. s. Petrol., Pip m, Pyr., Sd, Sul
URTICARIA (hives, nettle rash) -- Acon.; Anac, Anthrok.;
      Anta (nives, nettle rash) -- Acon.; Anac., Anthrok.; Ant. c., Anthrok.; Ant. c., Anthrok.; Pombya, Boc., Calc. c., Camph., Chin., S., Chlorgt, Cim., Cina, Condui; Con.; Cop., Crot. t., Duke, Fagon; Fragar., Hep., Homar, fl; Ichth., Ign.; Ipec., Kah. c.; Kah. chlor., Medusa, Nat. u.; Nat. p., Nit. ac., Nux. v.; Petrol; Puls., Rhus. v.; Robin; Sanic. Sep.; Stann.; Stroph.; Strych. p.; Sul., Tereb; Tetiadyn; Trost. Let. USBI; Vesni.
      Triost., Urt.; Ustil.; Vespa
  Chronic — Anac., Ant., ; Ant.pyi; Ars., Astac.; Bov., Cale c; Chloral, Condui; Cop., Dulc.; Hep.; Ichth.; Lye;
       Nat. m . Rhus t , Sep.; Stroph.; Sul., Urt.
   Nodosa - Boy.: Urt
  Tuberosa - Anac., bolet lui
CAUSE -- CONCOMITANTS -- From emotion: Anac ; Bov.;
      Ign.; Kali br.
  From exertion, excessive — Con., Nat. m. From exposure — Chloral.; Dul..; Rhus t.
  From gastric derangement — Ant. c.; Ars.; Carbo v.; Cop.; Dulc.; Nux v; Puls; Robin: Tricot.
From menstrual conditions— Bell., Cim; Dalc., Kali c;
      Mag. c; Puls.; Ustil.
  From shellfish, roe --- Camph.
  From suppressed malaria - Elat.
  From sweat - Apis.
  With catarrh - Cepa; Dulc.
  With chill, of intermittents - Ign.; Nat. m
   With constipation, fever --- Cop.
  With croup, alternating - Ars
  With diarrhea - Apis; Bov.; Puls.
  With edema - Apis, Vespa.
  With erosion, on toes - Sul.
  With liver disturbance - Astac
  With petechial disturbance, or erysipelatous eruption -
      Fragar.
  With rheumatic lameness, palpitation, diarrhoa — Bov.; Dulc.
  With rhoumatism, alternating - Urt.
  With sequelæ, from suppressed hives - Apis: Urt.
  With sudden coming and going - Antipys.
   With sudden, voilent onset; syncope - Camph.
```

MODALITIES -- AGGRAVATIONS: At climacteric: Morph.:

Uatil.

```
At menstrual period — Cim.; Dulc.; Kali c.; Mag. c.
    At night - Ant. c.: Ars.
    From bathing, walking in A. M. - Bov.
   From cold — Ars.; Dulc.; Rhus t.; Rumex; Sep. From exertion — Psor. From fruit, pork, buckwheat — Puls. From open air — Nit ac.; Sep.
   From spirituous drinks - Chloral.
   From warmth -- Apis; Dulc.; Kali c.; Lyc.; Sul.
    In children - Cop.
    Periodically, every year - Urt.
AMELIORATIONS - From cold water: Apis.
    From hot drinks — Chloral.
    From open air - Calc. c.
    From warmth --- Ars.; Chloral; Sep.
VACCINIA - Acon.; Ant. t.; Apis; Bell.; Meic. s.; Phos.
        Sil.; Sul.; Thuya; Vac.
VERUCCA (warts) - Acet. ac.; Am c; Anac. oc.: Anag.
       Ant. c., Ant. t.; Ars. br.; Aur. m. n.; Bar. c., Calc. c.
       Castorea; Cast. eq.; Caust.; Chrom. oxy.; Cinnab; Dulc.
       Ferr. picr.; Kali m.; Kali perm.; Lyc.; Mag. s.; Nat. c. Nat. m.; Nat s.; Nit. ac., Ran. b.; Semperv. t.; Sep. Sil.; Staph.; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Thuya, X-ray.
   Bleed easily — Cinnab
Bleed easily, jagged, large — Caust.; Nit. ac.
Condylomata, fig warts — Calc c., Cinnab , Euphras ; Kal
10d.; Iyi Med.; Merc. c ; Merc. s.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.
Phos ac.; Sab.; Sep.; Sil.; Staph; Thuya.
   Cracked, ragged, with furfuraceous areola — Lyc. Horny, broad — Rhus t. Large, smooth, fleshy — Dulc.
   Lupoid — Ferr. picr.
Moist, itching, flat, broad — Thuya.
   Painful, hard, stiff, shining - Sil
   Painful, sticking — Nit. ac.; Steph.; Thuya.

Pedunculated — Caust.; Lyc.; Nit. ac., Sab.; Staph; Thuya.

Situated, on body, general — Nat. s; Sep.
   Situated, on breast - Castor.
   Situated, on face, hands-Calc c.; Carbo an.; Dulc.; Kali c.
   Situated, on forehead - Castotea.
   Situated, on genito-anal surface - Nit. ac.; Thuya.
   Situated, on hands - Anac.; Bufo: Ferr. magnet.; Kali m.;
       Lach.; Nat. c.; Nat. m; Rhus t.
   Situated, on neck, arms, hands, soft, smooth - Ant. c.
   Situated, on nose, finger tips, eye brows — Caust. Situated, on perpuce — Cinnab.; Phos. ac.; Sab.
   Small, all over body - Caust.
   Smooth - Calc. c.; Ruta
WITLOW — felon, panaritium: Alum; Am. c.; Anthrac.; Bell.; Bry.: Bufe; Calc. fl.; Calc. s.; Calend.; Cepa; Crot.; Diosc.; Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Hyper.; Led.; Merc. s.; Myrist. seb.; Nat. s.: Ol. myrist.; Phos.; Sil.; Tar. c. Malignant tendency — Anthrac., Ars.; Carb. ac.; Lach. Predisposition to — Diosc.; Hep.
   Recurrence - Sil.
   Traumatic - Led.
```

```
CHILLINESS, coldness—Abies c.; Acon.; Æth.; Agar.; Alum.
Ant. t.; Apis; Aran.; Arn.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Asar.
Astac.; Bapt.; Berb. v.; Bry.; Calc. ars.; Calc. c.; Calc.
sil.; Calend.; Camph.; Canth.; Caps.; Carbo v.; Castor.
Caust.; Ced.; C.mex. Cocaine; Colch.; Corn. fl.; Crat.
Echn.; Eup. purp.; Ferr. m.; Gels.; Graph.; Helod.
Hep; Ipec.; Jatropha; Kali. c.; Laur., Led.; Lob. purp.
Mag. p.; Monyanth, Merc. s., Morph.; Nat. m.; Op.
Phos.; Pimpin.; Plat.; Puls.; Pyrus; Radium; Sabad.
Sec.; Sil.; Sul; Tab: Tela ar.; Val.; Ver. a.
Chilliness, after epileptic fit — Cupr. m.
Chilliness, in abdomen, legs — Menyarth.
Chilliness, in aback and feet — Bell.; Canth.
    Chilliness, in back and feet - Bell.; Canth.
    Chilliness, in back, between shoulder blades - Am. m.; Cas-
    tor.; Lachnanth.; Pyr.; Tub.
Chilliness, in back, hips, to legs — Ham.
Chilliness, in body and feet, head and face hot — Arn.
    Chilliness, in body, with face and breath hot — Cham Chilliness, in bones, extremities; severe, general — Pyr.
    Chilliness, in chest, on walking in open air — Ran. b. Chilliness, in forearms — Carbo v.; Med.
    Chilliness, in hands -- Dros.
    Chilliness, in hands and back - Cact.
    Chilliness, in hands, back, feet and knees - Benz. ac.; Chin.
         ars
    Chilliness, in hands, body warm -- Tab.
    Chilliness, in head and limbs - Calc. c.; Ferr. m.
    Chilliness, in knees - Carbo v., Cimex; Phos
    Chilliness, in lower limbs — Calc. c.; Cocc.
    Chilliness, in lumbar region
                                                       Agar.
    Chilliness, in single parts Asar.; Calad.; Calc. c.: Kali
         bich .: Paris; Puls.
    Chilliness, in waves, along spine - Abies c.; Acon.; Esc. Ars.; Bolet.; Calend; Conv.; Dulc.; Echin.; Frax. am.
         Gels; Il-lod; Mag p.; Med.; Raph.; Strych.;
         Zinc. m.
    Chilliness, with aching in shoulders, joints, small of back
    yawning, stretching — Bolet.
Chilliness, with catarrh — Merc. s.
    Chilliness, with cough, dry, fatiguing -- Rhus t
         Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Calc. sil.; Led.; Lyc.; Psor.; Sep.; Sil. Staph.; Thuya.
    Chilliness, with deficient, animal heat - Alum.;
    Chilliness, with desire to uncover abdomen - Tab.
    Chilliness, with evening pains of whatever kind: in warm
          room - Puls.
    Chilliness, with face, head, palm's hot - Ferr. m.
    Chilliness, with face hot - Dros.; Ign.
    Chilliness, with flatulent colic, nausea, vertigo, hot skin, sweat, heat of head — Cocc.
```

Chilliness, with headache - Conv

eves - Ced. Chilliness, with heat and desire to stretch - Rhus t. Chilliness, with heat, alternately — Abies n.; Apis; Ars.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bolet.; Bry.; Cham.; Dig.; Laur.; Mag. s.; Merc. c.; Merc. s., Phyt.; Puls; Solan. n.; Solid. Chilliness, with ill humor — Caps. Chilliness, with nausea — Echin.; Ipec Chilliness, with nervousness - Asar.; Cim.; Croc : Gels.: Gossyp.; Nat. m. Chilliness, with no relief from warmth— Aran.; Cadm s.; Chin. s; Dros.; Laui.; Mag. p.; Merc. s., Pulex; Puls.; Chilliness, with pain - Coff.; Dulc.; Puls.; Sil Chilliness, with pain, racking in limbs, anxious restlessness – Ars. Chilliness, with pallor -- Cocaine. Chilliness, with pruritus - Mez. Chilliness, with rheumatic pain, and soreness — Bapt.; Homar.; Rhus t. Chilliness, with septic symptoms — Pvr.; Tar. c Chilliness, with suffocative feeling - Arg n.; Mag. p Chilliness, with thirst -- Acon.; Ars.; Carbo v; Conv.; Dulc.; Ign.; Sec.; Sep.; Ver. a. Chilliness, with thirstlessness - Dros.; Gels.; Nux m.; Puls Chilliness, worse after enger - Anr.: Beve. Cham Chilliness, worse after dinner - Mag. p. Chilliness, worse after drinking - Caps. Chilliness, worse after eating A. M. - Puls. Chilliness, worse from dampness, rain, not relieved by warmth -- Aian. Chilliness, worse from least exposure, "air goes right through"— Acon; Agar; Agraph; Am. phos; Ars.; Ars. iod; Astac; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Calend; Canchal; Cinch.; Hep.; Kah c.; Merc. e.; Merc. s.: Mez.; Nux v.; Psor.; Sep.; Sil.; Tub. Chilliness, worse from least motion -- Ars.; Nux v.; Spig. Chilliness, worse from touch - Acon.: Kali c.; Sil.; Spig. Chilliness, worse from warmth, covering - Arg. n.; Camph. Hep.: Med.: Sanic.; Sec.; Sul. Chilliness, worse in morning — Calc. c. Chilliness, worse toward evening and night — Acon.; Alum. Am. c.; Ars.; Ced.; Dulc.; Mag. c.; Mag. p.; Menthol Mark. s.; Ol. j. s.: Phos.; Puls.; Sep. FEBRILE HEAT -- Abies n.; Acet. ac.; Acon.; Asc.; Æth.
Agor.; Agrost., Allium s; Ant c.; Arn; Rapt.; Bell.
Bry.; Calop.; Camph.; Canth.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Chin
ars.; (im.; Cinch.; Dulc.; Eucal.; Ferr. p., Gels.; Glon.
Ign.; Iod.; Merc.; Müllef.; Morph.; Nit. ac.; Nux m.
Nux v.: Op.; Phyt.; Pulex; Puls.; Rhus t.; Samb.; Sep.
Sil.; Spiræa; Spiranth.; Stram.; Tereb.; Thuya; Val. Ver. v. Febrile heat, ascends from pelvic organs - Sep. Febrile heat, from anger - Cham.; Sep.

Chilliness, with headache, extending to parietal region, red

Febrile heat, in evening; falls asleep during, awakens when

Febrile heat, in flashes, ebullitions — Acet ac.; Amyl; Antipyr.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Bolet.; Calc. c.; Carls.; Chimaph.; Dig., Erech.; Ferr. red.; Frax. am.; Hep; Ign; Indigo; Iod; Jabor.; Kali c.; I.ach.; Lyc.; Med.; Merc. s.; Niccol.; Petrol.; Phos.; Puls.; Sang.; Sep.; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Urt.; Val.; Viscom; Yohimb.
Febrile heat, in lower part of back, hip, thighs — Berb. v.

Febrile heat, with decline towards A. M., without sweat

-- Gels

Febrile heat, with delirium; headache -- Agar.; Bell.

Febrile heat, with drowsy stupefaction; agonized tossing about, in search of a cool place; must be uncovered;

Febrile heat, with dryness, during sleep or on falling

Febrile heat, with dryness, no sweat — Alum.; Nux m. Febrile heat, with excitement, nervous agitation — Acon.;

Febrile heat, in palms of hands — Chenop. gl. Febrile heat, in soles of feet — Canth. Febrile heat, in spots — Agar.; Aps. Febrile heat, with chill predominant — Bry.

vomiting, diarrhœa; convulsions - Op.

asleep; deep, dry, cough - Samb.

Febrile heat, with colic - Ver. a.

Tela ar.

it ceases -- Calad.

```
Febrile heat, with external coldness - Ars.: Cauth.
Febrile heat, with faintness, sweat - Dig.; Sep.; Sul.; Sul.
  ac.
Febrile heat, with flatulence, bowel movement - Radium.
Febrile heat, with headache - Astac.
Febrile heat, with hot face, back chilly, feet cold - Puls
Febrile heat, with hot face, cold hands and feet - Stram.
Febrile heat, with hot face, cool body, asthenic states
   - Arn.; Phyt.
Febrile heat, with hot face, unquenchable thirst, taste of
   bile, nausea, anxiety, restlessness, dry tongue; after
   anger -- Cham.
Febrile heat, with hunger, for days preceding - Staph.
Febrile heat, with itching eyes, tearing in limbs, numbress
   of body, headache - Ced.
Febrile heat, with lassitude, in afternoon; throbs all over
   – Lil. t.
Febrile heat, with night sweats — Hep.
Febrile heat, with palpitation, precordial anguish -- Calc. c.
Febrile heat, with prostration -- Ant. t.; Chan. ars.; Phyt.
Febrile heat, with pulsations - Bell.; Lil. t.; Puls.; Thuya.
Febrile heat, with pulsations, and distended veins - Puls.;
  Thuva.
Febrile heat, with red spot on left cheek - Acat. ac.
Febrile heat, with restlessnes, cheeks red, apathy - Iod.
Febrile heat, with restless sleep - Calc. c.
Febrile heat, with skin dry, hot; arterial excitement; an-
```

guish, restlessness, tossing about -- Acon.

Rhus t.

```
Febrile heat, with stretching of limbs - Rhus t
  Febrile heat, with sudden onset; dry, burning skin; rapid,
      small, wiry pulse - Pyr.
  Febrile heat, with tendency to cover up - Ign.; v., Samb.; Stann.
  Febrile heat, with thirst - Acon., Ant. c.; Bry.; Laur.;
     Puls ; Tereb.
  Febrile heat, with thirstlessness - Acct. ac., Æth.; Bell.;
      Gels.; Ign.; Mur. ac.; Nux m.; Puls.
  Febrile heat, worse at night — Acon.; Æsc.; Ant. c.; Ats.;
      Bell.; Calc. c.; Gels.; Hep.; Kali s.; Mag. c.; Petrol.; Phos.; Puls.; Sil.; Stann.; Urt.
  Febrile heat, worse during menses — Calc. c.: Thuya.
  Febrile heat, worse during sleep - Calad.; Samb.
  Febrile heat, worse from motion, then chilly - Nux v.
  Febrile heat, worse from uncovering - Merc. s.; Nux v.;
      Stront.
  Febrile heat, worse in afternoon - Azadir.; Beil; Feir.
  Febrile heat, worse in morning in bed -- Kalı c.
  Febrile heat, worse on awaking - Laur.
  Febrile heat, worse when sitting, walking in open air - Sep.
  SWEAT: TYPE - Bloody: Crot; Lach.; Lyc; Nux m.
      Nux v.
                       Abies c.; Acct. ac.; Æth.; Amyl; Ant. ars.
  Cold, clammy
     Ant. t.; Ars.; Benz. ac.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Camph. Canth; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Corn. fl.; Cupr. ars.; Dig. Dulc; Elaps; Euphorb. d.; Formal.: Ign.; Ipec.; Lach. Laur.; Lupul.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. cy.; Merc. s. Nat. c.; Pyr.; Sanic.; Sec., Tab.; Tela ar.; Tereb. Ver. a., Ver. v.
  Greasy, oily -- Biy.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Lupul.; Mag. c.
     Meic. s.
  Hot -- Æsc.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Chenop. gl.; Lach.; Op.
      Tilia; Ver. v.
LOCALIZED, in general -- Bry.; Calc. c., Cinch.; Fluor. ac.;
      Hen.; Petrol.; Phos.; Plectranth.; Puls.; Selen.; Sul.;
      Suf.
  Localized, in anterior part of body - Selen.
  Localized, in axille -- Nit. ac.; Osm.; Petrol.; Sep.; Sil See
Localized, on chest -- Calc. c.; Cocc.; Euphras.; Phos.;
      Stante.; Strych.
  Localisad, on covered parts - Rell
  Localized, on extremities, upper right - Formal.
  Localized, on face, forehead — Acet. ac.; Benz. ac.; Calc. c.; Cina; Euphorb. d.; Phos.; Rheum; Sinap.; Sul.; Val.;
      Ver. a.
```

Febrile heat, with skin dry, pungent; arterial excitement;

Febrile heat, with slow, nervous, insidious course — Cocc. Febrile heat, with soreness of body — Arn., Franc; Phyt.;

distended, superficial vessels - Bell.

Febrile heat, with spasms - Acetan : Bell.

Localized, on feet — Calc c.; Graph, Lact. ac.; Metc. s.; Petrol, Phos; Sep; Sil. See Feet (Locomotor System). Localized, on genitals Petrol., Phos. ac., Thuya. See Male Sexual System.

Localized, on hands Calc c.; Cina; Con.;

Nit ac.; Phos.; Sil. See Locomotor System Localized, on head, nape of neck — Bell.; (al. c; Phos.; Puls.; Rheum; Samb., Sanic.; Sil.; Stann., Strych; Ver. a.

Localized, on lower body -- Croe; Ran. ac; Same.

Localized, on part lain on ... Acon

Localized, on parts in contact with each other -- Niccol. s.

Localized, on posterior part of body Sep Localized, on side not reclined upon Benz : Thuva.

Localized, on uncovered parts - - Thuva

Localized, on upper body -- Azadn. Calc. c.: Cham.: Kali c.: Nux v.: Sil.

Localized, unilaterally -- Jabor , Nux v.; Puls

ODOR—Fetid, offensive: Art. v. Bapt., But. ac.; Calc. c; Carbo an; Cimex; Con; Daphne; Fluor ac.; Hep.; Kali rod., I.w.; Merc. s.; Ntt. ac; Ol. an., Osm.; Petrol.; Phos; Psor.; Puls; Sep.; Stl., Solan. t.; Stann.; Staph.; Sul., Taxus, Thuya; Variol. See Bromidrosis (Skin).
Odor, musty, mouldy—Stann.

Odor, sour, acid - Arn; Bry.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Fluor. ac.; Craph.; Hep.; Kreos; Lac d; Maq c.; Merc; Nux v.; Pyr.; Rheun; Robin.; Sanic.; Sep.; Sil; Sul.; Sul. ac. Odor, sweetish - Calad., Thuya.
Odor, urinous -- Ezyug aq.; Nit. ac

PROFUSE sweat (hyperidrosis) — Acet. ac.; Acon.; Æsc.; Agaricin; Am. acet.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bolt.; Biy.; Calc. c., Canth.; Cham; Cinch.; Coce; Con.; Croc; Esci, Ferr. iod.; Ferv m.; Fluor. ac. Graph.; Hep.; Hyper.; Iod.; Jabor.; Kali c.; Lact. ac.; Merc. s.; Morph; Nit. ac; Nux v.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Piloc. Polyp.; Psor.; Puls.; Sal. ac.; Samb.; Sani.; Selen.; Sep... Sil., Stann.; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Thuya; Tilia; Ver. a.; Zinc. m.

Profuse, debilitating (colliquative) - Acct. ac.; Camph.; Carbo an; Carbo v; Castor.; Chrysanth.; Cinch.; Eup. perf.; Ferr. m; Gels; Merc. v.: Nit. ac.; Nitrum; Op.; Phell.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pyr.; Rhus gl.; Salvia; Samb.; Stann.: Sul. ac.

SCANTY - Apis; Conv.; Lach; Nut m.

Viscid - Abies c.; Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Lyc.; Merc. s.; Phallus;

Yellow, staining - Ars; Carbo an.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. s

OCCURRENCE - After acute diseases: Psor.

After eating, drinking - Carbo v.; Cham.; Kali c.

At end of fever, or only at beginning of sleep - Ars. During climacteric - Hep.; Jabor.; Tilia. See Female Sexual System.

During exertion, motion — Asar.; But. ac.; Calc. c.; Carbo an.; Cinch.; Eup. purp.; Eupion; Graph.; Hep.; Kali c.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Phos. ac.; Psor.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.

During morning, day time — Bry.; Carbo an; Carbo v Hep.; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Phos.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul. Zinc. m.

During morning, early - Stann.

During sleep (night sweats) — Acet. ac.; Agar.; Agar.cm
Ars. iod; Bar. c; Bell.; Bolet; Calc. c.; Carbo an.
Carbo v.; Cham; Chrysanth.; Cinch.; Con.; Corn. fl
Euphras.; Ferr. p.; Hep.; Iod.; Ipee: Jabor.; Kali c
Kali iod; Lyc; Merc. s; Myos.; Nat. tell.; Nit. ac
Nux v: Op.; Petiol.; Phos. ac.; Phos. Phyt.; Picrot.
Piloc; Pap tr.; Psor; Salva; Samb; Sanic.; Sep; Sil
Stann; Staph.; Stront. c; Sul.; Tara; Thall.; Thuya
Tilia; Zinc. m.

During waking hours - Con.; Hep; Merc; Phos. ac.; Phos. Samb.

From nervous depression, phthisis; convalescence, from acute disease - Jahor

From nervous shock; sitting quietly - Anac.; Sep.

Sweat, affords no relief, or aggravates symptoms - Ant t; Bell.; Bolet.; Chin. s.; Ferr m; Formica; Hep.; Merc s., Phos ac; Pyr.; Sep.; Stram.

Sweat, affords relief, to symptoms — Acon.; Ars., Calad.; Cupr. m.; Eup perf.; Franc.; Nat. m.; Psor.: Senega; Ver a.

TYPE OF FEVER: BILIOUS — Bapt.; Biy; Cham., Circh: Col; Crot; Euonym.; Euo. perf.; Gels: Ipec: Lept.; Merc. c.; Merc. s; Nux v.; Nyct.; Pod.; Rhus t.

CATHETER - Acen ; Lamph. ac ; Petros

DENGUF — Acon . Ars : Bell.; Bry.; Canth.; Cinch : Eup. perf.; Gels.; Ipec.; Nux v.; Rhus t.; Rhus v.

DYSENTERIC - Nux v.

ENTERIC - TYPHOID FEVER - Agar.: Agaricin; Ad. Apr. Agar: Agarien; Ald. Abox. Arg. n.; Agarien; Ald. Abox. Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Arum tr.: Bapt; Bell.: Br. Calc.; Carbo v.; Cina; Cinch.; Colch.; Crot.; Cupr. ars.; Echin; Eucal.; Gels.: Glon.; Helleb.; Hydr.: Hyos.; Ilyosc. hydrobr.; Iod.; Ipec.; Kali p.; Lach.; Laun.; Lvc.; Merc. cy.; Merc. s.; Methyl. bl.; Mosch.; Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Nit. am.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pyr.; Rhus t. Selen.; Stram.; Strych.; Sul. ac.; Sumb.; Tereb.; Vaccin. myr., Val.; Ver. a; Xerophyl.; Zine m.

CONCOMITANTS - Biliousness: Bry.; Chel.; Hydr.; Lept.; Merc s.; Nux v.

Carriers: after inoculation with anti-typhoid serum -Rapt. Commpation — Bry.; Hydr.; Nur v.; Op.

Decipitus — Arn.; Ars.; Bapt.; Carbo v.; Lach.; Mur. ac.; Pyr.: Sec.

Delirium - Agar.; Agaricin; Ars.; Bapt.; Bell.; Can. ind.; Hyos., Hyosc. hydrobr.; Lach.; Methyl. bl.; Op.; Phos; Rhus t; Stram.; Tereb.: Val.

Diarrhosa - Arn.; Ars.; Bapt.; Cupr. ars.; Epilob.; Lach; Merc. s.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.

Diarrhoea, involuntary - Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Hyos.; Mur. ac.; Phos. ac.

Ecchymoses - Arn.; Ars.; Carbo v.; Mur. ac.

Epistaxis -- Acon.; Bry., Croc.; Ham.; Ipec.; Meli.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.

Fever -- Ars.; Bapt.; Bell; Gels.; Methyl. bl.; Rhus t.; Stram.

Gastric symptoms -- Bry.; Canth.; Carbo v.; Hydr.; Mere. s.; Nux v.; Puls.

Headache - Acetan; Bell.; Bry.; Gels.; Hyos.; Nux v.; Rhus t.

Hamorrhage — Alumen, Alum.; Ars.; Bapt.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Crot.; Elaps; Ham., Hydrastin. sul.; Ipec.; Kreos.; Lach.; Millef., Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Nux m.; Phos. ac.; Sec.; Tereb

Insomnia - Bell.; Coff., Gels.; Hyosc. hydrobr.; Hyos.; Op.; Rhus t.

Laryngeal affections --- Apis; Merc. c.

Multiple abscesses -- Ars.: Hep.; Sil.

Mvocarditis -- Pineal gland ext.

Nervous symptoms, adynamia — Agar.; Agaricin; Apis; Ars.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bry. Cocc.; Colch.; Gels.; Helleb.; Hyos.; Hyosc. hydrobr.; Ign.; Lach.; Lyc.; Mur. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Stram.; Sumb.; Val.; Zinc. m.

Nervous symptoms, collapse — Ars.; Camph: Carbo v.; Cinch; Hyosc. hydrobr.; Laur.; Mur. ac.; Sec.; Ver. a. Peritonitis — Ars.; Bell.; Carbo v.; Col.; Merc. c.; Rhus t.;

Tereb.

Pneumonia, bronchial symptoms — Ant t.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Hyos; Ipec., Lach.; Phos.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sang.; Sul.; Terch.

Putrescent pneumonia - Ars.; Mur. ac.

Soreness, muscular - Arn.; Bapt.; Bry.; Gels.; Rhus t.

Stage of convalence - Ars iod; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Hydr.; Kali p.; Nux v.; Psor.; Sul.; Tarax.

Tympanites - Asaf.; Ars.; Bapt.; Corbo v.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Colch.; Lyc.; Methyl bl.; Millef.; Mur. ac.; Nux m.; Phys. ac.; Rhus t. Terch.

Phos. ac.; Rhus t.; Tereb.
Ulcer, corneal — Apis; Ipec.

Urination, profuse -- Gels.; Mur. ac; Phos. ac. Urination, scanty, painful -- Apis; Ars.; Canth.

EXANTHEMATA: ERUPTIVE FEVER: RUBELLA— (rötheln, German measles): Accn.; Bell.; Cop. See Rubeola (measles).

RUBEOLA — MEASLES — Acon.; Ail.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Ars. 10d.; Bell.; Bry.; Camph.; Coff.; Dulc.; Eup. perf.; Euphros.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Kali m.; Lach.; Merc. c.; Merc. pr. rub.; Merc. s.; Op.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Scilla; Spong.; Sticta; Stram.; Sul.; Ver. v.; Viola od.

CONCOMITANTS: Adenitis - Kali bich.; Merc. i. r.

Bronchial and pulmonary symptoms — Ant. t.; Bell.; Bry.; Chel.; Ferr. p.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Phos.; Puls.; Rumex; Sticta; Ver. v.; Viola iod.

Bronchial and pulmonary symptoms persisting - Calc, c.; Iod.; Kali c.; Sil.; Sul.

Catarrhal symptoms --- Ars.; Cepa; Dulc.; Euphras.; Gels.; Kali bich.; Merc. s.; Puls.; Sabad.; Sticta.

and convulsive symptoms — Æth.; Apis; Bell.; Camph.; Coff.; Cupr. ac.; Stram.; Ver. v.; Viola od.; Zinc. m.

Cough, croupy --- Acon.; Coff.; Dros.; Euphras.; Gels.; Hep.; Kali bich.; Spong.; Sticta.

Diarrhon - Ars.; Cinch.; Ipec.; Merc. s.; Puls.; Ver. a.

Diphtheritic symptoms - Lach.; Merc. cy.

Epistaxis - Acon.; Bry.; Ipec.

Eye symptoms - Ars.; Euphras.; Kali bich; Puls.

Gangrene of mouth, vulva - Ars.; Kali chlor.; Lach.

Insomnia, cough - Calc c.; Coff.

Laryngitis - Dros.; Gels.; Kalı bich, Viola od.

Low fever, toxemia - Ail.; Ars., Bapt; Carbo v.; Crot. Lach.; Mur. ac.; Rhus t.; Sul.

Malignant types (black or epidemic) — Ail.; Ars.; Crot. Lach.

Otalgia, rheumatoid symptoms - Puls.

Rash, retrocedent, or suppressed - Ant. t.; Apis; Bry. Camph.; Cupr. ac.; Ipec.; Lach.; Stram.

Rash, tardy development — Ant. t.; Bry.; Cupr. m.; Dulc. Gels.; Ipec.; Stram.; Sul.; Tub.; Ver. v.; Zinc. m.

Sequels - Am. c.; Ars.; Bry.; Camph.; Coff.; Cupr. ac. Kali c.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Op.; Puls., Sang.; Sticta Sul.; Tub., Zinc. m.

SCARLET FEVER — Acon.: Ail.: Am. c.; Apis; Ars.; Arum; Asimina; Bell.; Bry.; Cauth.; Carb. ac., Chin. ars.; Commocl.; Crot.; Cupr. ac; Cupr. m.; Dub.; Echin.; Eucal. Gels.; Hep.; Hyos.; Ipec.; Kalı chlor.; Kalı s.; Lac c. Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. s.; Merc. 1. r.; Mur. ac.; Op.; Phyt. Rhus t.; Sang.; Sil.; Solan. n.; Spig.; Stram.; Tereb. Zinc. m.

CONCOMITANTS: Adenitis, cervical — Ail.; Am. c.; Asimina Bell.; Carb. ac.; Crot.; Hep.: Lach.; Merc. i. r.; Merc. s.

Adenitis, parotid — Am. c.; Rhus t.

Albuminuria and dropsy — Acon.; Am. c.; Apis; Apoc. Ars., Cauth.; Colch.; Dig.; Heileb.; Hep.; Kali chlor. Lach.; Nat. s.; Tereb. See Nephritis (Urinary System) Anginosa (sore throat) — Acon.; Ail.; Apis; Ars.; Asimina Bar. c.; Bell.; Brom.; Kali perm.; Lac c.; Lach.; Merc.

Mur. ac.; Phyt.; Rhus t.

Anginosa; "trecativa - Am. c.; Apis; Ars.; Arum; Bar. c.; Crot.; Hep.; Lach.; Merc. cy.; Merc. i. r.; Mur ac.; Nit. ac.

Cellulitis -- Ail.; Am. c.; Apis; Lach.; Rhus t.

Chronic tendencies aroused - Calc. c , Hep., Rhus t.

Diarrhea - Ail.; Ars.: Asimina; Phos.; Rhus t.

Edema of glottis - Apis; Apium v; Chin. 4.; Merc. c.

Edema of lungs — Ant. t.; Can. s.; Phos.; Scilla. Fever — Acon.; Apis; Asimina; Bapt.; Bell.; Gels.; Rhus t.

Brom.; Spong.

Malignant tendency, adynamia — Ail.; Am. c.; Apis: Ars.; Arum; Bapt.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Crot., Cupr. ac.; Echin.; Hydroc. ac.; Lach.; Merc. cy.; Mur. ac.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Tab.; Zinc. m.

Millary type — Acon., Ail.; Am. c.; Apis; Ars.; Bry.; Coff.; Kali ars.; Lach.; Rhus t

Nervous, convulsive, cerebral symptoms — Æth.; Ail.; Am. c.; Apis; Ars.: Bell., Camph: Cupr. ac.; Cupi. m.; Hyos.; Rhus t.; Stram.; Sul.; Zinc. m.

Rash, delayed development — Apis; Ars.; Bry.; Lach.; Rhus t.; Zinc. m.

Rash, hemorrhage in - Crot.; Lach, Mur. ac, Phos.

Rash, livid - Ail., Lach, Mui ac; Solan. n.

Rash, livid, partial, patchy -- Ail.

Rash, retrocedent, threatened brain paralysis — Ail., Am. c; Cupr. ac; Sul., Tub; Zinc. m.

Rash, retrocession of — Am c; Apis, Ars.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Camph., Cupr. ac.. Cupr. m.; Stram.; Sul; Ver. a.; Zinc. m.

Raw, bloody, itching, painful, surfaces; must pick and bore into them — Arum.

Rheumatic symptoms - Bry.; Rhus t.; Spig.

SEQUELAE: Adenitis — Brom.; Hep.; Lach.; Merc. 1. r.; Phyt.

Deafness; sore, bleeding nose - Mur. ac.

Desquamation, in large flakes, several times - Arum.

Ear disorders - Bell; Carb. ac.; Carbo v; Gels.; Hep.; Merc. s.; Sil.; Svl.

Nephritis (post-scarlatinal) — Apis; Ars.; Arum; Canth; Helleb See Urinary System.

Nose disorders --- Arum; Aur. mur.; Mur. ac.; Sul.

Stomatitis ulcerative - Arum; Mur. ac.

Typhoidal symptoms - Ail.; Hyos., Lach.; Rhus i.; Stram. See Malignant.

Vomiting - Ail.; Asimina; Bell., Cupr. m.

VARICELLA — CHICKENPOX — Acon.; Ant. t.; Apis; Bry.; Dulc., Kalı m; Led.; Merc. s.; Rhus d.; Rhus t.; Urt.

VARIOLA — SMALLPOX — Acon.; Am. c.; Anac.; Ant. t.;
Apis, Ars.; Bapt.; Bry.; Carb. ac.; Chin. s.; Cim.; Crot.;
Cupr. ac.; Gels.; Hep.; Hydr.; Kali bich.; Lach.; Merc. s.;
Millef; Op.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Sarrac.; Sinap.; Sul.; Thuya;
Variol.; Ver. v.

TYPE - Confluent: Ars.; Hippoz.; Merc. s.; Phos.; Sul.;

Discrete: - Ant. t.; Bapt.; Bell.; Gels.; Sul.

Hæmorrhagic -- Ars.; Crot., Ham.; Lach., Phos.; Nat. nit.; Sec.; Sul.

Malignant — Am. c.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bapt.; Carb. ac.; Crot.; Lach., Mur. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Sec.; Sul.

COMPLICATIONS - Adenitis: Merc. i. r.; Rhus t.

Boils - Hep.; Phos.; Sul.

Collapsic symptoms — Ars.; Carbo v.; Lach.; Mur. ac.; Phos ac.

Delirium - Bell.; Stram.; Ver. v.

Dropsical swellings - Apis; Ars.; Canth.

Fever, initial - Acon.; Ant. t.; Bapt.; Bell.; Gels.; Variol.; Ver. v

Fever, suppurative - Acon.; Bell.; Merc.; Rhus t. Ophthalmia - Merc. s.; Sul.

Pulmonary symptoms - Acon.; Ant. t.; Bry.; Phos.; Sul.; Ver. v.

Repercussion of eruption - Ars.; Camph.; Cupr. m.: Sul.: Zinc. m.

FEBRICULA (simple, continued fever) - Acon.; Arn.; Ars.; Bapt, Bell.; Bry.; Camph.; Ferr. p., Gels.; Ipec.; Kal.; Meic s; Nux v.; Puls.; Rhus t.

GASTRIC Acon.; Ant. c.; Ars.; Bapt., Bry; Cale. c; Cinch.; Hydr.; Ipec.; Lyc; Merc. s.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Santon.

HECTIC Abrot; Acet. ac.; Acon.; Arg. m.; Ars.; Ars iod.; Bals per.; Bapt.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Calc. s.; Carbo v.; Chin. ars., Cinch., Ferr. m.; Gel.; Hep.; Iod.; Lyc.; Med.; Med.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Ol. j. as., Phell.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pyr; Sang.; Sil.; Stann.; Sul.

INFLAMMATORY - Acon.; Bell.; Bry.

INFLUENZA (grippe) - Acon., Asc; Ant. iod.; Ant. t.; Arn.; JENZA (grippe) — Acon. Āsc.; Ant. jod.; Ant. t.; Arn.; Ars.; Ars.; da,; Als. s. r.; Asclep t; Bapt, Bell.; Brom.; Bry., Calc. e.; Camph.; Canchal; Carb. ac.; Card. m.; Caust.; Cepa; Chin. s. Ornch.; Cupr. ars.; Cycl.; Dros.; Dulc.; Eryng.; Eucal., Eup. perf.; Euphorbia; Euphras.; Gels., Glon.; Glycerin; Gymnocl.; Influenzin; Iod.; Ipec.; Kali bch.; Kali c.; Kali vod.; Kali s.; Lach.; Lob. cer; Lob purp. l.yc; Merc s.; Nat. sal.; Nux v.; Phos.; Phyt.; Pod.; Psor.; Puls.; Rhus r.; Rhus t.; Rumex; Salph.; Sal ac.; Sang.; Sang. n.; Sarcol. ac.; Senega; Silph.; Spig; Spong.; Sticta, Sul.; Sul. rub.; Triost.; Ver. a. Ver. a.

Influenza, debility of - Abrot.; Adon. v.; Ars. iod.; Muena; Carb. ac; Chin. ars, Chin. s.; Cinch.; Con.; Eup. perf.; Gels.; Iberis; Lac c.; Lathyr.; Phos.; Psor.; Sal. ac.; Sarcol. ac.

Influenza, pain remaining - Lycopers.

INTERMITTENT FEVER (ague, malaria) — Acon.; Alston.; Am. m.; Am. pirr, Amyl: Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Apis; Aran.: Arn.; Ars. br.; Azadir.; Baja; Bapt.; Bell.; Bolet.; Bry.; Cact.; Camph. monobr.; Canchal.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.: Ceanoth.; Ced.; Centaur.; Chin. ars.; Chin. mur: Chin. s: Chionanth.; Cimex; Cina; Cinch.; Corn. fl., Crot; Echin.; Elat.; Eucal.; Eup. perf.; Eup. purp.; Ferr. m.: Feir. p.; Gels.; Helianth.; Hep.; Hydr.; Ign.; Ipec.; Lach.; Laur.; Lyc.; Malland.; Menvanth.; Methyl. bl.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nitrum; Nus v., Op.; Ostrya, Pambot; Parth.; Phell.; Phos. ac.; Pod.; Polyp.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sabad.; Spig.: Sul.; Tarax.; Tela or.; Thuya; Urt.: Verb.; Ver. a.; Ver. v.

TYPE — Abuse of quinine, cachexia: Am. m.; Aran.; Arn.; Ars. Ars iod.; Calc. ars.; Carbo v.; Ceanoth; Chelone; Chin. ars.; Eucal.; Eup. perf.; Ferr. m.; Hydr.; Ipec.; Lach. Malar. off; Malland.; Nat. m.; Polymia; Puls.; Sul.; Ver a INTERMITTENT FEVER (ague, malaria) - Acon.; Alston.;

Sul.; Ver a

```
Ars. br.; Calc. ars.; Canchal.; Carbo v.; Corn. c.; Corn. fl.; Helianth.; Ign.; Nat. m., Puls., Pyr.; Quere.; Tela ar. See Abuse of Quininc.
   Congestive — Camph.; Op.; Ver. a. Dumb ague — Ars.; Ced.; Chelone; Chin. s.; Gels.; Ipec.;
        Malland .: Nux 7'.
   Impure cases, in non-malarial regions — Ipec.; Nux v. Nervo-hysterical persons — Aran.; Cocc.; Ign.; Tar. h. Pernicious cases — Ars., Camph; Chin. hydrobr.; Chin. s; Crot.; Ver. a.
   Recent cases - Acon.; Aran; Ars.; Chin. s.; Cinch.: Ipec.:
        lar. h.
   Stages, partial, irregular — Aran; Ars.; Cact.; Carbo v.; Eup. perf.; Eup. purp.; Ipec.; Nat. m. Stages, regular, well defined — Chin. s., Cinch.
CHILL: OCCURRENCE - TYPE - Afternoon: 1 P. M. daily:
        Ferr. p.
   Afternoon, 2 P. M. — Calc. c.; Lach. Afternoon, 3 P. M. — Apis. Afternoon, 3-4 P. M. — Lyc.; Thuya. Afternoon, 4-8 P. M. — Lyc.
  Afternoon, 4 P. M. — Æsc.
Afternoon, 5 P. M. — Cinch.
   Afternoon, late, evening, night — Aran; Bolet.; Ced.; Ipcc.; Petrol.; Tar. h.
   Anticipating — Chin. s.; Cinch.; Nux v. Forenoon — Cinch.; Formal.; Nux v.
  Hebdomadal -- Cinch.
   Midday - Gcls.
  Midnight - Ars.; Nux v.
  Mingled, with heat - Ant. t; Apis; Ars.; Cinch.; Nux v.;
  Tar. h; Ver. a. See Chilliness. Morning — Chin. s
Morning, 1-2 A. M. — Ars.
  3 A. M. -- Thuya
4 A. M -- Ferr m.
  5 A. M. — Cinch
6-7 A. M. — Pod.
  7-9 A. M. - Eup. perf.
  9-11 A. M. - Bapt; Bolet.; Cact.; Mag. s.; Nat. m.; Wyeth.
  Periodical - Aran.; Ars., Bolet.; Cact.; Ced.; Chin. s.; Cina:
       Cinch.; Eucol.; Ipec
  Periodical, every spring - Carbo v.; Lach.; Sul.
  Prolonged — Aran.; Bolet.; Cact.; Canchal.; Caps.; Chin. s.;
Eup purp; Ipec; Menyanth.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Plumb.;
       Pod.; Puls.; Pyr.; Sabad.; Ver. a.; Ver. v.
  Quartan - Baja; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Helleb.
  Quotidian - Ars.; Bolet.; Chin. s.; Ign.; Lob. infl.; Nitrum;
Nux v.; Plumb.; Tar. h.
  Slight — Ars.; Azar.; Carbo v.; Cina; Cinch.; Eup. perf.; Eup. purp.; Ipec.
  Tertian - Calc. c.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Ipec.; Lyc.
```

LOCATION - Abdomen: - Apis; Calc. c.; Menyanth.

Back - Apis; Bolet.; Conv.; Dulc.; Eup. perf.; Eup. purp.; Gels.; Lach.; Mag. s.; Nat. m.; Pyr.

Chronic, inveterate cases - Abies n.; Am. m.; Aran.: Ars.;

```
Back, between scapulæ -- Am m, Caps., Pyr.; Sep. Back, dorsal region -- Eup. perf., Lach. Back, lumbar region -- Eup. perf.; Nat. m.
   Breast - Cinch.
   Feet - Gels; Lach.; Nat m; Sabad
   Hand, left __ Carbo v.; Nux m.
Nose, tip of - Menyanth
   Thigh -- Rhus t.; Thuya.
       COMITANTS — Anxiety, exhaustion, hypochondriacal ideas, mental confusion, vertigo, tension of stomach, no relief from warmth — Nux\ v.
CONCOMITANTS - Anxiety,
   Anxiety, palpitation, nausea, canine hunger, pressing pain
       in hypogastrium, congestive headache, distended pain-
       ful veins --- Chin. s.; Cinch.
   Blue lips, nails -- Eup. perf.; Eup. purp.; Menyanth.; Nat. m; Nux v.; Vei. a
  Cardiac region, pain in - Cact: Tar. h.
   Collapsic symptoms; pallor, cold sweat - Ver. a
  Cough, dry, teasing — Rhus t.
Diarrhœa — Caps.; Elat.; Vei. a
  Face and hands bloated - Lyc.
  Face red — Ferr. m; Ign.; Nux v.
Forehead, cold sweat on — lpec; Ver. a.
  Gastric symptoms - Ant c, Arg n.; Ars; Bolet; Canchal; Eup. perf; Ipc..; Lyc., Nux v.; Puls.

Hands, feel dead — Apis; Nux v.
  Headache -- Bolet. Chin. s; Cinch.; Conv.; Eup. perf.;
Lup. purp; Nat. m.; Nux v.
  Headache, vertigo, yawning, stretching, general discomfort
      - A. s.
  Heart symptoms, enterrhagia - Cact.
   Hæmorrhoidal symptoms - Caps.
  Hyperæsthesia - lgn.
   Hyperæsthesia of spine - Chin s.
  Loquacity -- Pod.
   Nausea before chill - Incc.
  No two chills alike - Puls.
  Pain in bones, limbs, soreness -- Aran.; Bolet.; Canchal;
  Caps.; Chn. s.; Cinch.; Eup. perf; Eup. purp.; Formal.; Gcls. Nat. m; Nux v.; Phell.

Pains, in joints — Cinch.
   Pains, in knees, ankles, wrists, hypogastrium - Pod.
   Restlessness - Ars.; Eup. perf.; Rhus t.
   Sighing -- Ign.
   Thirst - Apis; Ars.; Caps.; Carbo v.; Cina; Cinch.; Conv.;
      Dulc.; Eup. perf.; Ign.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Nyctanth.;
      Ver. a : Wyeth.
   Thirst, after chill - Ars.
   Thirst, before chill - Chin. s.; Cinch.; Eup. perf.; Gels.;
      Menyanth .: Nyctanth.
   Thirstlessness - Chin. s.; Cimex; Cinch.; Eup. purp.; Gels.;
  Vehicute rage, preceding — Cimex.

Vomitte Vilious — Eup. perf., Ipec.; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Vycianth.
   Yawaian somnolency, accelerated breathing - Nat. m.
   Yawaing, stretching -- Ars.; Elat.; Lyc.; Nux v.
```

```
MODALITIES — Aggravated from acids: Lach.
Aggravated, from drink — Caps.
Aggravated, from exposure — Nux v
  Aggravated, from exposure, lying down — Cimex. Aggravated, from motion — Apis
  Aggravated, from warmth - Apis, Canchal.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Nux v.
   Ameliorated from warmth - Caps.; Ign.
           PAROXYSM -- Afternoon, glowing heat, in face,
FEVER
       hands, feet - Azadu
  Anxiety, restlessness, lipothymia, oppression - Ars.
  Backache -- Eup. perf.; Nat. m
Chill, intermingled - Ars; Chin. s; Chich.; Nux v.; Tar. h.
  Chilliness, after heat of face -- Calc c.
  Congestion of head, drowsiness, costiveness, rectal and
       vesical tenesmus; chilled from uncovering - Nux v. ...
  Delirium — Ais; Pod.; Sabad,
  Desire to be covered - Nux v
  Desire to be uncovered - Ign.; Incc.
  Diarrhoea — Ant c.; Ipec, Ver. a.
Dyspnoea — Apis, Vrs.; Conv.; Ipec.
  Face, hot, feet cold - Cinch., Petrol.
  Face pale, insomnia --- Ant. t
  Gastric symptoms - Ais , Eup. perf ; Ipec ; Nux v.; Puls.
  Hands warm, face cold — Cina.

Headache Aps; Ars; Bell; Ced.; Cinch; Eup. peri.;

Nat. m.; Nux v; Wyeth.

Headache, yellowish tongue, nausea, faintness in epigas-
       trium, costiveness - Polyp.
  Heat, burning - Apis; Ars., Caps.; Eup. perf; Formal; Ipec., Lach; Nua v.
   Hunger - Cina; Cinch
Hydroa -- Hep.; Nat. m.; Rhus t.
  Lachrymation - Sabad
  Loquacity - Pod
  Mental confusion - Formal.
   Nettle rash -- Apis; Ign.; Rhus t.
   Night -- Ars.
  Pain, colicky - Cina.
   Pain, in head, back, limbs - Nux v
   Pain in the vertebree, dorsal - Chin. s.
  Pain, spasms, paralysis — Ars.
Paroxysms, frequent, transient — Carbo v.
  Prolonged heat - Ars.; Bolet.; Ign.
Prostration, fainting, cold sweat - Ver. a.
   Pupils immobile, pain in abdomen, sopor, tension throughout body — Op.
   Sighing -- Ign.
   Sleepiness - Ant t; Apis; Corn. fl; Gels.; Op.
   Thirst - Ars.; Chin. s; Cinch.; Eup. perf.; Nat. m.; Nux v; Nyctanth.; Op.; Ver. a.
   Thirstlessness — Apr.; Caps.; Chin. s.; Cimex; Cinch.; Ign.;
Nat. m.; Puls.; Sabad.; Wyeth.
   Tongue clean - Ars.; Cina.
   Trembling of limbs, slow pulse - Chin. s.; Op.
   Unconsciousness -- Nat. m.,
   Vomiting - Ars.; Cim.; Cina; Eup. perf.; Ibec.; Ver. a.
```

```
Sweat — Ant. c.; Aran.; Azadir.; Bolet.; Chin. s.; Cimex.; Cina; Cinch.; Conv.; Eup. perf.; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos. ac., Ver. a.; Wyeth. See Sweat.
   Sweat scanty or absent - Apis, Ars.; Carbo v.; Eup. perf.;
      Nux v.
   Sweat, with coldness - Plumb.
   Sweat, with covering up - Hep.
   Sweat, with relief of pains - Nat. m.
  Sweat, with sleep - Pod.
   Sweat. with thirst - Ars; Chin. s.; Nux v.
APYREXIA - Adynamia, gastro-intestinal pains, sallow face,
       dropsical swellings, enlarged liver and spleen, restless-
       ness, sleeplessness, spasm, diarrhœa, albuminaria - Ars.
   Adynamia hydræmia, chlorosis — Cinch.; Puis.
   Adynamia, morning headache, depression, costiveness, amenorrhœa, enlarged liver, desire for quiet, sallow
       face - Nat m
   Gastro-enteric symptoms - Cinch.; Hydr.; Ipec.; Nux v.;
  Jaundice - Ars.; Bolet.; Card. m; Nux v.; Pod.
  Nervous symptoms - Gels.
   Pains - Led.
  Relapses from dietetic errors - Ipec
  Spleen enlarged - Ars; Ceanoth.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Ferr.
      m.; Nat. m.
   Thirst - Ars.; Cimex; Ign.
   Vomiting -- Ipec.
  Vomiting, abdominal griping, pain in back, loins - Ver a.
LOW FEVERS Ail., Arn.: Ars; Bapt.; Camph.; Cocc.;
Crot; Eup ar; Lach., Mur. ac; Nit. sp d.; Phos. ac;
Phos.; Pyr; Rhus t.. Tereb; Urt. See Typhus.
MEDITERRANEAN FEVER -- Bapt.: Bry.; (olch.: Merc. s.;
      Rhus t.
PUERPERAL FEVER -- Acon.; Pyr.; Ver. a. See Female
      Sexual System
```

REFLEX. from local irritation -- Cham.; Cina; Gels.; Ign.;

Ipec.; Merc.; Nux v.; Sang.; Sul.; Ver. v.

RELAPSING FEVER - Acon.; Ars.; Bapt.; Bry.; Cim.; Eucal.; hup, pert; Rhus t.

REMITTENT FEVER — Acon; Ant c.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Chm s.; Cina Cinch.; Crot.; Gels.; Hyos.; Ipec.; Merc. st. Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Nyctanth.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sul.

Remittent, bilious, low - Bry : Crot ; Eup. perf.; Gels.; Ipcc.; Merc. d : Nyctanth.; Pod.

Remitter in children - Ant. c.; Cina; Gels.; Lept.; Puls.; Santon

SEPTIC FEVER - Ail; Ars.; Crot.; Echin.; Pyr.; Ver. v. See Premia (Generalities)

SYNOCHAL FEVER - Acon.; Bapt; Bell.

TRAUMATIC FEVER - Acon.; Arn.; Ars.; Cinch.; Lach. Section in the control of the

TYPHUS FEVER — Agar.; Asl.; Apis; Ars., Arum, Bapt.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Camph.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Crot.; Helleb.; Hyos. Kreos.; Lach.; Merc. i. r.; Merc. a.; Merc. v.; Mur. ac.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Stram.; Ver. a.

Cellulitis, adenitis (salivary) — Bell.; Chin, s.; Merc. i. r.
Nervous symptoms — Agar.; Bell.; Hyos.; Lach.; Op.;
Phos. ac.; Phos.; Stram.

Toxemia --- Ars.; Mur. ac.; Pyr.; Rhus t. See Typhoid.

URETHRAL FEVER - Acon.; Ars.; Chin. ars.; Cinch.; Gels.; Hep.; Lach.; Phos., Rhus t.; Sil.

WORM FEVER - Bell.; Cina, Merc. s.; Santon.; Sil.; Spig.; Stann.

YELLOW FEVER — Acon.; Ant. t.; Apis; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Cadm. s.; Camph.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Carbo. v.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Coff.; Crot. casc.; Crot.; Gels.; Guaco; Hyos; Ipec.; Lach.; Merc.; Op.; Phos.; Plumb.; Sab.; Sec.; Sul. ac.; Tereb.; Ver. a.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

```
BRAIN: EPILEPSY — (grand mal): Absinth.; Æth.; Agar.; Am. br.; Amyl; Arg. n.; Art. v.; Ars.; Aster.; Atrop.; Aur. br.; Avena; Bell.; Bor.; Bufo; Calc. ars.; Calc. c. Calc. p.; Camph.; Can. ind.; Caust.; Cic. mac.; Cic., Cim.; Cocc.; Con.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Ferr. cy.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Glon.; Hep.; Hydroc. ac.; Hyos.; Ign.; Illic. Indigo; Irid.; Kali br.; Kali cy.; Kali m; Kali p.; Lach. Mag. c; Mag. p.; Meli.; Methyl. bl.; Nit. ac.; Nux v. Œnanthe; Op.; Estrus; Passifi.; Phos.; Picrot.; Plumb. m.; Psor.; Salam.; Santon.; Sec.; Sil; Solan. c. Spiræa; Stram.; Strych.; Sul.; Sumb.; Tar. h.; Tub. Val.; Verb., Viscum; Zinc. cy.; Zinc. v.; Zizia.
 CAUSE - CONCOMITANTS - Aura absent: Zinc. v.
    Aura absent; several fits, close together — Art. v.
Aura begins, as painful spot, betwen shoulders, or dizzi-
          ness, flashes of heat, from abdomen to head - Indige.
    Aura begins, as sensation of mouse running up limb; heat
          from stomach; visual or aural disturbance — Bell : Calc.
    c.; Sul.

Aura begins, in brain, as a wavy sensation — Cim.
    Aura begins, in knees, ascends to hypogastrium - Cupr m.
    Aura begins, in left arm - Sil.
    Aura begins, in solar plexus - Bufo; Calc. c.; Nux v.; Sil
    Aura begins, in stomach or genitals - Bufo.
    Aura begins, in upper or lower limbs — Lyc.
    Aura descends — Calc. c.
    Aura felt, in heart region - Calc. ars.
    During full moon; nocturnal — Calc. c.
During new moon; nocturnal — Caust.; Cupr. m.; Sil.
    During sleep - Bufo; Cupr.; Lach.; Op.; Sil.
    Followed by deep sleep — Æth; Hyos.; Kalı br.; Lach.; Op. Followed by hiccough — Cic.
    Followed by nausea, vomiting — Rell
Followed by prostration — Æth.; Chin. ars.; Cic.; Hydroc.
ac.: Sec.; Sil.; Strych., Sul.
    Followed by rage, automatic impulse — Op. Followed by restlessness — Cupr. m. Followed by tremor — Arg. n.; Cic.
    From eruptions, suppressed -- Agar.; Calc. c.; Cupr. m.;
         Psor.; Sul.
    From fright, emotional causes - Arg. n.; Art. v.; Bufo;
   Calc. c.; Cham.; Hyos.; Ign.; Sil.; Siram.
From hysteria — Asaf.; Cocc., Cupr. m; Hyos.; I.
Mosch.; Chanthe; Solan. c.; Sumb.; Tar. h.; Zinc. v.
From injury — Con.; Cupr. m; Meli.; Nat. s.
    From menstrual disturbances - Arg. n.; Bufo; Caust.: Ced.;
        Cim.; Cupr. m.; Kali br.; Millef.; Œnanthe; Puls.; Solan. c.
    From pregnancy — Enanche.
From scleroses; brain tumors — Plumb. m.
    From sexual disturbances -- Art. v.; Bufo; Calc. c.; Plat.;
```

Stann.; Sul.

```
From syphilis, tubercular - Kali br.
From taking cold: nocturnal; worse right side - Caust.
From valvular disease -- Calc. ars.
From vital drains; onanism -- Lach.
From worms - Cina; Indigo; Sant.; Sil.; Stann.; Suk;
   Teucr.
In children — Æth.; Art. v.; Bell.; Bufo; Calc. c.; Cham.; Cupr. m.; Ign.; Sil.; Sul.

Periodical seizures — Ars.; Cupr. m.
Preceded, by cold on left side of body — Sil.

Preceded, by dilated pupils — Arg. n.

Preceded, by gastric flatulency — Arg. n.; Nux v.; Pser.;
   Sul.
Preceded, by irritability, rambling - Bufo.
Preceded, by malaise -- Cic.
Preceded, by memory, confused — Lach.
Preceded, by palpitation, vertigo -- Lach.
Preceded, by sudden cry — Cupi. m.; Hydroc. ac.
Preceded by tremblings, twitchings - Absinth., Aster.
Preceded, by vesicular eruption - Cic.
Recent cases — Bell.; Caust.; Cupr. m.; Hydroc. ac.; Ign.; Op.; Plumb. m.; Stram.
Recurrent, several times daily -- Art. v.; Cic.
Status epilepticus - Acon., Æth.; Bell.; Cocc.; Cnanthe;
   Plumb.; Zinc. m.
With consciousness — Ign.
```

With face red, thumbs clenched, jaws locked, foam at mouth, eyes turned downwards, pupils fixed, dilated, pulse small, quick, herd — Æth

With paralysis following — Caust.; Plumb. m.; Sec. With swelling of stomach, screaming, unconsciousness, trismus, distorted limbs; frequent during night — Cic.

With vertige (epileptic) — Arg. n.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Cocc.; Cupr.; Hydroc. ac.; Nit. ac.; Op.; Sil.; Stram.

PARALYSIS—Remedies in general: Absinth; Acon.; Agar.; Alum.; Angust.; Aragal.; Arg. iod.; Arg. n.; Ars. iod.; Asaf.; Astrag.; Aur.; Bar. ac.; Bar. c.; Bar. m.; Bell.; Calc. caust.; Calend.; Can. ind.; Carbon. oxy; Carbon. s.; Caust., Chin. s.; Cic.; Cocc.; Colch.; Con.; Cupr. m.; Dulc.; Gels.; Graph.; Grind; Guaco; Helod.; Hydroc. ac.; Hyos.; Hyper.; Ign.; Iris fl.; Kali br.; Kalı c.; Kalı io.; Kalı c.; Kalı ox.; Kalı ox.; Kalı ox.; Plumb. iod.; Plumb. iod.; Plumb. iod.; Plumb. iod.; Plumb. iod.; Plumb. m.; Rhus t., Stann.; Staph.; Sec.; Strych. ferr. cit.; Sul.; Tab.; Thall.; Ver. a.; Xanth.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. p.

TYPE — Agitans: — Agar.: Ars.; Aur. sul.; Avena; Bufo; Camph. monobr.; Can. ind.; Cocaine; Cocc; Con.; Dub.; Gels.; Helod.; Hyos.; Hyosc. hydrobr.; Kali br.; Lathyr.; Lolium; Mag. p.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Nicotine; Phos.; Physos.; Plumb; Seutel.; Tab.; Tar. h.; Zinc. cy.; Zinc. picr.

Ascending spinal — Alum.; Con.; Gels.; Lathyr.; Led.; Ox. ac., Phos., Sec See Spine.

Bulbar - Guaco; Mang. ox.; Plumb. m.

General of insane — Aut. c.; Ars.; Aur.; Bell.; Con. ind; Caust.; Hyos.; Kali br.; Kali tod.; Merc. c.; Nat. tod.; Nux v; Op; Phos.; Physost.; Plumb.; Stram.; Sul.; Ver. a.

HEMIPLEGIA— Ambra; Arn.; Ars.; Aur. m.; Bapt.; Bar c.; Bothrops; Carbon. s.; Caust.; Chenop.; Cocc.; Cur.; Elaps; Ilydroc. ac.; Irid; Lach.; Nux v.; Oleand.; Phos.; Physost, Picr ac.; Rhus t.; Sec., Stann.; Strych.; Ver. v.; Vipera; Xanth.

Hemiplegia, left — Ambra; Arn.; Bapt.; Bell; Cocc.; Cupr. ars; Lach, Lyc.; Physost.; Ver. v: Xanth.

Hemiplegia, right - Bell.; Caust., Chenop.; Cur.; Elaps; Irid.

Hysterical - Acon.; Arg. n.; Asaf.; Cocc; Ign.; Phos.; Tar. h.

Infantile (poliomyelitis anterior) — Acon. Æth.; Bell.; Calc. c., Caust.; Chrom. s.; Gels.; Nux v; Phos.; Plumb. m; Raus t.; Sec.; Sul. See Spine.

Labio-glosso-pharyngeal — Anac.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Caust.; Cocc.; Con.; Gels.; Mang. binox.; Nux v.; Oleand.; Plumb.

Landry's paralysis - Acoustin.; Con.; Lyssin

LOCALIZED, in ankles, in afternoon - Cham Localized, in arms, hands - Cupr. m.: Thyr.

Localized, in bladder - Caust.; Nux v.

Localized, in chest - Gels.

Localized, in eye muscles --- Caust.; Con., Gels; Phos.; Physost.; Rhus t.

Localized, in face (Bell's palsy) — Acon.; An. phos.; Bar c. Bell.; Caust.; Cur.; Gels.; Graph; Kali chlor.; Nat. m.; Rhus t; Solan. ves.; Zinc. picr.

Localized, in feet at night -- Chain.

Localized, in forearm (wrist drop) -- Cui; Ferr. ac; Plumb. ac., Plumb m.; Ruta; Sil.

Localized, in motor nerves — Cur.; Cystisin, Gels, Ox. at Phos.; Physost. Xanth.

Localized, in neck --- Cocc

Localized, in sensory nerves - Cocaine, Laburn; Plat.

Localized, in sphincters - Ars.: Caust.; Gels.; Nux v. Phos.; Physost.

Localized, in throat, vocal cords — Bell, Bothrops; Canth. (aust., Cocaine; Cocc.; Gels.; Kali p.; Ox. ac.; Plumb.

PARAPLEGIA — Acon.; Alum; Anhal.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.

Bell.; Caul.; Caust.; Cocc.; Con., Cupr. m.; Cur.; Dulc.

Formica; Gels., Hyper.; Kali iod.; Kali tart.; Kal.; Lach

Lathyr.; Latrod. has.; Mang. ac.; Merc. c.; Nux v.; Ox.

ac.; Phos.; Physost.; Picr. ac.; Plumb. ac.; Rhus t.; Sec.

Strych.; Thall.; Thyr.

Paraplegia, hysterical — Cocc.; Con.; Cupr.; Ign.; Nux v. Plumb; Tar. h.

- Paraplegia, spastic—Gels.; Hyper.; Lather., Nux v.; Plectranth.; Sec. See Sclerosis (Spine).
- POST-DIPHTHERITIC Arg. n; Aur. mur.; Avena; Botul.; Causl.; Cocc.. Con.; Diph.; Gels.; Kali iod; Lach; Nat. m. Nux v.; Phos.; Phyt.; Plumb. ac.; Plumb m; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Sec.
 - Pseudo-hypertrophic Cur., Phos., Thur
 - Rheumatic Caust. Dule: Lathyr. Phos.; Rhus t., Sol. Sp nal origin Alum: Bell: Can and; Con., Irid., Lathyr.; Phos.; Physost.; Picr. act. Plumb., Xanth
- PETIT MAL . frt v . Bell ; Caust.; Phos.: Zinc. cv.
- SLEEP DROWSINESS: Eth., Am. c: Ant. c: Ant. t;

 Apr. Apoc., Arn., Aut., Am., mm., Batt: Bar mut.,
 Can. and., Carbon. ot., Carbon. s: Caust: Cinch.; Clen.;
 Coca., Cocc: Cotaus fl.; Cycl., Dub., Ferr. p.; Gels.;
 Velleb., Italon., Hydroc. ac; Indol., Kali. bt.: Kali. c.,
 Laburn., Linar., Lob., puip.; Lupul., Morph., Naja;
 Nus. m., Op., Phos., ac; Phos.; Pyt: Rhus. t: Rosmar.,
 Sarcol. ac., Scrophul., Sence; Sulphon.; Thea; Zinc., m.
 - Drowsiness, after meals Bism; Cinch; Graph; Kali e.; Lee, Nux v. Paul; Phos; Puls, Scrophul, See Indirection (Stemach).
 - Drowsiness, during day Agar, Alum; Am. c., Anac.; Int c. (ale c. Calc. p; Can. s.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Cunab. (otth., Eurlina.; Graph.; Indol; Kali c.; Lupul.; l.v., Mag. m., Metc. c.; Mcic.; Nat. c.; Nat. m; Op., Phos. Sop; Sil; Spoog.; Staph; Sul.; Tub.
 - Drowsiness, during day, wakeful at P. M. Abics n., Cinnab., Colch: Graph; Lach; Lvc.; Merc.; Phos. ac.; Sil., Thea. See Insomma.
 - Drowsiness, in A. M. and forenoon Alum; Anae; Am. c; Bism.; Carbo v; Nat. m; Nur. v.: Petrol.; Zinc. m
 - Drowsiness, in early evening Calc c; Mang. ac; Nuv v.; Phos., Puls. Sep.; Sul.
 - Drowsiness, yet cannot sleep -- Ambia; Apis; Bell.; Can. ind; Caust: Cham.; Coff.; Cupr. m.; Ferr. m.; Gels.; Lach.; Morph., Op.; Sil.; Stram.
- INCUBUS (nightmare) Acon; Am c.; Arn.; Aur. br; Bapt; Can. ind., Chloral; Cina, Cyprip.; Daphne; Kali br.; Kali p.; Op; Nux v.; Nit. ac.; Pæonia; Pariet.; Phos; Ptel; Scutel.; Puls.; Solan. n.; Sul.
- Phos; Ptel; Scutel.; Puls.; Solan. n.; Sul.

 INSOMNIA (sleeplessness) Remedies in general: Absinth.;
 Acon; Agar, Alfal.; Alum.; Ambra; Am. c.; Anac.;
 Ant. c.; Apis. Apomorph.; Aquil.; Arn.; Arg. n.; Ars.;
 Aur.; Avena; Bopt; Bell.; Bry.; But. ac.; Cact.; Cafeine; Calc. c.; Carph.; Camph. monobr.; Can. ind.;
 Caul; Cham.; Chin. s.; Chloral; Chrysanth.; Cim.; Cinch.;
 Coca. Cocame: Cocc; Coff.; Col.; Cyprip.; Daphne;
 Dipod; Gels.; Hyos.; Hyosc. hydrobr.; Ign.; Iod.; Kalibr., Kali p.; Leeith.; Lil. t.; Lupul.; Lyssin; Mag. p.;
 Merc; Nua v. Op.; Passifl.; Phos.; Pier. ac.; Puls.;
 Selen.; Scutel.; Stann.; Staph.; Sulphon.; Sul.; Sumb.;
 Stram.; Tela ar.; Thea; Val.; Xanth.; Yohimb.; Zinc.
 p.; Zinc. v.

```
CAUSES - OCCURRENCE - Abdominal disturbances: - Ant.
      t.; Cupr. m.
   Aching in bones - Daphne.
   Aching in muscles, too much exhausted, tired out - Helon
   Alcoholic, drug, habits — Ais.; Avena; Can. ind.; Cim.; Gels, Hyos.; Nux v.; Op.; Scc.; Stram.; Sumb.
Anxiety, driving him out of bed, aggravated after midnight
   Aortic disease - Crat.
   Arterial pulsations - Acon; Bell, Cact; Glon.; Sec.; Selen,
      Sul, Thea
   Banqueting, late suppers - Puls.
   Bed feels too hard, cannot lie on it -- Ain.; Biy., Pyi.
   Chest oppression - Physal.
   Chronic nicotinism - - Plant.
   Coffee, abuse - Cham; Nur v.
   Coldness of body - Acon., Ambra; Camph.; Carbo v., Cis-
  tus; Ver. a
Coldness of knees — Apis, Carbo v.
   Cramps - Argen. mex.; Col.; Cupi. m.
   Delirium - Acon.; Bell.; Caet.; Calc. c., Can. and, Gels.,
      Hyos., Kalı br.; Phos.; Stram.; Ver a. See Mind.
   Dentition - Bell.; Bor.; Cham., Coca; Coff.; Cyprip.
      Teeth.
   Menopause; women with prolapsus uteri
   Mouth and throat sore
                                 Arum, Merc.
   Multiple neuritis - Con.
   Weaning of child - Bell.
DREAMS — Accidents, falling from height, etc.: Arn, Bell., Calc. c; Dig; Lyc; Nit. ac.; Sil.; Ver. a.

Animals, snakes — Arg n; Daphne; Op.; Ran sc.
  Anxious - Abies n.; Acon., Ambra; Anac.; Apis. Arg. n. Arn.; Ars., Bell.; Bry.; Cale. e.; Caust.; Can. ind.; Canth., Cham., Cinch.; Fuphorb. dath.; Ferr. p.; Graph.; Ign.; Kalı e.; Lyc.; Nat m.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Oxytr.; Puls.; Rhus t., Sec.; Sep.: Sal.; Staph.; Sul., Zinc. m.
  Confused - Alum.; Curch.; Glou.; Helleb.; Hydroc. ac ;
      Phos.
  Continues, after being apparently awake — Calc. c.: Cinch.:
      Nat m.
  Death, or dead persons - Arn.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Can. ind.;
      Crot. casc.; Crot.; Elaps; Lach.; Nit. ac.; Ran. sc.
  Dreamful Alum.; Biom.; Con.; Hyos.; Ign; Lyc.; Nit.
      ac.; Phos.; Sep.
  Drinking __ Ars.; Med.; Phos.
  Exertion of body, toil, business - Apis; Ars.; Rapt; Bry.;
      Nat. m.; Nux v; Phos., Pals.; Rhus t., Selen.; Staph.
  Fantastic, pleasant -- Op.
  Fires, flames, lightning -- Bell.; Euphras.; Phos.
  Flying through air - Apis; Rhus gl., Sticta.
  Forgotten matters - Selen.
  Happy dreams - Sul.
  Hemorrhage - Phos.
  Herrible - Adon. v.; Arg. n.; Aur.; Bapt.; Bell.; Cact.;
      Calc c.; Can. ind.; Castor.; Cham.; Cinch.; Colch.;
```

Fupion; Graph.; Hyos.; Kali br.; Kali c.; Lil. t.; Lyc.;
Merc. c.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos; Psor.; Puls.; Ran. sc.;
Rhus t.; Sec.; Sep.; Stram.; Sul., Thea; Zinc. m.
Images bewildering, figures — Bell.; Hyos.

Lascivious - Arg. n; Ars. 1911. Ham; H.os.; Ign.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Op.; Phos. ac., Phos.; Sil; Staph.; Thuya; Ustil; Ver. v. See Emissions (Male Sexual System

Laughs, during - Alum.; Caust.; Hyos.; Lyc.

Robbers - Bell; Nat m; Psor; Ver. a.

Vivid- Agar.; Arg. n.; Brom.; Can. ind.; Cenchris: Cham.; Coff. Daphae; Diosc, Hydroc. ac.; Hyos; Indol; Iod.; Mang. ac; Nat. m.; Petrol; Phos.; Puls.; Pyr.; Sul.; Tub; Ver. v. See Auxious.

Dry mouth -- Apis; Calc. c; Caust; Lach.; Nux m., Paris;

Puls.; Tar. h.

Emotional causes (grief, worry, anxiety, over-excitement, nervousness) — Absinth.; Acon, Alfal; Ambra, Aur.; Bry.; Can. ind., Cham.; Chin. ars.; Chlcral; Com.; Coca; Coff., Col.; Gels., Hyos., Hyos., hydrobi.; Ign., Kali br.; Mosch.; Nat. m.: Nux v., Op., Passifi.; Phos. ac.; Plat.; Scnec; Sep.: Stram; Sul.; Thea; Val; Zinc. v.

Exhaustion, debility, over-exertion of mind or body - 4rn.; Ars., Avena; Can. ind.; Chin. s.; Chloral; Cim.; Cinch.; Coca: Coca., Colch.; Dipod.; Gels.; Hyos.; Kah br.; Nux v.; Passifi; Piscidia; Phos.

Eyes, half open, during - Bell.; Cham.; Hyos.; Ipec.; Op.; Pod; Zinc. m. See Eyes.

Every second night - Cinch.; Lach.

Formication in calves and feet - Sul.

Grinding of teeth, during - Bell.; Cic.; Cina; Helleb.; Kali br.; Pod; Santon.; Spig.

Heat in general - Acon.; Arn.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Bor.; Caust.;

Cham.; Hep.; Kali br.; Mag. m.; Meph.; Op.; Sanc.; Sil.; Sul. Hunger-Abies n., Apium gr.; Cina; Ign.; Lyc; Psor.;

Sul.

Hyperacute senses - Beli.; Calc. bi.; Cham.; Cocc.; Coff.: Ign.; Op.; Val.; Zinc. v.

In aged - Acon.; Ars.; Op.; Passifl.; Phos.

In children - Absinth.; Acon.; Ars.; Bell.; Calc. br; Cham.; Cina; Cyprip.; Hyos.; Kali br.; Passifl.; Phos.; Puls.:

Itching - Acon.; Agar.; Psor.; Teucr.; Val.

Itching of anus - Aloe; Coff.; Ign.; Indigo.

Itching of scrotum - Urt.

Mental activity, flow of ideas - Acon.; Apium gr.; Apis Bry.; Calc. c.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Coff.; Gels.; Hep.; Hyos. Lyc.; Meph.; Nux v.; Puls.; Sep.; Ver. a.; Yohimb.

Moaning, whining, during -Ant. t.; Arn.; Ars.; Bapt.; Bell. Carbo v.; Cham.; Cic.; Cupr. ac.; Gels. Helleb.; Hyos.; Kali br.; Lach.; Lyc.; Mur. ac.; Nat. m. Nit. ac.; Op.; Pod.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Ver. a.

Mouth, open - Merc.: Rhus t.: Samb.

Nose stopped up, cannot breathe -- Am. c.

Pains -- Ars; Can. ind.; Cham, Col; Mag. m.; Merc.; Passifl.; Puls, Smap. n.

Palpitation - Acon.; Alum.; Am. c.; Cact.; Iod.; Rhus t.;

POSITION - Must lie in knee-chest position: Med

Must lie on back — Am. c; Ars, Cina.

Must lie on back, with thighs drawn upon abdomen, hands above head: disposition to uncover lower limbs — Plat Must lie on belly — Acet. ac.; Am. c.

Must lie on hands and knees - Cma

Must lie with hands over head -- Ais.; Nux v.; Plat.; Puls.; Sul; Ver. a.

Must lie with hands under head - Acon.; Ars.; Bell.; Cinch.; Col; Plat.

Must lie with legs apart --- Cham; Plat

Must lie with legs crossed -- Rhod

Must lie with one leg drawn up, other stretched out — Stann

Must move or fidget feet constantly -- Zinc m.

RESTLESSNESS, awakens frequently (catnaps)—Bar c; Calc c; Dig; Ferr m; fon., Lyc; Nit. ac.; Phos., Plat., Sarcol, ac; Selen.; Sil.; Stram.; Sul.

Restlessness, during — Aron., Agar; Alum.; Ambra; Apis; Apoc.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars., Bapt., Bell; Bry; Calc. c.; Can. ind.; Castor; Caust.; Cham; Cina; Cim.; Cinch; Coca; Cocaine; Coff., Eup perf.; Gels.; Glon.; Graph.; Ilvos., Ign.; Jal., Kali br; Lyc.; Menthol; Nit. ac.; Nux v; Passifi; Psor., Ptei, Puls.; Raduum, Rhus t.; Santon.; Saicol ac.; Scutel.; Stram; Strent. c.; Sulphon.; Sul.; Tar. h.; Thea; Zinc, m

Restlessness, kicks off clothes -- Hep.; Sanic.; Sul.

Restlessness, rolling head - Apis; Bell, Helleb.; Pod., Zinc

Sexual causes -- Can. ind.; Canth.; Kali br., Raph. See Sexual System.

Shocks, electric-like, on falling asleep -- Ant. t.; Cupr. m.; Ign.; Ipec.

Shrieks, screams, awakens frightened — Ant c.; Ant. t.; Apr.; Aur.; Bell.; Ror., Bry.; Cham.; Cic.; Cina, Cinch.; (upr. ac.; Cyprip.; Dig.; Helleb.; Hyos., Ign.; Iodof.; Kali br; Lyc; Nux m.; Phos; Psor.; Puls.; Stram., Tub.; Zinc. m.

Singing, during - Bell; Croc.; Phos. ac.

Singing on awakening - Sul.

Skin dry — Thea.

Sleepless, in evening, before midnight—Ars.; Lach.; Lil. 4.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Selen.; Thuya.

Steppless, after 2-3 A. M. — Apium gr; Bapt.; Bellis; Bry.; Calc. c.; Cinch.; Coff.; Gels.; Kah c.; Kal.; Nat. c.; Nat. m; Nit. ac.; Nux v., Selen.; Sep.

Saoring, during — Cinch.; Laur.; Op.; Sil.; Stram.; Tub.; Zinc. m.

Soporous, deep, heavy sleep.— Am. c.; Ant. c.; Apis: Arn.; Cinch.; Cupr. m.; Helleb.; Hyos.; Kali br.; Lact. v;

Laur., Lonic, Lupul, Morph, Naja; Nux m; Op.; Phos. ac.; Piscidia; Pod.; Rhus t.; Sec; Stram.; Sul.

Spasmodic symptoms, during (Jerkings, twitchings, startings) — Acon. Æth; Agar. Ambra; Ant. c.; Apis; Als.; Bell., Bor. Brom.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Castor.; Caust., Cham., Cina. Cinch.; Cupr. ac., Daphne; Helleb.; Hyos., Ign., Kali c.; Lyc.; Morph.; Nit. ac., Nux v., Passifl; Phos.; Samb.; Sil.; Stram; Sul., Tar. h.; Val., Zinc. m., Zizia.

Suddenly wide awake -- Sul.

Suffocation, loss of breath, on falling asleep = .1m c, Ars; Cur., Graph; Grind, Kali iod.; Lach.; Merc pr. rub.; Morph; Naja; Op; Samb.; Spong.; Stront. c; Sul.; Teatr.

Sweating, during - Eth.; Calc. c.; Cham, Cinch; Op.; Psor, Sil, Ver. a See Night Sweats (Fever).

Talking, during -- Bai c, Bell.; Bry., Carbo v.; Cina: Graph: Helleb : Ilvos; Kah c., Lyc.; Sep.; Sii; Sul.; Zim. m.

Tea, abuse — Camph. monobr.; Cinch.; Nux v, Puls Tobacco — Gels

Unrefreshing, awakens wretched - Alum.; Ant. c.: Apium gr.. dis., Biom., Bry.; Cinch., Cob.; Con., Dig; Ferr. m.; Graph.; Hep., Lach., Lil. t; Lyc., Mag. c., Merc. c.; Myr. Nuv. v., Op.; Phes., Ptel; Puls., Rhus t; Saicol. ac.; Sep.; Sul., Thuya, Thymol; Tub; Zinc. m.

Walking, during (somnambulism) — Art. v.; Bry., Kali br; Peoma; Sil. See Mind.

Yawning, stretching, limbs — Acon.; Agar.; Amyl; Ant. t.; Aru; Cale c.; Carls.; Castor.; Cepa; Chel; Cinu; Ciach.; Coca; Crot.; Cupr. ac.; Elat.; Euphras.; Gels., Hep., Hydroc. ac.; Ign., Kah c; Lyc.; Mang.; Morph.; Nat. m., Nur r., Rhus t., Sec.; Sil., Sul

GENERALITIES — ADYNAMIA (general weakness, debility):

Abnes c. Acet. ac.: Adren.; Æth.; Atl.; Atl.; Aleton.;

Ambra; Am c.; Anac.; Ant. t.; Antipyr.; Apis; Arg. n.;

Ann. Ars. tod.: Ars.: Assaf.; Aur.; Aur. mur.; Avena;

Bals. per., Bapt.; Bar. c.; Bellis.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Calc.

hypophos.; Calc. p.; Camph.; Can. s.; Canth.; Carb. ac.;

(coca; Cocc., Colch.; Con., Crat.; Crot.; Cupr. m., Cur.;

Dig., Dipod; Dule; Echn.; Ferr. cit. ct chin., Ferr.

m., Ferr mur.; Ferr. p.; Ferr. picr.; Gels.; Helleb.;

Helon., Hep.; Hydr.; Hyos.; Ign.; Iod.; Ipcc.; Irid.,

Iris; Kali br; Kali c.; Kali iod.; Kali p.; Lac. c.; Lach.;

Lact. ac; Lil. t.; Lith. c.; Lith. chlor.; Lob. purp.; Lyc.;

Mag. m.; Melh.; Merc. c.; Merc. cv.; Merc. i. r.; Merc.;

Nux v.; Op.; Ornithog.; Ox. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos.;

Physost.; Phyt.; Picr. ac.; Plumb. m.; Psor.: Rhus t.;

Ruta; Sang.; Sarcol. ac.; Sec.; Selen.; Sep.; Sil.; Solid.;

Spong.; Vann., Stroph.; Strych.; Sulpon.; Sul. ac.; Sul.;

Tah.; Tanac.; Tereb.; Thea; Thuya; Tub.; Uran. n; Val.;

Ver. a.; Zinc. ars., Zinc. m.; Zinc. p.; Zinc. picr.

```
Adynamia, collapse — Acetan.; Acon.; Ant. t.; Arn.; Ars.; Camph.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Colch.; Crat.; Crot.; Cupr. ac.; Dig.; Hydroc. ac.; Laur.; Lob.; purp.; Mcd.; Merc. cy.; Morph.; Nicot.; Op.; Pelias; Phos.; Sec.; Tab.;
     Ver. a., Zinc. m.
Adynamia, afebrile — Ars.; Bapt; Carbo v.; Cinch.
Adynamia, from acute diseases, mental strain — Abrot.; Alet.; Alston.; Anac.; Avena; Calc. p; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; (hin. ars.; Cinch., Cocc.; Colch; Cupr. m.; Cur.; Dig.; Gels.; Helon.; 1rd., Kali ferocv.; Kah. p.; Lathyr.; Lob. purp.; Macroz.; Nat. sal.; Nux v; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Psor.; Selen.; Sil.; Staph.; Strych. p.; Zinc. ars.
Adynamia, from ansesthetics; surgical shock — Acet. ac.
Adynamia, from depressing emotions - Calc p.; Ign.; Phos.
    ac.
Adynamia, from drugging. — Carbo v.; Helon.; Nex v.
Adynamia, from excesses, vital drains — Agar.; Anac.; Calc. p.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Chin. s.; Cinch., Corn. fl.; Cur.; Gins.; Kali c.; Nat. m.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Selen.; Stroph.
Adynamia, from heat of summer - Ant. c.; Gels.; Lach.;
Nat. c.; Selen.
Adynamia, from injuries — Acet. ac.; Arn.; Calend.; Carbo
    an.: Sul ac.
Adynamia, from jaundice - Feri. picr.; Picr. ac.
Adynamia, from loss of sleep - Cocc.; Colch.; Nux v.
Adynamia, from menses; talking even fatigues - Alum.
Adynamia, from some deep-seated dyscrasia—Abrot.; Psor.; Sul ac; Sul; Tub.; Zinc. m.
Advnamia, hysterical - Nat. m.
Adynamia, in aged --- Bar. c.: Carbo v.: Con.: Cur.: Gly-
    cerin; Phos.; Selen.
Adynamia, nervous — Ambra; Anac.; Cur.; Gels.; Phos. ac.; Phos; Rhus t.; Sd.
Adynamia, with erethism - Ars.; Cinch
Advnamia, with frequent, faint spells during day -Sul:
```

Adynamia, without erethism - Phos. ac.

Adynamia, without organic lesion or cause — Psor.

Adynamia, worse from ascending - Calc. c.; Sarcol. ac.

Adynamia, worse from descending -- Stann.

Zinc. m.

Adynamia, worse from exertion, walking — Ars; Bry.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Ferr. m.; Nat. c.; Phos. ac.; Picr. ac.; Sarcol. ac.; Sep.; Rhus d.; Stann.; Thea.

Adynamia worse in A. M. — Acal.; Bar. m.; Bry.; Calc. c. Con.; Corn. c.: Lac c.; Lach.: Lyc; Nat. m.; Nit. ac. Phos.; Psor.; Sep.; Sul.

ALCOHOLISM — Acon.; Agar.; Ant. t.; Apoc., Apomorph. Ars.; Asar : Aut., Azena; Bell; Bism.: Cale. ars.; Cale. c. Can. ind.; Caps.; Chimaph.; Cim.; Cinch. rub.; Coce. Crot: Cupr. ars.; Gels.; Hydr.; Hyos.; Ichthy.; Kali iod. Lach.; Led.; Lob. infl.; Lupul.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos. Psor.; Querc.; Ran. b.; Stercul.; Stram.; Stroph.; Strych. m.; Sul. ac.; Sul.; Syph.; Tub.; Zinc. m. See Ch-onic Gastritis (Stomach).

Alcoholism: to overcome habit — Angel.; Bufo; Cinch. rub.; Querc.; Stercui.; Sul. ac.; Sul.

ATHETOSES - Lathyr.; Strych.

```
BERI-BERI - Elat.; Lathyr.; Rhus t.
CHOREA (St. Vitus dance) — Absinth.: Agar.; Agaricin; Arg.
n.; Ars.; Art. v. Asaf.; Aster.; Avena; Bell.; Buso
Calc. c.; Calc. p; Caust., Cham.; Chloral; Cic.; Cim.
Cina; Cocaine; Coc.; Con.; Croc.; Cupr. ac., Cupr. m.
Eup. ar.; Ferr. cy.; Ferr. red.; Hippom.; Hyos.; Ign.
Iod.; Kali br.; Latrod.; Mag. p., Myg., Nat. m., Nu. v.
Op.; Phos.; Physost.; Pictrox; Fsor.; Puls.; Santon.
Scutel., Sep.; Solan.; Spig.; Stram., Strych.; Strych. p.
Sulphon.; Sul.; Sumb.; Tanac.; Tar. h., Thasp.; Thuya
Ver. v.; Viscum, Zinc. ars.; Zinc. br., Zinc. cy.; Zinc. m.
        Zinc. v.
CAUSE - OCCURRENCE - Anemia: Ars.; Cinch.; Ferr. red.
        Hyos.
   Corybantism — Bell.; Hyos.; Stram.
   Eruptions, suppressed - Zinc. m.
   Fright -- Calc. c; Cim.; Cupt.; Ign., Laur.; Nat m.; Stram. Tar. h.; Zinc. m.
   Nervous disturbances - Asaf., Bell.; Cim.; Cocc.; Gels.; Hyos.; Ign.; Kali br; Op.; Stieta; Stram.
Onanism — Agai.; Cale c.; Cinch.
Pubertic — Asaf.; Caul; (im; Ign.; Puls.
Reflex, from dentition, pregnancy — Bell.
Relief, from music, sight of bright colors — Tar. h.
   Relief, from sleep — Aga:, Cupr. m
Rheumatism — Caust.; Cim., Spig
   Rhythmical motions -- Agar.; Caust.; Cham.; Cim.; Lyc.;
        Tar. k.
   Scrofulous, tubercular Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Caust.; Iod.;
        Phos., Psor.
   Worms - Asaf.; Calc. c; Cina; Santon.; Spig.
   Worse, at approach of thunder storm - Agar.
   Worse, during sleep - Tar. h ; Zuna.
   Worse, face Carst., Cic.; Cupr.; Hyos.; Myg.; Nat. m.;
        Zinc. m.
   Worse, from cold, noise, light, emotions -- Ign.
   Worse, in spasms, partial, changing constantly
   Worse, left arm, right leg - Cim.
   Worse, right arm, left leg - Agar.
   Worse, right arm, right leg - Tar. h.
   Worse, right side, tongue affected, staccato speech -
        Caust.
   Worse unilaterally - Calc. c.
CONVULSIONS - Remedies in general: Absinth.; Acon.; Æth.
        Agar.; Alum. sil; Antipyr.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Art. v.; Atrop.
```

CONVULSIONS — Remedies in general: Absinth.: Acon.; Æth. Agar.; Alum. sil; Antipyr.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Art. v.; Atrop. Bell.; Camph.; Can ind; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Castor. Cham.; Chloroforni: Cic. mac.; Cic.; Cim.: Cina; Cocc. Cupr. ac.; Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Dulc.; Euonym.; Gels. Glon.; Helleb.; Hydroc. ac.; Hyper.; Hyos.; Ign.; Illic. Iris fl.; Kali br.; Laburn.; Laur.; Lonic.; Lyssin; Mag. p. Morph.; Nux v.; Enanthe; Op.; Ox. ac.; Passifl.; Phos. Physost.; Plat.; Plumb. chrom.; Plumb.; Santom.; Sil. Solan. c. Solan. n.; Stram.; Strych.; Sul.; Upas art. Upas t.; Ver. a.; Ver. v.; Verbena; Zinc. m.; Zinc. oxy. Zinc. s.

Apoplectic; in inebriates; hemorrhagic or broken down systems — Crot.

Children, infants, from reflex causes, dentition — Absinth.; Att. v.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Camph. monobr.; Caust.; Cham.; Chloral; Cic.; Cina. Cocc.; Cupr. m.; Cyprip.; Helleb.; Hydroc. ac.; Hyos.; Ign.; Kali br.; Kreos.; Laur., Mag. p.: Meli.; Mosch.; Nux v; (Enanthe; Op.;

CAUSE AND TYPE - Anger: Cham.; Nux v.

Cerebral sclerosis or tumor — Plumb, m.

Carphopedal — Cupr. ac.; Ign. Cataleptic — Cic; Mosch.

```
Santon.; Scutel.; Stann.; Stram.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. sul.
      See Worms.
   Clonic — Antipyr.; Apis; Bell.; Camph.; Carb ac.; Cina; Cupr. m.; Gels.; Hyos; Ign.; Nicot.; Plumb. m.; Upas
   Crying; approach of strangers - Op.
   Exanthemata - Acon., Bell.; Glon.: Thea; Ver. v
   Exanthemata, suppressed - Ars.; Cupr. m.; Op.; Stram.;
     Zinc. m.; Zinc s.
   Foot sweat, suppressed — Sil.
   Fright -- Acon.; Cupr. m.; Hyos; Ign.; Op.; Stram.
   Grief - Ign.
   Hypochondriacal - Mosch.; Stann.
   Hysterical - Absinth.; Asaf.; Asar.: Castor.; Caul.; Cim;
      Cocc.; Gels.; Hydroc. ac., Hyos., Ign.; Kali p.; Moscl..;
      Nux m.; Plat.; Stann.; Tar. h.
   Injury — Cic.; Hypei.
   Isolated groups of muscles - Acon.: Cic., Cina; Cupr.: Ign.:
      Nux v.; Stram.; Strych.
   Labor - Acon.; Bell; Cic.; Cupr. m; Glon.; Hyos.; Ign.;
      Kalı br.; Chanthe; Stram.; Ver. v. See Female Sexual
      System.
   Menses suppressed -- Gcls.; Millef. See Female
      System.
   Metastases, from other organs -- Apis; Cupr.; Zinc m.
   Prodromata - Acon.; Bell.; Cham; Ipec.; Op.
   Sleep. loss of --- Cocc.
   Spinal origin - Acon; Cic; Cim.; Hydroc. ac.; Hyper.; Ign.;
      Nux v.; (Enanthe; Physost.
   Terminal stage -- Op.; Plumb.; Zinc. m.
  Tonic: Opisthotonos -- Apis; Cic.; Cina; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Hydroc. ac.; Ign.; Ipec.; Mag. p.; Mosch.; Nicot.; Nuc. e.; Physost.: Plat.; Solan. c.; Solan. n.; Stram.; Stryak.; Upas; Ver. v.
   Uremic - Carb. ac.; Cic.; Cupr. ars.; Glon.; Helleb.; Hydroc.
      ac., Merc. c.; Enanthe; Op.; Plumb.; Piloc.; Urt. See
      Urimary System.
   Vaccination - Sil.; Thuya.
   Wheeling cough -- Cupr. m.
  Worms - Cic.; Cina; Hyos.; Indigo; Kali br.; Sabad.; Santon.; Spig.; Tanac.
CONCOMITANTS - Beginning in face; unilateral; shallow
: Rech breathing -- Cina.
```

Beginning in fingers, toes, radiates all over --- Cupr. m.

Bladder, chest, intestines, striated muscles, chiefly involved; drowsiness, rigid limbs — Bell.
Calves of legs; clenched thumbs — Cupr. m.

Chorea-like - Sticta.

Convulsive jerkings, of limbs and head - Bufo; Cham.; Cic.;

Cyanosis - Cupr. ac.; Hydroc. ac.

Extremities cold - Bell.; Helleb.; Hydroc. ac.; Nicot.; Enanthe.

Eyes half open, upturned; breathing, deep, stertorous — Op. Eyes turned downward — Æth.

Fever; skin hot, dry; child frets, screams, gnaws its fists -- Acon.

Followed by collapse - Nicot.

Followed by deep sleep - Cupr. ac.; Op.; Zinc m.

Followed by paresis - Acon; Elaps; I onic.; Plumb. m.

Followed by restlessness - Cupr. m

No cerebral congestion - Ign. No fever — Ign; Mag. p, Zinc. m.

Pale face - Zinc. m.

Preceded, by gastro-intestinal symptoms — Ath.; Cupr. ars.

Preceded, by restlessness --- Arg n.

Shrieks, screams, before, and during -. .1pis; Cina; Cupr. m; Helleb., Op.

Terrible pains - Plumb. chrom.

Tremor, spasm of glottis, febrile paroxysm -- lgn

Twitchings, cramps, gastro-enteric symptoms -- Nux v.

Twitchings of single muscles or groups, especially of upper body — Stram.

Twitchings over entire body - Hyos.

Violent vomiting - Æth.; Upas.

With consciousness — Cina; Nux v.; Plat.; Stram.; Strych. Without consciousness — Bell; Calc. c.; Cic., Cupr. ac. Cupr. ars.; Cupr m; Glon.; Hydroc. ac.; Hyos.; Mosch. Ginanthe; Op. Stram.

Worse from touch, motion - Cic.; Ign.; Nux v.; Stram. Strych.

DEFICIENT REACTION -- Ambra; Am. c.; Calc. c.; Camph Caps.; Carbo v., Carbon s.; Cupr. m.; Helleb.; Iod.; Laur. Nat. ars.; Op., Psor.; Radium; Sul., Tub.; Val.; X-ray Zinc. m.

EXOPHTHALMIC GOITRE (Basedow's disease) — Amyl Antipyr.; Ars.; Ars. iod; Aur.; Bell., Brom.; Cact. Calc. c.; Colch.; Ephedra; Ferr. iod.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p. Fucus; Glon.; Iod.; Lycop.; Nat. m.; Piloc; Pineal glext.; Spart. s.; Spong.; Thyr.

MAL-DE-MER (seasickness) — Amyl; Apomorph.; Aqua' mar. Arn. Cereum ox.; Chloral; Cocc.; Cucurb.; Glon.; Kalbr.; Kali p.; Morph.; Nicot.; Nux v; Petrol.; Staph. Tab.; Thea; Ther. See Vomiting (Stomach).

MORPHINISM — Apomorph.; Avena; Can. ind.; Cim.; Ipec. Lob. infl.; Macrot., Nat. p.; Passifl.

MORVAN'S DISEASE -- Aur.: Aur. mur.; Bar. mur; Lach. Sec.; Sil.; Thuya.

NERVOUS AFFECTIONS — Of cigar makers: Gels. Nervous affections of girls, at puberty — Caul.; Cim.

Nervous affections of onanists — Gels.; Kali p

Nervous affections, from excessive delicacy and sensitiveness of the senses — Cupr

Nervous affections, from suppressed discharges, in the psoric — $\Lambda {\rm saf.}\,;$ Merc. s.

Nervous affections, from tobacco, in sedentary persons
- Sep

Nervous affections, from worms - Cina; Psor.; Sabad.

NERVOUSNESS — In general: Abies n.; Absinth.; Acon.: Alfal. Ambra, Amyl; Anac.; Aquil.: Arn.; Ars.; Asaf. Asar. Avena; Camph. monobr., Cham., Cim.; Coca Cocanc; Coff.; Cupr.; Cyprip.; Eup ar; Gels.; Glycerin Gosspp.; Hedeoma; Hwos. Ign.: Indol; Kali br.; Kali c., Kali p.; Mag. p.; Niccol.; Nux m; Nux c.: Oophor. Op.; Phos.: Puls.; Santon.; Scnec; Sil: Stram.: Strych Thea; Ther; Triost., Val.; Val. am; Nanth.; Zinc. m See Moods (Mind).

See Moods (Mind).

Nervousness, hypersensitiveness Acon, Ambra: Angust.
Ant. c.; Apis; Aquil.; Asaf.; Asar. Arn; Atrop.; Aur.
Bell.; Bor.; Bry.; Calad.; Calc. sil.; Camph.; Can. ind.
Canth.; Cham.; Chin. mui.; Chrysanth.; Cim.; Cinch.
Cocc.; Coff., Colch., Con.; Cupr.; Hep., Hyper.; Ign.
Justicia; Kali br.; Kali c.; Kali p; Lac c.; Lach.; Lyssin
Morph: Nux v.; Op.; Phos., Phos. hydr.; Plat.; Puls
Sep.; Sil.; Spig.; Stann.; Staph.; Strych.; Sul.; Tar. h.
Teucr., Ther.; Tub.; Zinc. m.
Nervousness.

Nervousness, hypersensitiveness, to cold air, drafts—
Acctan.; Acon.; Agar.; Allium s.; Ammon; Anac.; Ant
c.; Bac.; Bad.; Bar. c. Bell.; Bor.; Calc. c.; Calc. sil.
Calend.; Camph.; Caps.; Carbo v ; Caust.; Cham.; Cinch.
Cistus; Con.; Cupr. m.; Graph., Hep.; Kali c.; Kali m.
Merc.; Mez.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nit. sp. d.
Nux v.; Physost.; Psor.; Rhus t.; Rumex; Sep.; Sil.
Strych.; Sul.; Tub.

Nervousness, hypersonsitive, to least pain -- Acon.; Arn. Aur. mur.; Cact.; Cham., Cinch.; Coff.; Colch.; Hep. Hyper.; Ign., Kali p.; Latrod.; Mag. p.; Med.; Mel. Mcz.; Morph.; Mosch.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Phos.; Ran. s. Val.; Zinc. v.

Nervousness, tremulousness, faintness - Abies c.; Ant. t. Aquil, Arg. n., Ain.; Ars.; Asar.; Caul.; Cim.; Cocc. Gels.; Hyos.; Latrod.; Med.; Mosch.; Nux v.; Puls. Raph.; Sep.; Strych.; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Tar. h.; Val. Zinc. m.

NEURASTHENIA (nervous prostration) — Remedies in general: Agn.; Alfal.; Anac.; Anhal.; Arg. n.; Assaf.; Asar.; Avena; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Can. ind.; Cinch.; Cob.; Coc. Cocc.; Cur.: Fluor. ac.; Gels.; Glycerin; Graph.; Helon. Hyper.; Ign.; Kali p.; Lach.; Lecth.; Lob. purp.; Mosch. Nat. m.; Nux v.; Onosm.; Ox. ac.; Phos.; Physost. Picr. ac.; Pip. m.; Plumb.; Puls.; Sacchar. of.; Sarcol ac.; Scutel.; Sil.; Stann.; Staph.; Strych. p.; Tar. h. Tub.; Turnera; Verbena; Xanth.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. p. Zinc. picr. See Adynamia.

Cerebral symptoms, unable to apply mind ~ Anac... Calc. c; Gels.; Kah p. Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Sil.; Scutel. See Brain Fag (Mind).

Gastric form - Anac.; Gent; Nux v.; Strych. p.

Hypochondriacal tendency - Aur.; Coca; Con.; Kali br;

Nat. m.; Sul.

In females — Alet.: Ambra; Ars; Aur.; Bellis; Calc. c.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Epiph., Ferr.; Helon.; Hyos.; Ign.; Ied.; Kali p.; Lach.; Lyc.; Mag. c., Mag. p.; Phos. ac.; Picr. ac., Puls; Sep.; Sil.: Sul.; Zinc. v.

Insomnia - Ambra; A18; Aur.; Cim, Coff.; Nux v.; Zinc.

p. See Sleep.

Sexual origin — Agar.; Agn.; Agn.; Cinch.; Coca; Gels.; Graph.; Leetth; Lyc.; Nux v; Onosm.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Plat.; Sabal; Selen.; Sep.: Staph.; Thymol; Turnera; Zinc. picr. See Female Sexual System.

NEUROSES - Of children: Passifl.

Neuroses of professional men - Gels.

TREMORS - Twitchings, trembling: Absinth.; Agan.; Agancin; REMORS — Twitchings, trembling: Absinth.; Agan.; Agaricin; Anac; Ant. t.; Apis; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell.; Camph.; Can. ind.; Caust.; Cham.; Cic.; Cim.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Cod.; Ferr. p.; Gcls.; Hep.; Hyos.; Hyosc. hydrobr.; Ign.; Iod.; Kali br; Kali p.; Lach.; Latrod.; Lith. chlor.; Lyc.; Med; Merc. s.; Morph.; Mosch.; Nat. m.; Nur v.; Op; Oxytr.; Phos. ac.; Phos., Physost.; Plumb.; Rhus t.; Scutel; Sil.; Stram; Sal.; Tar. h.; Tub.; Val.; Veratrin; Viscum alb.; Zinc. m., Zinc. p.

Alcoholic — Ant. t.: Cocaine; Cocc.; Nux v.
Disseminated selerosis — Acet. ac.; Ars.; Hyos. hydrob.

Disseminated sclerosis — Acet. ac.; Ars.; Hyos. hydrobi. From smoking — Kali c., Nit ac.; Sep. Senile — Avena; Can. ind.; Cocaine; Phos.

NERVES: NEURITIS (Inflammation) — Acon.; Æsc.; Ananth.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.: Bell.; Bellis; Benzin. din.; Berb. v.; Carbon. s.; Caust.; Ced.; Cepa; Cim.; Con.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Hyper.; Merc.; Nux v.; Parcira; Phos. ac.: Phos.; Plumb.; Plumb. phos; Rhus t.; Sang.; Stann.; Strych.; Thall.; Urt.; Zinc. p.

TYPE - Alcoholic: Nux v.; Strych. Diphtheritic - Gels.

Of anterior crural - Pareira.

Of circumflex — Sang. Of lesser sciatic — Æsc.

Of lumbo-sacral plexus - Berb. v.

Of upper dorsal roots - Ananth.

Injuries of nerves — Bellis; Cepa; Hyper.; Phos. ac. Multiple — Bov.; Con.; Morph.; Thallium.

Traumatic - Arn.; Calend; Cepa; Hyper.

NEURALGIA - Remedies in general: Acetan.; Aconitin; Acon. RALGIA — Remedies is general: Acctan.; Aconitn; Acon. Agar.; Am. picr.; Am. val.; Amyl; Aran.; Arg. n.; Ars., Ars., Atrop.; Bell.; Bry.; Cajup.; Can. ind.; Caust.; Cepa Cham.; Chel.; Chin. ars.; Chin. s.; Ced.; Cim.; Cinch. Coff.; Col.; Commocl.; Con.; Cornus fi.; Diose.; Gels. Glon.; Gnaph.; Hyper.; Ign.; Ipec.; Kali ars.; Kali bich. Kali ferrocy.; Kali iod.; Kal.; Lach.; Mag. v.; Mag. p. Menyanth.; Mes.; Morph.; Nat. m.; Niecol. s.; Nux. v. Onosm.; Ox. ac.; Paris; Phos.; Phyt.; Plant.; Plat. Prun. sp.; Puls.; Ran. b.; Rhod.; Sil.; Spig.; Stann.; Staph.; Sul.; Sumb.; Thea; Ther.; Thuya; Tub.; Val.; Ver. a.; Verbasc.; Xauth.; Zinc p.; Zinc. v.

CAUSE - TYPE - Anemia: Ars.; Cinch.; Ferr.; Kali ferrocy.; Puls.

Chronic cases, or later life - Arn.; Kreos.; Phos.: Sul.: Thuya.

Climacteric — Lach.

Gout, rheumatism — Cim.; Colch; Col; Kal.; Ran. b.; Rhod., Rhus t.; Sul.

Idiopathic cases — Acon.; Ars. Influenza, debility - Ars.

Malaria - Aran.; Ars.; Ced.; Chin. s; Cinch.; Menyanth.; Nat. m.; Niccol. s.; Stann.; Sul.

Recent origin, occurring in young - Acon: Bell: Col.: Gels; Kal.; Spig.

Syphilis - Kali 10d.; Mez.; Phyt.

Traumatic, in amputated limbs — Am. m.. Arn.; Ccta; Hyper., Kal.; Phos. ac, Symphyt.
Zoster, after — Mez.; Morph.

LOCATION — Brachial plexus, cervico-brachial: Acon *;
Bry.; Cepa; Cham.; Coccus; Corn. fl.; Hyper.; Kal.;
Merc., Nur v., Paris; Rhus t.; Sul.; Tereb; Ver. a.
Cervico-occipital - Bell.; Bry; Chin. s; Cinch; Nux v.;

Puls.; Zinc. p.

Cillary — Cim. Gels; Mez.; Nat. m; Spig. See Ciliary

Neuralgia (Eye).

Crural anterior - Am m.: Coff.; Col., Gels.; Gnaph.; Limil.; Nat. ars.; Ginanthe; Solan. lyc.; Spig.; Staph., Sul.; Xanth.

Infra-orbital - Arg. n.; Bell.; Mag. p.; Mez.; Nux v.; Phos. See Trifacial.

Intercostal — Acon.; Aran.; Arn.: Ars.; Ars. iod.; Asclep. t.; Aster.; Bcll.; Brom.; Bry.; Chel.; Cim.; Gaulth.; Mag. p.; Menthol; Mcs.; Morph.; Nux v.; Paris; Phos.; Puls.; Ran. b.; Rhod.; Samb., Zinc. m.

Lumbo-abdominal - Aran.; Bell.; Clem.; Col.; Cupr. ars.; Ham.; Nux v.

Phrenic -- Bell.

SCIATICA — Acetan.; Acon.; Am, m.; Apoc.; Arn.; Ars.; Ars. met.; Ars. s. r.; Bell.; Bry; Caps.; Carbon. oxy.; Carbon. s.; Cham.; Cinch.; Col.; Cotyled.; Diosc.; Gaulth.; Gels.; Gins.; Gnaph.; Hymosa; Hyper.; Ign.; Indigo; Iris; Kali c.; Kali iod.; Kali p.; Lac c.; Lyc.; Mag. p.; Nat. s.; Nyctanth.; Nux v.; Pall.; Phyt.; Plumb.; Polyg.; Rap. b.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sal. ac.; Sep.; Staph.; Strych.; Sul.; Sul rub.; Syph.; Tellur.; Tercb.; Theine; Thuya; Val.; Ver. a.; Viscum; Xanth.; Zinc. v.

Sciatica, acute cases - Acon.; Bry.; Cham.; Col.; Ign. Sciatica, chronic cases — Ars.; Calc. c.; Kali iod.; Lyc.; Phos.; Plumb.; Rhus t.; Sul.; Zinc. m.

Sciatica, rheumatic - Acon; Bry.; Cim.; Guaiac.; Hymosa; Led.: Rhus t.

Sciatica, syphilitic - Kali iod.; Merc. c.; Phyt.

Scintica, uterine - Bell.: Ferr.: Graph.: Merc.: Puls.: Sep.; Sul.

Sciatica, vertebral origin - Nat. m.; Phos.; Sil.; Sul.; Tel-

Spermatic cord - Clem.; Col.; Ham.; Ol an.: Ox Rhod.; Spong. See Male Sexual System.

Spine - Paris. Sec Spine.

Sub-orbital -- Caust., Colch.; Con.; Kali c.; Phos. See Trifacial.

Supra-orbital — Arg. n.; Asaf.; Ced.; Chel.; Chin. s.; Cim.; Kali bich., Mag. p.; Morph.; Nux v., Ran. b.; Spig.; Stann.; Theine; Tongo; Viola od. See Prosopalgia (Face). Teeth - Kreos.; Merc.; Mez.; Plant.; Staph.; Verbasc. See Odontalgia (Teeth).

Trifacial — Acon.; Amyl: Aran. Arg. n. Ars.; Arundo; Bell.; Cact.; Ced.; Cepa; Cham.; Chel.; Cim.; Cinch.; Colch.; Col.; Ferr.; Gels.; Glon.; Kal.; Mag. p.; Merc.; Coich; Coi.; refr.; Gess.; Gion.; Adi.; Mag. p.; Merc.; Nat. s.; Nux v.; Phos.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sabal; Sang; Spig.; Stann.; Thuya; Tongo; Ver. a; Verbasc., Zinc. m.; Zinc. v. See Prosopalgia (Face).

Ulnar -- Hyper; Kal.; Lycopers.; Oxytr.; Rhus t.

TYPE OF PAIN - Bruised: Apis; Arn.; Bellis; Corn. fl; Phyt; Ruta.

Burning -- Acon.; Anthrac.; Apis; Ars; Caps.; Cepa; Sal ac.; Spig.

Cramp-like, constrictive -- Am. m; Caul.; Cim.; Col. Con; Cupr. m.; Gnaph.; Iris; Mag. p., Nux v.; Plat., Plumb; Stann.; Thuya; Verbesc.

Drawing — Chann., Cinch.; Col.; Phos.; Puls.; Spig.; Stann., Sul.; Verbase See Tearing.

Intermittent — Ars.; Chin. s.; Cinch., Col., Cupr. m.; Ign.; Mag. p.; Nux v.; Spig., Sul See Periodical.

Lancinating, electric shock like— Acon.; Bell.; Caust.; Cim.;

Col.; Daphne; Gels.; Mag. p; Nux v.; Phyt.; Plumb.; Strych.; Sul. ac; Ver. a.; Verbasc., Nanth.; Zinc. p.

Localized, in spots - Ign.; Ox. ac.

Onset gradual, cessation gradual --- Arg. n.; Plat; Stann.; Sul.; Ver. a

Onset sudden, cessation sudden - Bell.; Carb. ac.; Chrom. ac : Col.; Kalı bich ; Mag. p.; Ovig. p.; Oxytr.

Periodical — Aran, Ars., Ced.; Chin. s.; Chrom. ac.; Kali bich.; Niccol. s.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Parth.; Sal. ac.; Spig; Sul.; Toxicophis; Verbasc.

Plug-like - Anac.

Severe, drives him frantic — Acon.; Arg. n.; Ara.; Bell.; Cham.; Carb. ac.; Cinch.; Coff.; Colch.; Col.; Kreos.; Morph.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Spig.; Ver. a.

Splinter-like - Ign.; Rhus t.

Tearing, shifting, darting, shooting — Æsc; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Caust.; Cham.; Cinch.; Col.; Diosc.; Gels.; Gnaph.; Ign.; Kal.; Mag. p.; Mez.; Nux v.; Paraf.; Phos.; Phyt.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sang.; Spig.; Tereb. Tearing, shooting, along tracts, of large nerves - Gels.

Tearing, shooting, to chest, trunk - Corn. fl.

Tearing, shooting, to extremities - Col.; Graph.; Kal.; Pall. Tearing, shooting, to face, shoulder, pelvis - Arundo,

```
Tearing, shooting, upwards - Kal.
CONCOMITANTS - Alternates with pain elsewhere: not
   deeply rooted cases — Ign.
Anesthesia — Acon.; Ars.; Kal.
   Anguish, restlessness - Acon.; Ars.
   Arms feel cold, swollen, paralyzed - - Ver. a.
   Beginning, in pneumogastric nerve disorders — Arn.
   Cardiac anxiety — Spig.
Coldness — Agar.; Ars.; Menyanth.; Mcz.; Nat. m.; Nux v.;
Plat.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Spig.; Ver. a.
   Congestive symptoms - Acon.; Bell.; Gels.
   Eructations, gastric symptoms — Ver. a.; Verbasc.
   Face pale, restlessness, sweat - Spig.
   Face red — Acon.; Bell.; Cham.; Verbasc. Fainting, sudden — Cham.; Hep; Morph.
   Heat of one part, coldness of other — Pimenta.

Hyperesthesia — Bell.; Coff.; Ign.; Kali iod.; Tereb.

Lachrymation — Chel.; Mez.; Puls.; Rhus t.
   Mania following - Cim.
   Muscular contraction, spasmodic — Am. m.; Bell.; Gels.; Mag. p.; Nux v.; Plat.; Plumb. m.; Zinc. m.
   Nervous agitation - Acon.; Am. val.; Ars.; Cham.; Coff.;
      Gels.; Mag. p.; Spig.
   Numbness — Acon.; Agar.; Caust.; Cham; Col.: Glon.; Gnaph; Graph.; Kal., Led.; Lith. c.; Merc.; Mez; Plat.;
       Rhus t.; Sep; Spig.
   Salivation, stiff neck - Mez.
   Skin, feels pinched - Sul ac
   Torpor - Plat.
   Weakness - Ars.: Cinch.: Colch.: Gels: Kal.: Ver. a.
MODALITIES - AGGRAVATION: Bending back - Caps.
   Cold - Ars., Bell; Caps.; Cinch.; Col.; Kali bich.; Mag. A.;
Rhus t.; Ruta.
   Exertion, mental - Kal.
  Jar, concussion — Bell.; Caps.; Spig.; Tellur.

Left side — Acon.; Ars.; Caust.; Ced.; Colch.; Col.; Iris;

Kali bich; Mez.; Morph.; Nux v.; Rhus t.; Spig.;
       Sumb.
   Lying down - Am. m.; Gnaph.
   Lying, on affected side -- Kali iod.
   Midnight - Ars.; Bell.; Mez.; Sul.
   Morning - Acon.; Chin. s.; Nux v
   Morning, 9 A .M.-4 P. M. - Verbasc.
   Motion -- Acon.; Ars.; Beil.; Bry.; Cinch.; Coff.; Colch.; Col.; Gnaph.; Nux v.; Phyt.; Ran. b.; Spig.; Verbasc.
   Night — Acon.; Ars.; Bell.; Cham.; Cim., Coff.; Ginseng; Ign.; Kah tod.; Mag. p., Merc.; Mez.; Plat.; Phyt.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sal. ac.; Syph.; Tellur.
  Noon (12-1) — Nat. m.; Sul.
Pressure -- Ars.; Gels.; Plumb.; Verbasc.; Zinc. m.;
   Rest, sitting - Am. m.; Ars.; Rhus t.; Val.
   Right side -- Bell.; Chel.; Diosc.; Kal.; Lyc.; Mag. p.;
      Morph.; Puls.; Ran. b.; Sul. ac.; Tellur.
  Standing, resting foot on floor - Bell.; Val.
     ooping or straightening limb after previous exertion -
      Sp
```

```
Talking, sneezing, change of temperature — Verbase.
Touch — Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Canch.; Col.; Lach.; Mag. p.;
Mez.; Nux v.; Plumb.; Spig
Touching or closing teeth — Verbase.
Warmth — Cham.; Mcz.; Plumb.; Puls.; Xanth.
AMELIORATION — Bending backward: Diosc.
Bending forward — Col.
Closing eyes — Bry.
Cold — Ars.; Puls
Daybreak — Syph.
Flexing thigh, on abdomen — Gnaph.
Kneeling down, pressing head firmly against floor —
Saug.
Lying still, rest — Am. m.; Bry.; Diosc.; Kreos.; Mag. p.;
Nux v.
```

Motion, walking -- Am. m.; Ars.; Piosc; Ign.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Mag. c.; Ox. ac.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sul.; Val.

Pressure -- Ars.: Bell.: Brv.: Coff.: Col.: Mag. b.: Menv-

Pressure — Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Coff.; Col.; Mag. p.; Menyanth.; Mes.; Nux v.; Plumb.; Spig.

Rubbing — Acon.
Sitting — Bell.: Gnaph.

Warmth - Ars.; Bell.; Col.; Mag. p.; Morph; Nux v.; Phos. Rhus t.

SLEEPING SICKNESS - Ars.; Atoxyl.

SPINAL CORD - Anemia: Agar.; Plumb.; Sec.; Strych. p. Tar. h.

Burning -- Agar.; Alum.; Alum. sil.; Ars.; Bell.; Gels. Guaco, Kali c.; Kali ferrocy.; Kali p.; Med.; Nux v. Phos. ac.; Phos; Physost.; Picr. ac.; Strych. p.; Sul. Zinc. m.

Coldness - Cim.; Strych.

Concussion - Arn.; Bellis; Cic; Con.; Hyper.; Physost.

Congestion — Absuith.; Acon.; Agar.; Arn.; Bell.; Gels. Hyper.; Nux v., Onosm.; Oxytr.; Phos.; Physost.; Sec. Sil.; Strych.; Tab.; Ver v

DEGENERATION (Softening, sclerosis, etc.)—Alum.; Alum. sil.; Arg. n.; Aur.; Aur. mur. Bar. mur.; Carbon. s.; Naja Ox. ac.; Phos. Physost.; Picr. ac.; Plumb. iod.; Plumb. m. Zinc. See Locomotor Ataxia

Degeneration, lateral sclerosis — Arg. n.; Cupr.; Hyper. Plumb.

Degeneration, multiple sclerosis — Arg. n.; Atrop.; Aur. Bar. c.; Bell.; Calc.; Caust.; Chel.; Crot.; Gels.; Lathyr. Lyc.; Nux v.; Phos.; Physost.; Plumb.; Sil.; Strych.; Sul. Tar. h.; Thuya.

Hemorrhage in - Acon.; Arn.; Bell.; Lach.; Nux v.: Sec.

HYPERESTHESIA — Abrot.; Acon.; Agar.; Apis; Arg. n.; Ars. Bell.; Bry.; Chin. ars.; Chin. s.; Cim.; Cocc.; Crot.; Hep. Hyper.; Lach.; Lac c.; Lob. infl.; Ign.; Med.; Menisp., Nat. m.; Ox. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Physost.; Pod.; Ran. b.; Rhus t.; Sec., Senec. jac.; Sil.; Strych. p.; Sul.; Tar. h.; Tellur.; Ther.; Viscum; Zinc. m.

Hyperesthesia, between vertebræ -- Chin. s.; Nat. m.; Ther. Hyperesthesia from using arms in sewing, typewriting, plano playing — Agar; Cim., Ran. b.

Hyperesthesia, middorsal — Strych. p.; Tellur.

Hyperesthesia, sacral - Lob. infl.

Hyperesthesia, sits sideways to prevent pressure on spine — Chin. s.; Ther.; Zinc. m.

Hyperesthesia, spasmodic pain in chest and cardiac region from touch - Tar. h.

INFLAMMATION (meningitis) - Acon.; Bell.; Bry.; Kali iod.; Merc.; Nat. s.; Ox. ac.; Ver. v. Sce Myelitis

Inflammation (myelitis) — Acon.; Arg. n.; Arm.; Ars.; Bell.;
Bellis; Bry.; Chel.; Cic.; Con.; Crot.; Dulc.; Gels.; Hyos.;
Hyper.; Kali iod.; Lach ; Lathyr.; Merc., Naja; Nat s.;
Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Phos.; Physost; Picr. ac.; Plumb m.,
Rhus t.; Sec.; Stram.; Strych.; Ver. a; Zinc. p.

Inflammation, chronic (myelitis) -- Ars.; Crot.; Lathyr.; Ox.

ac ; Plumb. m.; Strych.; Thallium.

Inflammation, spasmodic form - Arg. n.; Ars.; Chel.; Merc; Ver. a.

IRRITATION — Agar.; Ambra; Arg. n.; Arn.; Bell; Chin. ais.; Chin. s.; Cim.; Cob.; Cocc., Cupr; Gels.; Guaco; Hyper.; Ign.; Kali e., Kali p.; Naja; Nat. m.; Nur. v.; Ox. ac.; Phos; Physost.; Picr. ac.; Plat; Puls.; kan. b.; Sec.; Sep.; Sil.; Staph.; Strych. p.; Sul.; Tar. h.; Tellur.; Ther.; Tub.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. v. See Hyperesthesia.

Irritation, from sexual excesses - Agar.; Kali p.

LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA—Agar.; Alumen; Alum. chlor.; Alum.; Am. m.; Angust.; Arag.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Ars. br.; Atrop.; Aur. mur., Bell.; Can. ind.; Carbon. s.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Chrom. s.; Condur.; Con.; Cur.; Dub.; Ferr. picr.; Fluor. ac.; Gels.; Hyos.; Ign.; Kali br.; Kali 10d.; Lathyr.; Lyc. Mag. p., Merc. c.; Nat. iod.; Nit. ac.; Nux. v.; Onosm; Ox. ac., Pedic.; Phos.; Phos. hydr.; Physost.; Picr. ac.; Picrot. Plumb m. Plumb hot. Rhus t. Bust. Shade Ox. ac., Pedic.; Phos.; Phos. hydr.; Physost.; Picr. ac.; Picrot.; Plumb. m.; Plumb. phos.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sabad.; Scc.; Sil.; Stram.; Strych.; Tar. h.; Thall.; Thiosin.; Zinc. p.; Zinc. s.

CONCOMITANTS — Early stage: Angust.; Atrop.; Bell.; Con.; Ign.; Nux v.; Sec.; Strych.; Tar. h.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. s.

Enuresis and urinary symptoms - Bell.; Berb. v.; Equis.; Ferr. p. See Urinary System.

Fulgurating pains — Acetan.; Æsc.; Agar.; Alum.; Am. m.; Angust.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Atrop.; Bar. m.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Dig; Fluor. ac.; Guaiac.; Hyos.; Ign.; Kal.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Nit. ac.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Phes.; Physott, Wilpiloc.; Plumb. iod.; Plumb. m.; Sabad.; Sant.; Sec.; Sil; Stront. c.; Strych.; Thall.: Thiosin.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. p.;

Zinc. s., Gastrie symptoms -- Arg. n.; Bell.; Carbo v.; Ign.; Lyc.;

Nux v.; Thiosin.

Muscular weakness, anæsthesia of skin, and muscular sense set Can, and.

Ocular symptoms - Bell.; Con.; Ferr. picr.; Phos. See Eye. Sexual existement — Kali br.; Pier. ac.; Phos. Syphilitie cases -- Kali iod.; Merc. c.; Nit. ac.; Sec.

- Ulcer of heel Sil.
- Vesical and anal symptoms Alum; Fluor, ac; Ign; Nux v.; Strych.; Tar h.; Thiosin.
- PAIN IN SPINE Abrot; Acon.; Adon. v.; Agai, Arg. n.; Cact.; Cim.; Gels.; Hyper.; Lact. v.; Lob. syph; Menisp; Niccol. s.; Ox. ac., Paraf.; Physost.; Strych. Sec; Tar. h.; Ther.; Zinc. m. See Backache (Locomotor System).
- PARESIS Cocc.; Con; Irid.; Plectranth.; Plumb iod., Sec; Stryck. Sec Paralysis.
- TETANY Acon.; Coce.; Graph.; Lyc.; Merc; Plumb.; Sec.; Selan. n
- TETANUS Aconitin: Acon; Amyl; Angust; Arn.; Bell; Calend; Camph.; Carbon. s.; Chloral; Cic.; Cocc.; Con.; Cupr.; Cur., Gels; Hydroc. ac.; Hyos., Hyper.; Ign.; Ipec.; Kali br.; Lach.; Laur.; Lyssin; Mag. p.; Morph.; Mosch.; Nicot.; Nux v.; Cinanthe; Op.; Ox. ac.; Passift.; Physost.; Phyt.; Plat.; Scorpuc; Stram.; Strych.; Tab; Tereb.; Thebain; Upas. Ver a.; Zirc. m. See Trismus (Face).
- TIC CONVULSIF -- Arg. n.; Ilyos.; Laur; Lyc.; Sep.; Tar. h.: Zinc.
- WEAKNESS OF SPINE Æsc.; Alum. sil.; Arg. n.; Bar. c.; Calc. p.; Cocc; Con., Nat. m.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Selen.; Sil.; Strych.; Zinc. picr. See Back (Locomotor System).

GENERALITIES

ABSCESS — Acute: Acon.; Ananth., Anthrac.; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Calc. hypoph.; Calc. s.; Calend.; Carb. ac. Chin. s.; Cnch.; Crot.; Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Hippoz.; Lach. Lapis alb.; Lyc.; Merc. s., Myrist. scb.; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Sil. mar.; Syph.; Sul.; Tar. c. Vespa.

About bones — Asaf; Aur.; Calc. fl.; Calc. hypoph.; Calc. p. Fluor. ac.; Mang.; Phos; Puls.; Sil.; Symphyt.

About Joints - Calc. hypoph.; Sil.

Chronic — Arn.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Calc. iod.; Calc. p.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Cinch.; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; IIep. lod.; Iodof.; Kali iod.; Merc. i. r.; Merc. s.; Ol. j. as. Phos.; Sil., Sul.

Muscles, deep - Calc. c.

Psoas abscess - Sil.; Symphyt.

To abort - Apis; Bell.; Bry.; Hep.: Merc. s

To hasten suppuration — Guaiac.; Hcp.; Lach.; Merc. s.; Operc.; Phos.; Phyt.; Sil.

ACROMEGALY - Pituit. ext.; Thyr.

ADDISON'S DISEASE — Adren.; Ant. c.; Apomorph.; A:g. m.; A1s.; A1s. jod.; Bac.; Bell.; Calc. ars.; Calc. c.; Hydroc ac.; Iod., Kreos.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Phos., Sec.; Sil.; Spig.; Sul.; Suprarenal ext.; Thuya; Tub.; Vanad.

ANEMIA — Chlorosis: Acct. ac.; Alet.; Alum.; Arg. n.; Arg. oxy.; Arn.; Ars.; Aur. ars.; Bism.; Calc. ars.; Calc. c.; Calc. lact.; Calc. c.; Calpo.; Carbo v.; Chin. ars.; Chin. s.; Chin. s.; Chin. ars.; Chin. s.; Cic.; Cinch.; Con.; Crat.; Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Cycl.; Ferr. ac.; Ferr. ars.; Ferr. carb.; Ferr. et. chin.; Ferr. p.; Ferr. tod.; Ferr. mi.; Ferr. mir.; Ferr. ox.; Ferr. red.; Gossyp.; Graph.; Helon.; Hydr.; lod.; Irid.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali p.; Lecith.; Lyc.; Mang. ac.; Merc. s.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Petrol.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Plat.; Plumb. ac.; Puls.; Rubia. Sacchar. of.; Sec.; Sep.; Sil.; Strych. et jerr. ct.; Sul.; Thyr.; Vanad.; Zinc. ars.; Zinc. mur.

From cardiac disease — Ars.; Crat.; Stroph. From grief — Nat. m.; Phos. ac.

From malaria - Alston.; Ars.; Nat. m.; Ostrya; Rubia.

From menstrual derangements— Arg. oxy.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Crat.; Cycl.; Ferr.; Graph.; Kali c.; Mang. ac.; Nat. m.; Puls.; Sep.

From nutritional disturbances - Alet.; Alum.; Calc. p.; Ferr.; Helon.; Nuw v.

From suboxidation - Picr. ac.

From syphilis -Calop.

From vital drains, exhausting disease — Acet. ac.; Alston.; Calc. p.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Ferr.; Helon.; Kalı c.; Nat. m.; Phos. ac.; Phos.

Hemorrhagic chlorosis — Arg. oxy.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Ign.; Nat. br.

```
Pernicious anemia - Ars.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Thyr.
     Type, erythistic; worse in winter - Ferr. m.
 ASPHYXIA - Am. c.; Ant. t.; Hydroc. ac.; Sul. hydr.; Upas.
     Asphyxia neonatorum -- Ant. t.; I,aui
 BLOOD - Disorganization: Ail.; Am. c.; Anthrac; Arn; Ars;
          Ars. hydr.; Bapt., Carb. ac; Crot; Echin.; Kreos; Lach.:
          Mur. ac.; Phos.; Pso: ; Pyr.; Rhus t.; Tar. c. See Pyema.
 BONES — Club-foot:
                                      Nux v.: Phos.: Stivch.
     Cold feeling -- Zinc. m
     Condyles, epiphyses, swollen -- Conchiolin: Rhus t
     Condyles, sutures, affected - Calc c.; Calc. p.
     Cranial bones, thin, soft - Calc. c.; Calc. p
    Crooking — Am. c; Calc. c; Calc. p; Iod; Sil.
Development, tardy — Calc c, Calc ff; Cal., p.; Sil.
Enlargement (acromegaly) — Pittut. ext.; Thyr.
    Exostoses — Aig. m.; Avu.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Hekla; Kali bich, Kali tod., Lapis alb; Malandr; Merc. c: Merc. phes; Merc. s.; Mez; Phos, Plumb. ac.; Ruta; Sil.; Still; Sul.; Zinc. m.
    Fractures, shock - Acon · Ain.
    Fractures, slow union — (alc. p., Calend; Iod; Mang. ac.; Mez.; Phos ac; Ruta; Sd.; Symphyt.; Thyt.

Inflammation (osteitis) — Asaf; Aur. iod.; Aur.; Conchiol.; Hekla; Hep; Iod.; Kalı iod., Mere. s, Nit ac., Phos. ac.; Phos.; Staph; Still.; Stront. c.

Inflammation, chronic (osteitis deformans) — Aur.; Calc. p.;
         Hekla: Nit. ac.
    Inflammation, (osteo-myetitis) - Acon; Chin, s.; Phos.
NECROSIS - Angust.; Arg. m.; Ars.; Asaf.; Aur. iod.; Aur.
        m.; Cale. c.; Cale fl., Cale. hypophos; Cale p.; Cale. sil; Cinch; Con.; Fluor. ac., Graph.; Hekla; Hep.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Lach; Med.; Merc. s.; Mer.; Nat. sil. fl.; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac., Phos.; Plat. mur.; Sil.; Staph.; Sul. ac.; Symphyt.; Syph; Sul.; Thea; Ther.; Tub.; Victum
    Facial - Hep.: Mez : Sil.
    Femur — Stront. c.
    Long bones - Angust.; Asaf.; Fluor. ac.; Stront. c.
    Mastoid, palatine, cranial - Aur m.
    Mastoid, temporal — Calc. fl.; Caps.
    Nasal - Aur ; Kali bich.
    Skull - Fluor, ac.
    Sternum -- Con.
   Tarsus - Plat. mur.
   Tibis — Asaf.; Caib. ac.; Hep.; Lach.; Nit. ac.; Phos.
Vertebræ — Calc. c.; Nat. m.: Phos. ac.; Sil.; Sticta; Syph.
Vertebræ, inferior maxilla — Phos.
NODES — Asaf.; Aur. mur.; Cinnab.; Fluor. ac; Kali bich.;
Kali iod.; Merc.; Mez.; Nux v.; Phyt.; Sil.; Still. See
Syphilis (Male Sexual System).
```

PAIN — Agar.; Angust.; Asaf.; Aur. m.; Aur. mur.; Bry.; Castor eq.; Caust.; Crot.; Crot. casc.; Eup. perf.; Euphorb.; Fluor. ac.: Guaiac; Hep.; Iod.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.: Lyc.; Lyssin; Mang. ac.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Mes., Phos. ac. Phos.; Phyt.; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sil.; Staph.; Sul.; Symphyt.; Syph.; Vitrum.

Burning - Au; Euphorb; Fluor. ac; Kali iod.; Phos. ac.;

Constricting, band-like - Apis, Carb. ac.; Hep.; Nit. ac.;

Drawing, pressing, sensitiveness - Nit. ac.

Gnawing, digging - Aur., Carb. ac.; Kali iod.; Mang. ac.; Merc.; Symphyt.

· Guaiac.; Mang. ac.; Phos. ac.

In coccyx -- Castor eq.

In face, feet - Aur. m
In long bones - Cinnab; Eup. perf; Staph.; Stront.; Syph.
shin bones - Agar; Asaf.; Castor eq; Carb. ac.; Dulc.;
Mcc., Staph; Still.; Syph.
skull — Eup. perf.; Kalı bich.
In vertebræ — Agai

Influenzal - Eup. perf.

Localized in spots, worse, from weather changes -Rhod

Nocturnal - Asaf .: Aur .: Fluor, ac : Hep .; Iod .; Kali ied ., Lach; Mang. ac; Merc.; Mez, Phos. ac; Phyt.; Rhod.; Still.; Syph.

Pricking — Arn ; Symphyt.

Sore, bruised, aching - Cinch , Conchiol.; Eup. perf.; Lyssin; Phyt., Ruta.

Sore, bruised, as if scraped - Ipec; Paris; Fhos. ac.; Khus t. Sore, bruised, worse, from cold; wondering -- Kali bich Tearing - Caust ; Fluor ac · Phos ac

Throbbing, jerking, darting, drawing, hypersensitiveness -- Asaf.

Worse, from damp weather - Merc; Mez.; Nit. ac.; Phyt; Rhus t; Still.; Syph.

PERIOSTITIS - And periosteal affections: Apis; Aran.; Asaf.; Aur m, Aur. mur.; Cale c.; Clem.; Colch.; Con.; Fer. iod; Graph; Guaiac., Hekla; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Mang. ac.; Mer. s.; Mcc.; Nt. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Plat mur.; Rhod; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sars.; Sil.; Still; Symphyt.

SOFTENING, Mollities Ossium — Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Calc. p.; Guaiac.; Iod.; Merc. s.; Phos.

SPINAL bifida - - Bry.; Calc. p.; Psor.; Tub.

Spinal caries (Pott's disease) — Arg. m.; Aur.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod; Calc. p. Con.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Merc. i. r.; Fhos. ac, Phos; Pyr.; Sil., Still.; Sul.; Syph.; Tub.; Vitrum.

Spinal curvature --- Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Ferr. iod.; Phos.; Sil.; Sul.; Ther.

Wounds - Ruta; Symphyt.

BUSONIC PLAGUE — Anthrac.: Ant. t.; Ars.: Bapt.; Rell.:
Rubon; Carlo v.; Cinch, Crot., Ign; Iod.; Lach.; Naja;
Operc.: Phos; Pyr.; Rhus t.; Tar. c.

Circuit Remedies in general: Acct ac.; Ananth.; Ant. ichlor.) Apis; Ars. br.; Ars. iod.; Aster.; Aur. ars.; Aur. in n.; Bapt.; Bism.; Brom.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; acce ox.; Calend.; Carb. ac.; Carbo an.: Carbon. s.; Carbinos.; Choline; Cic.; Cinnam.; Cistus; Condur.; Con., Cupr. ac.; Eupherb.; Form. ac.; Formica, Fuligo; Galium

```
ap.; Guaco; Graph.; Ham.: Hoang n.; Hydr.; Iod.; Kali ars.; Kah cy.; Kali iod.; Kreos.; Lach.; Lapis alb.; Maland.; Phoa.; Phyt.; Radium; Rumex ac.; Sang.; Semperv. t.; Scirrhin.; Sedum rep.; Sep.; Sil.; Symphyt.; Sul.; Tarax.; Thuya.
   Cancer, of antrum - Aur.; Symphyt.
   Cancer, of bone — Au iod.: Phos.; Symphyt. Cancer, of bowel, lower — Ruta.
   Cancer, of breast — Aster.; Bar. iod.; Brom.; Bufo; Carbo
an.; Carcinos.; Condur.; Con.; Form. ac.; Graph.; Hydr.;
Phyt.; Plumb. iod.; Nat. cacodyl.; Scirrhin. See Female
Sexual System.
   Cancer, of cacum — Ornithog.
Cancer, of glandular structures — Hoang nan.
Cancer, of omentum — Lob. erin.
   Cancer, of stomach — Acet. ac.; Ars.; Bism.; Cadm. s.; Condur.; Form. ac., Hydr.; Kreos.; Ornithog.; Phos.; Sec. See Stomach.
   Cancer, of uterus — Aur. m. n.; Carbo an.; Carcinos.; Fuligo;
Hydr.; Iod.; Lapis alb.; Nat. cacodyl.; Nit. ac.; Sec.
See Female Sexual System.
   Cancer, to relieve pains - Alveloz.; Apis; Ars.; Aster.; Bry.;
       Calc. ac; Calc. c.; Calc. ox.; Carcinos.; Ced.; Cinnam; Condur.; Con.; Echin.; Euphorb.; Hydr.; Morph.; Op.;
       Ova t.; Sil.
CARTILAGES (perichondritis) - Inflammation: Arg. m.; Bell.;
       Cham.; Cim.; Oleand.; Plumb.; Ruta.
   Cartilages, pains — Arg. m.; Ruta. Cartilages, ulceration — Merc. c.
CELLULAR TISSUE — Indurated: Anthrac., Carbo an.; Graph.; Kali 10d.; Kreos; Merc.; Plumb. iod.; Rhus t.; Sil.
CELLULITIS - Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Bapt.; Crot.; Lach.; Merc. s. r., Rhus t.; Sil, Vespa.
COMPLAINTS - ABUSE of alcoholic beverages: Agar.; Apo-
       morph.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Aur.; Carbo v.; Carbon. s.; Card.
       m.; Cocc.; Colch.; Eup. perf.; Hydr.; Ipec.; Lach.; Led.; Lob. 1811.; Nux v.; Querc.; Ran. b.; Strych.; Sul. ac.; Sul.; Ver. a. See Alcoholism (Nervous System).
   Abuse of aconite - Sul.
   Abuse of arsenic - Carbo v.; Ferr.; Hep.; Ipec.; Ver. a.
   Abuse of belladonna - Hyos.; Op.
   Abuse of bromide of potassium - Camph.: Helon.: Nux v.:
       Zinc. m.
   Abuse of camphor — Canth; Coff.; Op.
   Abuse of cantharis — Apis; Camph.
   Abuse of chamomilla - Cinch.; Coff.; Ign.; Nux v.; Puls.
   Abuse of chloral — Can. ind.
   Abuse of chlorate of potash - Hydr.
   Abuse of cod liver oil - Hep.
   Abuse of coffee — Cham; Guar.; Ign; Nux v.
   Abuse of colchicum - Led.
   Abuse of condiments - Nux v.
   Abuse of digitalis - Cinch.; Nit. ac.
   Abuse of drugs in general — Aloe; Hydr.; Nux v.; Teuer.
   Abuse of ergot - Cinch.; Lach.; Nux v.; Sec.; Solan. n.
```

```
Abuse of iodides — Ars.; Bell.; Hcp.; Hydr.; Phos. Abuse of iron — Cinch.; Hep.; Puls.
   Abuse of lead (plumbism) — Alum.; Bell.; Carbon. s.; Caust.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Merc.; Nux v.; Op.; Petrol.; Plat.; Sul. ac.
Abuse of magnesia — Nux v.; Rheum
   Abuse of mercury — Angust.; Ant. t.; Asaf.; Aur.; Cinch; Clem.; Dulc; Fluor. ac.; Guaiac.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Mez.; Nst ac.; Op; Plat mur.; Phyt.; Pod.; Rhus g.; Sars.; Sul.
   Abuse of narcotics — Acet. ac.; Apomorph.; Avena; Can. ind.; Cham.; Cim.; Ipec.; Macrot.

Abuse of nitrate of silver — Nat. m.
   Abuse of phosphorus — I,ach.; Nux v.

Abuse of quinine — Ars; Bell.; Col.; Carbo v.; Eucal;

Ferr; Ipec.; Lach.; Not. m; Parth; Puls.; Selen.

Abuse of salt (halophagia) — Ars.; Carbo v.; Nut. sp. d.;
   Abuse of stramonium - Nux v.; Tab
   Abuse of strychnine - Cur.; Eucal, Kalı br.; Physost.
   Abuse of sugar - Nat. p.
   Abuse of tar, locally - Bov.
   Abuse of tea - Abies n.; Cinch.; Diosc.; Ferr.; Puls.; Selen.;
   Abuse of tobacco -- Abics n.; Ars.; Calad; Calc. p.; Camph.; Chin ais.; Cinch.; Gels.; Ign.; Ipec; Kal.; Lyc.; Nux v: Phos.: Plant.; Plumb.; Sep.; Spig.: Staph.; Ver. a.
   Abuse of tobacco, in boys - Arg. n.; Ars.; Ver. a.
   Abuse of turpentine - Nux m.
   Abuse of vegetable medicines — Camph.; Nux v.
   Abuse of veratrum — Camph; Coff.
   Anæsthetic vapors, antidote -- Acct. ac.; Am. caust.; Amyl;
       Hep.; Phos.
BITES of insects, snakes, dogs - Acet. ac; Am caust.; An-
       thrac.; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Bell; Calad; Camph.; Ced.; Crot; Echin.; Golond.; Grind.; Guaco; Gymnen.; Hydroc.
        ac.; Hyper., Kali perm.: Lach; Led.; Mosch.; Pyr.:
   Salag.; Sisyr.; Spiræa; Trychnos.
Charcoal fumes, illuminating gas, ill effects - Acet. ac.; Am.
        c.; Arn.; Bell.; Bov.; Coff.; Op.
CHECKED discharges, ill effects — Abrot; Asaf.; Aur. mur.; 

Bar. c.; Bry; Graph.; Lach; Lob. infl.; Med.; Merc. s.; 

Psor., Sanic.; Sil., Stram., Sul.; Zinc. m. 

Checked foot sweat, ill effects — Bar. c.; Cupr.; Formica;
        Psor.; Sanic.; Sil.; Zinc. in
   Checked gonorrhea, ill effects - Graph.; Psor.; Med.; Thuya;
       X-ray.
   Checked, sweats, ill effects - Acon.; Bellis; Rhus t.
CHRONIC DISEASES, to begin treatment - Calc. c.; Calc. p.;
       Puls.; Sul.
CICATRICES, affections -- Calc. fl.; Fluor. ac.; Hyper.; Phyt.;
       Sil.: Thiosin.
   Cicatrices, freshen up, reopen — Caust.; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Mag. pol. am.; Sil.
   Cicatrices, itch - Fluor, ac.
   Cicatrices, pain during change of weather - Nit. ac. Cicatrices, turn red or blue - Sul. ac.
```

- COMPLAINTS, appear, atypically Mosch.
 - Complaints, appear, diagonally, upper left, lower right side Agar.; Ant. t.; Stram.
 - Complaints, appear, diagonally, upper right, lower left side Ambra; Brom.; Med.; Phos.; Sul. ac.
 - Complaints, appear, from above downwards Cact.; Kal.
 - Complaints, appear, from below, upwards Led.
 - Complaints, appear, gradually Calc. sil.; Cinch.; Radium; Tellur.
 - Complaints, appear, gradually, cease gradually Arg. n. Plat.; Stann.; Stront c.; Syph.
 - Complaints, appear, gradually, cease suddenly Ign.; Puls.; Sul. ac.
 - Complaints, appear, in small spots Coff.; Ign.; Kali bich.; Lil. 1.; Ox. ac.
 - Complaints, appear, suddenly, cease gradually -- Puls.; Sul.
 - Complaints, appear, suddenly, cease suddenly Bell.; Cact.; Carb. ac.; Eup. perf.; Eup. purp.; Ign.; Kali bich.; Mag. p.; Nit. ac.; Oxytrop.; Petrol.; Poth.; Strych.
 - Complaints, fatal issue; to induce "euthanasia" Amyl; Ars., Carbo v.
 - Complaints, from chilling Acon.; Coff.; Dulc.; Nux v. Complaints, from exposure of feet Calc. c.; Cupr. m.;
 - Complaints, from exposure, to cold dry wind: Acon.;
 Byy. Caust: Hep.: Rnod.
 - Complaints, from living in cool, damp places Ant. t.; Aran.; Ars.; Ars. 10d., Calc. c.; Calc. sil.; Dulc.; Nat. s.;
 - Rhus t.

 Complaints, from overlifting Arn.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.;

 Kalı c.; Lyc.; Nat. c., Nat. m.; Phos.; Rhus t., Sep.;

 Sul.
 - Complaints, from working, in clay, cold water -- Calc. c.;
 - Complaints, improve, then relapse continually Sul.
 - Complaints, improve, then remain stationary Caust.; Psor.; Sul.
 - Complaints, in extremes of life Bar. c.; Millef.; Op.;
 - Complaints, in fleshy persons Allium s.; Am. c.; Am. m.; Ant. c.; Blatta or.; Calc ars.; Calc. c.; Caps., Carbo v.; Ferr.; Graph.; Kali bich; Kali c., Lob. infl.; Phyt.; Puls. See Obesity.
 - Complaints, in old people Alumen; Alum.; Ant. c.; Ars.; Aurant.; Bar. c., Bar. m.; Caps.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Con.; Fluor. ac.; Hydr.; lod.; Kali c.; Lyc.; Millef.; Op.; Sec.; Ver. a.
 - Complaints, wander, or shift about, erratic, changeable— Apis; Benz. ac.; Berb v.; Dios.; Ign.; Kali bich.; Kali s.; Lac c.; Lil. t.; Mag. p.; Magnolia; Mang. ac.; Phyt.; Puls.; Sanic.; Tub.
 - Complaints, with painlessness Op.; Stram.
- ERUPTIONS, exanthemata, suppressed, or repercussed, ill effects Apis, Ars.; Asaf.; Bry.; Camph., Caust.; Cic.;

Cupr.; Helleb.; Mag. s.; Psor.; Puls.; Stram.; Sul.; Tub.; X-ray; Zinc. m.

Foreign bodies, in larynx, trachea - Ant. t.; Ipec.; Sil.

Growth, too rapid, ill effects — Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Ferr. ac.; Irid.; Kreos.; Phos. ac.; Phos.

Mental labor, sufferings from - Gels.; Graph.; Lyc.; Nat.

c; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Sil.

Mining, ill effects — Card. m.; Nat. ars.

Mountain climbing, aviation, ill effects — Ars.; Coca.

Night watching, mental strain, ill effects — Ris.; Coas.; Caust.; Cocc.; Colch.; Cupr.; Dipod.; Gels.; Ign.; Lacd.; Nit. ac.; Nux v; Phos. ac.; Zinc ac. See Neurathenia (Nervous System).

Nutritional disturbances, development tardy -- Bac.; Bar. c.; Calc c.; Calc. p.; Caust.; Kreos.; Lac d.; Nat. m.; Pinus sylv.; Sil; Thyr.

Poison oak, and rhus poisoning — Anac.; Apis; Arn.; Astac.; Cim.; Crot. t.; Cyprip.; Echin; Erech.; Euphoib. d.; Graph.; Grind.; Hedeoma; Hydrophyl.; Led.; Mez.; Plant.; Prim. ob.; Rhus d.; Rhus t.; Sang.; Sep.; Tanac.; Urt; Vanillin; Verb.; Xerophyl.

PTOMAINE poisoning (decayed food) - Absinth.; Acet. ac.; Ars.; Camph.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Cepa; Crot.; Cupr. ars.; Gunpowder; Kreos.; Py1.; Urt.; Ver. a.

Ptomaine poisoning (mushrooms) - Agar.; Atrop.; Bell.; Pyr.

Sewer gas, ill effects — Anthrac.; Bapt.; Phyt.; Pyr. Sun exposure, ill effects: SUNSTROKE (coup-de-soleil): Acon.; Ant c: Bell. Bry: Cact.: Cample.; Gels.; Glon.; Hydroc. ac.; Lach.; Nat. c.; Op.; Stram.; Usnea; Ver. v. See Collapse (Nervous System); Modalities.

Vaccination, ill effects — Acon.; Ant. t.; Apis; Bell.; Crot.; Echin. Melandr. Mars.

Echin.; Malandr.; Merc. s.; Mez.; Sars.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.;

Thuva.

Vital drains, ill effects — Calc. p.; Cinch.; Ham.; Kah c.; Kah p.; Nat. m.; Phos. ac.; I hos.; Psoi.

DEGENERATION - Fatty: Ars.; Aur.; Cupr.; Kali c.; Phos.,

Vanad.

DROPSY — Acetan.; Acet. ac.; Acon.; Adon. v.; Amelop.; Ambenz.; Apis; Apoc.; Arg. phos.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Asclep. s; Asclep. vinc.; Benz ac.; Blatta am.; Brass.; Bry.; Cact.; Calc. ars.; Calc. c.; Caffeine; Cahınca; Card. m; Cinch., Cochlear.; Colcn.; Conv.; Cop.; Crat.; Dig.; Dulc.; Elat.; Eup. purp.; Euphorb.; Ferr.; Fluo. ac.; Galium, Helleb.; Hep.; Iod.; Iris germ.; Jatropha; Junip.; Kail ac.; Kah ars.; Kali c.; Kali iod.; Kah n.; Lach.; Lact. v.; Lact. v.; Lact. v.; Lact. v.; Lact. v.; Lact.; Lyc.; Nasturt; Onisc.; Oxydend.; Phos. ol., Phos.; Civc.; Prun. sp; Psor.; Querc.; Rhus t.; Sanb. can.; Sanb.; Scilla; Solan. n.; Solid; Stroph.; Strych. ars.; Tweb.; Teuc. sc.; Thlaspi; Toxicophis; Urium; Ur. ac. From alcoholism - Ars.; Fluor. ac.; Sul.

From eruption suppressed, sweat, rheumatism - Dulc.

From heart disease — Adon. v., Apis; Apoc.; Arn.; Ars.; Ars., iod.; Asclep. s; Cact: Caffeine, Collins.; Conv.; Crat., Dig.; Digitalin; Iod.; Kal.; Liatris; Stroph. See Heart.

From kidney disease - Ampel; Ant. t.: Apis; Apoc.; Ars.; Asclep s; Aspar.; Chimaph, Dig.; Digitalin; Rup. purp; Helon; Liatris: Merc. c., Plumb.; Tereb, Utic. ac. See

Urmary System

From liver disease — Apoc., Ars.; Asclep s.; Aur.: Card m.; Ceanoth.; Chel., Chumaph.; Luatris; Lvc., Mur ac.; Polymua. See Laver (Abdomen).

From menstrual disorder at puberty, or menopause — Pul. From spleen disease — Ceanoth; Luatris; Querc.; Scalla See Spleen (Abdomen)

From renittent fever — Helleb.
From scarlet fever — Acon.; Aprs. Ars.; Asclep s.; Colch; Dig., Helleb. Help; Jump, Lach; Piloc; Scilla; Tereb.
From suppressed exanthemata — Aprs; Helleb; Zinc m

From suppressed intermittents - Carbo v.; Cinch.; Ferr. m.

Dropsy, in newborn - Apis; Caffeine; Carbo v; Dig.; Lach. Dropsy, with diarrhoea - Acet. ac

Dropsy, with serum oozing --- Ars.: 1,yc.; Rhus t

Dropsy, with soreness in uterine region - Conv.

Dropsy, with suppressed urine, fever, debility -- Hellch.

Dropsy, with thirst - Acet. ac.; Acon.; Apoc; Ars

Dropsy, without thirst - Apis; Helleb.

LOCATION - Abdomen - ASCITES: Acet. ac.; Adon. v.; Apis; Apoc, Ais; Aur m; Aur. m. n; Blatta am.. Cahinea; Canth; Cinch, Cop.; Dig.; Digitalin; Fluor. ac; Helleb.; Iod; Kah c; Lact v Led; Lvc., Nat. chlor.; Oxydend; Prun. sp. Samb; Senec., Sep.; Tereb.; Uran. n

Chest (hydrothorax) - Apis; Apoc; Ars; Ars, iod; Colch.; Dig., Kali c., Lach.; Lact. v.; Merc. sul., Scilla; Sul. See Chest.

Extremity, left — Cact

General - ANASARCA: - Acetan.; Acet. ac.; Acon.; Eth; Apis; Apoe; Arn.; Ars, Cabinea; Cinch; Conv., Cop.; Crat.; Dig.; Dulc.; Ferr. m.; Helleb.; Kali e.; Liatris, Lyc.; Merc. c. Oxydend, Pici. ac.; Prun. sp.; Tereb.; Uran. n. See Dropsy.

EFFUSION - Threatening: Apis; Bry.; Cic.; Cinch.; Helleb., Iodof.; Op.; Tub.: Zinc. m.

GLANDERS -- Acon; Ars.; Chin s.; Crot., Hep.; Hippoz.; Kali bich.; Lach; Merc s.; Phos.; Sep.; Sil.; Thuya.

GLANDS - Abscess: Bell; Calc. c.; Calc. iod; Cistus; Hep.; Lapis alb; Merc.; Nit. ac; Rhus t.; Sil.

Affections, traumatic - Aster.; Con.

Atrophy - Iod.

Induration - Alumen; Ars; Ars. br.; Aster.; Aur. mur.; Bad.; Bar. c.; Bar. iod.; Bar. m.; Bell.; Brom.; Calc. c.; Calc. chlor., Calc. fl; Carbo an, Cinch.; Cistus; Clem.; Con.: Dulc.; Graph; Hekla; Iod.; Kali iod.; Lapis alb.; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r.; Operc.: Phyt.; Rhus t.; Spong.; Thyr.: Trifol. r.

Inflammation (ADENITIS) — Acute: Acon.; Ail.; Alumen; Ananth.; Apis; Ars. iod.; Bar. c.; Bar. iod.; Bell.; Cistus; Clem.; Dulc.; Graph.; Hep.; Iod.; Iodof.; Kali iod.; Merc. i. r.; Merc. s.; Operc.; Phyt.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Sil. mar.

Nammation, chronic: GLANDULAR SWELLINGS — Acon. lyc.; Ail., Alnus, Ass. br., Ass.; Ars. vod.; Arum; Inflammation. Astacus; Aur. mur.; Bad., Bar. c. Bar. vod.; Bar. mur.; Brom., Calc. c., Calc. fl., Calc. vod., Cale. p.; Calend.; Carbo an.; Cstus, Clem., Con., Coryd.; Crot.; Dulc.; Ferri odd.; Filix; Graph.; Hep; Iod., Kali vod., Lach.; Lapis alb., Lyc., Merc. cy.; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. v. r.; Merc. S; Nit. ac.; Phyt., Psor.; Rhus t.; Rumex; Sal. mai.; Scirrhin, Scrophul., Sil., Sil. mar.; Spong., Sul., Taxus; Thiosin; Thuya, Tub.

ATION—OF GLANDULAR AFFECTION: Axillary: Acon lyc, laster, Bar. c., Bell; Cale c.; Carbo an.; Con, Elaps, Graph; Hen; Jugl. 1... Lact. ac., Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Raph.; Rhus t; Sil.; Sul. LOCATION — OF

Bronchial -- Bell; Calc. c; Calc. fl; Iod; Merc. c.; Tub. Cervical — Acon. lyc.; Am. c., Astac.; Bac.; Bar. c., Bar. iod., Bell. Brom., Calc. c., Calc. chlor; Calc fl; Calc. od.; Carbo an Caust; Cistus, Dule; Graph; Hekla; Hep., Iod.; Kali nod.; Kali m.; Lapis alb., Mag. p.; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Rhus t., Rhus

Merc. 1, R.; Merc. 1, r.; Merc.; Nt. ac.; Rhus r., Rhus r., Rhus v.; Sal. man.; Sul.; Spong.; Stul.; Sul. Inguinal — Αρικ. Ars.; Aur.; Bac., Bar. c., Bar. m.; Beli; Calc. c.; Carbo au.; Clem.; Dulc., Graph.; Kali iod; Merc. i. βl.; Merc. s., Nt. ac.; Ocim; Pall., Pinus sylv; Rhus t; Sil.; Sul.; Xerophyl.

Mesenteric -- Ars. Ars. 10d; Bac.; Bar. c., Bar. mur; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Calc. 10d.; Con.; Graph; Iod., Iodof., Lupis alb.; Alcre. c., Mez; Tub. See Tabes Mesenterica.

Parotid - Inflammation (Parotitis, Mumps): Acon.; Ail.; Am e.; Anthrac., Ant. t; Aur. mue; Bar. e., Bar. m.; Bell., Brom., Calc. e., Carbo an, Cham.; Cistus; Dule.; Euphras.; Ferr. p., Hep.; Kall. bich., Kali. m.; Lach.; Mag. p; Merc. c.; Merc. cy., Merc. i. fl., Merc. n. r; Merc. s., Phyt. Piloc; Puls., Rhus. t., Sil., Sul.; Sul. iod.; Trifol.; Trifol.;

Parotitis, gangrenous - Anthrac.

Parotitis, metastases to brain -- Apis; Bell.

Parotitis, metastases to mammæ ovaries - Con.; Puls.; Jaboi

Parotitis, metastases to testes - Aur.; Clem.; Ham.; Puls.; Rhus. t.

Parotitis, persistent - Bar. ac.; Bar. c.; Con.; Iod.; Sil.

Sebaceous glands - Lyc.; Psor.; Raph.; Sil.; Sul. See Skin. Submanillary - Alnus; Arum; Asimina; Bar. c.; Brom.; Calc. Calend; Chan.; Cistus; Clem.; Iod.; Kali mch.: Kali m.; Lyc.; Mag. p; Merc. cy.; Merc. i. r; Merc. s.; Nat. m.; Petrol.; Pinus sylv., Playt.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Staph.; Sul.; Trifol.; Trifol. r.

Tritol.; Tritol. r.

Thyroid (Goitre, bronchocele) — Adren.; Am. c.; Am. m.;

Apis; Aur. sul.; Bad.; Bar. iod.; Bell.; Brom.; Calc. c.;

Calc. fl; Calc. iod., Caust; Chrom. s.; Cistus; Crot.

casc.; Ferr. m.; Fluor. ac.; Fucus; Glon.; Hep.; Hydr.;

Hydroc. ac.; Iod.; Iodothyr.; Iris; Kali c.; Kali iod.;

Lapis alb.; Mag. p.; Merc. i. fl.; Nat. m.; Phos.; Phyt.;

Pineal gl. ext.; Puls.; Sil.; Spong.; Sul.; Thyr.

Thyroid - (EXOPHTHALMIC GOITRE - Basedow's ease) - Amyl; Ars.; Ars. 10d.; Aur.; Bad.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Brom: Cact., Calc. c, Can. ind; Chrom. s.; Colch.; Con.; Echin.; Ephedra; Yeri. iod.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Fucus; Glon, Iod., Jahor.; Lycop., Nat. m; Piloc., Spart. s.; Spong.; Stram., Thyr.

Paroxysm -- (act., Drg.; Glon.; Samb.

GRANULATIONS - Exuberant: Calend.; Nit. ac.; Sab.; Sal.; Thuya. See Ulcers.

GREASE - In horses: Thuya.

HEMOPHILIA — Small wounds, bleed profusely, or pro-tractedly: Adven., Ars., Bov; Calc. lact; Cinch.; Crot.; Ferr m.: Ham., Kreos.; Lach.; Merc.; Millef., Nat. sd.; Phos , Sec., Terch

Phos, Sec., Tereb

HEMORRHAGES — Acal.; Acet ac.; Achillea; Acon.; Adren.; Alumen; Alum.; Authrac.; Arn.; Ass. hyd.; Bell.; Bothrops; Bov. Cact.; Canth.; Carbo v; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Cinnam., Croc.; Crot.; Dig; Elaps; Ercch.; Ergotin; Erig, Ferr. m; Ferr. p.; Ficus. Gall. ac.; Gelatin; Geran., Ham. Hydrastin, Ipec.; Kali c.; Kreos.; I,ach.; Meh.; Menc. ev.; Millej.; Mur. ac.; Nat. sil.; Nit. ac.; Op.; Phos., Puls.; Sab., Sanguis.; Sec., Sul. ac.; Sul.; Tereb.; Thlaspi; Tila: Till., Ustil.; Vcr. a.; Xanth.

Hemorrhage. Chronic effects — Stront c.

Hemorrhage, chronic effects — Stront c. Hemorrhage, from traumatism — Aran.; Arn.; Bov.; Eu-

phorb. pil.; Ham.; Millef., Trill.

Hemorrhage, hysterical (hemosialemesis) — Bad.; Crec.; Hyos; Ign.; Kalı 10d; Merc. s.; Sticta; Sul.

Hemorrhage, with no mental anxiety - Ham.

Hemorrhage, with putrescence; tingling in limbs; debility - Sec.

Hemorrhage, without fever or pain — Millef.

Blood, bright red — Acon.; Bell.; Ercch.; Erig.; Ferr. m;

Ferr. p.; Ipec.; Led.; Millef.; Nit. ac; Phos.; Sab.; Trill.; Ustil

Blood, clotted, partly fluid - Erig.; Ferr.; Plat.; Ratanh.; Sab., Ustil.

Blood, dark, clotted - Alum.; Anthrac.; Cinch.; Croc.; Crot; Elaps; Merc. cy.; Merc.; Mur. ac; Plat.: Sul. ac.: Tereb.; Thlaspi; Trill.

Blood, decomposes rapidly - Acet. ac.; Am. c.; Anthrac.; Crot ; Lach. ; Tereb.

Non-coagulable; intermittent - Phos.

Non-coagulable, thin, dark - Crot.; Elaps; Lach.; Sec.; Sul. ac.

Thin, pale, fluid - Ferr.; Tilia.

Venous, dark, clotted - Ham.; Mangif. ind.

Vicarious - Acet ac.; Ilam.

HODGKIN'S DISEASE (pseudo-leukemia) — Acon. lyc.; Acon.;
Ars; Ars iod.; Bar. iod.; Calc. fl.; Ferr. picr.; Iod.;
Kali m.; Nat. m.; Phos.; Scrophul.

HOOK-WORM DISEASE - Chenop.; Thymol.

INFLAMMATIONS — Abrot.; Acon.; Agrost.; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Canth.; Chel.; Cinch.; Ferr. p.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali iod.; Kali m.; Kali s.; Nat. nst.; Spiranth.; Sul.; Ver. v.; Vib. op.

```
Inflammations, passive - Dig.; Gels; Puls.; Sul.
   Inflammations, surgical - Acon.; Anthrac.; Arn.; Ars.; Ars.
       iod.; Bell.; Bellis; Calend.; Cale s; Echin.; Hep.
       Hyper; Iod.; Merc. c.; Merc. 1 1; Mytts. s.; Pyr. Rhus t.; Sil. See Pyemia.
   Inflammations, to favor absorption — Ant t.; Apis; Kal. wd., Kal. m; Lyc.; Phos.; Sul.
INJURIES (traumatisms) — Acet. ac; Acon.; Angust; Arn.

Bellis, Bofo, Calend., Cic., Crot. t., Euphras; Glon.

Ham, Hyper, Led., Mag. c; Millef.; Nat. s.; Ruta.

Ruta, Stront. c., Sul. ac; Verb

Bruises, contusions — Acet. ac, Arn., Bellis; Con.; Echn.

Bruises, Contusions — Acet. ac, Arn., Bellis; Con.; Conthin.
       Ham., Hyper., Led; Rhus t., Ruta. Sul. ac., Symphyt;
       Verb.
   Bruises, of bone — Cale p; Ruta; Symphyt.
   Bruises, of breast - Bellis; Con
   Bruises, of eye - Acon; Arn; Ham; Lcd.; Symphyt.
   Bruises, of parts, rich in sentient nerves - Bellis; Hyper
   Bruises, with persistence of ecchymosis — Arn.: Led.: Sul.
      ac.
  Burns, scalds — Acet. ac.; Acon.; Ain; Ars., Calc. s, Calend; Camph; Canth., Caib. ac; Caust., Gaulth; Grind.; Ham.; Hep., Jabor.; Kah bich.; Kreos.; Petvol.;
       Rhus t , Teich.; Urt.
   Burns, fail to heal, or ill effects - Caust.
   Chronic effects of injuries - Arn.; Cic.; Con.; Ham.; Led.;
      Nat. s.; Stront. c.
   Mental symptoms, from injuries -- Cic.; Glon : Hyper.: Mag.
      c.; Nat. s.
  Post-operative disorders — Acct ac.; Apis; Arn.; Bellis, Beib v.; Calend, Calc. fl.; Camph.; Croc; Feir. p.; Ilyper; Kali s.; Millef.; Naja; Nit. ac.; Raph., Staph.; Stront.; Vei. a.
   Prestration, from injuries - Acet. ac.; Camph.; Hyper.; Sul.
      ac.; Ver. a.
  Sprains, strains — Acet. ac.; Acon.; Agn.; Arn.; Bell.; Bell.; Bellis, Cak. c., Calc. fl., Calend.; Carbo an.; Formica; Hyper.; Millef.; Nux v.; Rhod.; Rhus t., Ruta; Stront.;
      Symthyt.
  Sprains, tendency to - Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Psoi.; Sil.
   Wounds, bleed profusely - Arn.; Crot.; Ham; Kreos.;
  I ach.; Millef.; Phos.; Sec.
Wounds, bleed profusely, after a fall — Arn.; Ham; Mil-
      left
  Wounds, bluish, discolored -- Lach. Lyssin.
  Wounds, bullet, from - Arn.; Calend.
  Wounds, contused — Arn.; Symphyt.
  Wounds, dissecting, post-mortem -- Anthroc.; Apis; Ars.;
    Crot.; Echin.; Lach.; Pyr. See Pyemia.
   Wounds, incised -- Arn.; Calend.; Ham.; Hyper.; Led.;
      Staph.
   Wounds, involving muscles, tendons, joints - Calend.
   Wounds, lacerated - Arn.; Calend.; Ham.; Led.: Hyber.;
      Staph.; Sul. ac.; Symphyt.
  Wounds, punctured - Apis; Hyper.; Led., Phaseol.
```

Wounds, with burning, cutting, shooting — Nat. c. Wounds, with gangrenous tendency — Calend.; Sul. ac. See Dissecting.

LEUCOCYTHEMIA — leukemia: Aran.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Bar. iod.; Benzol; Bry.; Calc. c.; Ceanoth.; Chin. s.; Con.; Ferr. picr.; Ipec.; Merc; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nux v.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Thuya See Anemia.

Leucocythemia, splenic -- Ceanoth.; Nat. s.; Querc.; Succin.

LYMPHANGITIS — Anthrac; Apis; Ars. iod.; Bell.; Bothrops; Bufo; Crot.; Echin.: Hippoz.; Lach.; Latrod. k.; Merc. i. r.; Merc. s.; Myg; Pyr.; Rhus t.

MARASMUS (emaciation, atrophy, wasting) -- Abrot.; Acet. ac.; Ant. iod.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; ac.; Ant. 10d.; Ard. n.; Ars.; Ars. 10d.; Bar. c.; Caic. c.; Calc. p.; Calc. ssl.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Cetrar.; Cinch.; Clem.; Ferr. m; Ferr. p.; Fluor. ac.; Glycerin; Helon.; Hep.; Hydr.; Iod., Kali iod.; Kali p.; Kreos.; Led.; Lyc., Mag. c.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Nat. m.; Ol. j. as.; Op.; Phos. ac., Phos.; Plumb. ac.; Plumb. iod.; Plumb. m., Psor.; Ricin.; Rhus t.; Samb.; Sanic.; Sars.; Sec.; Selen.; Sil., Stann.; Staph.; Sul.; Syph.; Tereb.; Thuya; Tub., Uran.; Vanad.; Ver. a., Zinc. m.

Affected parts, atrophy — Ars.; Caust.; Graph.; Led.

Atrophy of children Abrot; Arg. n.; Ars.: Ars. sul.; Bac.; Bar. c; (alc p., Calc. sul. Iod.; Nat m.; Ol. j. as.; Phos.; Pod; Psor.; Sanic.; Sars.; Sul.; Thyr.; Tub. Atrophy of face, hands, thighs — Selen.

Atrophy of legs - Abret.; Am. m.; Arg. n.; Iod.; Pinus sylv; Sanic; Tub.

Atrophy of mesenteric glands (tabes mesenterica) — Ars.;
Bapt; Bar. c.; Calc. ars.; Calc. c.; Calc. chlor.; Calc. hypophos; Calc. iod.; Calc. p.; Con.; Hep.; Iod.; Merc. c.; Plumb. ac.; Sicchar. of.; Sil.
Atrophy of neck, flabby, loose skin — Abrot.; Calc. p.; Nat.

m.; Sanic; Sars.

Atrophy, from above, downwards — Lyc.; Nat. m. Atrophy, from below upwards — Abrot.

Atrophy, neck so weak, unable to hold head up - Abrot .: Æth.; Calc. p.

Atrophy, progressive, muscular — Ars.; Carbon. s.; Hyper.; Phos; Physost.; Plumb; Sec.

Atrophy, rapid - Iod.; Plumb. m.; Thuya.

Atrophy, rapid, with cold sweat, debility -- Ars.; Ver. a.

Atrophy, with bulimia — Abrot.; Acet. ac.; Ars. iod.; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Con.; Iod.; Nat. m.; Sanic.; Tub.; Thyr. Atrophy, with shrivelled up look - Abrot.; Arg. n.: Fluor.

ac.; Op.; Sil.; Sul.

MUSCLES - Inflammation (myositis): Arn.; Bell.; Bry.; Hep.; Kali iod.; Meic. s.; Mez.; Rhus t.

Muscles, pain (myalgia) - Acon.; Ant. t.; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Bellis; Bry.: Carbon. s.; Caust.; Cim.; Colch.; Dulc.; Gels.; Led.; Marcot.; Merc.; Morph.; Nux v.; Ram. b.; Rham. cal.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sal. ac.; Stram.; Strych.; Val.; Ver a; Ver. v. See Rheumatism (Locomotor System).

Muscles, pain cramp-like - Choles ter.; Cim.; Colch.; Col. Cupr. m.; Mag. p., Nux v.; Op; Plumb. ac.; Sec.; Sul. Syph.; Ver. a.

Muscles, pain, hysterical - Ign.; Nux v.; Plumb.; Puls. Muscles, soreness, stiffness — Angust.; Arn.; Bad.; Bapt.
Bell.; Bellis, Bry.; Caust.; Cic.; Cim.; Cupr. ac.; Gels.
Guaiac.; Ham; Helon.; Jacar.; Magnol.; Merc.; Myr.

cuatac.; Ham; Helon.; Jacar.; Magnol.; Merc.; Myr. Phyt.; Pyr.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sang.

Muscles, twitchings — Acon.; Agar.; Angust.; Apis; Ars. Asaf.; Atrop.; Bell.; Bry.; Caust; Cham.; Cic.; Cim. Cina; Cocc. Cod.; Col.; Croc; Cupr. m.; Ferr. red. Gels.; Helleb; Hyos.; Ign.; Kali br.; Kali c.; Lupul.; Mez. Morph.; Myg.; Nux v.; Op: Phos.; Plumb. ac.; Puls. Santon; Sec.; Spig.; Stram.; Strych.; Tar. h.; Ver. v. Zinc. m.; Zizia.

Muscles, weakness, debility — Acet. ac.; Alct.; Alumen Muscles, weakness, debility — Acet. ac.; Alct.; Alumen Alum.; Am. caust.; Anhal.; Ant. t.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bry. Calc. c.; Carbo v; Caust.; Colch.; Collin.; Con.; Gels. Helleb.; Helon.: Hep; Hydr.; Ign.; Kali c.; Kalı hypophos. Kalı p.; Kal.; Lob. infl.; Mag. p.; Mur. ac., Nux v. Onosm.; Pall.; Physal.; Physost.; Picr. ac; Plumb. ac. Rhus t.; Sarcol. ac.; Sil.; Sirych.; Tab.; Ver. a.; Ver. v. Zinc. m See Adynamia (Nervous System).

MUTINISM of childhood - Agraph.

MYXEDEMA - Ars.; Prim. ob; Thyr.

OBESITY (adiposis, corpulence) — Am. br.; Am. c.; Ant. c. Ars.; Cals. ars.: Calc. c., Calop.: Caps.; Col.: Fucus, Graph., Iodothyr.; Kali br I ac d.; Mang. ac.; Phos., Phys., Sabal; Thyr.; Tussil. fr.

Obesity, in children - Ant. c; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Cars. Ferr, m.; Kalı bich.; Sacchar, of.

POLYCYTHEMIA — Phos.

PROPHYLACTICS - Catheter fever: Camph. ac.

Cholera - Ars.; Cupr. ac.; Ver. a. Diphtheria - Apis (30); Diph. (30).

Erysipelas — Graph. (30). Hay fever — Ars.; Psor.

Hydrophobia - Bell.; Canth; Hyos.; Strain.

Intermittent fever - Ars.; Chin. s.

Measles - Acon.; Ars.; Puls.

Mumps - Trifol. 1ep.

Pus infection - Arn.

Quinsy - Bar. c (30).

Scarlet fever - Bell. (30); Eucal.

Variola - Ant. t.; Hydr.; Kali cy.; Malandr., Thuya; Vaccin.; Variol.

Whooping cough - Dros.; Vaccin.

PYEMIA, SEPTICEMIA — Acon.; Anthrac.; Apium v.; Arn.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Atrop.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bothrops; Bry.; Calend.; Carb. ac., Chin. urs.; Chin. s.; Crot.; Echin.; Hippoz.; Hyos.; Irid.; Lach.; Latrod. has.; Merc. cv.; Merc. s.; Methyl. bl.; Mur. ac.; Nat. sul. carb.; Pyr.; Rhus t.; Scc., Sepsin; Sil.; Streptococcin; Tar. c.; Ver. a.

- RACHITIS (rickets) Ars.; Ars. iod.; Calc. ec.; Calc. c. Calc. hypoph.; Calc. f.; Calc. sil.; Ferr. p.; Fluor. ac., Hekla; Hep.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos., Pinus sylv.; Sanic.; Stl.; Sul.; Supraren. ext. Ther.; Thuya; Thyr.; Tub. See Scrofulosis.
- SCROFULOSIS Æthiofs; Alnus; Alum.; Ars.; Ars. iod.
 Aurums; Bac; Bad.; Barytas; Brom.; Calcareas; Caps.
 Carbo an.; Caust.; Cinnab.; Cistus; Clem.; Con.; Diph.
 Dulc.; Ferrums; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Helleb.; Heg.; Hydr.
 Iodides, Iodof.; Kali bich.; Kali od ; Lapis alb.; Lyc.
 Mag. m.; Mercurics; Mcz.; Nit. ac.; Ol. j. as.; Petrol.
 Phos. ac.; Phos.; Finus sylv.; Plumb. iod.: Psor.; Sal.
 mar.; Sedum; Sil.; Still.; Sul.; Ther.; Tub.; Viola tr.
- SCURVY (scorbutus) Acet. ac; Agave; Alnus; Ars.; Bov. Carbo v; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Ferr. p.; Galium ap.; Ham. Kali chlor.; Kali p.; Kreos.; Lach.; Merc. s.; Mur. ac. Nat. m.; Nt. ac; Nitro. mur. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos. Rhus t.; Staph.; Sul. ac; Sul.; Urium.
- SENILE DECAY Arg. n.; Ars.; Bar. c.; Can. ind.; Con. Iod ; Lyc., Oophor.; Phos.; Thiosin.
- SENSATION, of burning -- Acon.; Agar.; Agrost.; Anthrac.

 Apis: Ars.: Bell.; Calad., Canth., Caps; Carbo an.

 Caust.; Copa; Cham.; Dorypl., Kreos.; Ol. an.; Phos. ac.

 Phos.; Pip. m.; Pop. c.; Rhus t.; Sang.; Sec.; Sul.

 Tar. h Tar. h.
 - Sensation, of constriction Alum. sil.; Anac.; Asar.; Cact. Caps.; Carb. ac.; Col.; Iod.; Lach.; Mag p.; Naja; Nit. ac. Sec.: Sul.
 - Sensation, of numbness Acon.; Agar.; Alum. sil.; Ambra Ars.; Bov.; Calc. p., Ced.; Cham.; Cic.; Cocaine; Cod. Con.; Helod.; Igr.; Irid.; Kali br.; Nux v.; Oleand. Onosm.; Ox. ac.; Phos.; Plat., Plumb.; Raph., Russ t. Sec; Stann.; Thallium.
 - Sensation, of numbness, attending pains—Acon.: Can. ind. Cham.; Cim.; Kal; Plat; Rhus t, Stann.; Staph. Sensation, of stitching Acon.; Asclep.; Bry.; Kah c.; Nat s.; Nit. ac.; Ran. b.; Rumex, Scilla.
- TUMORS Ananth; Aur. m. n.; Bar. c.; Bar. iod.; Bar. m. Bellis; Calc. ars.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Cistus; Col.; Con. Eucal.; Ferr. iod.; Ferr. pier.; Form. ac.; Galium ap. Graph.; Hekla; Hydr.; Kah br.; Kal. iod.; Kreos.; Lach. Lapis alb.; Lob. erin.; Lyc.; Malandr.; Mancin.; Med., Merc. i. r.; Merc. per.; Nat. sil.; Phos.; Phyt.; Plumb. iod.; Psor.; Semperv. t.; Sil.: Thiosin.; Thuya; Thyr.
 - Urea; Uric ac. See Cancer.

 Cystic Apis; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Calc. s.; Iod.; Kalibr.; Platanus; Sil.; Staph. See Scalp (Head); Skin.

 Bone-like, protuberances— Calc. fl.; Hekla; Lapis alb.; Malandr.; Sil.
 - Enchondroma Calc. fl.; Lapis alb., Sil. Epithelial - Acet. ac.; Ferr. pier. See Skin.

Epulis - Calc. c.; Plumb. ac.; Thuya.

Erectile - Lyc.; Phos.

Fibroid — Calc. iod.; Calc. s.; Chrom. s.; Graph.; Hydrast. m.; Kali iod.; Lapis alb.; Sec.; Sil.; Thiosin.; Thyr. See Uterus.

Fibroid, hemorrhage — Hydrast. m.; Lapis alb.; Sab.;

Thlaspi; Trill.; Ustil.

Fungold - Clem.; Mancin.; Phos.; Thuya.

Ganglion - Benz. ac.; Ruta; Sil.

Lipoma — Bar. c.; Calc. ars.; Calc. c.; Lapis alb.; Phyt.; Thuya; Uric ac.

Neuroma - Calend.; Cepa.

Nodulated, of tongue - Galium ap.

Papillomata - Ant. c.; Nit. ac.; Staph.; Thuya.

Polypl — Calc. c.; Cepa; Formica; Kali bich.; Kali s.; Lemna; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Psor.; Sang.; Sang. n.; Sil.; Teucr.; Thuya. See Nose, Ear, Uterus.

Sarcocele - Merc. i. r. See Male Sexual System.

Tumors of urinary passages — Analinum.

Vascular in urethra — Can. s.; Eucal. Wen — Bar. c.; Benz. ac.; Calc. c.; Con.; Daphne; Graph.; Hep.; Kali c.; Mez.

MODALITIES

AGGRAVATION — Acids: — Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Ferr. m.; Lach.; Merc c., Nux v., Phos, Sep. See Stomach
Afternoon - Æsc; Alum; Am m.; Ars; Bell: Cerchris; Cocc; Coccus, Fagop; Kah bich; Kah c.; Kah cy; Kah n.; Lih. t. Lob. infi.; Rhus t.; Scp.; Sil.; Still; Thuya, Vechasc; Xerophyl, Xiay.

Afternoon, late — Aris, Aran; Carbo v.; Colch; Col.; Ilclleb., Lyc., Mag. p.; Med.; Meli.; Ol. an; Puls.; Sabad.; Zinc See Evening.

Air cold, dry - Abrot., Acon., Asc : Agar.: Alum : Ars.; Asar, Aur. m.; Bac; Bar. c.: Bell.; Brv.; Calc. c.; Camph; Caps.; Caust; Cham, Cinch.; Cistus, Cupr. m., Camph; Caps; Caust; Cham, Circh; Cistus, Cupr. m, Cur.; Euphorb d; Hep; Ign; Kalb c.; Mag p.; Mez., Nat. c: Nux v; Plumb., Psor, Rhod; Rumex, Selen; Sep.; Sil, Spong.; Tub; Urt; Viola od; Viseum.

Air, open—Acon, Agai, Ben., ac. Brv; Cadm. s; Caps., Carbon. s; Cham.; Cic; Cocc.; Coff; Crot.; Cycl., Epiph.; Ign; Kal; Kreos, Lina; Nux v, Ran b.; Seneaa, Solan lyc., Thea, X-ray See Air, Cold.

Anger — Bry; Cham. Col.; Ign.; Nux v; Staph. See Emotrops (Mind)

tions (Mind).

Arms moved backward - Sanic.

Ascending stairs - Ain c , Ars.; But. ac.; Cact., Calc. c.; Can. s; Coca; Glon; Kali c, Menyanth.; Spong.

Autumn: warm days, cold, damp nights — Merc. v.

Bathing — Ant. c., Bellis; Cale. c.; Caust.; Formica; Mag.
p.; Nux m; Physost.; Rhus t., Sep; Sul. See Water.

Bed, turning in — Con.; Nux v.; Puls.

Been - Bry.; Kalı bich.

Bending double -- Diosc

Bending forward - Bell; Kal; Nax v.

Biting hard - Am. c; Verbase Breakfast, after - Cham.; Nur v.; Phos.; Thuya; Zinc. m. See Eating.

Breakfast, before -- Croc

Bright objects - Bell; Canth.; Coccinel.; Lyssin; Stram. Brushing teeth -- Coccus; Staph.

Celibacy -- Con.

Coffee - Aster.; Can. ind; Canth.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Cham. Ign ; Kali c.; Nux v.; Psor.; Thuya.

Coitus, after - Agar.; Calad.; Calc. s.; Cinch.; Kali c.; Nu v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Selen; Sep.

v.; rnos. ac.; rnos.; seien; Sep.

Cold — Acon.; Agar.; Alumen: Alum.: Am. c.: Ant. c.; Ars.

Pad; Bar. c. Bell.; Bry.; Calc c.; Camph.; Caps.

Caust.; Cham.; Collins.; Cocc.; Coff.; Con.; Crot. casc.

Dulc: Formica; Hep.; Ign.: Kali c.; Kali p.; Kreos.

Lach.; Lob. infl.; Mag. p.; Merc.; Mez.; Mosch.; Nit. ac.

Nux m.; Nux v.; Ran. b.; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Ruta: Sabad.

Selen: Sep.; Sil.; Spig.; Stram.; Stront.; Sul. ac.

Tab.; Ver. a.; Xerophyl.

Concussion - Cic. See Jar.

Consolation-Cact.; Graph.; Helleb.; Ign.; Lil. t.; Nat. m; Sabal; Sep.; Sil.

Contact, of clothing, about neck - Glon.; Lach.; Sep. See Touch.

Conversation - Ambra; Cocc.; Phos. ac.; Stann. See Talking. Cough — Ars.; Bry., Cina; Ilyos.; Phos.; Sep; Tellur. See Respiratory System

Damp living houses - Ant. t.; Aran.; Ars.; Dulc.; Nat. s, Tercb.

Dampness -- Amphis.; Aran.; Ars. iod.; Aster.; Bar. c. Calc. c. Calend; Carbo v.; Chimaph.; Chin. s.; Cinch. Colch., Ciot; Cur.; Dulc.; Elat.; Euphras.; Kah iod Lathyr, Lemna. Magnol.; Mur. ac.; Nat. s. Nux m Petrol. Phyt., Rhod.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sil.; Still.; Sul. Tub.

Dampness, cold — Am c; Ant. t.; Arn; Asclep. t.; Aster. Bor, Calc. c., Calc. p.; Dulc.; Gels.; Guaiac.. Mang ac. Merc. Nux m; Nux v; Physal.; Phyt, Rhus t., Sil Thuya; Urt.; Vet. a.

Dampness, warm — Bapt.; Brom.; Carbo v.; Carbon. s.; Gels. Ham.; Phos.; Sep.

Dark -- Ars.; Calc. c; Carbo an.; Phos.; Stram. See Emotions (Mind).

Daylight to sunset -- Med.

Defecation, after - Æsc. See Stool (Abdomen).

Dentition - Æth.; Bell.; Bot.; Calc. c; Calc. p.; Cham.;

Kreov.; Phyt.; Pod: Kheum. Zinc. m. See Teeth

See Stomach Dinner, after - Als., Nut.

Direction, diagonally - Agar. Both ops. Direction, diagonally, upper left, lower right - Agar.; Ant t; Stiam.

Direction, diagonally, upper right, lower left — Ambra; Brom.; Med., Phos; Sul ac.

Direction, downward - Bor.; Cact.: Kal.; Lyc.; Same.

Direction, outwards — Kali c.; Sul. Direction, upwards — Benzin.; Eup. perf.; Led.

Drinking, during -- Bell.

Eating - Abies n.; Æsc.; Æth; Agar.; Aloe; Ant c.; Arg. n. Ais., Brv., Calc. c.; Carbo v. Caust: Chionanth. Cina; Cinch.; Coce; Col.: Con; Crot. t.; Dig.: Graph. Hyos; Ign.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali p.; Kreos. Lach: Lvc, Mag m; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Ol. an. Petrol.; Phos.: Puls.; Rheum: Rumex; Samb.; Sep.; Sil. Staph.; Strych; Sul.; Thea, Zinc. m. See Indigestion (Stomach).

Emotional excitement — Acon.; Ambra: Arg. n.; Aur. Cinch.; Cob.; Cocc.; Coff.; Colch.; Collins.; Col.; Con., Cupr ac.; Gels.: Hyos.: Ign.: Lvssiu: Nit. sp. d.; Nux v: Petrol; Pnos. ac.; Phos.; Sil.; Staph. See Mind.

Erratic, shifting, constantly changing, symptoms - Apis: Berb. v.; Ian.; Kali bich; Kali s.; Lac c.; Lil. t. Mang. ac.; Paraf.; Phyt; Puls.; Sanic.; Tub.

Evening — Acon., Alfal; Ambra; Am. br.; Am. m.; Apel. Amt. t.; Arn.; Bell.; Bry.; Cajup.; Carbo v.: Caust. Ceps; Cham; Colch.; Crot.; Cycl.; Diosc.; Euonym.

```
Euphras; Ferr. p.; Helleb.; Hyos.; Lyc., Kali s. Merc. c.; Merc.; Mez.; Nit. ac.; Phos.. Plat.; Plumb, Puls., Ran b.: Rumer; Ruta; Scp.; Sil.; Stann; Sul ac., Syph.; Tab.; Vib. op.; X-ray, Zinc. m.

Eyes, closing — Bry.; Sep.; Ther.
Eyes, motion of — Ery., Nux v.; Spig.
Eyes, opening of — Tab
Fasting — Croc.; Iod.
Fats — Carbo v.; Cycl.; Kali m; Puls.
Feet, exposure — Con.; Cupr.; Sil.
Feet, exposure — Con.; Cupr.; Sil.
Fish — Nat. s.; Urt.
Fog — Bapt.; Gels.; Hyper See Dampness.
Fright — Acon.; Gels.; Ian.; Op.; Ver a.
Fright — Acon.; Gels.; Ign.; Op.; Ver a.
Fruit — Ars.; Bry.; Cinch.; Col.; Ipec.; Samb.; Ver. a.
Gaslight — Glon.
 Grief — Aur.; Gels.; Ign.; Phos. ac , Staph.; Ver. a. Emotions (Mind)
 Hair-cut - Acon.; Bell.; Glon.
 Head, uncovering - Bell; Sil. See Air, Cold.
High altitudes — Coca
Hot drinks — Chionanth.; Lach.; Stann.
Inspiration — Acon., Bry; Phos.; Ran. b.; Spig. See
Respiratory System.

Intermittently — Anac.; Cinch.; Strych. See Periodical.
 Jar - Arn.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Bry.; Cic.; Crot.; Glon.; Ign.;
       Nux v.; Spig.; Ther.
 Laughing - Arg. m.; Dros.; Mang. ac.; Phos.; Stann.; Tel-
 Laundry work - Sep.
Left side — Agar.; Arg. n.; Asaf.; Aster.; Bellis; Ceanoth.; Chimaph.; Cim.; Colch.; Cupr. m.; Erig.; Lach.; Lepid.; Lil. t.; Ox. ac.; Pulex; Rumex; Sapon.; Ther.; Thuya;
        Ustil.
Light — Acon.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Coca; Con.; Colch.; Graph.; Ign.; Lyssin; Nux v.; Phos.; Spig.: Stram.
Liquors — Agar.; Ant. c.; Can. ind.; Carbo v.; Cim.; Lach.; Led.; Nux v.; Ran. b.; Stram.; Sul. ac.; Zinc. m. See Alcoholism (Nervous System).
 Localized spots - Coff.; Ign.; Kali bich.; Lil, t.; Ox. ac.
 Looking, downwards -- Acon.; Kal.; Oleand.; Spig.; Sul.
 Looking, intently, at objects - Cina; Croc.
 Looking, upwards - Benzoin; Calc. c.; Puls.; Sul.
 Lower half of body - Bac, t.
Lying down — Ambra; Ant. t.; Arn.; Ars.; Arum; Aur. Bell.; Can. s.; Caust.; Cenchris; Con.; Croc.; Diosc. Dros.; Dulc.; Glon.; Hyos.; Iberis; Ipec.; Kreos.; Lach. Lyc.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Plat.; Phos.; Puls.; Rhus t. Rumex; Ruta; Samb.; Sil.; Tarax.; Trifol.; X-ray. Lying, on back — Acet. ac.; Nux v.; Puls.; Rhus t.
```

Lying, on left side — Arg. n.; Cact.; Calad.; Coccus Iberis; Kali c.; Lyc.; Magnol.; Nat. s.; Phos.; Plat. Ptel.; Puls.; Spip.; Viscum.

Lying, on painful, or affected side — Acon.; Ars.; Bar. c. Calad.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali c.; Nux m.; Phos.; Ruta; Sil. Tellur; Vib. op.

Lying, on painless side - Bry.; Cham.; Col; Ptel.; Puls. Lying, on right side - Can. ind.; Mag. m.; Merc.; Rhus t.; Scroph.; Stann.

Lying, with head low -- Ars

Masturbation -- Calc. c.; Cinch; Con.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Sep.; Staph.

Menses, after - Alum; Bor.; Graph.; Kreos.; Lil. t.; Nat. m; Nux v.; Sep.; Zinc. m.

Menses, at beginning, and close - Lach

Menses, before — Am. c.; Bov.; Calc. c.; Cocc.; Con.; Cupr. m.; Gels., Lach.; Lyc.; Mag. m.; Puls; Sars.; Sep., Ver. a; Zinc. m.

Menses, during — Am. c.; Arg. n.; Bell.; Bov.; Cham.; Cim; Con; Graph.; Hyos; Kali c., Mag. c.; Nux v; Puls; Scp., Sil.; Sul.; Vib op. See Menstruation (Female Sexual System).

Mental exertion -- Agar.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Aur. m; Calc c; Calc p.; Cim; (occ, Cupr. m.; Gels.; Ign.; Nat. c.; Nat. m; Nux v.; Phos., Phos. ac.; Picr. ac.; Sabad.; Sep.; Sil.; Thymol. See Mind.

Midnight, after — Apis; Ars.; Bell.; Dros.; Ferr. m.; Kalı c.; Kalı n.; Nux v.; Phos.; Pod.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Thuya. Midnight, at - Aran.; Ars; Mez.

Midnight, before — Arg n.; Brom.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Coff; Led; Lyc.; Me*c.. Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Puls.; Ran. s.; Rhus t.; Rumex, Spong; Stann.

Milk - Æth.; Ant. t.; Cale c; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Homar.; Mag. c.; Nit. ac.; Sep.; Sut.

Misdeeds of others - Colch.; Staph.

Moon, full - Alum.; Calc. c.; Graph.; Sabad.; Sil.

Moonlight -- Ant. c.; Thuya.

Moon, new - Alum.; Caust.; Clem.; Sil.

Morning — Acal.; Alum.; Ambra; Am. m.; Arg. n; Aur. Bry.; Calc. ε, Can. ind.; Croc.; Crot.; Fluor. ac.; Glon. Ign.; Kali bich.; Kali n.; Lac c.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Lith. c. Magnol.; Med.; Myg; Nat. m.; Niccol.; Nit. ac.; Nuph. Nux v.; Onosm.; Phos.; Phos. ac.; Pod.; Puls.; Rhus t. Rumex; Sep; Sil.; Stellar.; Strych.; Sul.; Verbasc.

Morning, early (2.5 A. M.) — Æth.; Æsc.; Aloe; Am. c. Bac.; Chel.; Cina; Coccus; Cur.; Kali bich.; Kall c. Kali cy.; Kali p.; Nat. s.; Nuw v.; Ox. ac.; Pod.; Ptel. Rhod.; Rumex; Sul.; Thuya; Tub.

Morning, (10-11 A. M.) - Gels.; Nat. m.; Sep.; Sul.

Morinng, (10-11 A. M.) — Gels.; Nat. m.; Sep.; Sul.

Motion — Æsc.; Agat.; Am. c.; Anhal.; Apis; Bell.; Berb. v.

Bism.; Bry.; But. ac.; Cact.; Cadm. s.; Calad.; Calc ars.

nph.; Ceanoth.; Cim.; Cinch; Cocc.; Colch.; Cupr. m.

Equis.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Guaiac., Helon.; Iberis.

c.; Kali m.; Kal.; Lac c.; Led; Linar.; Lob. infl.

p.; Meli.; Merc.; Mez.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nux m.

Var. v.; Onosm.; Pall.; Petrol.; Phyt.; Phos.; Picr. ac.

Plat.; Plumb. Pulex; Puls; nut.; Ran. b.; Rheum; Ruta

bb.; Sang.; Scilla; Sec.; Senega; Sil.; Solan. lyc.; Spig.,

till.; Strych.; Sul.; Tab.; Tar. h.; Thea; Thymol; Viscum.

Motion, downward - Bor.; Gels.; Sanic. Motion, on beginning - Puls.; Rhus t.

Mountain climbing — Ars., Coca. See Ascending.
Music — Acon.; Ambra; Dig.; Graph., Nat. c.; Nux v.; Pall.
Sab.; Sep.; Thuya.
Narcotics — Bell.; Cham.; Coff., Lach.; Nux v.

Narcotics — Bell.; Cham.; Coff., Lach.; Nux v.
Night — Acon.; Ant. t.; Arg. n; Arn.; Ars.; Aster.; Bac.
Bell.; But. ac.; Cajup.; Camph.; Caust.; Cenchris; Cham.
Chonanth.; Cina, Cinch; Clem.; Coff.; Colch.; Commocl.
Con.; Crot. casc.; Cycl.; Diosc.; Dolich.; Dulc.; Ferr. m.
Ferr. p.; Gamb.; Graph.; Guaiac.; Hep.; Hyos.; 1od.; Iris
Kali vod.; Lach.; Lil v.; Mag. m.; Merc. c.; Merc., Mez.
Nat. m.; Nux m.; Nat. ac.; Phos.; Phyt.; Plat.; Plumb.
Pso:; Puls.; Rhus t., Rumex; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Syph.
Tellur.; Thea; Thuya; Ver. a.; Vib. op.; X-ray; Zinc. m
See Evening. See Evening.

Noise — Acon.; Asar.; Bell.; Bor.; Cham.; Cinch.; Cocc. Coff.; Colch.; Ferr.; Glon.; Ign.; Mag. m.; Nux m.; Nux r.; Onosm.; Phos.; Solan. lyc.; Sprg.; Tar. h.; Ther. One half of body — Cham., Ign.; Mez.; Puls.; Sil.; Sprg.

Thuva: Val

Overheating -- Acon.; Ant. c , Bell., Brom.; Bry.; Calc. c Lyc.; Nux v.

Pastry, rich food - Carbo v; Kali m.; Puls.

Peaches - Cepa; Glon.

People, presence of --- Ambra.

Periodically - Alum.; Aran.; Ars. : Ars. met.; Cact : Carls ; Ced; Chrom. ac.; Cinch.; Cupr. m; Eup. perf.; Ign.; Ipec, Kali bich.; Nat. m. Niccol.; Primul. ob.; Nit. ac.; Ran. s.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Tela ar., Thuya; Urt

Periodically, every alternate day — Alum, Cinch.; Fluor. ac : Ait. ac.

Periodically, every two weeks -- Niccol. Periodically, every 2-3 weeks -- Ars. met.

Periodically, every 2-4 weeks - Carls.; Ox. ac.; Sul.

Periodically, every 3 weeks - Ars.; Mag. c.

Periodically, every year - Ars; Carbo v.; Lach.; Niccol.; Sul.; Thuya; Urt.

Periodically, 4-8 P. M. -- Lyc; Sabad.

Periodically, new and full moon - Alum.

Plants, growing near water - Nat. s.

Potatoes --- Alum.

Pressure -- Acon.; Agar.; Apis; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Cenchris Cina; Equis.; Guaiac.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali c.; Lach.; Led.

Cina; Equis.; Guaiac.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali c.; Lach.; Led. Lyc.; Merc. c.; Nux v.; Onosm.; Ov. g. p.; Phyt.; Ran. b. Sil.; Ther. See Touch.

Rest—Acon.; Arn.; Ars.; Asaf.; Aur.; Calc. fl.; Caps., Commocl.; Con.; Cycl.; Dulc.; Euphorb.; Ferr. m.; Indigg; Iris; Kali c.; Kreos.; Lith. lact.; Lyc.; Mag. c. Menyanth.; Merc.; Oleand.; Puls.; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Sabad. Samb.; Senega; Sep.; Sul.; Tar. h.; Tarax.; Val.

Riding—Arg. m.; Berb. v.; Caust.; Cocc.; Lyssin; Nux m. Petrol.; Samic.; Ther.

Right side — Agar.; Am. c.; Anac.; Apis; Ars.; Bell.; Bothrops; Bry.; Caust.; Chel.; Cinnab.; Con.; Crot.; Cur. Dolich.; Equis.; Ferr. p.; Iod.; Kali c.; Lith. c.; Lyc. Mag. p.; Merc.; Phyt.; Pod.; Rhus t.; Sang.; Solan. lyc. Tar. h.; Viola od.

Rising — Acon.; Am. m; Ars.; Bell.; Brv.; Caps.; Carbo v. Cocc.; Con.; Dig; Ferr.; Lach.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Phos. Phyt.; Puls.; Radium; Rhus t.; Sul.

Room, heated — Acon.; Alum.; Ant. c.; Apis; Aran. sc. Bapt.; Brom.; Bufo; Cepa; Crat.; Croc.; Euphras.; Glom. Hyper.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Kali s.; Lil. t.; Merc.; Puls. Sab.; Vib. op. See Warmth.

Scratching - Anac.; Ars.; Caps; Dolich.; Merc.; Mez. Puls.; Rhus t.; Stoph.; Sul.

Sea bathing — Ars.; Mag. m Seashore — Aqua m.; Ars.; Brom.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Syph. Sedentary habits - Aloe; Am. c.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Bry.; Nux v. Sep.

Shaving, after — Caps.; Carbo an; Ox. ac.; Plumb.
Sitting — Alum; Bry.; Caps.; Con.; Cycl.; Dig.; Dulc.
Equis.; Euphorb.; Ferr. m.; Hydrocot.; Lyc.; Indigo
Kali c.; Nat. c.; Nux. v.; Phyt.; Plat.; Puls.; Rhus t. Sep.; Sul.; Tarax.; Val

Sitting, on cold steps - Chimaph.; Nur v.

Sleep, after — Ambra; Apis; Buto; Cadm. s.; Cocc.; Coccus Crat.; Epiph.; Homar.; Lach.; Merc. c.; Morph.; Op. Parth.; Picr. ac.; Selen.; Spong.; Stram.; Sul.; Syph. Thasp.; Tub.; Val.

Smoking - Abies n.; Bor.; Can. ind.; Chin. ars.; Cic.; Cocc. Gels.; Ign., kal.; Lact. ac.; Lob. infl.; Nux v.; Puls. Sec.; Spig.; Spong.; Staph.; Stellar.

Sneezing - Ars.; Bry.; Kalı c.; Phos.; Sul.; Verbasc. Jar.

Snow, melting - Calc. p. Snow storm - Con.; Formica; Merc.; Sep.; Urt.

Solitude - Bism.; Kalı c.; Lıl. t.; Lyc.; Pall.; Stram. See Fears (Mind).

Soup - Kali c. Sec Fats.

Spices - Nur v.; Phos.

Spring — Ars. br.; Aur.; Calc. p; Cepa; Crot; Dulc.; Gels.; Kali bich.; Lach.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nit. sp. d.; Rhus t.; Sars

Standing --- Asc.; Aloe; Berb. v.; Con.; Cycl.; Lil. t.; Plat.; Sul. Val.

Stimulants - Ant. c; Cadm. s.; Chionanth.; Fluor. ac.; Glon., Ign.; Led.; Naja; Nux v.; Zinc. m.

Storm, before — Bellis; Nat. s.; Psor.; Rhod; Rhus t. Stooping — Æsc.; Am. c.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Glon.; Lyssin; Merc.; Ran. b.; Spig.; Sul.; Val.

Straining, overlifting - Arn.; Carbo an.; Rhus t.: Ruta.

Stretching -- Med.

Sun — Ant. c.; Bell., Bry.; Cact; Fagop.; Gels.; Glon.; Lach.; Lyssin, Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Puls.; Selen. See Weather, Hot.

Sun pain -- Glon.; Nat. m.; Sang.; Spig.; Tab.

Swallowing — Apis; Bell., Brom.; Bry.; Hep.; Hyos.; Lach.; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r., Merc.; Nit. ac.; Stram.; Sul. See Dysphagia (Throat).

Sweating -Ant. t.: Chin. s.; Hep.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Nit.

ac.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Sep.; Stram.

Sweets - Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Ign.; Lyc.; Med.; Sang.; Zinc. m.

Talking — Ambra; Anac.; Arg. m.; Arum; Calc. c.; Can. s.; Chin s; Cocc., Mag. m; Many. ac., Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.; Selen.; Stann.; Sul.; Verbasc.

Tea - Abies n.; Cinch.; Diosc.; Lob. infl.; Nux v.; Puls.;

Selen.; Thuya.

Temperature, extremes of — Ant. c.; Ipec.; Lach.

Thinking of symptoms — Bar. c.; Calc. p.; Caust.; Gels.; Helon.; Med.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Oxytr.; Pip. m.; Sabad.; Staph.

Thunder storm, before, during — Agar; Gels.; Med.; Meli.; Nat. c.; Petrol.; Phos.; Phyt.; Psor.; Rhod.; Sep.; Sil. Tobacco chewing — Ars.; Ign.; Lyc.; Selen.; Ver a. Tobacco smoke — Acon.; Cic.; Cocc.; Ign. See Smoking.

Touch — Acon.; Angust.; Apis; Arn.; Asaf.; Bell.; Bor.; Bry.; Camph.; Caps.; Cham.; Cic.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Colch.; Col.; Commocl., Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Equis.; Euphorb. d.; Euphras.; Ferr. p.; Guanac.; Helon.; Ilep.; Hyos.; Ign.; Kali. c., Lach., Lil. t., Lyc.; Mag. p.; Mez.; Murex.; Nit. ac., Nux v.; Oleand; Ox. ac.; Phos.; Plumb. m.; Puls.; Ran. b.; Rhod. Rhus t.; Sab.; Sang.; Sep.; Sil.; Spag.; Staph.; Strych., Sul., Tar. h., Teilur; Ther.; Urt.; Zinc.

Traveling — Coca; Plat.

Twilight, to daylight - Aur.; Merc: Phyt.; Syph.

Uncovering -- Ars.: Benz. ac.; Caps : Dros.; Helleb.; Hep.; Kalı bich.; Mag. p.; Nux v.; Rheum; Rhus t., Rumex; Samb.; Sil.; Stront. c

Vaccination, after - Sil.; Thuya.

Veal - Ipec.; Kalı n.

Vital drains - Calc. c; Calc. p.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Con.; Kal. c; Kal. p.; Nux v.; Phos., Phos. ac.; Puls.; Selen.; Sep : Staph.

Voice, using -- Arg m.; Arg. n.; Arum; Carbo v.; Dros.; Mang. ac; Nux v.; Phos.; Selen.; Stann.; Wyeth.

Vomiting - Æth.; Ant. t.; Ars., Cupr. m.; Ipec.; Nux v.; Puls.; Sil.

Waking - Lach.; Nit. ac; Nux v. See Sleep.

Waring — Lach.; Nit. ac; Nux v. See Sleep.
Warmth, heat — Acon.; Æth; Agar.; Alum.; Ambra; Anac.;
Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Apis; Asaf.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Camph.;
Cepa. Cham.; Cinch; Clem.; Commocl.; Conv.; Dros.;
Euphras.; Ferr. m; Fluor. ac.; Gels.; Glon.; Graph.;
Guaiac.; Helianth.; Hyos.; Iberis; Iod.; Jugl. c.; Justicia;
Kali iod.; Kali m., Lach.; Led.; Lyc.; Med.; Merc.; Nat.
c.; Nat m.; Nit. ac.; Op.; Puls.; Sab.; Sec.; Stellar.; Sul.
ac.; Sul.; Tab. See Weather, Hot.
Warmth of bed — Alum.; Apis; Bellis; Calc. c.; Cham.;
Clem.; Dros.; Led.; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Merc.; Mez.; Puls.;
Sab.; Sec., Sul.; Thuya; Viscum.

Washing, water — Am. c.; Ant. c.; Ars. iod.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Canth.; Cham.; Clem.; Crot. casc.; Ferr. m.; Kreos.; Lil. t.; Mag. p.; Merc.; Mez.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sil.; Spig.; Sul.; Urt.

Water, drinks cold — Ant. c.; Apoc.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Canth.; Clem.; Cocc.; Crot. t.; Cycl.; Dros.; Ferr. m.; Lob. intl.; Lyc.; Nux m.; Rhus t.; Sabad.; Spong; Sul.

Water, drinks warm — Ambra; Bry.; Lach.; Phos.; Puls.; Sep.

Water, seeing or hearing - Lyssin.

Water, working — Calc. c.; Mag. p

Weather changes — Am. c.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Calc. p.; Chel.; Cinch: Dulc.; Mang ac.; Mag. c.; Nat. c.; Merc.; Nux m.; Phos.; Psor.; Ran. b.; Rhod.; Rhus. t.; Ruta; Sticta; Sul. See Dampness.

Weather changes, in spring — Ant. t.; Cepa; Gels.; Kali s.; Nat. s.

Weather, dry, cold — Agar.; Alum.; Apoc.; Asar.; Aur.; Caust.; Dulc.; Kalı c.; Nit. sp. d.; Nux v.; Petrol; Rhus t; Viscum. See Air, Cold.

Weather, hot — Acon.; Æth; Aloe; Ant. c., Bell.; Bor., Bry.; Croc.; Crot; Crot. t.; Gels.; Glon.; Kali bich.; Lach.; Nat. c. Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Pod., Puls; Sab.; Selen.; Syph. See Sun.

Weather, stormy - Nux m.; Ran. b; Rhod.; Rhus t.

Weather, windy, dry — Acon., Arum; Cham.; Hcp.; Lyc; Nur v., Phos.; Puls.; Rhod.

Weather, windy, moist -- Copa; Eurphras., Ipec.; Nux m; Rhod.

Weeping - Cham.; Nat m, Puls.; Sep.; Stann.

Wet applications — Am. c.; Ant. c.; Calc. c.; Clem.; Crot.; Merc.; Rhus t.; Sul. See Washing.

Wet exposure — Ant. c., Apis, Aian; Ais; Calc. c.; Cepa; Dulc., Mcli.; Merc.; Narcissus; Nat s.; Nux m., Phyt.; Pier. ac.; Ran. b.; Rhod; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sep. See Dampness.

Wet feet - Calc. c; Cepa; Puls; Rhus t.; Sil.

Wine — Alum.; Ant. c.; Arn.; Ars.; Carbo v.; Con.; Fluor. ac.; Led.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Op.; Ran. b; Sil.; Zinc. m.

Yawning — Cina; Ign.; Krees, Nux v.; Rhus t; Sars. Yearly — Lach.; Rhus r.

AMELIORATIONS - Acids: Ptel.; Sang.

Air, cool, open — Acon.; Aisc.; Æth.; Aloe; Alum.; Ambra; Am m.; Amyl; Ant. c.; Ant. t; Apis; Arg. n., Asaf.; Bar. c.; Bry; Bufo; Cact.; Can. ind.; Cepa; Cinch.; Clem.; Coca; Commocl.; Conv., Crat.; Croc.; Dig.; Diosc.; Dros.; Dulc.; Enonym.; Euphras.; Gels.; Glon. Graph.; Kali iod.; Kali sag. Lil. t; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Mag. m.; Merc. i. r.; Mez; Mosch.; Naja; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Ol. an.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Plat.; Puls.; Radium; Rhus t.; Sabad.; Sab.; Sec.; Sep.; Stellar.; Strych. p.; Sul.; Tab.; Tar. h.; Vib. op. See Warmth (Aggravation).

**Men., cool, must have windows open — Amyl; Arg. n.; Calc. d.; Lach.; Med.; Puis.; Sul. See Asthma (Respiratory System).

Air, warm — Aur. m.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Led.; Mag. c.; Merc.; Petrol.; Rhus t. See Warmth.

Rathing — Acon; Apis; Ars.; Asar.; Caust.; Euphras.; Puls.;

MODALITIES

```
Bathing, cold - Bufo; Meph; Nat. m.; Sep.
Bathing, vinegar - Vespa.
Bathing, warm - Ant. c.; Bufo; Radium; Stront.: Thea.
Bending, double - Aloe; Cinch.; Col.: Mag. p. See Pressure
Bending, forward - Gels.; Kalı c.
Boring into, nose, ears - Nat. c.; Spig.
Breakfast, after - Nat s; Staph. See Eating.
Carrying - Ant. t.; Cham.
Chewing --- Bry ; Cupr. ac.
Coffee - Euphras ; Fluor ac.
Cold Bellis, Bor; Bev., Cepa; Fagop.; Iod.; Led.; Lyc.;
   Onosm.; Op.; Phos., Sc.
Cold applications, washing — Alum.; Apis, Asar.; Bell.; Ferr. p; Kali m; Merc.; Phos; Puls, Sab. See Bathing Cold water — Agar em.; Aloe; Ambra: Bry; Camph.; Can.
   ind .: (aust., Cupr. m.; Fagop.; Led., Phos.; Pier. ac.;
   Puls , Sep.
Colors, objects, bright - Stram., Tar. h.
Combing hair - Formica
Company - Æth ; Bism.; Kali c ; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Stram.
Consolation -- Puls.
Conversation - Eup. perf.
Coughing - Stann. See Respiratory System.
Covering light -- Sec
Dark - Coca; Con; Eupl.ras., Graph.; Phos.; Sang.
Day, during -- Kalı c.; Svph. See Aggravations.
Days, alternating - Alum.
Descending -- Spong
Discharges, appearances of - Lach.; Mosch.; Stann.; Zinc.
Drawing limbs up -- Scp.; Sul; Thuya.
Drinks, cold - Ambra; Cupr m.
Drinks, warm - Alum., Ars; Chel.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Sabad.
   Spong. See Warm.
Eating - Acet. ac.; Alum.; Anac.; Brom.; Cad. m.; Caps
   Chel., Cim.; Cistus; Con.; Ferr ac.; Ferr. m.; Graph. Hep.; Homar.; Ign ; Iod.; Kali p.; Lach.; Lith. c.; Not. c.
   Nat. m.; Onosm., Petrol.; Phos.; Pip. nig.; Psor.; Rhod.
   Sep.; Spong.; Zinc. m.
Eructations — Ant t.; Arg. n.; Bry.; Carbo v.; Diosc.; Graph. Ign.; Kah c.; Lyc.; Mosch.; Nux v.; Ol. an.; Sang.
Evenings - Bor.; Lob. infl.; Niccol.; Nux v.: Steller.
Excitement, pleasurable - Kalı p.: Pall.
Exercise - Alumen; Brom; Plumb. m.; Rhus t.: Sep.
   Walking.
Expectoration - Ant. t.; Hep.; Stann.; Zinc. m. See Respira-
   tory System.
Expulsion of flatus, per ano - Aloe; Arn.; Calc. p.; Corn.
   c.; Grat.; Hep.; Iris; Kali n.; Mez.
Fanned, being - Arg n.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Lach.; Med.
Fasting - Cham.; Con.; Nat. m.
Feet in ice water -- Led.; Sec.
Food cold -- Bry.; Lyc.; Phos.; Puls.; Sil.
```

```
Food warm - Kreos.; Lyc. See Aggravations.
 Forenoon, in -- Lil. t.
 Head bent backward - Hyper.; Senega
 Head bent forward, while lying - Col.
 Head elevated - Ars.: Gels.
 Heat - Ars.; Caps.; Cymnocl; Xerophyl. Sec Warmth.
 Ice, holding in mouth - Coff.
 Inland, mountains - Syph.
 Inspiration — Colch.; Ign.; Spig. See Respiratory System.
 Lemonade - Cvcl.
 Light - Stram.
 Limb hanging down - Con
 Lying down — Acon.; Anhal.; Arn.; Bell.; Bellis; Bry.; Calad; Calc. c.; Coff.: Colch.; Equis.; Ferr. m.; Mang. ac.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Onosm.; Picr. ac.; Pulex; Puls.;
    Radium; Stann.; Strych.; Symphor.
 Lying, on back, with shoulders raised - Acon.; Ars.
 Lying, on left side — Ign.; Mur. ac.; Nat. m.; Stann.
    Aggravations.
 Lying, on painful side — Ambra; Am. c.; Arn.; Bor.; Bry.;
    Calc. c; ('ol.; Cupr. ac; Ptel.; Puls.; Sul. ac. See Pres-
Lying, on right side - Ant. t.; Nat m.; Phos., Sul.: Tab.
    See Aggravations.
Lying, on right side, with head high - Ars; Cact.; Spig.;
    Spong
Lying, on stomach - Acet. ac.; Am. c.; Ant. t; Col.; Med.;
    Pod., Tab.
Lying, with head high -- Puls.; Spig.
Lying, with head low - Arn.; Spong.
Menses, between - Bell.; Boy.; Elaps: Ham.; Magnol.
Menses, during - Am. c.; Cycl.; Lach.; Zinc. m. See Fe-
   male Sexual System.
Mental occupation - Kali br.; Helon.; Nat. c.
Midnight, after - Lyc. See Night.
Midnight, until noon - Puls.
Mind being diverted - Calc. p.; Helon.; Ox. ac.; Pip. menth.;
   Tar. h.
Mornings - Apis; Jugl. c.; Still.; Xerophyl.
Motion — Abrot.; Æsc.; Alum.; Ars.; Asaf.; Aur.; Bell.; Bellis; Brom.; Caps.; Cinch.; Coca; Coccus; Commocl.; Coras Cycl.; Diosc.; Dulc., Euphorb.; Ferr. m.; Fluor. ac.;
   Gels.; Helon.; Homar.; Indigo; Iris; Kali c.; Kali iod.;
   Kali p.; Kreos; Lith. c.; Lith. lact.; Lob. infl.; Lyc.; c.; Mag. m; Magnol.; Menyanth.; Nat. c.; Op.; h.; Pip. menth.; Plat.; Puls.; Pyr.; Radium; Rhod.; t.; Sabad.; Samb.; Sep.: Stellar.; Sul.; Syph; Val.; a; Xerophyl; Zinc. m.
     ... slow - Agar.; Ambra; Ferr. ac.; Ferr. m.; Plat.:
     ann.; Zinc. m.
Mouth, covered — Rumex.
Music - Tar. h.
Cupr. ac.
 applications - Euphorb. d.
```

Position, change of --- Apis; Ign.; Nat. s.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.; Val.; Zinc. m.

Position, hands and feet - Eup perf.

Position, semi-erect - Ant. t.; Apis; Bell. Sec. Rest.

Pressure - Arg. n.; Asaf; Bor.; Bry.; Caps; Chel.; Cinch.; Col., Con.; Cupr. ac; Diosc, Dros.; Euonym; Formica; Guaiac.; Ign., Indigo; Lil t. Mag. m.; Mag. p., Mcnyanth.; Nat. c.; Nat. m., Nat. s.; Nux. v.; Picr. ac.; Plumb m.; Puls.; Radium; Scp., Sil; Stann.; Ver. a.

Putting feet on chair Con

Rest - Asc., Ant c., Bell.; Brv.; Cadm s: Can. ind.; Col. h.; Crat.; Gymnoel, Merc. c.; Nux v; Phyt; Pulex; Scilla, Staph; Strych p: Vib. op.

Riding in carriage Nit ac.

Rising -- Ambra, Am. c; Ars.; Cale c; Lith c; Parth; Samb.; Sep

Rocking - Cina, Kalı c

Room close, in - Enphorb d See Warmth.
Rubbing — Anac , Calc c , (anth., Carb. ac ; Diose ; Formica; Indigo, May. p , Nat c ; Ol an , Phos , Plumb. m ; Pod.; Rhus t.; Sec; Tar. h

Scratching - Asaf : Calc. c., Commocl ; Cycl ; Jugl c , Mur. ac.; Nat c , Phos ; Sul

Sea. at -- Brom

Seashore, at --- Med

Shaving, after - Brom.

Sipping water - Kali n.

Sitting erect - Ant. t , Apis, Bell

Sitting up in bed - Kalı c., Samb.

Sleep -- Calad.; Colch., Merc., Myg.; Nux v.; Phos; Sang.; Sep.

Smoking -- Aran; Tar. c.

Standing erect -- Are; Bell.; Diese, Kali p.

Stimulants - Gcls; Glon.

Stooping - Colch

Storm, after - Rhod

Stretching limbs - Amyl; Plumb, m.; Rhus t.; Sec.; Teucr.

Summer, during - Alum; Aur. m; Calc. p; Ferr. m.; Sil. See Warmth

Sweat -- Acon.; Ars; Calad, Cham., Cupr. m.; Franciscea; See Fever. Rhus t.; Ver. a

Taking hold of anything - Anac.

Thinking of symptoms -- Camph.; Helleb.

Touch - Asaf.; Calc. c.; Cycl.; Mur. ac.; Tarax : Thuva.

Uncovering - Apis: Lyc.; Onosm.; Sec.; Tab See Aggravations.

Urination - Gels ; Ign.; Phos. ac ; Sil.

Vomiting - Helianth.

Warmth, heat — Ars.. Aur. m.; Bad.; Bry.; Calc. fl; Camph.; Caust.; Cim.; Col.. Collins.; Coff.; Coral.; Cupr. ac.; Cycl.; Dulc.; Formica; Hcp., Ign.; Kali bich.; Kali p.; Kreos.;

Lach.; I.ob. infl.; Lyc.; Mag. p.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Phos. ac: Phyt: Psor.; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Rumes; Sabad.; Sep.; Sil.; Solan. lyc.; Staph.; Stram.; Sul. ac.; Thea; Ver. a.

Warmth, heat of, applications—Ars.; Bry.; Calc. fl.; Lach.; Mag. p.; Nux. m.; Rhus t.; Sep.
Warmth, of head—Bell.; Graph.; Hep.; Psor.; Sanic.; Sil.
Water, cold—Aloe; Bry.; Caust.; Jatropha; Phos.; Sep.
Water, hot—Spig.
Weather, damp, wet—Alum.; Asar.; Caust.; Hep.; Med.;
Mur. ac; Nux v.
Weather, damp, warm—Cham.; Kali c.; Sil.
Weather, dry—Am. c.; Calc. c.; Kali c; Magnol.; Still.
See Aggravations.
Weather, dry, warm—Calc. p.; Nat. s.; Nux m.; Rhus t.; Sul. See Summer.
Wine—Coca.
Winter, during—Ilex.



THERAPEUTIC INDEX

Any attempt to select the proper homoeopathic remedy for any case except by the study of the totality of symptoms must prove futile. In order to prescribe homoeopathically, the essentials for so doing must be observed,—i. e., to let the characteristic symptoms of the individual patient, largely independent of the pathological nature of the case, be paramount in selecting the remedy.

Such characteristics are found especially —

- (1) In the location or part affected;
- (2) In the sensations:
- (3) In the modalities.

The study of the repertory alone will give the indicated remedy. But throughout this work are found numerous suggestions for remedies based on clinical observations or deductions from partial provings, all of which may prove most valuable additions to our Materia Medica if further verified at the bedside. As many of them have no place as yet in our published repertories, I have thought it advisable to give them a place with others in this therapeutic index, in order to bring them to the attention and further study of the physician. At best, a clinical index is but suggestive.

Abscess - Bellad.; Merc.; Hepar; Silica; Ananther.

Acidity - Calc.; Robin.; Sulph. ac.; Nux.

Acne — Kal. brom.; Cimicif.; Berb. aquif.; Led.; Hydrocot.; Antimon.; Kali brom.

Acromegaly - Thyroid.

Actinomycosis - Nitr. ac.; Hippoz.; Hecla.

Addison's disease - Adrenalin; Ars.; Phos.; Calc. ars.

Adenitis - Bell.; Merc.; Cist.; Iod.

```
Adenoids — Agraphis; Calc. iod.
```

Addison's disease

After-pains - Bell.; Cauloph.; Magnes. phos. Cham.

Agalactea — Agnus; Asaf.; Puls.; Urtica; Lactuca; Galega.

Ague - Nat. mur.; China; Cedron.

Albuminuria — Am. benz.; Kalm.; Helon.; Mcrc. cor.; Euony.; Eup. pur.; Osmium; Ars.

Alcoholism — Avena; Sulph. ac.; Caps.; Nux; Ichthy.; Quercus.

Alopecia - Fluor. ac.; Pix 1.; Ars.

Amenorrhœa — Acon.; Puls.; Grap.; Nat. m.

Anasarca — Liatris.

Anæmia — Chin.; Ferr.; Nat. m.; Ferr. cit. chin.; Ars.; Calc. phos:. Helon.

Aneurism — Baryta; Verat. vir.; Lycop.

Angioma — Abrotan.

Angina Pectoris — Hamatox; Latrodect.; Oxal. ac.; Spig.; Naja; Glonoin 2x.

Antrum — Hep.; Nit. ac.; K. bich.; Euphorb. amyg.

Aphasia — Bothrops; Stram.; Kal. brom.

Aphonia — Alumen; Arg. m.; Nit. ac.; Caust.: Oxal. ac.; Spongia; Aurum.

Aphthæ — Æthus.; Borax; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Kal. mur.; Hydr. mur.

Apoplexy - Op.; Phos.; Arnica; Bellad.

Appendicitis - Echin.; Bellad.; Laches.; Iris tenax.

Arterial tension lowered - Gels.

Arterial tension raised - Verat. vir.; Viscum.

Artiosclerosis -- Am. iod.; Plumb. iod.; Polyg. avic.; Baryta; Glonoin 2x; Aurum; Carduus.

Arthritis - Arbut.; Sulph. ter.; Bry.; Elater.

Ascarides - Abrotan.; Sabad.; Cina; Spig.

Ascites - Acet. ac.; Apocyn.; Helleb.; Apis; Ars.; Dig.

Asthenopia -- Nat. mur.; Ruta; Croc.; Senega.

Asthma — Alumen; Aspidos.; Cvpr.; Nux; Ipec.; Nat. sulph.; Samb.; Aralia; Kali nit.

Astigmatism (myopic) - Lilium.

Atrophy - Ol. jecor.; Iod.; Abrot.; Ars.

Auto-intoxication - Skatol; Indol.

Azoturia - Caust.: Senna.

Backache — Pulex; Oxal. ac.; Æsc.; Rhus; Puls.; Kal. carb.; Cimicif.; Nux; Ant. tart.; Variol.

Balonitis - Merc.

Barber's Itch - Sulph. iod.; Thuja.

Bed-sores - Fluor. ac.; Arn.; Sulph. ac.

Bell's Paralysis - Am. phos.; Causticum; Zinc. pic.

Beri Beri - Elater.; Rhus.; Ars.

Biliousness — Yucca: Euony.; Bry.; Pod.; Merc.; Sulph.; Nux; Nyctantes; Chelidon.

Bladder (irritable) — Eup. purp.; Copaiv.; Ferr.; Nux; Apis.

- Hæmorrhage - Amygd.; Hamam.; Nit. ac.

Blepharitis - Puls.; Graph.; Merc.

Blepharospasm - Agaric.; Physost.

Blood-pressure — High — Baryta mur.; Glonoin.; Aur. mur. nat.

Boils — Bells; Calc. pic.; Fer. iod.; Ol. myr.; Bell.; Sil.; Hep.; Ichthyol.

Bone Affections — Aurum; Calc. phos.; Fluor. ac.; Ruta; Mezer.; Silica; Symphyt.

Borborygmi — Hæmatoxyl.

Bradycardia (slow pulse) — Abies nig.; Digit.; Kalm.; Apocn. can.

Brain, Softening - Salamand; Phos.

Brain-fag - Anhalon.; Zinc.; Phos.; Anacard.; Sil.

Bright's Disease — Ars.; Phos. ac.; Apis; Merc. cor.; Tereb.: Kali cit.; Natrum mur.

Bromidrosis - Silica; Calc.; Butyr. acid.

```
Bronchitis — Acon.; Bry.; Phos.; Tart. e.; Fer. phos.;
      Sang.; Pilocarp.
 --- (chronic) -- Ammoniac; Ars.; Seneg.; Sulph,
Broncho-pneumonia - Kali bich.; Tart emet.; Tuberc.;
      Phos.; Squilla.
Bronchorrhœa -- Ammoniacum; Eucalyp.; Bals, Peru;
      Stan.
Bulbar Paralysis - Guaco: Plumb.
Bubo - Merc.; Nit. ac.; Carb. an.
Burns - Cantharis: Urtica: Picric acid.
Bursæ - Benz, ac.; Ruta; Sil.
Calculi (biliary) — China: Berberis: Chelidon.
— (renal) — Berberis; Pareira; Sarsap.
      Hydr.; Kal. cyan. (tongue); Fuligo.
Cancer — Semp. viv.; Ars.: Hyd.; Ant. chlor.: Galium:
---- Mammæ -- Aster.: Con.: Plumb. iod.
--- Pains - Euphorb.
Cancrum Oris — Secal.; Kreos.; Ars.; Baptis.
Carbuncles — Anthrac: Ledum: Tar. cub.: Ars.: Lach.:
      Silic.
Cardiac Dropsy — Adonis: Digit.
Cardiac Dyspnæa — Acon. ferox.; Aspidos.
Cardialgia — Fer. tart.
Cardio-vascular spasm — Actaea spicata.
Caries — Aur.: Asaf.: Sil.: Phos.
Caruncle, Urethral - Eucalypt.
Catalepsy — Curare: Hydroc, ac.; Can. ind.
Cataract - Cineraria: Phos.: Platanus: Ouass.:
   - Nathth .: Calc. fluor.
Catarrh (chronic) - Anemopsis; Nat. sulph.; Aur.:
      Eucaly.: Kal. bich.: Puls.: Sang. nit.: Nat. carb.
Cellulitis — Apis; Rhus; Vespa.
Cerebro-spinal Meningitis — Cicut.; Zinc. evan.; Cupr.
      acet.: Helleb.
```

Chancre — Merc. bij.; Merc. prot.; Merc. sol.; Kali iod.

```
Cheyne-Stokes Respiration - Grind.; Morphin.; Par-
     then.
Chicken-pox - Tart. e.; Rhus; Kal. mur.
Chilblains - Abrot.; Agar.; Tamus: Plantag.
Chloasma - Sep.; Paull.
Chlorosis - Ars.; Ferr.; Helon.; Cupr.; Puls.
Cholera — Camph.; Verat.; Ars.; Cupr.
Cholera Infantum - Æthus.; Cuphea; Cal. phos.
Chordee - Canth.; Salix; Yohimb.; Lupul.; Agave.
Chorea — Absinth.; Agar.; Hippom.; Mygal.; Tan-
     acet.; Tarant. hisp.; Ignat.; Zinc.; Cimcif
Ciliary Neuralgia - Prunus; Spig.; Sapon.; Cinnab.
Cirrhosis of Liver - Nasturt.; Nat. chol.; Merc.
Climacteric Flushings - Amyl nit.; Lach.; Sang.;
     Cimic.; Sep.
Coccygodynia — Caust.; Silica.
Colic - Cham.; Mag. phos.; Diosc.; Plumb.
Colic. Renal - Eryng; Pareira.
Colitis - Merc. dulc.: Aloes.
Collapse -- Camph.; Morph.; Verat.; Ars.
Color-blindness - Benzin.; Carb. sulph.
Coma - Opium: Pilocarp.; Bell.
Comedones - Abrotan.; Æthiops.; Baryta.
Condylomata — Cinnab.; Nat. sulph.; Nit. ac.; Thuia.
Conjunctivitis - Acon.; Puls.; Euphr.; Guar.
Constination - Opium; Hydr.; Iris; Verat.: Mag.
     mur.: Nux: Paraf.: Lac defl.: Tan. ac.: Mag.
     phos.: Sulph.: Alumina.
-- (in children) - Æsc.; Collins.; Bry.; Alumina:
     Paraf.: Psorin.
Convulsions - Hydroc. ac.; Laburn.; Cupr.: Cicut.;
```

Corns — Ant. crud.; Graph.; Sil.
Coryza — Cepa; Penthor.; Nat mur.; Quillaya Gels.;
Euphras.; Acon.; Ars.

Bell.: Œnanth.

Sul.

```
Cough (dry) - Alum.; Bell.; Hyos.; Lauro.; Con.;
      Mentha; Rumex; Spongia; Sticta.
--- (laryngeal) -- Nit. ac.; Brom.; Caps.; Caust.;
      Lach.
--- (hoarse) -- Bry.; Hep.; Phos.; Samb.; Spong.;
      Verbasc.
- (loose) Kal. sulph.; Tart. e.: Ipec.; Merc.; Puls.;
      Squilla: Stannum: Coccus c.
- (phthisical) - All. sat.; Crotal.; Phelland.; Naja.
 --- (nervous) - Ambra; Ignat; Hyos.; Kali brom.
-- (spasmodic) - Corall.; Dros.; Mephit.; Cupr.;
      Mag. phos.; Bellad.; Ipec.; Coccus c.
Cracked Lips - Condur.: Graph.: Nat. mur.
Croup - Acon.: Heb.: Kaolin: Spong.: Brom.: Iod.;
      Kali bich.: Sang.
Cyanosis — Tart. emet.; Carbo; Cuprum; Laches.;
      Laurocer.; Opium.
Cystitis - Fpigea; Saurur.; Popul.; Canth.; Chimaph.;
      Tereb.
Cysts -- Iod.; Apis.
Dandruff - Kal. sulph.; Ars.; Lyc.; Badiaga...
Day-blindness — Bothr.
Deafness - Calend.; Puls.; Hydr.; Graph.
Debility - Chin.; Phos. ac.; Ars.; Curar.
- (after gout) - Cyprip.
Delirium - Bell.; Hyos.; Agar.
Dentition - Bell.: Calc. phos.: Tcreb.: Cham.
--- (drooling) - Trifolium.
Diabetes — Ars. brom.; Coca; Codein; Helleb.; Sizyg.;
     Phlorid.; Uran. nit.; Phosph.; Aur.
Diaphragmitis - - Cactus; Nux.
Diarrhoea - Camph : Verat.; Ipec.; China; Puls.;
     Phos. ac.; Merc.; Manzanita; Natrum sulph.;
```

--- (chronic) --- Liatris; Chaparo; Coto; Natr. sulph.

```
--- (teething) -- Arundo; Cham.; Cal. phos.
Diphtheria - Lach.; Merc. cyan.; Merc. bij.; Phyt.;
     Carb. ac.; Apis; Vinca; Nit. ac.; Echinacea.
---- (nasal) --- Am. caust.; Kal. bich.
Diplopia — Bell.; Gels.; Oleand.; Hyos.
Dissecting Wounds -- Crotal.; Ars.; Echinac.
Dropsy - Apis; Apecy, can., Cahinea; Samb, can.;
     Oxyd.; Helleb.; Dig.; Arsenic.
Dupuytren's Contraction - Gels.; Thios.
Dysentery - Asclep. t.: Aloe: Ipec.: Merc. cor.:
     Tromb.; Colocy.; Colchic.; Ars.; Canth.
Dysmenorrhœa - Apiol.; Puls.; Caulop.; Viburn.;
     Mag. ph.
- — (membranous) — Calc. ac.; Borax.
Dyspepsia -- Nux: Hvd.: Graph.: Petrol.: Anacard.:
     Puis.; Lycop.; Homar.
Dysphagia - Bell.; Lach.; Merc.; Cajap.; Curar.;
      Epilol.
Dyspnœa - Apis; Ars.; Ipec.; Quebrach.; Spong.
Dysuria - Tritic.: Fabian.: Canth.: Apis: Sarsap.:
     Camphor.; Bellad.
Ear-ache - Bell.; Cham.; Mullein Oil.
Ecchymosis — Athus.; Arn., Rhus; Sulph. ac.
Eczema - Arbut.; Clem.; Dulc.; Rhus; Sulph.; Ars.;
     Bovist.; Nat. ars.; Anac.; Oleand.; Petrol.;
     Psorin.: Alnus.
Elephantiasis — Elæis; Ars.; Hydrocot.; Lyc.
Emphysema — Am. carb.; Ant. ars.; Lobel.
Empvemia - Arnica.
Enteritis (acute) - Cinch.; Croton.; Podop.
--- (chronic) - Ars.; Sulph.; Arg. nit.
Enuresis - Benz. ac.; Caust.; Sulph.; Rhus ar.;
     Equiset.; Lupul.; Uran.; Physalis.
Epididymitis - Sabal; Puls.
```

```
Epilepsy - Absinth.; Artem.; Sol. carol.; Fer. cyan.;
      Cupr.; Hyd. ac.; Sil.; Calc. ars.
Epistaxis — Ambros.; Nat. nit.; Arn.; Ipec.; Bry.;
     Hama.; Fer. phos.; Nit. ac.; Phosph.
Epithelioma - Jequir.; Ars.; Thui,
Erotomania — Origan.: Phos.: Pic. ac.: Stram.: Plat.
Erysipelas — Ananth.; Bell.; Apis; Canth.; Graph.;
      Rhus: Verat. vir.
Erythema - Bell.; Mezer.
- nodosum - Apis; Rhus.
Eustachian Deafness - Kal. sulph.; Rosa; Hydr.
Exophthalmic Goitre — Lycopus; Pilocarp.
Exostosis - Hekla; Calc. fluor.
Exudative Pleurisy — Abrotan.
Fever - Acon.; Agrostis; Spiranthes; Gels.; Bapt.;
     Verat. vir.
Fibroids — Calc. iod.
Fissures - Ledum; Graph.; Petrol.
Fistula - Fluor. ac.: Nit. ac.: Sil.
Flatulence — Carb.; Asaf.; Nux mos.; Mosch.; Lycop.;
     China: Carbol. ac.: Cajup.
Framboesia - Jatropha; Merc. nit.
Freckles - Badiaga: Sepia.
Gallactorrhœa — Salvia : Calc.
Gall-stones - China; Calc.; Berber.; Chionanth.
Ganglion - Ruta: Benz. ac.
Gangrene - Euphorb.; Lach.; Secale; Carbo.
Gastralgia - Bism.; Carb.; Coccul.; Nux; Cup. ars.;
      Petrol.: Phosph.
--- (recurring) -- Graph.
Gastric Ulcer - Geran.; Arg. nit.; Ars.; Atrop.; Kal.
     bich., Uran, nitr.
Gastritis - Ars.: Nux; Oxal. ac.; Phos.; Hydr.
Gastro-enteritis - Arg. n., Ars.
Glanders - Hippoz; Merc.
```

```
Glands, Swollen — Aconitum lycot.; Alnus; Bell.;
     Merc. iod.; Kal. iod.; Phyt.; Æthiops.
Gleet - Abies can.; Canth.; Puls.; Thuj.; Sep.; Kal.
     sulph.; Santal.; Hepar.
Glossitis - Lach.; Mur. ac.; Apis.
Goitre - Fucus: Barvt. iod.; Hydr.; Lapis: Brom.;
     Iod.: Spong.; Iris.
Gonorrhæa - Ol. sant.: Gels.: Can. s.: Merc.: Tussil.:
     Petrosel,: Hydrast.
Gout - Am. benz.; Uric ac.; Formica; Colch.; Led.;
     Lithium; Fraxinus; Rosmarin,
--- (retrocedent) - Cajup.
Gravel - Hydrang.; Solid.; Canth.; Berb.
Growing Pains - Guaiac.: Phos. ac.
Gum-boil --- Merc.; Hekla; Phos.
Hæmatemesis - Ipec., Ham.; Phos.; Millefol.
Hæmaturia - Canth.; Ham.; Tereb.; Nit. ac.
Hæmoglobinuria — Pic. ac.: Phos.
Hæmophilia - Nat. sil.; Phos.
Hæmoptysis - Acal.; Ferr. phos.; Ipec.; Millef.:
     Ergot; Eriger.; Geran.; Hydr. mur.; Allium sat.
Hæmorrhages - \drenalin; Hydrastin; Ipec.: Chin.:
     Sab.; Hama.; Millef.; Crotal.; Trill.
---(chronic sequelæ) - Stront.
Hæmorrhoids - Negundo: Scrophul.: Aloe: Mur. ac.:
```

Headaches (bursting) - Usnea; Glonoin.

Rosa; Sabad.; Linum.

Hallucinations — Antipyr.; Stram.; Bell. Halophagia — Nit. sp. d.; Ars.; Phos.

—— (congestive) — Acon.; Bell.; Glon.; Lach.; Melil.; Gels.

Hay-fever - Ambros.; Aral.; Cup. acet.; Napth.:

Hama.; Fluor. ac.; Nux; Æs.; Collins.

- (sick) - Iris; Sang.; Nux.; Chionanth.

```
-- (nervous) - Cimic.; Ign.; Coff.; Guar.; Cannab.;
     Zinc.: Niccol.
- (anæmic) - Chin.; Ferr. phos.
Heart Affections - Acon.; Cactus: Naja: Dia.: Crat.:
     Lycop.; Spig.; Spong.; Adon.; Conval.; Phaseol.
Heart Failure - Strych. sulph., 1/60-1/30 gr.; Spartein
     Sulph., ¼ gr.; Agaricin, 1/10 gr.; hypodermically.
Hectic Fever - Baptis.; Ars.; Chinin. ars.
Hemicrania - Ol. an.; Onos.; Sep.; Stann.; Coff.
Hemiplegia — Oleand.: Coccul.: Bothrops.
Hemopia (vertical) - Titan.
Hepatitis — Bry.; Merc.; Lach.; Natr. sulph.
Herpes Labialis - Caps.; Nat. mur.; Rhus.
- Zoster - Carb. oxyg.: Mentha: Ran. bulb.: Rhus.
Hiccough - Ginseng; Ratanh.; Nux; Sulph. ac.
Hoarseness - Acon.; Brv.; Dros.; Carb.; Phos.
Hodgkin's Disease - Ars. iod.: Phos.: Iod.
Homesickness - Caps.: Ignatia.
Housemaid's Knee - Sticta; Slag.; Rhus.
Hydrocephalus — Helleb.: Iodof.: Zinc.
Hvdrocele - Rhodod.; Graph.; Puls.
Hvdrophobia - Xanthium; Anagallis; Canth.
Hydrothorax - Lactuca; Ran. bulb.; Kali carb.; Merc.
     sulph.: Fluor. ac.
Hyperchlorhydria -- Chin, ars.; Robin.; Orexine; Arg.
     nit.: Atropin: Anacard.; Iris.
Hyponchrondriasis - Nux; Nat. mur.; Cimicif.
Hysteria - Aquileg; Castor; Mosch.; Pothos; Plat.;
     Sumb.; Valer.; Ignat.; Asaf.
Ichthyosis - Ars. iod.; Syphil.; Thyroid.
Impetigo - Ars.; Tart. e.; Mez.; Cicuta.
Impotence - Agnus; Calad.; Onos.; Phos. ac.; Con.;
Lycop.; Selen.; Yohimbin.
Indurations - Carb. an.: Plumb. iod.; Alumen.
Inflammations - Acon.; Bell.; Ferr. phos; Sulph.
```

```
Influenza — Eryng.; Bap.; Eucalp.; Lobel. cerul.; Gels.;
      Rhus; Eup. perf.; Bryonia; Arsenic.
Insomnia — Coff.; Cyprip.; Daph. ind.; Ignat.; Passifl.;
      Dipodium.
- (delirium tremens) - Sumbul.
Intermittent Fever - Helianth.; Chin.; Ars.; Ipec.;
      Nat. mur., Caps.; Tela aranea.
Iritis - Bell.; Merc.; Clemat.; Syph.; Dubois.
Jaundice - Chionanth.; Cholest.; Bry.; Chin.; Myric.;
      Podon.; Mercur.; Chelid.; Kali pic.; Nat. phos. -
-- (infantile) - Lupulus; Cham.: Mercur.
- (toxic) - Phosph.: Crotalus.
Kidneys (congestive) -- Bell.; Tereb.; Canth.
Lactation - Lac canin.
Lagophthalmus - Physos.
Laryngitis (acute) - Acon.; Hep.; Spong.; Phose
 . Caust.; Arum.
                                                .. . 1,2
Laryngo-Tracheitis - Naphthalin.
--- (chronic) - Dros.; Selen.; Mang.: Argent.
Lectophobia - Cann. sat.
Leprosy -- Elæis; Hydrocot.; Crot.; Pyrara.; Leu-
      caemia-Benzol Hoang-nan.
Leucorrhœa - Benzol.
Leucocythæmia - Ars.; Pic. ac.; Thuj.; Ceanoth.
Leucorrhæa - Alum.; Calc.; Hyd.; Sulph.; Puls.;
     Kreos.; Sep.; Hydr.; Eucaly.; Thuj.
--- (in little girls) -- Calc.; Cub.; Hyp.; Asperul.
Lienteria - China; Ferrum; Oleander.
Lithiasis - Asparag.; Lycop.; Sep.
Liver, acute yellow atrophy - Phosph.
--- Cancer - Cholest.; Hydr.
- Cirrhosis - Ars. iod.: Phos.
--- Fatty - Phosph.; Vanad,
Liver (congestion) - Berb.; Bry.; Card.; Chel.; Lept.;
     Merc.; Mag. niur.; Pod.; Sulph.
```

```
Liver-spots — Nat. hyposulph.; Sepia.
Locomotor Ataxia - Zinc. phos.; Plumb.; Arg. nit.;
      Oxal. ac.: Chromium sulph.
Lumbago Guaiac.; Hymos.; Rhus; Tart. em.; Macrot.;
      Phytol.; Kali oxal.
Lungs, Congestion - Acon.; Verat. vir.; Fer. phos.
  - Oedema - Am. carb.; Tart. em.; Ars.
Lupus - Am. ars.; Ars.; Hydrocot.; Thuia.
Malaria — Alstonia; Am. pic.; Cornus.
Malnutrition — Alfalfa; Calc. phos.
Mania - Bell.: Hvos.: Stram.: Lach.
Marasmus — Abrotan.; Iod.; Nat. mur.; Ars. iod.
Mastitis - Bell.: Phytol.: Con.
Mastoid - Caps.; Onos.; Hyd.
Measles - Gels.: Puls.: Fer. phos.: Kal. mur.
Megrim - Menisp.; Coff.; Sep.; Stan.
Memory, weak - Anacard.; Baryta carb.
Meniere's Disease — Carb. sulph.: Chenop.: Nat. sal.:
      Sal. ac.
Meningitis (tubercular) -- Bacil.; Cup. cyan.; Iodof.
Menorrhagia — Chin.: Sab.: Croc.: Calc.: Plat.
Menstruation (painful) - Bell.; Viburn. op.; Mag. phos.
- (delayed) - Puls.; Calc. phos.; Cauloph.; Nat.
      mur.
--- (profuse) - Cham.: Ipec.: Trill.: Bellad.: Sabina.
-- (cessation) - Laches.; Puls.; Graph.; Sanguin.
Metritis. Chronic - Aur. mur. nat.; Mel. c. s.; Merc.
Milk-leg - Bufo; Ars.; Puls.; Rhus; Hama.
Miscarriage, threatened — Sabina; Viburn, op.
- repeated - Syphilin, : Bacill.
Morning Sickness - Amygdal; Nux: Ipec.; Cucurb.;
  Coccul.; Apomorph.; Aletris.
Morphine Habit - Avena.
Morvan's Disease Aur. mur.; Thuya.
    ritain Sickness — Coca.
```

```
Mumps - Bell.; Merc.; Pilocarp.; Rhus.
Muscæ Volitantes — Caustic.; Cypriped.; China.
Mushroom Poisoning — Absinth.
Myalgia — Acon.; Bry.; Macrot.; Rhus.
Myelitis -Ars.; Plumb.; Oxal. ac.; Secale: Dule.
Myocarditis — Dig.; Ars. iod.; Aur. mur.
Myositis - Arn.; Mez.; Rhus.
Myxœdema -- Thyroid.
Nævus - Fluor. ac.; Thuja,
Nephritis - Meth. blue: Koch's lymph: Berb.: Kali
      chlor.; Canth.; Merc. cor.; Phos.; Tereb.; Apis;
      Eucalyp.
Neuralgia - Am. val.; Acon.; Bell.; Spig.; Kalm.;
     Ars.: Colocy.: Phos.; Zinc. val.
--- (lumbo-abdominal) - Aran.
-- (periodic) - Nic. sulph.; Ars.; Cedr.
--- (spermatic cord) - Ol. an.; Oxal. ac.; Clemat.
Neurasthenia - Anac; Zinc. pic.; Stry. phos.; Physos-
      tig.
--- (gastric) - Gentiana: Anacard.
Neuritis - Stann.; Plumb.; Hyper.; Thallium; Ars.
Nictalopia — Bell.: Helleb.
Night-sweats - Acet. ac.; Nat. tell.; Popul.; Agaricus:
      Picrot.: Salvia; Pilocarp.
Nipples. Ulcerated — Cast. eq.; Eup. ar.; Ratanh.
Nodosities of Joints - Am. phos.
Nymphomania - Robin.; Canth.; Hyos.; Phos.; Murex.
Obesity - Am. brom.; Fucus; Calc.; Phyt.; Thyroid.
Oedema - Apis; Ars.; Dig.
- (of lungs) - Tart. emet.
—— (pedum) — Prunus.
Oesophagus - Cajup.; Condur.; Bapt.
Onvchia - Silica; Psorin.
Orchitis - Puls.; Bell.; Rhodod.; Spong.; Aur.
Osteitis — Conchiolin.
```

```
Otitis Media (chronic) — Chenopod.; Cap.; Bell.;
     Merc.: Puls.: Calc.
Otorrhœa - Kino; Merc.; Calc.; Puls.; Sulph.; Hyd.;
     Tellur
Ovaralgia — Zinc. val.; Apis; Lach.
Ovarian Cyst - Oophor.; K. brom.; Apis.
Ovaritis - Apis; Laches.; Platina; Colocyn.; Sepia;
     Xantox.
Oxaluria - Senna; Nit. mur. ac.; Oxal. ac.
Oxyhæmoglobinæmia - Benzin.
Ozena - Alum.; Hippoz.; Aur.; Nit. ac.; Merc.;
     Hvdr.: Cadmium: Sulph.; Syphil.
Pancreatic Troubles - Iris.: Kali iod.
Panaritium - Am. carb.; Fluor. ac.; Sil.; Alumin.
Paralysis Agitans -- Aur. sul.; Hyos.; Hydrob.; Merc.
Paralysis, acute ascending — Gels.
- Facial - Caust.; Graph.
- Hysterical - Ignat.; Coccul.
Paralysis — (post-diphtheritic) —Gels.; Coccul.; Lach.;
     Aur. mur.
Paraplegia — Mang. ox.; Kal. tart.; Lathyr.; Thall.;
     Hyper.; Anhalon.
Paresis - Æsc. glab.; Badiag.
--- (senile) -- Aur. iod.; Phos.
--- (pneumo-gastric) -- Grind.
---- (spinal) -- Irid.
--- (respiratory) - Lobel. purp.
-- (typewriters') - Stann.
Pemphigus — Caltha: Mancin.; Ran. scel.; Rhus.
Pericarditis - Ant.; Ars.; Bry; Colch.; Spig.; Dig.
Periostitis - Asaf.: Aur.: K. bich.; Merc.: Phos.;
     Mez.; Sil.: Apis.
```

Peritonitis - Apis; Bell.; Bry.; Colocy.; Merc. cor.;

Sinapis; Sang. nit.

```
Pharyngitis, follicular - Æsc. hip.; Hydr.; Sang.;
      Wvethia.
--- (sicca) - Dubois.
Phimosis - Merc.: Guaiac.
Phlebitis - Hamain.: Puls.
Phthisis - Acalyph.: Gall. ac.: Nat. cacod.: Polyg.
      avic.: Silphium; Calc. ars.; Kreos.
--- (laryngeal) - Dros.; Stan.; Selen.; Nat. selen.
Plague - Ignatia; Operculina.
Pleurisy - Acon.; Bry.; Squill.; Asclep.; Kal. c.
- (effusion stage) - Apis; Canth.; Ars.; Sulph.
Pleurodynia - Bry.; Cimic.; Ran. bulb
Plica Polonica - Vinca; Lycop.
Pneumonia - Bry.; Phos.; Sang.; Iod.; Chelid.: Lyc.:
      Pneumo-coccin.
Poison-oak - Anac.: Xerophyl.: Grind.: Cyprip.:
      Rhus: Croton.; Graph.; Erecht.
Poliomyelitis - Lathyrus; Bungaris; Kali phos.
Polychrome Spectra - Anhalon.
Polypi - Phos.; Calc.; Sang.; Thuj.
-- (nasal) - Lemna; Calc.; Teuc.
Polyuria - Arg.: Phos. ac.: Murex: Squill: Uran.:
      Rhus aromat.
Portal congestion — Æscul glabra.
Priapism — Pic. ac.; Canth.
Proctitis - Ant. crud.; Collins.; Aloe: Podop.
Prosopalgia - Cactus; Verbas.; Kalmia; Puls.
Prostatic Hypertrophy - Fer. pic.; Thuja.
Prostatitis - Merc. dulc.; Sabal; Pic. ac.: Thui.:
     Tritic.; Staph.
Pruritus - Antipyr.; Carbol. ac.; Dolich.; Fagon.;
     Sulph.; Rhus; Pulex.; Radium.
Psoriasis - Kal ars.; K. brom.; Thyroid.; Ars.;
    Graph.; Borax; Sulph.; Emetin 1/2 gr.
Ptervgium — Zinc.; Ratanh.; Sulph.
```

```
Ptomaine Poisoning — Ars.; Pyrog.; Kreos.
Ptvalism - Trifol.: Iod.: Merc.: Iris.
Pulmonary Stenosis — Aspidosperma.
Purpura Hæmorrhagica — Crotal.; Phos.; Ham.; Ars.;
      Ledum.: Naia.
Pyæmia - Ars. iod.; Nat. sulph. carb.; Chinin.; Lach.;
      Methyl.; Apium vir.; Pyrogen.
Pvelitis-Merc. cor.; Hep.; Tereb.; Cup. ars.; Epigea;
      Juniperus; Uva ursi.
Pyorrhœa — Emetin.; Staphis.; Plantago.; Calc. renalis.
Pyrosis - Gallic ac.: Bismuth.: Caps.
Rachitis - Calc.; Iris.; Phos.; Sil.; Bacil.
Ranula - Thuja; Calc.; Fluor. ac.; Lyssin.
Ravnaud's Disease - Ars.: Secale: Cactus tincture.
Rectal Pockets - Polygon.
Respiration (Cheyne-Stokes) - Antipyr.
Rheumatism - Colch.; Propyl.; Acon.; Bry.; Dulc.;
      Merc.; Rhus, Cimic.
- (chronic) - Stellar.; Ol. jecor.; Sulph.; Viscum.;
      Guaiac.
--- (gonorrhœal) -- Irisin; Sarsap.; Thuja.; Medorrh.
Rhinitis (atrophic) - Lemna.
Riggs' Disease - Calc. renal.
Ringworm - Sepia; Tellur.; Ars.; Bacillin.
Rupia - Kal. iod.; Æthiops; Syphil.
Scarlatina - Bell.: Rhus: Stram.
— (malignant) — Am. carb.; Mur. ac.; Lach.;
     Ailanth.: Crotal.: Baptis.: Nit. ac.
Sciatica Cotyled.; Viscum; Colocy.; Rhus; Gnaph.
Sclerosis, multiple - Aur. mur.
Sclerone Degeneration Baryt, m.; Plumb.; Aur.
   " mur.
Scrofula - Æthiops; Fer. iod.; Cistus; Merc.; Calc.;
     Sulph.; Therid.
```

Scurvy -- Acet. ac.; Agave; Phos.; Merc.

```
Seasickness - Apomorph.; Petrol.; Coccul.: Nux;
      Tabac.
Seborrhæa - Ars.; Graph.; Vinca.; Nat. mur.
Senile Decay - Oophor.: Barvta.
Sepsis - Crotal.; Bapt.; Echin.; Ars.; Lach.; Arnica.
Sleeping Sickness - Nux mosch.; Opium; Gelsem.
Sleeplessness -- Tela aran.; Coff.; Ign.; Cimicif.; Gels.;
      Opium (high); Daphne; Hyos, hydrob,
Snake-poison Antidotes -- Golond.; Cedi.; Gymen.;
      Sisvr.: Guaco: Salag.
Somnambulism -- Kali phos.; Kali brom.
Spermatorrhœa - Salix; Chin.; Phos. ac.; Staphis.
Spleen Affections - Ceanoth.; Quercus; Helianth.; Nat.
      m.: Polymnia.
Sterility - Agnus; Nat. m.; Borax.
Stomach Dilatation - Hyd. mur.
Stomatitis - Borax; Arg. nit.; Kal. mur.; Nit. ac.
Subinvolution Fraxin.; Aur mur. nat.; Epipheg,
Sycosis - Asterias; Thuja; Natr. sulph.; Aur. mur.
Synovitis --- Apis; Bry.; Calc. fluor.
Syphilides - Ars. s. fl.; K. hyd.; Nit. ac.
Syphilis - Calotropis: Corvd.: Plat. mur.: Merc.: K.
      hvd.: Aurum.
- (latent) - Ars. met.; Syphil.
- (nodes) - Coryd.; Stilling.; K. hyd.
Tachycardia - Abies nig.; Agnus,
Tape-worm - Filix; Cina; Ioduretted Pot. iod.
Tetanus - August.; Strych.; Upas; Passif.; Physos.
Tinnitus - Antipyr.; C. in.; Carb. sulph.; Sal. ac.
Tobacco-craving - Daph. ind.
Tonsillitis - Am. mur., Guaiac.; Barvta, ac.; Bell.;
     Merc.: Phyt.
Toothache -- Plantago; Mag. carb.; Bell.; Chamom.
Torticollis - Lachnant.
Traumatism - Arnica: Bellis.
```

```
Trismus — Linum.
```

Tuberculous Peritonitis — Allium sat.; Ars. iod.; Lachnant.; Phell.; Urea; Vanad.; Myos.; Galeopsis.

Tuberculosis Peritonitis — Abrotan.

Tumors — Calc. fluor.; Baryt. mur.; Con.; Thuj.; Merc. iod.; Hydr.; Sil.; Plumb. iod.

Tympanites - Erig.; Tarax.; Tereb.; Lycop.; Asaf.

Typhoid - Bapt.; Mur. ac.; Ars.; Phos. ac.

- (diarrhœa) - Epiloh.

Typhus — Rhus; Ars.; Bapt.

Ulcers — Nit. ac.; Sil.; Ars.; Comoel.; Kal. hyd.; Lach.; Pæon.; Calend.

Uræmia — Am. carb.; Cup. ars.; Morph.; Carbol. ac.

Urethral Caruncle — Cann. sat.; Eucalyp.

Urethritis - Acon.; Apis; Canth.

- (in children) - Doryph.

Uric Acid Diathesis - Hedeom.: Ocim.

Urticaria — Ant. c.; Antipyr.; Apis; Astac.; Bombyx; Copaiv.; Fragar.; Nat. mur.

Uterine Displacement — Abies can.; Eupion; Heliot.; Sep.; Puls.; Fraxin.; Fer. iod.

- (induration) - Aur. mur.; Kal.

Vaccinosis - Thuja; Silica; Vaccin.

Vaginismus - Cactus; Plumb.; Bellad.

Varicose Veins - Calc. fluor.; Hamam.; Puls.

Variola - Ant. tart.: Saracen.

-- (Hæmorrhagic) - Crotal.; Phos.; Ars.

Vertigo - Gels.; Granat.; Phos.; Coccul.; Con.

Vomiting - Ipec.; Ars.; Kreos.; Coccul.

Wens - Ant. c.: Caust.; Nit. ac.; Thuj.; Sal.

Warts — Thuja: Benz. acid.; Bacillin.

Whooping-cough — Castan.; Dros.; Cup.; Mag. phos.; Pertussin.

Worms — Calc.; Cina; Santon.; Spigel.; Teuc.; Naphth.; Cup. ox. nig. 1x.

Wrist Rheumatism - Actea spic.; Viol. od.

Writer's Cramp — Arg. m.; Sulph. ac.

Yellow Fever - Cadmium; Ars.; Crotal.

LIST OF REMEDIES COMMON NAMES

LIST OF REMEDIES

COMMON NAMES

P	AGI		PAGE
Acoin spirit dist	621	Betony	140
Adder	278	Bird cherry	612
Allspice	621	Bisulphide carbon	20.2
Alum of Chrome	437	Bitter almond	54
Amber	712	Bitter broom	572
Ambergris	42	Bitter cucumber	264
American aspen	608	Bitter orange	247
American arum	163	Bitter sweet	304
American coffee tree	366	Black lead	358
American holly	397	Black snake root	236
Amniotic	379	Black spruce	. 2
Animal charcoal	194	Black sulphus mercury	20
Animal oil	552	Black thorn	611
Anise	396	Blazing star	374
Anthracite	63	Bloodroot	656
Ants	340	Blue bell	28
Arbor vitae	741	Blue cohosh	. 209
Aigilla	39	Blue eyed grass	357
Arrow poison	290	Blue flag	408
Ash (mountain)	6!2	Blue gum tree	315
Ash (white)		Blue vervain	772
Ash wathya	336	Boro-Glyceride	143
D 1 (0) 1	. 0.7	Box elder	20
	ხ07 366	Brazilian Alfavaca	549
Ballwood		Brazilian burdock	189
arar am appre	508	Broom	691
araibana coparra	272	Buckbean	491
Balsam Peru	118	Buckthorn	633
Baneberry	13 137	Buckwheat	. 327
Barberry	137 782	Buchu	. 121
Basket grass flower	516	Bug agaric	. 23
Dayberry IIII		Bugle weed	473
Bean	578	Burdock	. 452
Bearberry	763	Burning bush	. 318
Bear grass	786	Buir flower	. 326
Beaver	208	Bush master	. 444
Bedbug		Butter of antimony	
Bee	70	Butterbur	
Beechdrop			
Beechwood		Buttercup	
Benzol		Button bush	. Z43
Retelnut	81	Button snake root	415

, PAGE		ACE
Calabar bean 588	Cockroach	
Calcium sulphide 375	Coffee	258
California clover 30	Coffee tree	366
California coffee tree 632	Cod	554
California laurel 561	Colic root	461
California poppy 560	Colorado potato bug	301
Calomel 500	Columbine	77
Candy tuft 391	Condor	
Carbamide 760	Copper	287
Carbonous oxide 202	Copper head	
Carburetted hydrogen 202	Cornflower	307
Caroha 409	Coral snake	308
Cascara 633	Comfrey	723
Cashew nut 57	Corkwood elm	303
Caterpillar 108	Cooties	615
Cayenne pepper 192	Corn cockle	453
Catnip 675	Corn silk	704
Cat's milk 444	Corn smutt	762
Cat tail flag 407	Corrosive sublimate	502
Cat thyme 735	Cotton plant	357
Cedar 414	Couch grass	752
Celandine 219	Cowhage	300
Celery 74	Cowslip	609
Centanry 185	Crancherry	773
Century plant 27	Cranesbill	351
Centipede 448	Clawfish	108
Cevadilla 647	Crawley root	275
Chaste tree 27	Cream	444
Chestnut leaves 208	Cress	
Cherry laurel 454	Crown glass	
Chickpea 452	Cutweed	356
Chickweed 702	Curds	444
Chili bark 625	Cystogen *:	340
China clay 439	Cuttlefish	676
Chinese sumach 28	Culver's root	458
Chloral hydrate 228		
Chlorine	Daffodil	520
	Daisy	132
Chrysophanic acid 233	Damiana	758
Cloves 119	Dandelion	730
Clover 488	Darnel	466
Club moss 468	Dipple's oil	552
Cohra	Dita bark	37
Cochineal 256	Dogbane	75

LIST OF REMEDIES—COMMON NAMES 1105

PAGE	1	PAGE
Dog mercury 493	Goat's rue	342
Dog's milk 442	Gold	110
Dogwood 275	Goldenrod	690
Dogwood (white) 782	Golden seal	381
Dover's powder 560	Gonorrhœal virus	485
Dwarf bean 578	Goose grass	344
Duckweed 457	Gopher plant	322
Dusty miller 243	Grape fruit	247
Dyer's weed 435	Green dragon	100
	Grease	482
Egg shells 564	Gummi guttı	345
Egg vaccine 564	Gunpowder	432
Eel serum 679		
Elder 655	Hagenia	439
Enlexing 725	Hard back	694
Epsom salt 480	Hashish	185
Ergot 667	Hawthorn	277
Eyebright 325	Hedge hyssop	362
false Cromwell 555	Hemlock	267
Taric Ciomica IIIIII III	Hemlock spruce	1
	Hellebore	769
Fever 100t 752	Hemp	188
Figwort 665	Hemp weed	364
Fire weed 313	Henbane	387
Flax 462	Herring brine	
Flea 616	Hoarehound	384
Fleabane 313	Holly	
Flint 681	Hogweed	149
Fly acorns 753	Honey with salt	488
Fly woodbine 467	Honeysuckle	467
Fluxweed 285	Hops	467
Forget-me-not 516	Horse chestnut	17
Fool's parsley 20	Horse radish	257
Formaldehyde 339	Horse thumbnail	
Fowler's solution 415	Horse foot	461
Foxglove	Household herb	60
Fringetree 227	House leek	
Parlic 33	.touse teek	6/0
Fentian	Issland	
German chamomile 217	!celand moss	704
	Indian cockle	253
Gila monster 372	Indian hemp	185
Hauber's salt 532	Indian liquorice	
31ycerin 355	Indian nettle	5
Goatbush 219	Indian tobacco	AKA

PA		PAGE
Iron 3	0 Magenta	344
Ironwood 5		ition 560
Jack-in-pulpit 1		337
Jambol 7	Mandrika	604
Japanese belladonna 3	Manganese (c	olloidal) 485
	Manganeel and	ole 482
Jellyfish 4		485
Jerusalem oak 2		763
Juniper 4	4 Margosa	
Kelp 3	4 Marking nut .	55
King crab 4	1 Marigold	180
Knot grass 6	7 Marine plasma	528
Kola 7	2 Marsh buttere	up 629
Kombe 7		
Krait 5	-	
	Mescal button	
Labaraque's solution 5	4 Meadow saffu	
Lady bug 2	Mercuric sulul	
I.ady slipper2	3 Murbane	
Lady's tresses 6	4 Mistletoe	
Laudanum 5	Moccasin snak	•
I,ava	0 Monkshood	
Lead 6	Moonseed	
Leatherwood 5	6 Morning glory	
I eech 5	Mother-of-pear	
Leopard's bane	7 Mother wort .	
Lesser periwinkle 7	5 Mountain grap	
Lettuce 4	Mountain grap	
Linden 7	7	
.iverwort 3	Mug wort	
ally of Valley 2	Mullein	
,ızard 3	Mullet fish	
.izard (green) 3	Mustard	
Lizard tail 6	Musk	
oadstone 3	Mushroom	
.obster 3	Myrtie	518
Loco weed (pfliple) 1	n	
	o Nasturtium	
Locust 6	New Jersey to	a 213
Logwood 3	, inickei	
Louse 6	Nightblooming	Cereus 157
Lung wort 7	, Night shade .	127
	Nishope	557
Madar bark 1		353
Madder 6	5 Nutmeg	542

LIST OF REMEDIE	S-COMMON NAMES 1	107
PAGE	P	AGE
Oats 114	Pomegranate	358
Ohio Buckeye 20	Pond lily	541
One berry 571	Prickly pear	560
Onion 31	Prickly ash	780
Orange 247	Prickly poppy	81
Orange spider 739	Primrose	610
Orpiment 99	Puka	149
Ovarian extract 557	Pumpkin seed	285
Oxgall 329	Purging nut	411
	Purple fish	512
Pansy 777	Prussic acid	385
Panax 352	Puffball	147
Paragoric 560	Pussy willow	654
Parsley 577		
Parsnip 572	Queen of Meadow	321
Parsnip (meadow) 737	Queen 100t	705
Partridge berry 508	Quicksilver	493
Fassion flower 573	Quince	243
Pawpaw 100	Ox-eye daisy	654
Pheasant's eye 14		
Peach bark 53	Radish	630
Pennyroyal 369	Ragweed	44
Pennywort 276	Rag wort	672
Peony 567	Rape seed	669
Peppermint 490	Rattlesnake	280
Peruvian bark 240	Rattle bean	214
Petroleum ether 134	Rattle root	450
Pine tar 598	Rattle weed	78
Pine agaric 607	Red alder	34
Pitcher plant 603		414
Pituitary gland 597	Red clover	750
Plant lice 222	Red coral	274
Plantain 598	Red gum	317
Plaster of Paris 178	Red onion	31
Pleurisy root 106	Red starfish	108
Pippsissema 223	Reed	101
Poison elder 641	Rest Harrow	735
Poison ivy 637	Rhubarb	633
Poison oak 640	Rockoil	575
Poison nut 544	Rock rose	246
Poison weed 779	Roman Chamomile	61
Poke root 590		643
Pool root 661	Rose apple	317
Poppy 557		€EA

PAGE	PAG
Rosin weed 685	Snake head 22.
Rosin wood 362	Snake lizard 44
Rue Bitterwort 645	Snake moss 65,
Rush 414	Snake root 10
	Snowberry 72.
Sacred bark 206	Snow rose370, 63
Sad tree 549	Snowbread
Saffron 278	Soapbark 62
Sage 654	Soap root 66
Sal Ammonia 50	Soot 34
Saliva rabid dog 386	Sorrel acid 56
Salt 525	Sorrel tree 56
Saltpetic 431	South American palm 38
Sandal 554	Southern wood
Savine 649	Spanish Fly 18
Saw Palmetto 648	Spider 45
Scabies vesicle 612	Spider (Cuban) 72
Scabwort 399	Spider (Papal cross) 7
Scallop 79	Spider (Spanish) 72
Scarlet Pimpernel 58	Spider web 8
Scotch Pine 596	Spindle tree 31
Scouring rush 317	Spirit weed 44
Sea kelp 344	Spurge laurel 29
Sea onion 696	Spurge olive 50
Sea salt 2 528	Sponge 69
Sea sand 685	Sponge (fresh water) 11
Selenium (colloidal) 672	Sourting cucumber 31
Sensitive plant 640	Star of Bethlehem 56
Seven barks 381	St. John's wort 39
Sepsin 621	St. Ignatia's bean 39
Sheele's green 286	St. Mary's thistle 20
Shepherd's purse 740	Starr grass 2
Skimmed milk 444	Staves acte 69
Skull cap 666	Stingfish 14
Skunk 492	Stinging nettle 76
Skunk cabbage 609	Stinkasand 10
Silkweed 105	Stone crop 57
Silver 82	Stone root 26
Singhee 415	Strawberry 34
Slag 631	Strawberry tree 8
Smallpox virus 766	Storksbill 35
Exampt weed 606	Sugai 59
Smilax, 664	Sumach 63
≤ 508	Sumach (Chinese) 2

PAGE	PAGE
Sundew 302	Virgin cieeper 53
Sunflower 372	Virgin stone crop 574
Supra-renal 15	Virgin vine 570
Surucucu 444	
Swamp walnut 275	Wahor 318
Sweethark 207	Wall flower 476
Sweet Marjorem 561	Walnut 413
Sweet spirits of nitic 540	Water ash 615
Sweet vernal grass 102	Water avens 381
Sycamore Buttonwood 599	Water dropwort 550
•	Water hemlock 233
Tamalpars Lily 782	Water hly 541
Tansy 728	Watermelon seed 285
Tar Camphor 519	Wasp 773
Tea	Wild Cherry 612
Teamster's tea 474	Wild Hops 152
Thorn apple 705	Wild Indigo 119
Thoroughwort 319	Wild Yam 297
Thyme 745	White again 142
Thyme-Comphor 745	White Beth root 750
Tiger lily 459	White Hellebore 767
Tin 698	White nettle 451
Toad 155	Willow herb 497
Tord flax 462	Wintergreen 346
Tobacco 725	Winter cherry 587
Tomato	Witch hazel 367
Trailing Arbutus 311	Wolf's lung 535
Tree moss 761	Wolf's bane 12
Tuberculous lung 116	Worm moss 240
Turkey pea 276	Worm seed 238
Turpentine 734	Worm wood 4
= -	
Vanilla 766	Yarrow 507
Vegetable Charcoal 196	Yellow Jasmine 347
Violet 775	Yellow dock 644
Viper 146	Yerba Buena 507
Viper (German) 777	Yerba Santa 314
Virgin Bower 248	Yew



PAGE	PAGE
Abies Canadensis 1	Allium sativum 33
Abies nigra 2	Alnus 34
Abrotanum 3	Aloe socotrina 34
Abrus Præcatorius 411	Aistonia constricta 37,
Absinthium 4	Alumen 37
Acalypha 5	Alumina 39
Acanthia	Alumin, acet 42
Acetanilid	Alumin. stlic 42
Acetic acid 6	Alum, sil. sulph42, 631
Achyranthes/ 13	Alveloz 325
Aconitum ferox 13	Amanita (agaricus) 23
Aconitum lycoton 12	Amanita vernus 26
Aconitum napellus 8	Ambra grisea 42
Aconitine 12	Ambrosia 44
Actæa racemosa 236	Amido benzene 61
Actæa spicata 13	Ammoniacum 44
Adonis vernalis 14	Ammonium acet 8
Adonidin 15	Ammonium benzoicum 45
Adrenalin 15	A.nmonium brom 45
Æsculus glabra 20	Ammonium carb 46
Æsculus hippocast 17	Ammonium causticum 49
Æthiops merc 20	Ammonium formald 340
Athiops antimon 20	Ammonium mur 50
Æthusa cynapium 20	Ammonium phosp 52
Agaricin 143	Ammonium pierieum 53
Agaricus emeticus 26	Ammon. valer 765
Agaricus muscarius 23	Ammon. vanad 766
Agaricus phalloides 26	Amoracea 257
Agave 27	Ampelopsis 53
Agnus castus 27	Amphisboena 448
Agraphis	Amygdala amara 54
Agrimonia 375	Amygdalus Persica 53
Agropyrum 752	Amyl nitrite 54
Agrostema 669	Anacardium occid 57
Agrostis 12	Anacardium orientale 55
Ailanthus 28	Anagallis 58
Alcohol sulphuris 202	Anagyris 621
Aletris farinosa 29	Anaholinum 59
Alfalfa 30	Anatherum 58
Alkekengi 587	Ancistrodon 215
Achyranthus 13	Andromeda 566
Allium cepa 31	Androsace lactea 192

PAGE	•	.105
Anemopsis 60	Areca	81
Angelica 624	Argemone	81
Angophora 317	Argentum cyan	86
Angustura 60	Argentum jod	86
Anilinum 61	Argentum met	82
Anisum stellatum 396	Argentum nitric	83
Anthemis 61	Argentum oxyd	87
Anthracinum 62	Argentum phos	87
Anthrakokali 63	Aristolochia87,	
Anthoxantum 102	Arnica montana	87
Antifebrium 6	Aisenicum album	90
Antimonium aisenicum 63	Arsenicum brom	95
Antimonium chlorid 66	Arsenicum hydrog	96
Antimonium crudum 63	Arsenieum jodatum	96
Antimonium jodatum 66	Aisenicum met	98
Antimonium sulph 66	Arsenicum sulph,	99
Antimonium tart 67	Artemisia abrotanum	3
Antipyrın 69	Artemisia absinthium	4
Apiol 578	Artemisia vulgaria	99
Apıs mellifica 70		100
Aphis 249		100
Apium graveolens 74		685
Apium virus 73	11pm oction	102
Apocynum andros 75	. zoug	647
Apocynum cannab 75		104
Apomorphia 77	22.61 p.m	105
Aqua calcarea 170		106
Aqua marina 528		105
Aqua Regia 540	Asima	
Aqua Sanicula 660		107
Aquilegia 77		679
Aragallus 78		108
Araha hispida 76		108
Aralia quinquefol 352		108
Aralia racemosa 78		110
	Athamanta	23
Aranea diadema 79	Atoxyl	95
Aranea scinencia 80		131
Arbus Precatorius 411	Aurantium	
Arbutin 763	Aurum arsenic	113
Årbutus 81	Aurum brom	113
Arctostaphylos 703	Aurum jodat	113
Arctium lanna 452	Aurum met	

LJST OF	REMEDIES	1115
PAGE		PAGE
Aurum mui 113	Bougmancia	. 704
Aurum mur. Kal 113	Bovista	. 147
Aurum mur. Nat 114	Prachyglottis	. 149
Aurum sulph 114	Branca	. 149
Avena sativa 114		. 686
Aware		. 150
Azadırachta 115	Brucea	. 61
		. 152
Bacillinum 116	Buchu	. 121
Bacillinum testium 117	Bufo	. 155
Badiaga		519
Baja' 227	Bursa pastoris	740
Balsam Peru 118	Butyric send	157
Balsam Tolu 119		
Baptisia confusa 121	Cactus grandiflorus	. 157
Baptisia tinctoria 119	Cadmium	
Barosma 121	Cadmium brom	. 161
Baryta acet 122	Cadmium iodat	
Baryta carb 122	Caffein	
Baryta 18d 125	Cahinca	161
Barytæ mui 125	Cajuputum	162
Basaka 415	Caladium	
Belladonna 127	Calcarea acetica	164
Bellis perennis 132	Calcarea arsenica	164
Benzinum 134	Calcarea bromata	171
Benzin, dinitric 135	Calcarea calcinata	171
Benzin, nit 135	Calcarea carbonica	165
Benzoic acid 135	Calcarea caustica	170
Berberis aquifolium 137	Calcarca fluorica	172
Berbeus vulgaris 137	Calcarea hypophos	
Betomea 140	Calcarca jodata	
Bismuthum 141	Calcarea lactic	
Blatta Americana 142	Calcarea muriatica	
Blatta orientalis 142	Calcarca ostrearum	
Boldea 221		
Boletus laricis 142	Calcarea ovorum	
Boletus luridas 143	Calcarea oxalica	
Boletus satanus 143	Calcarea phosphorica	
Bombyx 108	Calcarca picrata	171
Boracic. acid 143	Calcarea renalis	177
Berax 144	Calcarea silicata	177
Bothrops 146	Calcarea silica fluor	
Botulinum 444	Calcarea sulphurica	
		4.3

PAGE	PA	GE
Calcarea sulph. stib 174	Cereus Bonplandii 2	15
Calendula 180	Cereus serpentinus 2	16
Calotropis 182	Cetraria 7	04
Caltha palustris 182	Cephalantus 2	43
Camphora 182	Chalmugra 5	97
Camphora monobrom 185	Chamomilla 2	17
Camphoric acid 184	Chaparro 2	19
Canarastacus 108	Cheiranthus 4	76
Canchalagua 185	Chelidonium 2	219
Cannabis Indica 185	Chelone 2	
Cannabis sativa 188	Chenopodium 2	22
Cantharis 189	Chenopod. Aphis 2	22
Capparis 497	Chimaphila maculata 2	24
Capsella 740	Chimaphila umbel 2	
Capsicum 192	China of 2	
Carbamide 760	Chinimim arsenicosum 2	
Carbo animalis 194	Chininum muriaticum 2	
Carbo vegetabilis 196	Chininum salicylicum 2	227
Carbolic, acid 200	Chininum sulphuticum 2	226
Carbon, hydrog 202	Chicocca 1	61
Carbon. oxygenisatum 202	Chionanthus 2	227
Carbon, sulphuratum 202	Chloralum	228
Carcinosin 207	Chloroform 2	230
Carduus benedictus 205	Chlorum 2	230
Carduus Marianus 204	Cholas terrapina 2	290
Carica 571	Cholesterinum	231
Carlsbad 205	Choline	731
Cascara sagrada 206	Chopheenee	
Cascarilla 207	Chromic acid	232
Cassia acutif 675	Chromium sulph	232
Castanea vesica 208	Chrysanthemum	654
Castor equi 208	Chrysarobinum	233
Castoreum 208	Cicuta virosa	
Catalpa 108	Cicuta maculata	
Cataria 675	Cimex	
Caulophyllum 209	Cumicifuga	
Causticum	-	
Ceanothus 213	Cina	
Cedron 214	Cinchona	
Canch.is 215	Cineraria	
taurea 704	Cinnabaris	
Derefolius 566	Cinnamonum	
Cerium oxalicum 216	Cistus	246

I	PAGE	1	AGE
Citrus decumana	247	Cucurbita	285
Citrus limonum	247	Cucurbita citrellus	665
Citrus vulgaris	247	Cuphea	285
Clematis erecta	248	Cupressus austral	744
Clematic vitalba	249	Cupressus Lawson	744
Cobaltum	249	Cuprum aceticum	286
Coca	250	Cuprum arsenitum	286
Cocainum	251	Cuprum cyanatum	290
Coccinella	252	Cuprum metallicum	287
Cocculus	253	Cuprum oxyd	290
Coccus cacti	256	Cuprum sulphuricum	290
Coclearia	257	Curare	290
Codemum	258	Cuscus	58
Coffea cruda	258	Cusparia	60
Coffea tosta	259	Cyclamen	291
Colchicum	260	Cydonia	243
Colchicin	262	Cymarın	76
Collinsonia	262	Cyanchum	105
Colocynthus	264	Cypripedium	293
Colostrum	444	-,	291
Commocladia	266	Cystisus laburnum	442
Conchiolin177,	370	Cystisus scopar	691
Condurango	267		
Conium	267	Damiana	758
Convallaria	271	Daphne Indica	293
Convolvulus	140	Datura arborea	704
Copaiva	272	Derris pin	438
Coqueluchin	574	Diadema	79
Corallium	274	Dicentra	276
Coralorhiza	275	Dictamnus	679
Cornus alternifolia	275	Digitalis	294
Cornus circinata	275	Digitoxinum	297
Cornus Morida	275	Dioscorea	297
Corydalis	276	Diosma	299
Coto	285	Diphtherinum	300
Cotyledon	276	Diphtherotoxin	300
Coumarin	749	Dipodium	266
ratægus	277	Dipterix	749
Crocus sativa	278	Direa palustris	506
rotalus cascavella	282	Ditain	37
	280	Dolichos	300
Proton tiglium		Doryphora	
"nbeha	284	Drosera	302

PAGE		PAGE
Duboisia 303	Euphorbia corollata	324
Dulcamara 304	Euphorbia Cypar	
	Euphorbia heterodoxa	325
Echinacea 307	Euphorbia lathyris	322
Eel serum 297	Euphorbia pilulifera	325
Egg vaccine 564	Euphorbia polycarpa	357
Elæis 385	Euphorbia resinifera	323
Elaps corallinus 308	Euphorbium	323
Elaterium 310	īšuphrasia	325
Electricitas 784	Eupion	327
Electron 712	Evenyon Europ	319
Emetine 406		
Enlexing 725	Fabiana	593
Ephedra 474	Fagopyrum	327
Epigea 311	Fagus	312
Epilobium 497	Fel tauri	329
Epiphegus 312	Ferrum aceticum	332
Equisetum 312	Ferrum arsenicum	332
Erechtites 313	Ferium bromatum	333
Ergot	Ferrum citric	226
Ergotin 669	Ferrum cyanatum	333
Erigeron	Perrum iodatum	329
Ericdictyon 314	Ferrum magneticum	330
Erodium 352	Ferrum metallicum	339
Eryngium 315	Ferrum muriaticum	333
Erythræ chiron 185	Ferrum pernitucum	333
Erythrinus 498	Ferrum phosphoricum	333
Erythroxylon 250	Ferrum piericum	336
Eschscholtzia 560	Ferrum protoxal	333
Eserine 589	Ferrum pyrophos	335
Escoba amargo 572	Ferrum sulphuricum	333
Eucalyptol 317	Ferrum tattaneum	333
Eucalyptus 315	Ferula giauca	561
Fucalypt. rostr 310	Ficus	560
Eusalyptus tereticoris 317	Filix mas	337
Eugenia jambos 317	Fluoric acid	337
Eugenia checune 310	Fluoroform	303
Euonymin 319	Formalin	339
Euonymus atrop 318	Formic acid	342
Eupatorium aromat 319	Formica rufa	340
Eupatorium perfol 319	Fragaria	
Eupatorium purpur 321	Franciscea	-
Euphorbia amygdal 324	Frangula	633

PAGE	PAG	E,
1beris 391	Juncus effusus 41	4
Ichthyolum 392	Juniperus communis 41	4
Ichthyotoxin297, 679	Juniperus Virginianus 41	4
Ictodes 609	Justicia 41	5
Ignatia 393		
Ikshugandha 749	Kalagua 75	55
Ilex 397	Kali aceticum 42	
Illecebrum 155	Kali arsenitum 41	5
Illicium 396	Kali bichromicum 41	
Indigo 397	Kali bromatum 42	0
Indium 398	Kali carbonicum 42	-
Indol 399	Kali chloricum 42	_
Inula 399	Kali citricum 42	
Iodoformum 400	Kali cvanatum 42	6
Icdothyrine 747	Kali ferrocynatum 42	5
Iodum 40!	Kali hydroiodicum 42	7
Ioduretted potass. jod 404	Kali hypophos 43	5
Ipecacuanha 404	Kali muriaticum 42	9
Ipomœa 140	Kalı nitricum 43	1
Iridium 407	Kalı oxalicum 42	5
Iridium chlor 407	Kali permanganum 43	3
Iris factissima 409	Kali phosphoricum 43	3
Iris florentina 409	Kali picricum 42	5
Iris germanica 409	Kali picro-nitria 42	5
Iris minor 409	Kali salicylicum 42	5
Iris tenax 409	Kali silicum 42	5
Iris versicolor 408	Kalı sulphuratum 42	25
Isotonic plasma 528	Kali sulphuricum 43	6
•	Kali sulph. chrom 43	7
Jaborandi 594	Kali tartaricum 42	5
Jacaranda caroba 409	Kali telluricum 42	5
Jacaranda gualandai 410	Kalmia: 43	7
Jacea (Viola tricolor) 776	Kaolinum	9
Jalapa	Kava-kava 59	7
Jambosa 317	Kino 31	0
Jatropha curcas 411	Koch's lymph /5	5
Jatropha urens 411	Kola 70)2
Jequiritoi	Kousso 43	9
Jequirity 174' 411	Krameria 63	1
Jonosia 412	Kreosotum 43	9
Juglandin		
Juglans cineffeed 97 412	Laburnum 44	12
Tuelone nambalka. 417	Lac caninum 44	

PAGE	PAGE
Lac defloratum 444	Lobelia erinus 465
Lác felinum 444	Lobelia inflata 464
Lac vaccinum 444	Lobelia purpurescens 466
Lac vacc. coagulatum 444	Lobelia syphilitica 465
Lac vacc. flos 444	Lolium temulentum 460
Lacerta	Lonicera 467
Lachesis 444	Lonicera periclymenum 467
Lachesis lanceolat 146	Luffa acutangula 184
Lachnantes 448	Lupulm 468
Lactic Acid 449	I.upulus 467
Lactuca viresa 450	Lycopersicum 688
Laffa acutang 184	Lycopodium 468
Laminum 451	Lycopus 473
Lapathum 645	Lysidm 541
Lapis albus 451	Lyssin 386
Lapis renalis 177	Lysimachia 757
Lарра 452	
Lathyrus 452	Macrotin 238
Latrodectus hasselti 454	Macrotis racemosa 236
Latrodeçtus kalıpo 454	Macrozamia 435
Latrodectus mactans 453	Magnesia carbonica 474
Laurocerasus 454	Magnesia muitatica 476
Lava scoriæ 370	Magnesia phosphorica 478
Lecithin 455	Magnesia sulphitis 481
Ledum 456	Magnesia sulphurica 480
Lemna minor 457	Magnet artif 718
Leonurus	Magnet. p ambo757, 784
Lepidium448, 458	Magnet, pol. Arctic 718
Leptandra 458	Magnet, pol. Austral 718
Leptilon 313	Magnolia 481
Levico 95	Mahonia 140
Liatris 461	Malandrinum482
Lignum vitæ 365	Malaria officinalis 535
Lilium digginum 459	Mallein 380
Limulus 461	Manaca (Francesca) 592
Linaria 462	Mancinella 482
Linum 462	Manganum aceticum 483
Lippia Mexicana 441	Manganum mur 485
Lithium benzoicum 463	Manganum ox 485
Lithium carbonicum 462	Manganum sul 485
Lithium lacticum 463	Mangifera174, 485
ithium chlor 463	Manzanita 763
Lobelia card 466	Mapato
Lobelia cerulia 465	Marrubium

PAGE		PAGE
Marum verum 735	Mitchella	508
Matico 441	Mormordica	508
Medicago 30	Mormordica charant284.	5Ò8
Medorrhinum 485	Morphinum	
Medusa 488	Moschus	511
Mel cum sale 488	Muco-toxin	380
Melilotus 488	Mucuna	300
Melilotus alba 489	Mullein oil	
Menispermum 490	Murex	512
Mentha piperita 490	Muriatic acid	513
Mentha puleg 490	Muscarin	2 6
Menthol 491	Mygale	515
Menyanthes 491	Myosotis	
Memphitis 492	Myrmexine	
Mercurialis perennis 493	Myrica	
Mercurius acetic 497	Myristica	
Mercurius auratus 497	Myrtus checkan	
Mercurius sol 493	Myrtus communis	518
Mercurius biniod 501		
Mercurius bromatus 497	Nabalus	450
Mercurius corrosiv 502	Naja tripudians	518
Mercurius cum Kali 498	Naphthaline	519
Mercurius cyanatus 498	Narcissus	
Mercurius dulcis 500	Nasturtium	477
Mercurius iod. flav 500	Natrum arsenicum	521
Mercurius iodatus rub 501	Natrum cacodyl	524
Mercurius nitrosus 497	Natrum carbonicum	522
Mercurius phosphor 497	Natrum chloratum	524
Mercurius præcip. rub 497	Natrum choleinicum	535
Mercurius protoiod 500	Natrum hyposulph	535
Mercurius sub. corros 502	Natrum iodatum	535
Mercurius sulphuricus 498	Natrum lacticum	531
Mercurius sulph. rub 244	Natrum flussaticum	
Mercurius tannicus 498	Natrum nitricum	
Mescurius vivus 493	Natrum nitrosum	529
Methylene blue 504	Natrum phosphoricum	529
Methylene salicyl 346	Natrum salicylicum	531
Mezereum 504	Natrum selenicum	528
Mioromeria	Natrum silico-fluor	
Mikania 364	Natrum silicum	
Millefolium 507	Natrum sulpho-carbol	
Millepedes 555	Natrum sulphuricum	532
Mimosa	Natrum sulphurosum	531
Mirhane 134	Natrum telluricum	531

LIST OF	REMEDIES	1143
PAGE		PAGE
Natrum taurochol 231	Origanum	
Nectandra 582	Ornithogalum	562
Negundium 20	Orobanche	312
Nepeta 675	Orpiment	98
Nerium odorum 296	Osmium	562
Neurine 731	Ostrya	563
Niccolum met 535	Ova tosta	171
Niccolum sulph 536	Ovi gall, pellicula	563
Nicotinum 727	Oxalic acid	564
Nitric acid 537	Oxydendion	566
Nitri spiritus dulcis 540	Oxytropis	566
Nitro-muriatic acid 540	Ozonum	679
Nitrum 431		
Nuphar luteum 541	Pæon: a	567
Nux moschata 542	Pakur507	56 0
Nux vomica 544	Palladium	568
Nyctanthes 549	Pambotano	. 227
Nymphæa 541	Pancreatinum	409
.,	Papaver somnif	557
Ocimum canum 549	Papaya	571
Œnauthe 550	Paraffine	569
(Enanthera226, 610	Pareira brava	570
Oenothera 226	Parietaria	570
Œstrus cameli 398	Paris quadrifolia	571
Oleander 550	Parthenium	
Oleum animale 552	Passiflora	
Oleum cajaput 162	Pastinaca	
Oleum caryophyllum 119	Paullinia	
Oleum jecoris 553	Payhala malto	549
Oleum myristica 543	Pecten	79
Oleum santali 554	Pedicularis	669
Oleum Succinum 44	Pediculus	615
Oleum Wittnebianum 162	Pelias	778
Oniscus asellus 555	Pelletierine	- , -
Ononis spinosa 735	Penthorum	574
Onosmodium 555	Persicaria urens	
Oophorinum 557	(Polygon. hydopiper.)	60 6
Operculina 557	Petroleum	575
*	Petroselinum	577
Opium 557	Pertussin208,	574
Opuntia 560	Phaseolus	578
Orchitinum 557	Phellandrium	578
Oreodaphne 561	Phenazone	69
Orexine tanii 643	Phenol	200

PAGE	3	AGE
Phloridzin 760	Polygonum punctatum	606
Phosphoric acid 579	Polymnia213	372
Phosphorus 582	Polyporus off	142
Phosphorus hydrogen 587	Polyporus pin	607
Phosphor. pentachl 586	Populus candicans	607
Physalis107, 587	Populus tremuloides	608
Physostigma 588	Pothos feetidus	609
Phytolacca 590	Trenanthes	450
Phytolacca berry 592	Primula farinosa	610
Pichi 593	Primula obconia	610
Picric acid 593	Primula veris	609
Picrotoxin 255	Propylamin	611
Pilocarp. mur 596	Protargol	87
Pilocarpus 594	Prunus padus	612
Pimenta 621	Prunus spinosa	611
Pimpmella 307	Prunus Virginiiana	612
Pinus canadensis 1	Psoralea	325
Pinus Lambertina 596	Psorinum	612
Pinus sylvestris 596	Ptclea	615
Piperizine 589	Pulex irritans	616
Piper methysticum 597	Pulmo vulpis	535
Piper nigrum 597	Pulsatilla Nuttaliana	621
Piscidia/82	Pulsatilla nigricans	617
Pituitrin 597	Ругага	718
Pix lıquida 598	Pyrogenium	621
Plantago 598	Pyrus	612
Piatanus 599		
Platina metallicum 599	Quassia	624
Platina muriaticum 601	Quebracho	
Platina mur. nat 601	Quercus gland, spiritus	
Plectranthus 604	Quillaya	
Plumbago 640	Quinaya	0_0
Plumbum aceticum 604	m , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	~~~
Plumbum chromicum 604	Rademacher's liquor	789
I'lumbum iodatum 601		625
Plumbum metallicum 602	Rana bufo	155
Plumbum phosph, 604	Ranunculus acris	628
Pneumo coccin 587		627
Pneumo toxin 587	Ranunculus flammula	
Pņeumus Boldo 535	Ranunculus glacialis	
dophyllum 604	Ranunculus repens	
Polkatin 648		
Polygonum aviculære 607	Raphanus	
Polygonum persica 607	Ratanhia	631

P/	AGE		PAGE
Resorcin (Sanıcula	661
Rhamnus Calif	632	Sanicula aqua	660
Rhamnus cath	633	Santalum	273
Rhamnus pursh	633	Santoninum	661
	633	Saponaria625,	601
Rhodium	534	Saponin	622
Prododendion	634	Sarco lactic acid95,	662
Rlus aromatica 6	536	Sarracenia	663
Rlus diversiloba	540	Sarsaparilla	664
Rhas glabra (536	Saururus	665
- 1/40 112 (1/4 Cd2) (- 1/1 - 1/4 Cd2)		S w Palmetto	648
Rhus toxicodendron	537	Saxonite	688
Rhus venenata 6	541	Seirrhinum	270
Riciaus communis 6	542	Scolopendra448,	565
Robinia 6	542	Scoparium	689
Rosa damascena 6	543	Scopola	389
		Scopolam, hydrobrom, .	389
Rubia tinctor 🤅	555	Scorpio	773
Rumex aceto 6	45	Scrophularia	665
Rumex crispus 6	544	Scutellaria	666
Rumex obtus 6	5 4 5	Secale cornutum	667
Ruta graveolens (45	Sedum acre	670
		Sedum alpestra	670
Sabadilla t		Sedum repens	670
Sabal serrulata 6	48	Sedum telephicum	670
Sabina €	149	Selenium	670
Saccharin 6	552	Sempervivum tector .	672
Saccharum lactis 6	552	Senecio	672
Lideona, am aminima in the contract of	551	Senecio Jacobæa	673
Delmanner	552	Senega	674
Salamandra 1	56	Senna	675
Salicylic acid		Sepia	676
Salix nigra 🚜 6		Sepsin	623
Sal ma∎inum 5	200	Serpentaria per.	. 023
Salol 6	553	(Aristolochia)	87
Salufer 5	29	Serum anguillæ	
Salvia officinalis 6	154	**	679
Salvia sclerata 6		Serratula	461
Sambucus Canadensis 6	,,,,	Silica marina	685
Sambucus nigra 6		Silicea	681
Sanguinaria 6		Silica fluor, calcar,	451
Sanguinaria nitrică 6	59	Sil. sul. calc. Alum	631
Sanguinaria tartar 6	59	Silphion cyrenaicum .	685
Sanguinsuga 5		Silphium	685

PAGE	PAGE
Semaba 214	Strophantus 709
Smap's alba 685	Strychnmum 710
Smap - nigra 686	Strychnin, ars 711
Stayrınchium 357	Strych, et. Fer. cit 711
Sl atol 687	Strychnin, phos 712
Scookern Chick 687	Strychnos Gaulth 95
Slag 631	Strychnos tiente 758
Solumnia acticum 688	Strych valerian
Solanum Carolinese 689	Successic acid 713
Solanum Leopersicum 688	Succinum 712
Solanum mampiosum . 689	Sulfonal 713
Solanum nigrum 689	Sulphur 714
Solanum oleraceum 689	Sulphur hydrogen 718
Solanum pseudo caps 690	Sulphur iodatum 719
solanum tuberosum 690	Sulphur terebinthin 718
Solanum tuber, ægro 690	Sulphuric acid 1978 719
Solanum vesicarum 690	Sulphurous acid 721
Solida_0 690	Sembul
Sparteine 690	Supra-tenal extract 15
Spartium scoparium 691	Symphorica pus 722
Sphingurus 744	Symphorica pus
Spigelia 692	Syphalinum23
Spigel mai, 693	S, 13 grum 725
Spir ca 694	
Spn mthes 694	Tabacum
Spult gland quereus 694	Tamus 26
Spritus glycer, met 353	Tanacetum 728
Spongia tosta 694	Tannic acid 718
Squilla 696	Taraxacum 730
Stannum iodatum 699	Tarentula Cubensis 728
Stannum metallicum 698	Tarentula Hispania 729
Staphylocin 623	Tartar emetic 67
Staphisagria 609	Tartaric, acid 731
Section	Tela aranea 80
Sterculia 702	Taxes baccata 732
Stilla pulmonaria 703	Tellurium 732
Stigmata maydis 704	Terebene 735
Stillingia 705	Terebinthina 734
Stovain	Terapina 768
Stramonium 705	Testa præparata 564
Streptoccocin , 623	Tethalin 597
Strontia brom 708	Tetradymite 733
itrontia carb 707	Teucrium marum 735
Strontia iodatum 708	Teucrium scorodonia 736

PAGE	PAGE
hallium	Ulmus 776
Zaspium	Upas antiaris 759
Tea 738	Upas tiente 758
Tabainum 589	Uranium nitricum 759
Teridion 739	Urea 760
Thisinaminum 740	Uric. acid 760
Thaspi bursa 740	Urinum 760
Th a 741	Urotropin 74)
Thingol 587, 745	Urtica 760
Thymus 745	Usnea 761
Thyaus gland 747	Ustilago 762
Thyridine 746	Uva ursi 703
Tilia Luropæa 747	
Tinctera acris 210	Vaccinium myrtyllus 751
Tinosipra 213	Vaccinum 764
Titanım 748	Valeriana 764
Tongo	Vanadium 765
Texicothis	Vanillin 766
Trachinis	Variolinum
Fradescantia 752	Veratrina 648
ir bulus 749	Veratrinum 768
[r folius 750	Veratrum album 767
1	Veratrum viride 769
751	Verbascum 771
T 10. Sens rum 750	Verbena
751 it 750 it 75	Veronal 229
r i i iol 135	Vesicaria192, 844
fr mal 714	Vespa crabro 773
Trosteum perfol 752	Viburnum opulus 773
l'aticum 752	Viburnum prunifol 774
Combidium 753	Vinca minor
Popæolum	Vincetoxinum 195
Topogramme villing	Viola odorata
2	Viola tricolor
rychnos Gaulth 385	Vipera
Trychnos gaultheriana 373	Viscum album
rychosanthes 769	
uberculinum 753	Vitrum 685
urnera 758	***
urpenthum 498	Woorari290
ussilago farfara 758	Wyethia 779
,	
	Xanthium 387
ussilago petasites 758	Xanthorrhœa 140
vpha latif 407	Xanthorrhiza 140

PAGE	PAGE
Xanthoxylum 780	Zincum ars 790
Xerophyllum 782	Zincum bromatum 789
Xiphosura 461	Zincum 786
X-Ray 783	Zincum cyanatum 790
	Zincum metallicum 786
Yerba buena 507	Zincum muriaticum 79
Yerba Mansa 60	Zincum oxydatum 79
Yerba santa 314	Zincum phosphoricum 79
Yohimbinum 785	Zineum pierieum 70
Yucca filamentosa 786	Zincum sulphuricum 70
!	Zincum valerian \$0
Zea 704	Zingiber
Zea Italica 762	Zizia aurea (Thaspium) /37
Zincum aceticum 789	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,